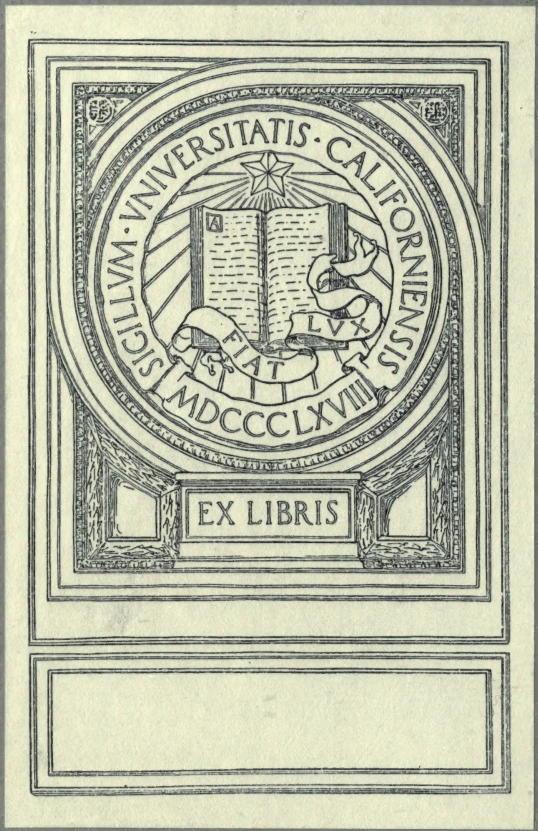
SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

Blank

A

Old English

DICTIONARY

OF THE

OLD ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

COMPILED FROM WRITINGS

OF THE XII. XIII. XIV. AND XV. CENTURIES,

BY

FRANCIS HENRY STRATMANN.

SECOND EDITION.

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR AT
KREFELD.

LONDON:
TRÜBNER & CO., 57 & 59, LUDGATE HILL.
1873.

924b
589

ds/-

ADVERTISEMENT.

The present edition of the Dictionary of the Old English language has not only been revised and enlarged, but written anew from one end to the other, so that there will be found few lines, in which the amending hand is not visible. But, although in many respects improved, it can, of course, not be said to be perfect. The author, therefore, intends to publish a Supplement to it, as soon as material sufficient for a volume has been collected, and he will be happy to receive communications for that purpose from fellow students. For the present work he has to acknowledge the kind assistance of Mr F. J. Furnivall, and the Rev. W. W. Skeat.

KREFELD, 20th January 1873.

8116

AUTHORITIES.

Alex.	The alliterative romance of Alexander, edited by Stevenson.
Alis.	King Alisaunder, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 3—327.
	Þe gestes of þe worþie king and emperour Alisaunder of Macedoine, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
altd. bl.	Altdeutsche blätter von M. Haupt und H. Hoffmann.
Amad.	Sir Amadas, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 243—275.
	Sir Amadace, in Robson's early English metrical romances, London 1842.
Am. a. Amil.	Amis and Amiloun, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 369—473.
an. lit.	Anecdota literaria by Thom. Wright.
ant. Arth.	The anturs of Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 1—26. [Written in Lancashire, about 1400.]
	Awntyrs of Arthure, edit. by F. Madden.
a. p.	• Early English alliterative poems, edit. by Rich. Morris.
apol.	The apology of lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe, edit. by J. H. Todd.
a. r.	• The ancren riwle, edit. by J. Morton, London 1853. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1200.]
Arth. a. Merl.	• Arthur and Merlin, Edinburgh 1838. [ab. 1320.]
a. s.	Ancient songs from the time of king Henry the third to the revolution, London 1790.
ass.	Assumpcioun de notre dame, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
Aud.	The poems of John Audelay, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shropshire, 1426.]
avow. Arth.	The avowing of king Arther, in Robson's early English metrical romances, p. 57—93.
ayenb.	• Dan Michel's ayenbite of inwyt, edit. by R. Morris, London 1866. [Kent, 1340.]
Bek.	• The life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket, edit. by W. H. Black, London 1845. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
Ben. wb.	Mittelhochdeutsches wörterbuch von Benecke, Müller und Zarncke.
Bens. voc.	Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum opera Th. Benson, Oxoniae 1701.

Ber.	The tale of Beryn, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
Beves	Sir Beves of Hamtoun (edit. by Turnbull), Edinburgh 1838.
Bopp's gloss.	Glossarium sanscritum a F. Bopp, Berolini 1847.
— *vergl. gram.*	Vergleichende grammatik des sanscrit, zend, griechischen, lateinischen, litthauischen, gothischen und deutschen von F. Bopp, Berlin 1833.
Bosw. dict.	A dictionary of the Anglo-Saxon language by J. Bosworth, London 1838.
Bout. ev.	Die vier evangelien in alt-nordhumbrischer sprache, herausgegeben von K. W. Bouterweck, Gütersloh 1857.
Brand.	St Brandan, edit. by Thom. Wright. [Gloucestershire? ab. 1300.]
Brem. wb.	Versuch eines bremisch-niedersächsischen wörterbuches, Bremen 1767—1771.
Chauc.	The works of Jeffrey Chaucer (edit. by Th. Speght), London 1687.
	The poetical works of G. Chaucer, edit. by Tyrwhitt, London 1855.
	The Canterbury tales of G. Chaucer, edit. by Th. Wright.
	Chaucer's Canterbury tales, edit. by Furnivall.
	Chaucer's translation of Boethius's "de consolatione philosophiae", edit. by Rich. Morris.
	A treatise on the astrolabe by G. Chaucer, edit. by W. Skeat. [Middlesex, ab. 1400.]
Chest. myst.	Chester mysteries, London 1818.
chron. Engl.	Chronicle of England, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 270—313.
chron. Vilod.	Chronicon Vilodunense, sive de vita et miraculis sanctae Edithae, regis Edgari filiae, cur. W. H. Black.
c. l.	Castel off love, edit. by R. F. Weymouth.
Cl.	Sir Cleges, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 331—353.
const. mas.	A poem on the constitutions of masonry, in Halliwell's early history of free-masonry in England, p. 12—40.
d. Arth.	Morte Arthure, edit. by Edm. Brock. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
Degrev.	The romance of sir Degrevant, in the Thornton romances, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, p. 177—256.
dep. Rich.	An alliterative poem on the deposition of king Richard II., edit. by Thom. Wright.
Diefenb. wb.	Vergleichendes wörterbuch der gothischen sprache von Lor. Diefenbach, Frankfurt 1851.
Diez wb.	Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen von F. Diez, Bonn 1853.
Digby myst.	Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts, Edinburgh 1835.

du Cange's gloss.	Caroli du Fresne, domini du Cange, glossarium ad scriptores mediae & infimae latinitatis, Francofurti 1710.
Egilss. lex.	Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis conscripsit Sveinbjörn Egilsson, Hafniae 1860.
Eglam.	The romance of sir Eglamour of Artois, in the Thornton romances, p. 121—176.
Ell. rom.	Specimens of early English metrical romances by G. Ellis, 2nd edit., London 1811.
Em.	Emare, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 204—247.
e. T.	The erl of Tolous, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 93—144.
Ettm. lex.	Lexicon Anglosaxonicum ed. L. Ettmüllerus, Quedlinburgii 1851.
f. c.	The forme of cury (edit. by S. Pegge), London 1780.
Flor.	Le bone Florence of Rome, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 1—92.
Flor. a. Bl.	Floriz and Blauncheflur, edit. by Rawson Lumby.
fragm.	Fragment of Ælfric's grammar, Ælfric's glossary, and a poem on the soul and body, in the orthography of the 12th century, edit. by T. Phillipps, London 1838.
Fritzner's ordb.	Ordbog over det gamle norske sprog af Joh. Fritzner, Kristiania 1867.
g.	English gilds by Toulmin Smith.
Gam.	The tale of ȝong Gamelin, in Chaucer's Canterbury tales.
Gaw.	Sir Gawayne and the green knight, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1864.
Gener.	A royal historie of the excellent knight Generides, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
gest. Rom.	The old English versions of the gesta Romanorum, edit. by F. Madden.
Gow.	Confessio amantis of John Gower, edit. by R. Pauli, London 1857. [Middlesex, ab. 1400; but edition not from coeval manuscripts.]
gr.	The grave, in Thorpe's analecta Anglo-Saxonica, p. 142.
Graff's sprsch.	Althochdeutscher sprachschatz von E. G. Graff, Berlin 1834—1842.
Gr. gram.	Deutsche grammatik von Jac. Grimm. 2te ausg.
— wb.	Deutsches wörterbuch von Jac. und Wilh. Grimm.
Grein's gloss.	Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen dichter, bearbeitet von C. W. M. Grein, Cassel & Göttingen 1861—1864.
Guy	The romance of sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his son, Edinburgh 1840.
Haldors. lex.	Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Biörnonis Haldorsonii cura R. K. Raskii editum, Havniae 1814.

Halliw. dict.	A dictionary of archaic and provincial words, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1850.
h. h.	• The harrowing of hell, published by J. O. Halliwell, London 1840. [Herefordshire, ab. 1310.]
Havel.	• The lay of Havelok the Dane, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1868. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1280.]
Hick. thes.	Linguarum veterum septentrionalium thesaurus, auctore G. Hickesio, Oxoniae 1705.
hist. Edw.	Historie of the arrival of Edward IV. in England, edit. by J. Bruce.
h. m.	• Hali meidenhad, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
Heine's gloss.	Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmäler mit ausführlichem glossar von Moritz Heyne, Paderborn 1867.
Hoccl.	Poems by Thom. Hoccleve, London 1796. [ab. 1400.]
Holtzm. gram.	Altdeutsche grammatik von Ad. Holtzmann.
hom.	• Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, edit. by Rich. Morris.
Horn	The geste of king Horn, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 91—155.
	• King Horn, edit. by Rawson Lumby, London 1866. [ab. 1275.]
Horn ch.	Horn child and maiden Rimnild, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 282—320.
h. s.	• Roberd of Brunne's handling sinne, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1862.
hunt.	The hunting of the hare, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 279—290.
H. zeitschr.	Zeitschrift für deutsches alterthum, herausgegeben von Mor. Haupt.
Ihre's gloss.	Glossarium Suio-Gothicum, auctore J. Ihre, Upsaliae 1769.
Ipom.	The life of Ipomidon, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 281—365.
Isumb.	The romance of sir Isumbras, in the Thornton romances, p. 88—120.
Iw.	Iwaine and Gawin, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 1—169.
Jos.	Joseph of Arimathie, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
Jul.	• The liflade of St Juliana, edit. by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1200.]
Kath.	• The legend of St Katherine of Alexandria, edit. by J. Morton, London 1841. [ab. 1200.]
Kil. dict.	Etymologicum Teutonicae linguae, sive dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum, studio & opera Corn. Kiliani Dufflaei, editio tertia, Antverpiae 1599.
k. L.	The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, edit. by Thom. Wright.

k. T.	The king of Tars and the soudan of Dammas, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 156—203.
Laȝ.	• Laȝamons Brut, published by Fr. Madden, London 1847. [Worcestershire, 1205.]
lai le fr.	Lai le freine, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 357—371.
Launf.	Launfal, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 1, p. 170—215.
Langl.	• The vision of William (Langland, or Langley), concerning Piers the plowman, edit. by W. W. Skeat. [ab. 1380.]
l. c. c.	Liber cure cocorum, edit. by Rich. Morris.
leg. cath.	Legendae catholicae, Edinburgh 1840.
Le Gon. dict.	Dictionnaire breton-français de Le Gonidec, enrichi par Hersart de la Villemarqué, Saint Brieuc 1850.
l. h. r.	Legends of the holy rood, edit. by Rich. Morris.
Leo's gloss.	Angelsächsisches glossar von H. Leo.
Lexer's wb.	Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch von M. Lexer.
li b. disc.	Li beaus disconus, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 1—90.
Lidg.	A selection from the minor poems of dan John Lydgate, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
	The story of Thebes by John Lidgate, printed in Chaucer's works, London 1687.
lud. Cov.	Ludus Coventriae, edit. by J. O. Halliwell. [Warwickshire? 15th century.]
Lye's dict.	Dictionarium Saxonicum et Gothico-Latinum, auctore E. Lye, ed. O. Manning, London 1772.
Maerl.	Glossarium op Maerlants rymbybel door J. David.
Man.	• Robert Manning's history of England, edit. by Furnivall. †
	Peter Langtoft's chronicle, as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne, publish'd by Th. Hearne.
Mand.	The voiage and travaile of sir John Maundevile, reprinted from the edition of a. d. 1725, with an introduction etc, by J. O. Halliwell, London 1839.
Mapes	The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, edit. by Th. Wright.
Marg.	• Seinte Margarete, edited, together with seinte Marherete, by O. Cockayne. [ab. 1300.]
Marh.	• Seinte Marherete, edit. by O. Cockayne, London 1862. [ab. 1200.]
Mark	The gospel according to saint Mark in Anglo-Saxon versions, edit. by W. W. Skeat, Cambridge 1871. [Hatton ms. 38, ab. 1150.]

† Not yet published. The quotations have been made from proof-sheets which the editor was kind enough to communicate to me.

m. Arth.	Le morte Arthur, edit. by F. J. Furnivall.
Mat.	The gospel according to saint Matthew in Anglo-Saxon versions (edit. by Ch. Hardwick), Cambridge 1858. [Hatton ms. 38, ab. 1150.]
m. h.	English metrical homilies, from manuscripts of the fourteenth century, with an introduction and notes, by John Small, Edinburgh 1862.
Min.	Poems written anno MCCCLII. by Laurence Minot, published by Jos. Ritson, London 1825.
Mirc	Instructions for parish priests by John Myrc, edit. by Edw. Peacock, London 1868. [Shropshire, ab. 1400.]
mir. pl.	A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries by W. Marriott, Basel 1838.
misc.	An Old English miscellany by Rich. Morris.
Mone's qu.	Quellen und forschungen zur geschichte der teutschen literatur und sprache von F. J. Mone, Aachen 1830.
m. t.	Ancient metrical tales, edit. by Ch. H. Hartshorne.
n. p.	Nugae poeticae. Select pieces of old English popular poetry, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
o. a. n.	An Old English poem of the owl and the nightingale, edit. by F. H. Stratmann, Krefeld 1868. [Dorsetshire? ab. 1225.]
Octav.	The romance of the emperor Octavian, edit. by J. O. Halliwell.
Octov.	Octovian imperator, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 157—239.
O'Reilly's dict.	An Irish-English dictionary by E. O'Reilly, Dublin 1817.
Orm.	The Ormulum, edit. by R. M. White, Oxford 1852. [Lincolnshire? ab. 1200.]
Orph.	Sir Orpheo, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 248—269.
Owen's dict.	Welsh and English dictionary by W. Owen, London 1793.
p.	A poem on the times of Edward II, edit. by C. Hardwick.
Parten.	The romans of Partenay, edit. by W. W. Skeat.
Parton.	The Old English version of Partonope of Blois, edit. by W. E. Buckly.
Percev.	The romance of sir Perceval of Galles, in the Thornton romances, p. 1—87. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]
pl. cr.	Pierce the ploughmans crede, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1394.]
p. l. s.	Early English poems and lives of saints, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, Berlin 1862.
pl. t.	The plowmans tale, printed in Chaucer's works (London 1687), fol. 157—168.
pr. c.	The pricke of conscience by R. Rolle de Hampole, edit. by Rich. Morris, Berlin 1863. [Yorkshire, beginning of the 15th century.]

p. r. l. p. Political, religious, and love poems, edit. by F. J. Furnivall, London 1866.

proclam. The only English proclamation of Henry III, 18 october 1258, edit. by Alex. J. Ellis.

prompt. Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps, auctore fratre Galfrido, grammatico dicto, ex ordine fratrum predicatorum, Northfolciensi, circa a. d. MCCCCXL, ad fidem codicum recensuit Albert Way, London 1865.

ps. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter (edit. by Stevenson, London 1843).

p. s. The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II, edit. by Thom. Wright.

reb. Linc. Chronicle of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470, edit. by J. G. Nichols.

rel. ant. Reliquiae antiquae, edit. by Thom. Wright and J. O. Halliwell.

Rich. Richard coer de lion, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 2, p. 3—278.

Richei's idiot. Idioticon Hamburgense von M. Richey, Hamburg 1755.

Richth. wb. Altfriesisches wörterbuch von Karl von Richthofen, Göttingen 1840.

Rob. Robert of Gloucester's chronicle, edit. by Th. Hearne, London 1810. [Gloucester, ab. 1300.]

Roquef. gloss. Glossaire de la langue romane par J. B. B. Roquefort, Paris 1808.

r. s. Religious songs, printed, together with the owl and the nightingale, by Thom. Wright, London 1843. [ab. 1225.]

s. a. c. Songs and carols, printed from a ms. in the Sloane collection in the British museum, London 1836. [Warwickshire? beginning of the 15th century.]

Songs and carols, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1847. [ab. 1480.]

sacram. The play of the sacrament, Berlin 1862. [ab. 1460.]

Sal. a. Sat. The dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus, with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble, London 1848.

Sax. chron. Two of the Saxon chronicles, edit. by John Earle, Oxford 1865.

Schamb. wb. Wörterbuch der niederdeutschen mundart der fürstenthümer Göttingen und Grubenhagen von G. Schambach, Hannover 1858.

Sch. gloss. Gothisches glossar von Ernst Schulze.

Schm. gloss. Glossarium Saxonicum e poemate Heliand inscripto et minoribus quibusdam priscae linguae monumentis collectum (a J. A. Schmeller), Monachii, Stuttgartiae et Tubingae 1840.

Schütze's idiot.	Holsteinisches idiotikon von J. F. Schütze, Hamburg 1800—1806.
Shoreh.	The religious poems of William de Shoreham, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1849. [Kent, ab. 1330.]
spec.	Specimens of lyric poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the first, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1842. [Herefordshire, ab. 1310.]
sq. l. deg.	The squir of lowe degre, in Ritson's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 145—192.
s. s.	The proces of the sevin sages, in Weber's metrical romances, vol. 3, p. 3—153.
	The seven sages, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1845.
St. cod.	Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in bibliotheca Bodleiana asservatum descripsit, excerpsit, illustravit E. Stengel, Halis 1871.
st. gen.	The story of genesis and exodus, edit. by Rich. Morris, London 1865. [Norfolk or Suffolk? ab. 1250.]
Todd's illustr.	Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer by H. J. Todd, London 1810.
Tor.	Torrent of Portugal, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1842.
Town. myst.	The Towneley mysteries (printed for the Surtees society, London 1836.) [Yorkshire, ab. 1450.]
transact.	Transactions of the society of antiquaries.
treat.	Popular treatises on science, edit. by Thom. Wright, London 1841.
Trev.	Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, together with the English translation of John Trevisa, edit. by Churchill Babington, London 1865—1869. [Warwickshire, ab. 1387.]
Triam.	The romance of sir Tryamoure, edit. by J. O. Halliwell, London 1846. [ab. 1450.]
Trist.	Sir Tristrem, edit. by W. Scott, Edinburgh 1804.
van der Sch.	Teuthonista, of duytschlender, van Gherard van der Schueren, uitgegeven door C. Boonzajer, Leyden 1804.
voc.	A volume of vocabularies, edit. by Thom. Wright.
w. a. i.	Wills and inventories from the registers of the commissary of Bury St Edmund's etc., edit. by S. Tymms.
Wart. hist.	The history of English poetry by Th. Warton, London 1840.
Wicl.	The holy bible in the earliest English versions made from the Latin vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edit. by Forshall and Madden, Oxford 1850.
Will.	The romance of William of Palerne, edit. by W. W. Skeat, London 1867. [ab. 1350.]
Wr. dict.	Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, compiled by Thom. Wright, London 1857.

a *see* an, æt.

a-, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* â-, *O. H. Germ.* ar-, er-, ir-, ur-, *Goth.* us, *see Gr. gram. 2, 704 & 818, a-.*

abâd *abode, mansio, Degrev. 129;* abôd, abood *Chauc. C. t. a 965 (ed. Wr. 967).*

abæilien, *A. Sax.* abæligan? *Grein's gloss. 1, 11, irritate?* ah Bruttes weoren bisie & ofte hine abæileden *Laȝ. 10275.*

abaiten, *M. H. Germ.* erbeizen? *Ben. wb. 1, 193, bait?* his flêsh on here was so abeited *Halliw. dict. 6.*

abeaten, *A. Sax.* abeatan, *beat down;* abêtte *(pret.) Shoreh. 58.*

abêȝen, *A. Sax.* abêgan, *curve, bend:* tô nôn herre î schal abûye *Rob. 102, 5;* abûyde *(pret.) 106, 14;* ni þei abêiȝedoun hem nô þing tô þe king *(r.* kinges) hêst *chron. Vilod. 97.*

abelden *grow bold;* abelde *Alis. 2442.*

abelȝen, *A. Sax.* abelgan, *O. H. Germ.* arbelgan *Graff's sprsch. 3, 104, grow angry;* abalh *(pret.) Laȝ. 26359*;* abolȝen *(part.) 1565;* þat hî ne bê abolke (= abolȝe?) *Shoreh. 22.*

abeoden, *A. Sax.* abeodan, *O. H. Germ.* ar-, irbiotan, *offer;* abêde *Halliw. dict. 5;* & his êrnde abêd *Laȝ. 4423.*

aberen, *A. Sax.* aberan, *abear, sufferre;* abeoren *hom. 1, 35;* abeore blîdelîche þe derf *h. m. 17;* abered *(pres.) a. r. 158;* aber *(pret.) Kath. 1555.*

abidden, *for* ȝebidden? þê hwîle ich gô tô abidde me *misc. 41.*

abîden, *A. Sax.* abîdan, *abide, manere, exspectare, a. r. 208; Orm. 1801;* ne durren heo me abîden *Laȝ. 15063;* abîden, abîde *Langl. 2, 188 (212);* abîde *Wicl. Ruth 1;* þu ne darst dômes abîde *o. a. n. 1695;* if he môste abîde þe dai *Bek. 736;* abit *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 115; Chauc. r. r. 4989;* abâd *(pret.) Kath. 719; Orm. 217; Iw. 1180;* abôd *o. a. n. 41; Bek. 1147; s. s. ed. Wr. 2825;* sevene nigt hê ðer abiden *st. gen. 2483;* abiden *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 9762; Town. myst. 315.*

abîten, *A. Sax.* abîtan, *bite to death, Laȝ. 26995; o. a. n. 77;* broune liouns and êk whîte þat wolden fain his folk abîte *Alis. 7096;* abîten *(part.) rel. ant. 2, 276.*

ablâsten *blast?* venim and fîr tô gedir he caste þat he Jason so sôre ablâste *Halliw. dict. 7.*

ablâwen, *A. Sax.* ablâþan, *blow up:* þos he gan hire herte ablôwe *Shoreh. 160;* þet was ablôwe þorȝ þe fenim of þe fênde *166.*

ablenden, *A. Sax.* ablendan, *blind, excaecare, Laȝ. 14657;* þis lême shal Lucifer ablende *Langl. b 18, 137;* ablended *(pres.) a. r. 86;* ablent *ayenb. 16;* ablente *(pret.) Langl. b 18, 323.*

ablinden, *O. H. Germ.* erblinden, *grow blind;* ablindeđ *(pres.) a. r. 92; Marh. 15, 23.*

ablûȝen, *M. H. Germ.* erbliugen, *frighten:* þâ iþarđ þat folc spiđe ablûied *hom. 1, 89.*

abozien *bow:* wel corteisli þanne abozede shê *Halliw. dict. 10.*

abrêden, *M. H. Germ.* erbreiten, *dilate:* þê ûle . . . hire êȝen abrad *o. a. n. 1044.*

abreiden, *A. Sax.* abregdan, abredan, *turn away, draw out, start up, a. r. 214;* abreid *(pret.) a. r. 238;* abraid *st. gen. 231;* his sweord he ût abræid *Laȝ. 26533;* abroden *(part.) hom. 1, 239.*

abreken, *A. Sax.* abrecan, *break out;* abreke *Arth. a. Merl. 7903;* abroken *(part.) Halliw. dict. 11;* ich am . . . abroken ût of þon benden *Laȝ. 721.*

abrennen, *M. H. Germ.* erbrennen, *burn up, exurere;* abernđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 239.*

abreođen, *A. Sax.* abreođan, *fall away:* þat teonđe perod abreađ *hom. 1, 219;* sî (þê laȝe) al spa spîđ(e) abreađ *1, 225.*

abuggen, *A. Sax.* abycgan, *abuy, redimere, a. r. 188; spec. 112;* þu me smite bî þon rugge ah sâre þu hit salt abuggen *Laȝ. 8158;* abugge *Horn ed. Rits. 1081;* abiggen *Orm. 6907;* abigge *Alis. 901;* abugge, abigge *Langl. 3, 236 (249);* abegge *ayenb. 73;* aboughte *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2303 (2305);* aboht *(part.) h. h. 59;* þat we habbeþ deore abozt *Bek. 1312.*

abûȝen, *A. Sax.* abûgan, *bow, bend, turn:* al him scal abûȝe (abouwe) *Laȝ. 18854;* þat ich tô êny mon schule abouwe *l. h. r. 53;* abowe *Alis. 188; Em. 981;* abowe tô þe kinges wille *Bek. 867;* abûȝþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 782;* intō castle he abêh *Laȝ. 5210.*

acaldien, *A. Sax.* acealdian (?), *O. H. Germ.* ercalten, *grow cold, make cold;* acoaldeđ *(pres.) a. r. 404;* accolded *(part.) gest. Rom. 83;* acold *p. 23, 6; s. s. ed. Web. 2518.*

acalen *grow cold?* he was so sôre acale *Gow. 3, 296;* hungri and acale (akale) *Langl. b 18, 392;* akale *s. s. ed. Web. 1512.*

acangen *become mad?* acanges tu *Kath. 2112;* acanget *(part.) 2045.*

acasten *cast down;* akeasten *Marh. 14, 13;* deađ ne acaste nâpt Crist ah Crist overcom deađ *Kath. 1127;* acast *(part.) p. s. 149;* nou is mî counfort acast *pl. cr. 99;* akast *h. m. 5;* akest *a. r. 318.*

aclomen, *cmp. Dutch* verkleumen, *become torpid?* aclommed "*eviratus, enervatus*", *prompt. 6.*

aclumsen *grow clumsy:* oure hondis bên aclumsid "*dissolutae sunt manus nostrae*", *Wicl. Jer. 6.*

acnâwen (= ancnâwen, *A. Sax.* oncnâpan?) *acknowledge:* bê . . . aknâwe *Am. a. Amil. 2099;* bên aknôwe *Chauc. c. l. 1199;* ich am aknôwe *Will. 4391.*

acôlen, *A. Sax.* acôlian, *cool, frigescere, a. r. 118;* acôlede *(pret.) hom. 1, 237;* acôled *(part.) o. a. n. 205.*

acorien *complain, a. r. 60; misc. 75;* þou ne âuztest nôwȝt mî dêþ acore *m. t. 112;* acorede *(pret.) hom. 2, 45;* þat acorede al þis lond *Rob. 75, 4.*

akoveren, *A. Sax.* acofran (?), *O. H. Germ.* irkoboron, *recover, a. r. 364;* acovered *(part.) h. m. 11.*

acumen, *A. Sax.* acuman, *attain;* acome *Shoreh. 73.*

acumlen *become cramped?* acumblid *(part.) Wicl. Jer. 6;* acomeled "*estomie*", *voc. 161;* acomelid "*eviratus, enervatus*", *prompt. 6.*

acursien *accurse;* acursi *o. a. n. 1704;* acurseþ *(pres.) Langl. b 18, 107;* acorsede *(pret.) ayenb. 57;* acursed *(part.) Brand. 24; Will. 901;* þe akurside gôst *a. r. 234.*

acwakien *quake;* aqvake *Halliw. dict. 76.*
acwecchen, *A. Sax.* acpeccan, *shake:* þe wode aqveighte so hî sunge *Alis. 5257.*
acpellen, *A. Sax.* acpellan, *kill, Kath. 1826;* aqvelle *Rich. 2569; s. s. ed. Web. 2758;* aqvelde *(pret.) Horn ed. Rits. 881;* aqveald (acweld) *(part.) Laȝ. 974.*
acpenchen, *A. Sax.* acpencan, *quench, fragm. 6, 15; a. r. 224;* aqvenche *treat. 136; rel. ant. 2, 274;* aqvencþ *(pres.) ayenb. 207;* acpeinte *(pret.) a. r. 124;* aqveint *(part.) s. s. ed. Web. 1991; Gow. 3, 10.*
acweđen, *A. Sax.* acpeđan, *resound:* aqvêđen þâ weolcne *Laȝ. 23947.*
acpikien, *A. Sax.* acpician, *quicken, reviviscere, a. r. 118;* aqviked *(part.) ayenb. 203.*
acheokien, *A. Sax.* aceocian (?), *choke, suffocare;* achôken *Chauc. Boet. 1235;* achêked *(part.) Chauc. leg. g. w. 2004;* achôked *Halliw. dict. 15.*
adasen *daze;* adased *(part.) illustr. 297.*
adêden, *A. Sax.* adȳdan, *deaden:* nô þing nêver nes þerinne þet hit muhte adeaden *a. r. 112;* adeadet *(part.) Kath. 2048.*
adeavien, *A. Sax.* adeafian (?), *deafen;* adêved *(part.) Shoreh. 103.*
adihten, *M. H. Germ.* ertihten? *ordain, dispose:* and so ich mîne song adihte *o. a. n. 326;* adihteþ *(pres.) p. s. 329;* adiht *(part.) Kath. 1382;* adiȝt *l. h. r. 151.*
adileȝien, *A. Sax.* adiligian, *abolish;* adilegade *(pret.) misc. 145.*
adotien *grow silly:* he wax nêiȝh out of wit for wraþ . . . & for dol adoteþ *Will. 2054;* adoted *(part.) Gow. 3, 4;* dusie men & adotede *a. r. 222.*
adrêfen, *A. Sax.* adrêfan, *expel;* adrêfde *(pret.) hom. 1, 219.*
adraȝen *draw out;* adrawe *Rob. 207, 9; Octov. 357;* adrôh *(pret.) Laȝ. 16487;* hure swerdes þan þay adrôwe *Halliw. dict. 22;* adraȝe *(part.) ayenb. 218.*
adrenchen, *A. Sax.* adrencan, *drown, a. r. 230;* adrenche *Horn ed. Rits. 109; Shoreh. 139; ayenb. 50; p. s. 217;* þat folc he al adrente *Laȝ. 25698;* & adreinten ham sulven i đêr see *a. r. 230;* adreint *(part.) Rob. 51, 21; s. s. ed. Web. 1486.*
adreoȝen, *A. Sax.* adreogan, *suffer, endure;* adrîȝe *Horn ed. Lum. 1035;* þat his strôk miȝt adrîe *Halliw. dict. 22.*
adrillen *corrupt?* wanne man lêteþ adrille þat he god ȝelde schel *Shoreh. 114;* þat he nadrille *90.*
adrinken, *A. Sax.* adrincan, *be drowned;* adrinke *misc. 77; Horn ed. Lum. 971;* adronc *(pret.) a. r. 58;* adrunken (adronke) *(part.) Laȝ. 2224.*
adrûȝen, adrûȝien, *A. Sax.* adrȳgan, adrûgian, *dry up;* adrûþien *a. r. 150;* adrouȝe *Shoreh. 34;* adrûieđ, adrûpeđ *(pres.) a. r. 150;* adrûȝede *(pret.) hom. 1, 133.*
adumbien, *A. Sax.* adumbian, *become dumb;* adumbed *(part.) fragm. 8, 10.*
adunen *din:* þu adunest þas monnes earen *o. a. n. 337;* adenid *(part.) Aud. 78.*
adwelen, *O. H. Germ.* artwelan *(torpere), grow dull?* spo heore þit hî dêmeþ adpole *o. a. n. 1777.*
adpeschen, *A. Sax.* adpæscan *(extinguere)? dash down? Kath. 949;* adpeschde & a dûn þeorp þe piđerþine of helle *1196.*
afêren, *A. Sax.* afêran, *frighten, terrify;* afêre *Langl. b 20, 165; Rich. 4104;* þu miht mid þîne songe afêre alle þat ihêreþ þîne ibêre *o. a. n. 221;* afêrde *(pret.) Wart. hist. 1, 16;* afêred, avêred *(part.) afeard, Laȝ. 12730 & 17057;* afêred *a. r. 326; spec. 85; Gow. 2, 21;* afêrd *Chauc. C. t. a 628; Mand. 294; Town. myst. 28.*
afallen, *A. Sax.* afeallan, *fall down:* oper

prûde schal avalle *o. a. n. 1685;* avalled *(pres.) a. r. 246;* afeol *(pret.) Laȝ. 31967;* afallen *(part.) Laȝ. 15949;* afalle *rel. ant. 2, 272.*

afandien, *A. Sax.* afandian, *try, tempt;* afondeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 73.*

afangen (= anfangen?) *receive;* afonge *o. a. n. 1196; Alis. 606;* þat seint Michel oûs môte afonge and tofore him lêde *treat. 140;* he avangeþ *Shoreh. 50;* avêng *(pret.) Rob. 180, 20;* heo afêngen hine mid sibbe *Laȝ. 6580;* avonge *(part.) Shoreh. 132.*

afêden, *A. Sax.* afêdan, *feed;* afêdde *(pret.) hom. 1, 227.*

afellen, *A. Sax.* afyllan, *fell, demittere, dejicere, prosternere, Kath. 689;* avellen *a. r. 122;* afelle *Alis. 5240;* afelde (afulde) *(pret.) Laȝ. 22814.*

afinden, *A. Sax.* afindan, *find out, Laȝ. 25775;* afinde, avinde *o. a. n. 527;* afounde *(pret.) Octov. 1659;* afounde *(part.) Shoreh. 49.*

aflêȝen, *A. Sax.* aflŷgan, *make flee, drive away;* avlêied *(pres.) a. r. 136;* aflêi fram ham al uvel *Kath. 2431;* alle þe seoven deadlīche sunnen mupen beon avlêied þuruh treope bileave *a. r. 248.*

aflêmen, *A. Sax.* aflŷman, *drive away, banish;* avlêm *(pres. imper.) hom. 1, 195;* aflêmde *(pret.) Laȝ. 8465.*

afleon, *A. Sax.* afleon, *flee, efugere;* afloȝen *(part.) Halliw. dict. 27;* þe king was afloȝe *Laȝ. 19076*.*

afôn (= anfôn?) *receive, Laȝ. 8728;* alle þô þat hî avôþ *o. a. n. 843;* avôuh *(imper.) hom. 1, 197.*

aforþen *afford?* and ȝaf hem mete as he miȝte aforþe *Langl. b 6, 201 (ed. Wr. 4194).*

afûlen, *A. Sax.* afŷlan, *foul, pollute:* þu afûlest *fragm. 7, 32.*

afullen, *A. Sax.* afyllan, *fill, implere;* afulled *(part.) Laȝ. 12078.*

afurhten, *A. Sax.* afyrhtan, *O. H. Germ.* erfurhtan, *affright, terrere;* afriȝt *(part.) Will. 2784; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVII, 6;* afright *s. s. ed. Wr. 2704;* afright, ofright *Man. 14570.*

afursien, *A. Sax.* afeorsian, *remove:* nu þu bist afursed from alle þîne freonden *fragm. 7, 49.*

agangen, *A. Sax.* agangan, *pass:* his daȝes weoren aȝeongen *Laȝ. 28893;* þâ æstre wes aȝonge *24195.*

agân, *A. Sax.* agân, *ago, praeterire;* agôn *o. a. n. 1280;* agêd *(pres.) a. r. 184;* agêþ *o. a. n. 1453;* þis worldes wele al agôþ *rel. ant. 1, 160;* agân *(part.) Laȝ. 337;* agôn, agoon *Chauc. C. t. a 1782;* hit is not longe agôn *k. T. 268;* agô *p. s. 197.*

agâsen, *Goth.* usgaisjan? *agaze, terrere:* þê wêre so sôre agâsed *Chest. pl. 2, 85.*

agâsten *agast (aghast), terrere;* agâste *Rob. 17, 24; Chauc. Troil. 1993;* hpu þe ate(l)līche deovel schal ȝet agêsten ham *a. r. 212;* agâstid *(pres.) h. m. 31;* agâsten *Mand. 282;* agâste *(subjunct.) Wicl. 2 Paral. 32;* agâste *(pret.) Laȝ. 6451; Kath. 1256;* Brendan agâste sôre *Brand. 22;* agâst *(part.) Alis. 250; Will. 1778;* agêst (agâst) *a. r. 372.*

aginnen (= anginnen?) *commence;* aginne *o. a. n. 1289; Horn ed. Rits. 1285; s. s. ed. Web. 1410;* aginneþ *(pres.) p. s. 189;* aginne *(subjunct.) a. r. 74;* agan *(pret.) Shoreh. 53;* agon (agan) *Laȝ. 6753;* agonne *(part.) ayenb. 166.*

aginninge *commencement, ayenb. 16.*

aglîden *glide away;* agliden *(part.) misc. 93.*

agliften *frighten, terrify?* as he stôd so sôre aglifte *h. s. 3590;* þenne wêre þe Romains al aglifte (oglift) *Man. 3402.*

aglôpnen *astonish?* aglôpened *Alex. 874.*

agramien, *O. H. Germ.* ergremen, *vex, anger;* agramed *(part.) Alis. 3310; li b. disc. 1916; pl. t. 291;* agromed

chron. Engl. 863; agremed *Halliw. dict. 33.*

agrâpien *grope;* agrôpe *Halliw. dict. 33.*

agreiþen *prepare, dress;* agraiþi *ayenb. 148;* agreiþed *(part.) Will. 1598.*

agrîsen, *A. Sax.* agrîsan, *be terrified, a. r. 306;* ham schal agrîsen *Kath. 2317;* agrîse *r. s. V, 140; Chauc. C. t. 7231;* î agrîse *sacram. 902;* me agrîseð *Laȝ. 13328;* agrâs *(pret.) Laȝ. 11976;* a-grôs *Rob. 549, 14; Horn ed. Rits. 1326;* of which shê nôuȝt agrôs *Chauc. Troil. 2022;* agrisen *Jos. 236;* ðô wurðen hê frigti and agrisen *st. gen. 667;* agrisen *(part.) Marh. 9, 15; Alis. 357; Man. 9611;* agrise *Rob. 539, 25;* ich am agrise *Will. 1743.*

agrullen *vex?* nu ich mai singe hþar ich þulle ne dar me nêver eft mon agrulle *o. a. n. 1110.*

agrûwen, *Germ.* ergrauen *(horrere)?* þet ou agrûpie *(?printed* agrupie) *a. r. 92.*

agulten, *A. Sax.* agyltan, *do wrong, trespass;* agulte *Langl. b 15, 304;* agelte *ayenb. 15;* hþon me agulteð tô ou *a. r. 186;* agulte *(pret.) spec. 112;* agilte *Chauc. r. r. 5833;* agult *(part.) r. s. II, 41; Rob. 252, 14;* agelt *Will. 4391.*

aȝefen, aȝeven, *A. Sax.* agifan, *give up, surrender, deliver, hom. 1, 29 & 31;* aȝeven, aȝiven *Laȝ. 4698 & 29052;* aȝeove *Jul. 19;* aȝaf *(pret.) o. a. n. 139.*

aȝelden, *A. Sax.* ageldan, *yield up:* and ayild þe tô þis knight *Halliw. dict. 126.*

aȝeoten, *A. Sax.* ageotan, *pour out;* agoten *(part.) hom. 1, 127.*

ahleapen, *A. Sax.* ahleapan, *leap up;* aleop *(pret.) Laȝ. 30683.*

ahôf, *A. Sax.* ahôf, *O. H. Germ.* ar-, er-, irhuob, *Goth.* ushôf, *(pret.) hove up:* his brôde swærd he up ahôf *Laȝ. 21417;* [ahæf *Laȝ. 7527;* ahef *Marh. 5];* aheven *(part.) Kath. 2405.*

ahôn, *A. Sax.* ahôn, *hang up:* ôðer slên ôðer ahôn *Laȝ. 20878;* ahôn *(part.) Marh. 3, 26.*

ahredden, *A. Sax.* ahreddan, *deliver, save;* aredden *a. r. 390;* aredde *Flor. a. Bl. 689; m. t. 97;* arudden *Kath. 1142;* aredde *(pres. subj.) o. a. n. 1569;* aredde *(pret.) Laȝ. 831;* ared *(part.) misc. 86.*

ahreowen *pity, repent;* arêwen *p. s. 240;* hit shal him nêver þenne arêwe *const. mas. 15;* arêpe þî þlite *Kath. 1463;* þe deore drihtin areap us *1379;* arêw *h. h. 29.*

ahrepien *touch:* þet heo mupen arepen & arêchen *a. r. 128;* areppen *Laȝ. 26034.*

ahrînen (= anhrînen?) *touch:* alle þe þinges þet heo arîneð *a. r. 408;* arân *(pret.) Marh. 20, 32.*

ahrusien *shake:* þe trê aresede as hit wold falle *s. s. ed. Web. 915.*

ahwênen, *A. Sax.* ahpênan (?) *Lye's diction., trouble:* hêrof þê lâvedies tô me mêneþ and þel sôre me ahpêneþ *o. a. n. 1564.*

ahweorfen, *A. Sax.* ahpeorfan, *turn away?* awharf *(pret.) Gaw. 2220.*

akêlen, *A. Sax.* acêlan, *cool;* akêle *Gow. 2, 91;* akêlþ *(pres.) misc. 30;* akêlde *(pret.) Rob. 442, 13.*

akennednesse, *A. Sax.* acennedness, *generation, hom. 1, 209;* aken(n)esse *h. m. 45.*

akennen, *A. Sax.* acennan, *beget, gignere;* akende *(pret.) Laȝ. 21240;* akenned *(part.) hom. 1, 89;* akennet *Kath. 332.*

akennen, *O. H. Germ.* archennan, *recognize, reconnoiter;* akende *(pret.) Laȝ. 7243*;* akenninge *(part.) Alis. 3468.*

akîmen, *M. H. Germ.* erkûmen *(krank und elend werden)? grow faint?* akîmed *(part.) Laȝ. 26354.*

alacchen (= ȝelacchen?) *take:* alle þat þai þan alacche miȝt *Halliw. dict. 37.*

alênen, *A. Sax.* alênan, *grant;* aleane *Laȝ. 31603*.*

alæten, *A. Sax.* alætan, *let off*, *Laȝ. 15932.*
alamien, *M. H. Germ.* erlamen, *grow lame;* alamed, alemed *(part.) o. a. n. 1604.*
alâđien, *M. H. Germ.* erleiden, *become loath;* alôþeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1277;* mî lîf me is alâđed *Laȝ. 25930.*
aleggen, *A. Sax.* alecgan, *put down*, *Laȝ. 7714;* heo ne mihte nôht alegge þat þê ûle hadde hire îsêd *o. a. n. 394;* uvele lawes . . . bote if he hem alegge *Bek. 1638;* aleide *(pret.) Will. 5240;* aleid *(part.) spec. 105;* alaid is Darie þîn honour *Alis. 2386.*
alêinen, *O. H. Germ.* arlougnan, *conceal;* alained *(pret.) Halliw. dict. 38.*
aleomen *illumine*, *hom. 2, 7.*
alêsen, *A. Sax.* alêsan, *release*, *Laȝ. 1084; a. r. 124;* alêsde *(pret.) hom. 1, 19;* he hine alêsede mid his blôde *r. s. VII, 21;* alêsed *(part.) Kath. 1150.*
alêsend *releaser*, *hom. 1, 125.*
alêsnesse *releasement*, *hom. 1, 15; h. m. 11.*
alêsunge *releasement*, *Kath. 1153;* alêsinge *hom. 1, 143.*
aliggen, *A. Sax.* alicgan, *subside*, *Marh. 5;* aligge *Laȝ. 26298;* â muchel þind alid mid â lutel rein *a. r. 246;* þis lutle pîne þat alid i lute hpîle *Kath. 2183.*
alîhten, *A. Sax.* alîhtan, *alight*, *Laȝ. 26618;* nô wonder þêȝ hit smîte harde þer hit dôþ alîȝte *treat. 136;* alîhte *(pret.) misc. 37;* god almihti . . . alîhte a dûn tô helle *a. r. 248;* alîȝte *Shoreh. 129;* alîȝted "*alleviata*", *Wicl. Is. 9.*
alîhten, *A. Sax.* alŷhtan, *light up*, *illumine;* alîȝte *ayenb. 109;* alîȝte *(pret.) Shoreh. 84;* alight *Gow. 2, 183.*
alimpen, *A. Sax.* alimpan, *befall;* alomp *(pret.) Laȝ. 18053.*
alîđen *pass away*, *Laȝ. 12041;* þâ seove ȝêr weoren alîđene *3970.*
aliþien, *A. Sax.* aleođian? *dismember:* nou haveþ he . . . mîne leomes aliþede *Laȝ. 25929*.*
alûten, *A. Sax.* alûtan, *incline;* alûte *misc. 48;* aloute *Bek. 2140; pl. cr. 750; li b. disc. 1254;* alouted *(pret.) Will. 3721.*
amæden *confound*, *derange?* amad *(part.) Horn ed. Lum. 574; p. s. 156;* amad, amead *h. m. 37;* amed *a. r. 324; misc. 48;* heo weoren amadde *Laȝ. 4438.*
?amaistren, *cmp. Germ.* ermeistern, *master*, *Langl. 6, 214 (7, 200);* ameistren *a. r. 140;* amaistreþ *(pres.) ayenb. 129.*
amânsien, *A. Sax.* amânsumian, *excommunicate;* amônsi *p. s. 196;* amânsede *(pret.) p. l. s. XVII, 512;* amânsed *(part.) Kath. 2101; o. a. n. 1307; Rob. 335, 7.*
amânzinge, *A. Sax.* amânsumung, *excommunication*, *ayenb. 189.*
amasen *amaze;* amased *(part.) a. r. 270; Will. 686; Gow. 2, 25.*
ameoken *render meek;* amêkid *(part.) gest. Rom. 177.*
amerien, *A. Sax.* amerian, *purify;* amered *(part.) s. s. ed. Web. 2266.*
amerren, *A. Sax.* amerran, *mar;* amerre *misc. 74;* amerreþ *(pres.) ayenb. 203;* amerde *(pret.) Laȝ. 11725;* amerred *(part.) Shoreh. 105.*
ameten, *A. Sax.* ametan, *measure;* ameten *(part.) fragm. 2, 6.*
amurđrin *murder*, *hom. 1, 247;* amurđred *(part.) Laȝ. 16147.*
anarwen *narrow;* anarwiþ *(pres.) Alis. 3346.*
anêȝen? þat hî wel ham conne anêye *Shoreh. 47;* of sôþe he ham anêyde *19.*
aneowen, *O. H. Germ.* irniuwon, *renew;* anewe *dep. R. 15, 19;* ennewiþ? *Wicl. eccles. 38;* enewes? *Town. myst. 314.*
animen *take away;* anam *(pret.) hom. 1, 229.*
aniđerien, *Germ.* ernidern, *bring down;* aniđeri (aneoþeri) *Laȝ. 14861;* aneþered *(part.) Rob. 217, 10.*

arǣchen, *A. Sax.* arǣcan, *reach, attain;* arêchin "*attingere*", *prompt. 14;* arêchen *a. r. 128;* arêche *Horn ed. Lum. 1220; Shoreh. 154; Gow. 1, 150;* al þat his ax arêche might *Rich. 7039;* arǣhte (arâhte) *(pret.) Laȝ. 10539;* arâȝte *Halliw. dict. 77.*

arǣden, *O. H. Germ.* irrâten, *conjecture, interpret, explain:* of whiche nô man ne couþe arêden þe nombre *Alis. 5115;* arêde *misc. 45; Gow. 1, 24;* hi þat arêdeþ þise rêdeles *Shoreh. 24;* þe sweven ... þat Daniel an ône arad *Gow. 1, 25.*

arǣden, *A. Sax.* arǣdan? *Grein's gloss. 1, 36, prepare?* and gan him arêde in scorn *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LX, 69;* a marwe heo hine arǣdden *Laȝ. 15482.*

arǣren, *A. Sax.* arǣran, *rear up, Laȝ. 2023;* þet heo muhten þe deade arearen vrom deaðe tô lîve *a. r. 390;* arêre *Bek. 901; Trist. 3, 49; Octov. 21;* arêrde *(pret.) Laȝ. 14229;* arearde *Kath. 1114;* arêred *(part.) Rob. 7, 10;* he hedde arêred and imâd manye werren *ayenb. 239;* þe rôde is up arêred *spec. 85.*

araten *reprove? Langl. b 11, 98;* arated *(part.) 14, 163.*

arecchen, *A. Sax.* areccan, *explain, expound, Laȝ. 28097;* þis sweven arǣhten *25629;* araht *(part.) Marh. 1;* arouȝt *Halliw. dict. 86.*

aredien, *A. Sax.* aredian? *Grein's gloss. 1, 37, direct?* and bad heom aredien him tô hǣhȝen þan kingen *Laȝ. 23315.*

areimen *eripere?* þet is ûre raunsûn þet þe schulen areimen ûs mide *a. r. 126.*

areisen *raise;* areise *Will. 4342;* areisid *(part.) Wicl. John 3.*

arihten, *O. H. Germ.* arrichtan *(erigere)?* such gestening he aright *Tor. 1366.*

arîmen, *A. Sax.* arîman, *number, Laȝ. 25392.*

arîsen, *A. Sax.* arîsan, *arise, Laȝ. 1248; a. r. 324;* til þe sonne gan arîse *Chauc. C. t. b 791 (5211);* arîst *(pres.) Alis. 5458;* arîseþ up *misc. 42;* arâs *(pret.) Kath. 337;* arôs *Bek. 451;* hî arise *Brand. 10;* arisen *(part.) c. l. 1430; k. T. 442;* arise *Will. 1297.*

arist, *A. Sax.* arist, ærist, *arising, Gow. 1, 320;* ariste *hom. 1, 87;* ærist *Orm. 16236;* ariste *(dat.) a. r. 38.*

aschamien, *A. Sax.* ascamian, *ashame;* aschamed *(part.) Alis. 3309; Will. 1035; s. s. ed. Wr. 2314.*

ascheaken, *A. Sax.* asceacan, *elapse:* ǣr þe dai weore al asceken (asake) *Laȝ. 19154.*

aschedden *shed;* asced *(part.) hom. 1, 127.*

aschenden *disgrace:* þat lond he wole aschende *Bek. 1354.*

aschêwelen *scare away:* þar ich aschêpele (aschêule) pîe and crôpe *o. a. n. 1613.*

aschortien *shorten:* (pîne) tunge is ascorted *fragm. 8, 34.*

aschrenchen, *A. Sax.* ascrencan, *deceive:* êch ôþren aschrencheþ *Shoreh. 17;* aschreint *(part.) Alis. 4819;* ich was aschreint *s. s. ed. Web. 1485.*

aschunchen *terrify?* ne mey hit me ashunche *spec. 38.*

asearien, *O. H. Germ.* arsôren, *dry up;* asêred *(pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 606.*

asêchen *seek out, Laȝ. 27866.*

asenchen *make to sink;* azenkte *(pret.) ayenb. 49;* ûre scipen he aseingde *Laȝ. 25697;* al here atil and tresour was al so aseint *Rob. 51, 22.*

asenden, *A. Sax.* asendan, *send out, hom. 1, 91.*

asîȝen, *A. Sax.* asîgan, *go down;* asîen *misc. 90.*

asinken *sink down:* þat hî nasinkeþ *Shoreh. 136;* asonken *(pret.) Mapes 345.*

aslakien, *A. Sax.* aslacian, *slake;* aslaki *(pres. subj.) ayenb. 253;* til atte laste aslaked was his mood *Chauc. C. t. a 1760.*

aslân, aslên, *O. H. Germ.* arslahan, *slay, occidere, Laȝ. 22271 & 22576;* aslên *Flor. a. Bl. 105;* aslôȝ *(pret.) Laȝ. 22319;* aslôuȝ *p. l. s. XII, 88;* aslaȝe *(part.) Horn ed. Lum. 88;* aslawe *Rob. 170, 6; Shoreh. 120.*

aslîden, *A. Sax.* aslîdan, *slide away;* aslîde *Halliw. dict. 93.*

asluppen (= andsluppen? *cmp. M. H. Germ.* entslipfen) *slip away:* ne miht î him asluppe *spec. 38;* aslipped *(part.) a. p. 3, 218.*

asmellen *smell out:* þe bôr hem gan ful sône asmelle *s. s. ed. Web. 891.*

asnæsen, *A. Sax.* asnæsan, *strike, wound:* þene horn þet he asnêseð mide alle þeo þet he areacheð *a. r. 200.*

asoftien *soften:* asofte *Halliw. dict. 94.*

asparien, *M. H. Germ.* ersparn, *spare;* aspare *Langl. b 15, 136.*

aspenden, *A. Sax.* aspendan, *spend;* aspenen *(pres. subj.) hom. 1, 123.*

aspillen *spill;* aspille *o. a. n. 348;* mî sôule tô aspille *Bek. 1024;* þeo þet forleoseð & aspilleð al hore gôd *a. r. 148.*

aspringen, *A. Sax.* aspringan, *spring up;* aspringe *Shoreh. 120;* asprang *(pret.) hom. 1, 227;* asprongun *(part.) Digby myst. 118.*

astanden, *A. Sax.* astandan, *stand up:* þat deor up astôd *Laȝ. 6495.*

astellen, *A. Sax.* astellan, *establish;* astalde *(pret.) hom. 1, 19;* astald *(part.) Laȝ. 8116.*

astenchen, *Germ.* erstenken, *annoy by stench:* stut(t)e nu . . . tô astenchen me þið þe stench þet of þî mûð stîheð *Marh. 12, 21.*

asteorven, *A. Sax.* asteorfan, *starve, die, Marh. 12, 7; a. r. 326;* asterve *ayenb. 240;* astorven *(part.) a. r. 310;* astorve *o. a. n. 1200.*

astêren, *A. Sax.* astêran (?), *excite, resuscitate?* astearde *(pret.) Kath. 1043*.*

astîȝen, *A. Sax.* astîgan, *ascend;* astîen *Rob. 317, 6;* astâh *(pret.) hom. 1, 91;* astêyh, astêy *misc. 53 & 55;* astiȝen *Laȝ. 8691.*

astunien *astound:* hors and man astuned lay *Arth. a. Merl. 6297;* astoned (= estoned?) *Chauc. Troil. 274.*

astunten, *A. Sax.* astyntan, *stop, cease:* astunten hore cleppe *a. r. 72;* astente *Will. 1527;* astunte *(pret.) Laȝ. 31891*;* astunte, astinte *Rob. 128, 15 & 546, 20;* astint *(part.) Mapes 341.*

asturien, *A. Sax.* astyrian, *stir up;* astured weoren Rômweren alle mid sterclîchere wrêððe *Laȝ. 25329;* astered *Degrev. 757.*

asturten *start up, misc. 43;* þe eotend up asturte *Laȝ. 26045;* astirte til him *Havel. 893; see* ætsturten.

aswelȝen (= ofswelȝen?) *devour;* aswolwe *(part.) Beves 786.*

aswelten *be suffocated, die:* þet he aspelte piðinnen *a. r. 216;* þe fuir . . . aswelt *Alis. 6639;* cnihtes þar aswalten *Laȝ. 27474*.*

aswevien *lay asleep, stupefy;* astonied and asweved *Chauc. h. f. 549.*

aswîken, *A. Sax.* aspîcan, *cease;* aspîkeð *(pres.) Kath. 2187;* aswâc *(pret.) Laȝ. 16112.*

aspinden, *A. Sax.* aspindan, *vanish, decrease, decay, Marh. 13, 8;* aspinde *o. a. n. 1574;* aswint *(pres.) Laȝ. 17940;* aspond *(pret.) hom. 1, 133;* êrst aswond þat corn *Laȝ. 31793;* aspunde *(part.) o. a. n. 1480;* aswounde *l. h. r. 52.*

aswinken *procure by labour;* aswinke *Bek. 1663.*

aswôȝen, *A. Sax.* aspôgan, *swoon:* he fêll aswôwe tô grounde *Launf. 755.*

ataken (= oftaken?) *take;* atake *Bek. 1961; Chauc. C. t. 12513; Am. a. Amil. 2070;* shal atake "*apprehendet*",

Wicl. levit. 26; atôk *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 468.*

atamien *tame;* atame *dep. R. 15;* atamed *(pàrt.) ayenb. 153.*

ateon, *A. Sax.* ateon, *treat:* weoren . . . reoulīche atoȝene *Laȝ. 24846.*

ateonien *irritate;* ateoned *(part.) chron. Engl. 61;* atêned *Beves 2601.*

ateorien *fail;* atiered *hom. 2, 29.*

atreȝien *afflict, grieve;* atraid *(pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 1867;* atraiȝed *(part.) k. T. 605.*

atrukien (= ȝetrukien?) *fail;* atroketz *(pres.) p. r. l. p. 221.*

atwinnen (= antwinnen?) *part asunder;* atwinne *Halliw. dict. 109.*

aþeostrien, *A. Sax.* aþeosterian, *become dark, obscure:* se mône aþêstreð *hom. 1, 239;* aþeostrede *(pret.) Laȝ. 2860.*

aðrusemen, *A. Sax.* aþrysemian, *stifle, suffocate, a. r. 40;* aþrusmeð *(pres.) hom. 1, 251.*

aþursten, *M. H. Germ.* erdürsten? *athirst, siti confici;* aþurst *(part.) p. l. s. XIII, 329;* he werþ aþurst wel sôre *rel. ant. 2, 273;* athrest *lud. Cov. 190; see* ofþursten.

awaken, *A. Sax.* apacan, *awake;* awake *Chauc. l. g. w. 1332;* awôc *(pret.) Laȝ. 1253;* awook *Langl. ed. Wr. 4773; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7285;* awake *(part.) c. l. 473; rel. ant. 1, 144.*

awakien, *A. Sax.* apacian, *awake, Laȝ. 17914;* apakede *(pret.) a. r. 236;* awakede *Langl. 9586;* awaked *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 2859.*

apakenen, *A. Sax.* apacnian, *awaken, a. r. 44;* awakned *(pret.) Langl. b 19, 478.*

awalden, *M. H. Germ.* erwalten, *master, subdue, Laȝ. 4345;* awolde *p. l. s. XVII, 335.*

awapien *stupefy?* awaped *(part.) Alis. 3673;* awhaped *Chauc. l. g. w. 814.*

aparien, *A. Sax.* apergan, apyrgan, *curse, a. r. 284;* awariede *(pret.) Laȝ. 13946;* aparied *(part.) r. s. IV, 75;* apirigd *hom. 1, 223;* apariede þihtes *Kath. 1066;* ine awarȝede gledness *ayenb. 27.*

awaschen *wash, elavare;* apescen *(part.) hom. 1, 37.*

apecchen *waken, rouse, hom. 1, 267;* awecche *rel. ant. 2, 278;* apahte *(pret.) Kath. 1044;* aweiȝte *Alis. 5858;* awaht *(part.) Laȝ. 4520.*

awêden, *A. Sax.* apêdan, *go mad, Laȝ. 22020;* awêde *Shoreh. 163; Will. 45; Trist. 3, 81; li b. dise. 957;* apêdeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1384;* awêdde *(pret.) Rob. 162, 20;* aped *(part.) a. r. 96;* awed *Bek. 1486.*

awelden, awilden *master, subdue, Laȝ. 4083 & 27327;* awelde *rel. ant. 1, 184;* apelded *(pres.) a. r. 144;* apealt *(part.) Kath. 555.*

awelȝien, *make wealthy, become luxuriant?* heo þolde elles apilegen *a. r. 176;* nes þer nân swa wræcche Brut þat he nes awælȝed *Laȝ. 22718.*

awemmen *injure;* awemmed *(part.) Laȝ. 2212;* apemmed *rel. ant. 1, 128.*

awenden, *A. Sax.* apendan *(avertere), wend away;* apende *(pret.) hom. 1, 219;* awend *(part.) Laȝ. 19072*;* Thomas . . . out of mî lond is awend *Bek. 1240.*

aweorþen, *A. Sax.* apeorpan, *cast down;* aporpen *a. r. 122;* aparpen *Kath. 590;* aperpeð *(pres.) hom. 1, 25;* awarpeþ *rel. ant. 2, 210;* aporpen *(part.) a. r. 278.*

awêsten, *A. Sax.* apêstan, *waste, devastate;* apêsteð *(pres.) hom. 1, 13;* awêste *(pret.) Laȝ. 6452;* awêst *(part.) Laȝ. 2149.*

awinnen *win, obtain, Laȝ. 18761;* awinne *ayenb. 85; Horn ed. Lum. 1071; s. s. ed. Web. 1822; rel. ant. 2, 243.*

awlâten *disgust;* awlâted *(part.) Rob. 485, 9.*

awlenchen *make splendid?* aplencd *(? printed* awlened) hire mid clôdes *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

awrâdien *become wroth:* ne nôht so glad þat hit ne aprôþeþ *o. a. n. 1278;* awrâdded *(part.) Laz. 24834.*

awrecchen, *A. Sax.* apreccan *(suscitare)?* & habbed al mî kinelond awræht ût of mîre hond *Laz. 15435.*

awreken, *A. Sax.* aprecan, *reject, avenge:* þat ilke þat Howel haf(d) ispeken ne scal hit nâ man awreken *Laz. 25194;* apreken sunne *a. r. 334;* awreke *ayenb. 9; Rich. 1771;* aprec *(pret.) a. r. 334;* awreken *(part.) Trist. 3, 14;* apreke *o. a. n. 262;* awrēken, awroken *Chauc. C. t. a 3752;* awroke *Langl. b 6, 204.*

awrîten, *A. Sax.* aprîtan, *write out;* aprit *(pres.) fragm. 2, 10;* aprât *(pret.) hom. 1, 13;* apritên *(part.) hom. 1, 115.*

awundrien, *Germ.* erwundern, *wonder, surprise:* seint Gregorie apundred him *a. r. 146;* apundrede *(pret.) Kath. 312;* awundred *(part.) Laz. 15972;* apundred *Kath. 1249;* awondred *Will. 872;* of mî tale ne beoþ nôght awondred *Halliw. dict. 123.*

awurien, *O. H. Germ.* erwurgen, *worry, strangle;* awirien *pl. cr. 662;* þe vox apuried al ênne floc *a. r. 202.*

awurdien *honour;* awurdede *(pret.) Laz. 9529.*

a-, *O. Fr.* a, ab, *Lat.* ab, *a-, ab-.*

abatin, *Fr.* abattre, *abate, prompt. 5;* abatie *ayenb. 28;* abati *Rob. 54, 5;* abate *Will. 1141.*

abominable *abominable, ayenb. 49.*

abregen, *O. Fr.* abregiêr, abreviêr *Roquef. gloss. 1, 9, abridge;* abrege *pr. c. 4571;* abregge *Chauc. C. t. 9531;* abregge *(pres. imper.) Mirc 1629.*

apert *apert, apertus, ayenb. 203; Alis. 2450; m. t. 70; pr. c. 4490.*

asoilen, assoilen *absolve, Langl. prol. 67 (70);* asoile *Mirc 1968;* assoili *(pres. subj.) Bek. 2027.*

abundance *abundance, ayenb. 261.*

abundin *abound, prompt. 5.*

a-, *O. Fr.* a, *Lat.* ad, *a-, ad-.*

abai, *O. Fr.* abai, *bay:* þe dogge . . . held it at abaie *Will. 46.*

abet, *O. Fr.* abet, *abet;* abette *(dat.) Shoreh. 58.*

acces *access, Halliw. dict. 13;* axes *Chauc. Troil. 2670.*

acheven *achieve;* acheve *Gaw. 1838;* acheved *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 2049.*

acoien *quiet;* acoie *Chauc. r. r. 3564.*

acointance *acquaintance;* aqueintance *Chauc. C. t. a 245.*

acointen, *O. Fr.* accointêr, *acquaint:* heo acointede him an ôn *Rob. 15, 21;* akointed *(part.) a. r. 218.*

acolen, *O. Fr.* acoler, *embrace;* acoles *(pres.) Gaw. 1936.*

acomplissen *accomplish, Chauc. Boet. 3356.*

acompte *account, g. 8.*

acounten *account;* acounteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 137.*

acord *accord, Bek. 718; Man. 5276.*

acordin *accord, prompt. 6;* acordi *Bek. 731; ayenb. 151;* acordiþ *(pres.) Wicl. Luke 5.*

acûsen *accuse;* accûsi *Shoreh. 34;* acûsede *(pret.) Bek. 369.*

adden *add, Chauc. Boet. 2303.*

affaiten, *O. Fr.* afaitier, *prepare, train, tame, Langl. 5, 49 (67);* afaiti *Rob. 179, 12;* afeited *(part.) a. r. 284;* afaited *ayenb. 212.*

affectiûn *affection, a. r. 288;* affeccioun *ayenb. 151.*

affermen *affirm;* afferme *Lidg. m. p. 132;* affermed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2349.*

affien *affy, Chauc. r. r. 5480;* afied *(pret.) Alis. 7351.*

aflight, *O. Fr.* afflict, *afflicted, Octov. 191; Gow. 1, 210.*

afolen *become foolish;* afoled *(part.) o. a. n. 206.*
affronten *affront:* an if â pôre man speke â word he shal bê foule affrounted *p. s. 337.*
agreven, *O. Fr.* agrevier, agregier, *aggrieve;* aggreggin "*aggravare*", *prompt. 8;* agrevith *lud. Cov. 41;* aggregith *apol. 4;* agreved *(part.) Will. 641.*
alayen, *Fr.* aloyer, *allay;* allayed *(part.) Langl. b 15, 346.*
aleggen *allege, Langl. b 11, 88;* alegge *Chauc. C. t. 9532;* allege *pr. c. 5584.*
aliance *alliance, Rob. 295, 1.*
alôsen, *O. Fr.* alōser, *praise, render famous;* alôsi *ayenb. 183;* alôsed *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 2354; Alis. ed. Sk. 139.*
alouin, *O. Fr.* allouer, *allow,* "*allocare*", *prompt. 10;* aloue *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 10988;* aloue *(subj.) Rich. 4662.*
amesûren *measure;* amesureþ *(pres.) ayenb. 252.*
amunten *amount;* amuntet *(pres.) misc. 28.*
apaien *satisfy, content;* apayed *(part.) Langl. 6, 110 (7, 101);* apayed, apaied *Will. 1 & 1883.*
apaisen *appease;* apaisede *(pret.) Chauc. Boet. 4278.*
appallen *appall;* appalleþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 91.*
appareil *apparel, Wicl. 1 Macc. 9;* apparail *Man. 657.*
appareilen *apparel;* apparaile, apparaille *Langl. 2, 148 (170);* aparailde *(pret.) Will. 1146;* aparailed *(part.) misc. 26.*
apel *appeal, peal,* "*appellatio, classicum*", *prompt. 12 & 13.*
appelin *appeal,* "*appellare*", *prompt. 13.*
aperceiven *perceive;* aparceiveþ *(pres.) ayenb. 57.*
appêren *appear;* apeeren, appêre, appiere *Langl. 3, 109 (113);* appêre *Chauc. C. t. a 2346; pr. c. 5243.*
applien *apply, Chauc. Boet. 4660.*
aprochen *approach, Chauc. Boet. 66.*
aquiten *acquit;* aquite *Chauc. r. r. 6742;* aquitti *ayenb. 137;* acpiten *a. r. 124.*
acquitance *acquittance, Langl. b 14, 189.*
arai, *O. Fr.* arroi, *array, Will. 1597;* arrai *Chauc. C. t. 6509 & 8138; Mand. 252.*
arraien *array;* arraie *Chauc. C. t. b 1202;* araie *Will. 3561;* arraye *(pres. imper.) Mand. 214.*
arainen, *O. Fr.* arrainier, arraigner, *arraign;* areine *p. l. s. XXV, 85.*
aresten *arrest;* areste *Chauc. C. t. a 827; d. Arth. 633.*
arîven *arrive;* arîve *Brand. 11;* arrîve *Mand. 31.*
arrogance *arrogance, ayenb. 21.*
arouten, *O. Fr.* arouter? þou shelt hêrtō aroute *Halliw. dict. 86.*
assailen, asailen *assail, a. r. 246 & 362;* asailȝe *h. m. 47;* assaille *Horn ed. Lum. 637.*
asaut *assault, Rob. 175, 8.*
asêgen *besiege;* asêged *(part.) Will. 4224.*
assemblen *assemble;* assemble *Chauc. Boet. 2208;* asembleden *(pret.) Will. 3815.*
assenten, *O. Fr.* assentîr, *assent;* assente *Langl. 3, 113 (117).*
assetz, *Fr.* assez, *assets, Langl. b 17, 237.*
assignen, *O. Fr.* assegnêr; assignede *(pret.) p. l. s. XII, 131;* asegned *(part.) Will. 581.*
asîse *assize, size, Rob. 53, 16; Will. 4451;* assîse *s. s. ed. Web. 2490; Octov. 81; Chauc. r. r. 1237.*
assûren, *O. Fr.* asseurêr, *assure;* assûre *Chauc. C. t. b 1231;* asseured *(part.) Boet. 330.*
atachen *attach;* atache, attache *Langl. 2, 174 (199).*
attamin "*attaminare*", *prompt. 16;* attamede *(pret.) d. Arth. 2175.*
atteinen *attain;* atteine *Chauc. Boet. 3358;* attein *pr. c. 5332.*
atiffen, *O. Fr.* atiffêr, *tiff, adorn, a. r. 360.*

atilen, *Ital.* attillâre, *equip;* atiled *(part.) Rob. 184, 17.*

atir *attire, Laȝ. 3275*; Will. 4465.*

atiren, *O.Fr.* atirêr, *attire, s. s. ed. Wr. 3218;* atired *(part.) Will. 1228.*

atisen, *O.Fr.* atisêr, *entice;* attise *Halliw. dict. 109.*

aturn, *O.Fr.* atorn, *dress, h. m. 23;* attour *Chauc. r. r. 3718.*

aturnê, *O.Fr.* atornê, *attorney, g. 58.*

aturnen, *O.Fr.* atornêr, *turn, dress:* he atornde as vaste as he miȝte *Rob. 419, 6;* êr he . . . habbe hire spuch aturned and imaked *a. r. 284;* leoflîche aturnet *hom. 1, 257.*

avenant *becoming, agreeable;* avenaunt *Man. 7532.*

aventûre *adventure, a. r. 340; Alis. 7837;* be aventûre *Mand. 185;* antur *ant. Arth. I, 1.*

avîlen, *Fr.* avīlir, *revile;* avîled *(pret.) a. p. 2, 1713.*

avîs *advice, Rob. 89, 18; Chauc. C. t. a 1868; Mand. 180; Man. 5268.*

avîsen, *O.Fr.* avīsêr, *advise:* with alle . . . þe mirþe þat men couþe avîse *Gaw. 45;* of þîne answere avîse þe right wel *Chauc. l. g. w. 335.*

avisiôn *vision, Rob. 255, 13.*

avoue *vow, Will. 532.*

avouen, *Fr.* avouêr, *avow, pl. cr. 847;* avoue *Wicl. genes. 31.*

avoutrie, *O.Fr.* avoutrie, *adultery, Langl. b 2, 175; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 6886; Mand. 54.*

awaiten, *O.Fr.* aguaitiêr, *await;* awaite *Langl. b 10, 333 (a 11, 222 has* aspie); out he ȝeode for te awaite what þat wonder wêre *Bek. 86;* apaited *(pres.) a. r. 174;* awaiteþ *c. l. 767;* aweitid *(part.) Wicl. exod. 21.*

a- *see* an-, and-, æt-, en-, es-, ȝe-, of-.

â, *M.H.Germ.* â *Ben. wb. 1, 2, ah, oh, a. r. 52; Orm. 12808; Bek. 1177; c. l. 1077; s. s. ed. Wr. 1250; Langl. b 17, 124; Chauc. C. t. a 1078;* â ȝê *(? ms.* aȝe) *p. l. s. XVII, 481;* â las *a. r. 148; Rob. 34, 16;* â wei *Laȝ. 7223; Rob. 35, 5.*

â, *A.Sax.* â *Ettm. lex. 55, Grein's gloss. 1, 11, O.Icel.* ǽ *Egilss. lex. 118, O.H. Germ.* eo, io *Graff's sprsch. 1, 513, Goth.* aiv *Sch. gloss. 14, Diefenb. wb. 1, 26, ever, semper, Laȝ. 3836; p. l. s. VIII, 43; Orm. 1688;* â, aa *Kath. 664;* â mâre *Marh. 5, 2;* â bûten ende *Orm. 21;* porld â bûten ende *a. r. 396;* ô *spec. 106; rel. ant. 1, 275;* êver and ô *Mapes 342;* oo *st. gen. 111;* aȝ, *O. Icel.* ei, ey? *aye, (ms.* aȝȝ) *Orm. 265;* ay *Horn 159; Will. 2239; Chauc. C. t. a 63; Lidg. m. p. 46;* ay, ai *st. gen. 5 & 451;* þe blisse þat ay shal bê *spec. 75;* longe is ay ant longe is ô *106;* ay wiþouten ende *li b. disc. 531;* ay forþ *Jos. 126;* for ay *Iw. 1510;* in ay *ps. 9, 6;* ai mâre *Kath. 1683;* ey and ô *rel. ant. 1, 275.*

âhwer, *A.Sax.* âhpær, *O.H.Germ.* eohwar, *any where, alicubi;* âwher *Halliw. dict. 122;* ôwher *Chauc. C. t. a 653; Gow. 2, 349;* ôphar *(ms.* opphar) *Orm. 833;* ôuhpar *a. r. 60;* ôuwhar *(printed* onwhar) *Will. 1820.*

ǽwher, *A.Sax.* ǽghpær, *O.H.Germ.* eogihwar, *everywhere, Laȝ. 13372;* êȝphær *(ms.* eȝȝphær) *O.m. 645;* êihper *Kath. 1728;* âywhere *a. p. 2, 228;* âywhare *pr. c. 8199.*

âwþer, *A.Sax.* âhpæðer, âþðer, *O.H. Germ.* ioweder, *or (auther, other), uterque, aut;* âuþer *Gaw. 88;* âuþir *ant. Arth. XVI, 3;* heore ôþþer *(ms.* oppperr) *Orm. 124;* ôwþer of þâm *Iw. 3589;* ôuðer of þeos tpô *a. r. 286;* ôuþer . . . or *Mand. 184;* ôuþer bî daye or bî nighte *Percev. 87;* ôuþer (ôþer) elles *Langl. 1, 151 (175);* ôuþer

(ôþer) . . . or *Chauc. C. t. a 1593;* ôiþer *Alis. 4899;* ôiþer . . . or *Man. 2, 17;* ôðer on him sulf ôðer on his freond *a. r. 202;* ôþer dairim ôþer daisteorre *o. a. n. 328;* ôþer catel ôþer clôþ *pl. cr. 116;* ôþer . . . or *Rob. 17, 21;* clûsung ôþer iending *fragm. 1, 19;* faðer ôðer môder *Laȝ. 26092;* twelf winter ôþer môre *Havel. 787;* liþer ôþer gôd *treat. 133;* ôþer, ôþr *(ms.* oþþr), or *Orm. 480, 6255 & 10882;* ôther (or) . . . ôther (or) *Langl. b 13, 369;* â maister or â pôpe *Chauc. C. t. a 261.*

âiðer, *A.Sax.* âghpæðer, âegðer, *O.H. Germ.* eogahwedar, *either, Laȝ. 15982;* êȝþer *(ms.* eȝȝþerr) heore *Orm. 413;* êiȝþer, êiþer *Will. 1010 & 1240;* êiðer *Kath. 1983;* tô êiþer limpeð his dôle *a. r. 10;* eour êyþer *hom. 1, 15;* on êyþer sîde *Rob. 17, 4;* êiþer . . . or *Chauc. C. t. a 1645;* in felde êiþer in toune *h. s. 996;* êyþer, êiþer, âiþer *o. a. n. 7 & 796;* êyþer, âyther *Langl. b 9, 85 (5330);* âyþer *Havel. 2665; s. s. ed. Wr. 787;* âiþer *treat. 139;* êyder, âyder *ayenb. 53 & 66;* êþer of ȝow *Degrev. 1177;* er *g. 31;* fare he norð er fare he sûð *rel. ant. 1, 211 (misc. 4).*

âhwilc, *A.Sax.* âghþylc, âlc, *O.H.Germ.* eogihweliher, *O.Fris.* elk, êk, *see Gr. gram. 3, 53, H. zeitschr. 11, 312, each;* âpilc *hom. 1, 13;* âlc *Laȝ. 1996;* êpc, êuch *Kath. 20 & 1231;* êuch *a. r. 14;* êuch, êch *o. a. n. 434 & 975;* êch *treat. 132; ayenb. 11; Chauc. C. t. a 791; Tor. 2758;* êlches *(gen. m.) Laȝ. 9921;* êches *Brand. 3;* âlche *(dat. m.) Laȝ. 2511;* êche *o. a. n. 800;* êlchere *(dat. f.) hom. 1, 103.*

âhwiðer, *A.Sax.* âhþiðer, *any whither;* ôhþiðer *hom. 1, 247;* ôuhþuðer *a. r. 172.*

âwiht, *A.Sax.* âþiht, âuht, âht, *O.H. Germ.* eowiht, *aught (ought);* âþiht, ôht *(ms.* ohht) *Orm. 432 & 6905;* ȝif heo wes âwiht hende *Laȝ. 7027;* þat âvere âht cûðe þer on *11986;* þe heom ôht lufeden *25346;* âuȝt *Langl. ed. Wr. 3331;* âught *Rich. 2460;* âȝt *ayenb. 194; Shoreh. 95;* eapiht *hom. 1, 3;* eapt *Kath. 1193;* ôuht, ôȝt *o. a. n. 662;* ôuȝt, ôut *Will. 952 & 1823;* ôut (eapicht) *a. r. 124;* ôht *spec. 71;* ôȝt *Bek. 1422;* ôgt *st. gen. 1793;* am î ôght that shrêw *Town. myst. 180.*

abbei, *Fr.* abbaye, *Lat.* abbâtia, *abbey, Brand. 12.*

abbod, *A.Sax.* abbod, abbot, *Lat.* abbate, *abbot, a. r. 314;* abbed (abbod) *Laȝ. 13131;* abbot *Brand. 12.*
abbodrîche *misc. 145.*

abbodie *abbatia, (ms.* abboddie) *misc. 145.*

able, *O.Dutch* abel *Kil. dict., Fr.* habile? *see Diefenb. wb. 1, 2, able, "habilis, idoneus", prompt. 5; Chauc. C. t. a 167.*
abellîche *ably, const. mas. 243.*

abs-, *O.Fr. Lat.* abs-, *abs-.*
absence *absence, prompt. 5.*
absent *absent, prompt. 5.*
absteinin *abstain, prompt. 5.*
abstinence *abstinence, ayenb. 236.*

ac, *A.Sax.* ac, ah *Ettm. lex. 2, O.L.Germ.* ac *Schm. gloss. 3, Goth.* ak *Diefenb. wb. 1, 31, O.H.Germ.* oh *Graff's sprsch. 1, 118, but, sed, Orm. 63; Rob. 2, 14; ayenb. 6; s. s. ed. Web. 1313; Trist. 2, 38; Langl. 1, 119 (128);* ac aȝen riȝte hî beoþ *Bek. 1624;* nis nâuȝt malice ac hit is laȝe *Shoreh. 153;* ac, ak *c. l. 444; Will. 106 & 110;* ak *p. s. 211;* ac, ach, ah *hom. 1, 123 & 145;* ac, ah *o. a. n. 177 & 1337;* ah (ac) *Laȝ. 252;* ah *Kath. 5;* auh *a. r. 6;* oc *st. gen. 213;* oc he flêð fro him *rel. ant. 1, 212;* ok *Hick. thes. 1, 231; p. l. s. III, 7; see* oc.

accidie, *Ital.* accîdia, *Gr.* ἀκηδία, *indolence,*

carelessness, a. r. 208; sleauþe þet me clepeþ ine clergie accîdie *ayenb. 16.*

achate, *Gr.* ἀχάτης, *agate, a. r. 134.*

ache, *A. Sax.* æce, ece, *from* aken, *ache (ake), misc. 65; Wicl. Mat. 4; lud. Cov. 223;* ache, ake "*dolor*", *prompt. 8;* eche *p. l. s. VIII, 100; a. r. 282.*

âcsien *see* âskien.

âd, *A. Sax.* âd, *Ettm. lex. 64, O. H. Germ.* eit *(ignis, rogus) Graff's sprsch. 1, 152, Gr.* αἶθος, *fire, Kath. 1365*;* ôd "*rogus*", *fragm. 4, 45 (voc. 94).*

addre = naddre? *cmp. Dutch* adder, *adder, Langl. b 18, 333;* adder *s. s. ed. Web. 755;* eddre *ayenb. 26; Shoreh. 161; Wicl. genes. 3.*

adel, *A. Sax.* adela *(coenum) Grein's gloss., O. Swed.* adel *(lotium) Ihre's gloss., Germ.* adel *(coenum, lutum, lotium) Gr. wb. 1, 177, addle.*

adelez *addle-egg;* adeleye *(dat.) o. a. n. 133.*

adese, *A. Sax.* adesa *Grein's gloss., addice, Wicl. Is. 44;* adis *nug. poet. 14.*

âdle, *A. Sax.* âdl, *disease, sickness, Orm. 4803.*

adlen, *O. Icel.* ödlaz *(adipisci) Egilss. lex. 637, addle, merere, (ms.* addlenn) *Orm. 4185;* thank adile *mir. pl. 140;* adled *(part.) Orm. 6235.*

âdliz, *A. Sax.* âdlig, *sick, fragm. 3, 3.*

æ, *A. Sax.* æ, æþ *Ettm. lex. 56, O. Fris.* êwa, *Richth. wb. 584, O. H. Germ.* êwa, êha, êa *Graff's sprsch. 1, 510, law, Orm. 145;* þâ alde ê *hom. 1, 87.*

æwbreche, *A. Sax.* æþbreca, -brica, "*adulter*" æþbræche *fragm. 5, 11 (voc. 95).*

eapbrekere, *M. H. Germ.* êbrechære, *adulterer, hom. 1, 29.*

êubruche, *A. Sax.* æþbryce, *adultery, hom. 1, 49;* eapbruche *h. m. 43*;* eaubruche *a. r. 204.*

ê *see* ea.

ê-, *A. Sax.* ê-, *O. Fris. O. H. Germ.* â-.

êbare, *A. Sax.* êber, *O. Fris.* âber, *O. H. Germ.* âparer, *manifest, evident, Laz. 2271;* êbære *Orm. 7189;* ebber *Halliw. dict. 328.*

êbrîche? êbrîche bodes *rel. ant. 1, 215.*

êgede *foolish? Marh. 11, 9;* hpu êgede þing is orhel *a. r. 282;* âgade *(printed* a gade) *s. s. ed. Web. 2638.*

êgede *folly?* in êgede (êgæde) & in lezkes *Orm. 2166 & 8046.*

ê-, *A. Sax.* ê-, *O. Fris.* ê-.

êrēde *destitute of counsel, o. a. n. 1295;* eirēde *misc. 192.*

ê- *see* â-.

êd *see* ead.

êfen, *A. Sax.* êfen, [*O. H. Germ.* âband], *even (eve), vesper, Laz. 26696;* êfen *Orm. 1105;* êven *st. gen. 1675; ayenb. 113; Gow. 3, 13; Chauc. C. t. 6332; Man. 2440;* êve *o. a. n. 41;* âven *rel. ant. 1, 194;* âve *Arth. a. Merl. 5391.*

êvenlight *Degrev. 1601.*

êvensong *Langl. 5, 190 (345);* êvesong *a. r. 22.*

êvensterre *Wicl. Job 38;* êvesterre "*(h)esperus*", *prompt. 144; Chauc. Boet. 510.*

êventîd *a. r. 404.*

êventîme *Laz. 12858.*

êfening, *A. Sax.* êfnung, *evening;* êvening *Laz. 30419;* in þe êveninge *Rob. 312, 13.*

æfne *see* efen.

æfre, *A. Sax.* êfre, *ever, semper, Orm. 206;* êvere mâre *Laz. 21920;* êfre, êvere *a. r. 4 & 62;* êvre *Brand. 3;* êvre, êver *o. a. n. 238 & 333;* êvre, êvere *Havel. 207 & 704;* êvere bûten ende *r. s. VII, 32;* êvere mô *treat. 132; Hoccl. I, 199;* êvere môre *Mand. 241;* êvere, êver *Chauc. C. t. a 832;* êver (êre) môre *Man. 287;* êver êlc, êver ulc *every, Laz. 2378 & 4599;* êvere (êver) ilc (il, i) *Havel. 218, 1070 & 1330;* êver ilk *lw. 2739;* êver ich *a. r. 4; Chauc. C. t. a 1851; Tor. 2574;* êver ich ôn *k. T. 612;* êver uch *spec. 26;* eaver êuch *Kath. 735;* êver

ihpar *everywhere, a. r. 200;* eaver ihper *Kath. 681.*

æftemest, *A.Sax.* æftemest, *Goth.* aftumists, *aftmost, postremus:* bî eftemeste êrdēde *hom. 2, 23.*

æften, *A.Sax.* æftan, *O.Icel.* aptan, *Goth.* aftana, *aft, post;* afte? *s. s. ed. Wr. 701; comp.* biæften.

æfter, *A.Sax.* æfter, *O.L.Germ.* aftar, *O.H. Germ.* after, *O.Fris.* efter, *O.Icel.* eptir, *Goth.* aftra, *after, post, secundum:* æfter (after) þan flôde *Laȝ. 19;* his môder Elene him hafde isend æfter *11221;* after *Kath. 744; Orm. 120; o. a. n. 140;* after heore mihte *p. l. s. VIII, 89;* after his wille *c. l. 1329;* he lêt after him sende *Bek. 1384;* efter *ayenb. 66;* efter mîne heorte "*secundum cor meum*", *a. r. 56;* after *post, deinde, Kath. 1225; Langl. prol. 49;* eafter *Laȝ. 1571;* efter his deaðe *a. r. 314.*

afterclap, *Dutch* achterklap, *after-clap, Arth. a. Merl. 499.*

afterdēl, *Dutch* achterdeel, *disadvantage, Wr. dict. 34.*

aftertale, *O.Dutch* achertale, *slander, Bek. 627.*

afterpard, *A.Sax.* æfterpeard, *afterward, Orm. 14793;* afterward *Bek. 119;* efterward *ayenb. 24.*

efterwarde *arrière-garde, ayenb. 118.*

æfterling *posterus?* æfterlinges *(pl.) Laȝ. 19116.*

æftre, *A.Sax.* æftra, *O.H.Germ.* aftero, *after, posterior:* on his efter tôcome *hom. 1, 95.*

êhte, *A.Sax.* êht *Ettm. lex. 52, Grein's gloss. 1, 66, Goth.* aihts *Diefenb. wb. 1, 12, O.H.Germ.* êht *Graff's sprsch. 1, 116, from* âh, *possession, property;* êhte, âhte *Laȝ. 845 & 1311;* êihte *fragm. 6, 9;* êhte *Alis. 1507;* êihte *a. r. 214;* êȝte *proclam. 6;* êiȝte *Rob. 537, 9;* êiȝte, âyhte *o. a. n. 1153;* âhte *Kath. 1725; spec. 46; (ms.* ahhte) *Orm. 1609;* âgte *st. gen. 742;* âght *Town. myst. 11;* âihte *rel. ant. 1, 128;* âuhte *Havel. 2215;* âught *s. s. ed. Web. 738; p. s. 256.*

êihtgrādi *greedy of property, hom. 2, 29.*

âihtelēs *destitute of property, hom. 2, 29.*

êi *see* êni.

æie *see* eȝe.

êle *see* êhwilc *under* â.

ælde *see* elde.

êne, *A.Sax.* êne, *Grein's gloss. 1, 67, semel;* êne *hom. 1, 15; o. a. n. 1107; p. l. s. XXI, 29;* for êne and for êvere *Laȝ. 20462*;* at êne *Rob. 47, 1; Mirc 82.*

ênes, *O.H.Germ.* eines *Graff's sprsch. 1, 312, O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* ênes, ênis *Heine's gloss. 110, Richth. wb. 707, once, semel, Laȝ. 29325; Orm. 1078;* ênes *Rob. 197, 12; Jos. 25;* ênes ôðer tpies *a. r. 70;* et ênes *420;* ênis *p. s. 203;* ênus *Aud. 43;* ênes, ônes *o. a. n. 1049 & 1395;* eanes *h. m. 11;* ânes *Kath. 126; Iw. 292;* ônes *st. gen. 3288; treat. 132; Mirc 638; Will. 195; Mand. 221;* at ônes *Havel. 1295; Chauc. C. t. a 765.*

êni, *A.Sax.* ênig, *O.L.Germ.* ênig, *O.H. Germ.* einiger, *any, ullus;* êni, êi *Laȝ. 4270 & 6663;* êni *Kath. 1267; o. a. n. 720; treat. 133; Shoreh. 30; ayenb. 16; Will. 1077;* êni, êi *a. r. 8 & 64;* eani *hom. 1, 33;* êni, âni, ôni *Chauc. C. t. a 198;* âniȝ *Orm. 1761;* âni *st. gen. 2181; Trist. 3, 64;* ôni *proclam. 6; Mand. 2;* êi *hom. 1, 185; r. s. V, 132;* ênyes *(gen. m.) Shoreh. 95;* eanies (êis) þeis *Marh. 13, 26;* êine *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 3692;* ônie *(nom. pl.) proclam. 6.*

êr, *A.Sax.* êr *Grein's gloss. 1, 69, O.L. Germ. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* êr *Schm. gloss. 29, Richth. wb. 710, Graff's sprsch. 1, 434, Goth.* air *Sch. gloss. 11, O.Icel.* âr *Egilss. lex. 18, Fritzner's ordb. 22, ere, mane, prius, Laȝ. 372;* êr þan he boren

pǽre *Orm. 814;* âr & late *6242;* êr *treat. 136; Chauc. C. t. a 835;* alse ich êr seide *a. r. 10;* êr tô sône þen tô leate *20;* tô êr ôðer tô leate *338;* ear þe pêren vorgulte *388;* êr and late *spec. 99;* êr he wêre dêd *chron. Engl. 462;* êr dai *ante lucem, Bek. 1227;* êr, ear, âr *o. a. n. 859, 1560 & 1637;* êr, ôr *Havel. 317 & 1356; Will. 147 & 1612; Man. 2769 & 5094;* ear *Kath. 368;* ear, ôr *st. gen. 47 & 48;* âr *Iw. 1030; Degrev. 253; avow. Arth. III, 2;* aar *Alis. 5033;* ôr *Eglam. 256.*

ǽrdæde *former deed:* for þîne ǽrdæden (êrdēde) *Laȝ. 8745.*

ârdawes *(ms.* are dawes), *A. Sax.* ǽrdagas, *O. L. Germ.* êrdagos, *O. Icel.* ârdagar, *former days, Havel. 27.*

earlīch *early, a. r. 258;* earlīche *(adv.) Kath. 116;* êrlīche *Bek. 905; Will. 1296;* êrli *Chauc. C. t. a 33;* ârlīche *s. s. ed. Web. 204;* ôrli *Man. 32, 1.*

ârmorwe, *A. Sax.* ǽrmorgen, *early part of the morning, Halliw. dict. 84;* on êrnemarȝen *(for* êrmarȝen) *hom. 1, 115.*

ǽr- = aver-?

ǽrwēne *presumptuous? Laȝ. 27537.*

ǽrwitte *unwise? Laȝ. 22071.*

ǽre *see* eare.

ǽrende, *A. Sax.* ǽrende *Ettm. lex. 67, Grein's gloss. 1, 70, O. L. Germ.* ârundi *Schm. gloss. 8, O. Icel.* erendi, ôrindi, eyrindi *Egilss. lex. 139, Fritzner's ordb. 124, O. H. Germ.* ârunti *Graff's sprsch. 1, 428, connected with Goth.* airus *(messenger), errand (earand), nuntium;* ǽrnde, êrende, ârunde (earende) *Laȝ. 10057, 24838 & 25266;* êrende *o. a. n. 463;* êrinde *a. r. 246;* êrande *Bek. 1234;* ârende *rel. ant. 1, 130;* ârunde *Em. 8;* êrnde *p. s. 329; Amad. ed. Robs. XX, 3; (ms.* errnde) *Orm. dedic. 159;* êrnde, êrande, ârende *Langl. a 3, 42 (b 3, 41 has* message); êrand *Trist. 1, 77;* êrond *Degrev. 904.*

êrindebēre *messenger, a. r. 60;* êrandbēre *(ms.* herandbere) *rel. ant. 1, 146.*

ǽrendrake, *A. Sax.* ǽrendraca, *O. Icel.* erindreki, *messenger, Laȝ. 660;* êrendrake *hom. 2, 59.*

ǽrendien, *A. Sax.* ǽrendian *(nuntiare), O. H. Germ.* ârinton *(evangelizare), do an errand?* êrnde *(commend?)* me tô þî lêve lâverd *Kath. 2158;* êrnde *(procure?)* me þe blîsse of heovene *a. r. 38;* êrnde us hevene liht *spec. 62.*

ǽrendinge *message, mediation?* êrndunge *Marh. 23, 16;* êrnding *spec. 58.*

ǽrer, *A. Sax.* ǽror, *O. H. Germ.* êror, *Goth.* airis, *formerly, prius, Laȝ. 25351;* al spo hit pas êrur bispeke *o. a. n. 1738;* ârre, *A. Sax.* ǽrra, *O. H. Germ.* êriro, *Goth.* airiza, *former, prior, a. r. 14*;* hire êrure (êrore) freond *r. s. V, 79; misc. 173;* þe êror wîf *Rob. 324, 21.*

ǽrest, *A. Sax.* ǽrest, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* êrist, *first, primum, Laȝ. 18;* êrest *a. r. 220;* êrst, ârst *Chauc. C. t. a 776;* êrst (ârst) wil î wite môre *Langl. b 4, 105;* on earst *Marh. 14, 7;* ârst *Will. 3046;* ôrest *st. gen. 2061;* ǽreste, *A. Sax.* ǽreste, *O. H. Germ.* êristo, *first, primus, Laȝ. 2646;* þe êreste dôle *a. r. 8;* ûre earste ealdren *Kath. 885.*

ærh *see* arȝ.

ærm *see* earm.

ǽst *see* east.

æt, *A. Sax.* æt, *O. L. Germ. O. Icel. Goth.* at, *O. Fris.* et, *O. H. Germ.* az, ez, *Lat.* ad, *at:* æt Lundene *proclam. 7;* æt his sadele *Laȝ. 6473;* þat hit at þe tôðen atstôd *27631;* at sume sîþe hêrde î telle *o. a. n. 293;* at þan ende *826;* at te laste *treat. 139;* at te cherche *Will. 1961;* ate daye of dôme *ayenb. 13;* it was tên at the (at te) clokke *Chauc. C. t. b 14;* at heore rihte tîme *Orm. 216;* & Crist tær polde fulhtned beon at sant Johanes hande *10655;* þer Moises fatte þe lahe

at ûre lâverd *Kath. 2500;* mai he nô lêve at hire taken *st. gen. 2697;* shê durst at nô wight âsken it *Chauc. Troil. 5341;* es noght at laine *Iw. 703;* ipiteđ et oper meiden *a. r. 64;* et te dôme *Marh. 15, 4;* al þat þei han a dô *Chauc. r. r. 5080;* with wimmen have thou nat a dô *Lidg. m. p. 66.*

atafter *after, Chauc. C. t. 10616.*

ætberen, *A.Sax.* ætberan, *bear away:* â wolf his ôþer child atbar *Halliw. dict. 103.*

ætblenchen *blench from;* atblenche *misc. 79;* from þe dreorie deađ ne mai nô mon atblenche *r. s. V, 8.*

ætbreiden *turn away, draw away;* atbroide *(part.) o. a. n. 1380.*

etbreken *break from, a. r. 172;* atbræc *(pret.) Laȝ. 1346;* etbroken *(part.) Marh. 16, 8;* atbroke *misc. 44.*

ætbresten *burst from;* atbresteđ *(ms.* atbrested) *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 224;* atbrast *(pret.) Orm. 14734;* atbrosten *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 222.*

ætcreopen *creep away:* þe . . . weoren atcropene *Laȝ. 5671.*

ætdarien *hide from:* nis þer nôn þat heom atdareþ *misc. 153.*

æteowen, *A.Sax.* æteopan, -ŷpan, *appear:* þâ ateoden *(r.* ateode) him ûre drihte *Laȝ. 29620.*

ætfallen *fall away;* ætfallen, atfallen *(part.) Laȝ. 4237 & 8995;* me is . . . moni crume etfallen *a. r. 342.*

ætfangen *receive;* atfêngen *(pret.) Laȝ. 15359.*

atfaren *escape, Laȝ. 27071.*

etfleon, *A.Sax.* ætfleon, *flee away, a. r. 172;* atflîhþ, atflîþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 37;* atflêh *(pret.) Laȝ. 5209;* atflêh *Orm. 19639;* etflupen *a. r. 172;* etflopen *(part.) a. r. 48.*

ætforen *afore, fragm. 1, 28;* ætforen ûre isworene rêdesmen *proclam. 8;* atforen *Laȝ. 2252;* etforen *a. r. 226;* atvore alle ôþer *Rob. 351, 2.*

ætgân *go from:* þarfore ich þenche hire atgô *misc. 161;* þôch his weleþe him atgô (þêyh his êyhte him agô) *rel. ant. 1, 176;* when mî lîf is me atgô *spec. 74.*

æthalden *retain, Laȝ. 9176;* etholden cpide ôđer fundles ôđer lône *a. r. 208;* atholde *o. a. n. 695; m. t. 96;* athalst *(pres.) Rob. 193, 20;* ethalt *a. r. 246;* atheold *(pret.) Laȝ. 768;* etheold, athêld *Kath. 99;* athûld *Rob. 62, 11;* athalden *(part.) h. m. 39.*

æthrînen, *A.Sax.* æthrînan, *touch at;* atrîne *(ms.* attryne) *misc. 53;* etrîneđ *(pres.) a. r. 50;* atrân *(pret.) Laȝ. 7558.*

æthrûten *escape?* þu ne miht nôþar atrûte *o. a. n. 1168;* þer nas prince . . . þat him miȝte atroute *Rob. 78, 7.*

atlêden *lead away, Laȝ. 3200.*

ætliȝen *lie without:* þat lond is longe tilđe atleien *rel. ant. 1, 128.*

etlûtien, *A.Sax.* ætlûtian, *abscond, a. r. 400.*

ætrêchen *reach at, take from:* when al mî rô wêre me atrâht *spec. 37;* who so êver he atrâught *Arth. a. Merl. 4827.*

ætrêden *surpass in counsel?* atrêdê *Chauc. C. t. a 2449.*

ætrinnen *run away;* atrenne *Chauc. C. t. a 2449;* atran *(pret.) Orm. 1424;* atarn *Shoreh. 149;* after þân Irisce þê Uđer æturnen *Laȝ. 18267.*

ætsaken, *A.Sax.* ætsacan, *deny:* ich atsake hine hêre *Laȝ. 26210;* atsôk *(pret.) misc. 45;* atsôken *Laȝ. 6101.*

ætscheaken *run away;* atsceken *Laȝ. 26516.*

ætscheoten *shoot away;* atschêt *(pret.) o. a. n. 44;* þâh mî lîf me beo atschote *1623.*

atsêchen *seek for, Laȝ. 13522.*

ætsitten, *A.Sax.* ætsittan, *resist;* atsitte *Havel. 2200; Rob. 137, 10;* asitte

Octov. 1665; þô he godes hêste atseet *c. l. 235.*

ætslîken *slide away;* atslîkez *(pres.) a. p. 1, 574.*

ætslûpen *slip away:* al mîn hope wêre etslopen *a. r. 148.*

ætspringen, *A. Sax.* ætspringan, *spring from;* atsprong? *c. l. 152.*

ætstanden, *A. Sax.* ætstandan, *stand against, resist;* etstonden *Marh. 14, 11;* atstonde *o. a. n. 750;* þer he wolde atstonde (astonde) *Laȝ. 2661;* nôþing miȝte hem atstonde (astonde) *Rob. 20, 14;* he nolde nôwhar atstonde *Bek. 2358;* etstondest *(pres.) a. r. 236;* atstôd *(pret.) Rob. 15, 13; Horn 1455;* when hem môst nêd atstôd *Am. a. Amil. 1728;* astôd *chron. Engl. 62;* atstonden *(part.) Laȝ. 19853.*

ætstunten *stint, stop:* ne etstunten ne etstonden þe strencðe of mîne spenges *Marh. 15, 14;* he atstunte (astinte) *Rob. 168, 8;* hu þat ufel wes atstunt *Laȝ. 31903.*

ætsturten *start away, escape;* atstirten, etsterten *Kath. 699;* etsterten *a. r. 48;* asterte *Langl. b 11, 392 (7359); Chauc. C. t. a 1595;* ætsturte, atsturte *(pret.) Laȝ. 2316 & 4264.*

ætstutten *stop;* atstutte *(pret.) Kath. 23.*

ætwappen *escape?* atwappe *(pres.) a. p. 2, 1205;* atwaped *(pret.) Gaw. 1167.*

ætwenden *wend away, evade;* atpende *o. a. n. 1427;* Merlin him ætwende *Laȝ. 18176.*

ætwinden, *A. Sax.* ætpindan, *wind away, evade, escape, Laȝ. 10003;* atpinden *Orm. 8004;* atwand, atwond *(pret.) Laȝ. 87 & 4243;* ðis unweder ðor atwond *st. gen. 3058;* atwunden *(part.) Laȝ. 12869.*

ætwîten, *A. Sax.* ætpîtan, *twit, impute, reproach;* atwîte *Shoreh. 98; ayenb. 198;* hpî schal he me his sôr atpîte *o. a. n. 1234;* etpîteð *(pres. imper.) a. r. 70;* etpât *(pret.) Kath. 2364;* atwôt *s. s. ed. Web. 1876;* atwiten *Laȝ. 26584;* [atwiste *Rob. 33, 18; m. t. 105;* atwitede *Rob. 33, 16;*] atwiten *(part.) Laȝ. 19594;* atpiten *o. a. n. 935;* atwite *Arth. a. Merl. 9250.*

etprenchen *escape, Marh. 15, 20;* atprenche *(? ms.* atprenche) *o. a. n. 248.*

æt, *A. Sax.* êt, *O. L. Germ.* ât, *O. H. Germ.* âz, *from* eten, *eating, food:* fra lufsum ête & pête *Orm. 7852;* on drunke & on ête *p. l. s. VIII, 130; comp.* oferēt.

æðel, *A. Sax.* æðel *pl.* æðelu, *O. L. Germ. O. Icel.* aðal, *O. H. Germ.* adal, *nobility, country:* þat æðel heo biwunnen *Laȝ. 4744;* aþel *spec. 33;* mid æðele help his brôðer *Laȝ. 9263;* aþele *(nom. pl.?) "natura", Halliw. dict. 105;* aðele, æðelen *(acc. pl.) Laȝ. 3751 & 10629.*

æðele, *A. Sax.* æðele, *O. L. Germ.* aðal, eðili, *O. Fris.* ethel, *O. H. Germ.* adaler, edeler, *noble, generous, Laȝ. 661;* aþel *Gaw. 241; a. p. 2, 761;* sum aþel man *Orm. 611;* aþele *(pl.) o. a. n. 632;* hire eðele vîf þittes *a. r. 172;* aðeles *noble men, Laȝ. 7852;* atheliste *(superl.) d. Arth. 1593.*

æþelboren, *O. L. Germ.* aðalboran, *fragm. 4, 51.*

aðeleiboren *Laȝ. 26746.*

aðelmōd *noble-minded, Laȝ. 23255.*

æðelien, *A. Sax.* (ge)æðelian, *ennoble, dignify;* æðelede, aðelede *(pret.) Laȝ. 2815 & 6650; comp.* ȝeæðelien.

æþeling, *A. Sax.* æðeling, *O. H. Germ.* ediling, *noble man, fragm. 2, 24;* aþeling *r. s. VI, 11; rel. ant. 1, 172;* wo so wêre next king bî kunde me clupeþ him aþeling *Rob. 354, 9;* eþeling *misc. 106;* æðelinge *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 874.*

æven *see* æfen.

æx *see* eax.

afel, *A. Sax.* afol *Ettm. lex. 1, O. Icel.* afl *Egilss. lex. 5, power:* þôh it litel bê it hafeþ mikel afel *Orm. 3717.*

aflen, *O. Icel.* afla, *have power:* cnapechild is afled þel *Orm. 7903.*

after *see* æfter.

âge, *O. Fr.* aage, edage, *age, Rob. 110, 15.*

aglen, *Dan.* agle, *waggle, waver, st. gen. 3809.*

aglet, aglot, *O. Fr.* aglet, *aglet, "acus", prompt. 8;* aglot *lud. Cov. 241.*

ague, *Fr.* (fievre) aigue, *ague, prompt. 8;* agues *(pl.) Langl. b 22, 83.*

aȝ *see* â.

aȝe, *O. Icel.* agi, *Goth.* agis, *awe;* age *st. gen. 432;* aȝhe *Orm. 7185;* aghe *Town. myst. 305;* ayghe *Arth. a. Merl. 465;* ahȝe *leg. cath. 88;* aie, awe *Alis. ed. Sk. 1243;* awe *"pavor, terror", prompt. 17; Chauc. C. t. a 654; Man. 1850; Hoccl. I, 383;* for love ne for awe *Will. 5430; see* eȝe.

aȝheful *awful, Orm. 7172;* ahefulle dêveles *hom. 1, 271.*

aȝlēz, *O. Icel.* agalauss, *Gaw. 2335.*

aghlīch *terrible, Gaw. 136;* aȝelīche *(adv.) a. r. 56*;* aȝli *a. p. 2, 937.*

âȝen, *A. Sax.* âgan, *O. L. Germ.* êgan, *O. H. Germ.* eigan, *O. Icel.* eiga, *Goth.* aigan, *from* âh, *owe (awe), habere, Laȝ. 4061;* âȝhen *Orm. 6339;* ôwen *o. l. 132;* âwe *(r. w.* lôwe) *Havel. 1292;* ôȝeþ *(pres.) Laȝ. 3058*;* âwand *(part.) Amad. ed. Robs. III, 8;* âhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 2525; Kath. 248;* âȝte *Gaw. 767; Amad. ed. Robs. XIV, 12;* âgte *st. gen. 525;* þis gold âughte sir Isambras *Isumb. 659;* âute *Havel. 743;* ôhte *spec. 62;* tô makien hire cpêne of al þet he ôuhte *a. r. 390;* ôuȝte *Langl. b 3, 68;* ôuȝte, ôughte *Chauc. C. t. a 1249;* þu âuȝtest *Bek. 352;* þu ȝulde þet tu ôuhtest *a. r. 406;* âhten tô pite *Kath. 263;* ôuȝten *Will. 1080.*

âȝen, *A. Sax.* âgen, *O. L. Germ.* êgan, *O. H. Germ.* eigener, *O. Icel.* eiginn, *own (awn), proprius;* âȝhen *Orm. 363;* ôȝen *ayenb. 172;* ôȝe, ôþe *o. a. n. 100 & 259;* âwen *Man. 182, 25; Isumb. 635; avow. Arth. LVII, 5;* âwin *Iw. 583;* âwen, âuen *Gaw. 293 & 836;* ôpen *a. r. 158;* ôwen *st. gen. 120;* ôuen *s. s. ed. Wr. 2144;* âȝene (ôwene) *(dat. m.) Laȝ. 14200;* âhne *Kath. 409;* ôwne, ôune *Chauc. C. t. a 804;* âȝere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 3941;* âȝene, âhene *(acc. f.) o. a. n. 1542;* âȝene *(pl.) Laȝ. 6877;* ôȝene *ayenb. 33;* ôune *Havel. 2428.*

âȝensclâga *suicide, hom. 1, 103.*

aȝien, *Goth.* (af-, in-, us)agjan, *awe, terrere;* awes *(pres.) h. s. 1592;* agide? *(pret.) Kath. 1256.*

âȝnere, *Germ.* eigner, *owner, possessor;* ôwener *w. a. i. 22;* ôȝeneres *(pl.) ayenb. 37.*

âȝnien, *A. Sax.* âgnian, *O. H. Germ.* eigenen, *O. Icel.* eigna, *from* âȝen, *own, obtinere:* âhnien (ôhni) þan kaisere Ardures riche *Laȝ. 25359;* âhnen *Orm. 5649;* âhnede (ôhnede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 11864; comp.* iâȝnien.

aȝt *see* aht.

ah *see* ac.

âh, *A. Sax.* âh, *O. Fris.* âch, *Goth.* aih, *O. Icel.* â, *(pret. pres.) owe, habeo, debeo:* þe mon þe lutel âh *Laȝ. 3058;* god âh þe litel mêde *Orm. 16529;* þif âh (âuh) lête sottes lôre *o. a. n. 1471;* âgh, ôgh *hom. 2, 17;* þê môre ôh ich tô lovie þe *spec. 70;* ase mon ôuh tô dônne *a. r. 58;* ôg *st. gen. 1;* đat us ôg alle tô bên minde *rel. ant. 1, 216;* it âw wel at bê þîn *Iw. 3668;* âw he þe âni mâre *Amad. ed. Robs. XXIV, 1;* þu âȝest *hom. 1, 15; Laȝ. 16706;* âhest *h. m. 11, 28;* ôpest *a. r. 126;* heo âȝen *Laȝ. 6150;* þe treowþe þæt heo us ôȝen *proclam. 4;* ȝe ôhen *r. s. V, 2;* ôpen *a. r. 82;* ȝe âwe *Amad. ed. Robs. I, 4;* we ôwe yit fourti pound *Chauc. C. t. 7688; deriv.* âȝen, êhte.

âhnien *see* âȝnien.

aht *good, brave, fragm. 2, 7;* ȝef he is purþful and aht man *o. a. n. 1481;*

aht, æht, oht *Laȝ. 4317, 4863 & 7063;* aȝt *Rob. 377, 12;* oht *Kath. 1727*;* oȝt *Gaw. 2215;* ahtere *(compar.) Laȝ. 4348.*
ohtlīche *bravely, Laȝ. 797.*
ohtscipe *bravery, Laȝ. 24671.*

âht *see* âwiht, *under* â.

ahte, *A.Sax.* eaht, æht, *O.H.Germ.* ahta *(aestimatio, cura)?* for agte of dead *st. gen. 3384.*

ahte *see* eahte.

âhte *see* æhte.

ahtlien, *O.Icel.* ætla *(cogitare), from* ahte, *A.Sax.* eaht, æht *(deliberatio, aestimatio), as* sahtlien *from* sæht, *ettle, aestimare, intendere;* atlien *Laȝ. 25996;* atteli *Will. 404;* ahtil *(pres.) m. h. XVII;* attle *Gaw. 27;* eghtild *(pret.) pr. c. 5784;* Brien him atlede tô *Laȝ. 30846;* þat Alixaundre wiþ his ost atlede þidire *Wart. hist. 2, 104;* aghteld *(part.) s. s. ed. Web. 3053;* hire têþ aren whîte ase bôn of whal evene set ant atled al *spec. 35.*

ahtlinge *estimation;* atlinge *Laȝ. 25761;* etlinge *h. m. 39;* piðûten êi etlunge (eatlunge) *hom. 1, 263.*

ai *see* â.

âihte *see* æhte.

aimen *see* amen.

air, *Fr.* air, *air, Mand. 312;* eir *treat. 138.*

aire, *Fr.* aire, *aiery (eyry)?* haukes of nobule eire *Degrev. 46.*

aise, *O.Fr.* aise, *Ital.* adagio? *at ease:* ȝif ȝe beoð eise (aise) *a. r. 20;* aisie *hom. 2, 47.*

aise, *O.Fr.* aaise, eise, *ease;* eaise, eise *a. r. 108 & 114;* êse *Bek. 2233;* êse, eese, ease *Chauc. C. t. a 969.*

aisê, *Fr.* aisê, *O.Fr.* aaisiê? *Ital.* agiato, adagiato? *easy;* aisê, esê *Man. 6438.*

aisen, *O.Fr.* aaisier, *Ital.* adagiare, *ease:* tô êsen hem and dôn hem alle honour *Chauc. C. t. a 2194.*

âiþer *see* æiðer *under* â.

ak *see* ac.

âk, *A.Sax.* âc, *O.Fris.* êk, *O.Icel.* eik, *O. H.Germ.* eih, *oak, quercus, voc. 228;* ôc *fragm. 3, 43;* ôk *Rob. 22, 7;* ook, ôke *Chauc. C. t. a 1702;* âke *(dat.) rel. ant. 1, 52;* makinge houses and schippes of ôke *Mand. 190.*

aken, *A.Sax.* acan *(dolere), O.Icel.* aka *(vehi)? Lat.* agere? *ake (ache);* akin "*dolere*", *prompt. 8;* ake *misc. 95; lud. Cov. 232;* akeþ *(pres.) Langl. 6, 258 (7, 243);* þet heaved me akþ *ayenb. 51;* akeþ *Shoreh. 2;* þîne bânes aked þe *h. m. 31;* aken *Chauc. C. t. 15331;* æke, eke *(pres. subj.) a. r. 360 & 368;* ekinde *(part.) a. r. 360;* ôc *(pret.) Laȝ. 6707; hom. 2, 21;* ôk *Rob. 68, 18;* ôken, ôke *Langl. b 17, 194; deriv.* ache.

aker, *A.Sax.* æcer, *O.Icel.* akr, *Goth.* akrs, *O.H.Germ.* achar, *Lat.* ager, *aker,* "*ager*", *fragm. 3, 50; chron. Engl. 16;* akir *Wicl. 1 kings 14;* acres *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 173.*
akerland, *Germ.* ackerland, *voc. 270.*
akerman, *Germ.* ackermann, *Halliw. dict. 36.*

akern, *A.Sax.* æcern, *O.Icel.* akarn, *Goth.* akran, *acorn;* akernes *(ms.* hakernes) *(pl.) Will. 1811;* acornes *Chauc. Boet. 1327.*

al, *A.Sax.* eall, eal, *O.L.Germ.* al, *O.Icel.* allr, *O.H.Germ.* aller, *Goth.* alls, *all, totus, omnis:* al þî leave *Kath. 787;* al þê lâre *939;* al þis land *Alis. 886;* & swa hit al iweard *Laȝ. 290;* and þas mid ivi al bigrôþe *o. a. n. 27;* al mid wîsdōme *Laȝ. 443;* al ân ôþir rûle *Hoccl. III, 7;* noht ne maȝ þe man bî brâed al âne libben *Orm. 11344;* al ône *alone Will. 659;* þer hue wonede al ône *Horn 80;* al stillīche *a. r. 82;* al tô longe *Bek. 774; Chauc. l. g. w. 824;* al tô fêwe *Shoreh. 93;* al môst *almost, h. h. 47; Chauc. C. t. a 894;* al mêst *Brand. 7;* al þâh *although, spec. 23;* al bê it þat *Hoccl. 1, 209;* al þus *a. r. 238;* al swa *also, as, Laȝ. 70 & 24579; s. s. ed.*

Web. 3945; al spa *Kath. 1986;* þat ne ân ôþir es al swa *Percev. 1452;* al spa al se, al spa se *hom. 1, 153 & 159;* al spa as *Kath. 289;* al spa se *Orm. 3536;* al swo al se hit is biforen iseid *proclam. 5;* al so ase *a. r. 62;* al so sône so he mighte *s. s. ed. Web. 569;* al se *Laȝ. 4308; Orm. 14801; ayenb. 15;* al se ofte al se *a. r. 8;* and mî wîf al se (als) *Langl. 5, 144 (230);* als *Percev. 684; avow. Arth. LXV, 9;* & þe lâdi als *Gaw. 933;* als mani as men list tô have *Mand. 209;* als if it pâre *Orm. 589;* als sir Iwain mâde his mâne *Iw. 2303;* ase pôd pulf *Kath. 31;* as ha set in â bûr *139;* as pâh þe almihti ne mihte *987;* as it þôughte me *Chauc. C. t. a 385;* as freendli as he wêre his ôwen brôþer *1652;* nô môr of þis as nou *14463;* as þen *Gow. 3, 285;* î schal ow telle as blîve *k. T. 1040;* as for þe tîme *Mand. 122;* os *e. T. 475; Eglam. 247;* at al *(for* alle?) *Chauc. C. t. 8921;* al *(for* alle) þe tþelf dahes *Kath. 1844;* alle (al) þâ æhte *Laȝ. 2227;* alle (al) blîsse *Langl. b 16, 190;* alles *(gen. m. n.) omnino, a. r. 64; Kath. 796; Rob. 17, 19;* þô heo was alles þider icome *Bek. 73;* whon he wolde alles bicome mon *c. l. 659;* allen, alle *(dat. m. n.) Laȝ. 135 & 1686;* wiþ alle *withal, Orm. 2174;* mid alle *Kath. 656; o. a. n. 1458;* alre *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 6065;* alne *(acc. m.) hom. 1, 225;* ealle *(nom. acc. pl.) hom. 1, 97;* alle þîne þreates *Kath. 2133;* ûs alle *548;* alle men *Mand. 10;* alle and some *spec. 42; c. l. 489; Rich. 5846; Chauc. C. t. a 2189;* alle (al) his men *Laȝ. 3858;* alle *(for* alre) monne *a. r. 384;* alre *(gen. pl.) Kath. 254;* alre þinge *a. r. 398;* here alre fêt *Brand. 17;* þe alre worst(e) *spec. 104;* alre mæst *Orm. 2595;* on alre êrest *a. r. 136;* aller *Langl. b 16, 205; Chauc. C. t. a 586; s. s. ed. Wr. 365;* aldre *st. gen. 522;* alder *Will. 3345;* alþer *Havel. 1978; ayenb. 27; s. s. ed. Web. 3560; Lidg. m. p. 20;* allen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 6756; ayenb. 145;* alle *Kath. 125;* alle þîne freonden *fragm. 6, 24;* of alle *Chauc. C. t. a 796.*

almiȝt *omnipotent, a. p. 1, 497;* almight *sacram. 996.*

almihtiȝ *almighty, hom. 1, 217;* ælmihti *221;* almihti *a. r. 430; spec. 73;* almahtiȝ *Orm. 95.*

alpealdende *all-ruling, Kath. 615;* alwaldinde *Laȝ. 19548;* alpældend *Orm. 153;* alweldand *Iw. 2199.*

al- *see* el-.

âl *see* awel.

albe, *Lat.* alba, *alb, rel. ant. 1, 129;* aube *ayenb. 236.*

ald *see* eald.

ale, *A. Sax.* ealu, *ale, Laȝ. 24440; a. r. 114; r. s. V, 109; Mand. 251; comp.* brûdale.

alebrei *ale-berry, prompt. 9;* alebrē *l. c. c. 53.*

alestake *a stake set up as a sign before an ale-house, Chauc. C. t. a 667.*

aleð, *A. Sax.* ealoð, *O. Icel.* öld, *ale, rel. ant. 1, 132 (hom. 2, 13).*

alfe, *A. Sax.* ælf, elf, ylf, *O. Icel.* alfr, *O. H. Germ.* alp *pl.* elbe, *elf (auf), genius, daemon, Aud. 77;* alve (alfe) *Laȝ. 19268;* elf *Chauc. C. t. 6455;* elfe *"lamia", prompt. 138;* ælvene *(gen. pl.) Laȝ. 21747.*

Alfrēd *rel. ant. 1, 170.*

Alfrīch *rel. ant. 1, 170.*

alfin, *Med. Lat.* alphinus *du Cange's gloss., oaf, fool, d. Arth. 1343;* aufin *bishop (fou) at chess, prompt. 18;* aufins *(pl.) gest. Rom. 61.*

alfisch, *M. H. Germ.* elbisch, *elvish (auvish);* alvisch *Gaw. 681;* ôn alvisc smið *Laȝ. 21131;* elvisch *Chauc. C. t. b 1893;* ân elvisch knight *Ell. rom. 2, 90.*

algrim, *Fr.* algorithme, *arithmetic, Halliw. dict. 42;* augrim *a. r. 214; dep. R. 29.*

allunge, *A.Sax.* eallunga, eallinga, *entirely, quite, a. r. 164;* allinge *p. l. s. XIII, 218; Jos. 440; p. s. 214; m. t. 108;* allinges *Mand. 189.*

alre, *A.Sax.* alr, *O.H.Germ.* elira, *O.Icel.* elri, *alder (aller, eller);* aldir "*alnus*", *prompt. 9;* olre *(? printed* olrr) *fragm. 3, 43.*

alderker "*alnetum*", *prompt. 9.*

almesse *see* elmesse.

alp *alp (olp),* "*ficedula*", *prompt. 10;* alpes *(pl.) Chauc. r. r. 658.*

alp = elp? alpes bôn *ivory, leg. cath. 185.*

âlpi *see* ânlēpiȝ.

als *see under* al.

alsene, *O.Dutch* alsene, *O.H.Germ.* alansa, *elsen,* "*subula*", *voc. 150;* elsine *prompt. 138.*

altêr, *Lat.* altâre, *altar, Orm. 1061;* alter, auter *st. gen. 758 & 1297;* auter *Man. 1375.*

alve *see* alfe.

am, *A.Sax.* eam, eom, *O.Icel.* em, *Goth.* im, *Gr.* εἰμί, *Sansc.* अस्मि, *(pres.) am, Kath. 463; a. r. 430; Orm. 205; o. a. n. 170; Rob. 115, 8; Wicl. John 8;* eam *fragm. 6, 13;* am, eam, æm *Laȝ. 720, 8899 & 10524;* æm, eom *p. l. s. VIII, 1 & 2;* eom *misc. 192;* art, *A.Sax.* eart, *O.Icel.* ert, *art, Kath. 450; Orm. 2206; o. a. n. 38; Rob. 31, 9; Wicl. John 8;* eart *hom. 1, 29;* eart, ært, ert *fragm. 6, 11, 23 & 7, 9; Laȝ. 1442, 1499 & 2237;* ert *a. r. 120;* is, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* is, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* ist, *Lat.* est, *is, Laȝ. 745; Orm. 667;* he . . . is riden tô þe feldes *Chauc. C. t. a 1503;* what is þe *wasz ist dir, ass. 227;* aren, *A.Sax.* earun, *O. Icel.* eru, *are, Marh. 8, 14; Havel. 619; spec. 85; Langl. b 3, 80;* arn *Orm. 4555; st. gen. 16;* sinden, *A.Sax.* sind, sindon (syndon), *O.L.Germ.* sind, sindun, *O.H. Germ.* sint, sintun, *Goth.* sind, *Lat.* sunt, *Orm. 389;* sindon, sindan *misc. 146;* senden *Hick. thes. 1, 223; rel. ant. 1, 210;* senden, sunden *p. l. s. VIII, 144;* sunden, sunde *Laȝ. 4359 & 16796;* sî, *A.Sax.* sî, sie, seo, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* sî, *Goth.* sijau, *Lat.* sim, *hom. 1, 245; Orm. 3378;* sî, sêo *Laȝ. 10498 & 14893;* seon, *A.Sax.* sîen, seon, *Laȝ. 13837.*

ambiciôn, *Fr.* ambitiôn, *ambition, ayenb. 22.*

amen, *O.Fr.* aesmer, esmer, *aim:* gessin or amin "*aestimare*", *prompt. 190;* hou manye þer dêide î may nought ame *Man. 4449;* aime *Will. 1596;* eimeþ *(pres.) Wicl. levit. 27.*

âmete, *A.Sax.* êmete, *O.H.Germ.* âmeiza, *ant (emmet);* âmote *ayenb. 141;* amte, emte *Wicl. prov. 6;* ampte *Lidg. m. p. 88;* êmatte "*formica*", *voc. 177;* âmeten *(pl.) Rob. 296, 2;* êmeten *Bek. 2241;* êmoten *Alis. 6566.*

amice, *O.Fr.* aumuce, *amice,* "*amictus*", *prompt. 11;* amise *Wicl. Is. 22.*

amirail, *O.Fr.* amiral, *admiral, Rob. 409, 11;* admirail *Laȝ. 27668.*

ampre, *A.Sax.* ampre (?), *amper, tumor, ulcus?* ampres *(pl.) hom. 1, 237.*

ampulle, *Lat.* ampulla, *vial, Laȝ. 14986;* ampulles, ampolles *(pl.) Langl. 5, 527 (6, 11).*

amte *see* âmete.

an, *A.Sax.* an, on, *O.Fris.* on, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* an, ana, *Goth.* ana, *O.Icel.* â, *on, a:* he bar an (on) his hande *Laȝ. 25809;* Brennes cûde an *(other text* of) havekes *4896;* an helle *rel. ant. 1, 132;* an ende *a. r. 146;* an êfne *o. a. n. 323;* ân horn hue ber an honde *Horn 1111;* an erþe *Shoreh. 102;* an êve *k. T. 468;* an haste *ayenb. 31;* ane his left half *156;* on helle *p. l. s. VIII, 116;* on *(v. r.* in) der sê *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* on ende *Kath. 1486;* þat tu havest on heorte

2142; on lîve *Laȝ. 3537; st. gen. 3595; Havel. 363; Gow. 2, 372; Wicl. 1 kings 27;* he com on lond *Laȝ. 116;* þe him lôkeden on *351;* þâh he hefde brunie on *1553;* muchele men on mihte *23919;* alle hire luveden þat hire on lôkeden *Marh. 2, 20;* on Abrahames time *Orm. 4089;* king on Englene loande *proclam. 1;* ilc fis on water *st. gen. 162;* on godes nome *misc. 39;* on êyþer sîde *Rob. 17, 4;* on mî þôȝt *Brand. 15;* on felde *Will. 173;* on haste *Alis. 1855;* þay fêlle on slêp *s. s. ed. Wr. 2745;* he rôd on hunting *e. T. 931;* on þe day *Mand. 288;* ronne bournes al on blôde *Flor. 609;* on wicchecraft nôut î ne con *an. lit. 7;* & Danmark on him wan *Man. 57, 14;* what shal worthe on me *mir. pl. 151;* sixteen hundred þey brôught on lîve *Rich. 2059;* þare manie rôtes onne þacsed *rel. ant. 1, 128;* þat naht þat Crist þas boren onne *Orm. 3753;* þis clôþes þat ich onne have *Havel. 1145;* þel lange ic habbe child ibên a þorde & êc a dêde *p. l. s. VIII, 2;* a londe & a watere *Laȝ. 550;* bringed a vlihte *a. r. 248;* a sumere *o. a. n. 416;* heo hadde gôde þrote and schille and fale manne song a wille *1722;* he slôh a felde him þat (h)is fader aqvelde *Horn 997;* þêȝ al þe toun wêre a fûre *Bek. 1049;* a godes name *Brand. 7;* hî wende a lond *6;* a þe left half *ayenb. 156;* a daye *Will. 610;* ônes a day *ayenb. 73;* ônes a ȝêr *g. 359;* a bedde *s. s. ed. Web. 1513;* a morwe *k. T. 468;* he fêl a slêp *397;* bere muk a feld *Langl. 4081;* a foote *Wicl. Mark 6;* a (= and, *O.L. Germ.* ant, *usque ad? cmp.* ontil, ontō) þat hêr com lîden mâ of heore leoden *Laȝ. 6040;* a det he hefde betere biþôht him *Marh. 4, 14;* o (on) porlde *Kath. 527;* o de rôde *a. r. 262;* þat standeþ o þe godspelbōc *Orm. 315;* ênes o þe ȝêr *1078;* o lîve *Rob. 40, 1;* o fôte *Man. 163, 18;* o þat come dômes day *h. h. 128.*

anblāwen *blow in:* & him onbleoþ gâst *hom. 1, 221.*

anbreken, *Germ.* anbrechen, *break, begin;* breked on *Kath. 1301.*

abufen *above, supra, Orm. 588;* abuven *a. r. 304; st. gen. 10;* þat is ûs alle abuve *misc. 38;* aboven *Havel. 1700; Mand. 10; Chauc. C. t. 14565;* above *ayenb. 35;* upe þe doune above Baþe *Rob. 174, 12;* oboven *pr. c. 849.*

abûten *about, circum, circa, a. r. 234; Orm. 3211;* abûten Eoverwīc *Laȝ. 16734;* hê fôren abûten bî Adad *st. gen. 2482;* abûte midniht *Kath. 1749;* hpanne ôþre slêpeþ hire abûte *o. a. n. 1593;* abouten nîne *Havel. 1010;* aboute *ayenb. 30; Langl. 5, 525 (6, 9); Chauc. C. t. a 2189; Iw. 2055;* aboute al þe urþe heo gôþ *treat. 137;* (hî) beoþ aboute hire tô schende *Bek. 763.*

oncume *oncome, morbus adventitius, hom. 1, 147.*

ancumen, *O.H.Germ.* anachomen, *come on;* onkumen *(part.) st. gen. 841.*

anefen, *A.Sax.* on efen, *O.L.Germ.* an eban, *anent, anenst, juxta, adversus;* anen *Mand. 80;* anefent (t *paragogic, see Gr. gram. 3, 217) a. r. 164*;* anent *Alex. 735;* anentis *Wicl. John 5; rel. ant. 2, 47;* anemptes *Halliw. dict. 61;* onence *pr. c. 1355.*

anelien, *cmp. Germ.* einölen, *oil, oleo ungere;* anelye *Shoreh. 42;* anelet *(part.) Mirc 1812.*

anfangen *begin:* & fêng on þus tô speken *Kath. 315.*

anfelt, *A.Sax.* anfilt, *O.H.Germ.* anafalz, *anvil, "incus", voc. 180;* anvelt *rel. ant. 1, 6; Chauc. b. duch. 1165;* anefelt *Wicl. eccles. 38.*

onfōn, *O.H.Germ.* anafahen, *begin, Laȝ.*

21194; þe vôđ on *a. r. 74;* fô þe on *o. a. n. 179.*

aforen, *A. Sax.* onforan, *afore, "ante", prompt. 7;* aforn *l. h. r. 150;* afore *Octav. 1341.*

angin, *A. Sax.* an-, ongin, *O. L. Germ.* a-nagin, *commencement, hom. 1, 217.*

anginnen, *A. Sax.* an-, onginnan, *commence;* ongan *(pret.) Orm. 2801;* ongon *Jul. 13;* ongunnen *hom. 1, 89.*

anȝên, *A. Sax.* ongegn, -gên, -gean, *O. L. Germ.* angegin, *again, against, contra, retro, hom. 1, 219;* heo urnen onȝein him *3;* onȝein, onȝean, aȝein, aȝên *Laȝ. 1590, 1667, 1900 & 4436;* for þî þas mikel prêche set onȝên þat pôh *Orm. 18;* dunt aȝein dunt *hom. 1, 15;* hþan ic aȝên cherre *79;* aȝein, aȝean *a. r. 50 & 216;* and êyþer aȝên (a-yeyn) ôþer swal *o. a. n. 7;* þat aȝên us is so hende *Rob. 109, 2;* aȝein êven *159, 7;* he was aȝên idrive *Bek. 678;* aȝein (ageines) his wille *Langl. 7, 70 (8, 72);* aȝên *Mand. 12;* ayên, ageyn *Havel. 489 & 493;* agein *Tor. 2709;* î shal bringe þe agein *("reducam te")* intō þis lond *Wicl. genes. 28;* aȝê cunde *Brand. 9;* ayê (ayêns) þane hôli gôst *ayenb. 28 & 29;* onȝênes kinde *Orm. 249;* onȝênes, aȝênes *proclam. 5 & 6;* aȝeines *Laȝ. 16223; a. r. 14;* aȝeines riht *o. a. n. 1371;* aȝêns his brôþer *"adversus fratrem suum", Wicl. genes. 4;* aȝênst *Mand. 220.*

ayenwiȝte *(for* yeinwiȝte) *counter-poise, ayenb. 247.*

aȝeinen *encounter:* aȝeineden þêre verde *Laȝ. 17854.*

onhealden, *Germ.* anhalten, *hold on, instare:* he heold (hêld) on tô hêrien *Kath. 434.*

aninne *in:* ic inc habbe . . . aninne mîne benden *Laȝ. 5617;* he lêtte al þat wel weorpen þer aninnen *6428.*

anleggen *lay on:* he heom onleide . . . lawen gôde *Laȝ. 2077.*

anlīch, *A. Sax.* an-, onlīc, *M. H. Germ.* anelīch, *Goth.* analeiks, *see Bopp's vrgl. gram. 600, like, similis:* þet is him anlīch *ayenb. 186;* þet stat makeþ þane þet hit wel lôkeþ anlīke tô þe angles of hevene *227.*

anlīcnesse *likeness, ayenb. 88;* onlīcnesse *Laȝ. 1141; a. r. 18; Orm. 5056.*

anlīcnien, *M. H. Germ.* anelīchen, *liken, resemble;* anlīkni *ayenb. 101.*

anlōkien *look on:* him on tô lôki *ayenb. 244.*

? oluhnen, *cmp. A. Sax.* ôleccan, *flatter, a. r. 248;* uleđ *(for* olehd?) *Kath. 1496; h. m. 3.*

? oluhnunge (olhtninge) *flattery, a. r. 192;* olhnunge *Jul. 12;* olhtnunge (olhnung) *Kath. 1502.*

? anointen *anoint, Wicl. Mark 16;* anointed *(part.) Will. 139.*

anonde, ononde, onond, anont, onont *anont, ad, erga, a. r. 4, 6, 124, 164 & 426;* anante *treat. 137;* anont *c. l. 1076; Mirc 1961;* onont te under *Kath. 2531;* anende *a. p. 1, 1135.*

onsēne, *A. Sax.* an-, onsyn, *O. L. Germ.* ansiun, *look, "facies", fragm. 2, 12; hom. 1, 191; o. a. n. 1706.*

anseon, *A. Sax.* onseon, *look on:* so sêmli on tô see *Flor. 2071.*

? ansīȝen *invade:* þiđ onsīȝendne here *hom. 1, 115.*

onsihđe *sight, look, hom. 1, 257.*

anslean *strike on;* onslōȝen *(pret.) Laȝ. 1529.*

antaken *take on;* ontake *Rob. 170, 18; l. h. r. 45.*

antīhen *accuse:* hôli churche . . . þat me tīȝþ on *Bek. 1180.*

ontil *(for* ondtil?) *until, Havel. 761.*

ontō *(for* ondtō?) *unto, lud. Cov. 126.*

atween *atween, inter, Lidg. m. p. 263.*

atwixin, atwixt *atwixt, "inter", prompt.*

17; atwixen *Chauc. Troil. 417;* atwixe *Am. a. Amil. 865;* atwix *w. a. i. 32.*
anunder *under, hom. 1, 193; misc. 44; a. p. 1, 1080;* þat alle anunder him wêre *Brand. 1;* anunder bis *spec. 35;* anonder *Octov. 550.*
onuppen *upon, hom. 1, 3;* anuppe *133;* anuppe þisse dûne *misc. 85;* anoppe *Laȝ. 1916*.*
anuven *above, a. r. 236;* anoven *Horn ed. Lum. 624; p. s. 188.*
anwald, *A.Sax.* an-, onpeald, *O.H.Germ.* anawalt, *power, dominion:* âgte awold *st. gen. 525 & 1671;* anwalde, onwalde *(dat.) Laȝ. 8456 & 13950;* of deofles onpalde *hom. 1, 15.*
onwalden *govern, master, Laȝ. 5703;* ich ne mai mîne limes onwolde *an. lit. 10.*
owef, *A.Sax.* ôpef, ôpif *(subtegmen) Ettm. lex. 88, woof;* oof "*subtegmen*", *prompt. 362; Wicl. levit. 13.*
anwiðre *against:* þe wind him com onwiðere *Laȝ. 2884;* haved þeos wind & þeos weder awiðer him istonde *12060.*

an, *A.Sax.* ann, an, *O.Icel.* ann, *O.H. Germ.* an, *(pret. pres.) favour, grant, o. a. n. 1739;* as î þe love and an *Trist. 1, 77;* ȝif god hit an *Laȝ. 14851;* ich on þel þat ȝe piten *Kath. 1761;* we unnen *proclam. 2;* þe þe ufel unnen *Laȝ. 28117;* þet me gôd unnen *Marh. 21, 22;* unne *(subj.) p. l. s. VIII, 158; comp.* ȝean; *deriv.* unnen, êste.

an- *see* and- & en-.

ân, *A.Sax.* ân, *O.L.Germ.* ên, *O.Icel.* einn, *O.H.Germ.* einer, *Goth.* ains, *an (a), one, unus, solus:* ân (â) preost *Laȝ. 1;* ân spa spôte smeal *Kath. 1600;* ân man *Orm. 11213;* ân wîs man *st. gen. 2649;* ân hound *k. T. 416;* ân hors *o. a. n. 773; Mand. 249;* ân hare *Rob. 457, 15;* ân hundred *Gow. 2, 113;* ân & þritti *Laȝ. 11291;* ân hpet þite þu *Marh. 5, 3;* al me is ân *(idem)* þîn olhnung ant tîn eie *5, 11;* ân as ich am *18, 25;* ân fourti ȝêr *Rob. 223, 14;* ân vêwe wilde hînen *540, 17;* ân fîve mîle *Will. 5110;* an ân *anon, Laȝ. 1668; Kath. 31; Orm. 225;* an ân (ôn) *o. a. n. 1554 & 1658;* ân *(for* âne) cribbe *Orm. 3321;* ân *(for* ânes) mannes *5813;* ôn *aliquis, a. r. 252; Havel. 1800;* ôn old stoc *o. a. n. 25;* ôn hare *383;* þe ôn wiþ þe ôþre *ayenb. 43;* heo is êver ôn *(idem) a. r. 6;* an ôn *a. r. 20; st. gen. 1067;* ðrê daies slêp he al an ôn *rel. ant. 1, 226;* in ôn *a. r. 6;* ȝif me hit halt êvre forþ in ôn *o. a. n. 356;* þei wêpen êvere in ôn (oon) *Chauc. C. t. a 1771;* heo wêre al at ôn *(for* ône?) *Rob. 113, 13;* ôn *(for* ône?) *solum, Havel. 505;* â wîf *Laȝ. 2528;* â (ô) mon *a. r. 308;* â sihðe *48;* â meiden *Kath. 66;* â crûne *1585;* â mikel here *Orm. 3370;* â cribbe *3366;* â þord *o. a. n. 502;* â tonge *156;* â doȝter *Rob. 12, 22;* â so grêt best *Brand. 31;* â knihȝt *ayenb. 45;* â fourtên night *s. s. ed. Web. 2363;* in â londe *Kath. 21;* ô luve & ô þil *a. r. 12;* ô song *o. a. n. 333;* ô þing *ayenb. 46;* at ô time *Rob. 306, 17;* he âne *(A.Sax.* âna) *hom. 1, 165; Kath. 224;* he was king ône *Rob. 315, 4;* lêft was he ône *Will. 211;* him âne ich luvie *Marh. 4, 29;* lêt þe gome ône *Gaw. 2118;* nâþt âne *(non solum)* . . . ah *Marh. 14, 30;* nôut ône *a. r. 46;* nôȝt ône *Rob. 193, 20;* âne *(A.Sax.* âne) dohter *Laȝ. 2400;* âne hþile *Kath. 183;* ône bôc *a. r. 54;* ône hþile *o. a. n. 199;* ône herte *ayenb. 145;* ânes *(gen. m.) Laȝ. 30032;* ânes mannes *Orm. 22;* þið his ânes þit *Kath. 589;* mid his ônes mihte *a. r. 160;* tô þan ânes *(for* âne) *Laȝ. 17304;* for þen ânes *(ms.* þe nâness) *for the nonce, Orm. 7160;* for þen ônes *Shoreh. 125; Alis. 1624; Will. 2015;* ânun *(dat. m. n.) hom. 1, 245;*

âne, ône *a. r. 124 & 150;* on âne dazȝe *Laȝ. 82;* î had nô brôþir bot him âne *Percev. 2043;* ye bê at âne *(agreed) Degrev. 435;* alle heo weoren bî âne *(together? cmp. M.H.Germ.* bî ein) *Laȝ. 22947;* ônen *ayenb. 102 & 175;* ône *o. a. n. 15;* bûte þe ône *hom. 1, 201;* as hit wêre for þan ône *Brand. 18;* þei weoren at ône *k. T. 277;* âre *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 555;* ôre *o. a. n. 17;* in ôre nizt *Fl. a. Bl. 83;* ǽnne *(acc. m.) Orm. 3374;* ǽnne, ênne *Laȝ. 394 & 556;* ênne *a. r. 56;* ênne gôst *ayenb. 145;* ênne, ânne *o. a. n. 799 & 831; Shoreh. 93 & 95;* ânne strôc he ȝef him *Rob. 223, 14;* bî ham âne *(dat. pl.) Marh. 14, 1.*

ânēȝed *one-eyed;* ônīȝed *a. p. 2, 102.*

ânfald *simple, Orm. 18668.*

ânhād *unity, Kath. 932;* ônhōd *c. l. 10.*

ônhēde *unity, ayenb. 79; transact. 19, 333; Wicl. 1 Tim. 3; apol. 35.*

ônhende "*mancus*", *fragm. 3, 2.*

ânhurned *one-horned:* þe ânhurnde *Marh. 7, 1.*

ânlefen, *A.Sax.* endleof, endlyf, *O.Fris.* andlova, elleva, *O.L.Germ.* ellevan, *O. Icel.* ellifu, *Goth.* ainlif, *O.H.Germ.* einlif, *see Bopp's vrgl. gram. 447, Grimm's gesch. d. d. spr. 171, eleven (aleven), undecim;* ônleven *Rich. 2725;* ênleven (eolleve) *Laȝ. 23364;* ênleve *Degrev. 342;* endleven *Rob. 298, 9;* elleovene *fragm. 1, 11; misc. 55;* bî ællevene *Laȝ. 14531;* elleve *Bek. 489;* aleven *p. r. l. p. 216.*

ênlefte *eleventh, ayenb. 14;* endlefte *Rob. 270, 4;* endleft *(misprinted* endlest) *Alis. 57;* eollefte *misc. 146;* elleft *m. h. 26.*

ânlēpiȝ, *A.Sax.* ânlēpig, -lypig, *single, sole, Orm. 11;* ânlēpi *Kath. 74;* ônlēpi *Havel. 1094; ayenb. 13; apol. 38;* ônlēpi, êlpi (ânlēpi) *a. r. 116 & 366;* ênlēpi, ênlīpi *hom. 1, 75;* ôlūpi *g. 350;* âlpi *rel. ant. 2, 275;* nu hafde Ôswald . . . ǽnne ǽlpine brôðer *Laȝ. 31451.*

ônlīch, *A.Sax.* ân-, ǽnlīc, *only, a. r. 154;* ônlīche *(adv.) ayenb. 265; Will. 3155; Mirc 656; pl. cr. 534;* ânli *Iw. 3744;* ônlukest *(superlat.) a. r. 90.*

ânmōd *of one mood, unanimous, hom. 1, 101.*

ânrēd *of one counsel, constant, hom. 1, 115.*

ânstandende *standing alone, hom. 1, 221.*

ânþil, ônþil *of one will, obstinate, a. r. 56 & 400.*

ônpille "*obstinatus*", *fragm. 5, 7.*

ancessour, *O.Fr.* ancessour, *ancestor;* auncessour *Man. 945;* ancestre *Bek. 429.*

ancleou, *A.Sax.* ancleop, *O.Fris.* onclewe, *O.H.Germ.* anchal, *Ô.Icel.* ökla, *ankle (anclee, ancliv);* oncleou "*talus*", *fragm. 2, 15;* ancle *voc. 148;* ancle, anclee *Chauc. C. t. a 1660;* anclowe *(dat.) Arth. a. Merl. 5206.*

ancre, *A.Sax.* ancra, *anchorite, a. r. 6; Rob. 380, 11.*

ancren *anchor;* iancred *(part.) a. r. 142.*

and-, *A.Sax.* and, ond, *Ô.Icel.* and-, *O. Fris.* and, anda, end, enda, ond-, *Goth.* and, anda-, *O.L.Germ.* and, ant, *O.H. Germ.* ant-, ent-, int-, *Gr.* ἀντί, *an-, a-; comp.* anond?

anbelȝen *grow angry;* anbælh *(pret.) Laȝ. 26359;* onbolȝen *(part.) Laȝ. 1696.*

amboht, *Goth.* andbahts, *servant, Orm. 2329.*

onbûȝen, *A.Sax.* onbûgan, *submit?* and him alle onbuȝen *Laȝ. 6166.*

aburiȝen, *A.Sax.* onbyrigan, *taste:* ȝif þe his abiriȝdon *hom. 1, 223.*

anbursten *enrage?* and he anbursten agon swulc (he) weore â wilde bâr *Laȝ. 25831;* cnihtes anburste (aborst) weoren *25241.*

adrêden, *A.Sax.* an-, ondrêdan, *O.L. Germ.* and-, ant-, andrâdan, *O.H.Germ.*

intrâten, *dread, timere, Laȝ. 8744;* he mai him sôre adrêden *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* adrêde *o. a. n. 1266;* ac sôre þu miȝt þe adrêde *r. s. I, 26;* adrêdde *(pret.) Horn 1170;* adred *(part.) spec. 110; Town. myst. 25;* adrad *Havel. 278; Will. 1980; Mand. 282; Tor. 289;* aren adradde (adrad) *Langl. b 19, 21.*

? anêlen, *A. Sax.* onælan, *inflame;* anêlend *(ms.* anhelend) *hom. 1, 219;* onealde *(pret.) 97.*

onfangen *receive, Orm. 6353;* onfêng *(pret.) Laȝ. 134;* onfêngen *Orm. 14396.*

onfôn, *A. Sax.* an-, onfôn, *O. H. Germ.* antfahan, *receive, Laȝ. 1069; Orm. 17948;* heo onfôþ *fragm. 7, 54.*

andȝætnesse, *A. Sax.* ongetness, *perception, Orm. 2762.*

anȝit, *A. Sax.* andgit, *intellect;* anȝite *(dat.) hom. 1, 99.*

onȝiten, *A. Sax.* ongitan, *perceive, Laȝ. 26623;* andȝæten ûre sinnes *Orm. 15163;* aȝitte *(pres.) misc. 193;* onȝeat *(pret.) hom. 1, 223;* anȝæt *Laȝ. 15726.*

? anhangen *hang up;* anhonge *Bek. 724;* anhongeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 51;* anhêng *(pret.) Laȝ. 29358;* anhongen *(part.) 1023.*

? anhangien *hang up;* anhanged *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 13690;* anhonged *a. r. 126; Will. 4773.*

anhealden, *O. Fris.* onthalda, *M. H. Germ.* enthalten, *withhold?* þe þinges anhialde *ayenb. 152.*

anhebben *heave up, Laȝ. 12627;* onhefd *(pres.) hom. 1, 113.*

? anhêȝen *exalt;* anhêȝi *ayenb. 23.*

? anhêten, *A. Sax.* onhætan, *heat, calefacere;* anhêt *(pres.) misc. 30; ayenb. 108.*

anhôf, *A. Sax.* onhôf, *O. H. Germ.* inthuob, *(pret.) hove up:* Cador his sweord anhôf (ahôf) *Laȝ. 21625.*

anhôn, *A. Sax.* onhôn, *hang up, Laȝ. 729;* (hî) anhôd *o. a. n. 1646;* anhôn *(part.) Laȝ. 30839.*

? anhungren *famish;* anhungred *(part.) Alis. 1230; Octov. 467; p. 23, 6; Langl. b 10, 59*;* anhungrid *prompt. 172.*

ankennen, *A. Sax.* oncennan, *beget;* ankenned *(part.) Orm. 7141.*

aker, akir, *A. Sax.* oncerr? *acker, "impetus maris", prompt. 8.*

ondlæt, *O. Fris.* andlēte? *face, Orm. 12939;* onlēte *hom. 1, 59;* anlēt *(ms.* anleth) *"faciem", ps. 26, 9.*

anlang, *A. Sax.* andlang, *along:* anlong þâre sea *Laȝ. 138.*

onlîhten, *A. Sax.* onlŷhtan, *O. H. Germ.* intliuhten, *enlighten;* onlîhted *(pres.) hom. 1, 97.*

andsæte, *A. Sax.* andsæte, *odious, Orm. 16071;* ansête *hom. 1, 107.*

asaken, *A. Sax.* an-, onsacan, *O. L. Germ.* antsacan, *O. Icel.* andsaka, *deny:* bûte hî here laȝe asôke *Horn ed. Lum. 65.*

onschunien, *A. Sax.* onscunian, *shun;* aschonne *dep. R. 14, 16;* onscunede *(pret.) hom. 1, 229;* þu onscunedest *fragm. 6, 2;* heo oscuneden *Laȝ. 4066.*

onsaȝe, *M. H. Germ.* entsage? *denial?* for onsagen *st. gen. 2045.*

ansêchen, *A. Sax.* onsêcan, *attack;* onsêken *(pres.) st. gen. 851;* onsôhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 5657.*

ansîne, *A. Sax.* an-, onsŷn *(defectus)?* as pôvre wîf þat falleþ in ansîne *an. lit. 10.*

anstanden, *A. Sax.* andstandan, *resist:* aȝên þe Deneis tô anstond(e) *Rob. 267, 22.*

andsware, *A. Sax.* andsparu, *answer;* andsware, answare (answere) *Laȝ. 4412 & 26355;* andspare, andspere *Orm. 2404 & 12016;* andsvare, ondspare, ondsware, answare, onsware, answere, ansvere, onswere *o. a. n. 55, 149, 470 & 1176;* andswere *st. gen. 3081;* answare *Isumb. 674;* answere *Shoreh. 123;* ansvere *Rob. 197, 15;* onspere *a. r. 8.*

andswerien, *A.Sax.* andsperian, *answer, Laȝ. 22421;* andsperen *Orm. 2036;* onsperien *a. r. 94;* ansverye *ayenb. 67;* answeren *Chauc. C. t. 6659;* ich ansverie *Bek. 531;* answerede *(pret.) st. gen. 2728;* ansverede *Brand. 9;* answereden *Mand. 229.*

ontenden, *A.Sax.* ontendan, *kindle, hom. 1, 203; a. r. 92;* ontended *(imperat.) Marh. 18, 12;* þat he of þe hôli gôst so ûre heorte atende *misc. 52;* ontende *(pret.) Kath. 1415.*

andwane, *O.Icel.* andvana, andvani *(expers)? wanting:* tô dei he mei tô marȝan hit him is apane *hom. 1, 21;* hit is onpane of his hêle *29.*

andweorc, *A.Sax.* andpeorc, *material:* of þissen andpeorke alle þing he iprouhte *fragm. 8, 24.*

owreken, *A.Sax.* onprecan? *avenge, Laȝ. 4402.*

andwurden, *A. Sax.* andpyrdan, *Goth.* andvaurdjan, *reply;* andpurde *(pret.) hom. 1, 91.*

and, *A.Sax.* and, *O.Fris.* and, ande, end, ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi, *O.H.Germ.* anti, enti, inti, unti, *and, et, Kath. 289; Orm. 1849;* and ȝef þu miht êine finden *Laȝ. 3692;* ant *104;* & *(for* & ȝef) þu hit nult ilêven *8313;* and if *an. lit. 12;* and *(for* and if) *Havel. 2862; Percev. 1156; ant. Arth. XVI, 2;* and î cacche mizte *Langl. b 2, 192;* (ȝif î mihte *a 2, 167);* and, ant *a. r. 174 & 230;* and, an *o. a. n. 4 & 7; ayenb. 15;* an *s. s. ed. Web. 730;* ande *g. 20.*

ande, *A.Sax.* anda, onda *(rancor, invidia, indignatio) Grein's gloss. 1, 4, O.L.Germ.* ando *(indignatio, ira, zelus) Schm. gloss. 7, O.H.Germ.* ando, anado *(zelus) Graff's sprsch. 1, 267, O.Icel.* andi *(halitus, spiritus, animus) Egilss. lex. 15, halitus, spiritus, Iw. 3555; pr. c. 3054;* and *Town. myst. 154;* onde *prompt. 364; Alis. 3501; Gow. 2, 260;* onde *"(h)aleine", voc. 146;* ne dragedê gê nôn onde *rel. ant. 1, 217;* onde *invidia, Laȝ. 24534; Kath. 893; a. r. 104; o. a. n. 419; Rob. 40, 3; c. l. 211; p. s. 196; p. l. s. Vb, 51; Chauc. r. r. 148;* þâh men tô me hân onde *spec. 29.*

anden, *O.Icel.* anda, *spirare;* ondin *prompt. 364.*

andi, *A.Sax.* andig, *envious;* ondi *Mapes 336.*

andiren, *cmp. O.Fr.* andier, *andiron;* aundirin *prompt. 19.*

ânes *see* êenes.

ânien, *O.H.Germ.* einon, *unite;* ônin *"unire", prompt. 365;* ôneþ *(pres.) ayenb. 88;* ooned *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 7550.*

ang, *O.H.Germ.* anger, *O.Icel.* öngr, *Goth.* aggvus, *angustus.*

anxum, *A.Sax.* angsum, *angustus.*

anxumnesse, *A.Sax.* angsumness, *anxiety, Orm. 10457.*

ange, *A.Sax.* ange, *O.H.Germ.* ango, *anguish, distress:* him þas paȝ & ange *Orm. 11904;* unæþe & al þiþ ange *16289;* & dide him mikel ange *19804.*

angel, *A.Sax.* angel, *O.H.Germ.* angul, *O. Icel.* öngull, *angle, "(h)amus", fragm. 2, 35 (voc. 88);* angile *prompt. 12.*

angilhōc *Wicl. Is. 19.*

ongeltpæcche *fragm. 3, 26.*

angel *see* engel.

anger, *O.Icel.* angr, *anger, angor, molestia, Will. 552; Iw. 1529; Gow. 1, 282; Chauc. C. t. 7563; e. T. 914;* anger and têne *st. gen. 2992;* anger and wâ *pr. c. 6039;* in anger and in care *Eglam. 150;* in anger pîne and mekile wô *mir. pl. 161;* angres *(pl.) Langl. b 12, 11.*

angerlīch, *O.Icel.* angrligr; angerlīche *Gow. 1, 292;* angerli *Man. 3759.*

angle, *Fr.* angle, *angle, Chauc. C. t. b 304.*

Angle *Anglia, Man. 4097.*

angri *angry, "molestus", rel. ant. 1, 8; Chauc. C. t. a 3157.*

angrien, *O.Icel.* angra, *anger, vexare;* angren *Orm. 428;* þat angreth me sôre *Langl. 5, 97 (117).*

anguisse, *O.Fr.* anguisse, *anguish, Man. 4835;* anguise *a. r. 234;* angusse *treat. 140.*

ânінge, *O.H.Germ.* einunga, *union;* ônінge *ayenb. 65.*

anker, *A.Sax.* ancor, *anchor, Havel. 521; Will. 568; Trist. 1, 34; Lidg. m. p. 50;* ankir *Octav. 433.*

anker, *A.Sax.* ancor, *anchorite, Chauc. r. r. 6348;* ancres *(pl.) Langl. prol. 28.*

ânnesse, *A.Sax.* ânness, *O.H.Germ.* einussa, einnissa, *unity, hom. 1, 93;* ônnesse *a. r. 12.*

ant *see* and.

ante, *O.Fr.* ante, *Lat.* amita, *aunt;* aunte *Rob. 37, 15; Langl. b 5, 153.*

antefne, *Lat.* antiphôna, *O.Fr.* anteine, *anthem, a. r. 34;* antein *p. l. s. IX, 185.*

anxum *see under* ang.

ape, *A.Sax.* apa, *O.Icel.* api, *O.H.Germ.* affo, *ape, voc. 188; a. r. 248; o. a. n. 1325.*

apeward *Langl. 5, 640 (6, 119).*

apostel, *Lat.* apostolus, *apostle, hom. 1, 41.*

appel, *A.Sax.* æppel, æpl, *O.Fris.* appel, *O.H.Germ.* aphol *m., O.Icel.* epli *n., Ir.* abhal, ubhal, *Gael.* ubhal *m., Welsh* afal *n., apple, Orm. 8118; o. a. n. 135; treat. 132;* þen appel *h. h. 10;* þes eppel *a. r. 52.*

appulmōs, *M.H.Germ.* apfelmuos, *prompt. 13.*

appeltrē *h. h. 93.*

æpeltūn *"pomarium", fragm. 4, 37.*

ar, *O.Icel.* ôr, *ar, "cicatrix", Halliw. dict. 77;* arre *Wicl. levit. 22;* ân erre *(ms.* a nerre) *voc. 209.*

âr, *O.Icel.* âr, *A.Sax.* ôr, *beginning:* bûten âre & ende *hom. 1, 171;* bûten ôre & ende *p. l. s. VIII, 91; misc. 64.*

âr *see* êr.

arber = herber? *arbour:* in þe garden . . . was ân arber fair and grêne and in þe arber was â trê *sq. l. deg. 28.*

arblast, *O.Fr.* arbaleste, *arcubalista, ayenb. 47; Rich. 1867;* arblastes *(pl.) Rob. 536, 22.*

arche *see* arke.

archebischop, *A.Sax.* arcebiscop, *Lat.* archiepiscopus, *archbishop, Bek. 493;* ærchebiscop *Laȝ. 12636.*

archer, *O.Fr.* archier, *archer, ayenb. 45.*

âre, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* âr, *oar, remus, Flor. 1878; Trist. 1, 33;* ôre *Havel. 1871; s. s. ed. Wr. 3153.*

âre, *A.Sax.* âr, *O.Icel.* êra, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* êra, *O.Fris.* êre, *mercy, met. t. 38;* âre & milce *Orm. 1476;* âre, êre (ôre) *Laȝ. 2972 & 22382;* ôre (âre) *a. r. 136;* ôre *o. a. n. 886; Havel. 153; Rob. 340, 4; Tor. 916; m. Arth. 1344;* ôre, oore *Chauc. C. t. a 3726;* aore *hom. 1, 187.*

ôrfest *"pius", fragm. 3, 7.*

ârelēs *merciless, hom. 1, 173;* ârelies, ôrelēs *p. l. s. VIII, 100.*

âren, *A.Sax.* ârian, *O.H.Germ.* êren, *show mercy, Orm. 1462.*

ârende *see* êrende.

arewe *see* arwe.

arf, *O.Icel.* arfr *(haereditas).*

arfname *heir, Orm. 17744.*

arfeþ *see* earfeþ.

argoil *argol (argal), faex vini;* argoile *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. 12741.*

arguen, argue, *Fr.* arguêr, *argue, Langl. 10, 174 (11, 130).*

arȝ, *A.Sax.* earg, earh, *O.Fris.* arg, erg, *O.Icel.* argr, *O.H.Germ.* arger, *argh (ergh), pavidus, ignavus, pravus, (ms.* arȝe) *Gaw. 241;* arh *hom. 1, 277;* areȝ, areh *o. a. n. 407;* aru (arwe) as ân hare *Rob. 457, 15;* arwe, arwhe *"timidus, pavidus", prompt. 14;* arwe *Alis. 3340;* eruh *a. r. 274;* þe arege, arewe, erewe *rel. ant.*

1, 176; arȝe, ærþe *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 10;* erȝe *hom. 1, 161;* arwe *Rich. 3821;* arwe men and kêne *Havel. 2115;* arȝ(e) *(adv.) Shoreh. 22;* ærhest *(superl.) Laȝ. 21733.*
arhhēde *fearfulness, misc. 74.*
ærhscipe *fearfulness, Laȝ. 12411.*

arȝien, *O.H.Germ.* argen, *grow fearful:* þet eoper heorte erȝian spiđe *hom. 1, 13;* me arȝes *(I am afraid)* of mi selfe *Alex. 537;* arȝe *(pres. subj.) Gaw. 2301;* arȝed *(pret.) a. p. 2, 572;* þat arghede *(made afraid)* alle þat þer wâre *Percev. 69.*

arȝnesse *fearfulness, ayenb. 31;* arghnesse *Hoccl. I, 435.*

arȝđe, *A.Sax.* yrgđ, *O.H.Germ.* argida, *fearfulness;* ærhđe *Laȝ. 8264;* areȝþe, arehþe *o. a. n. 404.*

arke, *A.Sax.* earc, *Goth.* arka, *O.H.Germ.* archa, *O.Icel.* örk, *Lat.* arca, *ark, "arca", voc. 199; Man. 136, 20;* in arke or in kiste *Havel. 2018;* arche *Laȝ. 8965; a. r. 334; st. gen. 561.*

arm *see* earm.

armen, *Fr.* armêr, *arm, armare, Man. 1174;* armeđ *(pres.) a. r. 262;* armede *(pret.) Laȝ. 8655*.*

armes, *Fr.* armes, *Lat.* arma, *arms, Havel. 2925; ayenb. 170.*

armþe *see* earmđe.

armûre, *Fr.* armûre, *Lat.* armatûra, *armour, ayenb. 170; Will. 3769;* armûre, armoure *prompt. 14;* armour *Man. 5117.*

arn *see* earn.

arrien, *A.Sax.* eorrian? *arr, irritare;* arrin *lud. Cov. 316;* arreden *(pret.) Wicl. deuter. 32.*

ars, *A.Sax.* ears, *O.H.Germ.* ars, *O.Icel.* ars, rass, *arse, anus, voc. 179; prompt. 14;* ers, ars *Langl. b 5, 175;* ers *Chauc. C. t. a 3734.*

ârst *see* ærest.

art, *Fr.* art, *art, ayenb. 65.*

arten, *O.Fr.* artêr, *constrain, Chauc. Troil. 388;* artin *"artare", prompt. 14;* arte *Hoccl. IV, 8.*

article, *Fr.* article, *article, ayenb. 12.*

aru, arwe *see* arȝ.

arwe, *A.Sax.* arepe(?) *dat. pl.* arepan *Sax. chron. 217,* earh *Grein's gloss. 1, 248, O.Icel.* ör *pl.* örvar, *arrow, st. gen. 478; ayenb. 66; Chauc. C. t. 9547; s. a. c. X, 25;* arwe (arewe) *Laȝ. 2476;* arewe *Brand. 15; Will. 885;* earepe *a. r. 60;* arewen *(pl.) Alis. 5283;* arewen (arewe) *Laȝ. 5510;* earepen *a. r. 60;* arwes *Mand. 190.*

as *see under* al.

as- *see* es-.

âs, *O.Icel.* âss *(trabs, contus), Goth.* ans (δοκός); *comp.* bêt-, windās.

asch, *A.Sax.* æsc, *O.H.Germ.* asc, asch, *O. Icel.* askr, *ash (esh), "fraxinus", voc. 162; p. l. s. XIII, 171; Chauc. C. t. a 2922;* asche *lai le fr. 168; Man. 12438;* asche, esche *prompt. 15 & 143.*

asche, *A.Sax.* asce, æsce, axe, *O.H.Germ.* asche, *O.Icel.* aska, *ash, cinis;* ashe *Gow. 3, 345;* aske, asche *"cinis", prompt. 15;* aische, aske *Wicl. genes. 18;* esche *Shoreh. 107;* axe *misc. 78;* asse *Halliw. dict. 95;* esse *ayenb. 137;* pale as ashe (aische, aschen) colde *Chauc. C. t. a 1364;* asken *(pl.) a. r. 214; Havel. 2841;* askes *Orm. 1001; Langl. b 3, 97;* axen *p. s. 203; p. l. s. I, 2b;* asches *Mand. 107;* axen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 25989.*
askefise *"ciniflo", prompt. 15.*

ascheler *ashlar, Aud. 78.*

aschi *ashy, Chauc. C. t. a 2883.*

ase *see under* al.

aske, *A.Sax.* âđexe (?), *O.H.Germ.* egedehsa, *ask (esk), lacerta:* askes *(? ms.* arskes) and ôþer wormes *Wr. dict. 107.*

âske, *A.Sax.* æsce, *O.H.Germ.* eisca, *demand;* âxe *Laȝ. 1053.*

âskere *asker, petitor:* þe âxere and þe defendaunt *g. 361.*

âskien, *A. Sax.* âscian, êscian, âcsian, âxian, *O. Fris.* âskia, âschia, *O. Icel.* êskja, *O. L. Germ.* êscon, *O. H. Germ.* eiscon, *ask (ax), rogare, poscere;* âsken *a. r. 242; Orm. 10278; c. l. 1023; Chauc. C. t. b 101;* âskin "*petere, poscere*", *prompt. 15;* âske *Aud. 79;* âsche *Rob. 16, 12; Eglam. 1090;* êskien *hom. 1, 25;* âske, âxe *Langl. 4, 90 (103);* âxien *Laȝ. 7193;* âxi, ôxi *ayenb. 110 & 114;* âxe *Gow. 1, 47; Wicl. John 1;* ôxe *p. s. 200;* âsse *Town. myst. 58;* âske, âxe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 1347;* âcsi *Shoreh. 136;* êski *Marh. 13, 22;* aischest, aishest, âxest *o. a. n. 473, 707 & 995;* nou êsche we *treat. 136;* âskede *(pret.) a. r. 66; st. gen. 3191;* âskede, âschede *Rob. 16, 10 & 33, 13;* âcsede *rel. ant. 1, 30;* easkede *Jul. 15; comp.* ofâskien.

âskinge, *A. Sax.* âscung, *asking,* "*petitio*", *prompt. 15;* êscunge *Marh. 16, 22.*

aspe, *A. Sax.* æspe, *O. H. Germ.* aspa, *O. Icel.* ösp, *asp, populus tremula, voc. 181 & 285; Chauc. C. t. a 2921;* aspe, espe *prompt. 15 & 143;* espe *voc. 228.*

aspen *aspen:* aspen lêf *Chauc. Troil. 4049.*

aspien *see* spien.

asse, *A. Sax.* assa, *cmp. O. Icel.* asni, *Lat.* asinus, *ass, a. r. 32; Shoreh. 122; Mand. 70;* ân asse *treat. 138;* þane asse *ayenb. 156;* asse earen *a. r. 172;* assen *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. 5867.*

asse, *A. Sax.* asse, *asina:* âne asse . . . mid hire colt *hom. 1, 3.*

astôrien *see* stôrien.

astronomie, *Fr.* astronomie, *astronomy, prompt. 16; Laȝ. 24298; Langl. b 19, 238.*

asur, *Fr.* azur, *azure, Jos. 195.*

at, *O. Icel.* at, *that, Iw. 486; s. s. ed. Web. 3824; ant. Arth. XIV, 10; Town. myst. 2;* the beste bodi at thar war *Percev. 150;* at him fêl tô knâw *pr. c. 171.*

at *see* æt.

âte, *A. Sax.* âta, *oat;* ôte "*avena*", *prompt. 372; Mirc 1483; Mapes 350;* âten *(pl.) Laȝ. 29256;* ôten *a. r. 312;* ooten *Rich. 6004;* ôtin *voc. 177.*

atel, *A. Sax.* atol, eatol, *O. Icel.* atall, *foul, ugly, Orm. 4803;* atele hurtes *hom. 1, 275.*

atellīch *(ms.* atelich) *a. r. 6; Mapes 343;* mid þîne ate(l)lîche speore *o. a. n. 1125;* eate(l)lukest *(superlat.) h. m. 41.*

âten *oaten:* ôtene grôtes *l. c. c. 47.*

âter, *A. Sax.* âtor, âttor, êtor, *O. H. Germ.* eitar, eittar, *O. Icel.* eitr, *atter, venenum, sanies, hom. 1, 23;* atter *Orm. 15383; st. gen. 372; c. l. 1150; Langl. b 12, 256;* þat atter *Laȝ. 14995;* þet atter *a. r. 208;* attir "*sanies*", *prompt. 16.*

attercoppe *attercob, aranea, o. a. n. 600; k. L. 63;* attircoppe "*aranea*", *prompt. 16.*

atterlāðe *betony?* drinc þeonne atterlōðe (atterlāðe) & drîf þene spel aȝeanpard *a. r. 274;* atterlōþe "*morelle*", *voc. 141.*

atterluch *venomous, a. r. 212*.*

atterne, *A. Sax.* êtren, êttren, *M. H. Germ.* eiterin, *venomous, poisonous, fragm. 8, 38;* þurh atterne drench *Laȝ. 16084.*

atternesse, *A. Sax.* êtterness (?), *venomousness, a. r. 196.*

atlien *see* ahtlien.

attrien, *A. Sax.* êtterian, *M. H. Germ.* eitern, *poison;* attreð *(pres.) a. r. 84;* attred *(part.) Orm. 15376; hom. 2, 19;* iattred *a. r. 208.*

attriȝ, *O. H. Germ.* eitriger, *venomous, poisonous, Orm. 9785;* attri *a. r. 82; h. m. 15.*

âþ, *A. Sax.* âð, *Goth.* aiþs, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* êth, *O. Icel.* eiðr, *O. H. Germ.* eid, *oath, juramentum, Iw. 2264;* âð, êð, oað (ôþ) *Laȝ. 653, 704 & 19981;* ôþ *ayenb. 64;* þen ôþ *Rob. 446, 2;* ooþ *Chauc. C. t. a 120;* ôþe *(dat.) proclam. 5;* âþes *(pl.) Orm. 4479;* ôðes *a. r. 198;* âðen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 5165; comp.* mânāþ.

aþel *see* æðel.

âþum, *A.Sax.* âðum, *O.H.Germ.* eidum, eidam, *son in law, gener, Orm. 19832;* âðum, ôðem (ôþom) *L ȝ. 3619 & 23106;* ôþam "*gener*", *fragm. 2, 22 (voc. 88);* ôðem *rel. ant. 1, 130;* ôþom *Rob. 182, 4;* ôdam *Alis. 2081.*

aubel, *Fr.* aubel, *abel, populus alba, prompt. 17.*

aufin *see* alfin.

augrim *see* algrim.

auh *see* ac.

âuhte *see* êhte.

aul *see* awel.

aunte *see* ante.

avancen, *Fr.* avancêr, *advance;* avance *Min. 39;* avaunce *Chauc. C. t. a 246; Man. 7246;* avaunceð *(pres.) a. r. 156.*

avant, *Fr.* avant.
avantwarde *vanguard, d. Arth. 324.*

avantage, *Fr.* avantage, *advantage, Chauc. C. t. 4636.*

avarice, *Fr.* avarice, *avarice, ayenb. 16.*

ave-, *O.Dutch* ave?
avelong, *Dan.* aflang? *avelong,* "*oblongus*", *prompt. 17.*
avetrol? *s. s. ed. Web. 1107.*

âven *see* êfen.

Avene, *A.Sax.* Afen, *Avon, Laȝ. 21267; p. l. s. VIII, 126.*

aver, *O.Icel.* afarr, *aver, equus;* averes *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 117.*

aver-, *O.Dutch* aver-, *O.Icel.* afar-, *Goth.* afar, *O.H.Germ.* aber.
averish *averish (ersh), Halliw. dict. 117.*
apermōd, *for* avermōd? *arrogance, Orm. 4720.*

awe *see* aȝe & êwe.

awel, *A.Sax.* apul, apel, âl, êl, eal, *O.H. Germ.* âla *f., O.Icel.* alr *m., awl, subula;* opul "*fuscinula*", *fragm. 4, 15 (voc. 93);* owel, ewel *o. a. n. 80;* âl "*subulam*", *Wicl. deuteron. 15;* êl *a. r. 324;* eaples *(pl.) Kath. 2209;* eaules *misc. 153;* aules *a. r. 212; Rob. 48, 22;* oules *Brand. 22; Chauc. C. t. 7312;* êles *ayenb. 66.*

âwen *see* âȝen.

awk (= avek, *as* hauk = havek), *O.Icel.* öfugr, *O.H.Germ.* abuher *(aversus, perversus, sinister), from* af? *see Grimm's pref. to Schutze's gloss. V, awk,* "*sinister, perversus*", *prompt. 18;* awke dêdis *d. Arth. 13.*
awkli "*sinistre, perverse*", *prompt. 18.*
awkward *awkward, d. Arth. 2247;* þe world þai al awkward sett(e) *pr. c. 1541.*

awne, awene, *O.Icel.* ögn, *O.H.Germ.* agana, *Goth.* ahana, *Gr.* ἄχνα, *awn,* "*arista*", *prompt. 18.*

awnen, *cmp. Germ.* (er)äugnen, *show, manifest;* apnen *(ms.* appnenn) *Orm. 979;* & sône an ân se þis pas þær þurh godes engles apned *3385.*

ax *see* eax.

axe *see* asche.

âxien *see* âskien.

axle *see* eaxle.

ay *see* â.

baban, *Welsh Irish* baban, *babe, a. r. 234.*

babe, *O.Swed.* babe *Ihre's gloss., Irish* bab *O'Reilly's dict., babe, Gow. 1, 344; lud. Cov. 84.*

babel *bauble, Gow. 3, 224; p. 54, 3;* babul, babil "*librilla*", *prompt. 20.*

baber?
babirlippid "*labrosus*", *prompt. 20;* baberlipped *Langl. b 5, 190.*

babi *baby, Langl. b 17, 95.*

þablen, *Germ.* babeln, *babble;* babelinde *(part.) a. r. 100;* bablede *(pret.) Langl. 5, 8 (2487).*

babuin, *Ital.* babbuino, *baboon;* babwin, babewin *prompt. 20;* babewines *(pl.) Mand. 210.*

bac, *A.Sax.* bæc, *O.L.Germ.* bac, *O.Icel.* bak, *O.Fris.* bek, *back, tergum, a. r. 290; Orm. 4776; Havel. 813;* bak *Man. 133, 23; Tor. 2590;* on bak *aback, ant. Arth.*

XLV, 8; a bak *o. a. n. 877; Rich. 4716; lud. Cov. 211;* a bac *treat. 134;* bak *for* bakclōþ? *Chauc. C. t. 12809;* bakkes *"panni", Langl. b 10, 362;* and alle his bakkes rente *Will. 2096.*

bacbōn *back-bone, voc. 146.*

bacbīten *backbite;* bacbīte *Mirc 1267;* bakbīte *Langl. b 2, 80.*

bacbītere *backbiter, r. s. VII, 25;* bacbītare *a. r. 82.*

bacclāþ? bakclōþes *"panni", Langl. b 10, 362.*

bachalf *Wicl. genes. 19.*

bacward *backward, Man. 5052;* bakward *li b. disc. 1637.*

bacwarde *rear-guard, Laȝ. 23814.*

bacche *batch;* bahche, batche *prompt. 21.*

bacheler, *O. Fr.* bacheler, *bachelor, Rob. 30, 6; Chauc. C. t. a 80;* wheþer he bê knizt or bachiler *Will. 840.*

bacin, *O. Fr.* bacin, *basin, Shoreh. 51; s. s. ed. Web. 2242; Rich. 2557;* basin *Alis. 2333.*

bacon, *O. Fr.* bacon *[O. Dutch* bake, *O. H. Germ.* bache *acc.* bachen], *bacon;* bacon, bacoun *Langl. b 5, 194;* bacun *"petaso", prompt. 20.*

bad *see* bæd.

bâd, *from* bîden, *stay, mansio;* bôd *Will. 149;* bâde *(dat.) Percev. 41;* bôde *Flor. 374; Chauc. Ann. 119; comp.* abâd.

badde *bad, malus, Will. 5024; Chauc. C. t. 9482;* our bizête was badde *rel. ant. 2, 242;* þis badde king *Rob. 108, 17;* twô badde prestes *Langl. b 10, 281.*

baddelīche *badly, Rob. 566, 8.*

baddenesse, badnesse *badness, Langl. b 12, 49.*

bâdien, *A. Sax.* bâdian *(pignerare)? O. H. Germ.* beiton *(exspectare), wait:* bâdien þe king wolde þat his folc côme *Laȝ. 25649.*

bæch *valley, Laȝ. 2596;* bæche *(dat.) 5644;* bæcchen *(dat. pl.) 21776; comp.* Coubache.

bæd, *A. Sax.* bæd, *O. L. Germ.* bad, *O. Fris.* bed, *O. Icel.* bad, *Goth.* baþ, *O. H. Germ.* bat, *(pret.) bade (bad), petivi, rogavi;* bæd, bad, bead, bed *Laȝ. 2454, 3971, 4767 & 4879;* bad *Orm. 2385; Bek. 2256; Mand. 228; Tor. 1245;* he bad hise bede *st. gen. 1375;* so god it bad *(for* bead?) *57;* bed *a. r. 156; ayenb. 191; p. s. 248;* & bed bringen an ân þis meiden biforen him *Kath. 441;* þou bêde *Rob. 133, 19;* þou me bêde singe *Shoreh. 118;* bæden *Orm. 697;* heo bêden (bêde) hine come tô helpe *Laȝ. 666;* bêde *Gow. 1, 111;* nôn ôþer hevene hî ne bêde *Flor. a. Bl. 553;* bæde *(subj.) Orm. 9595;* bêde *a. r. 222;* and bêde âne bône *Kath. 2401;* bêde, beede *Langl. 8, 102 (9, 96);* þat hî for him bêde *Bek. 2256;* beden *(part.) Wicl. Luke 14;* bede *Will. 2410; Gow. 1, 70;* wêre bede tô þe brîdale *Langl. a 2, 36;* & dide al als him beden *(for* boden?) pas *Orm. 3138; comp.* ȝebad; *deriv.* bede, beden, bidden.

bæften *see* biæften.

bæl, *A. Sax.* bæl, *O. Icel.* bâl, *bale (bail), rogus, ignis, Laȝ. 17130;* bâl *Wr. dict. 153;* in â bâle of fiir *pl. cr. 667.*

bêre, *A. Sax.* bær, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* bâra, *O. Fris.* bêre, *from* beren, *bier (beer), "feretrum", fragm. 4, 50; Orm. 8167;* bære (bêre) *Laȝ. 19481;* bêre *st. gen. 2481; p. l. s. XVII, 196; Gow. 3, 263; Lidg. m. p. 34; ant. Arth. XIV, 6; Town. myst. 232;* beere *prompt. 32;* bêren *(acc. pl.) Laȝ. 27876; comp.* horsbēre.

bærdisc *"ferculum", fragm. 4, 16.*

bêrman *porter, Laȝ. 3317; Havel. 868.*

bærm *see* barm.

bæwen, *M. H. Germ.* bæn *(fovere)? foment, bathe?* tô clênsen & tô bæpen *Orm. 15153 & 18042.*

baffin, *Dutch* baffen, *Germ.* bäffen, *beff, "la-*

trare", *prompt. 20; pulsare:* apon þair brestes fast þai beft *met. hom. XVIII;* beft *(part.) Golag. a. Gaw. 870.*

bagge, *O.Icel.* baggi *(pakke, bylt) Fritzner's ordb., bag, a. r. 168; p. l. s. XII, 57; transact. 18, 28; pl. er. 223; h. s. 501;* â beggeres bagge *Langl. b 14, 248;* baggen *(pl.) a. r. 168.*

baggepīpe *bag-pipe, Chauc. C. t. a 565.*

bagge *badge, prompt. 20;* bagges *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 132.*

baggin *bag,* "*tumere*", *prompt. 21;* baggeþ *(pres.) Chauc. b. duch. 623;* þe mere was bagged wiþ fole *Percev. 717.*

bai, *Fr.* bai, *bay, Chauc. C. t. a 2157.*

bai, *O.Icel.* bagr? "*obstaculum*", *prompt. 21.*

baie, *Fr.* baie, *bay, sinus, recessus;* bai *a. p. 2, 1392.*

bayin, *O.Fr.* (a)bayêr, *Lat.* baubâri, *bay, prompt. 21;* baye *Eglam. 286;* bayen *(pres.) Gaw. 1909.*

baili, *O.Fr.* baili, *baily, bailiff, Will. 5387;* baillif *Chauc. C. t. a 603.*

baillie, *O.Fr.* baillie, *government, custody, p. l. s. XXIV, 78; Alis. 7532; Chauc. r. r. 4302; Man. 5243.*

bain, *O.Icel.* beinn, *bain, directus, promptus, Trist. 1, 65; Iw. 766; Gaw. 1092; Amad. ed. Robs. XLVII, 12; avow. Arth. LVIII, 16; Town. myst. 28; lud. Cov. 173;* bein *Amad. ed. Web. 514;* þene pei bêne (?) *p. l. s. VIII, 170.*

baisk, *O.Icel.* beiskr, *bask, acerbus, Wr. dict. 152;* beȝse *Orm. 6698.*

baissen, *Fr.* (é)bahir, *bash;* baist *(pret.) Gaw. 376;* baist *(part.) d. Arth. 2856.*

bait, *O.Icel.* beita, *from* bîten, *bait, esca, Gow. 1, 310;* beit *Lidg. m. p. 218;* beite *Halliw. dict. 172.*

baiten, *O.Icel.* beita, *O.H.Germ.* beizen, *bait, make to bite:* if knight or squier of his companie gan for tô sîke or lêt his êyen baiten *(feed)* on âni woman *Chauc. Troil. 192;* baite *Will. 1723; Tor. 1566;* beiton "*commordere*", *prompt. 29;* þe ȝere beite *Havel. 1840;* beȝten *punish, Orm. 10171;* baite *(pres. subj.) Mand. 243;* baited *(part.) a. p. 2, 55; comp.* abaiten?

baiþen, bayen? *grant?* î shal baiþen þî bône *Gaw. 327;* þat bayeþ me mî bône *spec. 27.*

bak?

bakern, *A.Sax.* bæcern, "*pistrinum*", *fragm. 4, 20.*

bakhous, *A.Sax.* bæchūs, *M.H.Germ.* bachhūs, *bake-house,* "*pistrina*", *voc. 274; prompt. 21.*

bak *see* bac.

baken, *A.Sax.* bacan, *O.Icel.* baka, *O.H. Germ.* bachan, pachan, *bake;* bake *Chauc. C. t. a 384;* book *(pret.) Wicl. Is. 44; p. r. l. p. 191;* bôke *rel. ant. 1, 83;* baken *(part.) Orm. 993; Rich. 3613;* ibake *Langl. 6, 285 (7, 270); Chauc. l. g. w. 709; Lidg. m. p. 85.*

bakere, *A.Sax.* bæcere, *baker, g. 354;* bakares *(pl.) misc. 189;* bakers *Langl. a 3, 70.*

bakestre, *A.Sax.* bæcistre *(pistrix), baxter,* "*pistor*", *fragm. 4, 21;* baxtere *Halliw. dict. 152;* bakesteres *(pl.) Langl. b 3, 79.*

bakke, *Dan.* (aften)bakke, *bat,* "*vespertilio*", *prompt. 21; Lidg. m. p. 152;* rêremous or backe *Wicl. levit. 11.*

bal, *M.H.Germ.* bal, *O.Icel.* böllr, *from* bellen? *ball, pila, treat. 137; s. s. ed. Web. 2066; Rich. 4506; Chauc. C. t. a 2614;* þane little bal *ayenb. 179;* balles *(pl.) Laȝ. 17443.*

balpleope *ball-play, a. r. 218.*

bâl *see* bâl.

balance, *Fr.* balance, *balance, ayenb. 30;* belaunce *Will. 948.*

bald *see* beald.

bale *bale,* "*bulga*", *prompt. 22; a. p. 3, 157.*

bale, *A.Sax.* bealu, *pernicious, dire, dismal, Mirc 1383;* bale drinch *hom. 1, 283;*

þiđ se bale bêre *Kath. 2370;* þiđ bale bondes *Marh. 13, 19;* bale deeþ *Langl. b 18, 35;* bale stour *a. p. 3, 426;* bale biernez *d. Arth. 1483.*

bale, balu, *A.Sax.* bealu, *O.L.Germ.* balu, *O.H.Germ.* balo, *O.Icel.* böl, *bale, calamitas, aerumna, pernicies, Laȝ. 1455 & 2597;* þat baleu *misc. 42;* bale *Havel. 327; st. gen. 68 & 1984; spec. 26; s. s. ed. Web. 702; Will. 75; Langl. b 18, 200; Iw. 3062; Amad. ed. Robs. IV, 9;* hpone þe bale is alre hêcst þonne is þe bôte alre nêcst *o. a. n. 687 & 699;* balwe, balewe *(dat.) Laȝ. 310 & 1618;* tô balepe (bale) & tô bismere *Kath. 551.*

balufeht *Laȝ. 5943.*

baluful *baleful, Laȝ. 24938; hom. 1, 215;* baluhful, baleful *a. r. 114.*

baluræs *Laȝ. 25936.*

balesīđ, *A.Sax.* bealusīđ, *Marh. 23, 8;* tô his balesīđe *Laȝ. 567;* balesīþes *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 179.*

balȝ *baugh?* balwe "*planus*", *prompt. 22;* â balȝ berȝ *Gaw. 2172;* his balȝe haunchez *2032.*

bali *see* beli.

balke, *A.Sax.* balca (?), *O.Fris.* balka, *O.L.Germ.* balco, *O.H.Germ.* balco, balcho, *O.Icel.* bialki, *balk, "trabs, porca", prompt. 21 & 22; Chauc. C. t. a 3920; Town. myst. 99; lud. Cov. 343;* balkes *(pl.) Langl. 6, 109 (7, 100).*

balkin *balk, "porcare", prompt. 22;* but sô wel halt nô man þe plôgh þat he ne balkeþ ôþer wîle *Gow. 1, 296.*

balle, *M.H.Germ.* balle, *ball, pila, Alis. 6481; Octav. 1272.*

balled *bald, Langl. b 20, 183; Chauc. C. t. a 198;* ballid "*calvus*", *prompt. 22; Wicl. levit. 13;* ballid and bar was þe resôn *dep. R. 29, 22.*

ballednesse *baldness, Rob. 482*; rel. ant. 2, 56;* ballidnesse "*calvities*", *prompt. 22.*

ballok, *A.Sax.* bealluc, *ballock, testiculus, voc. 208;* ballokes *(pl.) Mand. 162; Wicl. levit. 22.*

baltren, *Dan.* baltre, *tumble;* balteres *(pres.) a. p. 3, 459;* baltirde *(pret.) d. Arth. 782.*

bame *see* basme.

ban, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bann, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* ban, *O.Fris.* ban, bon, *ban, edictum:* (h)is ban aboute he sende *Rob. 187, 19;* lât crîe þe ban þorgh þe toun *g. 359;* banne *(dat.) a. p. 2, 95;* ich folȝi þan ahte manne and fleo bî nihte in heore banne *o. a. n. 390; comp.* ȝeban.

bân, *A.Sax.* bân, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bên, *O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* bein, *bone, os, Laȝ. 7559; Kath. 232; Trist. 1, 25;* boon *Wicl. genes. 29;* bân *(pl.) Laȝ. 1603;* bânes *Kath. 2517; Iw. 2052;* bânen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 29562; comp.* bac-, cheak-, lend-, schinbān(-bōn).

bônschawe *sciatica, prompt. 44.*

bônwort, *A.Sax.* bânþyrt, *M.H.Germ.* beinwurz *(senecio), viola? rel. ant. 1, 37.*

band, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* band, *O.H.Germ.* pant, band, *band (bond), Iw. 2394; Degrev. 869; Town. myst. 219;* îrene band *Orm. 19821;* bond "*vinculum, ligamen*", *prompt. 43;* bond "*laqueus*", *Bek. 1099; Tor. 318;* bond "*foedus*", *Wicl. genes. 14; Man. 2851;* hwo so brekis this bond *Aud. 11;* band, bond "*obligationem*", *Chauc. C. t. b 1558;* bonde *(pl.)* "*vincula*", *voc. 180;* đor (h)ise fôn he leide in bonde *st. gen. 2693;* bandes *pr. c. 3209;* bondes "*bandeaus*", *rel. ant. 2, 83; Havel. 538;* îren bondes *Mand. 163;* lês me out of bonde *spec. 29.*

banddogge *banddog, voc. 187;* bonddogge *prompt. 43.*

bandôn, *O.Fr.* bandôn, *dominion, power, Chauc. r. r. 1163;* bandûn *a. r. 338*.*

bane, *A.Sax.* bana, bona, *O.L.Germ. O.H.*

Germ. bano, *O. Fris.* bona, *O. Icel.* bani, *bane, pernicies, "exitium", prompt. 22; Chauc. C. t. a 1097; Man. 8330; Tor. 1691;* bane, bone *Kath. 2397;* bone (bane) *Laȝ. 7554;* bone *a. r. 222; Percev. 1338; comp.* henbane.

bânen *osseus:* wiþ bônene wal *rel. ant. 1, 112.*

banere, *M. Lat.* banera, bannerium, *banner, a. r. 300;* baner *Rob. 167, 15; Chauc. C. t. a 966; Man. 8445.*

baning *smelt? Halliw. dict. 140.*

banischin, *Fr.* bannîr, *banish, prompt. 23;* banished *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1725.*

bank, *A. Sax.* banc *(tumulus)? O. Fris.* bank, *O. H. Germ.* banch, panch *(scamnum), bank, "ripa", voc. 239; prompt. 23;* bank *scamnum, lud. Cov. 170;* bonk *Gaw. 700;* bonk *tumulus, a. p. 1, 102;* bonke *(dat.) Will. 2718;* stôd uppen âne bonke *(ms.* boncke) *Laȝ. 25185;* bankes *(pl.) Isumb. 169;* þurh bankes & þurh grǣfes *Orm. 9210;* over bankes and hilles *Langl. b 5, 521.*

banker, *O. Fr.* banquier? *cloth, or carpet, for a bench, prompt. 23;* bankers *(pl.) ant. Arth. XXXV, 2.*

banne?
bannenote *bannut, juglans, voc. 181.*

bannen, *A. Sax.* bannan, bonnan, *O. H. Germ.* bannan, *O. Icel.* banna, *ban, summon, command, order;* bannen, bonnien (banni) *Laȝ. 7952, 8054 & 19907;* banne *curse, Will. 476; Langl. 1, 60 (62);* ì banne þe birde þat me bar *ant. Arth. VII, 11;* bannede *(pret.) st. gen. 3213;* banned *Percev. 2123;* bonnede (bannede) his ferde *Laȝ. 1763;* bonneden helmes *22288; comp.* for-, ȝebannen.

baptesme, *O. Fr.* baptesme, *baptism, Langl. b 11, 119.*

baptisen, *Fr.* baptiser, *baptize;* baptize *Rob. 86, 16.*

bar, *A. Sax.* bær, *O. H. Germ.* barer, parer, *O. Icel.* berr, *bare (bar), nudus, Brand. 24; Iw. 2470;* þat heo miȝt of þe hêxte men þat lond make bar *Rob. 125, 8;* bare (bar) *Laȝ. 3420;* bare *spec. 50;* hire beare bodi *Jul. 27;* mid ône bare porde *o. a. n. 547;* outtaken bare twô *a. p. 2, 1573; comp.* þrêdbare.

barfōt, *A. Sax.* bærfōt, *M. H. Germ.* barvuoz, *barefoot, nudipes, Laȝ. 8843; Orph. 226;* barfoot *lud. Cov. 59;* barvōt *a. r. 420.*

barhēved, *M. H. Germ.* barhoubet, *capite nudo, Man. 3252;* barhēd *s. a. c. ed. Wr. 17, 2;* bareheed *Wicl. levit. 13.*

bareli *barely, Gaw. 548.*

bâr, *A. Sax.* bâr, *O. H. Germ.* bêr, pêr, *boar, aper;* bâr, bǣr (bôr) *Laȝ. 1697 & 7503;* bâre *Iw. 241; Degrev. 43; avow. Arth. III, 1;* bôr *a. r. 280; Havel. 1867; Will. 203;* boor *Mand. 238;* boor, bôre *Langl. b 11, 333;* bôre *p. s. 151.*

barain, *O. Fr.* baraigne, *barren, a. r. 158;* baraine *Gaw. 1320;* barein *Chauc. C. t. a 1977.*

barbican, *O. Fr.* barbacane, *outwork of a castle, "antemurale", prompt. 23; Alis. 1591; Gaw. 793;* barbecan *Flor. a. Bl. 244.*

barbour, *Fr.* barbier, *barber, Chauc. C. t. a 2025.*

bare *see* barewe.

bâre, *A. Sax.* bǣre, *O. Icel.* bâra, *bore, fluctus, unda, m. h. 135;* bêres, beares, bieres *(pl.) Laȝ. 1341*, 28077* & 28625*.*

barel, *O. Fr.* bareil, *Welsh* baril, *Gael.* baraill, *barrel, Man. 3616;* barail *p. l. s. XXIII, 23.*

baret, *O. Fr.* barat *Roquef. gloss. 1, 131, Diez wb. 43, contention, trouble, a. r. 154; Havel. 1932; Gaw. 353;* baret & strîf *p. l. s. XXIII, 137;* in grêt baret and bale *Will. 5517;* barat *ayenb. 39.*

barewe, *A. Sax.* berepe (?), *barrow, vectula:* þêȝ ich scholde beo þider ibore in barewe ôþer in bêre *Bek. 899;* barowe

prompt. 25; Flor. 2031; me leiden hem in bare & burden hem ful ȝare *Horn ed. Lum. 891.*

bargain, *O.Fr.* bargain, *bargain, prompt. 24; ayenb. 9;* bargein *Gow. 2, 223;* bargaines *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 282.*

barganiin, *O.Fr.* bargaignier, *bargain, prompt. 24.*

barge, *O.Fr.* barge, *M.Lat.* barca, *barge, Will. 2767; Chauc. C. t. a 3550.*

barh, *A.Sax.* bearh, *O.Dutch* barg, *O.Icel.* börgr, *O.H.Germ.* barch, parch, parh, parc, paruc, parug, *barrow, majalis:* ȝif he isihþ þat þu nart areȝ he þile of bôre purchen bareȝ (bareh) *o. a. n. 408;* bæruh *fragm. 3, 29;* baru *Rob. 207, 2;* barowes *(pl.) d. Arth. 191.*

barin, *A.Sax.* barian, *bare, "nudare", prompt. 24;* his fader he it gan unhillen & baren *st. gen. 1912.*

bark, *O.Dutch* barke, *O.Icel.* börkr, *bark, "cortex", voc. 229; Mand. 189; Iw. 741;* barke *prompt. 24; Langl. b 11, 251;* barke *(dat.) Chauc. r. r. 7267.*

barlic, *A.Sax.* bærlic *Sax. chron. ed. Earle 252, barley, hordeum, rel. ant. 1, 215;* barliȝ *Orm. 15511;* barlich, barli *Wicl. exod. 9.*

barm *see* bearm.

barn *see* bearn.

baronage, *O.Fr.* baronage, *baronage, ayenb. 58.*

baronie, *O.Fr.* baronie, *barony;* baronies *(pl.) ayenb. 38.*

barre, *O.Fr.* barre, *Irish Gael.* barra, *bar, "vectis", prompt. 24; voc. 261; Havel. 1794;* â barre of îren *Chauc. C. t. a 1075;* barres *(pl.) Langl. b 18, 319;* þe barres of his belt *Gaw. 162;* ûtepiđ þe barren of þe burhe *Kath. 2349.*

barrin, *O.Fr.* barrêr, *bar, vecte occludere, prompt. 24;* barred *(pret.) Will. 2046;* barrid *(part.) Triam. 1188.*

Barrocschire, *A.Sax.* Bearucscire, *Berkshire, p. l. s. XIII, 48.*

bars, *A.Sax.* bears, bærs, *bars (bass);* bace *prompt. 20.*

bartrin, *Ital.* barattare, *barter, prompt. 25.*

baru *see* barh.

barûn, *O.Fr.* barôn, *baron, Havel. 31;* barûnes *(gen.) Laȝ. 5319;* barouns *(pl.) ayenb. 38.*

baselard *"pugio", prompt. 25; Langl. b 3, 303; Mire 48.*

basket, *Ir. Gael.* bascaid, *Welsh* basged, [*Lat.* bascauda], *basket, "corbis", prompt. 26;* basketis *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. 13860.*

basme, *O.Fr.* basme, *Lat.* balsamum, *balm, h. m. 13;* bame *a. r. 164;* baume *Mand. 50.*

basmen *balm;* balmin, baumin *"balsamare", prompt. 27;* bame *p. r. l. p. 216.*

bast, *A.Sax.* bæst *Lye's dict., O.Icel. O.H. Germ.* bast *(spartum, philyra), bast:* take â stalworþe bast and binde mî handes bihind me fast *Halliw. dict. 148.*
basttrē *"tilia", voc. 192.*

bastard, *O.Fr.* bastard, *bastard, prompt. 26.*

bastin, *O.H.Germ.* besten, *baste, "subsuere", prompt. 26.*

bât, *A.Sax.* bât, *O.Icel.* bâtr, *boat, linter:* þene bât (bôt) *Laȝ. 23865;* bôt *Trist. 1, 33; s. s. ed. Wr. 3146;* boot *Wicl. John 21;* bâte *(dat.) Degrev. 919;* bôte *Alis. 3497;* bâten *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 14746.*

bataile, *O.Fr.* bataille, *battle, o. a. n. 1197; Chauc. l. g. w. 1627.*

batildore, *Fr.* batadoir? *battledore, malleus, voc. 269;* batildoure *prompt. 27.*

batren *batter;* batride, batred *(pret.) Langl. 3, 192* (198).*

batte, *A.Sax.* batt (?), *Fr.* batte, *bat, "fustis", voc. 263; prompt. 26;* botte *(dat.) a. r. 366;* battes *(pl.) Alis. 78;* battis *Wicl. Mat. 26;* botten (battes) *Laȝ. 21593.*

battin *bat, batuere, prompt. 26;* battede *(pret.) Langl. a 3, 192.*

baþ, *A.Sax.* bæđ, *O.Icel.* bađ, *O.H.Germ.* bad, pad, *bath, balneum, Orm. 18044; r.*

s. V, 209; beð *hom. 1, 35; a. r. 394;* beþ *ayenb. 74;* baðe *(dat.) Laȝ. 2852.*

Baþe, *A.Sax.* Baðan, *O.H.Germ.* Badun, *Bath, misc. 145; Chauc. C. t. a 445.*

bâðe, *O.Icel.* bâðir, *Goth.* bajoþs, *O.L.Germ.* bêthia, *O.Fris.* bêde, *O.H.Germ.* beide, *both, Laȝ. 27305; Kath. 1622;* bâþe *Orm. 250; Isumb. 400;* bâþe, bêþe *Havel. 1680 & 2543;* bôþe *c. l. 497;* bôþe þe habbeþ stefne brihte *o. a. n. 1681;* þe ôþere bôþe wêre him agein *Man. 610;* bôþe twô *Mapes 336; Chauc. C. t. a 1716;* hî dêyeþ bôþe tvô *treat. 139;* bôðe, beôðe *a. r. 10 & 162;* bêþe *Alis. 4847;* bâðre *(gen.) Kath. 1790;* þurh þeȝre bâþre bisne *Orm. 2794;* bôþer *Iw. 3556;* bâðen *(dat.) Marh. 21, 33;* bôþen *Havel. 471; pl. cr. 224;* bâþe *Orm. 7636;* bôþe *Shoreh. 57;* mid bôðe honden *a. r. 338.*

baðie *bather? a. r. 214.*

baðien, *A.Sax.* baðian, *O.Icel.* baða, *O.H.Germ.* badon, *bathe, Laȝ. 6657; r. s. V, 210;* baþen *Mand. 88;* baþeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 167;* baþede *(pret.) Will. 98;* bathed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3.*

baude *bawd, "leno", prompt. 27; Langl. a 3, 42; Chauc. C. t. 6936.*

baudstrot *"leno", voc. 217; Langl. a 3, 42*.*

bauderik, *M.H.Germ.* balderich, *baldrick (bawdrick), Gaw. 2486;* bauderikis *(pl.) Lidg. m. p. 8.*

baudi *bawdy, Langl. b 5, 197; Chauc. C. t. 12563.*

baume *see* basme.

bauson *bawsin, meles, prompt. 27;* baucines *(pl.) Will. 2299.*

baw, *Germ.* ba, *baw, Langl. b 11, 135.*

be *see* bî.

beah, *A.Sax.* beaȝ, beah, *O.H.Germ.* boug, *O.Icel.* baugr, *from* bûȝen, *bracelet, collar, "(ar)milla", fragm. 2, 52;* beeȝ *"torquem", Wicl. gen. 41;* bêh *Laȝ. 24520;* bêiȝ *Trist. 1, 25;* bêy *Halliw. dict. 171;* bêie, bîȝe *(dat.) l. h. r. 28 & 29;* bêȝes *(pl.) Laȝ. 7425;* bêges and ringes *st. gen. 1390;* bêies *hom. 1, 193;* beeȝes, bîes *"armillas", Wicl. exod. 25;* beren bêȝes (bêiȝes, bîȝes) ful briȝte abouten here nekkes *Langl. b prol. 161; comp.* sweorbeah.

beald, *A.Sax.* beald, *O.L.Germ.* bald, *O.H.Germ.* balder, *Goth.* balþs, *O.Icel.* ballr, *bold, fortis, audax, fidens;* bald *Laȝ. 6342; Orm. 2185; Trist. 3, 47; Shoreh. 123; Iw. 1402;* bald, bold *ayenb. 100, 105 & 158;* bold *o. a. n. 405; an. lit. 3;* bê thou bold it shal bê bought *m. Arth. 3483;* beld *s. s. ed. Web. 2042; Alis. 5004; li b. disc. 2123;* balde, *M.H.Germ.* balde, *cito, mox, met. hom. 23 & 121;* bealde *(pl.) Shoreh. 100;* alle his bigginges bolde *Isumb. 78;* baldore *(compar.) Rob. 509; spec. 27;* baldore, boldere *Langl. 4, 94 (107);* baldest *(superl.) Laȝ. 26178; comp.* unbald.

boldhēde *audacia, o. a. n. 514; Man. 13465.*

baldelīche, *A.Sax.* bealdlīce, *boldly, Laȝ. 24673; Kath. 719; a. r. 62;* boldlīche *ayenb. 63;* lôk hou it is and tell me boldeli *(quickly?) Chauc. C. t. a 3433.*

bealden, *A.Sax.* bealdian, *O.H.Germ.* balden, *bolden, animare, Kath. 1622;* balden *Laȝ. 4385;* þe brandes tô balde *Percev. 792;* bolde *s. s. ed. Wr. 1679;* his harte began tô bolde *Octav. 975;* baldede *(pret.) Laȝ. 16327*;* (i) boldede hire hertes *Langl. 1756; comp.* unbalden.

bealtê, *O.Fr.* bealtê, *beauty, spec. 53;* beautê *Will. 4534;* beautê, beutê *Chauc. C. t. a 2385.*

beam, *A.Sax.* beam, *O.Fris.* bâm, *O.L.Germ.* bôm, *O.H.Germ.* baum, boum, *Goth.* bagms, *O.Icel.* baðmr, *beam:* al swa great swa â beam *Laȝ. 2848;* beem *"trabs, liciatorium, radius", prompt. 30; Man. 103,*

8; w. a. i. 39; bêm *a. p. 2, 603;* bêmes *(pl.) Mand. 131; Chauc. b. duch. 337;* þe leome þa strehte west riht a seoven bâmen wes idiht *Laȝ. 17887; comp.* gleo-, sunnebeam.

beamien, *A.Sax.* beamian, *beam;* bême *"radio", prompt. 30.*

beane, *A.Sax.* bean, *O.Icel.* baun, *O.H.Germ.* bôna, *bean, faba;* beene *voc. 177;* bêne *prompt. 30; Langl. b 3, 141*; Wicl. Ez. 4;* al nas wurþ â bêne *Rob. 497, 14;* nôuȝt â bêne worþ *Will. 4754;* þis Absolon ne rôghte nat â bêne of al his pleye *Chauc. C. t. a 3772;* bêne *(dat.) Mand. 158;* bênen *(dat. pl.) pl. cr. 762.* bêncodde *bean-cod, voc. 233.*

beard, *A.Sax.* beard, *O.Fris.* berd, *O.Dutch* bard, *O. H. Germ.* bart, part, *beard (bard), hom. 1, 279;* bærd (beord) *Laȝ. 10753;* beerd *"barba", prompt. 31;* beerd, berd *Wicl. 2 kings 19;* berd *Alis. 1597; Gow. 2, 367; Chauc. C. t. a 332; Degrev. 819;* bî nîðinges beard(e) (beorde) *Laȝ. 1672;* uppe nîðinges bærde *10703.*
berdlēs *beardless, dep. R. 22, 25.*

bearded *bearded;* berdid *"barbatus", prompt. 32.*

bearm, *A.Sax.* bearm, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* barm, *O.Icel.* barmr, *Goth.* barms, *from* beren, *bosom, lap;* bærm *Laȝ. 30261;* barm *"gremium", prompt. 25; Alis. 4203;* barme *(dat.) Horn ed. Lum. 706; a. p. 3, 510;* slêpeð i ðe deofles berme *a. r. 212.*
barmclōþ *Chauc. C. t. a 3236.*
barmfel *rel. ant. 1, 240.*
barmskin *barm-skin, prompt. 25.*

bearn, *A.Sax.* bearn, *O.Fris.* bern, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* barn, *from* beren, *barn (bairn), filius, a. r. 38;* bearn, bærn, bern *Laȝ. 91, 298 & 5024;* barn *Will. 9; Langl. 2, 3; Mirc 1688; Man. 310, 6; ant. Arth. XVIII, 6;* bern *Havel. 571; spec. 81; p. l. s. XXIII, 22; Am. a. Amil. 164;* bearn *(pl.) Laȝ. 5104;* bearn, bern *hom. 1, 91 & 225;* bærn, barnes *Orm. 6808 & 8040;* bearnen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 241.*
barnteam *bairn-team, h. m. 31;* bernteam *st. gen. 3748.*

beaten, *A.Sax.* beatan, *O.Icel.* bauta, *M. H.Germ.* bôȝen, *beat, ferire, tundere, a. r. 184; Kath. 1183;* beate, biete *ayenb. 156 & 236;* bêten and bouken *Langl. b 14, 19;* bête *Bek. 758; Man. 328, 7;* hire sire and hire dame þrêteþ hire tô bête *r. s. VII, 80;* beated, bêt *(pres.) a. r. 184 & 186;* beot *(pret.) a. r. 366;* beet *Wicl. genes. 12; Mand. 83; Launf. 751;* bêt *st. gen. 3958; Tor. 1365;* bêt a doun burwes *Will. 1073;* beoten *hom. 1, 121; Jul. 26;* bêten *Havel. 1876; Mand. 46;* þe wawes beote him *Brand. 24;* beete *Chauc. C. t. a 4308;* [bêtte *Langl. b 10, 176; Wicl. numb. 22;]* beote *(subj.) a. r. 364; Bek. 759;* bâten *(part.) Orm. 8168;* bêten *Gow. 3, 247;* bêten wiþ rêde golde *Beves 1159;* bêten wiþ besantus *ant. Arth. XXIX, 4;* â grîp of golde rîcheli bêton on þe molde *Eglam. 1031;* bête *spec. 97;* [bet *Havel. 1916;] comp.* a-, ȝe-, tobeaten; *deriv.* bêtel.

beatunge *beating, a. r. 366.*

beautê *see* bealtê.

bec, *Fr.* bec, *beak, rel. ant. 1, 210;* beke *(dat.) a. p. 2, 487;* bekes *(pl.) Chauc. l. g. w. 148.*

bêche, *A.Sax.* bêce *voc. 285, L.Germ.* bôke, *O.H.Germ.* buocha, *O.Icel.* beyki, *beech, "fagus", voc. 181; prompt. 27;* bêches *(pl.) ayenb. 23; Alis. 5242.*

bêchen, *A.Sax.* bêcen, *beechen, fageus, Chauc. C. t. 13088;* in ȝone bêchene wode *d. Arth. 1713.*

bêcnien *see* bêknien.

bed, *A.Sax.* bed, bedd, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bed, *O.Icel.* beð, *Goth.* badi, *O.H.Germ.*

beti, peti, *bed, lectus, Mand. 88;* þet bed *ayenb. 31;* bedde *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 3269;* beddes *(pl.) Brand. 6.*

bedclōth *bed-cloth, prompt. 27.*

bedfēre *Halliw. dict. 157.*

bedlawir *"clinicus", prompt. 28.*

bedrede, *A.Sax.* bedrida, bedreda, *bedridden, "clinicus", voc. 267; Chauc. C. t. 7351;* bedreden *(pl.) Langl. 7, 101 (8, 85).*

bedstede *bedstead, prompt. 28.*

bedstrau *bed straw, fragm. 7, 8;* bedstrē *Wicl. ps 6.*

bed *see* bæd.

bedde = ibedde *o. a. n. 1500.*

beddien, *A.Sax.* beddian, *O.H.Germ.* betton, *bed, in lecto collocare, Laȝ. 6658;* bedden *Orm. 2712; Havel. 1235; Langl. b 2, 97.*

bedding, *M.H.Germ.* bettunge, *bedding, "stramentum", fragm. 4, 3;* beddinge *Chauc. C. t. a 1616.*

bede, *O.L.Germ.* beda, *O.Fris.* bede, *O.H. Germ.* beta, bita, *Goth.* bida, *from* *biden (beden) bæd beden, *bead, "oratio", prompt 28; Orm. 1156; st. gen. 1375; Havel. 1385; Gow. 2, 372; Am. a. Amil. 2351;* beden, beoden *(pl.) Laȝ. 19722 & 31395;* beoden *a. r. 140;* bedes *ayenb. 141; Will. 3024;* if î bidde âny bedes *Langl. b 5, 407;* bedis *sphaerulae precatoriae, pl. cr. 323;* â peire of bedes *Langl. b 15, 119; Chauc. C. t. a 159.*

bedehūs, *M.H.Germ.* betehūs, *bead-house, misc. 39.*

bedeman, beodemon, *M.H.Germ.* beteman, *beadsman, Langl. 3, 46 (47);* beodemon *a. r. 356.*

Bedeford, *A.Sax.* Bedanford, *Bedford, Rob. 4, 1.*

bedel *see* budel.

beden, *O.L.Germ.* bedon, *O.H.Germ.* beton, *pray:* nâ man nalde sêl bede beoden for heore sâule *Laȝ. 25514;* bede *Octav. 910;* ic . . . . bîdde ȝup & bede *Orm. 18337;* bedes *Havel. 2392;* bede *(pres. subj.) Langl. 8, 102 (9, 96);* his bedes bedand night and dey *Halliw. dict. 156.*

beden *see* bæd.

bêden *see* beoden.

bee, *A.Sax.* beo, *O.H.Germ.* bia, *O.Icel.* bý, *bee, "apis", voc. 177; prompt. 27;* bî *Lidg. m. p. 88;* been *(pl.) pl. cr. 727;* â swarm of been *Chauc. C. t. 10518;* been, bees *Wicl. deuter. 1.*

been *see* beon.

beffen *see* baffen.

beggen *see* buggen.

beggin, *from* bagge? *beg, "mendicare", prompt. 28;* beggen *a. r. 356;* begge *Langl. b 6, 195; Chauc. C. t. a 4525; Isumb. 150.*

beggere *beggar, Horn 1133; Chauc. C. t. a 242;* hit is beggares rihte vor te beren bagge on bac *a. r. 168;* beggeres *(pl.) ayenb. 36; Langl. prol. 40.*

beggerie, beggarie *beggary, Langl. b 7, 88.*

beggestere *mendicus, Chauc. C. t. a 242*.*

beggild *mendicus;* beggilde *(gen.) a. r. 168*.*

begginge *begging:* gôþ on begginge *Mand. 207.*

bêȝ *see* beah.

bêȝe, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)bouge *(pliant)? comp.* leoðebēie.

bêisum, *Germ.* beugsam? *obedient, Kath. 1805.*

beȝen, *A.Sax.* begen, *ambo;* beien (beie) *Laȝ. 2543;* beye *Rob. 47, 24 & 316, 10;* beie *Beves 1212;* baye *Arth. a. Merl. 1528;* of hem beȝen *(for* bâm) *Orm. 15091;* beire *(gen.) Laȝ. 5283; o. a. n. 1584; Flor. a. Bl. 534;* beyre *Rob. 197, 4;* bâ, *A.Sax.* bâ, *ambae, Kath. 636; Orm. 373;* his blôd & his brain bâ weoren todascte *Laȝ. 1469;* mid childe heo wêren bâ twâ *2399;* bô *p. s. 157; Alis. 6763; s. s. ed. Web. 304;* bô þîn(e) êȝe *o. a. n. 990;* þat godes

hii wêre bô *Rob. 229, 4;* bô, boa *a. r. 60 & 212;* boo *Mire 3;* of hem bô *c. l. 1454;* in bô tpô his honden *a. r. 396.*

bêȝen, bûȝen, *A.Sax.* bêgan, bȳgan, *O.Fris.* bêja, *O.Icel.* beygja, *M.H.Germ.* bôugen, *from* bûgen, *bay, flectere, inclinare:* he môt nêde bêien *Laȝ. 1051;* whan î ne mai his hurte so bûye *Bek. 1529;* unēþe he miȝte bîe *(ms.* bye) his rug *p. l. s. XVII, 167;* bêieđ *(pres.) a. r. 266;* he bêieđ a dûn tôpard þe his deorepurđe heaved *hom. 1, 203;* ant bûȝeþ me tô grounde *rel. ant. 1, 122;* bêye *(subjunct.) spec. 81;* þat hit ne breke ne bêie *h. m. 15;* þe hpîl(e) þat hâ bûhde hire *Kath. 2400;* bîde *(ms.* byde) *p. l. s. XVII, 168;* Scottes & Bruttes bêiden tô gaderes *Laȝ. 5178;* bêighed *(part.) Alis. 4373; comp.* a-, ȝebêȝen.

bêȝendlich, *A.Sax.* (ge)bêgendlic, *humble:* mid bêienlīche worden *Laȝ. 4930.*

bêie *see* bêȝe.

bêil, *Dan.* bōiel, *Germ.* bügel? *bail, ansa? w. a. i. 23.*

beiten *see* baiten.

bek, *A.Sax.* becc, *O.Icel.* bekkr, *O.H.Germ.* bach, *beck,* "*rivulus*", *voc. 239; prompt. 29.*

beken, *Fr.* becquer, *Ital.* beccare, *peck;* bekeđ *(pres.) a. r. 84;* bekede *(pret.) 102.*

bêken *beek (beak), fovere:* tô beike his boones *Flor. 99;* â sôfte bêkinde bađ *hom. 1, 269;* bêkeande *Iw. 1459;* î bêked me *testam. Cres. 36.*

bekken = bêknien? *beck, nutare;* bekke *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 13811;* bekkes *mir. pl. 193;* bekked *(pret.) Chauc. Troil. 2352.*

bêkne, beekne, *A.Sax.* beacen, bêcn, *O.L. Germ.* bôcan, *O.H.Germ.* pauchan, *beacon, signum,* "*pharus*", *prompt. 29;* bêkene *Langl. b 17, 262.*

bêknien, *A.Sax.* beacnian, bêcnan, *O.L. Germ.* bôcnian, *O.H.Germ.* pauhnen, *beckon, significare:* þe unc bêcnien scu(len) . . . tô drihtenes dôme *fragm. 7, 46;* bæcnien *Laȝ. 21938;* bêcnen *Orm. 223;* bêknin, bêkin "*nutare*", *prompt. 29.*

bêkninge, *A.Sax.* beacnung, bêcnung, *beckoning,* "*nutus*", *prompt. 29.*

beld *see* beald.

belde, *A.Sax.* byldo, *O.H.Germ.* baldi, *from* beald, *courage, strength, Flor. 762; Gaw. 650; m. h. 37; Percev. 1412;* bî â childe of litil belde overcumen î am in mîn elde *Halliw. dict. 161.*

belden, *A.Sax.* byldan, *O.L.Germ.* beldian, *encourage, comfort:* tô belden & tô frôfren *Orm. 662;* belde *lai le fr. 231;* beldest *(pres.) c. l. 348;* belded *a. r. 162;* bilde *(imper.) Eglam. 3;* balde *(pret.) Jul. 8;* belden *Laȝ. 8636; comp.* abelden.

belden *see* bulden.

belȝen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* belgan, *O.Icel.* belga (?) *part.* bolginn, *belly, tumere, irasci;* bælh *(pret.) Laȝ. 15839;* bolȝhen *(part.) Orm. 7145; comp.* a-, anbelȝen.

beli, *A.Sax.* belg, bylg, *O.Icel.* belgr, *O. H.Germ.* balg, *Goth.* balgs, *from* belȝen, *belly (bally), bellow, venter, pr. c. 679;* bely, below "*follis*", *voc. 171 & 180;* bely, belu *Wicl. Jer. 6;* bely "*venter*", below "*follis*", *prompt. 30;* bali *venter, r. s. V, 83;* baly *pl. cr. 763; m. t. 200;* belies *(pl.) a. r. 284;* belyes *Isumb. 412;* belies, balies *Langl. prol. 41;* â peir belwis *w. a. i. 23;* bulies *Brand. 22.*

belken, *A.Sax.* bealcian? *belch (belk);* belke *Town. myst. 314;* haþ belkid out "*eructavit*", *Wicl. ps. 44.*

belle, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* belle, *bell,* "*campana*", *prompt. 30; Laȝ. 29441; Langl. b prol. 165;* bellen *(pl.) fragm. 7, 43; Rob. 509, 14;* belles *Orm. 901; Mand. 243.*

belledræm *Orm. 922.*

belleȝēter *prompt. 30.*

belle *mantle? an. lit. 12; ant. Arth. XXIX, 3.*

bellen, *A.Sax.* bellan, *O.H.Germ.* bellen *(latrare), O.Icel.* bella *(impingere), bell;* bellin "*mugire*", *prompt. 30;* as loude as belleþ wind *Chauc. h. f. 1803;* belling as â bole *Will. 1891;* bollen "*inflati*", *Wicl. 1 Cor. 5;* bollen hertes *Chauc. compl. bl. kn. 101;* â bleddre ibollen ful of þinde *a. r. 282; comp.* tobellen; *deriv.* belle, bolle?

belt, *A.Sax.* belt, *O.Icel.* belti, *O.H.Germ.* balz, *belt,* "*zona*", *voc. 231; Iw. 253;* belte *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 3929.*

belwen, *O.Icel.* belja, *A.Sax.* bylgan? *bellow, mugire;* belwe *Gow. 2, 72; l. h. r. 145;* cou . . . þat wolde belwe after boles *Langl. b 11, 333.*

bêm *see* beam.

bêmare, *A.Sax.* bŷmere, "*tubicen*", *fragm. 2, 38; a. r. 210.*

bême, *A.Sax.* bême, bŷme, *trompet, Mapes 348; pr. c. 4677;* bêmen *(pl.) a. r. 210;* bêmen (bêmes, bûmes) *Laz. 4462, 5107 & 5874;* bêmes *Will. 1154; k. T. 499; Isumb. 429;* bêmene *(gen. pl.) Laz. 19926.*

bêmen, *A.Sax.* bŷmian, *sound the trompet, a. r. 210.*

bên *see* bain *and* beon.

benche, *A.Sax.* benc, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* benk, *O.Icel.* bekkr, *bench (benk),* "*scamnum*", *prompt. 30; p. l. s. XXXV, 11; Langl. 4, 32 (45); Arth. a. Merl. 2325;* benche *(dat.) Orm. 14087; rel. ant. 1, 187;* benke *Man. 58, 17;* benche *(pl.) Laz. 24872; comp.* sîdebenche.

bend, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* bend, *band, vinculum,* "*vitta*", *voc. 197; Gow. 3, 11; Chauc. c. l. 810; w. a. i. 35;* nênne bend *ayenb. 48;* mid âne bende of golde âlc hafde his hæfd bivonge *Laz. 24747;* bendes *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 95; a. r. 382;* benden *(dat. pl.) Laz. 587;* in feteres and in ôþre bende *Bek. 15;* fram deaþes harde bende *Shoreh. 124.*

bendel, *O.Fr.* bendel, *O.Icel.* bendill, *O.H. Germ.* bendel, *fascia, Rich. 2964;* bendeles *Man. 10043.*

benden, *A.Sax.* bendan, *bend, flectere, tendere;* bende *Octav. 1020;* bende "*vendo*", *prompt. 30;* bende *(pret.) Flor. 859; Gow. 1, 234; Eglam. 294;* bende (h)is bowe *Reb. 16, 15;* ibent *(part.) c. l. 743; ayenb. 174.*

bêne, *A.Sax.* bên, *O.Icel.* bœn (bæn), *been (bone), precatio, hom. 1, 67; Orm. 1459; st. gen. 2511; Horn ed. Lum. 508; Shoreh. 47; ayenb. 99; spec. 58; rel. ant. 1, 113; see* bône.

bêne, *O.Icel.* bœna? *gracious? a. p. 3, 418.*

bêne *see* beane.

beneisûn, *O.Fr.* beneisôn, *benediction, Havel. 1723;* benesoun *Chauc. C. t. 9239.*

benigne, *Fr.* benin, *benign, Chauc. C. t. a 518.*

bent, *L.Germ.* bend *(pratum)? bent, campus, Gaw. 253;* over þe brôde bent *Degrev. 200;* bente *(dat.) Jos. 450; Chauc. C. t. a 1981;* opon þe bente bare *ant. Arth. XLIV, 4;* â walk on his bent *Town. myst. 101;* bentes *(pl.) Flor. 1040.*

bent, *O.H.Germ.* binuz, *bent,* "*gramen*", *voc. 191; a. p. 3, 392.*

beoden, *A.Sax.* beodan, *O.L.Germ.* biodan, *O.Fris.* biada, bieda, *Goth.* biudan, *O. Icel.* bioda, *O.H.Germ.* biutan, biotan, bieten, *offer, command, Kath. 1480; a. r. 114;* and lêtte beoden alle þâ bôcares *Laz. 32124;* beode *spec. 42;* mîn êrande for tô beode *Bek. 1408;* bêdin "*offerre*", *prompt. 28;* bêde *Havel. 1665; Man. 11774; Gaw. 374; Min. 19;* and wolde him batail bêde *Triam. 972;* bêde *(pres.) avow. Arth. XIX, 12;* beoded, beot *a. r. 194 & 208;* al þat te godspel beodeþ *(ms.* beoddeþþ) *Orm. 4917;* bêdeþ *15745;* þilk honour þat ye me bêde *Chauc. C. t. 8236;* bead *(pret.) a. r. 230;* bead, bêd *st. gen. 909 & 1069;* biad *ayenb. 41;* bæd (bead) *Laz. 18821;*

bæd *Orm. 11799;* bêd *Rob. 106, 8; chron. Engl. 122; Trist. 3, 28; ant. Arth. L, 8;* buden here ferde *Laȝ. 5146;* boden *Hick. thes. 1, 225; Am. a. Amil. 896;* þai boden hem landes brâde *Trist. 3, 31;* hê boden him bringen ût . . . dô men *st. gen. 1067;* bude *(subj.) hom. 1, 13;* boden *(part.) Chauc. l. g. w. 366;* haveđ hem boden gôdun dai *st. gen. 1430;* wêre boden *(for* beden) tô þe brîdale *Langl. b 2, 54;* bodin *Lidg. m. p. 258;* bode *Gow. 1, 12; comp.* a-, for-, ȝebeoden; *deriv.* bod, bode, budel.

beon, *A. Sax.* beon, *Lat.* fu-i, *Gr.* φύ-ω, *Sansc.* भू- *Bopp's gloss. 248, be, Kath. 88;* þe scal beon þê bet *Laȝ. 701;* beon iseien *videri, a. r. 94;* beon, bon *hom. 1, 5 & 159; o. a. n. 262 & 1346;* beon, bên *Orm. 21 & 10255;* beon, beo *Bek. 105 & 107;* been *prompt. 30;* bên *Man. 24;* bien *hom. 1, 219; misc. 26;* buen *spec. 25; h. h. 67;* bee *Eglam. 366;* lât þî sorwe bê *Havel. 1265;* lêt þe sompnour bê *Chauc. C. t. 6871;* bî *(ms.* by) *Shoreh. 128; ayenb. 5; s. s. ed. Wr. 536;* bue *rel. ant. 1, 110;* boe *2, 244;* tô beonne *hom. 1, 193;* beon, beo, *A. Sax.* beom, *O. L. Germ.* bium, *O. H. Germ.* bim, bin, *(pres.) Laȝ. 3945 & 9843;* bûte ich habbe þîne help ne beo ich nêver blîđe *hom. 1, 197;* bê *2, 17;* beost, bist *Laȝ. 3053 & 9837;* bist *spec. 72;* best *Orm. 2455; s. s. ed. Web. 1663;* bes *rel. ant. 1, 181;* þou bes *(shalt be)* honged *Degrev. 839;* biđ *r. s. V, 66;* ase sôfte as he is hêr ase herd he biđ *(will be)* þer *a. r. 304;* beoþ, beþ *Orm. 167 & 2683;* beth, bes *Havel. 1261 & 2007;* (we, ȝe, heo) beođ *a. r. 8;* beoþ *proclam. 2; Alis. 20;* beoþ, boþ *o. a. n. 451 & 1227;* bieþ *Hick. thes. 1, 222; ayenb. 1;* bêþ *Rob. 7, 1; transact. 19, 320; pl. cr. 254;* beođ, beon *Kath. 493 & 505;* beoþ, bêth, bên *Langl. 1, 6 & 3, 27 (28);* bêth, been *Chauc. C. t. a 178;* bûþ, bên *Will. 946 & 4447;* bên *Gow. 2, 370; Mand. 3; Wycl. John 8;* beođ *(impor.) Laȝ. 19172;* bêth *Will. 3797;* bês *Havel. 2246;* beo *(subj.) Laȝ. 4; o. a. n. 1225;* heo beon *a. r. 8; o. a. n. 1221;* beon, bên *(part.) Orm. 2311 & 8399;* bên *Langl. b 11, 236;* bien *Man. 34, 9;* bîn *Tor. 359;* ibeon (beon) *Laȝ. 8525;* ibeon, ibên *p. l. s. VIII, 2;* ibien *Hick. thes. 1, 222;* ibeo *Brand. 4;* ibee *Rich. 5138.*

beor, *A. Sax.* beor, *O. Fris.* biar, bier, *O. H. Germ.* bier *n., O. Icel.* biorr *m., beer, cerevisia, Horn 1108;* beor, bor *o. a. n. 1011;* bêr *Gaw. 129;* beore *(dat.) Laȝ. 13542.*

beore *see* bere.

beorȝ *see* berȝ.

beorken, *A. Sax.* beorcan, *bark;* berkin "*latrare*", *prompt. 32;* berke *ayenb. 179; Will. 35;* berkest *(pres.) a. r. 122;* beorkeđ *Laȝ. 23040;* berketh *Lidg. m. p. 29;* bark *(pret.) Gow. 1, 221;* borken *k. T. 400;* burke *chron. Vilod. 25; comp.* beberken.

beorn, bern, *A. Sax.* beorn, *man, Laȝ. 7645 & 8083;* þu lipere bern *p. l. s. XX, 57;* beurn, bern *Alis. ed. Sk. 9 & 219;* biurn *avow. Arth. XLV, 3;* buirn, burn *Langl. b 11, 353;* burn *Will. 332;* birn *ant. Arth. III, 3;* biernes, bernes, burnes *(pl.) Langl. 3, 256 (265);* bernes *m. h. 39;* bernus *Degrev. 500;* bernis *(printed* berins) *Isumb. 454;* burnes *Gaw. 259.*

beornen *see* brinnen.

beot, *A. Sax.* beot, *promise, threat, Laȝ. 16338; comp.* ibeot.

beotien, *A. Sax.* beotian, *threaten;* beoteden *(pret.) Laȝ. 20521.*

beouste *see* biwiste.

berd *see* beard *and* brerd.

bere, *A. Sax.* bera, *O. H. Germ.* bero, *bear,*

"*ursus*", *prompt. 32; ayenb. 15; Havel. 573; Langl. b 15, 294; Chauc. C. t. a 1640; Mand. 291;* beore *Laȝ. 25590; a. r. 198; Alis. 1821;* beore, bore *o. a. n. 1021.*

berefel *Will. 2430.*

bereskin *Will. 1735.*

bereward *prompt. 32.*

bere, *A.Sax.* bere (?), *O.Icel.* barr, *cmp. Goth.* barizeins (κρίθινος), *bear, hordeum, voc. 264; ayenb. 141; comp.* polbere.

bern, *A.Sax.* berern, bern, *barn (bern), "horreum", Wicl. deuter. 28;* bern, berne *Langl. b 19, 340;* berne *Orm. 10487;* berne *(dat.) o. a. n. 607; Gow. 1, 162; Chauc. C. t. a 3258;* bernes *(pl.) ayenb. 30.*

bere, *L.Germ.* büre? *bear (bier), toral, Chauc. b. duch. 254; comp.* pilwebere.

bêre, *A.Sax.* (ge)bǣre, *O.Fris.* bêre, *O.L. Germ.* (gi)bâri, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)bâre *(gestus, habitus), clamour, cry, noise, h. m. 31; Rob. 208, 13; Alis. 550; Mirc 276; const. mas. 623;* who makis sich â bêre *Town myst 109;* bêre *(dat.) Kath. 2370; Will. 43; ant. Arth. X, 8;* and þarni men mid mîne bêre *o. a. n. 925; comp.* ibêre.

bêre, *A.Sax.* (leoht-, pæstm)bǣre, *ferens:* childre bêre *st. gen. 1465; comp.* ǣrende-, lîhtbêre.

bêre *see* bǣre *and* bâre.

beren, *A.Sax.* beran, beoran *Grein's gloss.,* beara *Bout. ev. gloss., O.L.Germ.* beran, *O.H.Germ.* beran, peran, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* bera, *Goth.* bairan, *Lat.* ferre, *Gr.* φέρειν, *bear, ferre, parere, a. r. 230; m. t. 88;* beren child *Orm. 2031;* beoren *Kath. 2491;* bueren *rel. ant. 1, 267;* bere *Percev. 190;* bere fals witnesse *Langl. b 2, 80;* beore *Alis. 771;* buere *spec. 104;* bered, bereþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1372;* bere *(subj.) st. gen. 3513;* beoren *a. r. 382;* berinde *(part.) ayenb. 96;* berande *Alis. 5109;* bær, ber, bear, bar *(pret.) Laȝ. 1180, 1825, 12279 & 14771;* ber *a. r. 368; p. s. 248;* bar *Orm. 12615; st. gen. 338; Havel. 557; Brand. 20; Chauc. C. t. a 105; Eglam. 340;* þat bar þat blisful barn *Langl. 2, 3;* þu bêre *misc. 38;* bêre, beere *Langl. 3, 189 (195);* (þeȝ) bǣren *Orm. 7576;* bêren *Kath. 2496;* hue bêren huem so swîþe hêȝe *spec. 106;* beeren *Mand. 172;* til þei bêre (beere) lêves *Langl. b 5, 139;* bôren *st. gen. 684;* bǣre *(subj.) Orm. 2029;* bêre *Bek. 193;* bêre (biere) *Laȝ. 2513;* boren *(part.) Orm. 161; h. h. 196; Havel. 1878; s. s. ed. Wr. 73;* born *Mand. 274; Chauc. C. t. a 978;* bore *ayenb. 221; comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, upberen; *deriv.* bǣre, bearm, berme, burde, burdene.

bêren, *A.Sax.* (ge)bǣran, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)bârian, *O.Dutch* bâren, bêren *(gestire, clamare), make a noise, cry;* bêre *Halliw. dict. 166; m. t. 99; comp.* ibêren.

berere *bearer, Mand. 83.*

berfrai, *O.Fr.* berfroi, *belfry, a. p. 2, 1187.*

berȝ, *A.Sax.* beorg, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* berg, *O.H.Germ.* berg, perg, *O.Icel.* biarg, *from* berȝen, *barrow (bargh), mons, Gaw. 2172;* beoruh *fragm. 3, 50;* berghe, berwe *(dat.) Langl. 5, 589 (6, 70);* berges *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 222;* beorȝen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 20854.*

berȝ, *A.Sax.* (ge)beorg, *O.Icel.* biörg, *protection, shelter:* dîn berg and tîn werger ic ham *(r.* am*) st. gen. 926; comp.* halsberȝ.

? berwham, beruham *bargham (bariham), helcium, prompt. 33;* berhom *voc. 278.*

berȝe *shelter? comp.* herberȝe.

berȝen, *A.Sax.* beorgan, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* bergan, *O.Icel.* biarga, *Goth.* bairgan, *preserve, save;* bergen *rel. ant. 1, 208;* berȝhen *Orm. 1559;* berȝe *ayenb. 197;* berwen . . . ûre lîves *Havel. 697;*

barh *(pret.) Orm. 14572;* and barg đe child fro đe dead *st. gen. 1330;* bargh *rel. ant. 1, 22;* barw *Havel. 2022;* borȝhen *(part.) Orm. 3248;* borgen, borwen *st. gen. 886 & 1102; comp.* bi-, ȝeberȝen; *deriv.* berȝ, borȝ, burȝ.

berhles *salvation, Orm. 5115.*

berie, *A.Sax.* berige, *O.Dutch* bere, besie *f., O.H.Germ.* beri, *O.Icel.* ber, *Goth.* basi *n., berry, bacca:* as broun as is â berie (berye) *Chauc. C. t. a 207;* berien *(pl.) a. r. 276;* beries *st. gen. 2062;* beryes *Mand. 168; comp.* blac-, straw-, wînberie.

berien, *A.Sax.* berian (?), *O.Icel.* berja, *O.H.Germ.* perien, *Lat.* ferîre, *berry, strike, a. r. 188*;* as hit on êhe beređ *Kath. 1056;* wiþ â spere þat Arcita me þurgh þe herte bere *Chauc. C. t. a 2256;* bî þe berid weye *"per tritam viam", Wicl. numb. 20.*

beringe *bearing, ayenb. 259;* bering *st. gen. 2178.*

Berkeleye *Berkeley, Rob. 439, 9.*

berken *see* beorken.

berling *young bear, dep. R. 18, 4.*

berm *see* bearm.

berme, *A.Sax.* beorme *(for* bearme), *O. Dutch* berme, barme, *barm (berm), spuma cerevisiae, voc. 258; prompt. 32; Orm. 991; r. s. VII, 38; Chauc. C. t. 12741; l. c. c. 39.*

bern *see* bearn *and* beorn.

bern, berne *see under* bere.

bernen *see* brennen.

bersten *see* bresten.

berten *bert, sudare?* ì bert in bedde *rel. ant. 2, 211.*

berwe, *A.Sax.* bearu *(nemus, lucus)? "umbraculum", prompt. 33.*

beryl, *Gr.* βήρυλλος, *beryl, spec. 25; a. p. 1, 1010.*

besant, *O.Fr.* besant, *Byzantine coin;* besaunt *Chauc. r. r. 1106;* besaunt *"minam", Wicl. Ez. 45;* beȝsanz *(pl.) Orm. 8102;* besans *Alis. 1572.*

besi *see* busi.

besme, *A.Sax.* besma, *O.H.Germ.* besemo, *besom, "scopae", prompt. 33; Wicl. Is. 14;* besme *(dat.) ayenb. 172;* besmen *(dat. pl.) Marh. 5, 20.*

best, *O.Fr.* beste, *Lat.* bestia, *beast, a. r. 48; o. a. n. 99; Brand. 31;* beast *Kath. 2067.*

bestlīch *beastly, a. r. 58.*

bêstinge, *A.Sax.* bŷsting, *from A.Sax.* beost, *O.H.Germ.* biost *(colostrum), beasting, "colostrum", prompt. 33.*

bet, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Icel.* bet, *O.L.Germ.* bet, bat, *O.H.Germ.* baz, *(compar.) bet, melius, a. r. 416; Orm. 4660; st. gen. 2366; Octov. 1191; Chauc. C. t. a 242; Hoccl. 1, 178;* me luste bet *o. a. n. 39;* as wel or bet *Will. 172;* þê bet *Langl. 12738;* tô love þat lond þê bet *Rob. 107, 9;* betere, *A.Sax.* betera, betra, *O. Icel.* betri, *Goth.* batiza, *O.H.Germ.* beziro, *better, melior, a. r. 310;* betere is *melius est, Laȝ. 5343; spec. 28;* betere, beter *o. a. n. 713;* betre *chron. Engl. 382;* betre hit is *hom. 1, 49;* bettere, bettre, better *Langl. 4, 80 (93);* bettre, better *Chauc. C. t. a 256;* beter *k. T. 320;* best, *A.Sax.* betst, *O.Icel.* bezt, *(superlat.) best, optime, a. r. 6;* god loved he best *Chauc. C. t. a 533;* betste, *A.Sax.* betsta, *Goth.* batista, *O.H.Germ.* bezesto, *best, optimus, Orm. 2948;* beste *Bek. 1447;* þe beste mon *a. r. 332.*

bêtas, *O.Icel.* beitiāss, *whip-staff? Man. 12088.*

bête, *A.Sax.* bête, *Lat.* bêta, *beet, voc. 190.*

bêtel, *A.Sax.* bêtel, bŷtel, *M.H.Germ.* bôȝel, *from* beaten, *beetle, malleus, Halliw. dict. 169;* bêtil *prompt. 34;* bîtil *voc. 180;* ȝe schulen iseon bunsen ham mit tes deofles bêtles *(ms. Cott. Cleop. C. VI, fol. 78, and Tit. D. XVIII, fol.*

49 betles, *Nero A. XIV, fol. 48* bettles) *a. r. 188.*

bêtel *see* bîtel.

bêten, *A.Sax.* bêtan, bœta *Bout. ev. gloss., O.Fris.* bêta, *O.L Germ. Goth.* bôtjan, *O.H.Germ.* puozen, *from* bôte, *beet (bete), emendare, reparare, Laȝ. 18397 & 25977; a. r. 92; Orm. 4440; Rob. 291, 14; s. s. ed. Web. 2123;* bêten alle opre bruchen *Kath. 1406;* bête *Amad. ed. Robs. IV, 9;* bête his nêde *Alis. 5065; rel. ant. 2, 278;* oure serewes tô bête *spec. 89;* tô bête þe sunnes *h. h. 229;* bête (beete) his hunger *Langl. 6, 239 (7, 224);* fires bête *Chauc. C. t. a 2253;* nettes bête *3927;* bête *(pret.) Kath. 1210;* ah êver me þat fûr bête *Laȝ. 2862;* þat her bales bête *li b. disc. 2088;* greet fuir þey under bêtten *Chauc. C. t. 12446;* bet *(part.) spec. 30;* bett *Isumb. 764;* â brighte fîr wel bett *Percev. 439; comp.* ibêten.

bêten *see* beaten.

betere *see* bet.

beþ *see* baþ.

bêþe *see* bâde.

bêden, *O.Icel.* beiða, *pray, st. gen. 2498.*

bever, *A.Sax.* beofer, *O.H.Germ.* biber, piber, *O.Icel.* bior, *Lat.* fiber, *beaver, p. l. s. VIII, 182; pl. cr. 295.*

beverhat *Chauc. C. t. a 272.*

beverh(e)wed *Gaw. 845.*

Beoferlai *Beverley, fragm. 5, 19;* Beverlei *misc. 146.*

beverage, *O.Fr.* bevrage, *beverage, Rob. 26, 18; Gaw. 1112.*

beveren, *M.H.Germ.* biberin, *Lat.* fibrînus? his beveren berd *ant. Arth. XXVIII, 6;* beverine lokkes *d. Arth. 3630; cmp.* beverhewed.

beveren, *L.Germ.* bevern, *bever, tremere:* mani knightes shôke and bevered *m. d'Arth. 1, 15.*

bi, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* bî, be, *Goth.* bi, *by (be):* whan â man is an urþe dêd and his sôule bî god *treat. 134;* þe qvêne þat bî *(ms.* by) þe stôd *spec. 70;* stôd hem bî *Orm. 3340;* bî þone toppe he hine nom *Laȝ. 684;* bî þâre see *o. a. n. 1754;* þe puned bî pesten *Kath. 591;* bî êche side *Brand. 22;* bî daie *o. a. n. 241;* bî niȝte *Bek. 59;* bî mîne qvike lîve *Laȝ. 677;* seid uvel bî ân ôder *a. r. 86;* al spa hit is bî mîne songe *o. a. n. 1373;* noht ne maȝ þe man bî brâed al âne libben *Orm. 11344;* sende hit bî his sonde *Laȝ. 3151;* and dude al bî his rêde *Bek. 169;* his doghter hadde â bed al bî hir selve right in þe same chambre bî and bî *Chauc. C. t. a 4142;* be þe welle *Octav. 327;* þe castel be þe see *Tor. 871;* be midday *Aud. 75;* zvereþ . . . be god ôþer bî his halȝen *ayenb. 6;* be ûs foure þis î telle *c. l. 495.*

biæften, bæften, *A.Sax.* beæftan, *baft, post, Laȝ. 7570 & 8680;* bieften *hom. 1, 39;* he lêt biaften de môre dêl *st. gen. 3377;* baften *Orm. 14688;* baften, baft *ps. 77, 66.*

biberȝen *ward off:* & þene scute biberh *Laȝ. 1461.*

beberken *bark at:* þe felle dogge þet bit and beberkþ alle þô þet he may *ayenb. 66.*

biblêden, *Germ.* beblûten, *cover with blood;* bibled *(part.) a. r. 118*;* bebled *Mirc 1934;* þe ground . . . bibled was mid his blôde *Shoreh. 87.*

biblôdeȝien, *for* ȝeblôdeȝien? *bloody, cruentare;* biblôdege *(imper.) a. r. 292.*

beblotten *blot, Chauc. Troil. 2119.*

bibode, *A.Sax.* bibod, *command, hom. 1, 125;* bibode *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 131.*

bibûȝen *avoid, flee;* bibâh *(pret.) Laȝ. 8193;* heo hine bibuȝen *12252;* biboȝen *(part.) 10569.*

biburien *bury, Laȝ. 10436; a. r. 216;*

biburiede *(pret.) Kath. 2227;* biburȝeden *Laȝ. 15071;* bebered *(part.) ayenb. 263.*

bicachen *catch, deceive, hom. 2, 35;* bikache *rel. ant. 1, 183;* bikaht *(part.) Orm. 11621;* bicaught *Alis. 4815;* becaȝt *ayenb. 54.*

bicallen *becall, challenge, accuse;* bicalle *(pres.) a. p. 1, 912;* becalle *Iw. 491; ant. Arth. XXXII, 7;* bicalled *st. gen. 2314.*

bicasten *c st around, cover:* bicaste wiþ bolehūden *Brand. 5.*

biclarten *beclart:* þat spâtel þat spa biclarted tî leor *hom. 1, 279.*

bicleopien *appeal, accuse, a. r. 344; misc. 61;* biclepiean, biclupien *p. l. s. VIII, 54;* þat he scholde fram þulke curt biclipie tô þe kinge *Bek. 606;* we beclepeþ þe dôm *c. l. 498;* bicl(e)oped, bicleped *(part.) o. a. n. 550;* â preost . . . þat of manslaȝt was bicliped *Bek. 365.*

bicluppen *embrace, a. r. 90;* beclippe *Gow. 2, 95; Mand. 52;* biclippeþ "*complectimini*", *Wicl. ps. 47;* biclupte *(pret.) Laȝ. 26776;* beclepte *ayenb. 240.*

biclûsen *inclose;* biclôsi *Rob. 558, 3;* biclûsde *(pret.) Laȝ. 18614;* biclûsed *(part.) fragm. 7, 27; a. r. 378;* biclûset *Kath. 598.*

biclûten *clout;* biclûte *(pres. imper.) a. r. 316.*

bicnâwen *acknowledge, recognise;* biknôwen *Rich. 4476; Langl. b prol. 204; s. s. ed. Web. 2689; Gow. 1, 62;* beknâwe, biknâwe *ayenb. 123 & 152;* biknôwe *Chauc. C. t. a 1558;* biknôwe *(pres.) Gaw. 2385;* yif î beknôwe mî name *Am. a. Amil. 1279;* beknêw *(pret.) Chauc. l. g. w. 1056;* biknêwe *Langl. b 19, 145;* biknâwe *(part.) Arth. a. Merl. 425.*

bicolmen *blacken with soot;* bicolmede *(pret.) Horn ed. Lum. 1064.*

bicraven *crave, st. gen. 1388.*

bicume?

bicumelīc, *M. H. Germ.* bekomenlīch? *becoming, hom. 1, 129;* bicumelīche *rel. ant. 1, 131.*

bicumen *become, advenire, evenire, convenire, a. r. 64;* þat ich wulle bicumen (bicome) þin mon *Laȝ. 8482;* bicome *Bek. 40;* so hit bicumeþ tô havekes cunne *o. a. n. 271;* bicam *(pret.) Langl. b 5, 493;* it so bicam *st. gen. 2007;* becam *Mand. 231;* þer wiste nôn wher he becam *Gow. 2, 120;* bicom *Kath. 1563; h. h. 48;* hit bicom me purse *a. r. 316;* þô hit bicom þat he haȝte *o. a. n. 105;* bicômen *Havel. 2257;* bicumen *(part.) a. r. 340;* michel sorge is me bicumen *st. gen. 2227;* bicome *Will. 222.*

bicweþen *bequeath;* beqwethin "*legare*", *prompt. 31;* biqved (bicwaþ) *(pret.) Laȝ. 9190;* biqvaþ *Gam. 99;* beqveþen *(part.) pl. cr. 409.*

biqvide *legacy, Rob. 381, 9;* beqvide *ayenb. 112.*

bicharmen *charm;* becharmeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 257.*

bicherren *deceive, a. r. 368;* bicharren (bicheorre) *Laȝ. 969 & 5355;* bicherre *misc. 46;* þu bicherrest *Laȝ. 3837;* bicherde *(pret.) Kath. 1188;* bicherd *(part.) a. r. 224.*

bichirmen *scream at:* hî me bichirmeþ and bigrêdeþ *o. a. n. 279.*

bidæ̂len *deprive;* bidæ̂led *(part.) Orm. 4677;* witte bidæ̂led *Laȝ. 10283;* bidêlid *rel. ant. 1, 185.*

bidaffen *daff, infatuare:* bêþ nôught bidaffed *Chauc. C. t. 9067.*

bidaggen *splash;* bidagged *(part.) Alis. 5485.*

bideawen *bedew;* bedeaweþ *(pres.) ayenb. 95.*

bidelven *infodere;* bidelve *rel. ant. 1,*

116; Arth. a. Merl. 1026; bidolven *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 4348;* bedolve *Will. 5252.*

bidêne, *for* bî êne? *together, Orm. 4793; Havel. 730; p. s. 342; Mirc 1870; Min. 15; Man. 45, 26;* hit falewep al bidêne *spec. 61;* bedêne *Eglam. 1128; ant. Arth. XXIV, 6; mir. pl. 117.*

bididren, *A. Sax.* bedydrian, *delude, Orm. 15391;* þe dêfel hafde hem al bididred & forblended *19138.*

bidôn, *M. H. Germ.* betuon, *concaecare, a. r. 130.*

bidrablen, *L. Germ.* bedrabbeln, *drabble;* bedrabilid *(part.) prompt. 28;* bidraveled *Langl. b 5, 194.*

bidrîven *drive about:* we beod . . . mid wedere bidrivene *Laȝ. 6206.*

bedroppen *bedrop, Gow. 3, 254;* bidropped *(part.) Langl. b 13, 321.*

bidutten *shut up:* dær þu bist feste bidytt *gr. 27.*

bidwelien *lead astray, confound:* heo bidþeolied simple men *a. r. 128;* as he bidþeoled pêre *Kath. 1258.*

bieode *went around, Laȝ. 1188;* biȝede *Shoreh. 145;* bieoden *Kath. 1614.*

bifalden *infold, envelop;* bivealde, bevealde *(part.) ayenb. 8 & 188;* bifolde *lai le fr. 172.*

bifallen *befall, accidere, c. l. 293;* bifalle *Havel. 2981; Will. 547;* bivalled *(pres.) a. r. 296;* bifêl *(pret.) st. gen. 963; Langl. prol. 6;* hit bifûl *Bek. 219;* bifallen *(part.) hom. 1, 281;* bevalle *ayenb. 49.*

bifangen *take about:* Brutus bifêng al þat him biforen wes *Laȝ. 829;* mid æne bende of golde âlc hafde his hæfd bivonge *24748.*

bifellen, *A Sax.* befyllan, *fell, caedere;* biveollen *(? ms.* biveolen) *Laȝ. 27069.*

bifeolen *commit:* helle þe þe pêren in bifolen *hom. 1, 123.*

bifinden *find;* bivond *(pret.) Rob. 267, 22;* bifunden *(part.) Orm. 748.*

biflean *flay;* bevlaȝe *ayenb. 73.*

biflêden, *Germ.* beflûten, *flood:* þæ sæ hine biflêdde *Laȝ. 25738.*

bifleon *flee, fugere, evitare;* biflien *hom. 1, 169;* bifluen *p. l. s. VIII, 77;* bevlî *ayenb. 9;* bevliȝþ *(pres.) ayenb. 73;* biflê *(subj.) Shoreh. 36;* bevloȝe *(pret.) ayenb. 77.*

bifôn *comprise, encompass:* þe lôverd þet al þe porld ne muhte nôut bivôn *a. r. 76;* mid deofle bivôn *hom. 1, 9.*

biforen *before, Orm. 117; proclam. 5; spec. 24;* biforen (bifore) & bihinden *Laȝ. 439;* biforen þon kinge *8820;* bivoren *a. r. 190;* beforn *Havel. 1022; Mand. 225; Amad. ed. Robs. XXVIII, 11.*

bifûlen *befoul, pollute, a. r. 128;* bevêlþ *(pres.) ayenb. 178.*

bigabben *deceive:* î nam nôȝt bigabbed *Rob. 458, 15.*

bigalen *enchant:* heo bigôlen þat child mid galdere swîde stronge *Laȝ. 19256.*

bigalwen *frighten?* þat hors was swift as âni swalwe nô man might þat hors begalwe *Ell. rom. 2, 171.*

bigân *bego, compass:* al þat þê sæ bigæd *Laȝ. 11200;* wô þe bigô *rel. ant. 2, 273;* mid golde bigôn *Laȝ. 24598;* þe erþe it is which êver mô wiþ mannes labour is begô *Gow. 1, 152;* wel begôn *Chauc. r. r. 580;* wô was þis wrecched womman þô bigôn *C. t. b 918.*

bigangen *compass, surround:* þe mid watere is biȝeonge (biȝonge) *Laȝ. 23702.*

bigapen *gape at:* þes keiser bigapede ham *Kath. 1262.*

bigîlen *beguile, Horn 328;* bigîle *pr. c. 1264;* bigîled *(pres.) a. r. 330;* begîleþ *(ms.* begyleþ) *ayenb. 16;* bigûled *(printed* biȝuled) *Kath. 1054;* bigîled *(part.) p.*

l. s. XIII, 323; Langl. b 18, 290; bigîled, bigûled *a. r. 268 & 270.*

biginnen *begin, Kath. 281; Orm. 7822;* biginne *Chauc. C. t. a 42;* bigan *(pret.) o. a. n. 44;* bigon (bigan) *Laȝ. 27565;* þou begonne *ayenb. 71;* bigunnen *Kath. 294; st. gen. 536; Havel. 1011;* begonnen *Mand. 41;* bigonne *Bek. 527;* bigunnen *(part.) Orm. 7823; pr. c. 6476;* begonnen *Mand. 40;* bigonne *Shoreh. 58.*

biginninge *beginning, Kath. 290;* biginning *Orm. 706;* biginninge, biginnunge *a. r. 54 & 206.*

bigrêden *cry at;* bigrêdeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 67;* begrêdde *m. Arth. 1812;* bigrâdde *o. a. n. 1144;* bigrâdden *Alis. 5175.*

bigraven, *O.H.Germ.* bigraban, *infodere;* bigraven *(part.) Arth. a. Merl. 98;* begrave *Gow. 1, 189.*

bigrîpen *comprise, reprehend, rel. ant. 1, 220;* begrîpeþ *(pres.) Gow. 3, 102;* & êc Farisepishe men bigrâp he þus piþ porde *Orm. 9754;* sant Johan hafde þe king bigripen of his sinne *19857;* mid senne begripe *hom. 1, 237.*

bigrippen, *M.H.Germ.* begripfen, *prehendere;* bigripte *(pret.) Gaw. 214.*

bigrôwen *grow around;* begrôwe *(part.) Gow. 2, 358;* þas mid ivi al bigrôpe *o. a. n. 27.*

bîgurdel, *M.H.Germ.* bîgürtel, *money-girdle, a. r. 124;* bîgirdles *(pl.) Langl. 8, 87 (9, 79).*

bigurden *begird;* bigurt *(pres.) a. r. 378;* bigerte *(pret.) Shoreh. 51;* bigirt *(part.) Halliw. dict. 174.*

bizête *acquisition, gain, Orm. 16835;* bizête (bizeate) *Laȝ. 609;* bizête *p. l. s. XIII, 358; rel. ant. 1, 265; Will. 2303; p. s. 200;* biyête *misc. 76;* bigête *st. gen. 896;* bizête, bizeate *a. r. 142 & 166; Kath. 472.*

bizeonden, *A.Sax.* begeondan, *beyond, Laȝ. 2639;* bizonden *Orm. 10603;* beyondin *s. a. c. VIII, 2;* biyhonde *pr. c. 4458;* bizende *an. lit. 5; gest. Rom. 1;* beyende þe zê *ayenb. 165;* bizende, bizonde *Rob. 181, 7 & 16;* bizunde *Brand. 3.*

bizeoten *perfundere;* bizoten *(part.) hom. 1, 261.*

bizetel? hê mâden swîde bigetel forward *st. gen. 1992.*

bizeten, *A.Sax.* begitan, bigytan, *O.H. Germ.* pigezan, *beget, acquirere, Kath. 1633;* bizeten, bizîten *Laȝ. 2445 & 13496;* bizîten *a. r. 142;* bizete *o. a. n. 1629;* bigeten *st. gen. 1532;* bizet *(pret.) a. r. 160;* þe fader þat me bizat *Brand. 24;* bigat *Orm. 13986; Will. 177;* heo bizêten Rôme *Laȝ. 7368;* bizeten *(part.) Orm. 1645; s. s. ed. Web. 1066;* bizeten, bizîten *Laȝ. 4245 & 8865;* bizite *p. l. s. XXIII, 18;* bizute *Bek. 119.*

bihabben *behave;* behave *Flor. 1567.*

bihês *promise;* bihâs *Alis. 7840*.*

bihêste, bihêste *behest, Laȝ. 1263 & 18751;* bihêste *a. r. 208; Bek. 1406; Chauc. C. t. b 41;* behêste *ayenb. 225.*

bihaȝ, *O.Fris.* bihag (bihach), *pleasure?* bî his bihaȝe *hom. 1, 137.*

bihaȝien, *O.L.Germ.* bihagon, *O.Fris.* bihagia *(placere), please?* bihaȝeð *(pres.) hom. 1, 135.*

behalf *(for* half) *behalf:* on mî behalfe *Chauc. Troil. 2550;* on goddes behalve *Mand. 225.*

bihalven, *O.H.Germ.* behalbon, *surround;* bihalve *Havel. 1834;* bihalven *(pres.) st. gen. 3355.*

bihangen *hang round:* bihongen mid pellen *Laȝ. 3637;* bihonge *Alis. 201.*

bihangien *hang round:* bihonged mid snâwe *Laȝ. 20125;* behonged *Will. 5015.*

bihât *promise;* bihâtes *(pl.) hom. 1, 89.*

bihâten *promise, Laȝ. 11302;* bihôten *a. r. 6;* behôten *Wicl. 1 paral. 29;* behôtin *prompt. 29;* behôte, bihôte *(pres.) Langl. 5, 235 (462);* behôte, bihoote, biheete *Chauc. C. t. a 1854;* behête *mir. pl. 15;* bihâteð *Laȝ. 20626;* bihât *a. r. 6;* behât, behôt *ayenb. 64 & 97;* (ȝe) bihâteð *Laȝ. 12487;* (heo) bihôteð *a. r. 430;* bihêihte (bihêhte) *(pret.) Laȝ. 1263;* behêighte *mir. pl. 20;* bihîȝte *Langl. 5, 47 (65); Wicl. genes. 38;* bihêt *Kath. 415; a. r. 176; Orm. 5574; st. gen. 1884;* þou bihête *h. h. 199;* bihêt *Orm. 7621;* ye bihighte *Chauc. C. t. 11639;* bihâten *(part.) Kath. 756; Orm. 13823;* bihôten *a. r. 182; Havel. 564;* bihôte *Wicl. Rom. 1.*

bihâwen *look at:* þe folk tô bihôwe *Man. 11165.*

biheafdien *behead;* bihêfden *Kath. 2273;* biheaveded *(part.) misc. 154;* bihêveded *p. l. s. XV, 171;* bihêveded, bihêdid *Wicl. Luke 9.*

bihêfdunge *beheading, a. r. 184.*

bihealden *behold, intueri, aspicere, hom. 2, 35;* bihalden *Orm. 15663;* bihalde *Iw. 1426;* biholden *a. r. 54;* biholde *o. a. n. 71;* bihelde *s. s. ed. Web. 744;* bihaldeð *(pres.) Laȝ. 21322;* bihalt *a. r. 214;* bêhalt *Wicl. Job 39;* biheold *(pret.) Kath. 744;* biheeld *Langl. 25;* bihûld *Bek. 710;* biheolden, bihûlden *Laȝ. 5737 & 26321;* bihêlden *Kath. 741;* beholden *(part.) Mand. 13; e. T. 358;* î am beholde *(obligatus) Gow. 3, 354.*

bihêden, *O. H. Germ.* behuoten, *heed, guard, observe, prevent:* hwat can þat ȝongling hit bihêde ȝif hit misdêþ hit môt nêde *o. a. n. 635;* bihêdde *(pret.) rel. ant. 2, 225;* his nest nôȝt þel he ne bihêdde *o. a. n. 102;* þe king hit wel bihêdde *Laȝ. 19046.*

bihelden *perfundere:* þiđ hâlepende þattres biheolden ham alle *Kath. 1400.*

bihelien *cover:* al þes world is biheled mid hêþene hôde *misc. 91.*

bihemmen *hem:* bihemmen and bilegge *o. a. n. 672.*

bihengen *hang round:* bihenged al þiþ belles *Orm. 951.*

bihêve, *A. Sax.* behêfe, *profitable, hom. 1, 213;* bihêvest *(superl.) a. r. 298.*

bihêve, *A. Sax.* behêfe (?), *profit:* moni uvel ich iseo þerinne & nône bihêve *a. r. 96;* bihêve, biheeve *e. l. 1425;* tô hare bihêve *(printed* byhove) *s. s. ed. Wr. 2301.*

bihinden *behind, Orm. 401: Bek. 1374;* bihinden (bihinde) *Laȝ. 439;* bihinde *o. a. n. 937; rel. ant. 1, 183.*

behlasten, *A. Sax.* behlæstan (?), *charge?* belast *(part.) Halliw. dict. 161.*

bihlôh *laughed at:* bilôȝ *Shoreh. 102;* bilôwe *Rob. 299, 4.*

bihôf, *A. Sax.* behôf (?), *O. Fris.* behôf, *M. H. Germ.* behuof, *behoof;* bihôve *(dat.) Laȝ. 1050; Havel. 1764;* tô his ôpene bihôve *a. r. 70;* serveþ tô our behôve *transact. 19, 330.*

behôflîch, *A. Sax.* behôflîc, *profitable;* behôveli "*opportunus*", *prompt. 29; Chauc. Troil. 1353.*

behôfsam *profitable, ayenb. 99;* bihôvesum *Arth. a. Merl. 2804.*

bihôfien, *A. Sax.* behôfian, *O. Fris.* bihôvia, *behove;* bihôven "*opportere*", *Wicl. wisd. 15;* bihôfeþ *(pres.) Orm. 16706;* bihôveđ *Laȝ. 945;* bihôveþ *Langl. b 17, 313;* hem bihôveþ muche mete *Rob. 177, 4;* þe bihôveþ godes helpe *Shoreh. 95;* behôveþ *ayenb. 58;* behôviþ *Tor. 162;* bihôves, behôves *Will. 729 & 2349;* behôves *Iw. 3022; s. s. ed. Wr. 1545;* bihôvede *(pret.) a. r. 394;* hir bihôved þer tô bîde *Percev. 2228.*

bihôfđe, *O. Fris.* bihôfte, *use, hom. 1, 19;* bihôfþe *Rob. 26, 18;* bi(h)ôfte *st. gen. 1408.*

bihȝien *take care:* þe lâverd scal bihohȝian þet he habbe godes fultum *hom. 1, 113;* & heore gôde wêpnen wurđlīche bihoȝeden *Laȝ. 17369.*

bihôn *hang round:* mid gôde rêve bihôn *Laȝ. 5620.*

behorȝen *dirty;* behorewed *(part.) ayenb. 237.*

bihrêmen *cry on;* birêmen *hom. 2, 29.*

bihreowen *repent;* bireopen *Orm. 4506;* birêwe *(pres. subj.) Langl. b 12, 250.*

bihreowsien *repent;* bireopsen *Orm. 8800;* birêpsien, birêusien *hom. 1, 21 & 23;* birêusi *(misprinted* birensi) *Shoreh. 43.*

bireousunge *repentance, fragm. 8, 7; a. r. 372.*

bihûden *hide, conceal;* bihûde *(pres. subj.) hom. 1, 109;* bihud *(part.) a. r. 100.*

binnen *bin, intus, Orm. 6292; st. gen. 1032;* binnen heo iwenden *Laȝ. 5920;* binnen lut ȝeâren *221;* binne *Havel. 584; Shoreh. 40; Man. 7457.*

bijapen *dupe, delude;* bijapeþ *(pres.) pl. cr. 46;* bijaped, bejaped *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1585;* god wil nôuȝt bê bigîled . . . ne bijaped *Langl. b 18, 290.*

bikêmen *grow faint?* bikêmet *(part.) Kath. 1298*.*

bikennen *indicate, consign;* bikenne *(pres.) Langl. 2, 32;* î bikenne ȝou tô krist *Will. 5424;* þat bikenneth þat croiz *Havel. 1268;* bikende *(pret.) Gaw. 596;* bekende *d. Arth. 2340;* his môdir in kêping tô þe he bekende *Halliw. dict. 160.*

bikerven *cut off;* bikorven *(part.) a. r. 362;* alle pêren . . . hêfdes bicorven *Marh. 19, 25.*

bilacchen *take away;* bilagt *(part.) st. gen. 773.*

bilæden *lead, conduct, treat?* and þel narepe þe bilêdeþ *o. a. n. 68;* uvele biled *misc. 45;* lôdlīche was bilad *c. l. 1136.*

bilæfen, bilæven *leave, relinquish, remain, Laȝ. 1055, 2254 & 19777;* bileaven þê sunne *a. r. 340;* bilêfen *Orm. 8380;* þey . . . shule wiþ Sathanas bilêven *h. h. 236;* bilêve *Rob. 14, 22; s. s. ed. Web. 48; Will. 2577; Chauc. C. t. 10897; Min. 10;* blêvin *prompt. 39;* þer he ssel blêve *ayenb. 172;* bilæfde *(pret.) Laȝ. 1613;* bilêfde *a. r. 372;* bilêfte *Degrev. 1885;* blêfede *Octov. 507;* blêfte *ayenb. 12;* bilêfed *(part.) Orm. 8914;* bilêved *Alis. 5310;* bileaved *a. r. 168.*

bilæsten, *for* ȝelæsten; bilâste *(pret.) Laȝ. 29400.*

bilaggen *wet, splash?* bilagged *(part.) voc. 173;* belaggid "*madidatus*", *prompt. 29.*

belangen *belong;* belonge *Gow. 2, 351;* belongeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 12;* wat belongeth hit tô me *misc. 29.*

bilappen *lap about;* bilapped *Orm. 14267; s. s. ed. Web. 2210; Am. a. Amil. 1014;* hit is bilepped & ihud *a. r. 100.*

bilâve *remnant?* bilêven *(pl.) st. gen. 3154.*

bilaven *conspergere?* bilaved mid blôde *misc. 140.*

bileave, *for* ȝeleave, *belief, a. r. 2; Shoreh. 142;* bileave, beleave *ayenb. 12 & 14;* bilêve *Bek. 30;* bilêve, bileeve *Chauc. C. t. a 3456;* belêve *Mand. 131.*

bilêfful *hom. 2, 19.*

bileggen *belay;* bilegge *o. a. n. 672;* & þus þâ pordes þe bilegged *hom. 1, 57;* þê bære þas bileȝd þiþ bæten gold *Orm. 8167.*

bilenge *belonging to, Orm. 2230.*

bileoȝen *belie;* bilîe *Langl. b 5, 414;* witnesses false and fele bilowen hine *Shoreh. 84;* bilowen *(part.) Langl. b 2, 22;* & te sakelease ofte bilopen *a. r. 68.*

bileovien, *Germ.* belieben, *love:* & þis wel bileovede *Laȝ. 5204.*

belêven *(for* ȝelêven) *believe;* belêve *ayenb. 151; Mand. 53;* bilêfde *(pret.) Laȝ. 2856*;* bilêfden *hom. 1, 19.*

biliggen *obsidere, Laȝ. 506.*

biliȝen *lie by, lie about, lie with:* þe six perkes . . . þe bilige tô nihte *rel. ant. 1, 132;* bilai *(pret.) Rob. 19, 13;* & bilæi (bilai) þâ burh *Laȝ. 9433;* þat bilay tô his kinedôm *c. l. 286;* belein *(part.) Gow. 1, 338;* his doughtir þat was bilain *Rich. 1119.*

bilîhten *illumine:* godes brihtnesse bilîhte hem *hom. 2, 31.*

bilîken *make like, polish?* bilîked *(part.) o. a. n. 842.*

bilimien *dismember, Laȝ. 29364;* bilime *Rob. 301, 7;* bilimeð *(pres.) Kath. 2160; a. r. 360;* bilimeden *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 5775.*

bilimpen *happen, Orm. 11085;* bilamp *(pret.) 1929;* bilumpen *(part.) 2905.*

blinnen, *A.Sax.* blinnan, *blin, cease, Orm. 4505;* blinne *Rob. 302, 27; Will. 55; p. s. 212; mir. pl. 3;* blan *(pret.) Degrev. 1117; avow. Arth. LVIII, 11;* þei blunne *(ms.* blinne, *r. w.* sunne) *Havel. 2670.*

blinnunge *cessation, Kath. 1694.*

bilive, *A.Sax.* bileofa, *cmp. O.H.Germ.* bilibi *(victus), living, sustenance, Rob. 496, 8;* bilive, bileve *Langl. b 19, 230;* bileve *hom. 2, 27;* bileove *a. r. 168.*

bilîven *remain;* bilîve *rel. ant. 1, 274;* bilæf *(pret.) Orm. 2391;* bilêf *st. gen. 671.*

bilôken *look at, look about, Orm. 2917;* bilôkeð *(pres.) a. r. 132;* bilôken *rel. ant. 1, 220;* belôked *(part.) Octov. 1046.*

bilûken *enclose, rel. ant. 1, 183;* bilouken *Shoreh. 121;* bilûken *(pres.) Orm. 12126;* bilêk *(pret.) o. a. n. 1081;* biloken *(part.) a. r. 160; r. s. VII, 68;* beloke *ayenb. 97.*

bilurten, *A.Sax.* belyrtan (?), *deceive;* bilirten *rel. ant. 1, 217; st. gen. 316;* bilurt *(part.) a. r. 280*.*

biluvien *belove, Laȝ. 921;* ȝef ham biluveð tô hêren him *hom. 1, 257;* ȝef me spa biluvede *Jul. 24;* alle hit biluveden *Laȝ. 1013;* beloved *(part.) Gow. 2, 273;* so wel biloved (beloved) *Chauc. C. t. a 1429.*

bimænen, *A.Sax.* bimænan, *O.H.Germ.* pimeinen, *bemean, bemoan, indicare, conqueri:* mid þîne mûþe bimænen þîne neode *fragm. 8, 3;* sunne bimênen *hom. 1, 13;* bimêne *Rob. 490, 24; m. Arth. 856;* wat may this bimêne *Havel. 1259;* bimêneð *(pres.) st. gen. 2226;* what þis montaigne bimêneth (bemêneþ) *Langl. 1, 1;* þerfore we ne bimêneþ þe nôȝt *Bek. 983;* men . . . bimêneþ goode meteȝiveres and in minde haveþ *Langl. b 15, 143;* bimênte *(pret.) Langl. b 18, 18;* Gie is moche bemoonid of all(e) *Halliw. dict. 163.*

bimâlen *maculare;* bimôlen *Langl. b 14, 4.*

bimasen *maze, confuse;* bimased *(part.) a. r. 270;* and lêfte us liinge . . . al bemased in â soune *Chest. pl. 2, 93.*

bimelden, *Germ.* bemelden, *denounce;* bimelde *(pres. subj.) an. lit. 3.*

bimurnen *bemourn;* bimurneð *(pres.) hom. 1, 149;* bimorneden *(pret.) Wicl. Luke 23.*

bîname, *M.H.Germ.* bîname, *byname;* bînames *(pl.) Chauc. Boet. 2333.*

benêden *need:* tô mîne gôde ne benieded þe "*bonorum meorum non indiges*", *hom. 1, 217.*

bineoðen *beneath, a. r. 304;* bineoðen, bineoðe (bineoþe, beniþe) *Laȝ. 1325 & 14985;* bineoþen, bineþen *c. l. 1304;* bineþen *Orm. 10729;* beneþen *Mand. 158;* bineþen, bineþe *Wicl. genes. 6;* bineþe *treat. 132.*

binimen *take away, a. r. 194; chron.*

Engl. 292; binime *Bek. 1008; Wicl. eccles. 28;* benime, binime *ayenb. 39 & 59;* binim *(pres. imper.) s. s. ed. Wr. 705;* binam, binom *(pret.) Laz. 15989 & 26112;* binumen *(part.) Orm. 7299; st. gen. 198;* binume *o. a. n. 1226;* binomen, binome *Langl. b 3, 312;* benomen *Chauc. r. r. 1509.*

benoten *use;* benoteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 90*

bipêchen *deceive, Laz. 5301; rel. ant. 1, 180;* bipêche *misc. 72;* bipêhte *hom. 1, 91;* bipêizt *(part.) p. l. s. Vb, 22;* bipâht *r. s. V, 128.*

bipennen *pen up;* bipenned *(part.) a. r. 94.*

bipilen *peel;* bipiled *(part.) a. r. 148.*

bipreonen *pin, tag;* bipreoneþ *(pres.) misc. 101.*

biræden (bireaden) *advise, counsel, Laz. 31072;* birêde *m. t. 98;* birêdde *(pret.) Shoreh. 124;* birâdde, bireadde *Kath. 1237;* birâdden *chron. Engl. 40.*

bireavien *bereave;* birêvien (bireave) *Laz. 30311;* bireaven *h. m. 29;* birêve *Langl. b 6, 248;* bireaved *(pres.) a. r. 120;* birêvede *(pret.) c. l. 1349;* birêveden *hom. 1, 79;* birêfed *(part.) Orm. 2832;* birêved *o. a. n. 120; spec. 101.*

birêdien *make ready, prepare? Laz. 4198.*

bireinen *berain;* birine *Horn 11;* bireined *(part.) a. r. 344; Wicl. Ez. 22;* bereinid *"complutus", prompt. 32.*

birennen *run around?* biarnde *(pret.) Laz. 26775.*

birîden *ride around, Laz. 10739.*

birinnen *run around;* bieorn *(pret.) Laz. 26064;* biurnen *26066;* wiþ tieres al birunne *Horn ed. Lum. 654;* bironne *l. h. r. 137;* þat lond is biurnan (biurne) mid þære sê *Laz. 1233.*

birîsen *convenire, oportere?* þîsdōm birîsed peran & clênesse birîsad þîfan *hom. 1, 111;* þat beod þe þinges *(r.* þinge) þe birîsed tô ælche kinge *Laz. 9821.*

berobben *rob;* berobbeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 39.*

birôwen *row around;* birôuwen (birôwe) *Laz. 20128.*

bîsawe *proverb, a. r. 88.*

bischadwien *shadow around;* bischadeweþ *(pres.) s. s. ed. Web. 586;* beshaded *(part.) Gow. 2, 109.*

bischeden *shed on:* he bischedde it wiþ watir *Wicl. 4 kings 8.*

bischînen *beshine;* bishîneþ *(pres.) Orm. 18851;* beshîneþ *Gow. 3, 242.*

bischîten *beshite, concacare;* bishiten *(part.) Alis. 5485.*

bischrêwen *beshrew;* bischrêwe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 6427;* beshrêwiþ *"depravat", Wicl. prov. 10;* bischrêwed *(pret.) Langl. b 4, 168;* beshrêwed *(part.) Gow. 1, 76;* þis world is al beshrêwed *p. 45, 2.*

bischrîchen *screech at:* and þe bischrîcheþ (biscrîcheþ) and bigrêdeþ *o. a. n. 67.*

biscunien *shun, p. l. s. VIII, 77;* bischune *(pres. imper.) rel. ant. 1, 183.*

bischutten *shut up;* bischitten, bishetten *(pret.) Langl. 2, 189 (213);* bischet *(part.) Will. 2014;* bishett *Alis. 5765;* beshet *Octov. 1280; Chauc. r. r. 4488;* besset *ayenb. 94.*

bisêchen *beseech, petere:* nu ich môt bisêchen þat þing þat ich êr forhowede *Laz. 3494;* þu scholdest bisêchen me cosses *a. r. 102;* bisêken *st. gen. 2492; Havel. 2994;* bisêche *(pres.) Kath. 2375; Langl. 1, 58 (60); Alis. 4631;* besêche *Mand. 316;* besêke *lud. Cov. 129;* bisêhþ, bisêkþ *o. a. n. 1439;* bezêkþ *ayenb. 117;* bisêke we nu godes migt *st. gen. 4155;* bisôhte *(pret.) Kath. 2395;* bisôghte *Percev. 2144;* bisôuhten *a. r. 230;* bisôht *(part.) spec. 72;* bisôuht *a. r. 234.*

bisêgen *(for* asêgen) *besiege;* bisêged *(part.) Man. 5108.*

bisêmen *beseem, accommodare, convenire, apparere:* þat ivele hem bisêmeþ *pl. cr.*

58; bisêmez *Gaw. 1612;* as þei besêmen *Will. 2529;* bisêmin "*conveniunt*", *Wicl. Rom. 1;* bisêmede *(pret.) a. r. 148;* þîne þordes beoþ . . . so bisêmed *o. a. n. 842.*

bîsene, *A. Sax.* bîsēne, *besen, myops, coecus?* bîsen *Halliw. dict. 178;* bîsne *st. gen. 472;* þu art blind ôþer bîsne *o. a. n. 243.*

bisenchen *mergere, a. r. 400;* bisenken *Orm. 19690.*

bisenden *send to;* bisende *(pret.) Rob. 491, 5.*

bisengen *singe;* bezenge *ayenb. 230.*

biseon *see to, provide, advise, a. r. 344;* bisên *st. gen. 1313; s. s. ed. Web. 507;* biseo *Bek. 105;* bisiȝ (biseh) þe *Laȝ. 16048;* þê bet he hine biseo *o. a. n. 1272;* bisay *(pret.) Rob. 192, 16;* besein *(part.) Gow. 1, 341;* biseye *Hoccl. I, 142;* elde . . . haþ me biseye *Langl. b 20, 201;* so rîcheli biseye *Chauc. C. t. 8860.*

bisetten *beset, rel. ant. 1, 213;* bisette *Langl. b 5, 264;* bisette *(pret.) st. gen. 2687; Will. 1214;* and bisette þis schip al aboute *Brand. 21;* biset *(part.) a. r. 58; Kath. 1578;* it þas êȝþhær biset þiþ deorepurþe stânes *Orm. 8169;* þou hast wel beset mî gôd *Octav. 956.*

beseowien *sew around;* besewed *(part.) Will. 3117.*

besiht *provision, c. l. 311;* besiȝte *proclam. 6.*

bisinken *sink:* hþa se liđ i leiven deope bisunken *h. m. 33.*

bisitten *sit:* hit schal bisitten (bisitte) oure sôules sôre *Langl. 2, 110 (140).*

bislabren, *L. Germ.* beslabern, *beslabber;* bislabered, bislobred *(part.) Langl. b 5, 392.*

bismer, *A. Sax.* bismer, bismor, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* bismer, *disgrace, contumely, hom. 1, 107;* bismar *Rob. 12, 7;* þe þe bismar haveđ idôn *Laȝ. 4403;* bismere *(dat.) Kath. 551; Langl. 2651; h. s. 7400;* bismare *Alis. 648;* lauhþen him tô bismare *a. r. 270;* bismare, bisemare *Chauc. C. t. a 3965.*

bismerien, *A. Sax.* bismerian, *mock, insult;* bisemereþ and scorneþ þe guode men *ayenb. 22.*

bismerwen *besmear;* bismeoruped *(part.) a. r. 214.*

bismîten, *A. Sax.* besmîtan, *O. H. Germ.* pismîzan, *contaminare:* ne bismît (? *printed* bi sunt) þu þe mid drunkenesse *hom. 1, 13.*

bismitten, *O. Dutch* besmetten, *O. H. Germ.* bismizzen, *besmut;* bismitted "*contaminaverunt*", *ps. 54, 21;* bismitted *(part.) a. r. 214;* besmetted *ayenb. 229.*

bismoken *besmoke;* bismoked *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 49.*

bismotren *dirty;* bismotered *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 76.*

bismudden *dirty;* bismuddet *(part.) a. r. 214*.*

bisnêwen *besnow;* bisnêwed *(part.) Langl. b 15, 110; Gow. 1, 111;* besnêwed *ayenb. 81.*

bisôcne *petition, request, a. r. 376;* þuru bisôkne of þe king delayed it was ȝute *Rob. 495, 7;* bisôcnen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 261.*

bispeken *bespeak, colloqui, obloqui:* sgê ne bispac him nêvere *st. gen. 1444;* þat folc bispac (bispek) his dêþ *l. h. r. 32;* bispeke *(part.) o. a. n. 1738; Rob. 55, 19;* ȝe habbeþ a mong ȝu . . . bispeke þat ilôme *Bek. 919.*

bîspel, *A. Sax.* bigspell, *M. H. Germ.* bîspel, *example, hom. 1, 233; o. a. n. 127.*

bisperren *lock up;* bisperred, bisperede *(pret.) Langl. b 15, 139.*

bispêten *conspuere;* bispête *Wicl. Mark 10;* bispêteđ *(pres.) a. r. 288;* bispatten *(pret.) Wicl. Mark 15;* bispet, bi-

spat *(part.) Wicl. Luke 18;* bispat *misc. 140.*

bispitten *bespit;* bispitte *Wicl. Mark 14;* bispit *(part.) p. r. l. p. 240.*

bispotten *bespot, Chauc. Boet. 2009.*

bisprǣden *bespread;* bisprǣdde *(pret.) Laȝ. 16521;* bespred *(part.) k. T. 762.*

bisprengen *asperse;* bisprenge *Rob. 128, 5;* bispreng *(pres. imper.) hom. 1, 73;* bisprengde *(pret.) Beves 350;* bispreinde *Wicl. Hebr. 9;* bespreint wiþ bloode *Lidg. m. p. 91.*

bistanden *stand about, circumstare;* bistant *(pres.) o. a. n. 1438;* wenne hundes hine bistondeð *Laȝ. 1698;* bistôd? *(pret.) st. gen. 3857;* bistonden *(part.) a. r. 264.*

bistaren *stare at:* þe keiser bistarede hire *Kath. 309.*

bistaðien *constituere?* bestaðed *(part.) Marh. 3, 24; a. r. 264.*

bisteden, *O. H. Germ.* pistaten, *bestead, collocare, constituere?* bested *(part.) Triam. 1461;* bistad *Chauc. C. t. b 649;* bestad *Hoccl. I, 129; lud. Cov. 329;* wôfulli bestad *Gow. 1, 198.*

bisteken *occludere? a. r. 62.*

bistelen *steal away:* and bistal from þan fihte *Laȝ. 28422.*

bistôwen *bestow, collocare;* bistôwe *Shoreh. 95; Langl. b 7, 75; Chauc. C. t. a 3981.*

bistrewen *bestrew;* bistrepeden *(pret.) Hick. thes. 1, 167.*

bistrîden *bestride, Laȝ. 28020;* bistrîde *Havel. 2060;* bistrîdeþ *(pres.) Langl. b 17, 78;* bestrôd *(pret.) Tor. 504.*

bestrûpen, *A. Sax.* bestrŷpan, *strip:* bestrêpþ þe zeve zennes vram þe herte *ayenb. 123.*

bisturien *bestir;* bistere *Alis. 5837;* bestere *Gow. 3, 295.*

bisulien *soil;* bisulieð *(pres.) hom. 2, 37;* bisoiled *(part.) Shoreh. 108;* bisuiled *misc. 225.*

biswǣten *moisten with sweat;* biswæt *(part.) Laȝ. 9315.*

beswâpen? bî s(c)andlīce senne bespâpen *hom. 1, 239.*

biswîken *deceive, Laȝ. 754; Alis. 4609;* bispîken *a. r. 224; Orm. 11678;* biswîke *o. a. n. 158; Horn ed. Rits. 296;* beswîke *Rich. 5918;* biswâc *(pret.) Laȝ. 2607;* biswôk *Man. 11398;* bispiken *(part.) a. r. 54;* biswiken *spec. 45;* biswike *Havel. 1249;* bisvike *Rob. 272, 24.*

beswîkinge *deceit;* bezvîkinge *ayenb. 28.*

biswinken *procure by labour:* þat mowen her brêd biswinke *Langl. 6, 216 (7, 202);* biswinkeþ *(pres.) pl. cr. 722;* biswonke *(pret.) Langl. b 20, 290;* beswonke *(part.) Halliw. dict. 169.*

bitǣchen *assign, commit, Orm. 6126;* bitêchen *a. r. 300;* and bitêchen heom al þis lond *Laȝ. 5314;* bitêche *Will. 5184;* Crist î þe bitêche *Horn ed. Rits. 577;* bitâhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 247; Kath. 608; (ms.* bitahhte) *Orm. 14774;* bitâgte *st. gen. 212;* bitâuhte *Havel. 2212;* betâuȝte *s. s. ed. Wr. 324;* betâughte *Chauc. r. r. 4438;* þe ring þat î him bitâughte *Percev. 2156;* bitêiȝte *Bek. 1827;* bitâht *(part.) spec. 42;* bitâuȝt *Will. 5289;* bitêiht *a. r. 166.*

bitaken *betake, committere, tradere, Havel. 1226;* bitake *Laȝ. 3542*; s. s. ed. Wr. 30;* þei schulen bitake "*tradent*", *Wicl. Mat. 24;* mî sôule bitake (betake) î tô Sathanas *Chauc. C. t. a 3750;* hî betakeþ *ayenb. 36;* bitôk *(pret.) Laȝ. 22464*; Will. 66; s. s. ed. Wr. 412; Chauc. C. t. 12469;* he bitôc it in warde *Rob. 183, 2;* betôke *Tor. 2250.*

bitâcnen *betoken, significare, Orm. 919;* bitôcneð *(pres.) a. r. 170;* betôcneþ *ayenb. 15;* bitâcnieð (bitôcneþ) *Laȝ. 16008;* bitôknede *(pret.) Rob. 288, 7;* þat he was lôrd and king of kinges

wel bitôknede þe sterre *Shoreh. 123;* bitôcned *(part.) a. r. 374.*

bitôcnunge *signification, a. r. 308;* bitôkninge *Bek. 103.*

bitelden, *A.Sax.* biteldan, *cover:* and lêtte hine bitillen *(for* bitilden?) mid goldfāȝe pallen *Laȝ. 27852;* bitild *(part.) Jul. 8.*

bitellen, *A.Sax.* betellan *(defend) Sax. chron. 180, M.H.Germ.* bezellen *(acquire), defend, conquer:* bitellen þel & þeren *Orm. 2045;* đet tu beo mî môtild aȝeines mîne sôule fôn þet heo hire ne muþen bitellen *hom. 1, 205;* tô bitellen eowere rihtes *Laȝ. 7894;* and lust hû ich con me bitelle *o. a. n. 263;* nu þu havest Brutlond al bitald tô þîre hond *Laȝ. 18099.*

bitellunge *excuse? a. r. 392.*

biteon *employ, Laȝ. 9117; a. r. 398;* here swinc hê wel bitên *st. gen. 3626;* hû ic it bitêȝ *2878;* bitoȝen *(part.) hom. 1, 31; Laȝ. 19902;* þê nihtegale al hire hoȝe mid rêde hadde þel bitoȝe *o. a. n. 702;* or elles ich hevede uvele bitoþen muchel of mîne hþûle *a. r. 430.*

bitîden *betide, a. r. 278;* shame þe may bitîde *spec. 90;* bitîdiþ, bitît *(pres.) Langl. b 11, 393;* bitîdde *(pret.) o. a. n. 1107; st. gen. 3861; Bek. 1511; Gaw. 2522;* tel(le) me hou þat bitîdde *s. s. ed. Wr. 589;* betîdde *ant. Arth. I, 1.*

bitîmen *accidere, evenire:* ȝif sunne bitîmeđ bî nihte *a. r. 324.*

bitôveren, *O.Dutch* betôveren, *fascinate, st. gen. 2962.*

bitrappen, *A.Sax.* betræppan, *trap, catch;* bitrappe *Halliw. dict. 170;* bitrappet, bitreppet *(part.) a. r. 174*;* betrapped *d. Arth. 1630.*

bitraien *betray;* bitraye *Bek. 316; Langl. 1, 37 (39);* bitrayede *(pret.) misc. 38.*

bitrenden *wind around;* bitrent *(pres.) Chauc. Troil. 4080.*

bitreowþen *betroth;* bitrêuþede *(pret.) Shoreh. 66.*

bitruflen *delude;* bitrufleđ *(pres.) a. r. 106.*

bitrumen *betrim, circumdare, Marh. 20, 3;* hellehundes habbeđ bitrumet (bitrummet) me *6, 31.*

bituhten *cover?* bituht (bitiȝt) mid rûȝe felle *o. a. n. 1013.*

bitûnen *enclose;* bitûnden *(pret.) Laȝ. 4287;* bitûned *(part.) a. r. 164;* bituined *Kath. 1659.*

biturnen *turn about:* biturn þe and cum aȝean *a. r. 394;* biturnde *(pret.) Marh. 12, 33; Rob. 210, 9.*

bitweonen, *A. Sax.* betpeonum, betpînum, betpeonan, betpŷnan, bitpeon, *between;* bitpeonen *a. r. 72;* bitweonen, bitwune *Laȝ. 2080 & 4307;* bitpênen *Orm. 384;* bitpînen *hom. 2, 51;* bitpeone, bitwêne *o. a. n. 1379;* bitwêne *Langl. 3, 68 (76);* so mikel love was hem bitwêne *Havel. 2967;* bitvêne *treat. 134;* betvêne *ayenb. 66;* bitwên *st. gen. 760.*

bitwih, *A.Sax.* betþih, betþeoh, betþyh, *inter;* bitwiȝe *Laȝ. 20947;* bitwihen *o. a. n. 1747;* bituhen *Kath. 1526.*

bitwix, *A.Sax.* betþix, betþeox, betþyx, *betwixt, Am. a. Amil. 142;* betwix *d. Arth. 801;* bitwix, bitwixen *Chauc. C. t. a 880 & b 1075;* bitwux, bitwixen, bituxe (bitwixte) *Laȝ. 2329, 2335 & 5010;* bitwex *Horn ed. Lum. 346;* betþuxe *hom. 1, 225;* bitþuxen *fragm. 1, 45;* bituxen *o. a. n. 1747;* bitvixte *Shoreh. 77.*

biþecchen *cover:* mid pælle biþæht *Laȝ. 19215.*

biþenchen *bethink, Marh. 5, 13;* biþenche *Bek. 43; Shoreh. 33;* he môt hine ful þel biþenche *o. a. n. 471;* þis word . . . þe dêþ beþenche *ayenb. 101;* biþenken *Orm. 2917;* biþenke *Will. 3057;* bethinkin *"cogitare, meditari", prompt.*

34; he lid & bidencheð him hponne he pule arîsen *a. r. 324;* biþenkiþ *Wicl. Luke 14;* biþôhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 670;* bidôuhte *a. r. 200;* biþôȝte *Horn ed. Lum. 411;* bidôuht *(part.) a. r. 342;* in his wîsdōm was al bidôgt ear ðanne it was on werlde brôgt *st. gen. 37;* tô bidden his milce tô late þe beoð biþôhte *r. s. IV, 56.*

biþinne = biinne (þ *epenthetic), or* wiþinne? *Flor. a. Bl. 244; g. 355.*

biþringen *oppress:* þer ich wes o þon fihte . . . hærde biðrungen (biþrongen) *Laȝ. 8814;* þiþ þandrāþ biþrungen *Orm. 14825.*

biþunchen, *O. H. Germ.* pidunchen, *think, videri:* ȝif him so biðuncheð *a. r. 346.*

biþûte = biûte, *or* wiþûte? *Flor. a. Bl. 218;* biþoute *g. 349.*

bûten, *A. Sax.* bûtan, beûtan, *O. L. Germ.* bûtan, biûtan, *but (bout), extra, Orm. 2228;* bûten (bôte) Noe & Sem *Laȝ. 23;* þis þorld nis bûten *(praeter)* â þei tô heovene *a. r. 150;* bûten *(sine)* live *Kath. 252;* bûten leave *a. r. 238;* bûten childre *Orm. 240;* he ne mei nô þing dôn ûs bûte bî godes leave *a. r. 230;* bûte þu pille bet aginne ne schaltu bûte schame ipinne *o. a. n. 1289;* bûte here *1790;* bûte it wêre bî hire wille *Havel. 85;* beûte ȝif *nisi, Laȝ. 26433;* bût (but?) if *Orm. 45 & 1662; Will. 472;* bût (but?) *sed, Langl. b prol. 194;* bût what bên þes þingis a monge so mani men *Wicl. John 6;* bût (but?) *tamen, Chauc. C. t. a 74;* þei conne meche of hôli writt(e) bût þei undirstonde it not *Mand. 136;* beouten *pl. cr. 651;* bouten ende *treat. 132;* boute gîle *spec. 38;* as schip boute mast *Will. 567;* boute, bout, bot *Gaw. 361, 1285 & 1782;* boten *p. s. 156;* þou ne sselt habbe god bote me *ayenb. 5;* bot *Isumb. 150;* þer nas bot ô wei *Bek. 637;* and was bot seven winter old *s. s. ed. Wr. 14; comp.* abûten.

biuven, *A. Sax.* bufan, *(a)bove, supra, hom. 1, 159;* bufen eorþe *Orm. 4773;* buven *a. r. 106; Kath. 2396;* ærest wes þe whîte buven & seoðden he wes bineoden *Laȝ. 15978;* buve *o. a. n. 208;* bove *an. lit. 5;* al þat is bove and under molde *Shoreh. 117; comp.* abufen.

biwailen, biweilen *bewail, Chauc. C. t. b 26;* biweile *Wicl. genes. 23;* biweileþ *(pres.) Alis. 4395.*

biwakien, *M. H. Germ.* bewachen, *wake over;* biwake *s. s. ed. Web. 2764;* biwaken *(pres.) st. gen. 2444;* bipakeden *(pret.) hom. 2, 35;* hine biwakeden in þêre nihte þritti hundred cnihten *(r.* cnihte) *Laȝ. 7576;* bewaked *(part.) Gow. 2, 350.*

biwalwien *wallow about:* biwalede hine a blôde *Laȝ. 27744;* biwaled on axen (biwalewed in axe) *25989.*

bewappen *astonish?* bewaped *(part.) Beves 1689;* bewhapped *Gow. 3, 4.*

bewarien *beware:* bewar þe *s. a. c. X, 41;* if þe clerk beware his faiþ *Gow. 1, 262;* þi wit is wel bewared *Chauc. Troil. 636.*

biwedden *wed:* â king of Britaine havede heo biwedded *Laȝ. 4500.*

bîwey *by-way, Man. 10145.*

bewelden *wield, Gow. 1, 312;* bipalt *(pres.) hom. 2, 25.*

biwenden *wend about, convertere:* tô hpuche of þeos foure mei he him bipenden *a. r. 306;* bipent him ofte *132;* biwende *(pret.) misc. 45;* bipende *Kath. 2362;* heo biwenden heom sône *Laȝ. 26576;* biwente *Horn ed. Rits. 329.*

biweop *deflevi, Alis. 3655;* bipeop *a. r. 278;* bewôpen *(part.) Chauc. Troil. 5585;* biwôpe *s. s. ed. Web. 1186.*

bipêpen *beweep, deflere, a. r. 108; Orm.*

15136; bipêpe *o. a. n. 980;* biwêpe *Shoreh. 102; Chauc. r. r. 5121;* biwêpte *(pret.) Wicl. genes. 50.*

biperien *defend, p. l. s. VIII, 168;* þu . . . biperest manne corn from deore *o. a. n. 1126.*

bewêten *bewet, humectare:* wiþ têres al bewet *Halliw. dict. 171.*

biwêven *involve, cover;* biwêfde *(pret.) Laȝ. 28474;* biwêved *(part.) misc. 55 & 140; Alis. 1085;* biwêved hii wêre bôthe mid Welsse mantles *Rob. 539, 21;* mid wintre he wes biweaved *Laȝ. 130.*

biwicchen *bewitch;* bewicche *Mand. 159;* biwicched *(pret.) Langl. b 19, 151.*

biwîȝelien *delude, deceive, Laȝ. 969;* biwîlen (= bigîlen?) *rel. ant. 1, 182;* biwîled *(part.) Shoreh. 67; Gaw. 2425.*

biwinden *wind around:* bipinden þe râpes *hom. 1, 47;* mid seorpe bipunden *fragm. 5, 36;* wiþ þornis al bewonde *p. l. s. VI, 3.*

biwinnen *win, Laȝ. 472;* biwinne *chron. Engl. 465;* biwan, biwon *(pret.) Laȝ. 29 & 4674;* bipunnen *a. r. 228.*

bipiste, *A.Sax.* bipist, *being, living, rel. ant. 1, 131;* bewiste *m. h. 69;* bepiste, beouste *a. r. 160;* hu beoð þîne beouste *Laȝ. 17809.*

biwiten *guard, keep, Laȝ. 2613 & 13782;* biwiste *(pret.) Laȝ. 207;* bipistest *Jul. 32;* biwusten *misc. 52;* bipust *(part.) a. r. 104.*

biwîten, *A.Sax.* bepîtan (?) *pret.* bepât, *guard, keep;* biwât *(pret.) Laȝ. 13028;* biwiten *(part.) 24678.*

biwitien, *A.Sax.* bepitian, *guard, keep, Laȝ. 6659*;* biwitede *(pret.) 31013*.*

bîword *byword, Chauc. Troil. 5438.*

bewrappen *wrap up:* schulen bewrappe "*involvent*", *Wicl. Job 18;* bewrapped *(part.) Will. 1735.*

biwrêȝen *bewray, accusare;* bewrêyen, biwrêye *Chauc. C. t. a 2229;* biwrîghen *Alis. 4116;* bewrîe *Will. 2435;* bewrêie *(pres. subj.) m. t. 102.*

biwrenchen *deceive;* biprenched *(pres.) a. r. 92.*

biwreon = biwrîhen; biwreo, bipro *o. a. n. 673.*

biwrîhen *cover;* biwriȝen *(part.) Laȝ. 5366;* biprien *a. r. 262.*

biwrixlen *change;* biprixled *(part.) a. r. 310.*

bi, *A.Sax.* bŷ, *O.Icel.* bŷr, *from* bûen, *town, Halliw. dict. 172.*

bibben *bib;* bibbes *(pres.) a. p. 2, 1499;* this miller haþ so wîsli bibbed ale *Chauc. C. t. a 4162.*

bicche, *A.Sax.* bicce (?), *O.Icel.* bikkja, *bitch, rel. ant. 1, 187; an. lit. 11; Langl. 5, 197 (353);* bicche, bicke *prompt. 35;* bicchen *(pl.) Alis. 5394.*

bicchen, *O.Icel.* bikkja *(curvare)?* bicchid boones *(dice) Chauc. C. t. 14071;* biched bônes *Town. myst. 241.*

bidden, *A.Sax.* biddan, *O.Fris.* bidda, *O. L.Germ.* biddian, *Goth.* bidjan, *O.Icel.* biðja, *O.H.Germ.* bittan, pittan, *bid, petere, rogare, precari, a. r. 228; st. gen. 1802; Havel. 529;* bidden hine mildce *Laȝ. 12271;* bidden his milce *r. s. IV, 55;* bidden þês bône *Kath. 611;* bidden for þe *Orm. 6130;* tô bidden ûs tô Criste *8990;* biddin "*orare, mandare*", *prompt. 35;* bidde *(pres.) o. a. n. 741; Will. 4754;* ihc bidde þe þî blessing *ass. 158;* ȝif î bidde âni bedes *Langl. b 5, 407;* biddeþ *Chauc. C. t. a 3641;* he þat biddeþ borweþ *Langl. b 7, 81;* biddes *Isumb. 270;* beddez *Gaw. 1374;* bit *a. r. 156; Orm. 5454;* hii biddiþ vor ûr fôn *Rob. 235, 22;* heo biddeþ heom tô gode *misc. 85;* biddinde *(part.) ayenb. 219; comp.* ibidden.

biddere, *A.Sax.* biddere, *bidder, rogator;* bidder *pr. c. 3679;* bidderes *(pl.) Langl. 6, 206 (7, 192).*

biddunge, *M. H. Germ.* bittunge, *bidding, rogatio, oratio, a. r. 108;* biddinge *ayenb. 194.*

bide, *A. Sax.* bîd, *M. H. Germ.* bît, *stay, delay, Tor. 1463;* wiþouten bîde *l. h. r. 113.*

bidel *see* budel.

biden, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* bîdan, *Goth.* beidan, *O. Icel.* bîda, *O. H. Germ.* bîtan, *bide, manere, exspectare;* bîde *Langl. b 18, 307; Octov. 874; s. s. ed. Web. 2864; Gaw. 374; p. s. 204; Min. 20; Tor. 1023;* î may nô lenger bîde *Chauc. C. t. a 4237;* bîde ân answare *Flor. 264;* bâd *(pret.) Percev. 569;* Herode king bâd after þezre come *Orm. 6507;* bôd *Gow. 3, 292;* bôd, bood "*mansit*", *Wicl. 1 kings 23;* bood *Chauc. C. t. a 4399;* biden *Laȝ. 12690; r. L. 17;* biden *(part.) Alis. 897; Man. 3403; comp.* a-, i-, overbîden; *deriv.* bâd.

biding, *A. Sax.* bîding, *biding, moratio, pr. c. 4708.*

biern *see* beorn.

big *big, crassus, Havel. 1774; Will. 173; Chauc. C. t. a 546; pr. c. 1460;* bigge *(pl.) Langl. 6, 216 (7, 202);* biggore *(compar.) Jos. 452;* bigger *Gaw. 2101.*
bigli *bigly:* bigli blis *Flor. 1681;* bigli bild *a. p. 1, 962;* bigli and swîþe *Jos. 571.*

big, *O. Icel.* bygg, *O. Sax.* beu *(seges)? from* bûen? *big, hordeum, voc. 233.*

biggen, *O. Icel.* byggja, byggva, *from* bûen, *big, colere, habitare, Orm. 1611;* biggin "*aedificare*", *prompt. 35;* bigge *pl. t. 475; Min. 35;* bigge *(pres.) apol. 71;* biggede *(pret.) st. gen. 1137;* bigged *Man. 8725;* planted and bigged *pr. c. 4850;* bigged *(part.) Gaw. 20; Lidg. m. p. 264;* biggit *ant. Arth. VI, 6.*

biggen *see* buggen.

bigginge, *O. Icel.* bygging, *habitatio,* "*aedificium*", *prompt. 35;* bigging *p. s. 151; st. gen. 718; Isumb. 78.*

biȝels, *A. Sax.* bŷgels, *from* bûȝen, "*(arcus) vel fornix*", *fragm. 3, 58.*

biȝt, *A. Sax.* byht? *from* bûȝen, *bight, flexus, rel. ant. 1, 190;* þe biȝt of þe þîȝes *Gaw. 1349.*

bike, *Swed.* bŷke *(pack, lot)? bike, hive:* â bîke of waspes *Halliw. dict. 175;* as bees dôs in the bîke *Town. myst. 325.*

biker, *O. Icel.* bikarr, *O. H. Germ.* becher, *beaker,* "*cymbium*", *prompt. 35.*

biker *fight, Rob. 538, 22; Chauc. l. g. w. 2659;* bikir "*pugna*", *prompt. 35; Alis. 1661.*

bikerin *bicker,* "*pugnare*", *prompt. 36;* bekere *ant. Arth. IV, 2;* bikere *(pres.) Langl. b 20, 78.*

bil, *A. Sax.* bil, bill, *O. L. Germ. M. H. Germ.* bil, *bill, ensis, Laȝ. 1740; w. a. i. 37;* bill *Iw. 3225;* bille "*ligo, marra*", *prompt. 36;* billes *(pl.) Alis. 1624.*

bild *see* buld.

bile, *A. Sax.* bile, *bill, rostrum, a. r. 84; hom. 2, 49; o. a. n. 79;* bile, bille *Langl. b 11, 349;* bille *Gow. 2, 106; s. s. ed. Wr. 2196.*
bilfôder *Will. 81.*

bile, *Germ.* bil *(jus)?*
bilewit, *A. Sax.* bilepit, *simple, mild;* bilehþit *hom. 1, 95; Marh. 22, 16;* bilephit *Orm. 6654;* bilepitte *(pl.) hom. 1, 223.*
bilehpitnesse *simplicity, hom. 1, 95.*

bile *see* bûle.

billen *bill,* "*rostrare*", *prompt. 36;* billeð *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 210.*

billin, *M. H. Germ.* billen, "*marrare*", *prompt. 36.*

binde *bind, vitis, prompt. 36; a. p. 3, 444; comp.* wudebinde.

binden, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. Goth.* bindan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* binda, *O. H. Germ.* bintan, pintan, *bind, ligare, Laȝ. 18458;* bindeþ *(pres.) spec. 104;* bint *a. r. 6; ayenb. 33;* band *(pret.) Iw. 1776;* band, bond

Chauc. C. t. a 4082 (ed. Wr. 4080); bond *treat. 136;* bunden *Orm. 15820;* bunden, bounden *Havel. 2442 & 2506;* bounden *Will. 1219;* bunden *(part.) Iw. 289; Man. 138, 20;* bunden, bonden *pr. c. 3208 & 3210;* bounden *h. h. 53; Chauc. C. t. 8580; Wicl. John 11;* bonden *Will. 2238; Percev. 1830; comp.* for-, ibinden; *deriv.* band, bend.

bindere *binder;* binderes *(pl.) Havel. 2050.*

bing, *O. Icel.* bingr, *bing, "cumera", prompt. 36; m. h. 97.*

binne, *A. Sax.* binn, *O. Fr.* benne, *bin, voc. 180; l. h. r. 145; Chauc. C. t. a 593; lud. Cov. 159.*

binnen *see under* bî.

bir *see* bur.

birche, *A. Sax.* birce, *O. H. Germ.* bircha, *O. Icel.* biörk, *birch (birk), betula, prompt. 36;* birche, berche *Chauc. C. t. a 2921;* burche *voc. 181;* birke *Flor. 1518; Percev. 773;* birches *(pl.) Alis. 5242.*

birde *see* brûde.

birie, *O. Dutch* berie? *feretrum, ayenb. 258.*

birle, *A. Sax.* byrle, byrele, *O. Icel.* byrli, *cup-bearer, "pincerna", fragm. 2, 45; Laȝ. 24164;* birles *(pl.) Orm. 14023.*

birlen, *A. Sax.* byrlian, *O. Icel.* byrla, *birl, propinare, a. r. 114; Orm. 15418;* birlide *(pret.) Wicl. Jer. 25;* birled *m. h. 120;* schê birlid whît wîn and rêd *Tor. 292.*

birþe *see* burde.

bis, *O. Fr.* bysse, *Gr.* βύσσος, *a sort of fine stuff, spec. 26.*

bischop, *A. Sax.* biscop, *Lat.* episcopus, *bishop, r. s. VI, 5.*
bischopriche *bishopric, Bek. 1008.*
biscopstōl *misc. 145.*

bisi *see* busi.

bisne, *A. Sax.* bysen, *O. Icel.* bysn, *O. L. Germ.* (an)busn, *Goth.* (ana)busns, *bisen, example, Orm. 8987; Halliw. dict. 179;* sette ûs bisne *hom. 1, 5;* bisne *(dat.) h. m. 45;* þâ he tô bisne nom *Laȝ. 30; comp.* forbisne.

bisne *see* bîsene.

bisnien, *A. Sax.* bysnian, *O. Icel.* bysna, *give an example;* bisenes *(pres.) m. h. 124.*

bit, *M. H. Germ.* biȝ? *bit;* bitt *(frenum) "lupatum", prompt. 37;* bitte *(dat.) Chauc. l. g. w. 1206.*

bite, *A. Sax.* bita, *O. Icel.* biti, *O. H. Germ.* bizzo, *from* bîten, *bite (bit), frustum demorsum, Rob. 207, 4; v. l. 1343;* þe bite of ône epple *a. r. 334;* ân bite brêdes *Orm. 8640;* þe bite þat þei eten *Langl. b 18, 200.*

bite, *A. Sax.* bite, *O. L. Germ.* biti, *O. Fris.* biti, bite, *O. H. Germ.* biz, *bite, morsus, a. r. 288; s. s. ed. Web. 760; Mand. 49;* þîn bite *"morsus tuus", hom. 1, 123;* þane bite *ayenb. 61;* þe bite of spordes egge *Kath. 2437;* mid steles bite *Laȝ. 11327;* bite, bitt *"morsus", prompt. 37;* bitte *"morsus", voc. 198;* bitt *Alis. 5436;* bit *Iw. 94;* bite *acies, Arth. a. Merl. 4808;* bit, bitte *Gaw. 212 & 2224.*

bitel *sharp, Orm. 10074;* bitele duntes *Laȝ. 26967.*
bitelbrouwed *beetle-browed, Langl. 5, 109 (190).*

bitel, *A. Sax.* bîtel, bêtel *(blatta), beetle (bittle);* bîtil *prompt. 37;* bêtil *voc. 255.*

biten, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* bîtan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* bîta, *Goth.* beitan, *O. H. Germ.* bîzan, *bite, mordere, a. r. 364;* þer was nô knîf þat wolde him bîte *Eglam. 491;* bîteþ *(pres.) Orm. 9954;* bit *a. r. 186;* bîtinde *(part.) ayenb. 143;* bât *(pret.) Iw. 2029;* bôt *v. l. 1343; s. s. ed. Web. 773; Octov. 329; lud. Cov. 29;* he bôt (boot) his lippes *Langl. 5, 67 (84);* biten *Alis. 5435;* þâ scipen biten on þat sond *Laȝ. 1788;* bitten *(part.) Chauc. l. g. w. 2314;* ibite *Alis. 5438; comp.* a-, for-, ofbîten; *deriv.* bite, bitel, biter, bait.

biter, *A. Sax.* biter, *O. Icel.* bitr, *O. H. Germ.*

biterer, *from* bîten, *bitter, st. gen. 3300; s. s. ed. Web. 849;* biter þind *hom. 1, 167;* biter ine smac *ayenb. 82;* bitter *a. r. 302;* nâpt bittres *Kath. 1704;* bittere (bitere) swipen *Laz. 21247;* þid bittre besmen *Marh. 5, 20;* bitere, bittere, bittre *(adv.) Langl. 3, 236 (249);* bittrore *(compar.) spec. 99.*

biterbrowed, bitterbrowid *Langl. 5, 109 (190).*

biterhēde *ayenb. 28.*

bitterlīche *bitterly, a. r. 364;* bitterli *Will. 2083;* bitterlukest *(superl.) h. m. 35.*

bitere *see* bite & butte.

bittren, *A.Sax.* biterian, *make bitter, a. r. 308;* bitteret *(pres.) hom. 1, 23.*

bivien, *A.Sax.* bifian, beofian, *O.L.Germ.* bivon, *O.Fris.* beva, *O.H.Germ.* biben, *tremble;* bivien, beovien, buvien *Laz. 23530, 25242 & 27718;* biveð *(pres.) st. gen. 2280.*

blâ, *A.Sax.* blâ, *O.Icel.* blâr, *O.Fris.* blau, blaw, *O.H.Germ.* blawer, *Lat.* flâvus? *bla, lividus, pr. c. 5261;* blaa *Isumb. 311;* blô *Hick. thes. 1, 230; st. gen. 637; spec. 86; Rich. 2644; Man. 173, 28;* þe water so blô *Em. 318;* as blô as lêd *Town. myst. 224;* blô (bloo) askes *Langl. b 3, 97;* bloo *"lividus", prompt. 40;* bloo *"fulvus", rel. ant. 1, 8;* blôdi and bloo *lud. Cov. 335.*

blôerþe *"argilla", prompt. 40.*

blâmon, *O.Icel.* blâmaðr, *Moor, Marh. 10, 27;* blac as â bloamon (blâmon) *a. r. 236;* of Ethiope he brôhte þâ bleômen *Laz. 25380.*

blaberin, *Dan.* blabbre, *blabber, "blaterare", prompt. 37;* þou blaberest *Halliw. dict. 180;* þei blaberin *lud. Cov. 164;* 1 blaberde *Langl. a 5, 8.*

blac, *A.Sax.* blæc, *O.Dutch* black, *O.Icel.* blakkr, *black, niger, Laz. 3070; a. r. 234; Havel. 555; treat. 133;* blak *"niger, ater", prompt. 38; Chauc. C. t. a 2130; Mand. 51; k. T. 773;* blak and blô *spec. 68;* þâ blake clâðes *Laz. 13102;* blaccre *(compar.) Marh. 10, 27.*

blakberye *blackberry, Halliw. dict. 180.*

blac, *A.Sax.* blæc, *O.Dutch* black, *O.H.Germ.* blach, plach, *O.Icel.* blek *n., black (bleck);* blek *"atramentum", prompt. 39.*

blâc, *A.Sax.* blâc, blæc, *O.L.Germ.* blêc, *O.Icel.* bleikr, *O.H.Germ.* bleicher, *from* blîken, *bleak (blake), pallidus, Laz. 19888;* blâc ant won *spec. 74;* blâk *ant. Arth. LI, 8;* blôc *a. r. 332;* blêche *ayenb. 53;* bleik *"pallidus", prompt. 39; Lidg. st. Th. 2332;* wêren for hunger grêne and bleike *Havel. 470.*

blad, *A.Sax.* blæd, *O.L.Germ.* blad, *O.Icel.* blað, *O.H.Germ.* blat, *blade, folium, lamina:* þat blad *Aud. 12;* blade *Chauc. C. t. a 618;* blade *(dat.) Man. 10039.*

bladin, *M.H.Germ.* blaten, *blade, prompt. 37.*

bladre, *A.Sax.* blædre, blæddre, *O.Icel.* bladra, *O.H.Germ.* blâtra, *from* blâwen, *bladder (bledder), vesica, pustula;* blader *rel. ant. 1, 190;* bladder *Chauc. C. t. 12367;* bleddre *a. r. 282; Shorch. 2;* bleddere, bledder *pl. cr. 222;* bleddir *"vesica", prompt. 39;* blôre *(ms.* bloure) *Town. myst. 62.*

bladren, *O.Dutch* bladeren *(frondere)?* bladdirþ *(pres.) nug. poet. 66.*

blæd, *A.Sax.* blæd, *O.H.Germ.* plât, *from* blâwen, *fame;* bleade *(dat.) hom. 1, 97.*

blædfæst *(ms.* blædfæst) *famous, Laz. 10100.*

blæs, *A.Sax.* blæs (?), *M.H.Germ.* blâs, *flatus;* blês *a. r. 82;* windes blês *misc. 93;* blâse *(dat.) Laz. 27818.*

blæsen, *A.Sax.* blæsan (?), *O.H.Germ.* blâsen,

O. Icel. blâsa, *flare?* he gan tô blâsen out â soun *Chauc. h. f. 1802.*

blæst, *A. Sax.* blæst, *O. H. Germ.* blâst, *O. Icel.* blâstr, *blast:* bêmene blæst *Laȝ. 19926;* blêst *ayenb. 203;* blâst "*flatus*", *prompt. 38; treat. 136; spec. 106; Chauc. Troil. 2479;* hornes blâst *rel. ant. 1, 223;* winds blâst *s. a. c. XIV, 17;* blâste *(dat.) Brand. 19; comp.* þonerblæst.

blæsten, *A. Sax.* blæstan (?), *blast, flatare;* blâste *Brand. 27;* and gan tô puffen and tô blâste *Chauc. h. f. 1866;* he grunte and blâste *p. l. s. XV, 99;* blâsten *Alis. 5348; comp.* ablâsten.

blæten, *A. Sax.* blætan, *O. H. Germ.* blâzan, *bleat;* blêtin "*balare*", *prompt. 39;* blæteþ *(pres.) Orm. 1315.*

blaffen, *O. Dutch* blaffen, *stammer?* wlaffes *(pres.) voc. 173.*

blaffere *stammerer,* "*traulus*", *prompt. 37;* wlaffere *ayenb. 262.*

blafford, *O. Dutch* blaffart, "*traulus*", *prompt. 37.*

blake *nigredo:* biholden êver his blake & nôut his hþîte *a. r. 282.*

blakin, *A. Sax.* blacian, *black, nigrare, prompt. 38;* blakeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 155.*

blâkien, *A. Sax.* blâcian, *O. Icel.* bleikja, *O. H. Germ.* bleichen, *grow pale, Marh. 9, 17;* his neb bigon tô blâkien (blôkie) *Laȝ. 19799;* blâken *Man. 183, 18;* blâke *avow. Arth. XV, 15;* þanne gan bleiken here blê *p. s. 341;* hwenne þîn heou blôkeþ *misc. 101;* blâkede *(pret.) Laȝ. 7524.*

blaknen *blacken;* blakne *Havel. 2165.*

blâme, *Fr.* blâme, *blame, ayenb. 23.*

blâmen, *Fr.* blâmêr, *blame, a. r. 64;* blâme *Marg. 200.*

blanc, *O. H. Germ.* blancher, *from* blinken, *blank, nitidus, albus;* blonc *rel. ant. 1, 37;* his blonk sadel *Gaw. 2012.*

blanchin, *Fr.* blanchir, *blanch, prompt. 38.*

bland, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* bland, *mixture:* in bland *together, Alex. 2786; a. p. 2, 885.*

blanden, *A. Sax. Goth.* blandan, *O. Icel.* blanda, *O. H. Germ.* blantan, *mix:* blonde hit with milke *l. c. c. 24;* blande *(part.) Gaw. 1931.*

blanden, *O. Fr.* blandir, *blandish, flatter?* blondeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 73.*

blondere *flatterer? ayenb. 61.*

blanke, *A. Sax.* blanca, blonca, *white (or grey) horse;* blonke *ant. Arth. XLIII, 2;* lihted of eowre blanken *Laȝ. 5862.*

blanket, *Fr.* blanchet, *blanket, Bek. 1167.*

blâren, *O. Dutch* blâren, *blare (blore);* blôrin "*flere*", *prompt. 40.*

blase, *A. Sax.* blæse, *blaze, flamma, Laȝ. 2859; a. r. 254; Havel. 1254; Langl. b 17, 212; Chauc. Troil. 4853;* þei setten al on blase *Gow. 2, 244;* blase, blese *prompt. 39.*

blasin *blaze,* "*flammare*", *prompt. 38;* brennen & blasen *Langl. b 17, 232;* vort al þet hûs blasie vord *a. r. 296;* blased *(pret.) Alis. ed. Sk. 729.*

blasfemie, *Gr.* βλασφημία, *blasphemy, ayenb. 57.*

blasoun, *O. Fr.* blasôn, *blazon, Gaw. 828.*

blâst *see* blæst.

blâwen, *A. Sax.* blâþan, *O. H. Germ.* plâen, plâhen, *Lat.* flâre, *blow, flare, Alis. ed. Web. 5630;* blâwen, blâuwen, blôwen *Laȝ. 790, 794 & 4462;* blâwe *Havel. 587; Isumb. 393;* blâue *ant. Arth. XXVI, 5;* bloapen *a. r. 210;* blôwe *Chauc. C. t. a 565;* blôwe & blâste *Marg. 213;* bragge or blôwe *(bluster) lud. Cov. 183;* blâuþ *(pres.) ayenb. 25;* bôstus and blâwus *avow. Arth. XXIII, 6;* (hî) blâweþ *ayenb. 24;* blôwand *(part.) Will. 3358;* bleow *(pret.) Alis. 185;* bleou, blêu *Laȝ. 808 & 1762;* blêw *Rob. 13, 24; Langl. b 5, 515;* blêu *Brand. 24;* blû *avow. Arth. XV, 6;* bleowen (blêuwen) *Laȝ. 5107;* blâwen *(part.) pr. c. 685; Town. myst. 14;* blôwen *Langl. 5, 18; s. s. ed. Wr. 2181; comp.* ablâwen.

blecchen, *from* blac, *black, nigrare;* iblæcched *(part.) Laȝ. 17700.*

blêche *see* blâc.

blechen, *O.Fr.* blecier, *hurt, injure?* hvanne me brecþ ôþer blecheþ . . . þe hôli þinges *ayenb. 40.*

blêchen, *A.Sax.* blæcan, *from* blâc, *bleach, albare, hom. 2, 57;* pule a peob beon mid ône patere pel iblêched *a. r. 324.*

blêd, *A.Sax.* blêd, *O.H.Germ.* bluot, *from* blôwen, *flower, sprout, herb:* þar nêver gras ne springþ ne blêd *o. e. n. 1042;* blêden *(pl.) Laȝ. 28832.*

bleddre *see* bladre.

blêden, *A.Sax.* blêdan, *O.H.Germ.* bluoten, *from* blôd, *bleed;* blêde *Havel. 2403; Gow. 1, 188:* blêdde *(pret.) Laȝ. 7523; a. r. 258; Langl. b 19, 103;* his woundes blêdden *Alis. 5845; comp.* biblêden.

bleik *see* blâc.

blêine, *A.Sax.* blêgen, *Dan.* blêgn, *O.Dutch* blêine, *blain, "papula", prompt. 39;* blêin *st. gen. 3027;* blêine *(dat.) Chauc. r. r. 553;* blêines *(pl.) Wicl. exod. 9;* pokkes and blêines *Flor. 2024.*

blek *see* blac.

blemissen, *O.Fr.* blemir, *blemish;* blemishen, blemschin *"obfuscare", prompt. 39;* al blemischid is thî blê *Town. myst. 223.*

blench *blench, dolus, r. s. 1, 4; a. p. 2, 1202;* blenke *Man. 7034;* blenches *(pl.) o. a. n. 378.*

blenchen, *A.Sax.* blencan, *O.Icel.* blekkja, *from* blinken, *blench, coruscare, se vertere, decipere, hom. 1, 55;* â vlêih mei eilen þe & makien þe tô blenchen *a. r. 276;* ich am þar and can þel blenche *o. a. n. 170;* þanne shaltou blenche at â berghe *Langl. b 5, 589;* his îe gan blenche *h. s. 3576;* blinche â strôk *Bek. 2172;* blenke *Man. 115, 18;* blenchiþ *(pres.) Lidg. m. p. 215;* bleinte *(pret.) Laȝ. 1460; Chauc. C. t. a 1078; (ms.* blenyte) *Rob. 338, 14;* Tristrem bleint bî sîde *Trist. 3, 44;* þei lôkede aboute & bleinte bihinde þe busch *Will. 3111; comp.* ætblenchen.

blenden, *A.Sax.* blendan, *O.H.Germ.* blenden, *from* blind, *blind, caecare;* blende *misc. 88; Langl. b 10, 129; Chauc. Troil. 3056;* blendeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 33;* blendeþ mannes heorte *Orm. 4525;* blende *(pret.) Laȝ. 29361; a. p. 2, 1788; comp.* a-, for-, iblenden.

blenden, *A.Sax.* blendan, *from* blanden, *blend, miscere;* blende *Town. myst. 225;* blende *(pret.) Gaw. 1361;* blent *(part.) 1610.*

blenken *see* blinken.

bleo, *A.Sax.* bleo, bleoh, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* blî? *blee (bly), color, Marh. 9, 16; spec. 33;* hit . . . changeþ his bleo *treat. 139;* bleo, blo *o. a. n. 152 & 1547;* blee *Octav. 50;* bright of blee *Eglam. 33;* blê *st. gen. 457; Will. 3083; a. p. 1, 212; Town. myst. 223;* blie *Shoreh. 103;* ônes blês *st. gen. 1725.*

bler, *Germ.* blerr? *Gr. wb. 2, 107.*
blerēyed *blear-eyed, "lippus", voc. 225; Wicl. levit. 21;* blerēighed *Langl. b 17, 324;* blerīed *prompt. 39.*

bleren *blear;* blere *Rich. 3708; p. 41, 2;* ȝit schal î blere here îe *Chauc. C. t. a 4049;* blered *(pret.) Langl. prol. 71 (74);* blerid *s. s. ed. Wr. 2952;* blered *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 3912; Gaw. 963.*

blêren, *M.H.Germ.* blêren, *"flere", prompt. 40;* blêre *pr. c. 2226;* blêride *(pret.) d. Arth. 782.*

blês *see* blæs.

bleschin, *O.Dutch* bleschen, = bileschin? *cmp. O.L.Germ.* leskian, *O.H.Germ.* lescan, *"extinguere", prompt. 39;* and dis fier blessede *st. gen. 3803.*

blessien *see* bletsien.

blêt, *A.Sax.* bleat *(miser?), O.Icel.* blautr *(mollis), O.Dutch* blôt *(nudus), M.H. Germ.* blôȝ *(nudus), bleat, nudus, miser;*

blête *(pl.) o. a. n. 616;* we habbeđ ... moni ænne gôde wîfmon iworht tô blêtere widewe *Laȝ. 23620;* hê mâden here backes al so bloute als he(re) wombes *Havel. 1910.*

blêten *see* blæten.

bletsien, *A.Sax.* blêtsian, *O.Icel.* blessa, *from A.Sax. Goth.* blôtan, *O.Icel.* blôta, *O.H. Germ.* plôzan *(sacrificare), bless;* bletseiȝen *Laȝ. 32157;* blessen, blissen *Chauc. C. t. a 3448;* blisse *lud. Cov. 50;* blesse *(pres. imper.) an. lit. 7;* blesce þe ... mid te eadie rôde tôcne *a. r. 290;* blessede *(pret.) Rob. 338, 9;* bliscede *st. gen. 1546;* blesseden *Will. 196;* bletsed *(ms.* blettsedd) *(part.) Orm. 4826;* blessed *spec. 83;* blissed *Havel. 2873; comp.* iblessien.

bletsing *blessing, Orm. 10661;* blessinge *Laȝ. 13261;* blissinge *ayenb. 97.*

blêđ, *A.Sax.* bleađ, *O.Icel.* blauđr, *O.L. Germ.* blôth, *O.H.Germ.* blôder, *weak, timid, st. gen. 2590;* blæđ *Laȝ. 18737.*

blêven *see* bilæfen.

blew, *A.Sax.* bleo (?), *blue, caeruleus, prompt. 41; Trist. 3, 10; Chauc. C. t. 10093;* blew as inde *Mand. 48;* bleu *c. l. 712.*

bliand, *O.Fr.* bliaut, *M.Lat.* blialdus, *a sort of rich stuff, or garment made of it, (ms.* blihand) *Trist. 1, 38;* bleaunt *Gaw. 879 & 1928.*

bliken, *A.Sax.* blîcan, *O.Icel.* blîka (?), *M. H.Germ.* blîchen, *shine, glitter:* scheldes bliken *(? ms.* blikien) *Laȝ. 27360; deriv.* blâc.

blikien, *O.Icel.* blika, *M.H.Germ.* blicken, *shine, glitter:* schal blikien schênre þen þe sunne *a. r. 362;* hire bleo blikieþ so briht *spec. 52;* blikede *(pret.) Kath. 2396;* blikked *Gaw. 429.*

bliknen, *O.Icel.* blikna, *shine, grow pale:* bliknande perles *a. p. 2, 1467;* þenne blikned þe blê *2, 1759.*

blind, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* blind, *O.Icel.* blindr, *Goth.* blinds, *O.H.Germ.* blinter, *blind, caecus, Bek. 1695;* sum blind mon *o. a. n. 1237;* þe blinde man *Gow. 2, 210.*

blindfellen *blindfold, prompt. 40;* blindfellede *(pret.) a. r. 106; misc. 45.*

blindhwarvien *blind by winding round:* his êȝen weore blintwharved *c. l. 1146.*

blindin, *A.Sax.* blindian (?), *O.Icel.* blinda, *Goth.* gablindjan, *blind, caecare, prompt. 40;* blinde *s. s. ed. Wr. 2994; comp.* ablinden.

blindlunge, *Germ.* blindlings, *Marh. 15, 27.*

blindnesse, *A.Sax.* blindness, *blindness, prompt. 40.*

blink, *Dan.* blink, *blink, glance;* blinkes *(pl.) test. Cres. 226.*

blinken, *Dutch* blinken *pret.* blonk, *Dan.* blinke *pret.* blinkede, *blink, glance;* before þî îȝen hit blenkis *Halliw. diet. 185;* blenked *(pret.) Gaw. 799;* qvenne þe balefulle birde blenked on his blôd *ant. Arth. XLII, 4; deriv.* blanc.

blinnen *see under* bî.

blischen *see* bluschen.

blisse, *A.Sax.* bliss, blîđs, *from* blîđe, *bliss, Laȝ. 858; Kath. 1723; a. r. 192; Orm. 719; st. gen. 11; Bek. 689; Gow. 2, 145;* blisse, blis *o. a. n. 420 & 1280;* blis *spec. 60; Alis. ed. Web. 2638; Trist. 2, 95; Chauc. C. t. b 33;* tô þêre blisse *misc. 37;* blissene *(gen. pl.) an. lit. 96.*

blisful *blissful, Kath. 1879; Will. 1055; Chauc. C. t. a 17;* blisvol *ayenb. 148.*

blissien, *A.Sax.* blissian, *rejoice, Laȝ. 19041;* blissen *Orm. 444;* bliscen *a. r. 360;* blisse *(pres. subj.) o. a. n. 478;* þâh ȝe blissen op þrof *Kath. 848; comp.* iblissien.

blissien *see* bletsien.

blister, *O.Dutch* bluister, *blister;* blistres *(pl.) Chauc. fl. a. l. 408.*

bliđe, *A.Sax.* blîđe, *O.L.Germ.* blîđi, blîthi, *O.Icel.* blîđr, *Goth.* bleiþs, *O.H.*

Germ. blîder, *blithe, laetus, hilaris, Laȝ. 1379; Kath. 1879; a. r. 348;* blîđe and fagen *st. gen. 1343;* blîþe *Orm. 668; o. a. n. 418; Rob. 114, 17; Havel. 651; ayenb. 87; Alis. 443;* blîþe bode ihc þe bringe *ass. 104;* blîþe stônes *Gaw. 162;* blîþe, blîthe *Chauc. C. t. a 846;* blîđere *(compar.) Laȝ. 16243.*

blîđelîche *blithely, a. r. 68;* blîþelîche *Brand. 5;* blûđelîche *hom. 1, 31; Laȝ. 3304;* blîþelîche, blêþeli *Will. 819 & 1144;* blêþelîche *s. s. ed. Web. 503;* blîþelîke *Orm. 935;* blîþeli *Man. 163, 4.*

blîđemōd *blithe of mood, Laȝ. 29701.*

blîþe, *O. Icel.* blîđa *(comitas, laetitia)? a. p. 1, 354; l. c. c. 36.*

blithin, *O. Icel.* blîđa, *O. H. Germ.* blîden, "*exhilarare*", *prompt. 40.*

blive *see under* lif.

blô *see* blâ.

blobur, blobir *blobber, bulla, prompt. 40; see* blubber.

blôc *see* blâc.

blôd, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* blôd, *O. Icel.* blôđ, *Goth.* blôþ, *O. H. Germ.* bluot, pluot, *blood, sanguis, o. a. n. 1127;* þat blôd *Laȝ. 23973; Orm. 1770; Rob. 172, 16;* Sarra đat faire blôd *st. gen. 1192;* blood *Wicl. John 6;* blûd *Iw. 2071; comp.* heorteblōd.

blôdgute *effusio sanguinis, Laȝ. 630.*

blôdstream *stream of blood;* blôdstrēmes *(pl.) Laȝ. 28359.*

blôdwīte "*quite de sanc espandu*", *rel. ant. 1, 33.*

blôdwurt *blood-wort, rel. ant. 1, 36.*

blôdeȝen, *A. Sax.* (ge)blôdegian, *bloody, cruentare; comp.* biblôdeȝien.

blôdi, *A. Sax.* blôdig, *O. H. Germ.* pluotager, *bloody, a. r. 112; spec. 62; pr. c. 5261.*

blok, *O. Dutch* block, *O. H. Germ.* bloch, *block,* "*truncus, codex*", *prompt. 40; l. h. r. 141;* blokkes *(pl.) s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXVI, 17.*

blôkien *see* blâkien.

blôme, *O. L. Germ.* blômo, *Goth.* blôma, *O. Icel.* blômi, *O. H. Germ.* bluomo, *from* blôwen, *bloom,* "*flos*", *prompt. 40; Orm. 10773; Havel. 63; Flor. 686; Isumb. 176.*

blômin *bloom,* "*florere*", *prompt. 40; Orm. 10769;* blômede *(pret.) st. gen. 2061.*

blonc *see* blanc.

blonden *see* blanden.

blôre *see* bladre.

blôren *see* blâren.

blosc, *Swed.* bloss *(flamma, fax)? a. p. 1, 910.*

blostme, *A. Sax.* blôstma, *O. Dutch* blosem, *blossom, flos, a. r. 192; o. a. n. 437; rel. ant. 2, 8; (ms.* blosstme) *Orm. 1928;* blosme *spec. 26; Chauc. C. t. a 3324; prompt. 41;* blostmen *(pl.) a. r. 276;* blosmen *a. s. 31;* blosmes *Langl. b 16, 7.*

blosmi *floreus, floridus, Chauc. p. f. 183.*

blostmien, *A. Sax.* blôstmian, *blossom, florere;* blosme *Wicl. ps. 71;* blossemiþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 9336;* blosmede *(pret.) Langl. b 5, 140.*

blot *blot, macula, a. p. 1, 781; (ms.* blott) *Town. myst. 106; see* plot.

blottin *blot,* "*obliterare*", *prompt. 41.*

blout *see* blêt.

blowe, *O. Dutch* blouwe, *from O. H. Germ.* bliuwan, *Goth.* bliggvan *(verberare), blow, plaga;* blowes *(pl.) s. a. c. ed. Wr. LX, 71.*

blôwen, *A. Sax.* blôpan, *O. H. Germ.* pluon, *blow, florere;* blôwe *rel. ant. 1, 262; Rob. 352, 13;* blôþe *o. a. n. 1133;* blôþeđ *(pres.) a. r. 30;* bleou *(pret.) Laȝ. 2013;* blôþe *(part.) o. a. n. 1636; comp.* iblôwen.

blubber *blubber, bubble, test. Cres. 192.*

blubren, *L. Germ.* blubbern, *blubber, bubble;* blubrande *(part.) a. p. 2, 1017;* þe borne blubred *Gaw. 2174.*

blûȝen, *A.Sax.* blŷgan, *M.H.Germ.* blûgen, bliugen, *terrere; comp.* ablûȝen.

blunder *trouble, confusion, Gaw. 18;* blundur *Flor. 1330;* blunder, blonder *Town. myst. 30 & 98.*

blundren *blunder:* we blondren *Chauc. C. t. 12598;* thou blondirs þi selfen *d. Arth. 3975.*

blunt *blunt, "hebes", prompt. 41; a. p. 1, 176;* blunt & blind *Orm. 16954.*

blusch *blush, glance, Jos. 657; Gaw. 520.*

bluschen, *A.Sax.* blyscan *(rutilare) Mone 355, blush, glitter, glance;* blischis *(pres.) Alex. 872;* bluschande *(part.) Gaw. 1819;* blusched *(pret.) a. p. 1, 979;* the king blischit on the berin *d. Arth. 116;* blushed rêd *Chauc. c. l. 1199.*

blusnen *shine;* blusnande, blisnande *(part.) a. p. 1, 163 & 1404;* blisned *(pret.) 1, 1047.*

blustren *bluster;* blustered *(pret.) a. p. 2, 886;* blustreden *Langl. b 5, 521.*

bô *see* beȝen.

bobance, *O.Fr.* bobance, *pomp, ostentation, p. l. s. XII, 45;* bobaunce *Will. 1071; Chauc. C. t. 6151.*

bobbe, *O.Icel.* bobbi *(nodus)? Haldors. lex., bob, Gaw. 206;* â bob of cheris *Town. myst. 118;* bobbis of grapes *Halliw. dict. 190.*

bobbin *bob, ferire, l. h. r. 179;* bobbed *(pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 2246;* bobbiden *rel. ant. 2, 45;* bobbid *(part.) Lidg. m. p. 261; see* buffen.

bobet *"colaphus", prompt. 41; see* buffet.

bobetin *"colaphizare", prompt. 41.*

bôc, *A.Sax.* bôc *pl.* bêc, *O.Icel.* bôk *pl.* bœkr *(fagus, liber), Goth.* bôka *pl.* bôkos *f.* (βίβλος), *O.Fris.* bôk *pl.* bôka, bôk *f. n., O.L.Germ.* bôk *pl.* bôk *n. f., O.H. Germ.* buoh, buoch *pl.* buoh *n. (liber), book, liber, Orm. 599; spec. 41;* þeos bôc *a. r. 12;* bôk, bûk *pr. c. 51 & 336;* bôke *(dat.) Orm. 8932; Chauc. C. t. b 190;* bûke *Iw. 1947;* bêc *(nom. acc. pl.) fragm. 8, 21; hom. 1, 101;* bæc, bôc (bôkes) *Laȝ. 53 & 7263;* bôkes *Orm. 5811;* in opre bôkes *(for* bôken) *Kath. 839;* bôken *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 6298;* on bôken *fragm. 6, 20;* lêred on bôken *st. gen. 4;* in bôke *o. á. n. 350.*

bôcfel *book-fell, parchment;* bôcfelle *(pl.) Marh. 23, 2.*

bôcilæred *Laȝ. 16915.*

bôchūs *library;* bôchouse *(dat.) ayenb. 1.*

bôcleden *hom. 1, 107.*

bôcrūne *letter, Laȝ. 4496.*

bôcstaf *letter, Orm. 4308;* bôcstaven *(acc. pl.) Laȝ. 7637.*

bôctreop *"fagus", fragm. 3, 43.*

bôcare, *A.Sax.* bôcere, *Goth.* bôkareis, *bookman, scholar;* bôcares *(pl.) Laȝ. 32125.*

boce, *O.Fr.* boce, boche, *boss, bulla, umbo, prompt. 41;* bos *Chauc. C. t. a 3266;* boche *botch, "gibbus", voc. 224;* bohche, botche *"ulcus", prompt. 42;* bocche *Wicl. levit. 13; Lidg. m. p. 31;* boces *(pl.) Wicl. Is. 3;* bocches *Langl. b 20, 83.*

bocchen *botch;* bocchin *"sarcirent", Wicl. 2 paral. 34.*

bochere, *Fr.* boucher, *butcher, prompt. 41; s. a. c. XIX, 7.*

bocherie, *Fr.* boucherie, *butchery, ayenb. 64.*

bocle, *O.Fr.* bocle, *buckle, "pluscula", prompt. 41; spec. 35; ayenb. 236.*

boclêr, *O.Fr.* bouclêr, *buckler, clipeus, Chauc. C. t. a 112.*

bod, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* bod, *O.Icel.* boð, *O. H.Germ.* þot, *from* beoden, *bode, offer, command, message, Laȝ. 8510 & 23407;* þat ilche bod *misc. 142;* bode *"nuncium", prompt. 41; Orm. 5255; st. gen. 395; Will. 2154; Rich. 3298; Trist. 2, 88; Chauc. p. f. 343; Gaw. 1824;* sende heast & bode *Kath. 48;* bode *(dat.) a. r. 400 & 416; comp.* ȝebod.

bodword, *O.Icel.* boðorð, *command, message, Amad. ed. Web. 70; a. p. 2, 473;*

Town. myst. 75; bodepord *Orm. 7;* bodeword "*praeceptum*", *ps. 2, 6; st. gen. 361; Man. 9810.*

bode, *A.Sax.* boda, *O.L.Germ.* bodo, *O.H. Germ.* poto, boto, *messenger, Rich. 1359; Am. a. Amil. 1254; Man. 22, 8;* boden *(pl.) Laȝ. 4695.*

bodien, *A.Sax.* bodian, *O.Fris.* bodia, *bode, nuntiare, Kath. 1481;* he lêtte . . . his cume bodien *Laȝ. 23290;* bodest *(pres.) o. a. n. 1152;* bodeþ *Gow. 1, 153;* bodieð *a. r. 212;* bodeden *(pret.) hom. 1, 95.*

bodiȝ, *A.Sax.* bodig, *O.H.Germ.* boteh, potah, *body, corpus, Orm. 1555;* bodi *Laȝ. 4908; o. a. n. 73; treat. 138; Percev. 1166;* bodie *(dat.) hom. 1, 209; ayenb. 72;* bodies *(pl.) Kath. 1444.*

bodilīch *bodily, ayenb. 72;* bodiliche *Mand. 281.*

bodunge, *A.Sax.* bodung, *boding, preaching, hom. 1, 91;* bodinge *Rob. 428, 16.*

boglen *boggle;* bogelid *(part.) Halliw. dict. 959.*

bôȝ, *A.Sax.* bôg, bôh *(ramus, armus), O. Icel.* bôgr *(armus, cortina prorae), O.H. Germ.* buog *(armus), bough (bow), ramus, ayenb. 17;* bôg *st. gen. 608;* bôgh *Iw. 392; Triam. 410;* bôuȝ *Brand. 9;* bôuȝ or braunche "*ramus*", *Wicl. Mat. 24;* bôuh *p. s. 341;* þe bôuh hpon he adeadeð *a. r. 150;* bôugh *Chauc. C. t. a 1980;* bôu *s. s. ed. Wr. 610;* bôȝe, bôpe *(dat.) o. a. n. 15 & 125;* bôȝhes *(pl.) Orm. 10002;* bôpes *a. r. 30;* bôwes *Will. 23;* bôwis *Wicl. Mark 11;* bôes *ant. Arth. III, 13;* bûghes *pr. c. 680.*

bôulīne *bow-line, Man. 12061.*

bôusprēt *bow-sprit, Man. 12061.*

bôȝ?

bôȝsam, *A.Sax.* bôcsum (?), *O.Dutch* bôgsam (booghsaem), *obedient, ayenb. 59;* bôwsom *Iw. 1155;* bôusom *pr. c. 85;* bôxom *m. h. 54.*

bôȝsamnesse *obedience, ayenb. 33;* bôcsomnesse *Rob. 234, 5.*

boȝe, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* boga, *O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ.* bogo, *O.Icel.* bogi, *from* bûȝen, *bow, arcus, ayenb. 45;* boge *st. gen. 483;* boȝe, bowe *Laȝ. 1453 & 6471;* bope *a. r. 250;* bowe *Chauc. C. t. a 108;* bowe, bouwe *Wicl. prov. 20; comp.* el-, rein-, sadelboȝe.

bowedraught *Mand. 240.*

boȝere *bowyer;* bowȝere "*arcuarius*", *prompt. 46;* bowere *voc. 195.*

boȝien, *O.L.Germ.* bogian, *O.Dutch* bogen, *bow, flectere;* boȝe *a. p. 1, 196;* boȝe fro þis benche *Gaw. 344;* bowe *s. s. ed. Wr. 2536;* boȝed *(pret.) Gaw. 481;* David bowide fro þe face of Saul "*declinavit David a facie Saul*", *Wicl. 1 kings 19;* boweden here hêdes *Mand. 235;* summe beouweden speren *Laȝ. 22297;* ibowed *(part.) treat. 139; comp.* aboȝien.

boȝien, *O.Fris.* bogia, *A.Sax.* bugian? *from* bûan? *habitare, manere?* heou longe wult þu beoȝie abûten þissere burȝe *Laȝ. 29233;* Brennes þer boȝede *(second text* abôd) *5974.*

boȝt, *Dutch* bogt, *Dan. Swed.* bugt, *from* bûȝen, *flexura, sinus;* bought *Tor. 558;* of þeose bought was heore croune *Alis. 4712.*

boidekin, bodekin, *Welsh* bidogyn? *bodkin, subula, prompt. 42;* boidekin *Chauc. C. t. a 3960.*

boilen, *Fr.* bouillir, *boil, Gow. 2, 265;* boile, buile "*scatere*", *Wicl. exod. 16;* boillede *(pret.) Marg. 247.*

boist, *O.Fr.* boiste, *box, Iw. 1835; Mand. 85;* bustes, boistes *(pl.) a. r. 226.*

boistous, *Welsh* bwystus, *rough, rude, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17160; Lidg. m. p. 91;* boistois *ayenb. 103;* buistous *Wicl. Mat. 9.*

boie, *O.Dutch* boeve, *M.H.Germ.* buobe? *see Gr. wb. 2, 457, boy, puer, Horn ed.*

Lum. 1075; s. s. ed. Web. 960; Will. 464; boye *Langl. prol. 77;* boyes *(pl.) Havel. 1899; Bek. 79.*

bôk *see* bôc.

bokeram, *O. Fr.* bouqueran, *buckram, prompt. 42.*

boket *bucket, "situla", prompt. 42; rel. ant. 1, 9; Chauc. C. t. a 1533.*

bôkien, *A. Sax.* bôcian, *book;* bôke *Halliw. dict. 192;* ibôked *(ms.* ibocked) *a. r. 158.*

bol, *O. Dutch* bol, *O. Icel.* bolr, bulr, *bole, truncus;* bole *(dat.) Gaw. 766; a. p. 2, 622;* boles *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 193.*

boleax, *O. Icel.* bolöxi, *dolabra, rel. ant. 2, 176;* bulaxe *Orm. 9281;* boleaxes *(pl.) Octov. 1039.*

? bulrische *bulrush, prompt. 244.*

bolwerk, *O. Dutch* bolwerk, *bulwark, Lidg. m. p. 237.*

bolace *bullace;* bolaces *(pl.) Will. 1809.*

bold, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* bold, *house, Laȝ. 7094; Kath. 1664; misc. 96; Rob. 116, 1;* boldes *(pl.) Mapes 343.*

bold *see* beald.

bole *see* bule.

bolȝien *elate?* bolupeđ, boleȝeđ, bolhes *(pres.) a. r. 214.*

bolk *bolk, ructus;* bolke *(dat.) Langl. b 5, 397.*

bolkin, *A. Sax.* bealcian? *bolk; "ructare", prompt. 43;* bolkede out *"eructavit", Wicl. wisd. 19; see* belken.

bolle, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* bolla, *O. Icel.* bolli, *O. Dutch* bolle, *O. H. Germ.* polla, *from* bellen? *boll (bowl), globus, lanx, cyathus, voc. 199; prompt. 43; Horn ed. Lum. 1123; Langl. 5, 213 (369); Chauc. C. t. 13138; a. p. 2, 1145; Lidg. m. p. 52;* þene bolle *Laȝ. 14994;* þe bolle of þe popi *Halliw. dict. 193;* bollen *(pl.) Laȝ. 19781; treat. 138; comp.* flax-, þrotebolle.

bollen, *O. Dutch* bollen? *smite, swell:* mî brêste bolleþ *Langl. a 5, 99;* whiche man bolled þe *Halliw. dict. 193;* bollid *"inflati", Wicl. 1 Cor. 5.*

bolling *swelling:* bolling of heore wombes *Langl. 6, 218 (7, 204).*

bolnin, *Dan.* bolne, *O. Icel.* bolgna? *swell, "tumere", prompt. 43;* bolne *(pres.) Gaw. 512; Town. myst. 197;* al mî bodi bolneth *Langl. b 5, 119;* bolnede *(pret.) Man. 8204;* bolned *a. p. 2, 363;* bolnid *(part.) Wicl. 1 Cor. 5.*

bolninge *swelling, prompt. 43.*

bolstir, *A. Sax.* bolster, *O. Icel.* bolstr, *O. H. Germ.* bolstar, *bolster, culcitra, prompt. 43;* bolstar *voc. 178;* bolstre *(dat.) r. s. V, 90.*

bolstren, *Germ.* bolstern, polstern, *bolster;* bolsterid *(part.) Lidg. m. p. 200.*

bolt, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* bolt, *O. H. Germ.* bolz, *bolt, sagitta, pessulum, voc. 196 & 278; rel. ant. 1, 183; p. l. s. XIX, 54; Chauc. C. t. a 3264; lud. Cov. 136.*

bôn *see* bân.

bond *see* band.

bonde, *A. Sax.* bonda, *O. Icel.* bondi, *from* binden? *"servus", prompt. 43; Trist. 1, 89; Mirc 1520;* ân oht bonde *Laȝ. 15291;* þral and bonde *Chauc. C. t. 7242;* barouns, burgeis & bonde *Will. 2128; comp.* hûsbonde.

bondeman *bond-man, o. a. n. 1577; Havel. 32; Bek. 552; Langl. b 5, 194 (2859).*

bone *see* bane.

bône, *O. Icel.* bôn, *boon, precatio, a. r. 234; Kath. 611; Orm. 7606; Brand. 30; Will. 1095; s. s. ed. Wr. 546; Gaw. 327; Tor. 1578; avow. Arth. XIII, 15;* þeos bône *Jul. 30;* bône, boone *Chauc. C. t. a 2269;* boone *Eglam. 101;* bône *(dat.) Laȝ. 14912;* bône *(nom. pl.) Aud. 72;* bônen *(dat. pl.) a. r. 142.*

bônen *pray;* bône *(pres.) Orm. 5223;* bôned *(part.) 694.*

boni, *O. Fr.* bugne, *bunny (boine), "tumor", prompt. 43.*

bonk *see* bank.

bonnien *see* bannen.

bor, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bor, *bore, terebra, mir. pl. 142.*

bôr *see* bâr.

bord, *A.Sax.* bord *n. (tabula, clipeus, margo), O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* bord *m. (tabula, clipeus, margo), Goth.* baurd *n. (tabula), O.Icel.* borð *n. (tabula, clipeus, margo, ora), O.H.Germ.* bort *m. (margo, ora), board, tabula, mensa, clipeus, ora clipei, margo navis, Laȝ. 20935, 22912 & 22953; Orm. 1096; Bek. 691; Havel. 1722; Alis. 1270; Wicl. exod. 25;* þet bord *ayenb. 167;* the theef fêl over bord *Chauc. C. t. b 922;* burd *Amad. ed. Robs. LXVI, 7;* borde *(dat.) a. r. 324; o. a. n. 479; Gaw. 481.*

bordclōð *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

borde, *O.Icel.* borði *(tapes), O.H.Germ.* borto *(limbus)?* on brôde silkin borde *Gaw. 610.*

bordel, *Fr.* bordel, *brothel, p. l. s. XXI, 92; Wicl. levit. 19.*

bordûre, *Fr.* bordûre, *border, prompt. 44; Chauc. Boet. 50;* bordoure *d. Arth. 4211.*

bore, *O.Icel.* bora, *bore, "foramen", prompt. 44; m. h. 57.*

borin, *A.Sax.* borian, *O.Icel.* bora, *O.H. Germ.* boron, *bore, terebrare, prompt. 44;* bore *(pres.) fragm. 4, 39;* borien *(subj.) Kath. 1949;* boriinde *(part.) ayenb. 66.*

borȝ, *A.Sax.* borg, borh, *M.H.Germ.* borc, *from* berȝen, *borrow, cautio, mutuum:* þorȝ borȝ and ȝemer ȝeld *Shoreh. 113;* þe eorl Adionard . . . walde heore borh beon *Laȝ. 11913;* borgh, borw, borwgh, boruȝ *Langl. 4, 76 (89);* borgh *(ms.* borghe) *Town. myst. 231;* borwgh *Rich. 3259;* borw, borow *(ms.* borwe, borowe) *"vas", prompt. 45;* borow *"obses", rel. ant. 1, 9;* bôrwe *(dat.) Langl. b 14, 190;* have hêr mî faith tô borwe *Chauc. C. t. 11546;* boreges *(pl.) hom. 2, 17;* borwes *Langl. 1, 75 (77); Am. a. Amil. 899;* borewes *Bek. 585.*

borȝ *see* burȝ.

borȝien, *A.Sax.* borgian, *O.H.Germ.* borgen, *O.Icel.* borga, *borrow, cavere, mutuari:* tô borȝe him fram (h)arme *Laȝ. 21268*;* borwe *Alis. 1243; Chauc. C. t. b 105;* tô borewen us alle he wes ibore *spec. 25;* us alle from bale tô borowe *mir. pl. 149;* êver ich . . . borupe et tisse vrakele porlde so lutel so heo êver mei *a. r. 204;* borȝeþ *ayenb. 36;* borwede, borwed *(pret.) Langl. 6, 101 (7, 92);* borwed *Will. 1705;* borwid *(part.) Hoccl. I, 369;* iborwed *c. l. 822.*

borȝinge *borrowing;* borwinge *"mutuatio", prompt. 44.*

borne *see* burne.

boru, borw *see* borȝ & burȝ.

borwien *see* borȝien.

bôs, *A.Sax.* bôs (?), *L.Germ.* bôs, *O.Icel.* bâss, *Goth.* bansts? *boose, stabulum, (ms.* bose) *"bostar", voc. 235;* boos *"bostar, bucetum", prompt. 41.*

bôsem, *A.Sax.* bôsm, *O.L.Germ.* bôsom, *O.H.Germ.* buosum, buosem, *bosom, sinus, prora, Orm. 19391; m. h. 125;* bôsum *a. r. 146; st. gen. 2809; a. p. 3, 107;* bôsom *Chauc. C. t. 7575;* bôsme *(dat.) Laȝ. 14984; ayenb. 163;* bôseme *a. r. 146;* bôsmes *(pl.) Laȝ. 7849.*

bosine, *O.Fr.* bosine, busine, *Lat.* bûcina, *trumpet, ayenb. 137.*

bosse *see* boce.

bôst, *Welsh* bôst, *Gael.* bôsd? *boast, jactatio, gloria, Rob. 209, 20; ayenb. 71; Will. 1141;* worldes bôst *spec. 94;* boost *strepitus? Langl. 9397.*

bôsten, *Welsh* bôstiaw, *Gael.* bôsd? *boast, jactare, gloriari, Langl. b 2, 80;* bôste & blôwe *transact. 18, 25;* bôsteþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 7254.*

bôster *boaster, dep. R. 11, 1.*

bot, *Dutch* bot *(obtusus)?* bot forke *spec. 110.*

bôt *see* bât.

bôte, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* bôt, *O.Fris.* bôte, *O. L.Germ. Goth.* bôta, *O.H.Germ.* buoza, *boot, emendatio, reparatio, Laȝ. 21926; o. a. n. 688; Havel. 1200; Rob. 448, 19; Rich. 3086; ant. Arth. XVI, 9;* þat is bôte of alle þale *Amad. ed. Robs. XVII, 10;* vorȝiveđ ham hore gultes hpon heo ham iknôþeđ and bihôteđ bôte *a. r. 430;* til ûre sâple bôte *Orm. 2692;* dô bôte *Will. 1378;* bôte, boote *Chauc. C. t. a 424;* tô bôte (boote) *insuper, Langl. b 14, 268;* bûte *Min. 1: comp.* dæd-, sunbōte.

bôtlēs *bootless, Will. 134.*

bôte, *O.Icel.* bôti, *Germ.* bôsze, *boot, "ocrea", voc. 197; prompt. 45;* bôtes *(pl.) Mand. 250.*

botel, *A.Sax.* botl, *O.L.Germ.* bodl? *bottle, aedes;* botle *(dat.) Orm. 2788.*

botel, *O.Fr.* bottel? *bottle, fasciculus:* â botel hei *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16963.*

botelle, *Fr.* bouteille, *bottle, lagena, prompt. 45;* botel *lud. Cov. 138.*

botelere, *Fr.* bouteiller, *butler, voc. 257;* boteler *Wicl. genes. 40.*

botem *see* boþem.

bôten, *Swed.* bôta, *from* bôte, *boot, emendare;* bôte *Am. a. Amil. 2340;* it bôted not *k. L. 66;* he was bôtid of mekile care *Eglam. 188.*

bôtnen *amend, repair;* bôtneđ *(pres.) Kath. 2523;* bôtnede *(pret.) p. l. s. XII, 151; chron. Engl. 768;* bôtned *(part.) Will. 1055;* bootned *Langl. 4181.*

bôtninge *amendment, Shoreh. 96.*

botôn, *O.Fr.* botôn, *button, voc. 238;* botoun *ayenb. 86.*

botte *see* batte.

bôþe, *M.H.Germ.* buode, *booth, taberna, prompt. 46; Orm. 15817; ayenb. 215; p. 45, 11; Gow. 3, 281; a. p. 3, 441;* bôþes *(pl.) Alis. 3457.*

bôđe *see* bâđe.

boþel *buddle, chrysanthemum?* boþul, bothil *"vaccinia", prompt. 46.*

boþem, *A.Sax.* botm, *O.L.Germ.* bodom, *O.H.Germ.* bodem, *O.Icel.* botn, *bottom (bothom, bodom), fundus, voc. 159; Jos. 15; Gaw. 2145; a. p. 3, 144;* boþum *s. s. ed. Wr. 809;* botum, botem *(ms.* botme), botim *"fundus, glomus", prompt. 45;* botme *(dat.) ayenb. 140; Gow. 1, 108; Chauc. C. t. 13249; Mand. 52; Parten. 4480.*

bouelle, *O.Fr.* bouelle, *bowel, "viscus", voc. 247;* bouele *Gow. 2, 265.*

bouge *see* bulge.

bôuȝ *see* bôȝ.

bouȝen *see* bûȝen.

bouk *see* bûc.

bouken, *O.Dutch* buiken, *M.H.Germ.* bûchen, *buck (bouk), lixivio incoquere, Langl. b 14, 19;* bouke *rel. ant. 1, 108.*

boule, *Fr.* boule, *bowl, globus, prompt. 46.*

bounde, *A.Sax.* bunda, *a man bound to an estate, serf, s. s. ed. Web. 582; Arth. a. Merl. 691; see* bonde.

bounde, *O.Fr.* bonde, bonne, *bound, limes, Gow. 3, 92;* boundes *(pl.) ayenb. 206; Chauc. C. t. 7922;* bunnen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 1313.*

bounen, *from* bûen? *prepare, Jos. 414;* boune *(pres. subj.) m. Arth. 3257.*

bountê, *Fr.* bontê, *bounty, Chauc. C. t. b 1664.*

bour *see* bûr.

bourd, *O.Fr.* behourd, bohourt, *Roquef. gloss. 1, 144, Diez wb. 37, sport, joke, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17030;* bourde *(dat.) Gaw. 1409;* þe bourdes and þe trufles *ayenb. 58.*

bourden, *O.Fr.* bourder, behourder, *sport, joke;* bourde *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 14193;* bourded *(pret.) Gaw. 1217;* bourdinge *(part.) Langl. b 15, 40.*

bourdês, *O.Fr.* behordeis, *tournament, Will. 1477.*

bouwen *see* bûȝen.

bowe *see* boȝe.

box, *A.Sax.* box, *O.H.Germ.* buhsa, *Gr.* πύξις, *box, Rob. 456, 7; Chauc. C. t. a 4390.*

box, *A.Sax.* box, *Lat.* buxus, *Gr.* πύξος, *box.*

boxtree *Chauc. C. t. a 1302.*

box *box, "alapa", prompt. 46; Chauc. l. g. w. 1384; d. Arth. 1111.*

brac, *A.Sax.* (ge)bræc, *O.Icel.* brak, *O.H. Germ.* (ge)breh, *noise, fragor, Orm. 1178.*

brace, *O.Fr.* brace, *brace, brachium, Mand. 15; "uncus", prompt. 46.*

bracen, *O.Fr.* bracier, *brace:* in armes for tô brace *Halliw. dict. 203;* brace it in îrine *d. Arth. 1182;* ibraced *(part.) Jos. 265.*

brache, *O.Fr.* brache, *O.H. Germ.* bracho, *brach, hunting-dog, rel. ant. 1, 151;* braches *(pl.) Gaw. 1142.*

brad, *O.H.Germ.* prat, prart *(ora)? brad, "aculeus", voc. 234; see* brerd & brod.

brâd, *A.Sax.* brâd, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* brêd, *Goth.* braids, *O.Icel.* breiðr, *O.H.Germ.* breiter, *broad (braad, braid), latus, Laȝ. 15898; Orm. 3431; s. s. ed. Web. 2784; Iw. 163; Percev. 269; avow. Arth. III, 15;* brôd *a. r. 102; Havel. 1647; Tor. 1252;* brood *Chauc. C. t. a 155;* þat blôd stôd al a brôd *Rob. 261, 19;* her winges bôþe a brôd shê spradde *Gow. 2, 105;* and hêld hir lappe a brôd *Chauc. C. t. 10755;* a brood *Langl. 9031; Mand. 45;* brâdder *(compar.) Rob. 43, 4;* brâdder, brôddere *"latior", Wicl. Amos 6.*

brôdarwe *"catapulta", prompt. 53.*

broodaxe *"dolabra", prompt. 53.*

brâdien, *A.Sax.* brâdian, *Goth.* braidjan, *O.Icel.* breiða, *O.H.Germ.* breiten, *brade, dilatare;* brôden *dep. R. 13, 2;* brôdes *(pres.) Alis. ed. Sk. 122;* ibrôded *(part.) o. a. n. 1312.*

brêde, *A.Sax.* brêdu, *O.Fris.* brêde, *Goth.* braidei, *O.H.Germ.* breiti, *breed (brede), latitudo, Laȝ. 21995;* brêde *prompt. 49; o. a. n. 174; ayenb. 105; Gow. 2, 388; Mand. 117; Chauc. C. t. a 1970; Wicl. genes. 6; ant. Arth. XLV, 13;* al aboute on brêde þei sprêdde *Rich. 4434;* þe knight ligges þer on brêde *Percev. 797;* in breede and lengþe *Lidg. m. p. 98;* breade *a. r. 102.*

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan, *bread, dilatare;* brêden *Laȝ. 14283;* brêdin *prompt. 49;* brêde *a. p. 1, 813;* brâdde *(pret.) Jos. 642; Gaw. 1928;* bordes heo brêdden *Laȝ. 18523; comp.* abrêden.

brag, *Dan.* brag? *brag, jactatio, p. l. s. XXIX, 92; Degrev. 231.*

brag *brag, gloriosus, superbus:* þat makeþ ûs so brag and bolde *spec. 24;* wordes bragge *Shoreh. 110;* hî schulde nôuȝt beren hem so bragg(e) *pl. cr. 706;* braggest *(superl.) Will. 3048.*

braggen, *Dan.* brage? *Welsh* bragiaw, *Ir.* bragaim? *brag, crepare, jactare:* he bôsteþ and braggeþ *Langl. b 13, 281;* whanne þe voice of þe trompe . . . in ȝoure eeris braggiþ *Wicl. Josh. 6;* braggede *(pret.) d. Arth. 3657.*

braggere *bragger, Langl. 6, 156 (7, 142).*

bragot, braket, *Welsh* bragawd *(a liquor made of ale and mead fermented together) Owen's dict., Ir.* bracat *(malt liquor) O' Reilly's dict., bragget, Chauc. C. t. a 3261.*

braid, *A.Sax.* brægd, bregd, *O.Icel.* bragð, *from* breiden, *braid, nexus, tortus, jactus, dolus, Gow. 2, 21; Chauc. l. g. w. 1164; Tor. 1611;* he abôd moni â bitter braid *transact. 18, 24;* schô braid hit a doun at ôn braid *s. s. ed. Wr. 483;* þat was â þêves braid *Man. 164, 3;* breid *Rob. 22, 15; Ipom. 1834;* he went tô þe uscher in â breide *Cl. 448;* brede *(pl.?) Laȝ. 30392;* ivele breides *rel. ant. 1, 218; comp.* upbreid.

braiin, *O.Fr.* braire, *bray, "barrire", prompt. 47;* braie *Man. 3488;* braien *(pres.) Gaw. 1163;* braiinde *(part.) ayenb. 73.*

braiin, *O.Fr.* breier, *bray, "pinsere, terere", prompt. 47.*

brain, *A.Sax.* brægen, *O.Dutch* bregen, *O. Fris.* brein, *brain, cerebrum, Laȝ. 1468; treat. 138;* brein *Beves 1558.*
brainlēs *brainless, prompt. 47.*
brainpanne *brain-pan, Mand. 234.*

brake, *O.Dutch* brake, *Swed.* bråka? *from* breken, *brake, "rupa, vibra", voc. 217 & 276.*

braken, brakin, *Swed.* bräken, *brake (bracken), "filix", voc. 191 & 226; a. p. 2, 1675;* brake *voc. 156; prompt. 47; lud. Cov. 22.*

brakin, *O.Dutch* braken, *O.Icel.* braka? *"vomere", prompt. 47.*

brallen, *Germ.* brallen, *Dan.* bralle, *clamare;* bralle *Town. myst. 91.*

brâme, *O.Dutch* brâme, *O.H.Germ.* brâma, *bream, "tribulus, vepres", voc. 192.*

branche, *O.Fr.* branche, *branch, "ramus", prompt. 48;* branchis *(pl.) Rob. 193, 5.*

brand, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* brand, brond, *O. Icel.* brandr, *O.H.Germ.* brant, *from* brinnen, *brand, titio, ensis, avow. Arth. XIV, 6; Town. myst. 71;* þene brand (brond) *Laȝ. 7544;* brond *hom. 1, 81; Kath. 2395; misc. 154; Will. 1244;* brandes *(pl.) Percev. 774;* brondes *a. r. 368; Chauc. C. t. a 2338; comp.* fûrbrand.
brandrīþe, *O.Icel.* brandreiđ, *A.Sax.* brandrēda? *O.H.Germ.* brandreita? *brandreth, "tripus", voc. 232.*

brandien, *O.Dutch* branden, *brand;* brondin *"cauterizare", prompt. 53.*

brandissen, *Fr.* brandir, *brandish;* brandissende *(part.) Will. 2322.*

branken, *M.H.Germ.* brangen, prangen? *brank, superbire?* brankand stêdez *d. Arth. 1861.*

brant, *A.Sax.* brant, *O.Icel.* brattr, *brant, arduus, Alex. 3649.*

bras, *A.Sax.* bræs, *brass, "aes", prompt. 47; Orm. 17417; st. gen. 467; treat. 136;* breas, bres *Jul. 30 & 31;* bres *fragm. 4, 41; a. r. 216; ayenb. 203.*

brase, *O.Swed.* brasa, *O.Dutch* brase, *pruna:* in brasse and in brinstōne *ant. Arth. XV, 6.*

brasen, *A.Sax.* bræsen, *brasen, aereus, Alis. 5585;* o þat brasene neddre *Orm. 17424.*

brasiere *brasier, (faber) "aerarius", prompt. 47.*

brastlien, *A.Sax.* brastlian, *M.H.Germ.* brasteln, *brastle, crepare, Laȝ. 26970;* sceldes brastleden *27463.*

brat, *A.Sax.* bratt (?), *brat, pallium? Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16349.*

brâþ, *O.Icel.* brâđr, *hasty, violent, Orm. 7164;* brôþ *Gaw. 2233;* brôþe *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1409.*
brôþlīche *hastily, violently, Mapes 343;* brôþli *Man. 166, 12; Percev. 2123.*

brâþe, *O.Icel.* brâđ, *violence, (ms.* braþþe) *Orm. 4561.*
brâþeful *violent:* brôþefulle wordes *Man. 55, 28.*

braun, *O.Fr.* braon, [*O.Dutch* brâde], *brawn, "lacertus, pulpa", prompt. 48;* nêiþer bacon ne braun *Langl. 8219;* ful big he was of braun and êk of bônes *Chauc. C. t. a 546;* braunes *"lacertos", Wicl. Job 22;* braunes harde and stronge *Chauc. C. t. a 2135.*

brawlin, *O.Dutch* brabbelen, *brawl, "jurgare", prompt. 48;* he brawles him *(gloriatur)* for his brighte wêdes *d. Arth. 1349.*

brawlere, *O.Dutch* brabbeler, *brawler, prompt. 48.*

brawlinge, *O.Dutch* brabbelinge, *brawling, "jurgium", prompt. 48;* braulinge *Langl. b 15, 233.*

brê *see* brêw.

bread, *A.Sax.* bread, *O.Fris.* brâd, *O.L. Germ.* brôd, *O.Icel.* brauđ, *O.H.Germ.* brôt, *bread, panis, a. r. 192; Shoreh. 30;*

þis bread *hom, 1, 241;* bread, briad *ayenb. 110;* brǣd *Orm. 996;* breed *spec. 104; Chauc. C. t. a 341;* brêd *r. s. VII, 42; Brand. 6;* þat brêd *misc. 40.* breadlēp *panarium, st. gen. 2078.*

brêch, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* brêc, *O.Icel.* brôk *pl.* brœkr, *O.H.Germ.* bruoch, pruoh, *breech (breeches), a. r. 420; Bek. 260; Langl. 2822;* breech *Mand. 250;* brêch, brêk *"braccae", prompt. 48;* brêk *voc. 238; Iw. 1770; Man. 161, 13;* brêchen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 16749;* brêke *Lidg. m. p. 114.* brêchgerdel *ayenb. 205.*

breche, *O.Fris.* breke, *from* breken, *breach, fractio, fractura, Alis. 2168; Gow. 2, 138;* (= bruche?) *Shoreh. 133; comp.* schipbreche.

breche, breke, *A.Sax.* (ǣp-, piđer)breca, *O.H.Germ.* (hûs)prehho, *one who breaks; comp.* ǣw-, spûsbreche, wedbreke.

brêche, *M.H.Germ.* brâche, *breach, ager novalis? o. a. n. 14.*

bred, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* bred, *O.H.Germ.* bret, *bred, tabula, prompt. 48;* nailid on â-bred of trê *rel. ant. 1, 63;* brede *(dat.) o. a. n. 965; a. p. 3, 184.* bredchēse *prompt. 48.*

brêde, *A.Sax.* brǣde *(assatura) voc. 27, O.H.Germ.* brâto, prâto *(assatura) Graff's sprsch. 3, 285, from* brêden, *roast meat, Laȝ. 30583; p. l. s. VIII, 73; o. a. n. 1630; spec. 27; avow. Arth. XXXI, 15;* brêdes *(pl.) Alis. 5249.*

brêde *see* brǣde.

breden *see* breiden.

brêden, *A.Sax.* brǣdan, *O.H.Germ.* brâten, prâten *pret.* priat, *roast, assare, Laȝ. 25986;* brêde *r. s. V, 200; Rich. 1493;* bret *(pres.) hom. 1, 53;* brêde *(imper.) l. c. c. 25;* [brêdde *(pret.) Laȝ. 30584;* brêdden *Arth. a. Merl. 7305];* brêde *(part.) Rich. 3613;* [brad *Gaw. 891;* bred *st. gen. 3147;* ibred *misc. 54].*

brêden, *A.Sax.* brêdan (?), *O.H.Germ.* bruoten, *from* brôd, *breed, fovere;* brêde *spec. 101;* brêdeþ *(pres.) Rob. 177, 2; Langl. b 11, 339;* brêdeđ, bret *a. r. 200 § 222;* brêdde *(pret.) o. a. n. 101.*

brêden *see* brǣden.

bref, *O.Fr.* bref, brief, *brief, s. s. ed. Wr. 3213; Man. 939.*

brêȝe *see* brêwe.

breid *see* braid.

breiden, *A.Sax.* bregdan, bredan, *O.L.Germ.* bregdan, *O.Fris.* breida, brida, *O.Icel.* bregđa, brigđa, *O.H.Germ.* brettan? *braid (bread), torquere, nectere, stringere, hom. 1, 201;* breiden âne crûne *a. r. 124;* breden vêrlîche a dûn *222;* â grêt ôk he wolde breide a doun as it â smal ȝerde wêre *Rob. 22, 7;* breid *(pret.) a. r. 280;* breid he . . . â sweord *Laȝ. 1548;* þe king hine breid *(feigned)* sǣc *6667;* he breid *(took)* . . . efter his alderen *6895;* braid *Iw. 3248; avow. Arth. XLIII, 9;* of his slêp an ôn he braid *(started) Havel. 1282;* and brudden *(drew)* up Baldolf *Laȝ. 20335;* [braided *Alis. 5856; Isumb. 104];* brozden *(part.) Mapes 339;* broiden *o. a. n. 645;* broidin *"laqueatus", prompt. 53;* [broided, brouded *Chauc. C. t. a 1049]; comp.* a-, æt-, for-, i-, to-, um-, up-, ût-, wiđbreiden; *deriv.* braid, brud.

brek, *A.Sax.* (ge)brec, (ge)brece, *breck (brack), fractura, Alis. 2168*; Man. 14662;* breke *prompt. 49.*

brekil *brickle, "fragilis", prompt. 177; Town. myst. 101; see* bruchel.

breken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* brecan, *O.Fris.* breka, *Goth.* brikan, *O.H.Germ.* prechan, brechen, *break, frangere, a. r. 242; st. gen. 3147;* breke *ayenb. 52; Mand. 228;* brekest *(pres.) Orm. 1548;* brekeþ *treat. 136;* bræc, brac *(pret.) Laȝ. 1558 § 10978;* brac *p. l. s. VIII, 93; st. gen. 3100;* brak *Iw. 3778; Chauc. C. t. a 1468; Wicl. numb. 11;* brak, brek *Rob.*

22, 16 & 126, 12; brec *hom. 1, 171; Marh. 5, 21;* brek *ayenb. 16;* þu brêke *Laȝ. 5037;* (heo) brêken *Laȝ. 27506; ayenb. 64; Alis. 5891; s. s. ed. Wr. 1218;* breeken, brâken *Wicl. 2 paral. 31;* brâke *Isumb. 652;* broken *(part.) Havel. 1238; Chauc. Troil. 7574;* brokin *Octav. 944; comp.* a-, æt-, an-, i-, to-, up-, ûtbreken; *dêriv.* brac, brake, brek, breche, briche, bruche, bruchel.

brekere, *M. H. Germ.* brechære, *breaker, hom. 1, 83; comp.* eapbrekere.

brembel, *A. Sax.* brembel, bremel, *bramble (brimmle);* brembil *Wicl. eccles. 43;* brimbil, brembil *"tribulus, vepres", prompt. 49;* brembles *(pl.) hom. 1, 223.*

brember, *A. Sax.* brember, *vepres;* þe brembre flour *Chauc. C. t. 15157.*

breme, *O. H. Germ.* bremo *(tabanus, oestrus)? rel. ant. 1, 81.*

brême, *A. Sax.* brême, *loud, sharp, keen, fierce, Orm. 7197; Will. 18; Gaw. 1142; a. p. 3, 430; m. Arth. 229; Town. myst. 197;* þu art þel môdi and þel brême *o. a. n. 500;* brême and bold *k. T. 835;* þis strîf þat is so brême *c. l. 538;* þilke feste was wel brême *Flor. a. Bl. 792;* brême wittes *Langl. b 12, 224;* brême as â bâre *Degrev. 1240;* â brême bâre *Amad. ed. Web. 171;* her brême blastis *dep. Rich. 27, 4;* when briddes singeþ brême *spec. 44;* foughten brême (breeme) *Chauc. C. t. a 1699.*

brêmeli *loudly, fiercely, Will. 23; Gaw. 1598.*

brême, *O. Fr.* bresme, *bream, voc. 253; prompt. 49; Chauc. C. t. a 350.*

bren, *O. Fr.* bren, *Bret.* brenn, *Welsh Ir.* bran, *bran, "furfur", prompt. 49; Chauc. C. t. a 4053; ayenb. 210;* bren, bran *Langl. b 6, 184;* bran *voc. 201.*

brengen, *A. Sax.* brengan, *O. Fris.* brenga, *O. L. Germ.* brengean, *M. H. Germ.* brengen, *from* bringen, *bring, afferre, adducere, ayenb. 87;* brôhte *(pret.) Orm. 14361; p. s. 221;* brôȝte *ayenb. 118;* brôhte, brôuhte, brôute (brôfte) *Laȝ. 36, 63 & 233;* brôȝte, brôuhte *o. a. n. 107;* brôuhte (brôuȝte) me a slêp *Langl. 5, 8;* brôghte, brôuȝte, brôughte *Chauc. C. t. b 522;* brôute *rel. ant. 2, 277;* brôhten *Horn ed. Rits. 44;* brôuhten *a. r. 114;* brôht *(part.) spec. 29;* brôȝt *Langl. b 12, 136;* brôuht, brôuth, brôwt *Havel. 336, 1979 & 2412; comp.* ibrengen.

brenie *see* brunie.

brenne, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. H. Germ.* brinna, *from* brinnen, *burning, incendium:* hwan hê . . . haveden . . . þe fîr brôuth on brenne *Havel. 1239.*

brenstōn, *O. Icel.* brenna-, brenni-, brennusteinn, *sulphur, Hick. thes. 1, 228; see* brunstōn.

brennen, *A. Sax.* brennan (?), bernan, bærnan, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* brennan, *O. Icel.* brenna, *O. Dutch* bernen *(urere, cremare), Goth.* (ga)brannjan (καίειν), *from* brinnen, *burn (bren, brun), urere, uri, Havel. 916;* his tail schal brennen in þe glêde *Chauc. C. t. b 111;* brenne *Mand. 48;* brenne his londes *Will. 1133;* shal brenne *"ardebit", Wicl. levit. 6;* bernen *a. r. 306;* bærnen *Orm. 1529;* berne *R. b. 81, 15; treat. 136, 27;* brende *(pret.) Orm. 1086; st. gen. 1108; p. l. s. XIII, 121; Langl. b 17, 326; Gaw. 2, 164; Wicl. 4 kings 14;* bernde *a. r. 242;* barnde *Rob. 300, 6;* burȝes he barnde *Laȝ. 30459;* brenden *Havel. 594; Rich. 6057;* þe fires brende upon þe auter *Chauc. C. t. a 2425;* brend *(part.) Orm. 1000; Havel. 2832;* brend gold *Chauc. C. t. a 2162; Rich. 3349;* brend, brent *Will. 2646 & 4367;* brent *Hoccl. I, 390; comp.* a-, for-, upbrennen.

breost, *A. Sax.* breost, *O. L. Germ. O. Icel.* briost, *O. Fris.* briast, *breast (breest), pectus, Alis. 621;* briest *ayenb. 175;* brêst

Orm. 4774; st. gen. 370; brîst *lud. Cov. 14;* breoste *Laȝ. 4540; a. r. 18;* breeste *(dat.) Mand. 92;* breosten *(dat. pl.) Kath. 2130.*

breoðen, *A. Sax.* (a)breoðan, *fall, perish:* þer fore ȝe sculleð breoðen *Laȝ. 5807;* heou breoðeð (brêþiþ) þâ Frensce *5196;* â broþin *(degenerate?)* eir *p. l. s. I, 44; comp.* abreoðen.

breowen, *A. Sax.* breopan, *M. H. Germ.* briuwen, *O. Icel.* brugga, *brew, coquere;* brêwe *Man. 1245; s. s. ed. Wr. 1490;* brêw *(pret.) p. s. 69;* brêw, brêuh *Langl. 5, 133 (219);* þei browe *Rob. 26, 18;* browen *(part.) Rich. 4365;* ibrowen *p. 29, 6;* ibrowe *s. s. ed. Web. 1494;* [brêwid *Flor. 687]; deriv.* broþ, bruþen.

breowere, *M. H. Germ.* briuwer, *brewer;* brêwere *Langl. b 19, 394;* breowares *(pl.) misc. 189.*

brêwestere *brewster, Langl. b 5, 306; g. 355.*

brerd, *A. Sax.* brerd, breard, *O. H. Germ.* prart, prat, *brim, brink, margo, Orm. 14040; Wicl. exod. 37;* berd "*margo*", *prompt. 32;* brerde *(dat.) a. r. 324;* breorde *Laȝ. 23322.*

brerdful *Orm. 14529;* bredful, bratful *Langl. prol. 41;* bretful *Chauc. C. t. a 687; p. 41, 8;* bradful *(? ms.* bradeful) *Laȝ. 32224.*

brêre, *A. Sax.* brêr, *brier (breer),* "*tribulus*", *voc. 181 § 229;* "*tribulus, vepris*", *prompt. 49; Wicl. Job 31; Town. myst. 100; s. a. c. VIII, 17;* breere *Lidg. m. p. 218;* brêre *(dat.) Min. 31;* rêde brêre *l. c. c. 42;* brêres *(pl.) a. r. 276; Orm. 9212; Will. 1809; Mand. 115; Chauc. C. t. a 1532;* â burþen of brêre *spec. 110.*

bres *see* bras.

brêse, *A. Sax.* briosa, *breese (breeze),* "*oestrum*", *voc. 255;* "*asilus*", *prompt. 49;* "*bruchus*", *ps. 104, 34.*

brest, *A. Sax.* berst (?) *Bosw. dict., O. Icel.* brestr *(defectus) Egilss. lex., M. H. Germ.* brest, breste *(vitium) Ben. wb. 1, 256, O. Dutch* berste *(defectus) Maerl. rb. gloss., damage, harm, want, prompt. 49; a. p. 2, 229;* breste *Halliw. dict. 209;* berst *Beves 1930; see* burst.

brêst *see* breost.

bresten, *A. Sax.* berstan, *O. L. Germ.* brestan, *O. H. Germ.* brestan, prestan, *O. Icel.* bresta, *O. Fris.* bersta, *burst (brust, brest), frangere, rumpere, Kath. 2028;* brestin *prompt. 50;* bresten, berste *Chauc. C. t. a 1980;* breste, berste *Wicl, Mark 2;* bersten *Laȝ. 27683; a. r. 80;* berste *Horn 662;* brast *(pret.) Tor. 687; Degrev. 1622; Chauc. C. t. b 697;* brast, barst *Langl. 6, 180 (7, 165);* barst *Laȝ. 1467; Alis. 625;* brosten *Octov. 1088; Man. 1833;* bursten *Rich. 2892;* borsten *k. T. 1049;* brosten *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3829; Wicl. genes. 7;* iborsten *Hick. thes. 1, 228; comp.* æt-, to-, ût-bresten; *deriv.* brest, burst.

brêð, *A. Sax.* brêð, *breath, halitus, vapor, a. r. 80;* brêþ *o. a. n. 948; treat. 136; Shoreh. 102;* brêþe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 5; Lidg. m. p. 62;* brêthe *pr. c. 613.*

brêthe, *O. Icel.* brêði? *from* brâþ? *fury? d. Arth. 2213;* brêþ "*furorem*", *ps. 36, 8.*

breþel, *from* breoðen? "*miserculus*", *prompt. 50;* brethelis *(pl.) lud. Cov. 308.*

brêthin *breathe, halare,* "*spirare*", *prompt. 50;* brêþi *treat. 136;* brêþeþ *(pres.) Wicl. John 3.*

breven, *O. Icel.* brefa, *M. H. Germ.* brieven, *from* bref, *record, literis mandare;* breved *(part.) Gaw. 2521; a. p. 2, 197.*

brevet, *Fr.* brevet, *brevet, Langl. prol. 71 (74).*

brêw *brew (bree),* "*brodium*", *voc. 241; comp.* alebrē?

brêwarn, *A. Sax.* breapærn, *aedes cerevisiae coquendae, voc. 178.*

brêwhous, *M. H. Germ.* briuhūs? *brewhouse, voc. 204; Chauc. C. t. a 3334.*

brêw, brêwe? *A.Sax.* breap *m., O.Icel.* brâ *f., O.H.Germ.* brâ, prâ *n. f., O.Fris.* brê *n., brew (bree, brea, braa, broo), supercilium;* brêȝe *spec. 34;* bank ne brê *Man. 10333;* brêye *(dat.) r. s. V, 238;* brêwis *(pl.) Wicl. levit. 14;* brees *avow. Arth. XV, 15;* brîȝes *misc. 226; comp.* êȝebrēwe.

brêwen *see* breowen.

bri, *A.Sax.* brip? *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* brî, "*puls*", *fragm. 4, 10.*

bribe, *Fr.* brîbe, *bribe, Chauc. C. t. 6960.*

bribin, *O.Fr.* brîbêr, *bribe,* "*manticulari*", *prompt. 50;* brîbe *Chauc. C. t. a 4417.*

briche, *A.Sax.* brice, bryce *Grein's gloss. 1, 145, from* breken, *frail, poor, h. s. 5821.*

briche *see* brûche.

brid, *A.Sax.* bridd, *bird (brid), pullus, avis, a. r. 102; o. a. n. 124; s. s. ed. Wr. 3035; Mand. 48; Wicl. levit. 17;* brid "*avis, volucris*", *prompt. 50;* briddes *(pl.) a. r. 118 § 128; Kath. 64; Langl. b 12, 131; Will. 179; Chauc. C. t. a 2929; ant. Arth. XXVII, 4;* birdus *Tor. 2044.*

bride *see* brûde.

bridel, *A.Sax.* brîdel, *O.H.Germ.* brîtel, brîdel, *bridle, frenum, a. r. 74; o. a. n. 1028; Shoreh. 6; Chauc. C. t. a 2506;* þane brîdel *ayenb. 253;* brîdil *Rich. 5817;* brîdle *(dat.) ayenb. 204.*

bridelin, *A.Sax.* brîdelian (?), *bridle,* "*frenare*", *prompt. 50;* brîdleð *(pres.) a. r. 74;* brîdlen *Gow. 1, 110;* brîdled *(part.) Orm. 11664;* brîdeled *Mand. 253;* ibrîdled *Chauc. l. g. w. 1112.*

brigge *see* brugge.

briht, *A.Sax.* briht (?) *Lye's dict.,* breht *Bout. ev. gloss.,* beorht, berht, byrht *Grein's gloss., O.L.Germ.* berht, *O.H. Germ.* berahter, *O.Icel.* biartr, *bright, splendidus, clarus, Laȝ. 7239; Orm. 3431; spec. 25; k. T. 240;* bricht *misc. 27;* briȝt *ayenb. 74; Degrev. 1483;* briȝt and schêne *Shoreh. 149;* briȝt wîn *Gaw. 129;* brigt *st. gen. 132;* briȝt, bright *Chauc. C. t. a 1062;* briyt *Hick. thes. 1, 231;* brith *Havel. 589;* britt *Hick. thes. 1, 228;* brist *rel. ant. 1, 48;* brihte *(adv.) chron. Engl. 770;* briȝte *Brand. 2;* brihtre *(compar.) hom. 1, 39; Kath. 1680.*

brihtlîche *brightly, a. r. 154;* briȝtlîche *ayenb. 150;* brihtluker *(compar.) a. r. 96.*

brihten, *A.Sax.* (ge)brihtan, beorhtan, *brighten, a. r. 148;* brihte *(pres. imper.) hom. 1, 200;* til on morwen þe day bright *s. s. ed. Wr. 1997.*

brihtnesse, *A.Sax.* bryhtness, beorhtness, *brightness, hom. 2, 31;* briȝtnesse *ayenb. 27.*

brik, *Fr.* brique, *O.Dutch* bricke, *brick, later, w. a. i. 37.*

brike = breke, *or* bruche? *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14620.*

brim, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* brim, *flood, sea, Min. 20;* brimme *(dat.) Gaw. 2172;* and lêpith dûn intō the brimme *p. l. s. XXXV, 157.*

brūnswīn, *O.Icel.* brimsvīn? "*delphinus*", *prompt. 54.*

brim, *A.Sax.* brymm *pl.* brymmas, *brim, ora;* brimme *(dat.) Gow. 2, 293; Chauc. l. g. w. 2449; Em. 694; a. p. 1, 232;* bî þan brimme *Laȝ. 4472;* tô þis londes brimme *Horn ed. Lum. 190.*

brim *brim,* "*ferus, ferox*", *prompt. 51; Man. 28, 27;* þê sê þat was ful brim *Havel. 2233;* brime *s. a. c. ed. Wr. XX, 4;* brêres brimme *Chauc. r. r. 1836;* bremme wordes *dep. Rich. 11, 1.*

brime, *O.Icel.* brimi, *brim, ardor, ignis,* (brune?) *Marh. 15, 23.*

brimfīr? *st. gen. 754.*

? brimstōn *brimstone, sulphur, chron. Engl. 181;* brimstoon, bremstōn *Chauc. C. t.*

a 629; brimstōn, brumstōn *Wicl. deuter. 29 & Job. 18;* bremstōn *Beves 3277;* brumstōn *Mapes 339.*

brimen *brim;* brime *"subare", prompt. 51*;* brimen and beren *st. gen. 118.*

brimse, *A.Sax.* brimse, *O.Dutch* bremse, *brims, oestrus, Wr. dict. 257.*

brin, *Dan. Swed.* brŷn, *O.Icel.* brûn *pl.* brŷnn, *"supercilium", prompt. 51; Man. 12344; avow. Arth. XV, 6.*

brine, *A.Sax.* bryne, *O.Dutch* brijn *(muria)? brine, "salsugo", prompt. 51.*

bringe *bringing:* wel bid him þêre bringe *Laȝ. 743.*

bringen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* bringan, *Goth.* briggan, *O.Fris.* bringa, *bring, portare, afferre, adducere, Laȝ. 741; a. r. 268; Orm. 1327; st. gen. 312; h. h. 6;* bringen heom tô gadere *misc. 37;* bringe *Havel. 72; deriv.* brengen.

bringere *bringer, Mand. 243.*

brinie *see* brûnie.

brink, *L.Germ. Dan. Swed.* brink *(clivus), brink, "margo, ripa", prompt. 52;* brinke *(dat.) a. r. 242*;* at mî pittes brinke *Chauc. C. t. 9275;* in þe brinke *"in litore", Wicl. John 21.*

brinnen, *A.Sax.* brinnan, beornan, byrnan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* brinnan, *O. Icel.* brinna, *burn, ardere, uri;* brinne *Chauc. C. t. 5634; Isumb. 695;* beornen, bernen *Laȝ. 2858 & 16218;* birne *hom. 1, 239; Tor. 555;* berne *Arth. a. Merl. 2320;* brinned *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 215;* born *(pret.) Laȝ. 16217;* burnen *4579; deriv.* brenne, brennen, brune, brand.

brisen *see* brûsen.

brist *see* brust.

britnen *see* brutnen.

briþeling? *r. s. VI, 11; cmp.* breþel.

brixle, *O.Icel.* brigsli, *from* breiden; *comp.* upbrixle.

brixlen, *O.Icel.* brigsla, *reprove;* bruxlez *(pres.) a. p. 3, 345.*

broc, *A.Sax.* broc? *menace?* þis was hire broc *Laȝ. 21029*.*

brôc, *A.Sax.* brôc *m. (rivus), O.Dutch* broek, *O.H.Germ.* bruoch *n. (palus), brook, rivus, Laȝ. 21783;* brôk, brook *Chauc. C. t. a 3922;* brôke *(dat.) Langl. 6, 137 (7, 130);* brôkes *(pl.) a. r. 258.*
brôcminte *brook-mint, voc. 140.*

brocour *broker;* brokoures *(pl.) Langl. b 2, 59.*

broche, *O.Fr.* broche, *broach, brooch, a. r. 420; Wicl. Jerem. 4;* broches *(pl.) ayenb. 229.*

brochin, *Fr.* brocher, *broach, prompt. 52;* brochede *(pret.) d. Arth. 2714.*

brod, *A.Sax.* brord *(spica), O.Icel.* broddr *(spiculum, frons, ora), O.H.Germ.* prot, prort *(ora), brod (brord, bruard), spica, ora, "aculeus", voc. 202; "clavus acephalus", prompt. 53;* brod & blôme *Orm. 10773;* brurdes *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1474.*
brodful *ps. 143, 14;* brurdful *a. p. 2, 383.*

brôd, *A.Sax.* brôd, *M.H.Germ.* bruot, *brood, o. a. n. 1633; Rob. 70, 16;* brôde *(dat.) o. a. n. 518.*

brôd *see* brâd.

brodden, *from* brod, *sprout, Orm. 10769.*

brôdin *brood, "fovere", prompt. 53.*

brôdien *see* brâdien.

broilen, *O.Fr.* bruiller, *broil, "ustulare, torrere", prompt. 53;* broile *Chauc. C. t. a 383.*

brok, *A.Sax.* broc, *Ir. Gael.* broc, *Welsh* broch, *brock, "taxus", prompt. 53;* brockes *(pl.) Laȝ. 12817.*

brok, *A.Sax.* broc, *O.Icel.* brockr (?) *Haldors. lex., brock, caballus, Chauc. C. t. 7125.*

brokel, *O.Dutch* brokel, *brockle, m. h. 154;* brokil *"fragilis", prompt. 53;* of brokele kende *Shoreh. 3; see* bruchel.

brokien, *A.Sax.* brocian, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)-brochon? *broak, rebel?* brokke *Shoreh. 106.*

brol *brole, proles, Langl. 3, 198 (204); pl. cr. 745; rel. ant. 2, 177.*

brôm, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* brôm, *M. H. Germ.* brâme? *broom, "genista", fragm. 3, 45; voc. 140; a. p. 3, 392;* broom *Mand. 130;* brôme *(dat.) Alis. 2492;* brômes *(pl.) "myricae", Wicl. Jerem. 17; Chauc. h. f. 1226.*

Brômholm *Chauc. C. t. a 4286.*

brond *see* brand.

brotel *see* brutel.

broþ, *A. Sax.* brod, *O. H. Germ.* prod, *from* breowen? *broth, jus, Rob. 528, 2; p. 43, 8; Mand. 250.*

broþ, *from* breoðen?

broþfal, *cmp. O. Icel.* brottfall, *epilepsy? Orm. 15504.*

brôþ *see* brâþ.

broþel, *from* breoðen? *bad, poor? Langl. a 11, 61;* ful broþel for tô trîste *Chauc. l. g. w. 1881;* broþel *(subst.) wretch, Gow. 3, 173; lud. Cov. 217;* broþels *(pl.) pl. cr. 772; see* breþel.

brôðer, *A. Sax.* brôðor *gen.* brôðor, *Goth.* brôþar *gen.* brôþrs, *O. L. Germ.* brôthar, bruother, *O. Icel.* brôðir *gen.* brôður, *O. H. Germ.* bruoder *gen.* bruoder, *Lat.* frâter *gen.* frâtris, *Gr.* φρατήρ, *Sansc.* भ्राता *gen.* भ्रातुर्, *brother, Laȝ. 2105;* brôþer, brôther *Chauc. C. t. a 529;* brôder *Flor. 718;* brôþer *(gen.) Rob. 291, 4;* brôðre *(pl.) hom. 1, 7;* brôþre *mi c. 55;* brêþre *Orm. 8269;* brêþer *Will. 2641; Man. 51, 25;* brêþir *Amad. ed. Robs. LX, 8;* brêder *Aud. 35;* brôþren *ayenb. 102;* brôþeren *Shoreh. 45;* brôderen, brêðeren *Laȝ. 2101 & 2137;* brêðren *a. r. 54 & 74;* brêþeren *Bek. 463; Mand. 222.*

brôþerhēde *fraternity, ayenb. 110; Chauc. C. t. b 1232; Am. a. Amil. 362; Gaw. 2516.*

brôþerrēdene *(ms.* -reddene), *A. Sax.* brôþorræden *Mone 336, fraternity, hom. 1, 41;* brôþerrēde *ayenb. 110.*

broudin, *Fr.* broder? *broider, prompt. 53.*

broues, *O. Fr.* broues, *browis (brewis), "adipatum", prompt. 53;* brouis *voc. 199;* and soupid of þe brouwis â sope *Rich. 3077.*

brouet, *O. Fr.* brouet, *potage, caudle, prompt. 54; dep. Rich. 10, 3; l. c. c. 22.*

brouken *see* brûken.

broun *see* brûn.

brouwe *see* brûwe.

browe, *O. Dutch* bruwe *(jus)? comp.* fisch-browe.

bruche, *A. Sax.* bryce, *M. H. Germ.* bruch, *from* breken, *rupture, violation, a. r. 164; Rob. 26, 22; rel. ant. 1, 241;* at þe furmeste bruche þat he fond he lêþ in *2, 272;* for monnes bruche *Kath. 1210;* bruches *(pl.) spec. 30;* þe bruches of hire bodi *Kath. 1615;* þat tu pite me þiđ ham & alle hore bruchen *a. r. 28; comp.* æ-, burh-, griþbruche (-briche).

brûche, *A. Sax.* brȳce, *Goth.* brûks, *O. H. Germ.* prûcher, *from* brûken, *useful;* brîche *rel. ant. 1, 225; Man. 11406.*

bruchel, *from* breken, *brichel (bruckle), fragilis, Kath. 2029; a. r. 164;* brukel *m. h. 120.*

bruchelnesse *frailty, p. r. l. p. 251.*

brud, *A. Sax.* bryd, brygd, *from* breiden; *comp.* upbrud.

brûde, *A. Sax.* brȳd, *O. L. Germ.* brûd, *O. H. Germ.* brût, *O. Icel.* brûðr, *Goth.* brûþs, *bride (bird), mulier (sponsa, nupta), puella, a. r. 164; h. m. 5; Horn ed. Rits. 1058; p. s. 239;* brîd *Orm. 14194;* brîde *prompt. 50;* brûde, burde *Laȝ. 294 & 19271;* burde *Marh. 17, 20; Will. 683; Gaw. 752;* buirde *c. l. 863; k. T. 374;* burde, buirde, birde, berde *Langl. 3, 14;* birde *Percev. 1289;* berde *Degrev. 759.*

brûdale *bridal, rel. ant. 1, 265;* bruidale, brîdale *Langl. b 2, 43;* brîdale *Orm. 14003; Octav. 1702;* brêdale *ayenb. 118.*

brûdgume, *A. Sax.* brȳdguma, *O.L.Germ.* brûdegomo, *bridegroom, Marh. 19;* brîdgume *Orm. 10422;* brêdgome *ayenb. 233.* brûdlāc *nuptials, Jul. 7; h. m. 3.* brûdþing *nuptials, misc. 99.*

brugge, *A. Sax.* brycg, *O. Icel.* bryggja, *O. Fris.* bregge, *O. H. Germ.* brucca, *bridge (brig), pons, Laȝ. 19242; Langl. b 5, 601;* brigge *Chauc. C. t. a 3922; Man. 241, 5; Mand. 7;* bregge *li b. disc. 1271;* brugge *(gen.) Rob. 539, 27;* brugge *(dat.) a. r. 242;* brigge *Hoccl. I, 190;* bruggen *(pl.) Rob. 555, 27; comp.* tubrugge. Bristowe, *A. Sax.* Brycgstope, *Bristol, Rob. 277, 10;* Bristouwe *Laȝ. 21027.*

brûken, *A. Sax. O.L.Germ.* brûcan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* brûka, *O. H. Germ.* prûhhan, prûchen, *Lat.* frui *(for* frugi) *part.* fructus, *brook, frui, uti, a. r. 202; h. m. 33; Orm. 2154;* brûken (brouke) he heo þôhte *Laȝ. 4800;* brûken nânes drenches *19755;* brouke *Langl. b 11, 117; Chauc. C. t. 10182;* so môte ich brouke finger or tô *Havel. 1743;* brûc *(pres. imper.) st. gen. 1831;* brôke *Amad. ed. Robs. LXI, 1; deriv.* brûche.

brûn, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* brûn, *O. Icel.* brûnn, *O. H. Germ.* brûner, *brown, fuscus;* broun *Chauc. C. t. a 207;* þe brûne *Havel. 2181;* mî brûne hêr *misc. 193;* of broune hêre *Rob. 429, 10.*

brune, *A. Sax.* bryne, *O. Icel.* bruni, *from* brinnen, *burn, ustio, Laȝ. 8255; h. m. 9;* þe brune of gôlnesse *a. r. 254;* hûses brune *o. a. n. 1155;* bringen on brune *Kath. 1364;* brene *ayenb. 264.*

brunstān *"sulphur", ps. 10, 7; pr. c. 4853;* brunstōn *misc. 150;* brun-, brin-, brenstōn *Wicl. genes. 19 & ps. 10;* brinstōn *p. l. s. XXI, 143; a. p. 2, 967; ant. Arth. XV, 6;* bren-, bernstōn *ayenb. 49 & 73;* bronstōn *Man. 14684*; lud. Cov. 308;* bornstōn *voc. 211.*

brûnen, *O. H. Germ.* brûnen, *become brown;* brouniþ *(pres.) Alis. 3293.*

brunie, *A. Sax.* byrne, *O. Icel.* brynja, *O.L. Germ. Goth.* brunjo, *O. H. Germ.* brunja, *cuirass, coat of mail, a. r. 382; Horn ed. Lum. 591;* brunie, burne *Laȝ. 1553 & 6718;* bruni *Alis. 1869; Gaw. 2012;* brinie *Havel. 1775;* brenie *hom. 1, 243;* breni *ant. Arth. XLI, 7.*

brunied *clothed with a coat of mail:* brenyede knightes *d. Arth. 316; see* ibrunied.

brunt *brunt, "impetus", prompt. 54; a. p. 1, 176;* bront *Lidg. m. p. 261.*

brurd *see* brod.

brushe, *Ital.* brusca, *brush, peniculus, (dat.) Langl. b 13, 460.*

brusche, *Ital.* brusco, *brush, scopa, "bruscus", prompt. 54.*

brûsen, *A. Sax.* brȳsan, *bruise (brise, birse), frangere;* brîsen *hom. 2, 61; Havel. 1835;* brîsin *"quassare", prompt. 52;* brûsden *(pret.) l. h. r. 40;* brêsid *(part.) Flor. 103; Triam. 237; comp.* tobrûsen.

brust, *A. Sax.* byrst *(damnum), O. H. Germ.* brust *(fractura), from* bresten, *damage, defect;* burst *Laȝ. 1610; spec. 24;* brist *e. T. 833; pr. c. 6205.*

bruste, *A. Sax.* byrst, *O. Icel.* burst, bust, *O. H. Germ.* purst, *birs(t), seta, Ell. rom. 2, 322.*

brustel, *A. Sax.* bristl (?), *O. Dutch* borstel, *bristle, k. T. 777;* brustile, bristile, burstil *"seta", prompt. 52;* bristile *Town. myst. 100;* brustelis *(pl.) Alis. 6621;* brustles, bristles, berstles *Chauc. C. t. a 556;* brostles *Beves 748.*

brusten, *O. Icel.* byrsta *part.* byrstr *(seta ornare)?* brust *(part.) p. s. 151;* ibrusted mid golde *Laȝ. 3639.*

brustlien *bristle;* bristled *(part.) Alis. 5722;* þe bristlede boor *Chauc. Boet. 4281;* iburstled (ibrustled) mid stêle *Laȝ. 16095.*

brustlien *brustle, crepare:* and brustleþ as

â monkes froise *Gow. 2, 93;* brustleden sceldes *Laȝ. 20143; see* brastlien.

Brut, *A.Sax.* Bryt, *Briton, Laȝ. 6401.*

brutel, *from A.Sax.* breotan, *O.Icel.* briota *(frangere), brittle, fragilis;* brutel, britel *Gow. 1, 33 (Halliw. dict. 215);* brutel, britel, brotel *Langl. 8, 42 (9, 37); Chauc. C. t. 9155 & 9935;* brotel *Shoreh. 5; ayenb. 129.*
brotelhēde *frailty, ayenb. 130.*

brutelnesse *brittleness, Chauc. C. t. 9155.*

Bruten, *A.Sax.* Bryten, Breoten, *Britain:* on Breotene *fragm. 5, 13.*

Brutisc, *A.Sax.* Brytisc, *British, Laȝ. 6318.*

brutnen, *A.Sax.* brytnian, *break, cut;* bruttene *Will. 1133;* brittene *Havel. 2700; d. Arth. 963;* brutned *(pret.) Will. 1073;* bretinid *Halliw. dict. 210;* britned *(part.) Orm. 14178;* britned, brittened *Gaw. 2 & 680; comp.* tobrutnen.

brutten, *A.Sax.* bryttan (?), *O.Icel.* brytja, *brit, frangere;* brutte *(pret.) m. t. 112;* þe dēde bodi þei britten *Man. 244, 10; comp.* tobrutten.

bruþen, *A.Sax.* bryđen, *from* breowen? *jus.* bruþenlēd *r. s. V, 242.*

brûwe, *A.Sax.* (brû, brûþ?) *pl.* brûa, brûþa *voc. 42, 64 & 282, brow, supercilium;* browe *voc. 179 & 183; prompt. 53; spec. 28; li b. disc. 883;* brûwen *(pl.) Laȝ. 22283;* brouwes *k. T. 417; misc. 225;* browes *rel. ant. 1, 54; Tor. 1454;* browen *(dat. pl.) Brand. 19.*

bûc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* bûc, *O.Icel.* bûkr, *O.H.Germ.* bûh, pûch, *bouk (buck), venter, o. a. n. 1132;* bouk *Alis. 3254;* bûkes *(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 218;* bûke *(dat.) a. r. 134;* bouke *Chauc. C. t. a 2746;* bûken *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 17319.*

bucke, *A.Sax.* bucca, *O.Icel.* bukkr, *O.H. Germ.* boch, *buck, hircus, a. r. 100;* bukke *Man. 15749;* bucc *Orm. 1140;* buckes (bukkes) horn *Chauc. C. t. a 3387;* buckes *(pl.) hom. 2, 37.*

budde, *O.Dutch* botte? *bud, "gemma", prompt. 54;* buddes *(pl.) Lidg. m. p. 217.*

buddun, *O.Dutch* botten? *bud, "gemmare", prompt. 54.*

bude *boud, "gurgulio", prompt. 46; voc. 255; comp.* scharnbude.

budel, *A.Sax.* bydel, *O.H.Germ.* butil, *from* beoden, *beadle, praeco, Kath. 1928; o. a. n. 1169; spec. 22;* bidel *Orm. 97;* budul, bedel *Langl. 2, 77 (109);* bedel *Wicl. genes. 41;* budeles *(pl.) p. s. 151;* bedeles *ayenb. 37.*

buen *see* beon.

bûen, *A.Sax.* bûan, *O.H.Germ.* bûen, bûwen, *O.Icel.* bûa, *Goth.* bauan, *colere, parare;* bûn *(part.) boun, paratus, Orm. 523;* boun *spec. 100; Will. 1138; Jos. 461; Man. 4766; Tor. 2044; Eglam. 583;* schê was boun tô goon *Chauc. C. t. 11807; deriv.* bûr, bî, big (?), biggen.

bueren *see* beren.

bufen *see* biuven.

buffen, *L.Germ.* buffen, *Dutch* boffen, *buff;* boffing *(part.) Rob. 414, 14; see* puffen.

buffere *buffer:* of bufferes *"balborum", Wicl. Is. 32.*

buffet, *O.Fr.* buffet, *buffet, a. r. 182; Will. 4700; pr. c. 5203;* buffat, boffat *Wicl. John 18;* buffet, boffet *"alapa, tripes", prompt. 41, 54 & 55.*

buffetin, *O.Fr.* buffeter, *buffet, "alapare", prompt. 54;* buffetede, buffeted *(pret.) Langl. 6, 178 (7, 163);* buffeteden *a. r. 106.*

bugge *bug, larva, prompt. 55.*

buggen, *A.Sax.* bycgan, *O.L.Germ.* buggean, *Goth.* bugjan, *buy, emere, Kath. 1633; a. r. 208; o. a. n. 1368; an. lit. 9;* bugge *c. l. 1112;* biggen *Orm. 15793;* buggen, biggen, beggin, biȝen *Langl. 4, 76 (89);* bigge *Alis. 5494; p. 41, 4;* bigge, bie *Wicl. genes. 41;* begge *ayenb. 23;* bien *Chauc. C. t. b 1246;* bie *Hoccl. III, 31;* beye *Havel.*

53; Octov. 388; buð *(pres.) a. r. 148;* buiþ *h. h. 85;* þey biggeþ *pl. cr. 360;* buȝe *(imper.) Laȝ. 30810;* bugge (bigge) *(subj.) Laȝ. 3556;* bohte *(pret.) Orm. 711;* boȝte *ayenb. 133;* bouȝte *Wicl. genes. 25;* bohtest *spec. 58;* bouhten *a. r. 362;* boht *(part.) h. h. 97;* boght *Octav. 589; comp.* a-, for-, ibuggen.

buggere, biggere, beggere, biere *buyer, Langl. 10, 307 (11, 209);* biggeres *(pl.) Mand. 86.*

buggunge, *A. Sax.* bycgung, *buying, a. r. 362;* begginge *ayenb. 38.*

bûgle, *O. Fr.* bûgle, *Lat.* bûculus, *bugle,* "*bubalus*", *Wicl. deuter. 14;* bûgele *Tor. 142;* bûgles *(pl.) Alis. 5112; Mand. 269.* bûgelhorn *Chauc. C. t. 11565.*

bûȝen, *A. Sax.* bûgan, *O. Dutch* buigen, *Goth. O. H. Germ.* biugan, *bow, flecti, se inclinare, se vertere, obsequi:* bûȝen (bouȝen) ût of telde *Laȝ. 5386;* þe him bûwen (bouwe) wolden *3709;* bûȝhen *Orm. 6627;* bûþen *a. r. 22;* bouȝe *ayenb. 8;* he sal boughe him "*inclinabit se*", *ps. 9, 31;* tô bowe into þe bent *Degrev. 55;* bouweþ *(pres.) c. l. 1305;* bouwes *Jos. 571; Will. 948;* bûh from uvele "*declina a malo*", *hom. 1, 117;* bouweþ, boweþ *Langl. 5, 575 (6, 56);* bûhe *(subj.) Kath. 1484;* beaȝ *(pret.) ayenb. 239;* bêh *Laȝ. 15740;* þâ bêh hâ þe spire *Marh. 22;* and bêh him tô me over bord *spec. 54;* ich bêih tô þe deofle *a. r. 304;* bêiȝ, bêih *c. l. 358;* bêy *rel. ant. 2, 276;* bûh *Orm. 8961;* buȝen *Laȝ. 24683;* buȝen tô fulehte *hom. 1, 91;* boȝen *ayenb. 84; Gaw. 2077;* buhe *(subj.) Kath. 2400*; comp.* a-, an-, bi-, for-, ibûȝen; *deriv.* beaȝ, beȝen, bîȝels, biȝt, boȝe, boȝt.

bûȝen *see* bêȝen.

bûh!

bûhsum, *A. Sax.* bûhsom (?), *buxom, flexibilis, obediens, Kath. 1805; a. r. 356; Orm. 6176;* bûxum *st. gen. 980;* bûxom *Will. 3085; Langl. b 1, 110; Flor. 1725; m. h. 62.*

bûxomlîche *Langl. b 12, 114;* bûxomli *Mand. 82;* bûxumli *Hoccl. VI, 52.*

bûhsumnesse *h. m. 41;* bûxumnesse "*obedientia*", *prompt. 57.*

buile *see* bûle.

buine, bune *to be bought? a. r. 368.*

buine *buying?* pidûten bune *hom. 1, 185; a. r. 362*.*

buistous *see* boistous.

bul *see* bol.

buld *build (beeld), aedificium;* bild *Halliw. dict. 175; pl. cr. 157.*

bulden, *A. Sax.* byldan (?), *build, aedificare, habitare, Laȝ. 2656; Kath. 1657;* builden *Langl. b 12, 228;* bilde *lud. Cov. 20;* belden *pl. cr. 706;* belde *Trist. 3, 47; Man. 135, 10;* tô belde and tô bîde in blisse *d. Arth. 8;* bulde *(pret.) Laȝ. 29218; Rob. 21, 13;* bilded *(part.) Mand. 58;* þî bûr is sône ibuld *r. s. V, 153.*

bulder, *Dan.* bulder, *Swed.* buller, *bolder.* bulderstōn, *Swed.* bullerstēn, *bolder-stone, Havel. 1790.*

buldinge *building;* bildinge, beldinge "*aedificatio*", *prompt. 30.*

bule, *O. Icel.* boli, *O. Dutch* bulle, bolle, *bull, Kath. 61; Orm. 990;* bule *(gen. dat.) Laȝ. 14187 & 14209;* bulle "*taurus*", *voc. 187;* bole "*taurus*", *prompt. 43; Havel. 2438; Man. 478;* bules, boles *(pl.) ps. 21, 13;* boles *Langl. b 11, 333; Chauc. C. t. a 2139.*

bolehūde *Brand. 5.*

boleslāting *Alis. 200.*

bûle, *A. Sax.* bȳle, *O. Dutch* buile, *M. H. Germ.* biule, *bile (boil);* bîle "*gibbus*", *voc. 207;* bîle "*pustula*", *prompt. 36;* bîles, bûles, builes *(pl.) Langl. b 20, 83 (Wart. hist. 2, 58 & 86);* bîles *Wicl. exod. 9;* bêles *ayenb. 224.*

bulge, *Lat.* bulga, *Fr.* bouge, *bulge, bouge, budge, h. m. 35; Iw. 263;* bouge "*bulga*",

prompt. 46; bouge "*uter, gibbus*", *Wicl. levit. 21 & ps. 77;* boge *Man. 11197.*

buli *see* beli.

bulke, *O. Icel.* bulki, *bulk;* bolke "*cumulus*", *prompt. 43.*

bulken *bulk, pulsare:* on her brêstes gon thei bulk *Halliw. dict. 217.*

bulle, *Lat.* bulla, *bull, ayenb. 62; Langl. prol. 66 (69).*

bulloke, *A. Sax.* bulluca, *bullock,* "*buculus*", *voc. 177;* bulluc *a. s. 3;* bullok *prompt. 55.*

bulten, *Swed.* bulta, *Lat.* pultare? *bolt (bult), pulsare:* hit þule pulten (bulten) on him *a. r. 366;* bulte flour *pulsando purgare? prompt. 55;* beated þe & bulted *(? printed* busted) þe *h. m. 31;* bulted brâd *Orm. 992;* beete and bulted flour *Lidg. m. p. 98.*

bumbin, bummin, *Germ.* bummen, bommen, *bum,* "*bombizare, bombilare*", *prompt. 55;* bummede, bummed *(drank) Langl. 5, 137 (223).*

bumblen *bumble:* as â bitour bumbliþ in þe mîre *Chauc. C. t. 6554.*

bûme *see* bême.

bunche, *O. Icel.* bunki *(strues)? bunch;* bunches *(pl.) Mapes 344.*

bunchon, *Dutch* bonken, *bunch,* "*tundere*", *prompt. 55;* þey bonchen þeire brêstis *Halliw. dict. 194;* bunchede, bonchede *(pret.) Langl. prol. 71 (74).*

bundel, *A. Sax.* byndel, *Germ.* bündel, *from* binden, *bundle,* "*fasciculus*", *prompt. 55;* bundels *(pl.) misc. 212.*

bune, *A. Sax.* bune *(carchesium), bun (boon);* bunne "*calamus, placenta*", *prompt. 55;* boune? *ayenb. 150;* bunis *barrels? Halliw. dict. 219;* bonis *Wicl. Is. 1;* bonnes *nug. poet. 10.*

bunen? *comp.* tobunen.

bunge, *Germ.* bunge, "*lura*", *prompt. 55.*

bunne *see* bounde.

bunsen, *L. Germ.* bunsen, *bounce, pulsare, a. r. 188.*

bunt *bunt:* the bunt of the saile *Halliw. dict. 219.*

bunten *bunt, pulsando purgare?* bonteþ þet mele *ayenb. 93.*

bunting *bunting, prompt. 56;* bounting *spec. 40.*

bur?
burlîch, *O. H. Germ.* burlîcher, *burly, sublimis;* burli *Percev. 269;* borlîc *rel. ant. 1, 222;* borlîch *Degrev. 759;* þî burlîche bodi *ant. Arth. XVI, 8;* burlîche knightes *d. Arth. 586.*

bur, *O. Icel.* byrr *gen.* byrjar, *bir, impetus, Gaw. 290;* bir *m. h. XVII;* tô him he stirt wiþ bir ful grim *Iw. 1661;* bire *(dat.) Alex. 711;* bere *Flor. 659;* wiþ bure "*cum impetu*", *Wicl. Judith 14.*

bûr, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel.* bûr, *from* bûen, *bower, conclave, a. r. 34; o. a. n. 958;* bour *Havel. 2077; h. h. 32;* boures *(gen.) Chauc. C. t. a 3367;* bûre *(dat.) Orm. 3323; Horn ed. Lum. 286;* boure *ayenb. 226; Will. 1760; Gaw. 853;* boure *(pl.) m. t. 91;* bûres *Laȝ. 5982.*
bûrcniht *Laȝ. 18960.*
bourmaiden *rel. ant. 2, 175.*
bûrdein *Laȝ. 15357.*
bûrward *Laȝ. 19176.*

bûr, *A. Sax.* (ge)bûr, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)pûr, *boor, agricola;* beuir *rel. ant. 1, 187;* bouer *Lidg. m. p. 192; comp.* ibûr.

burbil *burble,* "*bulla*", *prompt. 56.*

burblon "*bullare*", *prompt. 56.*

burd *see* bord.

burde *see* brûde & burðe.

burdôn, *O. Fr.* bourdôn, bordôn, *burden;* burdoun, bordûn *staff, Langl. 5, 524 (6, 8);* burdoun, bordoun *bass, Chauc. C. t. a 673.*

buren, *A. Sax.* (ge)byrian, *O. Icel.* byrja, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)burian, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)burren, *pertain, belong;* burþ *(pres.) an. lit. 4;* ȝuþ birþ understanden *Orm. 89;* bers *m.*

h. 10; burde *(pret.) Gaw. 2278; a. p. 1, 316;* burd *Man. 76, 9;* þat birde wel tô him bên grim *Havel. 2761;* him bird *m. h. 17; comp.* iburen.

burgeis, *O. Fr.* burgeois, *burgess, Flor. a. Bl. 115; Will. 1889; Langl. 3, 150 (162).*

burȝ, *A. Sax.* burg, burh, buruh, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* burg, *O. Icel.* borg, *Goth.* baurgs, *from* berȝen, *bury, borough, burrow (burgh, brugh, brough), arx, urbs;* burg *st. gen. 1837;* burh *Kath. 46; Orm. 7262;* âne hêȝe burh (borȝ) *Laȝ. 220;* burȝ, bureh *o. a. n. 766;* burgh *Alis. 2056; Isumb. 547;* buruh "*urbs*", *fragm. 4, 34; a. r. 74;* burȝ, borȝ *Gaw. 2 & 259;* borȝ, boru *Rob. 47, 18 & 72, 3;* bourgh *Gow. 1, 30;* Lincolne þe gôde boru (borw) *Havel. 773 & 847;* burwȝ *pl. cr. 118;* burwh *prompt. 56;* buri, *A. Sax.* byrig, *(dat.) fragm. 4, 35;* birie *hom. 1, 225;* biri *st. gen. 2257;* burȝe, burie (borwe, borewe) *Laȝ. 2168, 3553 & 9888;* burghe, borghe *Langl. b 6, 308;* burewe *misc. 55;* borwe *Will. 1889;* burize (borewes), *A. Sax.* byrig, *(pl.) Laȝ. 9928;* burghes *Chauc. C. t. 6452;* bourghes *Lidg. m. p. 210.*

burchbriche *rel. ant. 1, 33.*

burhfolc *Laȝ. 9758.*

burhȝat *Laȝ. 17670.*

burhmon *Laȝ. 12441;* buruhmon *a. r. 350.*

borghmōt *g. 350.*

burhrēve *Kath. 1927.*

burȝtoun *Wicl. Josh. 7.*

burhþein *Laȝ. 13716.*

burhwal *Laȝ. 22091.*

burhwere *Laȝ. 28368.*

burȝels, *A. Sax.* burgels, *O. L. Germ.* burgisli *Heine's gloss., burial, sepulcrum:* ân buryels al niwe imâd *Rob. 204, 16;* buriels *c. l. 1284;* buriles "*sepulcrum*", *fragm. 4, 55;* burieles *Langl. b 19, 142;* biriels *Man. 9026;* beryels "*sepulcrum*", *voc. 178;* berieles *ayenb. 228;* biryel, beryel "*sepulcrum, tumulus*", *prompt. 37;* beriel *s. s. ed. Wr. 2561.*

burȝen, *A. Sax.* byrgan, byrigan, *bury, sepelire;* burien *Laȝ. 27872;* birȝen *Orm. 15254;* birien *st. gen. 2424;* biryin, beryin "*sepelire*", *prompt. 36;* birie *p. s. 197; Wicl. John 19;* berye *Eglam. 488;* buryе *(pres. imper.) Alis. 4628;* birye *s. s. ed. Wr. 1257;* buryede *(pret.) Rob. 50, 18;* buriede *Horn 906;* burede *Bek. 2219;* bureden *Laȝ. 19822;* buryed *(part.) Langl. b 11, 66;* beryed *Mand. 15; comp.* bi-, iburȝen.

burȝen, *A. Sax.* byrgen, *sepulcrum;* berien *hom. 1, 241;* buriene *(dat.) 1, 111.*

burȝen, *O. Fris.* burgia *(fidejubere)? protect, save:* tô burȝen him seolven *Laȝ. 21268;* burhen *Jul. 26;* burupen from þes deofles botte *a. r. 366;* burwe *Havel. 2870;* bureȝe *(pres. subj.) hom. 1, 25; comp.* iburȝen.

burizen, *A. Sax.* byrigan, byrgan, *taste; comp.* aburizen.

buryinge, burizing *burying, p. l. s. XXV, 80.*

burinesse, *A. Sax.* (be)byrigniss, *sepultura, hom. 1, 35;* burinæsse (burinisse) *Laȝ. 25852.*

burlen, *L. Germ.* burreln *Br. wb., bullire;* burland *(part.) e. T. 99;* Betres lai burling in hur blôde *Flor. 1639; see* burblon.

burn *see* beorn.

burne, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* burna, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* brunno, *O. Icel.* brunnr, *bourn (burn), rivus, o. a. n. 918; rel. ant. 1, 1;* burne, borne *Man. 8164;* borne *Gaw. 731;* bourne, bournes *(gen.) Langl. prol. 8;* bournes *(pl.) Flor. 609.*

burne *see* brunie.

burnen, *O. Fr.* burnir, *burnish;* burned *(part.) Gow. 2, 231; Chauc. C. t. a 1983;* burnist *Gaw. 212.*

burre, *Germ.* burre, *Dan. Swed.* borre, *bur, "lappa", prompt. 56; Arth. a. Merl. 8290.*
? bursēw *Wr. dict. 272.*
? burtrē *bur-tree, "sambucus", voc. 228; Halliw. dict. 221.*

burst *see* brust.

bursten? *comp.* an-, ibursten.

burton, *O.Fr.* borter? *burt, "cornu petere", prompt. 56;* þe mastes faste tô gidere burte *Man. 4626.*

burđe, *A.Sax.* (ge)byrd, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)-burd, *O.H.Germ.* burt, *Goth.* (ga)baurþs, *from* beren, *birth, partus, natus, origo, hom. 1, 273;* burđe, burde *Kath. 84;* burde, burđe *a. r. 158;* firme birđe *st. gen. 1484;* Rachel nôn birđe ne nam *1697;* birþe *Gow. 2, 76; Chauc. C. t. b 192; Wicl. John 9;* þat þas of hire kin & al of hire birde *Orm. 2052;* fro his birde tîme *rel. ant. 1, 211.*

burđen, *A.Sax.* (ed)byrdan, *nasci?* birđen *st. gen. 1471.*

burđene, *A.Sax.* byrđen, *from* beren, *burthen (burden), onus, Laȝ. 25970; a. r. 232;* burþene *c. l. 958;* burþen *spec. 110;* burþene, berþene *l. h. r. 56 & 57;* birþene *Havel. 807;* birþen *ps. 37, 5;* berþene *Wicl. eccles. 33;* berdene *misc. 34.*

burđer, *A.Sax.* byrđor, *partus?* i þe burđerne *(for* burđere?) of bearn *h. m. 37.*

busard, *Fr.* busard, *buzzard, buteo, Alis. 3049;* bosard *prompt. 45;* busherd *voc. 220.*

busch, *O.H.Germ.* busc, *M.H.Germ.* busch, bosch, bosche, *O.Dutch* bosch, *O.Fr.* bosc, bosche, *M.Lat.* boscus, *bush;* busch, busk *Will. 819 & 3069;* busk *"dumus", prompt. 56; st. gen. 2779; Gaw. 182;* bosche *Shoreh. 131;* busche, bushe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1517;* busse *ayenb. 28;* boskes *(pl.) Rob. 547, 9;* buskes, busches *Langl. b 11, 336;* bushes *Mand. 115;* buskes *Percev. 758.*

buschel, *O.Fr.* bussel, boissel, *bushel, p. 30, 6;* buschel, bushel *Chauc. C. t. a 4093;* buischel, boischel *Wicl. Luke 11.*

busi, *A.Sax.* bysig, *O.Dutch* besig, *busy, negotiosus, industrius, Will. 588;* busi, besi *Chauc. C. t. a 1491;* bisi (busi) *Laȝ. 2837;* bisi *a. r. 142; c. l. 787; m. h. 108;* besi *Gow. 2, 42; Mand. 3;* bisegure *(compar.) a. r. 182.*
bisihēde *diligence, ayenb. 55; Alis. 3.*
bisilīche *busily, a. r. 146; Shoreh. 55;* besilīche *Gow. 2, 43;* busili *Will. 650*
bisischipe *diligence, a. r. 384.*

busie, *A.Sax.* bysgu, bisigu, *labour, occupation;* besye *d. Arth. 3630.*
bisivol *ayenb. 226.*

busien, *A.Sax.* bysgian, bisgian, *busy, occupare, sollicitare;* bisien *Chauc. Boet. 112;* besien *Gow. 2, 43;* bisiede *"satagebat", Wicl. Luke 10;* bisied *Gaw. 89.*

bisinesse *business, Shoreh. 92; pl. cr. 727;* besinesse *Gow. 2, 60.*

busken, *Gael.* busg, *Ir.* busgam, *busk, parare, ornare;* buske *Will. 2210;* buske þe forþ tô fare *Eglam. 348;* buskeþ (buske) ȝow tô þat bôte *Langl. b 9, 133;* busked *(pret.) Gaw. 1411;* þai busked and maked hem boun *Trist. 1, 14;* hit was buskid above wiþ besauntus *Degrev. 1427.*

busse, *O.Fr.* busse, *A.Sax.* butse? *Sax. chron. 201, buss, scapha, Man. 187.*

bustlen *bustle:* busteling forþ . . . over valeies & hulles *Langl. a 6, 4.*

but, *O.Icel.* butr, *Fr.* but? *but (butt), "meta", prompt. 56; "amseges", voc. 270.*

bût, *M.H.Germ.* bûȝ? *bout, pulsus, Havel. 1040.*

bûten *see* biûten.

butere, *A.Sax.* butor, buttor, *Gr.* βούτυρον, *butter, Havel. 643;* buttire *voc. 198;* butter, botere *Wicl. genes. 18;* botere *g. 356.*
buterflīȝe *butterfly, Flor. a. Bl. 473.*

butte, *L.Germ.* butte, *butt, rhombus, prompt. 56; Havel. 759.*

butte, *A.Sax.* bytt, *O.Icel.* bytta, *butt,* "*uter*", *fragm. 4, 56;* butte, bitte *uterus? h. m. 35;* bollen as â bitte *(ms.* bite, *r. w.* pite = pitte) *Mapes 334;* bit "*utre*", *ps. 32, 7*;* bittes *(pl.) g. 382.*

butten, *O.Dutch* botten, *M.H.Germ.* butzen? *butt;* button "*pellere*", *prompt. 56;* butten *Arth. a. Merl. 5175;* he bigan tô stiren & tô butten *Orm. 2810;* but *(part.) Havel. 1916.*

buttok, *from* but? *buttock,* ὄρρος, *voc. 183; prompt. 56; p. l. s. XVII, 163; Chauc. C. t. a 3803;* buttokes *(pl.) treat. 139.*

buven *see* biuven.

bûwen *see* bûȝen.

bûxom *see* bûhsum.

cà, *Dan.* kaa, *O.Dutch* kâ, kae, *O.H.Germ.* càha, *caa;* kaa "*monedula*", *voc. 188;* coo *prompt. 84.*

câdāwe *caddaw,* "*monedula*", *prompt. 57.*

caban, *O.Fr.* caban, *cabin, Langl. 3, 184 (190).*

cable, *Fr.* cable, *M.Lat.* capulum, *see Diez wb. 87, cable, prompt. 57;* kablen (cables) *(pl.) Laȝ. 1338.*

cache, *O.Fr.* cache, *catch.*

cachepol, *O.Fr.* chacepol, *catchpoll, hom. 1, 97; Langl. 12165;* catchepollis "*apparitores*", *Wicl. 1 kings 19.*

cacchen, *O.Fr.* cachier, chacier, *catch, chase:* ȝif he me mihte cacchen (cache) *Laȝ. 31501;* cacche *Will. 2266;* cacche, cache *Chauc. C. t. a 4105;* cacche, chacche *Langl. 2, 167 (192);* kecchen *a. r. 324;* kecche *Horn ed. Rits. 1377;* cachin (kacchin) a wey "*abigere*", *prompt. 57 & 269;* vor tô cachie and verri þane dîvel vram him *ayenb. 178;* chacen out alle misbeleevinge men *Mand. 3;* chace *pr. c. 4316;* chace a way *Lidg. m. p. 139;* alle . . . kache me a way *m. h. 151;* cahte *(pret.) Laȝ. 4547;* caȝte *Rob. 14, 11;* kagte is (a) wei *st. gen. 949;* cauȝte, caughte *Chauc. C. t. a 498;* keihte *a. r. 154;* keȝte *ant. Arth. XLIX, 2;* chaced *Langl. b 17, 51;* caht *(part.) p. s. 152;* cauȝt *Langl. b 17, 219;* ikeiht *a. r. 88;* haþ cachid "*comprehendit*", *Wicl. Mic. 4;* þus am î cachet from kîþe *ant. Arth. XII, 8; comp.* bicacchen.

cad?

kodlomb *cade-lamb? voc. 245.*

cadas *caddis,* "*bombycinum*", *prompt. 57.*

cade, *Lat.* cadus? *cade, prompt. 57.*

cader, *Welsh* cadair, *caither (keather), cunae;* kader *a. r. 378.*

caf *see* chaf.

câf, *A.Sax.* câf, *quick, eager;* côf *rel. ant. 1, 212;* côf & qvik *a. p. 2, 624;* kêne he was & kôf *Man. 66, 25;* þe côve *a. r. 66;* biforen kâfe & kêne *Orm. 19962;* côve *(adv.) o. a. n. 379.*

côflīche *quickly, Laȝ. 1705;* côfli *Gaw. 2011; Alis. ed. Sk. 1009.*

caft, keft? *a. r. 206.*

cage, *Fr.* cage, *cage, a. r. 102.*

caggen *cadge, a. p. 1, 511;* cagged *(part.) 2, 1254.*

cai, *Fr.* quai, *Welsh* cae *Owen's dict., Bret.* kae *Le Gon. dict. 169, quay;* kei *prompt. 269.*

cai, *Fris. Dan.* kei *Outzen's gloss., Molb. dial. lex., sinister;* kai *Gaw. 422.*

cair, *O.Icel.* kærr, *carus.*

kaȝerleȝc, *O.Icel.* kærleikr, *love, Orm. 2187.*

cairen, *O.Icel.* keyra *(agere)? drive, turn:* in contrê tô cairen (kairen) aboute *Langl. prol. 29;* kaire *Gaw. 1048;* caired *(pret.) a. p. 2, 85;* þe kouherde kaired tô his house *Will. 373;* icaired *(part.) spec. 37.*

caiser, *A.Sax.* câsere, *Lat.* Caesar, *emperor, Alis. 1409; Man. 5120;* kaiser *a. r. 138;* kaisere, keisere, keiser (caiser, kayseře) *Laȝ. 5220, 7331 & 27366;* kaiser, kaisere *Langl. b 19, 134;* keiseres *(gen.) Kath. 3;* keȝseres *Orm. 3519.*

caitif, *O.Fr.* caitif, *caitif,* "*captivus*", *Wicl. 1 paral. 5; Will. 710.*

cake, *Swed.* kaka, *cake, "libum, placenta", prompt. 58; h. m. 37; Chauc. C. t. a 668.*

cakelin, *Dutch* kakelen, *Swed.* kakla, *cackle, "gracillare", prompt. 58;* kakelen *a. r. 66;* cacleþ *(pres.) Gow. 2, 264.*

calch, *A. Sax.* calic, *Lat.* calix *ablat.* calice, *O. Fr.* calice, chalice, *chalice, misc. 43;* caliz *a. r. 284; Brand. 14;* chalice *Shoreh. 20;* chalis *ayenb. 167.*

cald, *A. Sax.* ceald, cald, *O. L. Germ.* cald, *Goth.* kalds, *O. Icel.* kaldr, *O. H. Germ.* chalter, *from* calen, *cold, frigidus, hom. 1, 97; Iw. 360; pr. c. 767;* cold *a. r. 400; o. a. n. 622;* cold rêd *rel. ant. 1, 182;* chald *misc. 30; ayenb. 153;* cheld *Shoreh. 9;* cold *(subst.) p. s. 330; Mand. 256;* calde *(dat.) Iw. 2974; Gow. 2, 38; see* kelde.

? caldmēwe *Lidg. m. p. 202;* calmēwe *m. t. 133.*

caldien, *A. Sax.* cealdian, *O. H. Germ.* chalten, *grow cold;* colde *Chauc. Troil. 5031; m. Arth. 3647;* his blôd bigan tô colde *s. s. ed. Wr. 1678;* hire heorte bigan tô chelde *Horn ed. Lum. 1148;* kelde *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211;* coldeþ *fragm. 5, 38; comp.* a-, for-, ofcaldien.

calen, *O. Icel.* kala *pret.* kôl *part.* kalinn *(algere), Lat.* gelare; *comp.* acalen? *deriv.* cald, côl.

calender, *Lat.* calendarium, *calendar;* kalender *Laȝ. 7219.*

calf, *A. Sax.* cealf, *O. L. Germ.* calf, *O. H. Germ.* chalb *n., O. Icel.* kalfr *m., calf, vitulus, Orm. 5858;* calf, kalf *Langl. 7, 274 (289);* kælf *fragm. 3, 28;* kelf *a. r. 136;* calveren *(pl.) Mand. 105;* calveren, calves *Wicl. numb. 29.*

calfflēsch *voc. 200.*

calf, *O. Dutch* kalf *(pulpa), O. Icel.* kalfi *(sura), calf, "sura", prompt. 58; Chauc. C. t. a 592.*

calion *"rudus", prompt. 58.*

calke?

calketrappe, *A. Sax.* calcatrippe *(heraclea) voc. 68, caltrap (caltrop), "tri ulus", voc. 140;* calketrappen *(pl.) Alis. 6070;* vol of . . . calketreppen and of grines *ayenb. 131.*

calle, *O. Fr.* cale, *Ir.* calla, *caul, p. s. 158; Chauc. C. t. 6600; k. T. 365;* þe calle of þe liver *"reticulum jecoris", Wicl. levit. 3;* kelle *"reticulum", voc. 196; Em. 303;* kelles *(pl.) Town. myst. 313.*

callin, *A. Sax.* ceallian, *O. Dutch* callen, *O. Icel.* kalla, *O. H. Germ.* challon, *call, clamare, "vocare", prompt. 58;* callen *Marh. 3, 6;* so shulen men callen it ay *Havel. 747;* callen *(pres.) Mand. 1;* callede *(pret.) Percev. 610;* callede, called *Langl. b 18, 93;* cald *(part.) st. gen. 1700;* icalled *pl. cr. 574; comp.* bicallen.

calme, *Fr.* calme, *calm, prompt. 58.*

calu, *A. Sax.* calu *gen.* calpes, *O. H. Germ.* chalawer, *callow, "calvus", Wicl. levit. 13;* þe calewe *p. l. s. IX, 89;* þe calouwe mous *la chauve-souris, ayenb. 27.*

camb, *A. Sax.* camb, comb, *O. Icel.* kambr, *O. H. Germ.* champ, *comb (camb), pecten, crista, Orm. 6340;* comb *p. 16, 4;* de dîkes comb *st. gen. 2564;* kombe *(dat.) ayenb. 258; comp.* hunizcomb.

cambok, *M. Lat.* cambuca, *cmp. Ir. Gael.* camog, *crooked staff, voc. 232.*

kamêl, *Lat.* camêlus, *camel, st. gen. 1398.*

cammed *flat nosed, rel. ant. 1, 240;* cammid *"simus", prompt. 59.*

cammoc, *A. Sax.* cammoc, *cammock, peucedanum;* cammokes, kammokes *(pl.) Langl. b 19, 309.*

camomille, *Fr.* camomille, *camomile, p. l. s. XXXI, 114.*

camp, *A. Sax.* camp, comp, *O. Fris.* kamp, komp, *O. H. Germ.* champh, *O. Icel.* kapp, *camp, certamen, pugna;* comp *Laȝ. 4347;* kampe *(dat.) d. Arth. 3670; comp.* i-camp; *deriv.* kempe.

campin, *A.Sax.* campian, *O.Fris.* kampa, kempa, *O.H.Germ.* chamfan, chemfan, *O. Icel.* keppa, *camp (kemp), certare, pugnare, prompt. 60;* kempe *d. Arth. 2633.*

can, *A.Sax.* cann (can), conn (con), *O.L. Germ.* can, *Goth. O.Icel.* kann, *O.H.Germ.* chan, *(pret. pres.) can (con), possum, scio, st. gen. 309; ayenb. 21;* can *"scit", Wicl. John 7;* nou can î nô rêd *Triam. 595;* can, kan *Orm. 1314 & 5282;* î can (kan) â noble tale *Chauc. C. t. a 3126;* can, con *Laȝ. 3291 & 13332; o. a. n. 197 & 680;* con *a. r. 18; h. h. 26; Aud. 16;* ne con crist him nênne þonc *hom. 1, 32;* þu canst *o. a. n. 1182;* canst, kanst, const *Langl. 3, 166 (172);* cunnen *Orm. 5514;* þe wel cunnen a (conne of) spêche *Laȝ. 7301;* cunne *Bek. 1325;* connen, conne *Mand. 5 & 213;* cunne *(subj.) a. r. 64; o. a. n. 188;* cunne (conne) *Laȝ. 28644;* þou konne *Langl. b 19, 26;* ȝe conne, konne, cunne, kunne *Chauc. C. t. a 3118; deriv.* cunnen, kennen.

cancre, *Fr.* cancre, chancre, *canker, a. r. 330;* somme bicôme cancre frete *Rob. 299, 5.*

candele, *A.Sax.* candel, *Lat.* candêla, *candle, hom. 2, 47; ayenb. 102;* candle *Bek. 1969.*

candelbēm *prompt. 60.*

kandelmesse *candlemas, Orm. 7706;* condelmesse *a. r. 412.*

candelstaf *Wicl. exod. 25.*

candelstikke *candlestick, prompt. 60; Wicl. exod. 25.*

canel, chanel, *Fr.* canal, *canal, channel, "canalis", prompt. 60 & 69.*

canelbōn *channel-bone, ant. Arth. XL, 12.*

canele, *Fr.* cannelle, *cinnamon, Laȝ. 17744;* canel *p. l. s. XXXV, 76; Wicl. exod. 30.*

cang *foolish? Kath. 260; a. r. 62.*

canglīche *foolishly? a. r. 56.*

kangschipe *folly? a. r. 338.*

cang *fool? a. r. 270;* kanges *(pl.) 362.*

cangen *become foolish?* þe arn cangede *a. r. 362*; comp.* acangen.

cangun? beo he cangun ôder crupel *h. m. 33.*

canne, *A.Sax.* canne, *O.H.Germ.* channa, *can, cantharus;* kan *lud. Cov. 259.*

canopê *canopy, prompt. 60.*

cant *cant, strenuus, validus?* cant and kêne *Min. 30;* kant & côf *Man. 1886;* mani kant knight *Halliw. dict. 488.*

Cantebrugge *Cambridge, p. l. s. XIII, 66;* Cantebrigge *Chauc. C. t. a 3921.*

cantel, *O.Fr.* cantel, *corner, Chauc. C. t. a 3008; li. b. disc. 346; ant. Arth. XLI, 1.* cantelcape *Laȝ. 29749.*

Cantware, *A.Sax.* Cantpare, *(pl.) inhabitants of Kent;* Cantwareburi, *A.Sax.* Cantpara burg (byrig), *Canterbury, Laȝ. 2821;* Cantoreburi *fragm. 5, 22;* Canterbury *Bek. 240.*

cape, *O.Fr.* cape, chape, *cape, cope, chape:* he nom âne cape of his âne cnihte *Laȝ. 13097;* cope, cape *"capa", prompt. 91;* chape of â schêthe *69;* ȝif he haveđ enne þîdne hôd & ône ilokene cope *a. r. 56;* copes *(pl.) Langl. prol. 53 (56).*

capel, capil, capul, *Ir.* capall, capull, *Gael.* capull, *Lat.* caballus, *Gr.* καβάλλης, *horse, Chauc. C. t. a 4088;* capul *Langl. 4, 22 (23).*

capôn, *O.Fr.* capôn, *capon;* capûn *rel. ant. 1, 217;* capônes *(pl.) Langl. b 15, 466.*

cappe, *A.Sax. O.Fr.* cappe, *O.H.Germ.* chappa, *cap, cucullus, pileus, prompt. 60; p. s. 330; Mand. 247;* þis manciple sette here aller cappe *Chauc. C. t. a 586;* keppen *(dat. pl.) a. r. 420; comp.* fleilcappe.

car, *Gael.* cearr? *car (ker), sinister?* wiþ þe car honde *(printed* carhonde) *ant. Arth. XLVIII, 2.*

carde, *Fr.* carde, *card, carduus, carmen, prompt. 62.*

cardin, *Fr.* carder, *card, carminare, prompt. 62;* carded *(part.) Langl. b 10, 18.*

care, *A. Sax.* cearu, caru, *O. L. Germ.* cara, *Goth.* kara, *O. H. Germ.* chara, *care, cura, sollicitudo, Laȝ. 23051; Orm. 4852; c. l. 217; Chauc. C. t. a 1569; pr. c. 7263;* god sente on him sêknesse & care *st. gen. 775;* kare *o. a. n. 1590; Will. 726; comp.* môdcare.

carful, *A. Sax.* cearful, *careful, Bek. 639; Will. 2201;* karefulle cnihtes *Laȝ. 16760.*

carfulnesse *carefulness, hom. 1, 115.*

kareleas, *A. Sax.* cearleas, *careless, a. r. 246;* carelēs *Laȝ. 12478.*

carien, *A. Sax.* cearian, *O. H. Germ.* charon, *care, curare, a. r. 48;* he þile carien for hire *h. m. 5;* carye *Rob. 312, 2;* care *Min. 34;* carest *(pres.) Will. 3182;* careþ *p. 28, 3;* carande *(part.) Gaw. 674;* carede *(pret.) Bek. 125.*

cariage, *O. Fr.* cariage, *carriage, "vectura", prompt. 62.*

carien, *O. Fr.* carier, *carry, vehere, Langl. 2, 132 (161); g. 20;* carie *Chauc. C. t. a 130; Mand. 49.*

karitêþ, *O. Fr.* caritê, *O. Ital.* caritâte, *charity, Orm. 2998;* charitê *ayenb. 79; Chauc. C. t. a 532.*

cark, *A. Sax.* carc (?) *Somn. dict., Welsh Gael.* carc, *cark, cura, Arth. a. Merl. 3952; Gam. 760;* karke *(dat.) Man. 135, 26.*

carken, *A. Sax.* (be)carcian (?) *Lye's dict., cark, curare;* carke *pl. t. 198;* carke and care *spec. 54; sq. l. deg. 924;* carke *(pres.) Jos. 30;* carked *(part.) Arth. a. Merl. 4464.*

carken *see* chargen.

carl, *A. Sax.* carl, *O. Icel.* karl, *O. H. Germ.* charl, karl, *carl, vir, "rusticus", prompt. 62; Havel. 1789; Chauc. C. t. a 545; Town. myst. 213;* karl *Iw. 559.*

carlisch *carlish:* karlische þinges *hom. 1, 273.*

caroine, *O. Fr.* caroigne, *carrion, ayenb. 86;* charoines *(pl.) a. r. 84.*

carole, *O. Fr.* carole, *carol, Rob. 53, 4;* caroles *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 1931.*

carpe, *O. Fr.* carpe, *O. H. Germ.* charpho, *carp, "carpus", prompt. 62.*

carpentêr, *O. Fr.* carpentier, *carpenter, Rob. 537, 4; Chauc. C. t. a 3189.*

carpin *carp, loqui, "fabulari", prompt. 62;* carpe *Will. 4581; Jos. 440; Langl. b 19, 65; Chauc. C. t. a 474; Degrev. 9; Lidg. m. p. 191;* tô carpe wiþ ȝour qwêne *ant. Arth. XI, 13;* the king ... carpis þês wordes *d. Arth. 639;* carpe *(imper.) hom. 1, 287;* karpede *(pret.) Isumb. 234;* carped *Gaw. 1088.*

carre, *O. Fr.* carre, *car, "carrus", prompt. 62; Mand. 130;* carris *"plaustra", Wicl. numb. 7.*

cart, *A. Sax.* cræt? *O. Icel.* kartr, *Welsh* cart, *Gael.* cairt, *cart;* cart, carte *Langl. 2, 154 (179);* carte *"rheda", prompt. 62; Wicl. 3 kings 10;* karte *Orm. pref. 48;* kert *"currus", fragm. 4, 53;* carte *(dat.) Laȝ. 11396;* carten *(pl.) ayenb. 35;* cartes *st. gen. 2362; Mand. 250.*

cartelōde *cart-load, Havel. 895.*

cartwei *cart-way, Langl. 3, 127 (131).*

cartere *carter, ayenb. 160; s. a. c. XVII, 25;* kartere, cartare *o. a. n. 1186.*

cartin *cart, plaustro vehere, prompt. 62.*

cas, *Fr.* cas, *case, casus, Will. 326.*

cask, *O. Icel.* kaskr *(alacer) Egilss. lex.,* karskr *(rask, livlig) Fritzner's ordb., lusty, lively;* kaske *Havel. 1841; see* crask.

casse, *O. Fr.* casse, *case, capsa, prompt. 269;* cas *Chauc. C. t. a 2080.*

cast, *O. Icel.* kast, *cast, jactus, Will. 4652; Mand. 92; Chauc. C. t. a 3605; Flor. 1406; Wicl. numb. 35; ant. Arth. XLVIII, 2.*

casten, *O. Icel.* kasta, *cast, jacere, spec. 37; Chauc. Troil. 3560;* tô casten him in îrens *Langl. 4, 72 (85);* kasten *Kath.*

946; caste *Gow. 1, 334; Wicl. John 8; Percev. 682;* kesten *a. r. 56;* keste *ayenb. 99; Man. 54, 6;* caste *(pret.) hom. 1, 47; Laȝ. 1919*; Brand. 8; Mand. 93;* kaste *Kath. 1360;* keste *Isumb. 608;* casten *spec. 37;* hî casten heore lot *misc. 50;* kesten *Gaw. 1649;* cast *(part.) Flor. 2181;* icast *Bek. 450; c. l. 807; transact. 18, 25;* ikest *a. r. 228; comp.* a-, bi-, for-, overcasten.

castel, *O.Fr.* castel, *castle, Bek. 2089;* kastel *Orm. 19941;* castle *(dat.) Laȝ. 14138.* castelȝat *castle-gate, Laȝ. 18652.*

cat, *A.Sax.* catt, *O.Icel.* köttr *m., O.Fris.* katte, *O.H.Germ.* chaza *f., Lat.* catus, cattus, *Ir. Gael.* cat *m., Welsh* cath *f., cat, a. r. 102; h. m. 37; ayenb. 179; Langl. b prol. 149; Arth. a. Merl. 8726;* ofte mûseþ þe cat after hire môder *rel. ant. 1, 180;* kat *o. a. n. 810;* catte *prompt. 63; Chauc. C. t. 5932;* cattes *(gen.) Langl. b prol. 179;* kattes minte "*nep(e)ta*", *rel. ant. 1, 37;* cattes *(pl.) Mand. 129.*

catel, *O.Fr.* catel, *Lat.* capitale, *see Kuhn and Schleicher's beitr. 2, 50, cattle, chattle, capital, property, money, Laȝ. 30673*; c. l. 990; Rich. 1546; Langl. 7, 22 (8, 24); s. s. ed. Wr. 1210;* wiþ heore catel and heore gôde *transact. 18, 24;* catel hadde þei inôugh and rente *Chauc. C. t. a 373;* þiđ chatel mon mai luvé cheape *hom. 1, 271;* chetel *a. r. 224.*

caucê, *Fr.* chaussêe, *causey, prompt. 64;* kaucê *Man. 183, 2.*
caucêwei *causeway, prompt. 64.*

caudel, *O.Fr.* caudel, chaudel, *caudle, Rob. 561, 12; Langl. 5, 205 (361).*

caudrôn, *O.Fr.* caudrôn, *caldron, Brand. 17.*

cauken, *Ital.* calcare? *tread? Langl. b 12, 229;* caukede *(pret.) 11, 350.*

caul, *A.Sax.* caul, capl, *O.Icel.* kâl, *O.H. Germ.* chôl, côl, *Lat.* caulis, *cole (cale), fragm. 3, 39;* kaul *voc. 141;* cowl *mir. pl. 8;* kâl *rel. ant. 1, 52;* côl *l. c. c. 48.*
caul-, côlplante *Langl. 6, 288 (7, 273).*
câlstok *prompt. 58.*

cause, *Fr.* cause, *cause, ayenb. 224; Chauc. C. t. a 1764;* bî cause *174;* be cause *Mand. 15 & 46.*

cave, *Fr.* cave, *cave, st. gen. 1137; Will. 25.*

cedre, *Fr.* cedre, *cedar, ayenb. 131.*

ceelin "*caelare*", *prompt. 65.*

celle, *O.Fr.* cella, *cell, p. l. s. IX, 60;* celles *(pl.) a. r. 152;* cellen *ayenb. 267.*

celler, *Lat.* cellarium, *cellar, Gow. 3, 12.*

cerchen, *O.Fr.* cerchier, *search;* cerche *Lidg. m. p. 159;* cerched *(part.) Mand. 315.*

cercle, *Fr.* cercle, *circle, l. h. r. 28; Gaw. 615.*

cerge, *Fr.* cierge, *cierge;* cerges *(pl.) Havel. 594.*

certein, *Fr.* certain, *certain, Rob. 52, 19; Man. 4875.*

cessen, cesse, *Fr.* cesser, *cease, Langl. 2, 122 (151);* cesse *Chauc. C. t. b 1066;* cese *transact. 19, 329.*

ciclatoun, *Span.* ciclaton *(amictus) Salvá diccion., a sort of garment, or stuff? Hick. thes. 1, 225;* ischrud mid hþite ciclatûne *hom. 1, 193.*

cindre, *Fr.* cendre, *cinder;* cindres *(pl.) Mand. 101.*

circum, *Lat.* circum.
circumcîsen *circumcise;* circumcîsed *(part.) st. gen. 1200.*

Cirencestre *Cirencester, Rob. 2, 23.*

citê, *Fr.* citê, *city, a. r. 228; misc. 26; Mand. 244; Chauc. C. t. a 2701; ps. 45, 5.*

citeien, *O.Fr.* citeien, *citizen?* citezein (citeȝein?) *Gow. 1, 75;* citeȝens *(pl.) Will. 3850;* citeȝenis *g. 23.*

citole, *O.Fr.* citole, *a musical instrument, Chauc. C. t. a 1959.*

clacke, *O.Dutch* klacke, *clack, crepitaculum;* klakke *voc. 180; prompt. 79.*

clacken, *O.Dutch* klacken, *O.Icel.* klaka, *clack,*

gärrire; clake *l. c. c. 54;* þu clackes(t) *o. a. n. 81.*

clême, *A.Sax.* clême, *O.Dutch* klêmen, *O.H.Germ.* chleimen, *cleam (claim), linere;* cleime *Lidg. m. p. 53;* clôme? *(pres.) sacram. 708;* clême hit with clay *a. p. 2, 312;* clêmede "*linivit*", *Wicl. exod. 2; comp.* iclêmen.

clêne, *A.Sax.* clêne *(mundus, purus), O.L. Germ.* clêne *(exilis), O.H.Germ.* chleiner *(subtilis), clean, mundus, purus:* clêne (cleane) mon *Laȝ. 6290;* clêne *o. a. n. 584; st. gen. 605; Chauc. C. t. a 504;* clêne brêd *Orm. 1590;* cleane inpit *a. r. 2;* clêne, cliene *ayenb. 159 & 224;* clâne *m. t. 206;* ne mai nô man clêne telle *Bek. 128;* clennere *(compar.) p. l. s. XXI, 98;* clennest *(superlat.) Langl. b 14, 43.*

clênlîch *cleanly:* clênlîche clôþinge *ayenb. 216;* clênlîche *(adv.) a. r. 344; Bek. 130; pl. cr. 229.*

clênnesse, *A.Sax.* clênness, *cleanness, Orm. 4598;* clênnesse *a. r. 164; ayenb. 201.*

clênsien, *A.Sax.* clênsian, *cleanse, mundare, purificare;* clênsien *fragm. 7, 6;* clênsen *a. r. 314; (ms.* clennsenn) *Orm. 1126;* clênsi *Shoreh. 50;* clênse *Langl. b 6, 106;* clânsi *o. a. n. 610;* clânse *Mire 259;* clênsede *(pret.) hom. 1, 237;* clênsed *(part.) pr. c. 3705; comp.* iclênsen.

clênsing, *A.Sax.* clênsung, *cleansing, Orm. 15006.*

clay, *A.Sax.* clæg, *O.Fris.* klai, *clay, lutum, spec. 85; Alis. 915; pr. c. 411;* clei *fragm. 5, 46;* cley "*argilla*", *prompt. 80; Chauc. C. t. 12735.*

cleiclot *r. s. V, 73.*

cleȝi *clayey, Wicl. eccles. 22.*

claimen, *O.Fr.* clāmêr, *claim:* claimen (cleimen) and âsken *Langl. b 14, 259;* cleimeþ he after clôþes *Will. 4481;* cleimed þeym quit of þêr servise *Man. 4548.*

clak, *A.Sax.* clæc (?), *M.H.Germ.* klac, *O. Icel.* klakkr, *blot, spot:* ȝif þat ȝe þel ȝuþ lôken fra clake & sake *Orm. 9317.*

clam, *Germ. Dutch Dan.* klam, *clam,* "*glutinosus, viscosus*", *prompt. 79.*

clâm, *A.Sax.* clâm, *O.Dutch* klêm (kleem), *cloam (cloom), lutum;* clôm *Langl. a 12, 100.*

clamerin *clamber,* "*reptare*", *prompt. 79;* clambred? *(part.) Gaw. 801.*

clamour, *O.Fr.* clamôr, *clamour, Chauc. C. t. a 995.*

cland, *O.Icel.* kland, *harm, injury;* clond *Laȝ. 11704.*

clap, *O.Dutch* klap, *O.H.Germ.* chlaph, *clap, ictus, a. r. 102*;* clappes *(pl.) Man. 175, 6.*

clappe, *Germ.* klapfe, klaffe? *clap,* "*strepitus*", *prompt. 79.*

clappe, *O.Dutch* klappe, kleppe, *M.H.Germ.* klaffe, *clap, crepitaculum:* clappe of â mille *prompt. 79;* hold þou þî clappe *(tongue) chron. Vilod. 94;* cleppe *a. r. 70 & 72.*

clappin, *A.Sax.* clappian, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* klappa, *O.H.Germ.* chlaphon, *clap,* "*pulsare*", *prompt. 79;* clappen *Octov. 569;* clappen tô gidre "*complodere*", *Wicl. judges 7;* clappeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 135;* what so men clappe *(talk)* or crîe *Chauc. C. t. 12893;* clappide *(pret.) d. Arth. 956;* clappid *(part.) Hoccl. I, 394.*

clapper, *L.Germ.* klapper, klepper, *clapper, Gow. 2, 13;* coppe and clapper he bar . . . as he â mesel war *Trist. 3, 80;* þe clepper *(ms.* cleper) of þe melle *ayenb. 58.*

clarê, *O.Fr.* clarê, claret, *claret, Havel. 1728;* claret *prompt. 79.*

clarioun, *O.Fr.* clariôn, *clarion, Man. 11384;* clariounes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 2511.*

clarten *clart, maculare; comp.* biclarten.

clasp *clasp (clapse), fibula, Rich. 4084;* clespe *voc. 238;* claspes *(pl.) p. s. 222; d. Arth. 1108.*

claspen *clasp;* clasped, clapsed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 273.*

clateren, *O. Dutch* klateren, *clatter, strepere, Kath. 2026;* þe arwes . . . clatren fast and ringe *Chauc. C. t. a 2359;* clatered *(pret.) Gaw. 731;* clattered *Lidg. m. p. 106;* *comp.* toclateren.

clâđ, *A. Sax.* clâd *m., O. Fris.* klâth, *O. Icel.* klæði, *O. H. Germ.* kleit *n., cloth, pannus, vestimentum, Kath. 1428;* clâþ *Orm. 3208;* clôđ *a. r. 418;* clôþ *Bek. 691; ayenb. 45; Chauc. C. t. 7215;* clôth "*pannus*", *prompt. 83;* clâđes (clôþes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 2367;* clâþes *Iw. 1803;* clôđes *a. r. 418;* clâđen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 3187; comp.* barm-, bord-, handclâđ.

clâþen, *A. Sax.* clâđian, *O. Icel.* klæða, *clothe, vestire, Orm. 2710;* clâthe *pr. c. 3553;* clôđen *st. gen. 2630;* clôþen *Gow. 2, 227; Gam. 72;* clêþe *spec. 37; Iw. 1787;* clôđinde *(part.) a. r. 16;* clôþede *(pret.) ayenb. 133;* clôþeden *Langl. prol. 53 (56);* cladde *Rich. 3097;* cledde *m. h. 87;* clôþed, iclôþed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 911 & 1048.*

clâþere *clothier;* clôþeres *(pl.) Langl. b 10, 18.*

clâþing, *Germ.* kleidung, *clothing, Orm. 19074;* clôþing *Laȝ. 3187*;* clêþing *ant. Arth. IX, 2.*

clau, *A. Sax.* clâ, clea, cleo *pl.* clape, *O. L. Germ.* clawe, *O. Dutch* klauwe, *O. Fris.* klewe, *O. H. Germ.* chloa, cloa *pl.* chlawen, *O. Icel.* klô *pl.* klœr, *claw (clew, clea), "ungula", fragm. 2, 16;* claw, clê *prompt. 80;* clawe, clê *Wicl. exod. 10;* cleo? *misc. 95;* clape *(pl.) o. a. n. 153;* clapes *(ms.* clappess) *Orm. 1225;* clawes *Alis. 2186;* clauen *ayenb. 61;* clees *Gow. 2, 39; Mand. 198.*

claver, *A. Sax.* clæfer, *O. Dutch* klaver, *clover, d. Arth. 3241.*

clavren, *Dutch* klaveren, *Dan.* klavre, *claver, scandere:* hþeđer þe cat of helle clavrede êver tôpard hire *a. r. 102;* claverande on hêghe *d. Arth. 3324.*

clawin, *A. Sax.* clapian, *O. H. Germ.* klawen, *O. Dutch* klauwen, *claw (clow), "scalpere", prompt. 80;* clawe, clowe *Langl. b prol. 154;* clawe þ *(pres.) pl. cr. 365;* clape *(subj.) o. a. n. 154;* clawed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 4326.*

cleafer, *M. H. Germ.* klouber? *unguis;* cleafres *(pl.) a. r. 102.*

clêche *cleek, unguis;* clêches *(pl.) a. r. 174*.*

clêchen *cleach (cleek), unguibus capere;* clêche *Horn 963; c. l. 734;* clêke *Iw. 2478;* þenne sir Gauan bî þe coler clêches þe knizt *ant. Arth. XLVIII, 7;* clêkes *d. Arth. 1865;* clêkis *Alex. 842;* clâhte *(pret.) a. r. 102*;* clâht? *(part.) spec. 37.*

clecken, *O. Icel.* klekja, *cleck, hatch, breed;* clekit? *(part.) Town. myst. 311.*

clei *see* clay.

clêken *see* clêchen.

clêmen *see* clæmen.

clemmen, *O. L. Germ.* (ant-, bi)klemmian, *O. H. Germ.* (bi)chlemmen, *from* clam, *clem, artare;* clemid *(part.) Halliw. dict. 254; comp.* forclemmen.

clenchin, *O. H. Germ.* (gi-, in)chlenken, *clench, "retundere", prompt. 80;* clenche *o. a. n. 1206;* cleint *(part.) l. h. r. 138;* [iclenched *Chauc. C. t. a 1991]; comp.* unclenchen.

clenchen, *M. H. Germ.* klenken, *make to clink:* (h)is harpe he gan clenche *Horn 1488;* clenchin aȝen *"obgarrire", prompt. 80;* þat aȝen clenkeþ *Shoreh. 113.*

clêne *see* clæne.

clengen *make to cling, contract:* þer clengez þe colde *Gaw. 2078;* þe forst clenged *1694.*

clênsien *see* clænsien.

cleo *see* clau.

cleoven, *A. Sax.* cleofan, *O. Icel.* kliufa, *O. H. Germ.* chliuban, *cleave, findere;* cleove

Alis. 7702; clêven *Kath. 2027; Havel. 917;* clêve *Man. 188, 9;* clêfe *pr. c. 6736;* clêf *(pret.) Havel. 2643; p. l. s. XXIV, 254; Alis. 3708; Trist. 3, 8; Langl. b 18, 61;* cleef *Mand. 86;* clæf *Laȝ. 21390;* clofe *Town. myst. 255;* clofen *(part.) Orm. 1224;* cloven *Chauc. C. t. a 2934; Mand. 95; lud. Cov. 45;* i-clove *Rob. 49, 13; comp.* tocleoven.

cleowe, *A. Sax.* clipe, *O. H. Germ.* cliwa, chliwa, *clew (clue), glomus;* cl(e)ope, clewe *o. a. n. 578.*

cleowen, *A. Sax.* cleopen, clipen, *Germ.* kleuen, *glomus;* cleopen *fragm. 4, 7.*

clepien, *A. Sax.* cleopian, clypian, clipian, *clep (clip), clamare, vocare, Kath. 2199;* clepien (cleopie) *Laȝ. 2498;* ȝif êi þolde cleopien him tô mete *a. r. 260;* cleopien, clipien *hom. 1, 185 & 189;* clepen *Orm. 15325;* clepin "*vocare*", *prompt. 81; s. s. ed. Wr. 1452;* clepen, clepe *Chauc. C. t. a 643;* clepe *Will. 1299;* bischopes he lêt clipie *Bek. 472;* clupie *Rob. 322, 18;* tô þe î clepie ant calle *spec. 59;* þerne diaþ hî clepieþ lîf *ayenb. 72;* clepede *(pret.) st. gen. 1274; Octov. 759;* cleopede tôþard heovene *Mark. 18;* clupede *Horn ed. Lum. 225;* clepeden *Orm. 12978; Wicl. Josh. 22;* cleped *(part.) Mand. 305; Tor. 341; Langl. b 10, 21;* clept *Hoccl. I, 225; comp.* bi-, ȝe-, in-, wiðclepien.

cleppe *see* clappe.

cleppin, *O. Dutch* kleppen *(pulsare, sonare), from* clap, "*tinnire*", *prompt. 81.*

cleppen *see* cluppen.

clêr, *O. Fr.* clêr, *clear, treat. 133;* clier *ayenb. 24;* þe cliere light *Lidg. m. p. 215.*

clerc, *O. Fr.* clerc, *clerk, Laȝ. 39; p. l. s. XVII, 50;* clerk *a. r. 318; Chauc. C. t. a 480.*

clêrin *clear, clarare, prompt. 81.*

clergesse, *O. Fr.* clergesse, *a learned woman, Kath. 75.*

clergie, *O. Fr.* clergie, *clergy, p. l. s. XXV, 155;* clergies *(pl.) Kath. 538.*

clêt, *M. H. Germ.* klôz, *cleat,* "*cuneus*", *prompt. 81.*

clete, *O. H. Germ.* chledda, *cleat,* "*lappa*", *voc. 191; transact. 18, 24; see* clote.

clêþen *see* clâþen.

cleve, *A. Sax.* cleofa, clŷfa *(cella, cubile)? Ettm. lex. 394, O. Icel.* klefi *(kammer) Fritzner's ordb., 846, chamber, Havel. 557;* kleve "*cubile*", *ps. 35, 5.*

clêven *see* cleoven.

clevien, *A. Sax.* cleofian, clifian, *O. L. Germ.* clivon, clevon, *O. H. Germ.* chleben, *from* clîven, *cleave, haerere;* cleve *lud. Cov. 54;* cleve, klive *ps. 93, 20;* cliven *st. gen. 372;* cleveþ *(pres.) treat. 137;* cleovieð *Laȝ. 9389;* cleve, clive *(subj.) Langl. b 11, 219;* cleviinde *(part.) ayenb. 107;* clevede *(pret.) Bek. 2242;* cleved *Will. 734; Hoccl. I, 31;* cliveden *Havel. 1300.*

clewe *see* cleowe.

clif, *A. Sax.* clif, cleof, *O. Icel.* klif, *cliff, rupes:* þat clif (clef) *Laȝ. 1926;* klif *Gaw. 713;* clive *(dat.) li b. disc. 1163;* clife, clefe *Eglam. 379 & 415;* clives *(pl.) Laȝ. 21807;* kliffes *ps. 113, 8;* cleves *Chauc. l. g. w. 1466;* cliven *(dat. pl.) Alis. 5429.*

clift *cleft (clift),* "*scissura, rima*", *prompt. 81;* clift "*furchure*", *voc. 148;* clifte *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. 7727;* cliftus "*scissuras*", *Wicl. Is. 22.*

cliket, *Fr.* cliquet, *clicket,* "*clavicula*", *prompt. 82; Langl. 5, 613 (6, 94); Chauc. C. t. 9920.*

climben, *A. Sax.* climban, *O. H. Germ.* chlimban, *climb, scandere, a. r. 140; Orm. 11860; Chauc. C. t. 10420;* climbe *o. a. n. 833; Will. 707;* climme *Shoreh. 3;* clamb *(pret.) Percev. 1223;* clam *Rob. 333, 1; s. s. ed. Wr. 851;* clomb *a. r. 354;* þu clumbe *Laȝ. 21439;* heo clumben *Laȝ. 9420; a. r. 244;* clomben *Gaw.*

2078; clombe *(part.) Chauc. C. t. b 12;* ìclumben *hom. 1, 211; a. r. 178.*

clingen, *A.Sax.* clingan, *cling, se contrahere, marcescere;* clinge *o. a. n. 743; Alis. 915; lud. Cov. 54;* whan þou . . . clingest for drîe *Langl. b 14, 50;* ant clingeþ so þe clay *spec. 85;* his beli clinges *pr. c. 823;* his limes clonge a wei *p. l. s. XXIV, 215;* clungen was his chêk *m. h. 88;* clunge *l. h. r. 142;* clongin *m. Arth. 751; comp.* forclingen; *deriv.* clengen.

clinken, *O. Dutch* klinken, *O. Icel.* klykkja, *clink, p. s. 189;* clinkin *"tinnire", prompt. 82;* þay hêrd(e) â belle clinke *Chauc. C. t. 14079; deriv.* clenchen.

clint, *Dan.* klint, *O. Icel.* klettr, *clint, rupes;* klintes *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 497.*

clipien *see* clepien.

clippen, *O. Icel.* klippa, *clip, Orm. 4106;* clippin *"tondere", prompt. 82;* clippe *Chauc. C. t. a 3326; Wicl. genes. 31.*

clippen *see* cluppen.

clippare, *O. Icel.* klippari, *clipper, "tonsor", prompt. 82;* clipper *Man. 238, 5.*

clive, *A. Sax.* clîf, *O. Dutch* klîve (klijve), *O. H. Germ.* chlîba, *lappa; comp.* gârclîve.

cliven *see* clevien.

cliven, *A. Sax.* clîfan (?), *O. H. Germ.* klîban *(haerere), O. Icel.* klîfa *(scandere), clive, haerere, scandere:* þet wilneþ hêȝe tô clîve *ayenb. 23;* the seed of sooth . . . clîveth (cliveth?) within yowre corage *Chauc. Boet. 2858;* hî cliven *(scanderunt)* intō þe helle *ayenb. 126;* hî bîþ . . . hêȝe iclive *26.*

cliven = cleoven; clîvin *"findere", prompt. 82;* þe helm he clâf *Man. 10895.*

cliver, *A. Sax.* clifr (?) *gen. pl.* clifra *Mone 439, unguis;* clivres *(pl.) o. a. n. 155;* clivre *(dat. pl.?) 78.*

cliver, *from* clîven? *clever (cliver), tenax?* & te dêvel (is) cliver on sinnes *rel. ant. 1, 213.*

cloche *see* cluche.

clodde *see* clotte.

clogge, *Ir.* clog, *clog, "truncus", prompt. 83;* clogges *(pl.) Town. myst. 313.*

cloistre, *O. Fr.* cloistre, *cloister, ayenb. 151.*

clôke *clook (cluke), unguis;* clôkes *(pl.) a. r. 102; pr. c. 6936; Town. myst. 324;* klôkes *d. Arth. 792.*

clôke, *Ir. Gael.* clôca, cleoca, *cloak, Laȝ. 13097*; Chauc. C. t. a 1999.*

clokke, *O. Dutch* klocke, *O. Icel.* klokka, klukka, *clock, prompt. 83;* at VII of the clokke *w. a. i. 17.*

clokkin, *A. Sax.* cloccian (?), *cluck (clock), glocire, prompt. 83;* clokke? *Langl. 3, 34 (35).*

clom *silence? ayenb. 264 & 266.*

clomen, *Dutch* kleumen *(rigere)? comp.* aclomen.

clomsen *rigere, torpere?* whan þou clomsest for colde *Langl. b 14, 50;* he is ôuther clomsed or wôd *pr. c. 1651;* clumsid hondis *clumpsed hands, "manus dissolutas", Wicl. Is. 35; comp.* aclumsen.

clond *see* cland.

cloos, *Fr.* clôs, *close, clausum, prompt. 83.*

clôsen *see* clûsen.

closet, *Fr.* closette, *closet, Gaw. 934.*

clot, *A. Sax.* clott (?), *O. Dutch* klot, *O. H. Germ.* cloz, *clod (clot), gleba, p. l. s. XXIII, 25;* âne clot of hevi eorðe *a. r. 140;* in ône clotte *254;* clottis *"glebae", Wicl. Job 38; comp.* cleiclot.

clote, *A. Sax.* clate, *clote (clot), "lappa", fragm. 3, 38; prompt. 83; rel. ant. 1, 37; Wicl. Hos. 9.*
cloteleef *Chauc. C. t. 12505.*

cloterin, cloderin, *O. Dutch* klotteren, *clotter, "coagulare", prompt. 83;* clotred (clotered) blood *Chauc. C. t. a 2745.*

clotte, *O. Dutch* klotte, *Germ.* klotze? clodde *"gleba", prompt. 83.*

clou, *Fr.* clou, *clove, l. c. c. 17;* cloue *prompt. 84.*

cloude *cloud, "nubes", prompt. 84; Bek. 1415; Alis. 777;* clouden *(pl.) treat. 136;* cloudes *ayenb. 108; ps. 17, 12.*

cloudi *cloudy, nubilus, Brand. 23; Lidg. m. p. 139.*

clough *clough (cleugh), cleft, ravine, Trist. 2, 59;* cloughis *(gen.) m. Arth. 893.*

clout *see* clût.

cloute *clout, colaphus, Isumb. 619; lud. Cov. 98.*

clove, *A. Sax.* clufe (?), *clove;* clove of gârlēk *prompt. 84.*

clowchin *"glomicellus", prompt. 83.*

clowe, *O. Dutch* klouwe, *"glomus", prompt. 83.*

clubbe, *O. Icel.* klubba, *club, "fustis", prompt. 84; "pedum", voc. 240; Laȝ. 26062; Havel. 1927;* klubbe *a. p. 1, 1348;* clobbe *Trist. 3, 4;* clubbes *(pl.) Iw. 3200.*

clubbid *clubbed, "rudis", prompt. 84.*

cluche *clutch;* cloches, clouches *(pl.) Langl. b prol. 154;* cloches *Mapes 338.*

cluchen *clutch (clouch):* tô cluche (clucche) or tô clawe *Langl. b 17, 188;* cluchches *(pres.) a. p. 2, 1541.*

clûde, *A. Sax.* clûd, *rock, Laȝ. 1915;* cloude *spec. 44;* clûdes *(pl.) Orm. 2656; o. a. n. 1001.*

clûdiȝ, *A. Sax.* clûdig, *rocky, Orm. 2734.*

clumsen *see* clomsen.

clupien *see* clepien.

cluppen, *A. Sax.* clyppan, *clip, amplecti, a. r. 424;* cluppe *spec. 38;* clippe *Horn 1362; Langl. b 17, 188; Parton. 621;* cleppen *Flor. a. Bl. 594;* cleppe *Octov. 585;* clippiþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 10287;* clupte *(pret.) Laȝ. 5011; Bek. 288;* clipte *Man. 12118;* clipped *(part.) Will. 859; comp.* biclupen.

clûse, *A. Sax.* clûs, *O. H. Germ.* chlûsa, *clouse, sluice, a. r. 72;* clouse *prompt. 84.*

clûsen, *A. Sax.* (be)clȳsan, *close;* clôse *Rob. 28, 14;* clûsden *(pret.) Laȝ. 9760; comp.* biclûsen.

cluster, *A. Sax.* clyster, *cluster,* "βότρυς", *voc. 277;* clustir, closter *"racemus", prompt. 84;* clustres *(pl.) Mand. 168.*

clûster, *A. Sax.* clûstor, *claustrum.*
clûsterloke *claustrum;* clûsterlokan *(pl.) hom. 1, 43.*

clût, *A. Sax.* clût, *O. Icel.* klûtr, *Welsh* clwt, *clout, a. r. 256; r. s. V, 68;* clout *"panniculus, pittacium", prompt. 84; Mand. 293;* þane clout *Shoreh. 15;* â wollen clout *Alis. 4459;* ich nabbe clout ne lappe *p. r. l. p. 227;* clûtes *(pl.) Orm. 3327; Havel. 547;* cloutes *pl. cr. 244;* schê rent it al tô cloutes *Chauc. C. t. 9827; comp.* sweþel-, windeclût.

clûte, *L. Germ.* klûte, *gleba, o. a. n. 1167.*

clûtien, *A. Sax.* clûtian, *clout;* cloutin *"sarcire", prompt. 84;* clûtie *(pres. subj.) a. r. 256;* clouted *(part.) pl. cr. 424;* i-clouted *Langl. 6, 61 (7, 55); comp.* biclûtien.

cnafe, *A. Sax.* cnafa, *O. H. Germ.* chnabe, *knave, puer;* knafe *m. h. 131;* cnave *Laȝ. 292; pl. cr. 288;* knave *Havel. 450; st. gen. 1151; treat. 139; Flor. 2095; Chauc. C. t. a 3434; Tor. 2008;* þe kokes knave *a. r. 380;* knight swain and knave *Alis. 7968;* is youre child â knave *mir. pl. 128.*
knavechild *p. l. s. XXIII, 45; Wicl. exod. 1.*

cnag, *Dan.* knag, *Ir. Gael.* cnag, *knag, nodus;* knagg *Flor. 1795.*

cnak, *O. Icel.* knakkr *(krak) Fritzner's ordb., knack, crepitus:* queinte knakkes *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 4049.*

cnap, *A. Sax.* cnæpp *(vertex), O. Icel.* knappr *(globulus), Welsh Ir. Gael.* cnap *(bulla, collis), knap, button, globulus:* knappes of golde *Langl. 6, 272 (7, 257).*

cnape, *A. Sax.* cnapa, *O. Fris.* knapa, *O. L. Germ.* knapo, *O. Icel.* knapi, = cnafe; knape *st. gen. 477; s. s. ed. Web. 930; Gow. 3, 321; l. h. r. 136; Gaw. 2136;*

s. a. c. XVII, 15; cnapes *(gen.) Orm. 4106.*
cnapechild *Orm. 7895.*

cnarre, *L. Germ.* knarre, *knar (gnar), tuber, vertex;* knarre *Gaw. 1434; Chauc. C. t. a 549;* knarres and clûdes *o. a. n. 1001;* ful of knarres "*verticibus plenum*", *Wicl. wisd. 13.*

cnarri *nodosus:* knarri trees *Chauc. C. t. a 1977.*

cnave *see* cnafe.

cnâwe, *A. Sax.* (or)cnâþe, *notus.*
knôwlēche *knowledge, Chauc. C. t. b 1220; lud. Cov. 93;* knôwlēche, knôulēche *Mand. 134 & 313;* knôwlāche *Aud. 19;* knâwlāge *Percev. 1052.*
knôwlēchin *acknowledge, "fateri", prompt. 280;* knôulēche *Mand. 120;* knôwlāche *Mirc 1670;* cnâplēcheð *(pres.) Kath. 1352;* knôwelēchide *(pret.) Wicl. John 9;* knôwlēched *Langl. b 5, 481;* knôulēcheden *Will. 4782.*
cnâplēchinge *acknowledging, Kath. 1388;* knâulēchinge *ayenb. 132;* cnôulēchunge *a. r. 92;* knôulēching *Gow. 2, 23.*

cnâwen, *A. Sax.* cnâþan *pret.* cneoþ, *O. H. Germ.* chnâhan *pret.* chnâta, *O. Icel. pres.* knâ *pret.* knâtta, *Lat. prèt. perf.* (a)gnôvi, *Gr.* γνῶναι, *Russ.* знать, *Sanse.* ज्ञा-, *know, noscere;* cnâþen *Orm. 1314;* knâwe *Havel. 2785; ayenb. 76; pr. c. 429;* knâue *ant. Arth. XIX, 12;* knôwen *Will. 577;* knôwe *Langl. b 19, 198;* cnôuen *rel. ant. 1, 172;* knôue *Aud. 43;* cneoþ *(pret.) Orm. 12584;* kneow *Alis. 113;* kneew *Alis. ed. Sk. 541;* cneou *Laȝ. 17069;* knêu *Rob. 315, 2; Horn 1151;* knêwen *st. gen. 2904; ayenb. 246;* knêwen, knêwe *Langl. b 12, 154;* ȝef þu cneoþe *Jul. 22;* knâwen *(part.) Iw. 2666; pr. c. 444;* knôwen *Mand. 2;* knôwe *Will. 726; comp.* a-, bi-, icnâwen.

cnâwenesse *cognitio;* cnôþ(e)nesse *hom. 2, 25.*

cnâwinge, *A. Sax.* cnâþung (?), *knowing, cognitio;* knâwing *pr. c. 145;* cnôþunge *a. r. 280.*

cneden, *A. Sax.* cnedan, *O. H. Germ.* chnetan, *knead, depsere;* knedin *prompt. 279;* knede *Chauc. C. t. a 4094;* cnedest *(pres.) Orm. 1486;* kneden *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 217;* knodon *prompt. 280; comp.* icneden.

cneo, *A. Sax.* cneo, cneoþ, *O. L. Germ.* kneo, knio, *Goth.* kniu, *O. Fris.* knê, knî, *O. Icel.* knê, *O. H. Germ.* chneo, chniu, *knee, genu, r. s. V, 228;* tô þe nîþe cnê *(gradu) Hick. thes. 1, 226;* knê *st. gen. 444;* in þe têþe knê *Rob. 228, 17;* knewe *(pl.) Trist. 2, 103;* cneon *Marh. 9, 20;* falleð a cneon *a. r. 16;* kneon *treat. 139;* cnepes *(ms.* cneppess) *Orm. 6467;* knewes *Arth. a. Merl. 6551;* knees, knowes *Langl. 5, 203 (359);* þe king læi on cneouwen *Laȝ. 32046.*
cnêholê, *A. Sax.* cneopholen *voc. 68, knee-holly, (printed* cue-hole) *rel. ant. 1, 37.*

cneolien, *O. Dutch* knielen, *kneel;* cneolin *Marh. 20;* cnêlen *Orm. 6138;* knêle *Mand. 14; Eglam. 1279;* cneplest *(pres.) hom. 2, 25;* cneoleð *(imper.) a. r. 18;* cneoulede *(pret.) Laȝ. 29654;* kneulede *Bek. 540;* knêlede *spec. 106.*

cneowien, *A. Sax.* cneopian, *O. H. Germ.* chniwen, chniuwen, *genibus niti;* knepede *(pret.) hom. 1, 121;* knowede *misc. 48.*

cnicche *see* cnucche.

cnîf, *A. Sax.* cnîf (?), *O. Dutch* knîf (knijf), *O. Icel.* knîfr, *knife, culter, Orm. 4128;* enne longne cnîf *Laȝ. 3775;* knîf *a. r. 282; spec. 102; Alis. 1061; Mand. 51;* knîfes, knîves *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 233;* knîves *a. r. 212.*

cniht, *A. Sax.* cniht, cneoht, *O. Fris.* knecht, *O. H. Germ.* chneht, *knight, servus, miles, eques;* cniht, knît *Laȝ. 346 & 2800;* cniht, knigt *o. a. n. 1087 & 1575;* kniht *Horn 508;* knicht *Wart. hist. 2, 2;* knigt *Degrev. 1506;* ich am þî knigt *Rob. 115, 11;* knigt *st. gen. 283;* knight *Chauc. C.*

t. a 43; knith, knît *Havel. 1650 & 2427;* knihte *(dat.) a. r. 86;* cnihtes *(pl.) Orm. 8185;* cnihtene *(gen. pl.) Kath. 1571; comp.* bûr-, incniht.
knihthōd *knighthood, Horn 543;* knizthōd *ayenb. 83.*
cnihtscipe *ordo equestris, Laz. 23672; "militia", hom. 1, 243.*

knihten *knight, equitem creare, Horn 640;* knizted *(part.) Will. 1354.*

cnobbe, *L. Germ.* knobbe, knubbe, *knob (knub), tuber, nodus;* knobbe *prompt. 280;* þe knobbes sittinge on his chêkes *Chauc. C. t. a 633.*

cnobbel, *O. Dutch* knobbel, *knobble (knubble), tuber, nodus;* knoble *prompt. 280.*

knok *knock, Langl. ed. Wr. 6262.*

cnokien, *A. Sax.* cnocian, *O. Icel.* knoka, *knock, pulsare;* knokeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 116;* cnoken *a. p. 1, 726;* knoke *(imper.) Chauc. C. t. a 3432;* knokede *(pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 1420;* knoked *(part.) Min. 10.*

cnokel, *A. Sax.* cnucl (?), *O. Dutch* knokel, *knuckle (knockle);* knokil *"nodus", voc. 186; "condylus", prompt. 280;* knokelis *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 190.*

cnol, *A. Sax.* cnoll, *knoll, collis;* knol *st. gen. 4129;* cnolles *"colles", Hick. thes. 1, 168;* knolles *ps. 64, 13.*

knollin *knoll, "pulsare", prompt. 280.*

cnop, *O. Fris.* knop, *O. H. Germ.* chnoph, cnopf, *knop, bulla, globulus;* knop *lud. Cov. 245;* as hit wêre â gilden knop *l. c. c. 39;* þe knop of þe knê *voc. 208;* knoppe *(dat.) w. a. i. 35;* knoppes *(pl.) Chauc. r. r. 1080 & 1683;* knoppis *Degrev. 1494;* knoppis of bras *Wicl. exod. 26.*

cnotte, *A. Sax.* cnotta, *O. Dutch* knutte, *M. H. Germ.* knotze, *knot, h. m. 33;* knotte *"nodus", prompt. 280; Chauc. C. t. 10715;* þane knotte *ayenb. 253;* piðûte knotte *a. r. 2;* knotten *(pl.) Bek. 1379;* cnottes *Kath. 1157;* knottes *Mand. 190; pl. cr. 161.*

cnottel, *O. Dutch* knuttel, *knottle, nodulus;* knottiles *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 498.*

cnottien, *A. Sax.* cnottian (?), *knot, nodare;* iknotted *(part.) a. r. 420.*

cnotti *knotty, hom. 1, 281;* knotti *"nodosus", prompt. 280; Chauc. C. t. a 1977.*

cnucche, *L. Germ.* knucke, *knitch;* knicche *"fasciculus", Wicl. Amos 9;* knoches of hai *Rich. 2985;* bindeþ hem in knucchen *misc. 225.*

cnul, *A. Sax.* cnyll, *knell, rel. ant. 2, 277.*

cnullen, *A. Sax.* cnyllan, *M. H. Germ.* knüllen, *pulsare;* knille *Percev. 1348; const. mas. 689;* lête al so þe belles knille *Mirc 779;* knulled *(part.) p. s. 193.*

cnurned *nodosus?* tô his cnurnede cneon *Marh. 10, 29;* knorned stônez *Gaw. 2166.*

cnutten, *A. Sax.* cnyttan, *L. Germ.* knütten, *knit;* knittin *"nodare, nectere", prompt. 279;* knitten *Langl. b prol. 169;* knitte his browes *Chauc. C. t. a 1128;* knut *(pres.) a. r. 396;* as me knit â net *p. l. s. XVII, 157;* knutte *(pret.) Alis. 2251;* knette *Gow. 2, 30;* knitted *(part.) pr. c. 7215;* icnut *Kath. 1525;* tô gedir hit is iknit *Aud. 10.*

cobel?
cobilstōn *cobble-stone, "rudus", voc. 256; prompt. 84.*

cobelere *cobbler, "sartor", prompt. 84; Langl. 5, 170 (327).*

coc, *A. Sax.* coc *Mone 314, O. Icel.* kokr, *cock, gallus, a. r. 140; o. a. n. 1679; rel. ant. 1, 217; ayenb. 258;* cok *Mand. 91.*

coc (côc?), *A. Sax.* coc, *O. H. Germ.* coch, *Lat.* coquus, cocus, *cook, coquus, Laz. 19948;* kok *Havel. 2898; spec. 101;* cook *Chauc. C. t. a 2020; Lidg. m. p. 217;* kuk *voc. 211;* cokes *(pl.) Laz. 3315.*

cocken *pugnare?* he wole grennen cocken & chîden *rel. ant. 1, 188;* cocke *p. s. 153;* cocken *(pres.) Alex. 2042;* mon þat siþ briddes cokkinde *rel. ant. 1, 262.*

cocker *pugnator?* cocker þêf & hôreling *rel. ant. 1, 188;* cokkers *(pl.) Town. myst. 242.*

cockunge *pugna?* þiđ strong cockunge overcume hire flêsch *h. m. 47.*

cocle *cockle, "cochlea", prompt. 86.*

codde (cod?), *A.Sax.* codd *(pera) Ettm. lex., O.Dutch* kodde *(coleus) Kil. dict., O.Icel.* koddi *(pude) Fritzner's ordb., cod, siliqua, scrotum, prompt. 85;* cod *Chauc. C. t. 13949;* cod *toral, Town. myst. 84;* codde *(dat.) o. a. n. 1124;* coddes *"siliquis", Wicl. Luke 15;* coddis of silke *Halliw. dict. 262; comp.* bean-, pêscodde.

code, *O.H.Germ.* cuti *(gluten)? cobbler's wax, prompt. 85; Digby myst. 35;* coode *"pice", Wicl. exod. 2.*

codule, *A.Sax.* cudele, *cuttle, "sepia", prompt. 85.*

codling *codling, prompt. 85; m. t. 118.*

côf *see* câf.

cofin *coffin, "cophinus", prompt. 85.*

cofre, *O.Fr.* cofre, *coffer, c. l. 992.*

cogge, *O.Dutch* kogge, *O.Icel.* kuggr, *cog, scapha, Chauc. l. g. w. 1477; d. Arth. 476;* cogges *(pl.) Rich. 4784; Man. 12068.*

cogge, *Swed.* kugge, *cog, dens rotae, prompt. 85;* frogge þat sit at mulne under cogge *o. a. n. 86.*

coi, *O.Fr.* coi, quoi, *coy, Chauc. C. t. a 119.*

coife, *O.Fr.* coife, *coif, Man. 10896.*

coin, *Fr.* coin, *coin, Chauc. Boet. append. 1, 20.*

coint *see under* con-.

coite *quoit (coit), prompt. 86.*

cok *see* coc.

cokel, *A.Sax.* cocel, coccel, *cockle;* kokil *"zizania", Wicl. Mat. 13; rel. ant. 2, 80;* cokel, cokkel *Chauc. C. t. a 1183;* cockel *rel. ant. 1, 36;* cokkil *Lidg. m. p. 149.*

cokenei *cockney, a pampered child, prompt. 86;* cokenai *Chauc. C. t. a 4208.*

coker, *A.Sax.* cocor, *O.Fris.* koker, *O.H. Germ.* chochar, *cocker, pharetra:* enne koker *Laȝ. 6470;* cocur, cokir *"cothurnus", prompt. 84;* cokeres *(pl.) Langl. 6, 62 (7, 56).*

cokerin, *Welsh* cocri? *cocker, fovere, prompt. 85.*

cokewold *see* cukeweald.

col, *A.Sax.* col, *O.Icel.* kol, *O.H.Germ.* chol, cholo, *coal, carbo, ayenb. 205; Will. 2520;* & dude þer inne muchel col *Laȝ. 2366;* col, cole *Chauc. C. t. a 2692;* cole *s. s. ed. Wr. 2170; pr. c. 6762;* â qvic cole *Beves 1548;* as blak as cole *p. l. s. II, 42;* coles *(pl.) Mand. 101;* brennen tô colen *st. gen. 2653.*

colblak *coal-black, o. a. n. 75.*

colmōse, *A.Sax.* colmāse *voc. 62, Germ.* kolmeise, *cole-mouse, prompt. 88.*

colrake *coal-rake, voc. 276; prompt. 88.*

côl, *A.Sax.* côl, *O.H.Germ.* chuoler, *from* calen, *cool, frigidus, Mand. 305;* cool *misc. 149;* côle rêd *Rob. 131, 8.*

côl *see* caul.

Colchestre, *A.Sax.* Colneceaster, *Colchester, Rob. 2, 22.*

cold *see* cald.

côlien, *A.Sax.* côlian, *O.H.Germ.* chuolen, *cool;* côlin *"frigefacere", prompt. 87;* côlen *Gaw. 1254; comp.* a-, forcôlien.

coliere, *M.H.Germ.* kolære, *collier, carbonarius, Octov. 495;* kolieres *(pl.) Will. 2523.*

colke *colk (couk, coke), volva?* appel . . . þat even in middes has â colke *pr. c. 6445;* colke *(dat.) Town. myst. 281.*

collere, *Fr.* collier, *collar, prompt. 87.*

colmi *see* culmi.

colok *collock, "cantharus", voc. 257.*

colop *collop;* colopes, coloppes *(pl.) Langl. 6, 287 (7, 272).*

colour, *O.Fr.* colour, *colour, Shoreh. 26; Will. 764.*

colpôn, *Fr.* coupôn, *cut, shred;* colpôns, culpôns *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 679;* culpôns *Iw. 641.*

colt, *A.Sax.* colt (?), *colt, "pullus", prompt.*

88; hom. 1, 3; Chauc. C. t. a 3263; Lidg. m. p. 255; þet colt *ayenb. 185.*

colvre *see* culfre.

colwen *collow (colly);* colwid *(part.) prompt. 88.*

comb *see* camb.

combren *see* cumbren.

come *see* cume.

comête, *Fr.* comête, *comet, Rob. 416, 13.*

comin, *Lat.* cuminum, *cumin, prompt. 89; Wicl. Is. 28.*

comp *see* camp.

comsen *see under* con-.

con-, *Fr. Lat.* con-, *con-.*

quailin *quail, "coagulare", prompt. 418.*

conceiven *conceive;* conceiveþ *(pres.) ayenb. 136.*

condiciôn *condition, ayenb. 173.*

confermen *confirm;* confermi *Bek. 481.*

confonden *confound;* confonde *Marg. 173.*

confort *comfort, Will. 1408;* cunfort *hom. 1, 185;* kunfort, cumfort *a. r. 236.*

conforten *comfort;* conforti *p. l. s. XV, 116;* conforted *(part.) Will. 380.*

confûs *confuse, Langl. b 10, 136.*

confusiôn *confusion, ayenb. 229.*

coint, *O. Fr.* coint, *Lat.* cognitus, *see Diez wb. 110, quaint, Will. 653; Gaw. 1526;* cointe, cpointe *a. r. 140;* se cointe keiser *Kath. 580;* quoint *Mapes 337; a. p. 1, 888;* þe quointe swîke *Rob. 105, 5;* queinte *Chauc. C. t. 5943.*

culvert, *O. Fr.* culvert, *Lat.* collibertus, *see Diez wb. 604, villanous, Flor. a. Bl. 329.*

cullin, *O. Fr.* coillir, *Lat.* colligere, *cull, prompt. 107;* sex hundred of hise he colede out *Man. 2731.*

couchin, *O. Fr.* colcier, colchier, couchier, *couch, "collocare", prompt. 96;* kouched *(part.) Will. 2240.*

comanden *command;* comaunde *(pres.) c. l. 956.*

comencen *commence;* comse *Will. 2244;* comseth, cumseþ *(pres.) Langl. 1, 128 (137).*

commencement *commencement, misc. 30.*

commûn *common, ayenb. 37.*

coverchief, *O. Fr.* couvrechief, cueuvrechief, *kerchief;* coverchief, kerchef *Chauc. C. t. b 837;* kovercheef *Lidg. m. p. 48;* keverchief *p. l. s. XXIV, 126.*

coveren, *O. Fr.* covrir, cueuvrir, *Lat.* cooperire, *cover;* covere *Man. 14101;* covere, kevere *Langl. b 3, 60;* kevere *Wicl. Habak. 2.*

covert *covert, Will. 2217; pr. c. 4489.*

compaignie *company, Man. 3131;* cumpaignie *p. l. s. XIII, 185;* cumpanie *Will. 1124.*

cumpas *compass, c. l. 739.*

compassiôn, compassioun *compassion, ayenb. 148; Chauc. C. t. a 1110.*

compleignen *complain;* compleigne, compleine *Chauc. C. t. a 908.*

complexioun *complexion, ayenb. 157.*

compoune *compound, Chauc. Boet. 2419.*

conqueren, *O. Fr.* conquerre, *conquer;* conquere *Man. 3127.*

conqueste *conquest, Man. 4599.*

curraiin, *Fr.* corroyer, *curry, prompt. 110.*

conscience, kunscence *conscience, a. r. 228 & 306.*

conseil *counsel, misc. 26; Rob. 48, 11; Hoccl. I, 76;* consail *Bek. 881;* counsail *a. r. 70; pr. c. 5943.*

kunsilêr *counsellor, a. r. 410.*

kunsenten *consent, a. r. 272;* consentede *(pret.) Bek. 1871.*

cosîn *cousin, Rob. 38, 8; Man. 4753.*

cosîne *female cousin, Rob. 330, 16; Will. 602.*

custume *custom, p. l. s. XVII, 204;* kustume *misc. 47.*

contac *strife, ayenb. 15;* contak *s. s. ed. Wr. 1718;* contek *Rob. 90, 16.*

counten *count, computare;* counteþ *(pres.) Langl. 3, 137 (141).*

contenance *countenance, Chauc. C. t. b 320;* cuntenaunce *Will. 1397.*
controven, *Fr.* controuver, *contrive;* contreove, contreve *Man. 7146 & 8986;* contreve *Langl. b 10, 19;* controves *(pres.) pr. c. 1561.*
conveien, *O.Fr.* conveier, *convey;* conveie *Will. 5111; Man. 13123.*
convenant, covenant *covenant, Rob. 179, 18 & 185, 10.*
covent *convent, p. l. s. XVI, 160;* kuvent *a. r. 12.*
covine, *O.Fr.* covine, convine *agreement, intrigue, Will. 3147.*

conestable, *O.Fr.* conestable, *constable, Havel. 2286;* cunestable *hom. 1, 247.*

coning, *O.Fr.* connin, *cony, "cuniculus", voc. 177; Will. 182;* coning, coni *Wicl. levit. 11;* cunig *p. l. s. VIII, 182;* conig *Min. 37.*

connen *see* cunnen.

contrarie, *Fr.* contraire, *contrary, ayenb. 136.*

contre-, *O.Fr.* contre, *Lat.* contra, *counter-.*
countirfet *counterfeit, prompt. 99.*
countirpeis, -pois *counterpoise, prompt. 99.*

contrê, *Fr.* contree, *country, Laȝ. 1282*; Mand. 244;* contrê, cuntrê *Chauc. C. t. a 216;* cuntrê *Will. 6.*

cop, *A.Sax.* copp, *O.Fris.* kop, *O.Icel.* koppr, *O.H.Germ.* choph, *cop, caput, culmen, p. s. 70; rel. ant. 1, 144;* þa turres cop *Laȝ. 7781;* þe cop of þe hille *Mand. 17;* coppe *(dat.) Chauc. h. f. 1166; Parten. 5911;* bî þe coppe he him nam *Laȝ. 684*;* from þe tures coppe *a. r. 228;* þe coppis of þe hillis *Wicl. genes. 8.*

cope *see* cape.

côpe, *O.L.Germ.* côpa, *O.H.Germ.* chuopha, *coop;* coop "κῦφος", *voc. 178.*

coper, *Lat.* cuprum, *copper, Chauc. C. t. 13220.*

copenere, copinere, *A.Sax.* copenere, *lover, o. a. n. 1342;* copinere *misc. 150; Rob. 335, 7;* copiner *s. s. ed. Web. 2225.*

copnien *await, expect?* ich copni þî cume *Marh. 21;* copniđ & kêpeđ hþuch ûre is kempe tô overcumen ôđer *Kath. 802;* þe copneđ ánt cleopeđ me (þat cleopeđ me & copneđ) *2378.*

coppe, *L.Germ.* kobbe, *cob (cop), aranea, Mirc 1937; comp.* attercoppe.

corage, *O.Fr.* corage, *courage, ayenb. 164; Man. 5384.*

corde, *O.Fr.* corde, *cord, p. l. s. XVII, 165.*

core, *Fr.* coeur, *core, "arula", prompt. 93; Lidg. m. p. 43; sacram. 757.*

corien (côrien?), *O.Dutch* koeren? *gemere, queri? comp.* acorien.

coriun *a sort of horn, Laȝ. 7002.*

cork, *O.Dutch* kork, *cork, "suberies, cortex", prompt. 93.*

corleu, *Fr.* corlieu, courli, *curlew, scolopax, Langl. b 14, 43.*

corn, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* corn, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* korn, *O.H.Germ.* chorn, *Goth.* kaurn, *corn, granum, Orm. 1500; Shoreh. 32; p. s. 342;* heo frêten þet corn & þat græs *Laȝ. 3905;* corne *(pl.) Chauc. h. f. 698;* cornes *pr. c. 3420.*
cornstak *stack of corn;* cornstakkes *(pl.) Man. 14690.*

corne, *O.Fr.* corne, *corn, clavus pedis, prompt. 93.*

corner, *O.Fr.* cornier, *corner, Mand. 217;* cornieres *(pl.) ayenb. 124.*

cors, *O.Fr.* cors, *corps, corpse, Gaw. 1237; Wicl. genes. 18;* dêd cors *Man. 4492;* corps, cors *Langl. b 15, 23.*

cors *see* curs.

cort *see* curt.

cos *see* cus.

cosche *c sh, "tugurium", prompt. 94.*

cosin *see under* con-.

cosp, *A.Sax.* cosp, cops, *cosp (cops), compes, pessulus; comp.* hand-, sweorcops.

cost, *A.Sax.* cost *(modus) Bout. ev. gloss., O.Icel.* kostr *(optio, conditio), O.H.Germ.* chost *(electio, aestimatio), Goth.* kustus (δοκιμή), *from* cheosen, *choice, manner,*

quality, Gaw. 546; Langl. 1491; þer næs cost nân ôđer *Laȝ. 18166;* knêwen hê nôgt đis dêwes cost *st. gen. 3327;* costes *(pl.) Shoreh. 10; m. h. 147;* sôn sum ic þas paxen man þâ flæh î childes costes *Orm. 8056;* đe culver haveđ costes gôde *rel. ant. 1, 226;* costus *Degrev. 364;* þe ne maȝen alre coste halden crist(es) bibode *hom. 1, 21; comp.* far-, or-, un-cost.

cost, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* kost, *O.Fr.* coust, *cost, impensa, sumptus, Rob. 33, 14; p. 40, 7; Lidg. m. p. 208;* hver lite profit liþ and moche cost *ayenb. 83;* upe his coust *Marg. 281;* at mîn ôwne coste *Chauc. C. t. a 804;* costes *(pl.) Hoccl. I, 362;* costis "*impensas*", *Wicl. 2 paral. 8.*

costlēwe "*sumptuosus*", *prompt. 95; Chauc. works 178.*

coste, *O.Fr.* coste, *Lat.* costa, *coast, Tor. 1419.*

costen, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* kosten, *O.Icel.* kosta, *O.Fr.* couster, *Welsh* costiaw *(cost, expend), Bret.* kousta, *Lat.* constare, *cost, constare:* he schal costen þe ful deore *c. l. 1092;* costiþ *(pres.) Lidg. m. p. 152;* coste "*impende*", *Wicl. deeds 21;* coste *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 1908;* and ȝet wolde î swere þat it coste me moche môre *Langl. b 13, 383;* if þou have ôȝt on hur cost *(expended) avow. Arth. XXVIII, 3.*

costnien, *A.Sax.* costnian, *try, tempt:* bûte he icostned weoren *(r.* weore) þrie inne compe *Laȝ. 24669.*

costnien = costen; costneþ *(pres.) ayenb. 75;* þet costnede him so deore *a. r. 290;* þôuȝ it hadde costned me catel *Langl. ed. Wr. 406.*

costninge *expense, (ms.* costnigge) *ayenb. 151;* mid his âȝere costninge *Laȝ. 22547.*

costnunge, *A.Sax.* costnung, *temptation:* ne lêd ûs nôht intō costnunge *hom. 1, 67.*

costrelle *costril, small barrel, prompt. 95; Chauc. l. g. w. 2664.*

cot, *A.Sax.* cot, *O.Icel.* kot, *O.Dutch* kot, kote, *cot, cote,* "*cella*", *fragm. 4, 54;* me ne mei nôut pidûten spink â lutel kot arêren *a. r. 362;* cote "*casa*", *voc. 273; Havel. 737;* cote *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 2457;* cotes *(pl.) Langl. b 8, 16; Wicl. wisd. 11.*

cotlīf *rel. ant. 1, 178.*

cote, *O.Fr.* cote, cotte, *O.H.Germ.* cozo, cozzo, *coat,* "*tunica*", *voc. 238; Gow. 2, 47; Gaw. 152;* cote, coote *Chauc. C. t. a 103; Wicl. genes. 37.*

côte, coote, *Dutch* koet, *coot,* "*mergus*", *voc. 188 & 253;* "*mergus, fulica*", *prompt. 95;* "*larum*", *Wicl. levit. 11.*

cotoun, *Fr.* cotôn, *cotton, Mand. 212.*

côþe, *A.Sax.* côđ, côđu, *cooth, morbus, Alex. 2815;* côthe "*syncope*", *prompt. 96; Town. myst. 31.*

cou *see* cû.

couard, *O.Fr.* couard, *coward, h. h. 140; Alis. 2108;* cueard *a. r. 288*.*

couchen *see under* con-.

coufel? coufles *(pl.) Rob. 265, 9.*

cough, *O.Dutch* kuch, *cough,* "*tussis*", *prompt. 97;* cou *voc. 267.*

coughen, *O.Dutch* kuchen, *M.H.Germ.* kûchen, *cough, Chauc. C. t. 10082;* coughen, couhin, couin "*tussire*", *prompt. 97;* couwe *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 211;* coghiþ *Flor. 248;* koghe *(imper.) Mirc 891;* couhede, couede, coughed *(pret.) Langl. 5, 205 (361).*

coul *see* cuvel.

coupe, *Fr.* coupe, *vas potorium:* mid gildene coupe *Laȝ. 24612;* â coupe wiþ wîn schê hadde in hande *Man. 7563;* coupes *(pl.) ayenb. 35.*

coupe = cûpe? *coop (coup) for poultry, rel. ant. 1, 4.*

coupen, *Fr.* couper? couped shôn *Tor. 193;* galoches icouped *Langl. b 18, 14.*

coupen *see* cheapien.

couplen, *Fr.* coupler, *couple:* kupleď bôde tô gederes *a. r. 78;* coupleþ "*copulatis*", *Wiel. ls. 5;* icuplet *(part.) Kath. 1059.*

couren, *Dan.* kûre, *Swed.* kûra, *Germ.* kauern, *cower, inflexis genibus subsidere;* coure *Flor. 785; pl. t. 155;* kouriþ *(pres.) Alis. 2053;* koured *(pret.) Will. 47.*

cours, *Fr.* cours, *course, p. l. s. XXV, 125; Chauc. C. t. a 8;* cors *Gaw. 116.*

courser, *Fr.* coursier, *courser, Chauc. C. t. a 1704.*

couscot, *A.Sax.* cûsceote (?), *coushot (cushat, cooscot), "palumbes", voc. 221.*

covê, *Fr.* couvêe, *covey, prompt. 96.*

covele *see* cuvele.

covent *see under* con-.

coveren = recoveren? covere *Havel. 2040; pr. c. 811;* keoveri *p. l. s. XXIII, 136;* kevere *Rob. 256, 10; Will. 1521;* kevered *(pret.) Gaw. 1755; see* acoveren.

coveren *see under* con-.

Covintre *Coventry, Rob. 6, 19.*

crabbe, *A.Sax.* crabba, *O.Dutch* krabbe, *O. Icel.* krabbi, *crab, "cancer", prompt. 99; hom. 1, 51; Lidg. m. p. 58;* crabben *(pl.) Alis. 4943.*

? crabbetrē *crab-tree, prompt. 99;* crabtrē *voc. 192.*

crabbid *crabbed, Chauc. C. t. 9079; Lidg. m. p. 132;* crabbede wordes *Langl. 10, 104 (11, 65).*

cracche, *O.Fr.* crache, *cratch, "praesepe", prompt. 99; Will. 3233; Wiel. Job 6;* crecche *a. r. 260.*

cracchin *cratch, scalpere, prompt. 99;* cracchen (cracche) us or clawe *Langl. b prol. 154;* cracched *(pret.) Orph. 78.*

cradel, *A.Sax.* cradol, *Ir.* craidhal, *cradle (credle), a. r. 82; Alis. 3655; Chauc. C. t. a 2019;* credel, cradel *prompt. 101;* credel *s. s. ed. Wr. 789;* cradele *(dat.) o. a. n. 631;* credile *Man. 243, 7.*

cræft, craft, *A.Sax.* cræft, *O.L.Germ.* craft, *O.Fris.* kreft, *O.H.Germ.* chraft, *O.Icel.* kraptr, *craft, vis, ars, Laȝ. 2840 & 8287;* craft *Orm. 18809; Will. 635; Chauc. C. t. a 401; Lidg. m. p. 162;* creft *Kath. 872; ayenb. 35;* þene creft *fragm. 1, 2;* þôugh he crîede wiþ alle þe craft þat he coude *Mand. 305;* craftes *(pl.) o. a. n. 568; Percev. 560; comp.* dweomer-, lêche-, leod-, wicchecraft.

creftleas "*iners*", *fragm. 2, 37.*

craftmon *Laȝ. 28944.*

cræften, *A.Sax.* cræftan, *accomplish?* crefte *Shoreh. 157;* crefteþ *(pres.) 2.*

crafti, *A.Sax.* cræftig, *O.H.Germ.* chreftiger, *crafty, m. h. 2;* crafti and strang *pr. c. 9088;* crefti *Kath. 125;* craftier *(compar.) Will. 1680.*

craftilîche, craftili *craftily, Langl. 10, 5 (11, 5);* craftili *Iw. 3104;* creftiluker *(compar.) Kath. 260.*

crag, *Ir. Welsh* craig, *Gael.* creag, *crag, rupes, Will. 2850;* cragge *(dat.) Chauc. r. r. 4156;* cragges *(pl.) pr. c. 6393.*

crahien? *Mark. 9, 14.*

craier, *O.Fr.* craier, *small vessel;* craiers *(pl.) d. Arth. 738.*

crak, *M.H.Germ.* krach, *crack, fragor;* krak *Alis. 641; li b. disc. 962.*

krâke, *O.Icel.* krâka, *crake, "cornix", voc. 188; s. s. ed. Web. 3532.*

crakien, *A.Sax.* cracian, *O.Dutch* craken, *M.H.Germ.* krachen, *crack, crepare, strepere, frangere;* crake *Rich. 5423; Flor. 92; l. h. r. 144; rel. ant. 1, 2;* crakeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 99;* so chanteþ he and crakeþ *Chauc. C. t. 9724;* þei craken *Gow. 3, 94;* and craked bôþe hire legges *Langl. b 18, 73;* bânes þer crakeden *Laȝ. 1875;* kraked *(part.) Havel. 1238.*

crallen, *Germ.* krallen, *torquere, crispare?* cralle *(pres. imper.) l. c. c. 35;* cralled *(part.) ibid.;* curious harneis quaintli crallit *pl. t. 134.*

crammien, *A.Sax.* crammian, *cram, farcire;*

cremmin *prompt. 101;* crammid *(part.) Wicl. Hos. 13;* beo ûr mouþ crommed with clay *p. l. s. XXV, 112;* icrammed *Chauc. C. t. 13763;* icrammed, icrommet *Langl. prol. 41.*

crampe, *O. Dutch* krampe, *O. H. Germ.* chrampho, *cramp (cromp), "spasmus", prompt. 100; Chauc. Troil. 3920;* crampe, crompe *Langl. b 13, 335.*

crane, *A. Sax.* cran, *O. Dutch* krane, *crane, "grus", voc. 188; prompt. 100; Lidg. m. p. 154;* cron (crane) *Laȝ. 20163;* crane *(dat.) ayenb. 56;* cronez *(pl.) a. p. 2, 58.*

crani, *O. Fr.* crane? *cranny, "rima", prompt. 100;* cranis *(pl.) sacram. 710.*

cranke *crank, "girgillus, haustrum", prompt. 100.*

crappe *crap, "acus", prompt. 100;* crappis *(pl.) voc. 201.*

craschin *crash, crepare, frendere, prompt. 100;* craschede brainez *d. Arth. 2114.*

crasen, *Dan.* krase, *Swed.* krasa, *craze, crepare, frangere:* þe cablis crasen *m. t. 128;* þe pot was crased *Chauc. C. t. 12862;* coveitise haþ crasid ȝoure croune *dep. Rich. 4, 21.*

crask = cask? crask or lusti "*crassus*", *prompt. 100.*

cravant *see* creant.

craven, *A. Sax.* crafian, *O. Icel.* krefja *pret.* krafða, *crave, poscere, petere, st. gen. 1320;* crave *c. l. 249; an. lit. 11; s. s. ed. Web. 52; Iw. 2733; Hoccl. I, 432;* crave *(pres.) spec. 72;* craveþ *Shoreh. 61;* craveþ, craven, crave *Langl. 3, 215 (221);* cravede *(pret.) st. gen. 1418; Havel. 633;* icraved *(part.) a. r. 2*.*

crâw, *A. Sax.* crôþ, *crow (craw), cantus;* crôwe *(dat.) Bek. 1090; Chauc. C. t. a 3675; comp.* hanecrāu.

crawe, *Dan.* krave, *O. H. Germ.* chrago, *craw, guttur, prompt. 101; Wicl. 4 kings 6.*

crâwe, *A. Sax.* crâpe, *O. H. Germ.* chrâwe, chrâia, chrâa, *O. L. Germ.* krâia, *crow (craw), "cornix", voc. 188;* crôpe *o. a. n. 126;* crôwe *Chauc. C. t. a 2692;* crôwen *(pl.) p. l. s. XVII, 185.*

crôpelēc *meadow-saffron, fragm. 3, 41.*

crôwefōt *crow-foot, prompt. 105.*

crâwen, *A. Sax.* crâpan, [*O. H. Germ.* chrâhan *pret.* chrâta], *crow (craw), canere;* crâwe *p. s. 238;* crôwe *misc. 45;* crêw *(pret.) Wicl. John 18;* crêwe *s. s. ed. Web. 2536;* crôwen *(part.) Town. myst. 182;* crôwe *lud. Cov. 278;* icrôwe *Chauc. C. t. a 3357.*

creant, *O. Fr.* creant, *craven;* creaunt *a. r. 288;* cravant *Kath. 133.*

creatûre, *Fr.* creatûre, *creature, Chauc. C. t. a 2769.*

crêd, *A. Sax.* cread (?), *turba?* for ... mikel crêde *Man. 11244.*

credel *see* cradel.

creft *see* cræft.

crei, *Germ.* krei, *cantus? o. a. n. 335.*

crekin *creak, "gracillare", prompt. 101.*

crelle *creel, "sporta", prompt. 101.*

creme, *Fr.* creme, *cream, Langl. 4365.*

crempen; *O. Dutch* krempen, *M. H. Germ.* krempfen, *contract, restrain;* crempe *o. a. n. 1788; comp.* forcrempen.

crenchen? crenchen (crenge) mit spire *Marh. 9, 14.*

crenclen *crinkle?* the hous is crencled *Chauc. l. g. w. 2008.*

creopen, *A. Sax.* creopan, *O. Icel.* kriupa, *O. Fris.* kriapa, *creep, repere;* creope *Alis. 576;* crêpen *Laȝ. 29313;* crope *(for* creope), crêpe *o. a. n. 819;* creop *(pres. imper.) a. r. 292;* creopinde *(part.) Marh. 11;* creap *(pret.) Kath. 908;* crêp *st. gen. 2924; Alis. 571; s. s. ed. Wr. 479;* krêp *s. a. c. I, 16;* crap *(for* creap *or* crǽp) *Laȝ. 29282;* crop *avow. Arth. LXV, 1;* (þou) crope *Langl. 3, 184 (190);* heo crupen (crope) *Laȝ. 18472;* cropen *st. gen. 2974;* crope *Bek. 2241;* crope *(part.) Gow. 1, 198; Chauc. C. t.*

a 4259; Lidg. m. p. 240; comp. æt-creopen.

cresse, *A.Sax.* cresse, cerse (?), *O.H.Germ.* chresso, cresso, cressa, *O.L.Germ.* kerse, *cress (kerse), "nasturtium", prompt. 102; a. p. 1, 343;* kerse *Gow. 1, 299;* is nōȝt worþ â kerse *Langl. b 10, 17; comp.* watercresse.

creste, *O.Fr.* creste, *crest, "crista", prompt. 102.*

crete, *O.Dutch* kratte *(corbis), O.H. Germ.* crezzo *(calathus), crate?* þe kinges zone . . . þet wêpþ ine his crete *ayenb. 137.*

crevil, *O.Dutch* krevel *(pruritus)? Lidg. m. p. 31.*

krevis, *Fr.* ecrevisse, *crayfish, Lidg. m. p. 154.*

crevisse, *Fr.* crevasse, *crevice, Gaw. 2183;* crevas(se) *s. s. ed. Wr. 768.*

crî, *Fr.* crî, *cry, Laȝ. 11991*; Bek. 81;* krî *Will. 2174.*

cribbe, *A.Sax.* cribb (?), *O.Fris.* kribbe, *O. L.Germ.* cribbia, *O.H.Germ.* crippa, chripia, *crib, "praesepe", prompt. 103; hom. 1, 277; Orm. 3321; Mand. 70; pr. c. 5200.*

crien, *Fr.* crier, *cry, Havel. 2443;* crîe *Brand. 22;* crîe *(pres. imper.) a. r. 136;* crîande *(part.) Will. 4347;* crîede *(pret.) Langl. b 5, 451;* crîeden *hom. 1, 279.*

crike, *Fr.* crique, *O.Dutch* kreke? *creek, "scate(b)ra", prompt. 103; Chauc. C. t. a 409;* krike *Havel. 708.*

crike, *O.Icel.* kriki *(laar) Fritzner's ordb., femur?* his nese went untō þe crike *(ms.* crice, *r. w.* swike) *Havel. 2450.*

criket, *Fr.* criquet, *cricket, Langl. b 14, 42.*

crikke *crick, "spasmus", prompt. 103;* thou might stomble and take the crik *rel. ant. 2, 29.*

crimpil *"ruga", prompt. 103.*

crimplin *"rugare", prompt. 103.*

crips *see* crisp.

crisme, *Gr.* χρῖσμα, *chrism, st. gen. 2458.*

crisp, *A. Sax.* crisp, *Lat.* crispus, *crisp (crips), Mand. 168;* his crispe hêr *Chauc. C. t. a 2165;* crips *treat. 138.*

cristal, *Fr.* cristal, *crystal, spec. 52.*

cristen, *A.Sax.* cristen, *christian:* â cristen man *Langl. 11, 120 (ed. Wr. 6827);* cristene *(subst.) Shoreh. 56;* þis gôde king þat þus cristene bicom *Rob. 75, 1;* cristine (cristene) *(pl.) Laȝ. 29773.*
cristendōm *christendom, Bek. 108;* þane cristendōm *Shoreh. 5.*

cristnien, *A.Sax.* cristnian, *christen;* cristnie *Shoreh. 9;* cristnede *(pret.) p. l. s. XV, 177;* cristned *(part.) Orm. 1782.*

cristninge *christening, ayenb. 14.*

croce, croche, *O.Fr.* croce, croche, *"pedum", prompt. 103 & 104;* â bischopes crosse (croce) *Langl. 8, 94 (Wart. hist. 2, 70);* croche, *It.* croccia, *crotch, "sustentaculum", voc. 277; see* crucche.

crocke, *A. Sax.* crocca, *crock, "olla", fragm. 4, 14; a. r. 214;* crokke *Shoreh. 106; Langl. b 19, 275.*

crockere *"figulus", Wicl. wisd. 15;* crokkere *Shoreh. 106.*

croft, *A. Sax.* croft (?), *croft, agellus, Langl. 5, 582 (6, 63); lud. Cov. 36.*

croh, *A.Sax.* croh (?), *Gael.* crog? *urceus? h. m. 39;* croos *(pl.) misc. 29.*

crois, *O.Fr.* crois, *crux, c. l. 1183; p. l. s. III, 88; Jos. 446;* croiz *Horn ed. Rits. 1314;* creoiz *a. r. 18;* croiz, croice *Bek. 959 & 971;* croice *Will. 350; see* cros.

croisen, *Fr.* croiser, *Dutch* kruisen, *cruise, cruce signare, in crucis formam ponere:* tô croici þrie his forehēved *p. l. s. XVII, 73;* creoised *(pres. imper.) a. r. 64;* croised *(part.) l. h. r. 133.*

crôk, *O.Icel.* krôkr, *crook, "uncus", voc. 237; "pedum", prompt. 104;* on his bake he bar â crôk *Tor. 1018;* crook *Alis. 4819; Lidg. m. p. 217;* crôc *fraus, Orm. 11635;* crôkez *falces, a. p. 1, 40;* crôkes *fraudes,*

a. r. 268; spec. 105; crefti crôkes *Kath. 125.*

croke *croke (croak), "arula", voc. 267;* crauke *refuse of tallow, prompt. 101.*

croken *croak;* crouken *"coaxare", prompt. 105.*

crôkin *crook, "curvare", prompt. 104; s. s. ed. Wr. 609;* crôki *ayenb. 177;* crôke *Hick. thes. 1, 229; Gow. 2, 144;* crôkeđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 61;* crookeden *(pret.) Wicl. ps. 56;* crôked *(part.) o. a. n. 80; Gaw. 653.*

crome *see* crume.

crommen *see* crammen.

crone, *O. Dutch* kronie, *O. Fr.* caroigne? *crone, Chauc. C. t. b 432.*

crônen (cronen?), *O. Dutch* kronen, kreunen, *O. H. Germ.* chrônen? *croon, gemere;* ye crône *(ms.* croine, *r. w.* mône) *Town. myst. 116.*

crop, *A. Sax.* cropp, *O. Dutch* krop, *O. Icel.* kroppr, *O. H. Germ.* chroph, *crop, guttur, caput, Langl. 10940; Chauc. Boet. 1879; p. l. s. II, 98; l. h. r. 69;* hit hadde crop so ân heort *Alis. 688;* â tree . . . of whilk þe crop es turned do(u)nward *pr. c. 663;* þe crop of þe rêde brêre *l. c. c. 42;* in crop(pe) ant rôte *spec. 100;* croppes *(pl.) Chauc. r. r. 1396.*

cropere, *Fr.* croupiere, *crupper;* croperes, cropiers *(pl.) Langl. b 15, 453.*

croppen, *O. Icel.* kroppa, *crop, carpere;* croppe *m. t. 167;* he is ase þe þiđi þet sprûteđ ût þe betere þet me hine ofte cropped *a. r. 86;* suche (foules) cometh tô mî croft and croppeth mî whête *Langl. b 6, 33;* hast þou . . . cropped ȝerus *(r.* ierus) of corne *Mire 1502.*

cros, *O. Icel.* kross, *cross, crux, Laȝ. 31386; Kath. 727; Langl. a 6, 13 (b 5, 529 has* cruche); in þis purse wheþer þer bê êni cros or crouche *Halliw. dict. 282;* one crosse *across, d. Arth. 3667.*

crossen, *O. Icel.* krossa, *cross;* crossiđ *"cruce signatus", prompt. 105.*

crote, *Fr.* crotte? *"glebula", prompt. 105;* ilk â crote *Man. 2102;* croote *"cremium", Wicl. ps. 101.*

crouchen, crouken *see* crûchen.

crouden *see* crûden.

crouke, *A. Sax.* crûce (?), *O. L. Germ.* crûca, *urceus? Chauc. C. t. a 4158.*

croune *see* crûne.

crouþ, *Welsh* crwth, *crouth (crowd), violina, spec. 53; k. T. 485.*

crôwe *see* crâwe.

crucche, *A. Sax.* crycc, *O. H. Germ.* krucka, *crutch:* mid his crucche *Laȝ. 19482.*

cruche, *O. Fr.* cruche (?), *O. L. Germ.* cruce, *crux, Kath. 1171;* cruche, crouche *Langl. b 5, 529;* crouche *Shoreh. 15; g. 54.*

cruchen *cruce signare;* crouche *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3479;* crouchеþ *Shoreh. 15;* heo cruchede hire *Kath. 628.*

crûchen, *Germ.* krauchen? *Welsh* crwcau? *crouch:* î can nâuther crouke ne knêle *Town. myst. 163;* knigtes croukeþ hem tô & crûcheþ full lôwe *pl. cr. 751;* þei so lôwe crouchen *302.*

crûd *crowd, Arth. a. Merl. 5510.*

crudde, curde *curd (crud), "coagulum", prompt. 105;* cruddes *(pl.) Langl. 6, 284 (7, 269);* curdes *voc. 178.*

cruddin *curd (crud), "coagulare", prompt. 105;* crudded *(part.) Wicl. Job 10.*

crûde?
croudewain, *O. Dutch* kruiwagen, *crowdwain, Am. a. Amil. 1858.*

crûden, *A. Sax.* crûdan (?) *pret.* cread, *O. Dutch* kruiden *pret.* krood, *crowd, trudere, pellere;* crûde *Horn ed. Lum. 1293;* croudin *prompt. 105;* croude *Chauc. C. t. b 801;* croude *(pres. imper.) Alis. 609;* crodin *(pret.) p. r. l. p. 245; comp.* ût-crūden.

cruêl, *Fr.* cruêl, *cruel, a. r. 100.*

crueltê *cruelty, a. r. 268; Man. 5186.*

cruet *cruet, "phiala", rel. ant. 1, 6;* cruetz *(pl.) Brand. 14.*

crul, *M.H.Germ.* krul, *O.Dutch* krol, *crispus;* crulle *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 81;* crolle *Alis. 1999.*

crullen, *O.Dutch* krollen, *curl, crispare;* crul(l)ing *Halliw. dict. 284;* curlid *prompt. 111.*

crumb, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* crumb, *O.H.Germ.* chrumber, *cmp. Ir.* crum, crom, *Gael.* crom, *Bret.* kroumm, kromm, *crum, curvus, Orm. 9207;* croum *s. s. ed. Wr. 2477.*

crumbe *crome;* crombe, croumbe *"uncus", prompt. 104.*

crumben, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)chrumben, *O.Dutch* krommen, *curvare;* cromin *prompt. 104;* crumpt *(part.) Halliw. dict. 284.*

crume, *A.Sax.* crume, *Germ.* krume, *crumb, "mica", voc. 258; a. r. 342;* crome *Mirc 2013;* crumen *(pl.) a. r. 344;* crumes *Orm. 1475;* cromes *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 15528.*

crumelen, *Germ.* krümeln, *crumble;* kremelid *(part.) l. c. c. 36.*

crumpe *crump, spasmus, Town. myst. 308.*

crumplen *crumple:* was crompild and crôkid *Flor. 1979.*

crûne, *O.Icel.* krûna, *Lat.* corôna, *crown, Laz. 4251 & 13110; Orm. 8158;* crûne, croune, corûne *Havel. 568, 1319 & 2734;* crûne, corûne *st. gen. 2638 & 2642;* coroune *ayenb. 168;* crûnen *(pl.) a. r. 238;* crounen *Rob. 242, 6.*

crûnien *crown, coronare;* crouni *Bek. 1728;* krûneð *(pres.) a. r. 392;* crûneden *(pret.) Laz. 31935;* crûned *(part.) Orm. 5462.*

crûninge *coronation, proclam. 8.*

crupel, *O.H.Germ.* crupel, *O.Icel.* krypill, kryppill, *O.Dutch* krepel, kreupel, *O.Fris.* kreppel, *from* creopen, *cripple (crupple), h. m. 33; rel. ant. 1, 243;* cripel *chron. Engl. 771;* cripil, crepil *"claudus", prompt. 103;* crepel *Gow. 3, 147.*

crupelen *go like a cripple?* cripelande *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 211.*

crûs, *M.H.Germ.* krûs, *crouse, crispus, iratus, Havel. 1966;* crous *Halliw. dict. 283.*

crûs, crous, *O.Icel.* krûs, *cantharus, prompt. 105.*

cruschin, *O.Fr.* cruisir, croisir, *crush, "quassare", prompt. 106;* cruschen *d. Arth. 1134.*

crûskin *a little* crûs, *prompt. 106.*

cruste, *Lat.* crusta, *crust, p. s. 204.*

cû, *A.Sax.* cû, *O.Fris.* kû, *O.Icel.* kŷr *acc.* kû, *O.L.Germ. O.Dutch* kô, *O.H.Germ.* chuo, *cow;* kû *"vacca", fragm. 3, 29; a. r. 418; Alis. 5956;* cou *Langl. 6, 289 (7, 274);* kî, *A.Sax.* cŷ, *(pl.) Man. 4732;* kîe *ps. 67, 31;* kuin *Alis. 760;* kîn *(ms.* kyn) *p. l. s. XIII, 235;* kiin, kien *Langl. b 6, 142;* kien *Wicl. genes. 32;* kîn, kên *Will. 6 & 244;* kên *ayenb. 191; Octov. 672.*

Cûbache *p. l. s. XIII, 244.*

coucalf *Langl. b 15, 462.*

couherde *cowherd, Will. 4.*

couslop *cowslip (cowslop), prompt. 99.*

cubbel *kibble, fustis, a. r. 140.*

cuc?

cucstool *a stool to punish culprits by kicking them into water, prompt. 107;* cokstōl *p. 72, 3.*

cuccu *cuckoo, cuculus, a. s. 3;* coccou *ayenb. 59.*

cuchene, *A.Sax.* cycene, *kitchen, Laz. 3316;* kuchene *a. r. 214;* kichene, kechene *Will. 1681 & 1707;* kechene *ayenb. 171;* kechine *Percev. 455.*

cucking *kicking?*

cuckingstōl *p. s. 345;* co(c)kingstōl *rel. ant. 2, 176.*

cude, *A.Sax.* cud (?), *from* cheowen? *cud (cude, quid), rumen, Orm. 1237;* kude, code, qvide, qvede *Wicl. levit. 11 & deuter. 14.*

cûf, *A.Sax.* cŷf, *kive (keeve), cupa, fragm. 4, 23;* kîve *(dat.) rel. ant. 2, 191;* kêve *(? printed* kove) *Beves 2415.*

cuffe *cuff, manica, prompt. 106;* coffes *(pl.) Langl. 6, 62 (7, 56).*

kuggel *cudgel? a. r. 292.*

cukeweald *cuckold;* kukeþeld *o. a. n. 1544;* kukewald *d. Arth. 1312;* cokewold *Langl. 4, 140 (164); Chauc. C. t. a 3152.*

cul *ictus:* þe cul of þer eax *a. r. 128.*

cul, *Fr.* cul, *rump? rel. ant. 1, 225.*

cûle *see* cuvele.

culfre, *A. Sax.* culfre, culufre, *culver, columba, Orm. 1258;* kulvre *a. r. 98;* culver *Wicl. genes. 8;* colvre *ayenb. 142;* colvre, colvere *Marg. 293 & 299;* colvere, colver *Langl. b 15, 396;* colfren *(pl.) Rob. 190, 11;* colveren *Alis. 5405;* colveren, colveres *Mand. 118.*

culien *urere? comp.* forculien.

cullen, *Dutch* killen? *kill, caedere:* ôþur tô culle ôþur tô bête *p. l. s. XXX, 146;* counseilede Caim tô cullen (killen) his brôþer *Langl. 1, 64 (66);* killin *"occidere", prompt. 274;* culles *(pres.) Jos. 545;* culle *(subj.) a. r. 126;* kille *Chauc. C. t. 6623;* kulle al ût þet is i þe krocke *a. r. 346;* culde *(pret.) k. T. 179;* ofte me hine culde *Laȝ. 20319;* culde, kilde *Langl. 3, 180 (186).*

cullen *see under* con-.

culm, *Swed.* kolm? *culm (coum), "fuligo", prompt. 108.*

culmen *fuliginare? comp.* bicolmen.

culmi, colmi *fuliginosus? Langl. b 13, 356;* his colmie snûte *Horn ed. Lum. 1082.*

kulne, *A. Sax.* cylne (?), *O. Icel.* kylna, *kiln, fornax, rel. ant. 2, 81;* kilne *prompt. 274.*

culter, *A. Sax. Lat.* culter, *colter, Langl. b 6, 106; Wicl. prov. 23;* colter *Mapes 338.*

culvert *see under* con-.

cumbe, *A. Sax.* cumb (?), *comb, modius;* coume *"cumba", prompt. 97.*

cumbren, *M. H. Germ.* kumbern, *cumber, grieve, molest;* combren *pl. cr. 461;* cumbered *(part.) Em. 483; m. h. 129;* combred *Chauc. Boet. 2642; a. p. 2, 901.*

cume, *A. Sax.* cuma, *O. H. Germ.* qvemo, *advena; comp.* wilcume.

cume, *A. Sax.* cyme, *O. L. Germ.* cumi, *O. H. Germ.* chumi, qvemi, *O. Icel.* koma, *coming, adventus, a. r. 188; o. a. n. 436;* cume, kime (come) *Laȝ. 3962 & 6646;* cume, come *Kath. 413 & 671;* come *Orm. 718; st. gen. 2267; c. l. 1031; Will. 4192; d. Arth. 1203; comp.* ȝein-, hâm-, tô-, ûtcume.

cume?

cumelīch, *A. Sax.* cymlīc, *comely, h. m. 25;* kumli *Iw. 2886;* comli *Alis. 6055; Langl. b 15, 444;* cumelīche *(adv.) Marh. 19, 18;* comloker *(compar.) Gaw. 869.*

comlihēde *Gow. 2, 354.*

comlinesse *comeliness, prompt. 89.*

cumel, *O. Icel.* kuml *(tumulus)?* on cumelan, comelan, comlen *Laȝ. 6630, 11009 & 30400.*

kumeling. *O. H. Germ.* chomeling, *comeling, advena, st. gen. 834;* cumling *Iw. 1627;* cumling, comeling *Wicl. levit. 25;* comeling *prompt. 89.*

cumen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* cuman, *O. Fris.* kuma, koma, *O. Icel.* koma, *O. H. Germ.* choman, qveman, *Goth.* qiman, *come, venire, Orm. 2179; st. gen. 305; rel. ant. 1, 223;* kumen *a. r. 394;* comen *Chauc. C. t. 7266;* makeþ tô comene *ayenb. 106;* cumeđ, kimeđ *(pres.) a. r. 350;* kimeđ, kimđ *hom. 1, 33 & 153;* comeþ, comþ *Langl. 1, 59 (61);* schê comeþ ride *Launf. 867;* kume *(subj.) a. r. 424;* kum *(imper.) a. r. 292;* comeþ *Wicl. Mat. 4;* com *(pret.) Orm. 101; o. a. n. 133; Will. 39; Tor. 662;* â vuhel com fl(e)on from h(e)ovene *hom. 1, 81;* þâ com þer â mon irnen *Laȝ. 5748;* cam *Chauc. C. t. a 547; s. s. ed. Wr. 460; Mand. 12;* kam *Havel. 863;* þou côme *Horn ed. Rits. 1178;* cômen *Orm. 7492; st. gen. 1979; s. s. ed. Wr. 318;* cômen,

coomen *Langl. b 20, 219;* coomen *k. T. 189;* kêmin (?) *s. a. c. XI, 9;* cumen *(part.) Orm. 134; st. gen. 365; Iw. 2956;* comen *Chauc. C. t. a 671;* icumen *Laȝ. 320; Marh. 4; a. r. 64; comp.* a-, an-, bi-, overcumen; *deriv.* cume, cwême.

cumlen, *O. Icel.* kumla *(mishandle)? cumble, become cramped?* ì comle *rel. ant. 2, 211;* cumblid (comelid) hondis "*manus dissolutus*", *Wicl. Is. 35;* comelid "*eviratus*", *prompt. 88; comp.* acumlen.

cun, *A. Sax.* cynn, *O. Icel.* kynni, *O. Fris.* ken, *O. L. Germ.* cunni, *O. H. Germ.* chunni, *Goth.* kuni, *kin, genus, Kath. 445; Bek. 61;* cun, kun *Laȝ. 319 & 328;* kun *a. r. 308; o. a. n. 714;* fader môder ant al mî kun *spec. 91;* ì have nô kun (kin, kinne) þere *Langl. 5, 639 (6, 118);* kin *Orm. 2053; Havel. 393;* his kin and his frêndes *Mand. 309;* ken *ayenb. 42; Will. 722; Gow. 3, 332;* monies cunnes ufel *hom. 1, 103;* ônes kunnes treou *a. r. 150;* for nônes kunnes mêde *p. s. 193;* his cunnes men *Bek. 1657;* kinnes *st. gen. 756;* Daviþes kinnes man *Orm. 12528;* tpô cunne ancren *a. r. 128;* alle kinne sinnes *Langl. b 20, 370; comp.* fuȝel-, mancun.

kunrēd *kindred, Degrev. 835;* kenrēd *Shoreh. 45;* kunrēde *(dat.) o. a. n. 1677;* kinrēde *Mand. 67.*

cunrāden *genus, (? printed* cum raden) *Hick. thes. 1, 225;* kunrēde *Rob. 284, 3;* kinrēde "*prosapia*", *prompt. 275; Chauc. C. t. a 2790;* kinrāde *Will. 522;* þâ tpelf kunrēden *hom. 1, 141.*

cunrun, *A. Sax.* cynryn, "*generatio*", *fragm. 2, 22.*

cun- *see* con-.

cund? *comp.* god-, gramcund.

cund = cûd? *comp.* namecund.

cunde, *A. Sax.* cynd, *kind, natura, indoles, proprietas, Laȝ. 9019* & 21492; Marh. 8, 21;* he haþ angles cunde *treat. 134;* þeos (beastes) dôđ hare cunde . . . in â tîme of þe ȝêr *h. m. 25;* þeo kunde *a. r. 14;* kinde *Orm. 663; Chauc. C. t. a 2451; Gaw. 5;* kuinde *Jos. 131;* þe kinde (kuinde) þat of him com *c. l. 179;* as kinde âskeþ *Langl. b 2, 27;* đe hertes haven ân ôđer kinde *rel. ant. 1, 216;* tô forsake his wedded wîf and dô his kinde ôþer wai *Mire 230;* of kinde "*naturae*", *Wicl. deuter. 23;* þe lawe of kinde *Gow. 3, 204;* aȝenst kinde *Mand. 223;* kende, kinde "*genus, progenies, prosapia*", *prompt. 271;* kende *Shoreh. 9; ayenb. 28;* þat it wêre comen of rîche kende *lai le fr. 138; comp.* i-, mancunde.

cunde, *A. Sax.* cynde, *kind, naturalis, ingenuus, treat. 136;* he þat is so cunde *rel. ant. 2, 227;* þe cunde folk of þe lond *Rob. 40, 11;* kuinde *c. l. 1044;* kinde *Chauc. C. t. 8478;* (h)is kinde lond *st. gen. 1279;* his kinde fader *Will. 309;* kinde (kuinde) wit *Langl. 1, 53 (55);* kende *Shoreh. 90; comp.* icunde.

cundelīch, *A. Sax.* cyndelīc, *kindly, naturalis, Kath. 964;* hit is â kindelīch þing *avow. Arth. XI, 2;* kindeli *Wicl. wisd. 12;* kundelīche *(adv.) a. r. 120;* kindelīke *st. gen. 2500;* kindeli, kuindeli *Langl. 3, 15;* kindeli *pr. c. 1686.*

cundlen *kindle;* kindlin "*fetare*", *prompt. 275;* kundleđ *(pres.) a. r. 194;* wanne he is ikindled *rel. ant. 1, 209.*

kundles *progeny, a. r. 200;* kindles *rel. ant. 1, 222;* kindlis *Wicl. Luke 3.*

cune *see* kine.

cunnen, *A. Sax.* cunnan, *Goth.* kunnan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* kunna, *O. H. Germ.* chunnen, *cun (con), posse, scire, Orm. 2958;* alle þe creftes þet clerke âh tô cunnen *Kath. 524;* cunnen þonc *dank wiszen, a. r. 124;* kunne *Wicl. eccles. 7;* knôwe and kunne (konne) *Langl. b 15, 45;* konnen *c. l. 1071;* conne *Gow. 1, 200; s. s. ed. Wr. 33; Parten. prol. 104;* Creseide

shal not conne knôwen me *Chauc. Troil. 7774;* konne *Rob. 45, 11;* cunnand *(part.) m. h. 93;* þat heeld him self so kunninge (konning) *Langl. b 11, 70;* cûde *(pret.) could (coud), Laz. 904;* cûde, kûde *st. gen. 289 & 1659;* kûde *Kath. 1544; a. r. 66;* couþe *Havel. 112; s. s. ed. Wr. 2319;* couthe, kouþe *Langl. a prol. 182;* coude *Shoreh. 79;* koude *Chauc. C. t. a 713;* cûdest *a. r. 280;* cûden *Kath. 1330;* couþen *p. s. 248;* couthe *mir. pl. 95.*

cunnen, *A.Sax.* cunnian, *O.H.Germ.* chunnen, *cun (con), experiri, tentare, Orm. 12137;* heom î folhi . . . þet cunniđ tô beon cleane *Marh. 13, 25;* smeihte ant cunnede þerof *a. r. 114; comp.* icunnen.

cunninge, *A.Sax.* cunning (?), *cunning, "scientia", prompt. 90;* kunninge *Langl. b 10, 446; Wicl. genes. 44;* kunning *Lidg. m. p. 31.*

cunte, *O.Fris.* kunte, *"vulva", voc. 186;* counte *rel. ant. 2, 282.*

cûpe, *O.Dutch* kuipe, *Lat.* cûpa, *coup, cupa, Flor. a. Bl. 447;* twelf cûpe ful *c. l. 1278.*

cuppe, *A.Sax.* cuppa, *cup, Laz. 14996; Havel. 14; Langl. 5, 184 (340); Mand. 52;* cuppe *"calicem", Wicl. John 18;* cuppe, kuppe *st. gen. 2047 & 2310;* coppe *Shoreh. 20; Man. 1364;* cuppes *(pl.) Orm. 14043;* cuppes, coppes *Chauc. C. t. a 2949;* coppis *s. s. ed. Wr. 1795.* cuppemēle, cuppemāle *Langl. 5, 139 (225).* cuppeschoten *cup-shotten, Man. 7560.*

cure, *A.Sax.* cyre, *O.H.Germ.* churi, *from* cheosen, *choice, discretion, custom, Laz. 8077;* wind gôd of cure *Horn 1446;* right and kire *st. gen. 451;* after londes kire *1693.*

cûre, *O.Fr.* cûre, *cure, cura, Chauc. C. t. b 188.*

curen, *Germ.* küren, *eligere:* curen & cheosen *Kath. 1893;* icured *(part.) a. r. 56*.*

cûrin, *O.Fr.* cūrêr, *cure, "curare", prompt. 110.*

curnel, *A.Sax.* cyrnel, *kernel, hom. 1, 79;* kurnel *"granum", fragm. 3, 44;* kirnel *"granum", prompt. 276; "nucleus", voc. 267;* kirnel, kernel *Langl. b 11, 253 (7086);* curneles *(pl.) Laz. 29266; l. h. r. 26; l. c. v. 25;* curnles *a. r. 260*;* kerneles *Man. 14682.*

curnen, *Germ.* körnen, *corn;* curne *Rob. 490, 1.*

curre, *O.Dutch* korre, *cur, a. r. 140*; Chauc. l. g. w. 396; Lidg. m. p. 29;* kurres *(pl.) pl. cr. 644.*

kurre, *O.Icel.* kyrr, kvirr, *M.H.Germ.* kürre, *Goth.* qairrus, *quietus, mansuetus? a. r. 288*.*

curs, *A.Sax.* curs, *curse, maledictio, rel. ant. 1, 129; c. l. 1385; Chauc. C. t. a 661; Lidg. m. p. 53;* cors *p. 43, 11.*

cursien, *A.Sax.* cursian, *curse, maledicere;* cursi *Brand. 26;* cursen *st. gen. 4005;* curse *Gow. 2, 364;* cursest *(pres.) o. a. n. 1178;* kursed *a. r. 198;* cursede *(pret.) rel. ant. 2, 277;* cursed *(part.) Orm. 16059;* icorsed *Mire 1261; comp.* acursien.

cursing, *A.Sax.* cursung, *cursing, st. gen. 3926.*

curt, *O.Fr.* curt, cort, *court, Havel. 1685; Bek. 747;* kurt *a. r. 210;* cort *ayenb. 137.*

curteis, *O.Fr.* cortois, courtois, *courteous, Havel. 2916; Bek. 1190;* curteis, corteis *Will. 194 & 231.*

curteisie, *O.Fr.* courtoisie, *courtesy, p. l. s. XXIV, 229.*

curtel, *A.Sax.* cyrtel, *O.Icel.* kyrtill, *kirtle, tunica, Laz. 4993; Bek. 2361; spec. 40;* kurtel *a. r. 10;* kirtel *Orm. 10137; Chauc. C. t. a 3321;* kertel *ayenb. 191.*

curteour *courtier;* kourteour *Will. 342.*

curtîne, *O.Fr.* curtîne, cortîne, *curtain;* cortînes *(pl.) Will. 2056.*

cus, *A.Sax.* coss, *O.Icel.* koss, *O.Fris.* kos, *O.H.Germ.* chus, cus, *kiss (cuss), "osculum", prompt. 111;* kus *Hoccl. I, 155;* cos *a. r. 102; Wicl. genes. 27; Aud. 60;* cosse *(dat.) rel. ant. 1, 29;* kosses *(pl.) Will. 1011;* cossen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 30452.*

cussen, *A.Sax.* cyssan, *O.Icel.* kyssa, *O. Fris.* kessa, *O.H.Germ.* cussan, *kiss, a. r. 424; c. l. 552;* cusse *spec. 38;* kissin *"osculari", prompt. 277;* kisse *m. h. 83;* kesse *Will. 5045;* custe *(pret.) Laȝ. 1194; misc. 42;* kiste *st. gen. 1652; Langl. b 18, 420;* keste *ayenb. 240;* custen *Bek. 288.*

cussin, *O.H.Germ.* cussin, *Fr.* coussin, *cushion;* kussinis *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 500.*

custe, *A.Sax.* cyst, *O.Fris.* kest, *O.L.Germ.* cust, *O.H.Germ.* cust, chust, *Goth.* (ga)-kusts, *from* cheosen, *manner, quality:* nâne custe *Laȝ. 21498;* custe *(dat.) o. a. n. 9;* custe *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 178;* þas wederes custes *Laȝ. 12020.*

custi, *A.Sax.* cystig, *O.H.Germ.* chustiger, *liberal, munificent, fragm. 3, 9; Laȝ. 6366;* kistiȝ *Orm. 4698.*

custinesse *liberality, hom. 1, 105.*

cut *cut, "sors", prompt. 111; Chauc. C. t. a 835;* kut *rel. ant. 1, 7.*

kutte, *O.Dutch* kutte, *cut, crena, cunnus, lud. Cov. 218.*

cuttin *cut, "scindere, secare", prompt. 111;* kutte *"scindere", Wicl. levit. 10;* cotte *(pres. imper.) Mirc 1889;* kutte *(subj.) Mand. 49;* cutte *(pret.) Laȝ. 8182*;* kutte *Alis. 2336;* kutten, kitten, ketten *Langl. b 6, 191;* cutted *(part.) pl. cr. 434; pr. c. 3715.*

cuttere *cutter, voc. 195.*

cûð, *A.Sax.* cûð, *O.L.Germ.* cûth, *Goth.* kûþs, *O.H.Germ.* chunder, *O.Icel.* kunnr, *couth, notus, Laȝ. 747;* cûþ *Orm. 9240;* cûþ, cuuþ *o. a. n. 922;* couþ *Bek. 1198; Gow. 2, 310; Chauc. C. t. 8818;* kouth *Lidg. m. p. 25;* heo beoð . . . al tô kûðe *a. r. 204; comp.* for-, name-, un-cûð.

cûðlæchen, *A.Sax.* cûðlæcan, *acquaint;* cûðlēche *hom. 2, 41;* he hine cûðlæhte *Laȝ. 17103.*

kûðlēchunge *acquaintance, a. r. 68.*

cûðlīch *familiar:* mid cûðlīche (couþlīche) worden *Laȝ. 19679;* cûþliȝ *(adv.) Orm. 2204;* couþli *Gaw. 937;* kouþli *Wicl. 1 kings prol.*

cûðrēdne *familiarity, a. r. 168*.*

cûðen, cûðien, *A.Sax.* cýðan, cûðian, *O. Fris.* kêtha, *O.L.Germ.* cûthian *pret.* cûthda, *O.H.Germ.* chunden *pret.* kundta, chundita, *make known, show;* cûden *Laȝ. 1157;* kûðen his strencðe *a. r. 222;* cuiþe *Jos. 484;* þat so muche love him kuiþe wolde *c. l. 590;* kîden *rel. ant. 1, 209;* kîþen *Orm. 210;* kîþe *Will. 1184; Man. 6690; Percev. 1234;* þe sôþ i wille þe kîþe *Octav. 609;* kêþen *Shoreh. 20;* couþe *pl. cr. 17;* kîþe, couþe *(pres.) Langl. b 5, 181;* þu cûþest *o. a. n. 90;* þe cûðed *Kath. 1318;* cûðde, cûdde (cûþede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 2462, 4494 & 15194;* cûdde *Kath. 1354; Rob. 56, 13; c. l. 756;* kidde þat he was hende *Trist. 3, 11;* kedde *Shoreh. 48;* kidden, kidde *Langl. b 5, 440;* cud *(part.) Kath. 814;* kid *Gow. 2, 299; Man. 1621;* it was ful loude kid *Havel. 1060;* of alle kudde & kûðe sunnen *a. r. 342.*

cûði, *A.Sax.* cýðig, *O.H.Germ.* kundiger, *O.Icel.* kunnigr, *cunny, intelligens:* cûðie mêies *Laȝ. 5098.*

cûððe, *A.Sax.* cýðð, *O.Fris.* kêde, *O.H. Germ.* chundi, *kith, notitia, patria, Laȝ. 2435;* þe king þat þis kûþþe âuȝte *Jos. 434;* cûþþe, kîþþe *Langl. 3, 197 (203);* kêþþe *Shoreh. 19;* kîþe *ant. Arth. XII, 8;* fro kîþe and kinne *Gow. 2, 267.*

kîþþeliȝ *familiarly, Orm. 16532.*

cuveiten, *O.Fr.* cuveiter, *covet, a. r. 60.*

coveitise, *Fr.* convoitise, *ayenb. 137.*

covaitous *covetous, ayenb. 80;* covêtous *Man. 4529.*

cuvel, *M.H.Germ.* kübel? *cowl;* coul "*cupa, tina*", *prompt. 97; g. 382.*
cuvelstaf *cowl-staff, st. gen. 3710.*

kuvele, *A.Sax.* cufle, *O.Icel.* kufl, *cowl, cucullus, a. r. 10;* côle (covele) *Laȝ. 17698;* covele *Bek. 2228;* under covele and cope *Shoreh. 110;* cuvel, covel *Havel. 768 & 2904;* coule *prompt. 97.*

cwakien, *A.Sax.* cpacian, *quake, tremere;* cpakien *Marh. 19; a. r. 116;* qvakien (cwakie) *Laȝ. 17915;* qwake, whake *pr. c. 5411 & 7343;* cpakede *(pret.) Jul. 21;* qvakede *Hick. thes. 1, 228; Rob. 24, 22; Octov. 1713;* qvakide *Wicl. 1 kings 28;* qvaked *Langl. b 18, 246;* [qvôc *m. h. 99;* qvôk *Chauc. C. t. a 1576; Man. 292, 10].*

cwale, *A.Sax.* cpalu, *O.H.Germ.* qvala, *O. Icel.* kvöl, *from* cwelen, *nex, mors:* ȝef hine tô cpale for ûs alle *hom. 1, 121;* qvale com on orve *Laȝ. 31809.*
qvalehūs *Laȝ. 727.*
qvalesīd *Laȝ. 31900.*

cwalm, *A.Sax.* cpealm, cpelm, *O.L.Germ.* qvalm, *O.H.Germ.* qvalm, chvalm, *from* cwelen, *cruciatus, nex, mors;* cpalm *h. m. 29;* cpalm, cvalm, qvalm *o. a. n. 1157 & 1199;* qvalm *Rob. 252, 5; rel. ant. 2, 244; p. s. 342;* þe qvalm muchele þe wes on moncunne *Laȝ. 31877;* qvelm *p. l. s. IV, 9;* qvalme *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 2014; comp.* mancwalm.
cpalmhūs *Kath. 600; a. r. 140.*
cpalmsteou *a. r. 106;* cpalmstope *(dat.) hom. 1, 283.*

cwart *lamentatio?*
cparterne, *A.Sax.* cpeartern, *carcer, Kath. 670; Orm. 6168;* qvarterne *Laȝ. 19293.*

cwavien *quave;* cpavien *Marh. var. read. 48;* qvavin "*tremere*", *prompt. 419;* qvavide *(pret.) Wicl. 1 kings 28;* qvaved *Langl. b 18, 61.*

cwecchen, *A. Sax.* cpeccan, *quetch, shake, move:* qvecchen mid hâfde *(r.* hæfde) *Laȝ. 25844;* qvecchen (cwecche) tô cuchene *3316;* qveche *Alis. 4747;* þat þâ eorðe aȝên qvehte (cwehte) *Laȝ. 20141;* he qveite tôward þe qvêne *Will. 4344; comp.* acwecchen.

cwêd, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* qvâd, *bad, evil, wicked;* qvêd *o. a. n. 1137; Rob. 414, 2; Alis. 1243; p. s. 256;* þai þôghte tô dô him qvêd *Isumb. 611;* kvêd, kvead *ayenb. 11 & 14;* qvead *Shoreh. 147;* qvâd *st. gen. 536; Gow. 2, 246;* qvâde ȝêre *Chauc. C. t. b 1628;* þe qvêde *Rob. 314, 20; Mirc 1658;* he dêd al tô cpeade *a. r. 72.*
kveadhēde *ayenb. 101.*
qvêdlīc *ps. 17, 22*;* kveadlīche *ayenb. 8.*
qvêdschipe (cwêdsipe) *Laȝ. 5066;* cpeadschipe *a. r. 310.*

kveadnesse *iniquity, ayenb. 10.*

cweise, *O.Icel.* kveisa *(byld) Fritzner's ordb., ulcus;* cpeise *a. r. 328.*

cwelen, *A.Sax.* cpelan, *O.L.Germ.* qvelan, *O.H.Germ.* chelan, *queal, cruciari, mori;* qvele *(pres. subj.) rel. ant. 1, 174;* qvêlen *(pret.) Laȝ. 31826; deriv.* cwale, cwalm, cwuld.

cwelle *necator; comp.* mancwelle.

cwellen, *A.Sax.* cpellan, *O.H.Germ.* qvellen, *O.Icel.* kvelja, *from* cwale, *quell, cruciare, necare;* cpellen *Orm. 1843;* qvellen (cwelle) *Laȝ. 644;* cpelle *r. s. V, 14;* qvelle *Bek. 767; Will. 1246; Chauc. C. t. 12633; Lidg. m. p. 109; m. h. 96; Eglam. 521;* qvelde *(pret.) Horn ed. Lum. 988;* cpalden *Orm. 15526;* qvalden (cwelden) *Laȝ. 1752;* qvolde *misc. 92;* cpelled *(part.) hom. 1, 279;* qvelled *Gaw. 1324;* iqvald (icwelled) *Laȝ. 10928; comp.* acwellen.

cwellere *necator;* cpellere *Marh. 22;* qvellere *Wicl. Tob. 3;* qveller *m. h. 40; comp.* mancwellere.

cwelm *see* cwalm.

cwelmen, *A. Sax.* cpelman, cpylman, *from* cwalm, *necare;* qvelm(e) *"trucident", ps. 36, 14.*

cwême, *A. Sax.* (ge)cpême, *O. H. Germ.* (bi)-qvâmer, *from* cumen, *queem (weem), agreeable;* cpême *Orm. 466;* qvême *Havel. 130; Gaw. 2109; Town. myst. 2;* hit wes him swîđe qvême *Laȝ. 2427;* qwême *c. l. 500;* whême *Flor. 145;* qvêmest *(superlat.) st. gen. 3764; comp.* icwême.

cwême *pleasure?* tô cpême *hom. 1, 23;* almahtiȝ god tô cpême *Orm. 1661;* þan folke tô qvême (cwême) *Laȝ. 347;* tô qvême *c. l. 1018; Man. 7390;* tô qwême *p. 9, 4.*
qvêmeful *"placabilis", Wicl. exod. 32.*

cwêmen, *A. Sax.* cpêman, *please;* cpêmen *r. s. V, 255;* hû þu miht drihtin cpêmen *Orm. 1217;* qvêmen *Rich. 3432;* qvême *Gow. 1, 166; ps. 114, 9; Man. 286, 26;* qvêmin *prompt. 420;* kvême *ayenb. 26;* servises inêdde ne cpêmeđ nôut ûre lôverde *"coacta servitia deo non placent", a. r. 338;* cpêmde *(pret.) fragm. 8, 41; (ms.* cpemmde) *Orm. 2595; comp.* ȝecwêmen.

cwêmnesse, *A. Sax.* cpêmness, *pleasure;* cpêmnesse *hom. 1, 213.*

cwên, cwêne, *A. Sax.* cpên, *O. Icel.* kvæn, kvân, *O. L. Germ.* qvân *(uxor), Goth.* qêns (γυνή), *queen, mulier, regina;* cpên *Marh. 19; Orm. 2159;* qvên *Trist. 2, 6;* qvên, qvêne (cwêne) *Laȝ. 43, 182 & 4562;* kvên, kvêne *ayenb. 80 & 130;* qwên, qwêne *lud. Cov. 80 & 215;* cpêne *a. r. 296;* qvêne *r. s. I, 7; Rob. 26, 3; Chauc. C. t. b 161;* qwêne *pr. c. 4461;* qvêne *(gen.) Rob. 26, 5;* qvêne *(dat.) Laȝ. 140; Tor. 776;* qvêne *(pl.) Laȝ. 24713.*

cwenchen, *A. Sax.* (a)cpencan, *quench, exstinguere;* qvenchen *rel. ant. 1, 132;* qvenche *Shoreh. 19; Lidg. m. p. 151;* cpenken *Orm. 1191;* qvencheþ *(pres.) treat. 136;* qveint *(part.) Gow. 2, 201; Langl. b 18, 344; Chauc. C. t. a 2321;* iqveint *Mirc 1194;* ikvenct *ayenb. 186; comp.* acwenchen.

qverkin, *O. Fris.* qverka, *O. Icel.* kyrkja, *querk, "suffocare", prompt. 420.*

cwerne, *A. Sax.* cpeorn, *O. Icel.* kvern, *O. L. Germ.* qvern, *O. H. Germ.* qvirn, churne, *Goth.* qairnus, *quern;* qverne *"mola", prompt. 420; p. l. s. XIX, 233; ayenb. 181; Chauc. h. f. 1798; Wicl. exod. 11.* cpeornstôn *fragm. 4, 19;* qwernstôn *voc. 233.*

qveđen, *A. Sax.* cpeđan, *O. L. Germ.* qvethan, qvedan, *O. Icel.* kveđa, *O. Fris.* qvetha, qveda, *O. H. Germ.* qvedan, chvedan, chedan, *Goth.* qiþan, *loqui, dicere, hom. 2, 29; st. gen. 3525;* î qveþe him qvite *Chauc. r. r. 6999;* qveđende *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 129;* qwething *lud. Cov. 362;* cpaþ *(pret.) quoth, Orm. 5214;* qvaþ *Will. 251; Trist. 1, 96; pl. cr. 98;* qvađ, qvad *st. gen. 755 & 1311;* cpađ, qvaþ, qveþ *o. a. n. 187 & 1186;* qvađ, qveđ (cwaþ) *Laȝ. 696 & 6203;* cpeđ *Kath. 379; a. r. 122;* qvoþ, qvod *Chauc. C. t. a 788;* qvod *Gow. 1, 47; s. s. ed. Wr. 668;* coþ *ant. Arth. XXXVII, 3;* cpêđen *Kath. 134;* qvêđen *Laȝ. 893;* qvêþen *misc. 146;* qveđen *(part.) st. gen. 1496; comp.* a-, bi-, for-, icweđen; *deriv.* cwide, cwiste.

cwic, *A. Sax.* cpic, cpyc, cuc, *O. Icel.* kvikr, kykr, *O. H. Germ.* qvecher, checher, *quick (wiĉk), vivus;* cpic *Kath. 1890; Orm. 1370;* qvic (cwic) *Laȝ. 22;* qvic, qvik *Havel. 1405 & 2210;* qvik *chron. Engl. 762; Chauc. C. t. a 1015;* qvik ôþer dêd *Bek. 1822;* kvic, qvic *ayenb. 67 & 205;* qwik *pr. c. 6390;* qvek *m. h. 26;* whik *m. t. 156; Town. myst. 163;* nôpiht cpikes *nullum vivi, a. r. 334;* nâwiht qvikes *Laȝ. 25758;* of qvike and of dêde *Langl. ed. Wr. 13065.*

cpiclīche *quickly, a. r. 246;* qviclīche *Laȝ. 4697;* qviklīche *Alis. 2607.*
qvikmīre *quick-mire, pl. cr. 226.*
qviksilver *quick-silver, Chauc. C. t. 12700.*

cwicchen = cwecchen? qvicchin *quitch, "movere", prompt. 421; cmp. O. Dutch* qvicken.

cwicnesse *quickness;* cpicnesse *a. r. 150.*

cwide, *A. Sax.* cpide, cpiđe, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* qvidi, *O. Icel.* kviđr, *from* cweđen, *dictum, promissum, legatum;* cpide *a. r. 208;* þes piteȝan cpide . . . is ifulled *hom. 1, 91;* qvide *o. a. n. 685;* qvede, qvede *st. gen. 1463 & 4011;* qvethe? *Gaw. 1150;* qvides (cwides) *(pl.) Laȝ. 9141; comp.* bicwide.

cwiddien, *A. Sax.* cpiddian, *O. Icel.* kviđja, *dicere;* cpidden *Orm. 19358;* cpiddest *(pres.) Kath. 2172;* cpiddeđ *a. r. 174;* qviddeþ *misc. 85;* qviddieđ *Laȝ. 25325;* cpiddeden *(pret.) Orm. 8613;* qviddeden (cwiddede) *Laȝ. 13775.*

qwîe, *O. Icel.* kvîga, *quy (why), "juvenca", voc. 218.*
qwîecalf, *O. Icel.* kvîgukalfr, *"vitula", voc. 219.*

cwikien, *A. Sax.* cpician, *O. H. Germ.* qvichan, chichan, *quick, vivescere, vivificare;* qwiken *pr. c. 1723;* qvikie, qvike *Langl. b 18, 344;* cpikede *(pret.) h. m. 43; comp.* acwikien.

cwiknen, *O. Icel.* kvikna, *quicken;* qviknin *"vivificare", prompt. 421;* qvikne *Langl. b 18, 344*;* qvikene *Wicl. Luke 17.*

qviste, *from* cweđen, *bequest, Havel. 219.*

cwiver, *A. Sax.* cpifer (?), *quiver, alacer?* cpiver (cover) *a. r. 140.*

cwuld, *A. Sax.* cpyld, cpild, *O. H. Germ.* qvelida, *from* cwelen, *nex;* cpuld *"pestis", fragm. 3, 5.*

chacen *see* cacchen.

chaere, *O. Fr.* chaere, *Gr.* κάθεδρα, *chair, Rob. 321, 8; Horn ed. Lum. 1261;* chaire *p. l. s. XVII, 256.*

chaf, *A. Sax.* ceaf, *O. Dutch* kaf, *chaff (kaff), palea, Laȝ. 29256; Orm. 1528; st. gen. 2889;* chef *a. r. 270;* þet chef *ayenb. 62;* caf *pr. c. 3148; apol. 54;* cheve *(dat.) ayenb. 210.*
chaffinch *chaffinch, prompt. 68.*

chaft, *O. Icel.* kiaptr, *chaft (chaff), maxilla;* chaftis *(pl.) ant. Arth. ed. Mad. 11, 2.*
chaftbān *Halliw. dict. 239.*

chaine, *O. Fr.* chaene, *chain;* cheine *Man. 8661;* chaines *(pl.) ayenb. 264.*

chaisel, *O. Fr.* chaisel, cheinsil, *a sort of fine linen, Alis. 279; s. s. ed. Web. 1814;* cheisil *Laȝ. 23761.*

chald *see* cald.

chalengen, *O. Fr.* chalengier, calengier, *challenge (callenge);* chalenge *"calumniari", Wicl. 1 paral. 16;* chalange *m. h. 3; pr. c. 2253;* kalengest *(pres.) a. r. 54;* chalanged *(part.) Langl. b 5, 174.*

chalice *see* calch.

chalk, *A. Sax.* cealc, *O. H. Germ.* calc, chalc, *Lat.* calx, *chalk, Chauc. C. t. 13150;* calk, chalk *"calx, creta", prompt. 58.*
chalcstōn *fragm. 4, 44;* chalkstōn *Chauc. C. t. 13135.*

chaumberling, *O. H. Germ.* chamarlinc, *O. Fr.* chamberlan, *chamberlain, a. r. 410;* chamberlein *Rob. 390, 3.*

chambre, *Fr.* chambre, *chamber, Bek. 452;* chaumbre *a. r. 92.*

champiôn, *O. Fr.* champiôn, *champion;* campiôn *c. l. 906;* champiûns *(pl.) a. r. 236.*

chauncel, *Fr.* chancel, *chancel, prompt. 71.*

chancelêr, *Fr.* chancelier, *chancellor, p. l. s. XVII, 240.*

change, *Fr.* change, *change;* chonge *ayenb. 104.*

chaungen, *Fr.* changer, *change, a. r. 6;* changeþ *(pres.) treat. 139;* changede *(pret.) Marh. 3, 34.*

chape *see* cape.

chapelle, *Fr.* chapelle, *chapel, Gaw. 2186.*

chapitle, *Lat.* capitulum, *Fr.* chapitre, *chapter, ayenb. 220;* capitle, chapitle *prompt. 61;* cheapitres *(pl.) a. r. 14.*

chapitelhous, chapitrehous *chapter-house, Langl. b 5, 174.*

chappen, *O. Dutch* kappen, *chap, scindere;* chappid *(part.) Town. myst. 98; comp.* ofchappen.

char?
charcole *charcoal, "carbo", prompt. 69; Gaw. 875.*

char, chare, *Fr.* char, *car, Chauc. C. t. a 2138;* chare *"currus", prompt. 69; Wicl. 3 kings 10.*

charbocle, *O. Fr.* charboucle, *carbuncle, Chauc. C. t. b 2061;* charbokle *d. Arth. 3326.*

charge, *O. Fr.* charge, carche, carque, *charge, Rob. 416, 9;* charges *(pl.) Mand. 302.*

chargen, *O. Fr.* chargier, carkier, *charge;* chargeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 97;* chargede *(pret.) Brand. 11;* charged *(part.) pr. c. 2949;* icharged *a. r. 204;* icarked *ayenb. 138.*

chariȝ, *A. Sax.* cearig, *O. H. Germ.* charager, *from* care, *chary, maestus:* turtle lêdeþ chariȝ lif *Orm. 1274.*

charkin, cherkin, *A. Sax.* cearcian, *chark, "stridere", prompt. 70 & 76;* charke *Gow. 2, 102; Wicl. Amos 2.*

charme, *Fr.* charme, *charm;* charmes *(pl.) ayenb. 43.*

charmin, *Fr.* charmer, *charm, "incantare, fascinare", prompt. 70.*

charmere *charmer, ayenb. 257.*

charre *see* cherre.

chartre, *O. Fr.* chartre, *charter, Havel. 676; Langl. b 11, 122;* cartre *Rob. 77, 15.*

chaste, *Fr.* chaste, *chaste, a. r. 368.*

chasteine, chestein, *O. Fr.* chastaigne, *castanea, Chauc. C. t. a 2922;* chesteines *(pl.) Mand. 307.*

chastien, *O. Fr.* chastier, *Lat.* castigare, *chasten, chastise, rel. ant. 1, 131;* chasten *a. r. 218;* chasti *Rob. 428, 25; pr. c. 3549;* chasten, chastiȝen (chastizen?), chastisen *Langl. b 5, 34;* chastizin *prompt. 70;* chasteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 17;* chastised *(pret.) Will. 54.*

chatel *see* catel.

chatere *chatter, (dat.) o. a. n. 284.*

chaterin *chatter, "garrire", prompt. 70;* cheateren *a. r. 152;* chatre *Lidg. m. p. 150;* chaterest *(pres.) o. a. n. 322;* chatre *(subj.) Langl. b 14, 226;* chetering *(part.) h. s. 359.*

chaterestre *chatterer, o. a. n. 655.*

chat, *Fr.* chat, *chat:* þe chattes of hasele *Mand. 168.*

chaufen, *Fr.* chauffer, *chafe, ant. Arth. XXXV, 4;* chaufe *Parten. 224;* chafin *"calefacere", prompt. 68.*

chavel, *A. Sax.* ceafl, *O. Icel.* kafel (?) *dat. pl.* kaflun, *chawl (chowl), maxilla, Trist. 2, 32;* chavil *Iw. 1991;* chaul *Alis. ed. Sk. 1119;* chevil *"mandibulum", voc. 187;* choule *(dat.) Aud. 77;* þen chin him ofswipte mid alle þan chevele *Laȝ. 26056;* chæfles (choules) *(pl.) Laȝ. 6507;* chaveles *rel. ant. 1, 220;* chaules *Mapes 338.* chavilbōn, chaulbōn *"mandibula", prompt. 70;* chavilbōn *lud. Cov. 37.*

chavelen, *L. Germ.* kavelen, *chavel, garrire;* chaule *p. s. 240;* chefleð *(pres.) a. r. 128.*

chavelinge *garritus:* mid chauling(e) and mid chatere *o. a. n. 284;* chevelunge *a. r. 100.*

cheake, *A. Sax.* ceace, ceoce *Mone 316, O. Fris.* (kiake) tziake, ziake, *O. Dutch* câke, *L. Germ.* kêke, *cheek, ayenb. 248;* his overe cheoke *Marg. 159;* chêke *"mala, gena", prompt. 72; spec. 34; Gow. 2, 14;* cheoken *(pl.) a. r. 70;* chêkes *Langl. 4, 37 (50);* chêkes, cheekes *Chauc. C. t. a 633;* chêkes, chokes *Man. 1820.*
cheekboon *cheek-bone, "maxilla", Wicl. judges 15.*

cheance, *O. Fr.* cheance, *chance, Rob. 14, 19; Shoreh. 60;* chaunce *pr. c. 3768.*

cheap, chêp, *A. Sax.* ceap, *O. L. Germ.* côp, *O. Fris.* kâp, *O. Icel.* kaup, *O. H. Germ.* chauf, *cheap, emptio, Laȝ. 385 & 31799;* deore cheap hefdes tu on me *hom. 1,*

281; so lîht cheap *a. r. 398;* begge as guod cheap ase me may *ayenb. 44;* cheep "*pretium*", *prompt. 72;* gôd chêp *bon marché, p. s. 341; Gow. 2, 169;* lîght chêp *Town. myst. 102.*

cheapfare *chaffer, mercatura, ayenb. 36;* chêffare *a. r. 310; Havel. 1657; p. l. s. XXI, 67;* chaffare *c. l. 1112; Langl. prol. 31;* "*negotiatio*", *Wicl. Is. 23.*

chêpmon *chapman, Laz. 30681; a. r. 208;* chapmon *o. a. n. 1575;* chapman "*mercator*", *prompt. 69; Chauc. C. t. a 397;* chêpmen *(pl.) r. s. VII, 33;* chapmen *Havel. 51; (ms.* chappmenn) *Orm. 15783.*

cheapien, *A.Sax.* ceapian, *O.L.Germ.* côpon, *O.Fris.* kâpia, *O.Icel.* kaupa, *Goth.* kaupon, *O.H.Germ.* chaufan, choufon, *cheapen (coup), emere:* þiđ chatel mon mai luve cheape *hom. 1, 271;* chêpen *Gaw. 1271;* chêpin "*licitari*", *prompt. 72;* chêpe *Chauc. C. t. 5850;* coupe *Havel. 1800;* cheapeđ *(pres.) a. r. 190;* chêpede *(pret.) Octov. 389;* chêped *Langl. b 13, 380.*

cheapild *negotians, a. r. 418.*

chêpinge, *A.Sax.* ceapung, *emptio, mercatus, Laz. 23413; Will. 1822; Langl. 4, 43 (56);* cheepinge "*foro*", *Wicl. Mat. 11.*

chêpingbôþe *Orm. 15573.*

cheaste, *A.Sax.* ceast, *strife, dispute, a. r. 200;* cheaste, chiaste *ayenb. 65 & 67;* chêste *Shoreh. 113; Octov. 754;* þeos chêste *o. a. n. 177;* wiþouten chêste *Rich. 5143; s. s. ed. Wr. 1638;* cheeste *Langl. b 13, 109;* chôst *Mirc 338.*

chef, *Fr.* chef, *chief, Rob. 74, 8; Man. 940.*

chef *see* chaf.

chek, *Fr.* echec, *check, prompt. 71;* playe ate ches *jouer aux échecs, ayenb. 52.*

chêke *see* cheake & cheoke.

cheker, *Fr.* echiquier, *checker, ayenb. 46.*

chekkin *check, prompt. 72.*

chelde *see* kelde.

chêle, *A.Sax.* cêle, cŷle, *O.H.Germ.* chuoli, *from* côl, *frigus, Laz. 30811; Orm. 1615; Rob. 7, 3; spec. 110; ayenb. 75; p. s. 256; Gow. 2, 369; Langl. 1, 23;* nôþer heate ne chêle *Kath. 1701;* in þe norþhalf . . . nô man ne woneþ for chêle *treat. 137;* chîle *Brand. 3.*

chelle, *A.Sax.* cille, cylle, *O.H.Germ.* chella, *pan? hom. 1, 193.*

cheoke?

chêkeful, chokeful *choke-full, d. Arth. 1552 & 3604.*

chêkelēw, chokelēw *suffocabilis, Halliw. dict. 243.*

cheokien, *A.Sax.* (a)ceocian (?), *choke;* chêkin "*suffocare*", *prompt. 72;* chêke *h. s. 3192.*

cheole, *A.Sax.* ceole, *O.Dutch* kele, *O.H. Germ.* chela, *gula, guttur:* martres cheole *p. l. s. VIII, 182;* chelle (?) *p. s. 154.*

cheorl, *A.Sax.* ceorl, *Germ.* kerl, *churl, Laz. 4260; a. r. 86;* cherl "*rusticus*", *Wicl. wisd. 17; st. gen. 2715; Alis. 5598; Will. 4; Iw. 268; Chauc. C. t. 7764;* cherl & child *Orm. 14788;* þe cherl is dêf *spec. 111;* â grêt cherl *Langl. 5, 204 (360);* cherl, chorl *pl. cr. 221;* chorl *Lidg. m. p. 182;* cheorles *(gen.) o. a. n. 1494;* chorles *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1258;* þâ eorles & þâ sweines & þâ cheorles *Laz. 11904;* þîne cherles þîne hîne *Havel. 620;* cheorlen *(dat. pl.) Laz. 21536.*

cher(l)lich *churly, rusticus, Wicl. eccles. 27.*

cherlish, *A.Sax.* ceorlisc, *churlish, rusticus, Wicl. eccles. 7.*

cheosen, *A.Sax.* ceosan, *O.L.Germ.* kiosan, *O.Icel.* kiosa, *O.Fris.* kiasa, tziesa, *Goth.* kiusan, *O.H.Germ.* chiusan, chiosan, *choose, eligere, Laz. 15147; Kath. 1894; a. r. 242; spec. 62;* cheose *o. a. n. 1343; Horn 666; Alis. 1659;* chiesen *hom. 1, 219;* chiese *ayenb. 86;* chêsen *Orm. 9218; st. gen. 3429; m. t. 92;* chêsin *prompt. 73;* chêse *Langl. b 15, 38; pr. c. 79;* chêst *(pres.) Shoreh. 109;* chês, chees

(imper.) Chauc. C. t. a 1595; cheas *(pret.) h. m. 15; ayenb. 77;* chês *Laȝ. 12175; Orm. 2541;* chês *st. gen. 433; Mand. 2; Chauc. C. t. 10022; Wicl. John 15; pr. c. 2132; Percev. 1207; Amad. ed. Robs. XLVI, 3;* þu chure *Marh. 19;* (heo) curen (chosen) *Laȝ. 12994;* chosen *st. gen. 543; Langl. prol. 31; Mand. 225;* chose *Bek. 1986;* coren *(part.) Laȝ. 16358;* koren *Beves 770;* corn *Am. a. Amil. 1431;* core *chron. Vilod. 121;* chosen, corn *ps. 17, 27;* chosen *Orm. 9623; Mand. 225; Wicl. John 15; comp.* icheosen; *deriv.* cost, cure, custe, chûse.

cheowen, *A.Sax.* ceopan *pret.* ceap, *O.H. Germ.* chiuwan *pret.* chou, [*O.Icel.* tyggva, tyggja *pret.* tögg], *chew (chow, chig), mandere, objurgare;* chiewe *ayenb. 111;* chêpen *(ms.* cheppenn) *Orm. 1241;* cheoped *(pres.) a. r. 84;* chit þe & cheoped *(printed* cheoped) þe *h. m. 31;* chêweþ *Chauc. C. t. a 3690;* bestes þat chêwen not here code *Mand. 20;* chêwe *(subj.) Mirc 255; comp.* tocheowen.

chêp *see* cheap.

chêre, *O.Fr.* chêre, *cheer, Marh. 3, 34; Brand. 6; pr. c. 1636;* cheere *"vultus", prompt. 72;* makien him glede chêre *a. r. 190;* wiþ riȝt â merye chêre (cheere) *Chauc. C. t. a 857.*

chêrin, *O.Fr.* chērêr, *cheer, "hilarare", prompt. 72;* chêrid *(part.) Wicl. Ruth 3.*

cheri, *Fr.* cerise, *cherry, prompt. 72;* chiries *(pl.) Langl. 6, 296 (7, 281).*
cheritrē *cherry-tree, voc. 181.*

cherissen, *Fr.* cherir, *cherish;* cherisched *(part.) a. p. 2, 543.*

cherl *see* cheorl.

cherre, *A.Sax.* cerr, cyrr, *O.H.Germ.* cher, *char (cher), versio, vices, Laȝ. 8356; Beves 3461;* sume cherre (char) *a. r. 408;* at ân chere *h. m. 23;* þe him dêđ . . . þiken & cherres *hom. 1, 137;* charres *Gaw. 1674;* charis *Town. myst. 106; comp.* aker?

cherren, *A.Sax.* cerran, cyrran, cirran, *O. L.Germ.* keran, *O.Fris.* kera, *O.H.Germ.* cherren *pret.* cherta, *vertere, verti;* charre *Mapes 348;* wid wives and childre đeđen charen *st. gen. 1712;* chare *h. s. 2062;* charin a way *avertere, prompt. 70; lud. Cov. 325;* charre *(pres.) Gaw. 1678;* hpan ic aȝên cherre *(revertor) hom. 1, 79;* churreþ *rel. ant. 1, 172;* cher me from sunne *hom. 1, 215;* chearren *(subjunct.) Kath. 2261;* cherde *(pret.) ô. a. n. 1658;* cherde, chærde, charde *Laȝ. 7234, 28744 & 31354;* cherden (charden) *Marh. 3, 29;* charde *a. p. 1, 607; comp.* bi-, icherren.

chêse, *A.Sax.* cêse, *Lat.* câseus, *cheese, hom. 1, 53; Mand. 272; g. 356.*
chêsfat *cheese-vat, voc. 202.*
chêsebolle *cheese-bowl, "papaver", prompt. 73.*
chêslēpe *cheese-lip, voc. 222.*

chestre, *A.Sax.* ceaster, *Lat.* castrum. *"civitas", fragm. 4, 33; Orm. 8479.*

chete, *A.Sax.* cete, cyte *(cella)?* hende as hake in chete *spec. 51.*

chetel, *A.Sax.* cetel, *O.Fris.* ketel, szetel, tsetel, *O.Icel.* ketill, *O.H.Germ.* chezil, *kettle, "cacabus", fragm. 4, 14;* chetil *w. a. i. 23;* ketil, chetil *prompt. 273;* ketel *ps. 107, 10;* cheteles, ketels *(pl.) Wicl. levit. 11.*

cheven, *O.Fr.* chevir, *chieve, succeed;* cheve *Bek. 856;* cheve *(pres. subj.) Degrev. 465.*

chevese, *A.Sax.* cefese (?), *O.H.Germ.* chebisa, *concubine, Laȝ. 384; Marh. 3.*
chevesboren *born of a concubine, Laȝ. 4334.*

chevetain, *O.Fr.* chevetain, *chieftain, Shoreh. 113; Man. 9779;* chevetein *Bek. 251; Will. 3379.*

chevissance, *O.Fr.* chevissance, *chevisance, Chauc. C. t. b 1519.*

chêw, *from* cheowen? *chaw (jaw), objurga-*

tio? chêst & chêþ *hom. 2, 13; comp.* ichêu?

chibolle, *Fr.* ciboule, *It.* cipolla, *chibol (cibol), prompt. 74;* chibolles *(pl.) Langl. 6, 296 (7, 281).*

chiche, *Fr.* chiche, *stingy, Chauc. r. r. 5588; a. p. 1, 604.*

Chichestre, *A.Sax.* Ciceaster, *Chichester, Rob. 2, 23.*

chide, *A.Sax.* (ge)cîd (?), *contention, Mapes 342.*

chiden, *A.Sax.* cîdan, *chide, Laȝ. 8149; st. gen. 2722;* chîdin *"contendere", prompt. 74;* chîde *ayenb. 67; Langl. 4, 39 (52); p. 51, 3;* chîdeð *(pres.) a. r. 198;* chit *h. m. 31;* chit . . . þiđ gode *hom. 1, 103;* chîdde *(pret.) o. a. n. 112; Chauc. C. t. a 3999;* chîdden *"litigabant", Wicl. John 6; st. gen. 1927;* hi chîdde *Bek. 1910.*

chidere, *A.Sax.* cîdere (?), *chider;* chîdar *prompt. 74.*

chidinge, *A.Sax.* cîdung, *chiding, ayenb. 30.*

chiken, *A.Sax.* cycen, cicen, *L.Germ.* küken, *chicken, "pullus", fragm. 3, 18;* chekin *prompt. 74;* chikenes, chiknes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 380;* chicne mete, *A.Sax.* cicena mete, *alsine, fragm. 3, 38;* chikne mete *rel. ant. 1, 37.*
chekinwēd *chickweed, prompt. 74.*

chikkin *chick, "pullulare", prompt. 74.*

child, *A.Sax.* cild, [*O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* kind, *O.H.Germ.* chind, chint], *child, natus, liber, puer, Laȝ. 295;* þet child *ayenb. 84;* childes *(gen.) Orm. 8056;* childe *(dat.) st. gen. 966;* childre *(nom. acc. pl.) Laȝ. 5317; Orm. 8005; st. gen. 715; Alis. 4638; pl. cr. 756; Tor. 2643;* childere *lud. Cov. 30;* childre, children *o. a. n. 631;* children *a. r. 334; Bek. 24; Mand. 249;* childrene *(gen. pl.) Laȝ. 15563;* childrene, children *Langl. 4, 103 (117);* children *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 12992; comp.* cnave-, steopchild.
childbed *child-bed, hom. 2, 47.*
childhād *childhood;* childhāde *(dat.) Kath. 79;* childhōde *a. r. 314.*
childhēde *infancy, ayenb. 82; st. gen. 2652; Chauc. C. t. 14912.*
childlēs *childless, st. gen. 930.*
childli *childly, "puerilis", Wicl. Tob. 1; Hoccl. I, 64.*

childin, [*O.H.Germ.* chindon], *child, "parere", prompt. 74;* þe shal . . . þin þif ân sune childen *Orm. 156;* childi *ayenb. 224;* childed *(pret.) Parten. 1157;* childed *(part.) Mand. 133.*

childish, *A.Sax.* cildisc, [*O.H.Germ.* chindiscer], *childish, Langl. b 15, 145.*

childse *puerility?* îdelnesse and chilce *p. l. s. VIII, 4; misc. 58.*

chile *see* chêle.

chilindre, *Fr.* cylindre, *cylinder, Chauc. C. t. b 1396.*

chillin, *L.Germ.* killen, kellen? *chill, algere, prompt. 75;* chillande *(part.) d. Arth. 2965;* chilled *(pret.) a. p. 3, 368.*

chimbe, *O.Dutch* kimme, *chimb, ora:* the streem of lif nou droppeþ on þe chimbe *Chauc. C. t. a 3895.*

chimbe *cymbalum? Halliw. dict. 250.*

chimben, *Swed.* kimba, *Dan.* kime, *chime, tinnire;* chimbe *Chauc. C. t. a 3896;* chime *Gow. 2, 13.*

chimblen, *O.Icel.* kimbla *(binde i det slags bundt som kaldes* kimbull)? chimbled over hir blake chin with milkqvīte vailes *Gaw. 958.*

chimenee, *Fr.* cheminee, *chimney, Langl. ed. Wr. 5803;* chimnê *pr. c. 4377.*

chin, *A.Sax.* cin *(m.?) voc. 43,* cinne *n. (?) Ettm. lex. 391, O.Icel.* kinn *f., O. Dutch* kinne *f., Goth.* kinnus *f., O.H. Germ.* chinni *f., Lat.* gena, *Gr.* γένυς *f., chin, "mentum", prompt. 75; Mand. 107;* þane chin *Laȝ. 8148;* chinne *(dat.) o. a. n. 96; treat. 139;* þet nimþ þane viss bî þe þrote and bî þe chinne *ayenb. 50.*

chinche, *O.Fr.* chinche? "*perparcus*", *prompt. 75; Havel. 1763 (the rime requires* chiche).
chine, *A.Sax.* cîne, *chine (kine), rima, rel. ant. 1, 217; Parten. 4343;* chînes "*scissuras*", *Wicl. Is. 2;* chînes, kînes *Man. 1720 & 13976.*
chine, *O.Fr.* eschîne, *chine,* "*spina*", *prompt. 75; d. Arth. 3390.*
chînen, *A.Sax.* (to)cînan, *O.Sax.* kînan, *O. H.Germ.* chînan, *split, rive:* þat makeþ heorte chînen *misc. 73;* þet gles ne breked ne chîned *hom. 1, 83;* þat hêved fro þe bodi châN *Alis. 2228;* dêþ her hert(e) chôn *Arth. a. Merl. 7764;* [chîned *(part.) l. h. r. 142]; comp.* tochînen.
chippe *chip,* "*assula*", *prompt. 75;* chippes *(pl.) Gow. 1, 106; Chauc. C. t. a 3748.*
chippen, *A.Sax.* (for)cippian, *O.Dutch* kippen, *chip, secare?* chippe *Halliw. dict. 250.*
chireche, *A.Sax.* cirice, cyrice, *O.L.Germ.* kirika, kerika, *O.Icel.* kirkja, *O.H.Germ.* chiricha, *Gr.* κυριακή, κυριακόν, *church (kirk), Laȝ. 26140; rel. ant. 1, 129;* chirche, churche *a. r. 22 & 28;* cherche *ayenb. 7; Gow. 1, 63;* chirche, kirke *Langl. 6, 93 (7, 84);* kirke *Orm. 3531;* chirchen *(pl.) chron. Engl. 923;* churchen *Bek. 1414.*
chirechedure *misc. 151.*
chirchegong *Rob. 380, 9; st. gen. 2465.*
chirechegrid *Laȝ. 22322.*
chirchezeard *church-yard, a. r. 318*;* churchȝerd *Bek. 2217;* kirkegærd *Orm. 15254.*
chirchehay *voc. 178; Arth. a. Merl. 6738;* chirchhay *Mirc 330*;* chircheie *(dat.) a. r. 318.*
chirchehawe *s. s. ed. Web. 2625.*
chircherēve *Chauc. C. t. 6887.*
cherchtoun *ayenb. 41.*
chirkin *chirk,* "*stridere, sibilare*", *prompt. 76;* chirkiþ as â sparwe *Chauc. C. t. 7386.*
chirm, *A.Sax.* cirm, cyrm, *chirm, clamor;* chirme *(dat.) o. a. n. 305.*
chirmen, *A.Sax.* cirman, cyrman, *O.Dutch* kermen, *chirm, clamare, a. r. 152;* chirmed *(pret.) Parten. 878; comp.* bichirmen.
chirne, *A.Sax.* ceren (?), *O.Dutch* kerne, *churn (chern, kern), prompt. 76;* kirne *voc. 202.*
chirnen, *A.Sax.* cernan (?), *O.Dutch* kernen, *churn;* chirne *prompt. 76.*
chirpen *chirp, stridere;* chirpe *m. t. 102.*
chise *see* chûse.
chisel, *A.Sax.* cisel, ceosel, *O.H.Germ.* chisili *(calculus), chisel, glarea,* "*sabulum*", *prompt. 76;* cheselis *(pl.) lud. Cov. 56.*
chisel, *O.Fr.* cisel, *chisel, scalprum, Shoreh. 137.*
chiste, *A.Sax.* cist (?), *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* kista, *Lat.* cista, *chest (kist), Bek. 2358;* cheste *(dat.) Laȝ. 32203;* chiste, kiste *Havel. 222 & 2018;* kiste *Percev. 2109.*
chiteren *chitter, garrire;* chitre *Gow. 2, 318;* chiteringe *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3258.*
chitirling *chitterling, hilla, prompt. 76.*
chitte *chit?* chittes "*catulos*", *Wicl. Is. 34.*
chivalrie, *Fr.* chevalerie, *chivalry, p. 51, 10.*
chivelen *chivel, rivel?* his chêkes . . . þei chiveled for elde *Langl. b 5, 193.*
chiverin *shiver, horrere, prompt. 76;* chiveren (chiverin) in îse *r. s. V, 142; (misc. 177);* chivere & schake *l. h. r. 144;* î hafe cheverid for chêle *d. Arth. 3391.*
choȝ *chough, cornicula;* choȝen *(pl.) p. l. s. XVII, 185;* þe crôwes and þe choughes *Mand. 59.*
chois, *Fr.* choix, *choice, Rob. 111, 17.*
choppen, *O.Dutch* koppen? *chop, secare:* þei choppen alle þe bodi in smale peces *Mand. 201;* chop *(imper.) Langl. a 3, 253;* choppid *(part.) d. Arth. 1026.*
choul *see* chavel.
chuffe, choffe "*rusticus*", *prompt. 77.*
chuffer *jactator? Town. myst. 216.*
chuffing *jactatio? Orm. 12177.*
chullen *agere, pellere?* and chulles him as men dôn â balle *Halliw. dict. 249;* we

hafe bên chased tô daye and chulled as hares *d. Arth. 1444.*

chûse, *A.Sax.* cŷse, *from* cheosen, *elegans, amans:* þat was chûse (chîse) of þe childe *Alis. ed. Sk. 49;* gent ich wes ant chîs *rel. ant. 1, 123;* þe lâdi is of lêmon chîs *Alis. ed. Web. 3294;* chosin ful chîse *lud. Cov. 180.*
chîsli *a. p. 2, 543.*

dâ, *A.Sax.* dâ, *doe, Iw. 2027;* dô "*dama*", *fragm. 3, 27; M n. 15749;* doo *prompt. 124; Wicl. prov. 6.*

dabbe *dab, alapa, Alis. 2306.*

dabben, *O. Dutch* dabben, *dab, ferire;* dabbeþ *(pres.) p. s. 192.*

dæde, *A.Sax.* dæd, *O.H.Germ.* dâd, *O.Icel.* dâd, *Goth.* dêds, *O.H.Germ.* tât, *from* dôn, *deed, actio, factum;* dêde *Laȝ. 26556; a. r. 62; Orm. 2267; Rob. 73, 12; pr. c. 2485;* ôr he dide âni ôþer dêde *Havel. 1356;* in dêde *Chauc. C. t. a 659;* dêde *(pl.) Brand. 27;* dêden *rel. ant. 1, 131; c. l. 938;* his uvele dêden *a. r. 86;* mî gôde dêden *spec. 99;* dêden (dêdes) *Laȝ. 4864;* deades *Kath. 575; comp.* gôd-, harm-, mis-, ofer-, weldæde.
dædbōte *Orm. 6025;* penitence þet is dêdbōte *a. r. 348;* satisfac(c)ioun dêdbōte *ayenb. 32;* deedbōte *rel. ant. 2, 243.*

dæi *see* daȝ.

dæl, *A.Sax.* dæl *m.,* (ge-, or-, to)dâl *n., O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* dêl *m. n., O.Icel.* deili *n., Goth.* dails *f., O.H.Germ.* teil *m. n., deal, pars, portio:* þe moare dæl of heom *procl. 2;* dæl, dêl *Orm. 1722 & 2715;* þat beste dêl (deal) *Laȝ. 2951;* muchel dæl of his cunne *9436;* dêl *Shoreh. 145; Langl. b 15, 480; Amad. ed. Robs. XIV, 8;* þet feirest dêl *a. r. 276;* sum dêl *Kath. 668; st. gen. 353; Bek. 688;* mêsten dêl *Marh. 17;* þat ôþer dêl *Brand. 3;* þe heþ grât dêl ine his kende *ayenb. 17;* êche dayes dôl *112;* hî nolden þer-of makie nônes cunnes dôl *misc. 50;* he hæfde tô dæle þat sûdlond *Laȝ. 2111;* dæles *(pl.) fragm. 1, 52;* dêles, dôles *ayenb. 17; comp.* after-, for-, i-, or-, todæl.
dâlneominde *particeps, hom. 1, 47.*

dælen, *A.Sax.* dælan, *O.Fris.* dêla, *O.Icel.* deila, *Goth.* dailjan, *O.H.Germ.* teilen, *deal, partiri, dividere, Orm. 6175;* heo wolden al þis lond dælen heom bitwênen *Laȝ. 4053;* dêlen, dealen *a. r. 28 & 224;* dêlen *Chauc. C. t. a 247;* tô dêlen þat uvel from þe gôde *c. l. 139;* dêle *ayenb. 76; s. s. ed. Wr. 3442; pr. c. 3460;* dêleþ *(pres.) Langl. b 10, 28;* on four dôles dêlen hê de gêr *st. gen. 151;* dêle, deale *(imperat.?) a. r. 276, 286 & 362;* dælde *(pret.) Laȝ. 21126;* dêlde *Bek. 1191;* dêled *(part.) Rob. 23, 17; chron. Engl. 370; comp.* bi-, i-, todælen.

dêlare, *A.Sax.* dælere, *dealer,* "*partitor, distributor*", *prompt. 117.*

dæþ *see* dead.

daffe *daff, dastard, prompt. 111; Langl. 1, 129 (138); Chauc. C. t. a 4208.*

daffen *daff; comp.* bidaffen.

daft, *A.Sax.* dæft, *daft (deft), mitis, Mapes 343;* dafte *Orm. 2175; Chest. pl. 1, 134;* deft "*(h)ebes*", *prompt. 116;* dat defte meiden *rel. ant. 1, 209.*
daftelîke *deftly, Orm. 1215.*

daftiȝ, *L.Germ. Dutch* deftig.
daftiȝlîke *decenter, Orm. 15921.*

daggen, *O.Fr.* daguer? *pungere?* leet dagge his clôþes *Langl. b 20, 142;* dagges *(pres.) d. Arth. 2102;* dagged *(part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 155.*

daggen = deawien; *comp.* bidaggen.

daggere, *Welsh Bret.* dager, *dagger, pugio, Chauc. C. t. a 113.*

daȝ, *A.Sax.* dæg, *O.L.Germ.* dag, *O.Icel.* dagr, *Goth.* dags, *O.H.Germ.* tag, *day, dies, (ms.* daȝȝ) *Orm. 4168;* dæi, dai

Laȝ. 833 & 10246; hit was dæi lîht *esz war liechter tag 5667;* al þene dæi lîhte *19566;* deȝ *hom. 1, 223;* dei *Kath. 747; a. r. 20;* dai *st. gen. 83;* al dai *Bek. 1458;* day *procl. 7;* þet habbeþ al day hare ēȝe tô hevene *ayenb. 75;* dayes *(gen.) Havel. 2353;* þes daȝes (daies) lîht *(ms.* lihte) *Laȝ. 26464;* bî daies lîhte *o. a. n. 1431;* dayes îe *daisy, Chauc. C. t. a 332;* daies *die, Kath. 1078; o. a. n. 1590;* deies *a. r. 418;* daȝe, daye *(dat.) Laȝ. 82 & 146;* deie *a. r. 32;* dawe *Rich. 3249;* tô daȝ *hodie, Orm. 5415;* tô dai *Kath. 788; a. r. 278;* nou a day *Gow. 1, 64;* daȝes (daies), dawes, *A. Sax.* dagas, *(pl.) Laȝ. 1113 & 8724;* daȝes, dayes, daies *ayenb. 7, 198 & 214;* dages, daies *rel. ant. 1, 225 & 226;* daies, dahes *Kath. 1562 & 1844;* daies *Will. 3843;* dayes *Wicl. John 11;* dayes, dawes *Brand. 5 & 6;* dapes *a. r. 70;* dawes *Havel. 2344; Alis. 1436; Gow. 2, 113; Launf. 1;* daȝen, dawen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 1284 & 4277;* dawen *Alis. 5631;* of dage brôgten *st. gen. 3545;* brôuȝt of dawe *Will. 3817; comp.* easter-, ende-, ȝôl-, hâliȝ-, lif-, messe-, reste-, wâdaȝ.

daȝhwamlīc *quotidianus:* ûre daihpamlīche brêd *hom. 2, 27;* heore daȝphamlīke spinc *Orm. 6238;* deihpamlīche *(adv.) hom. 1, 17.*

dayerēwe *aurora, misc. 163;* dayrāwe *a. p. 2, 893; Alex. 392.*

dairēd, *A. Sax.* dægrēd, -ræd, *O. Dutch* dagerād, *O. H. Germ.* tagarōt, -rōd, *aurora, r. s. IV, 17.*

dairieme *"aurora", rel. ant. 1, 130;* dairim *o. a. n. 328.*

daisterre *day-star, o. a. n. 328; Wicl. Job 38.*

dâȝ, *A. Sax.* dâg, *O. Dutch* dêg, *O. Icel.* deigr, *Goth.* daigs, *O. H. Germ.* teig, *dough;* dâh *"massa", fragm. 4, 42;* dâgh *voc. 201;* dôȝ *ayenb. 205;* dôgh *Mirc 1882;* dôghe *(dat.) l. c. c. 41; comp.* sûrdāȝ. dôwribbe *prompt. 128.*

dôwtrow *prompt. 128.*

daȝe, *A. Sax.* daga *(dies)?* daȝen *(pl.) Laȝ. 3615;* dawene *(gen. pl.) 4605;* þenti dahene gong *Kath. 2502;* daȝen *Shoreh. 126.*

daȝien, *A. Sax.* dagian, *O. Icel.* daga, *O. H. Germ.* tagen, *from* daȝ, *daw, dilucescere;* dagen *st. gen. 16;* dayin, dawin *prompt. 112;* dawen *spec. 96; s. s. ed. Web. 2249;* dawe *Will. 3261; Langl. b 18, 179;* daped *(pres.) a. r. 352;* þer dawe þ him nô day *(Chauc. C. t. a 1676;* daȝede, dawede *(pret.) Laȝ. 1694 & 8523;* dawed *Degrev. 597.*

daȝnien *dawn;* dawnin *prompt. 114.*

daigening, daiening *dawning, st. gen. 77 & 3264.*

daȝunge, *A. Sax.* dagung, *dawning;* dapunge *a. r. 20;* dawinge *Rob. 208, 19.*

dâh *see* dâȝ.

dai *see* daȝ.

dalc, *A. Sax.* dalc, dolc, *O. Icel.* dalkr, *spina, "(spi)nter", fragm. 2, 53;* dolc sôr and blêin *st. gen. 3027;* piđûte knotte & dolke *a. r. 2.*

dale, *A. Sax.* dæl, *O. L. Germ. Goth.* dal, *O. H. Germ.* tal *n., O. Icel.* dalr *m., dale, vallis, Orm. 9203; Rob. 362, 1; Langl. prol. 15; pr. c. 1044;* þat dale *Laȝ. 27166;* dale *(dat.) o. a. n. 1; st. gen. 19; Alis. 2550;* dales *(pl.) Laȝ. 20860; Mapes 348;* deales *a. r. 282.*

dâle, *O. H. Germ.* teila *(partitio)? dole, divisio, pars:* þê feorþe dâle *Orm. 8273;* âne dâle *Kath. 99;* ne scalt þu næver halden dâle of mîne lande *Laȝ. 3084;* ne schaltu habben . . . dâle of heovene rîche *Marh. 22;* dôle *st. gen. 152; c. l. 291; a. p. 1, 136;* þeos laste dôle *a. r. 412;* heo eoden tô þære dâle *Laȝ. 19646;* dôlen *(pl.) a. r. 10.*

dali, *O.Fr.* daille? *"tessera, alea", prompt. 112.*

daliaunce *dalliance, Gaw. 1012.*

dalien *daliy, ludere;* dali *Gaw. 1253;* daile *Man. 116, 3;* disours dalie *Alis. 6991;* dailieden *(pret.) Gaw. 1114.*

dalke, *diminut. of* dale? *dalk (delk), "vallis", prompt. 112; rel. ant. 2, 78;* dalk *pr. c. 6447.*

dam, *O.Fris.* dam, dom, *O.Icel.* dammr, *M. H.Germ.* tam, *dam, "agger", prompt. 113; "stagnum", voc. 239; ps. 106, 35*.*

damage, *O.Fr.* damage, *damage, Man. 4552.*

dame, *O.Fr.* dame, *dame (dam), a. r. 230; Mand. 302; Percev. 336.*

damisele, *O.Fr.* damisele, *damsel, Will. 401.*

damnen, *Fr.* damner, *damn;* damni *ayenb. 137.*

dampen, *O.Dutch* dampen, *damp;* damped? *a. p. 2, 989.*

daunger, *O.Fr.* dangier, *danger, a. r. 356; Chauc. C. t. a 663.*

dangerus *dangerous, a. r. 108.*

dank *dank, d. Arth. 313.*

daunsen, *Fr.* danser, *dance, Chauc. C. t. a 2202.*

danten, *O.Fr.* danter, *Lat.* domitare, *daunt;* daunte *Wicl. Mark 5;* daunted *(pret.) Langl. b 15, 393.*

daper, *O.Icel.* dapr *(tristis), O.H.Germ.* tapherer *(gravis), dapper;* dapir *prompt. 113.*

dappel?
dappelgray *dapple-gray, Chauc. C. t. b 2074.*

dar, *O.Icel.* darr *(hasta)? dar, dace, voc. 253.*

dar *see* dear *and* þarf.

darin *"latere", prompt. 113; Lidg. m. p. 153;* dare *spec. 50; transact. 18, 26; e. T. 553; Wicl. Mark 7; Man. 5183; Gaw. 2258; a. p. 1, 838;* darie *(pres.) Marh. 16, 34;* ì droupe and dare *Min. 2;* dared so gê dêd wêre *rel. ant. 1, 217;* and dariþ þer for drêde *Triam. 321;* deovelen þat in ham dearied (daried) *Kath. 553;* daren *ant. Arth. IV, 12;* dare *Chauc. C. t. b 1293;* dare *(subj.) o. a. n. 384;* dearede *(pret.) Kath. 1135;* dared *Will. 4055; comp.* ætdarien.

dark *see* dearc.

darnel, *Fr.* darnel, *darnel, Wicl. Mat. 13.*

dart, *Fr.* dard, [*A.Sax.* dared, *O.Icel.* darradr, *O.H.Germ.* tart], *dart, "telum", prompt. 114; Mand. 117; Chauc. C. t. a 1564.*

daschen, *Dan.* daske, *Swed.* daska, = dweschen? *dash, Alis. 2837;* dasche a doun *p. l. s. XVII, 366;* daschande *(part.) a. p. 3, 312;* daschte *(pret.) Rob. 51, 20; comp.* todaschen.

dasi, *A.Sax.* dþæsig?
dasiberd *homo stultus, prompt. 114*.*

dasin, *O.Icel.* dasa *(desidem e se), O.Dutch* dasen, dwasen *(delirare, desipere), A.Sax.* dþæsigean *(ineptire), daze, "caligare", prompt. 114;* dase *m. t. 311;* þe ȝen . . . schulen not dasewe *"non caligabunt", Wicl. Is. 32;* ì dase and ì dedir *Town. myst. 28;* þe êȝen dasewetz *p. r. l. p. 221;* dased *(pret.) a. p. 3, 383;* dased *(part.) Chauc. h. f. 658; pr. c. 6647; comp.* adasen.

dastard, *cmp. O.Icel.* dæstr *(fessus), dastard, prompt. 114.*

date, *Fr.* datte, *date, "dactylus", prompt. 114.*

daubin, *Ir.* dôbaim, *Welsh* dwbiaw, *daub, "limare", prompt. 114;* dauben *"liniunt", Wicl. Ez. 13;* daube *(imper.) a. p. 2, 313.*

dâwe, *O.H.Germ.* tâha, *daw; comp.* câdâwe.

dawien *see* daȝien.

de-, *O.Fr. Lat.* de.
debat *debate, Will. 4380; Langl. 5, 181 (337).*
deceiven *deceive;* deceivi *ayenb. 82.*
deces *decease, Man. 5352.*
declaren *declare;* declare *Chauc. C. t. b 1672.*

dedeinen, *Fr.* dedaigner, *Lat.* dedignari, *disdain;* dedeineden *(pret.) Wicl. Mat. 21.*
deduit, *O. Fr.* deduit, *amusement, pleasure, Chauc. C. t. a 2177;* dedût *Brand. 2; Will. 4998.*
defaut *default, Rob. 35, 17; Man. 5113.*
defenden *defend;* defende *Man. 14636;* defendide *(pret.) Wicl. judges 15.*
defense *defense, Rob. 253, 10.*
defien, *Lat.* deficere? *Langl. 5, 219 (389).*
defoulen, *O. Fr.* defouler, *defoul (defile);* defoule *Rob. 57, 22;* defoiled *(pret.) Will. 4614;* defouled *(part.) ayenb. 167.*
degrê *degree, Chauc. C. t. a 1891.*
delices, *Fr.* delices, *deliciae, pr. c. 4615.*
delicious *delicious, pr. c. 9291.*
delît, *O. Fr.* delît, *delight, a. r. 112.*
delitable *delectabilis, Chauc. Boet. 756; pr. c. 5239.*
deliten, *O. Fr.* delîtêr, *delight, a. r. 52;* delited *(pret.) pr. c. 8336.*
deliverance *deliverance, pr. c. 3585.*
deliveren *deliver;* delivere *Mand. 2;* delivere, dilivere *c. l. 1124;* delivrede *(pret.) a. r. 234.*
demenen *demean:* & demened hem douȝtili *Will. 1222.*
demeoren *demur, demorari:* demeore ȝe þê lengre *a. r. 242.*
depeinten *depaint;* depeinted *(part.) c. l. 704; Will. 3217.*
deprîven *deprive;* deprîve *a. p. 2, 185.*
derainen, *O. Fr.* derainier, deraisnier, *deraign;* deraine *Alis. ed. Sk. 124;* dreinen *c. l. 974.*
descenden *descend;* descendeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 123.*
descrîven *describe;* descrîve *Will. 5005;* descrîved *(pres.) a. r. 10.*
desert *desert, desertus, Rob. 232, 19; ayenb. 240.*
deserven *deserve;* deserve *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 1232;* deserved *(part.) c. l. 402.*
desîren *desire, Will. 5065;* desîre *p. l. s. XVII, 147.*
despisen *despise;* dispise *pr. c. 4252.*
despît *despite, Rob. 18, 18; Chauc. C. t. 7758.*
despoilen *despoil;* dispoili *ayenb. 45;* despoilede *(pret.) a. r. 300.*
destinê *destiny, rel. ant. 1, 61.*
destruen *destroy;* destrue *ayenb. 28;* destruie *Langl. b 17, 215;* destrued *(part.) a. r. 388.*
devîsen *devise;* devîse *Will. 809;* devîsi *ayenb. 73.*
devôt *devout, a. r. 376.*
devocioun *devotion, pr. c. 5906.*

de- *see* dis-.

dê, *Fr.* dê, *die (dee);* dês *(pl.) ayenb. 45;* dees *Gow. 2, 39; Chauc. C. t. 13882.*

dead, *A. Sax.* dead, *O. Fris.* dâd, dâth, *O. L. Germ.* dôd, *O. Icel.* daudr, *Goth.* daups, *O. H. Germ.* tôter, tôder, *dead, mortuus, r. s. V, 248; Wicl. John 6; Lidg. m. p. 35;* diad *ayenb. 12;* dead, dêd *Laȝ. 196 & 10247;* dæd *Orm. 908;* dêd, deed *Chauc. C. t. a 148;* deade *(pl.) Marh. 1;* dêde *Percv. 155.*
deadlîc, *A. Sax.* deadlîc, *deadly, mortalis, hom. 1, 223;* deadlîch *Kath. 1104; a. r. 206;* diadlîch *misc. 27;* deadlîche senne *Shoreh. 99;* deadlîche ifoan *proclam. 6;* þîne dêdlîche ivân *Laȝ. 8550;* deadli, deedli *Wicl. Esth. 13;* dêdli *Gow. 1, 355; Langl. b 14, 78.*

deaf, *A. Sax.* deaf, *O. Fris.* dâf, *O. L. Germ.* dôf, *O. Icel.* daufr, *Goth.* daubs, *O. H. Germ.* touber, *deaf, surdus, Marh. 20;* diaf *ayenb. 1;* dæf *Orm. 9887;* dêf, deef *Chauc. C. t. a 446;* deef *pr. c. 782; Lidg. m. p. 189; lud. Cov. 254;* deave *(pl.) Kath. 1061;* dêfe, dêve *Langl. b 19, 126.*
dêfli *deafly, Town. myst. 100.*

deaȝ, *A. Sax.* deag, deah, *O. L. Germ.* dôg, *Goth.* daug, *O. H. Germ.* toug, *(pret. pres.)*

is good, or worth; deah *Kath. 1853;* dêh *Marh. 1;* dêih *hom. 1, 202;* þet ou ne dêih *a. r. 420;* Thebald nôuht ne dêih *Man. 133, 24;* þat þing þat noht ne dæh *Orm. 4872;* hwîle þîne dages dugen *rel. ant. 1, 184; deriv.* duȝen, duȝeđe, duhtiȝ.

deaȝ, *A.Sax.* deag, deah, *dye, tinctura, color;* dêhe *(dat.) misc. 193.*

deaȝen, *A.Sax.* deagan *pret.* deog, *dye;* dêye *Chauc. C. t. 11037;* dîin *"tingere", prompt. 124.*

dêyer, dîere *dyer, Chauc. C. t. 362 (364).*

deal *see* dæl.

dear, *A.Sax.* dearr, dear, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)dar, *Goth.* dars, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)tar, *(pret. pres.) dare (dar), audeo, hom. 1, 187;* dar *Orm. 10659; h. h. 142; Langl. b 15, 108; Mand. 249; sacram. 316;* der *Laȝ. 6639; a. r. 266; Shoreh. 5;* derst, dærst (darst) *Laȝ. 20375 & 24779;* darst *Orm. 5615; o. a. n. 853; c. l. 1081;* hou þerstou ... nemne his name *Brand. 27;* ne durren (dorren) heo me abîden *Laȝ. 15063;* durre *Alis. 1314;* men dûrre (= þurve?) selde here orf in hous a wintre bringe *Rob. 43, 7;* dur *Mand. 271;* dorre *ayenb. 22;* doren *Wicl. genes. 44;* dor *Chauc. C. t. 12589;* we ne þore abîde nôȝt *Bek. 1375;* durre *(subj.) Laȝ. 24783; o. a. n. 1706;* dorre *Rob. 112, 1;* durren *a. r. 128; deriv.* durren, durstiȝ.

dearc, *A.Sax.* dearc, deorc, *O.Icel.* dökkr, *dark, gr. 26;* darc, dorc *Jul. 30 & 31;* derk *"tenebrosus, obscurus", prompt. 119; Rob. 560, 15; c. l. 71; Gow. 2, 120; Mand. 237; lud. Cov. 21;* derk *(subst.) Will. 1285;* deork *Bek. 1411;* dorc *hom. 1, 253;* durk *treat. 134; p. l. s. II, 43;* dirk *ant. Arth. VI, 10; Lidg. m. p. 144;* darke niȝt *p. 57, 4;* dorke *(ms.* dorcke) niht *Laȝ. 7563*;* derker *(compar.) Langl. b 10, 182;* darkest *(superl.) Marh. 8.*

deorkhēde *obscuritas, Halliw. dict. 298;* durchēde *Brand. 2.*

derklîche *darkly, Langl. 6363.*

dearkien, *A.Sax.* deorcian (?), *dark, obscurare, latere;* derkin *"obscurare", prompt. 119;* derken *Chauc. Boet. 448;* derkede *(pret.) li b. dise. 1379;* þe child . . . darked in his den *Will. 17;* derked *(part.) Gow. 3, 307;* derkid *Wicl. 3 kings 18;* dirkid *Lidg. m. p. 138;* idurked *Bek. 1414.*

derknesse *darkness, Langl. b 16, 85; Chauc. C. t. a 1451.*

dearcnien, *O.H.Germ.* tarchnen *(supprimere, palliare), darken, latere;* durcnin *hom. 1, 259*;* dirkins *(pres.) ant. Arth. V, 1;* durcninde *(part.) Kath. 2049*.*

dearne *see* derne.

deađ, *A.Sax.* deađ, *O.Fris.* dâth, dâd, *O.L.Germ.* dôđ, dôd, *O.Icel.* dauđi, *Goth.* dauþus, *O.H.Germ.* tôd, *death, mors, Kath. 1127;* deaþ *Shoreh. 28;* diaþ *ayenb. 12;* dieđ *p. l. s. VIII, 93;* deađ, dêđ *Laȝ. 284 & 2587;* dêþ, deeth *Chauc. C. t. a 964;* dêþ *Wicl. John 12;* dæþ *Orm. 17450;* dêth, dêd *prompt. 115;* dêd *Havel. 1687; Iw. 1262; pr. c. 815;* deađes *(gen.) Kath. 1143;* deaþe, dêþe *(dat.) o. a. n. 1617.*

dêþday *Langl. 3, 104 (108).*

dæþshildiȝ *Orm. 10436.*

dêþþrōwe *p. l. s. XV, 192;* dêđthrāwe *d. Arth. 1150.*

dêþuvel *Bek. 2311.*

deavien, *A.Sax.* deafian (?), *O.Fris.* dâva, *O.Icel.* deyfa, *from* deaf, *deave (deafen), surdescere, surdare;* dêve *Gaw. 1286;* him deaveþ þâ æren *fragm. 5, 36;* dêvid *(part.) lud. Cov. 348; comp.* adeavien.

deaw, *A.Sax.* deap, *O.Fris.* dau (?) *dat.* dawe, *O.H.Germ.* tau, tou, *O.Icel.* dögg, *dew (dag), ros;* deau, diau *ayenb. 136 & 144;* dæp *Orm. 13865;* dêw *st. gen. 3325;* dêu *treat. 137; Mapes 347; spec.*

72; m. h. 26; þene dêu *hom. 1, 159;* dêwe *(dat.) treat. 137; comp.* mildēw.

deawien, *A. Sax.* deapian, *O. Dutch* dauwen, *O. H. Germ.* touwen (touuen), *O. Icel.* döggva, *dew (dag, deg);* dêwin *"rorare", prompt. 120;* dæpen *Orm. 13848;* dêweþ *"rorate", Wicl. 1s. 45.*

dêd *see* dead *and* deaď.

dêde *see* dæde.

dêden, *A. Sax.* dêdan, *O. H. Germ.* tôden, *Goth.* dauþjan, *dead (deaden):* þe olde trê bigan tô dêde *s. s. ed. Web. 623;* dêdid, deadid *(part.) Wicl. 1 kings 25; comp.* adêden.

deen, *O. Fr.* dean, deien, *Lat.* decânus, *dean, g. 64.*

dêf *see* deaf.

deȝ *see* daȝ.

dêȝen, *O. Fris.* dêja, *O. Icel.* deyja, *Goth.* daujan, *O. L. Germ.* dôjan, *O. H. Germ.* touwan (touuan), *die (dee), mori, Laȝ. 31796; Orm. 8090;* dêigen *st. gen. 3127;* dêien *Kath. 958;* dêyen *Will. 3353;* dêyin *prompt. 117;* dêȝe *h. h. 54; Gaw. 996;* dêye *Rob. 494, 9; Havel. 840; Chauc. C. t. 11290; s. a. c. XIV, 10;* dêghe *pr. c. 1939;* dîȝe, dîe *Langl. 2, 187 (211);* dîen *c. l. 218;* dîe *Mand. 201; m. h. 79;* dêȝede *(pret.) Laȝ. 7150;* dêide *Kath. 1101; Langl. b 11, 200;* dîȝede *Jos. 134;* dêieden *a. r. 301;* dîeden *Mand. 286.*

dêh *see* deaȝ.

deie, *O. Icel.* deigja, *dey, fem le servant, prompt. 116; p. s. 327; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14852; p. 15, 5;* daie *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

dêien *see* deaȝen *and* dêȝen.

deierie *dairy, Chauc. C. t. a 597;* deirie *prompt. 117.*

deinen, *O. Fr.* deigner, *Lat.* dignari, *deign;* daineþ *(pres.) ayenb. 18;* deined *(pret.) Langl. b 6, 310.*

deintê, *O. Fr.* daintê, *dainty, a. r. 412;* deintee *Langl. b 11, 47;* daintê *Gaw. 1250.*

deis, *O. Fr.* deis, *deis (dais), Chauc. C. t. a 370;* des *Will. 4312;* dees *Man. 9282.*

dêl *see* dæl.

delf, *A. Sax.* delf, *delf, foesa;* delfe *(dat.) Town. myst. 230;* delves *"lapicidinis", Wicl. 2 paral. 34.*

delle, *O. Dutch* delle, *dell, vallis, rel. ant. 2, 7;* dellun *(dat. pl.) ant. Arth. IV, 11.*

delven, *A. Sax.* delfan, *O. Fris.* delva, *O. H. Germ.* telban, *delve, fodere, Laȝ. 15894; Langl. b 19, 359;* delvin *prompt. 118; Lidg. m. p. 145;* delve *ayenb. 108; Chauc. C. t. a 536;* delfeþ *(pres.) Orm. 6485;* delveď *h. m. 1, 49;* dalf *(pret.) st. gen. 2718; Rob. 131, 7; s. s. ed. Web. 2419; Shoreh. 165;* dulven *a. r. 292;* dulve *Marg. 219;* dolven *Langl. 6, 178 (193);* dulve *(subj.) a. r. 384;* dolve *ayenb. 263;* dolven *(part.) Will. 2630; Mand. 62; Chauc. r. r. 4070;* idolven *a. r. 292; comp.* bidelven.

delvere, *A. Sax.* delfere, *delver, fossor, Langl. prol. 102 (223).*

dême, *A. Sax.* dêma, *O. H. Germ.* tuomo, *judge, Laȝ. 363; Orm. 650; o. a. n. 1783;* dêmen *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 48.*

dêmen, *A. Sax.* dêman, *O. Fris.* dêma, *O. Icel.* dœma, *Goth.* dômjan, *O. H. Germ.* tuomen, *from* dôm, *deem, judge, Orm. 652; Mand. 41;* þet tu schalt dêmen þi sulven þôd *a. r. 120;* dême *"judicare", Wicl. John 7; o. a. n. 188; Lidg. m. p. 12;* mî fader of heven has me doun sent tô dême youre dêdes *mir. pl. 188;* dêmde *(pret.) Laȝ. 4936; a. r. 306; Shoreh. 85;* dêmden *Kath. 330; Havel. 2820;* dêmed *(part.) m. h. 7; pr. c. 1995; comp.* for-, idêmen.

demer *see* dwimer.

dêmere, *A. Sax.* dêmere, *judge, ayenb. 12;* dêmare *a. r. 286.*

demmen, *A. Sax.* demman (?), *O. Fris.* demma, *dam (dem), aggerare;* demmed? *(pret.) a. p. 2, 384.*

den, *A.Sax.* denn *(cubile), O.Dutch* denne *(area, antrum), O.H.Germ.* tenni *(area), den,* "*specus*", *prompt. 118;* "*spelunca*", *Wicl. John 11; misc. 152;* þet den *gr. 24;* denne *(dat.) Laȝ. 22028; Alis. 5400; Will. 20; avow. Arth. VI, 12.*

dene, *A.Sax.* dene *m.,* denu *f., dean,* "*vallis*", *fragm. 3, 50;* "*convallem*", *ps. 59, 8*; a. p. 1, 295;* þe dane of tieares *ayenb. 160.*

dene *see* dune.

Denemark, *A.Sax.* Dena mearc, *Denmark, Laȝ. 4488; Rob. 3, 10.*

dennien *den:* wu he dennede him in dat defte maiden *rel. ant. 1, 209;* caldelīche dennet in â beastes cribbe *hom. 1, 277.*

Densc, *A.Sax.* Denisc, *Danish;* Densce *(pl.) Laȝ. 12854;* Denshe *Havel. 2575.*

dent *see* dunt.

deofel, *A.Sax.* deofol, *Lat.* diabolus, *devil, Orm. 671;* deovel *a. r. 208;* deovel (deavel) *Laȝ. 17669;* dievel *ayenb. 15.*

deol *see* doel.

deop, *A.Sax.* deop, *O.Fris.* diap, *O.L.Germ.* diop, diap, *O.Icel.* diupr, *Goth.* diups, *O.H.Germ.* tiufer, *deep, profundus, a. r. 224; Marh. 15;* deop (deap) *Laȝ. 647;* deop, deep *Langl. prol. 15;* diep *ayenb. 264;* dêp *Orm. 16697; Mapes 335;* â dûpe dîch *Brand. 27;* deope *(pl.) spec. 62;* deope in his flêsch hî wôde *Bek. 2232;* þat ȝe ne falle tô dêpe *Shoreh. 104;* deoppre *(compar.) hom. 1, 49;* deoppere, depper *Langl. 10, 182 (11, 138);* depper *Chauc. C. t. 12178.*

deoplīche *deeply, a. r. 154;* dêplīke *Havel. 1417.*

deope, *A.Sax.* dŷp, dŷpe, *Goth.* diupei, *O.H.Germ.* tiufi, *deep, profundum, p. l. s. XV, 84;* dêpe *Chauc. C. t. b 455.*

deopien, *Goth.* (ga)diupjan, *deepen:* deoped intō þe sôule *a. r. 288;* þâ þe dîc wes . . . . allunge ideoped *Laȝ. 15473.*

deopnesse, *A.Sax.* deopniss, *deepness, hom. 1, 49;* dêpnisse *Kath. 980;* dêpnesse *d. Arth. 746.*

deor, *A.Sax.* deor, *O.Fris.* diar, *O.L.Germ.* dier, *O.Icel.* diur, dŷr, *Goth.* dius, *O.H.Germ.* tior, tier, *deer, bestia:* â deor swîde sellīch *Laȝ. 6438;* deor, dêr *Orm. 1177 & 1312;* dêr *rel. ant. 1, 215;* deores *(gen.) a. r. 196;* deore *(dat.) hom. 2, 37;* deor *(pl.) Laȝ. 1125;* libbeþ al so pilde deor (dor) *o. a. n. 1012;* duer *chron. Engl. 30;* dêr *st. gen. 178;* deoren *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 1128;* dêre *Gaw. 1322.*

deorfrid *Laȝ. 1436.*

deor, *A.Sax.* deor *(fortis, gravis) Grein's gloss. 1, 193, dear, gravis;* dêre *(pl.) Gaw. 564;* nou fêle we it dêre *pr. c. 1469.*

deore, *A.Sax.* deore, dŷre, *O.Fris.* diore, diure, *O.L.Germ.* diuri, *O.Icel.* dŷrr, *O.H.Germ.* tiurer, *dear, pretiosus, nobilis, carus, a. r. 408;* deore, dûre *Laȝ. 143 & 2963;* deore, dêre *Orm. 2206 & 2356;* diere tîme *ayenb. 36;* deere, dêre *Chauc. C. t. a 2453;* dêre *Mand. 252; p. 78, 6;* of dêre prîs *st. gen. 2247;* what him dêre þôuȝt *Will. 1268;* þe cuntrê was dêre *Jos. 37;* â dêre day *Gaw. 92;* Arthur þe dêre *Percev. 508;* of duȝti men and of dêre *avow. Arth. 1, 6;* duere *rel. ant. 1, 110;* deore *(adv.) a. r. 392;* deore aboȝt *Bek. 112;* dêre *Havel. 1637; Rich. 5312;* deere *Lidg. m. p. 217;* duere *h. h. 59; p. s. 214;* deorre *(compar.) a. r. 190;* derre *Orm. 18221;* deoreste *(superl.) Laȝ. 8975;* derrest *Langl. b 2, 13.*

deorlīche, *A.Sax.* deorlīc, *dearly, Laȝ. 31752;* drinke tô him deorli *spec. 111;* dêrli *Will. 1421;* deorluker *(compar.) Laȝ. 30060.*

deorepurþe, *A.Sax.* deorpyrde, *precious, Orm. 6689;* dûrewurde *Laȝ. 16686;* dêrwurþe *avow. Arth. XXII, 8;* dêrworþe *c. l. 27; Will. 1538.*

deore, *O.H.Germ.* tiuri, *caritas;* dêre *Havel. 824; Man. 16419.*

Deorebi, *A.Sax.* Deora bŷ, *Derby, misc. 146;* Derbī *Rob. 3, 26.*

deork *see* dearc.

deorling, *A.Sax.* deorling, *darling, Laȝ. 6316; a. r. 56;* dêrling *Orm. 9219; Will. 1538; pr. c. 8791; lud. Cov. 53;* dûrling *Brand. 3.*

deorþe, *O.Icel.* dŷrð, *O.H.Germ.* tiurida, *dearth, caritas;* dierþe *ayenb. 256;* dêrþe *Langl. b 6, 330; Mand. 38; a. p. 1, 99.*

dêp *see* deop.

dêpen, *A.Sax.* dêpan (?), *O.Fris.* dêpa, *O.L.Germ.* dôpean, *Goth.* daupjan, *O.H.Germ.* toufen, *mergere, baptizare;* dêpe *Shoreh. 11; ayenb. 107.*

Deppeford *Deptford, Chauc. C. t. a 3906.*

der *see* dear.

dêr *see* deor.

dere, *A.Sax.* daru, *O.Dutch* dere, *O.H.Germ.* tara, *harm, injury, st. gen. 3214; Iw. 2577; Rich. 1696; e. T. 642; Eglam. 513; Town. myst. 28.*

derf, *A.Sax.* dearf *Bout. ev. gloss., O.Icel.* diarfr, *O.L.Germ.* derbi, *from* derven, *hard, strong, severe, Marh. 5, 13; Orm. 16780; a. p. 2, 862;* for þî derfe dêde *avow. Arth. LIV, 12;* derfe *(pl.) Town. myst. 317;* derfe dintes *Alex. 2091;* destinês derf(e) & dêre *Gaw. 564;* derfre, dervre *(compar.) Jul. 16 & 17;* derveste *(superl.) Kath. 565;* derf(e) *(adv.) m. h. 23.*

derflīche *strongly, severely:* derflīche ipîned *a. r. 114;* deorflīke *Orm. 9752;* derflīke *rel. ant. 1, 218;* derfli *ant. Arth. XXIV, 13.*

derf, *A.Sax.* gedeorf, *tribulation, affliction:* þe derf of deað *Kath. 2426;* vor te drîen derf ine godes servise *a. r. 80;* nas nâ man . . . þat durste hîm derf makien *Laȝ. 10943.*

derfnisse *hardship, severity;* dervenesse *hom. 1, 21.*

derien, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* derian, *O.Fris.* dera, *O.H.Germ.* terian, terran, *from* dere, *harm, injure, p. l. s. VIII, 168;* derian, derien *hom. 1, 13;* derie *Horn ed. Lum. 786; ayenb. 126;* derye *Shoreh. 28; Alis. 3657;* deren *rel. ant. 1, 212; Langl. 7, 50 (8, 54);* dere *Mand. 13; Chauc. C. t. a 1822; ps. 88, 23; pr. c. 2290; Min. 3; Percev. 1171; avow. Arth. III, 11;* derieþ *(pres.) Marg. 226;* derede *(pret.) Laȝ. 9657; st. gen. 242.*

derk *see* dearc.

derne, *A.Sax.* derne, dyrne, *O.L.Germ.* derni, *dern (darn), secret, Marh. 8; c. l. 1030; Will. 860; Langl. b 2, 175; Gaw. 1012; m. h. 166;* bî â derne stî *Isumb. 40;* godes derne rûnes *a. r. 96;* derne stedes *ayenb. 143;* derne, deorne *Laȝ. 13604 & 13624;* dearne *Kath. 574;* dærne *Orm. 2004;* dierne *Hick. thes. 1, 222;* durne *Bek. 23;* derne *(adv.) spec. 23; a. p. 2, 697;* luvie derne *o. a. n. 1357;* derne *(subst.) o. a. n. 608;* in derne *"in abscondito", ps. 9, 29; avow. Arth. LII, 12;* lêt us halde us in derne *Degrev. 607.*

derneliche *secretly, a. r. 146; m. t. 103;* dernelīche (deornelīche) *Laȝ. 4392;* dearnelīche *Kath. 407;* dernli *Town. myst. 141;* derneluker *(compar.) a. r. 128.*

dearneschipe *secrecy, a. r. 152*.*

dernen, *A.Sax.* dernan, dyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* dernian, dernean, *O.H.Germ.* tarnen, *darn, conceal, Laȝ. 18549;* derni *Shoreh. 79;* dærnden *(pret.) Laȝ. 7694.*

Derte *Dart.*

Dertemūðe *Dartmouth, Laȝ. 1786;* Dertemouþe *Chauc. C. t. a 389.*

derven, *A.Sax.* deorfan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)dervan, *O.Fris.* (for)derva, *O.Icel.* (for)diarfa, *grieve, afflict, injure, a. r. 382; c. l. 676;* tô derven mîne sôule *Hick. thes. 1, 227;* derve *Jos. 47;* derveð *(pres.) Kath. 1684;* derve *(subj.) Marh. 12, 14; comp.* iderven; *deriv.* derf.

des *see* deis.
des- *see* dis-.
desi *see* dusi.
desk *see* disch.
desten = dusten? ne nôn harm hine do(u)n deste *Shoreh. 52;* over þe brigge he deste *Trist. 3, 9.*
destrer, *O.Fr.* destrier, *war-horse, Chauc. C. t. b 2103.*
dette, *Fr.* dette, *debt, a. r. 126; ayenb. 35.*
dettûr *debtor, a. r. 312;* dettour *Hocel. VI, 7;* dettours *(pl.) ayenb. 113.*
dêð *see* deaþ.
dêu *see* deaw.
deutê *duty, Aud. 24.*
dêven *see* deavien.
Devene (Devenes) *(pl.) Devons, Laȝ. 30880;* Devene scire, *A.Sax.* Defena scire, *Devonshire, Laȝ. 21015;* Devene *(printed* Denene) schire *Rob. 5, 27.*
devêr, *Fr.* devoir, *Will. 474; d. Arth. 1940; g. 5.*
dêw *see* deaw.
diacne, *Lat.* diaconus, *deacon, hom. 1, 79; ayenb. 190;* deakne *Shoreh. 51.*
diad *see* dead.
dial *dial, prompt. 120.*
dic, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* dîc, *O.Fris.* dîk, *M.H.Germ.* tîch *m., O.Icel.* dîk, dîki *n., dike, ditch (diche), fossa:* ênne dîc, âne dîch (ône dîch) *Laȝ. 646 & 6425;* þâ dîch (þe dîch) *12570;* dîch *a. r. 246; Rob. 86, 6; Brand. 27; ayenb. 57; Alis. 6632;* dîk *st. gen. 281;* in â dîk (dîke, dîche) falle *Langl. b 11, 417;* tô delven â dîch (dîche) *19, 359;* dîche *Mand. 29;* dîche *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 4106; Orph. 347;* tô þâre dîche *o. a. n. 1239;* dîke *Rich. 6021;* dîches *(pl.) Laȝ. 9238;* dîche *p. l. s. VIII, 21; hom. 1, 163; misc. 59.*
diderin, *A.Sax.* dydrian *(illudere)? didder, "frigutire", prompt. 121;* dintus gerut him tô dedur *avow. Arth. XXV, 8;* dedir *(pres.) Town. myst. 28; comp.* bididren?
dien *see* deaȝen *and* dêȝen.
diere *see* deore.
diête, *Fr.* diête, *diet, a. r. 112.*
digge *dig, anas;* digges *(pl.) Chest. pl. 1, 52 (mir. pl. 9); l. c. c. 9.*
diggin *dig, "fodere", prompt. 121;* diggen *Mand. 107;* digge *Lidg. m. p. 145;* stôn . . . tô digge *Will. 2243;* digg(e) it up *s. s. ed. Wr. 631;* digged *(pret.) Langl. b 6, 109 (a 7, 100 has* dîkeden).
digne, *Fr.* digne, *dignus, Jos. 252; Will. 583; Chauc. Boet. 1124; pr. c. 74; g. 29.*
dignitê, *Fr.* dignitê, *dignity, a. r. 140; pr. c. 3872.*
diȝel, *A.Sax.* dŷgol, dêgol, deogol, deagol, *O.H.Germ.* tougaler, *secret:* in ône swîþe diȝele hale *o. a. n. 2;* dîȝelen (diȝele) bî hælves *Laȝ. 26935.*
diȝellîche *secretly, fragm. 8, 3;* dîȝellîche & stille *Laȝ. 13539.*
diȝelnesse, *A.Sax.* dŷgelness, *secrecy, Laȝ. 2391;* diȝhelnesse *Orm. 5501.*
diȝen, *O.H.Germ.* touganer *(occultus, secretus)?* diȝenlîc *secret?* mid diȝenlîche rûnen *Laȝ. 415.*
diȝen *see* dêȝen.
dihten, *A.Sax.* dihtan, *Lat.* dictare, *dight (deet), ordain, dispose, prepare, Laȝ. 3150; Kath. 1471;* dihtin, dîtin *"dictare, parare", prompt. 123;* hî lêten hem diȝte â grêt schip *Brand. 5;* diȝt(e) â baþ *Eglam. 526;* dighte *Percev. 652;* al þat he dihted & dêmed *hom. 1, 267;* dihte *(pret.) Marh. 2;* he dihte feole dômes *Laȝ. 7221;* þe king dihte him for tô wende *k. T. 954;* diȝte *Shoreh. 10;* and diȝte me dêreli *Langl. b 19, 2;* diȝt *(part.) Will. 151;* dight *Chauc. C. t. 14447; pr. c. 448;* â lettre has he dight *Degrev. 153;* idiht *Kath. 1607; comp.* adihten.
diȝtere, *A.Sax.* dihtere, *disposer, ayenb. 100.*

dik *see* dîc.

dikin, *A.Sax.* dîcian, *O.Fris.* dîka, dîtsa, *dike, ditch, "fossare", prompt. 121;* dîken, dîche *Langl. b 6, 143 & 19, 232;* dîke *Gow. 1, 15; Chauc. C. t. a 536;* dîked *(part.) Will. 2233.*

dikere, *A.Sax.* dîcere, *ditcher;* dîkeres, dîkers *(pl.) Langl. prol. 102 (223).*

dil = dul? stunt & dil *(ms.* dill) *Orm. 3714;* dille *Gaw. 1529; a. p. 1, 679; Town. myst. 136;* domb and dille *Halliw. dict. 303.*

dile, *A.Sax.* dîle, *O.H.Germ.* tilli, *dill, "anethum", voc. 140;* dille *prompt. 121.*

dilȝien, *A.Sax.* (a)dîlgian, *O.Fris.* (ur)dîligia, *O.L.Germ.* (far)diligon, *O.H.Germ.* tiligon, *efface, extirpate, extinguish;* dilȝhen *Orm. 4083; comp.* a-, fordilȝien.

dillen = dullen? *dill, hebetare, hebescere;* dille *Halliw. dict. 303; Town. myst. 136;* dillen *(pres. subj.) rel. ant. 1, 217.*

dim, *A.Sax.* dimm, *O.Fris.* dim, *O.Icel.* dimmr, *dim, obscurus, o. a. n. 577; st. gen. 286; ayenb. 159; Mand. 60; pr. c. 1166; Percev. 1994;* dim and derk *c. l. 71;* þe sonne dim bicom *Shoreh. 86;* dimme *(adv.) Gow. 2, 292;* þâuȝ î lôke dimme *Langl. 10, 179 (11, 135).*

dimlīc *dimly:* heo polden . . . dimlûker bêmen *a. r. 210.*

dimmin, *A.Sax.* dimmian, *O.Icel.* dimma, *dim, "obscurare", prompt. 121;* dimmen *rel. ant. 1, 65;* dimmiþ *(pres.) p. l. s. VI, 7;* him dimmeþ (þâ) êiȝen *fragm. 5, 36;* dimmede, dimmed *(pret.) Langl. 5, 200 (356).*

dimminge *dimming, Rich. 6977;* bî (þe) dimminge of þe day *Tor. 514*.*

dimnesse, *A.Sax.* dimness, *dimness, "obscuritas", fragm. 7, 47.*

dindelin *dindle, "tinnire", prompt. 121.*

dine *see* dune.

dinen, dîne, *O.Fr.* disner, *dine, Langl. 5, 58 (75).*

ding, *A.Sax.* dyncg (?), *Swed.* dynga? *fimus, p. l. s. I, 7; see* dung.

dingen, *O.Icel.* dengja, *M.H.Germ.* tengen? *ding, ferire, Langl. b 6, 143;* dinge *Alis. 1732; Percev. 1967;* dang *(pret.) Eglam. 550;* wiþ his tail þe erþ(e) he dang *Iw. 3167;* dong *Havel. 1147; Rich. 5270;* dungen *(part.) Havel. 227; pr. c. 3256;* dongen *Min. 29.*

dingle, *O.H.Germ.* tunculla *(gurges)? dingle:* deopre þen êni sea dingle *hom. 1, 263.*

dint *see* dunt.

dippen *see* duppen.

dirk *see* dearc.

dis-, des-, *O.Fr.* dis-, des-, *Lat.* dis-.

desarmen *disarm, Chauc. Boet. 241.*

dischargen *discharge, Mand. 302.*

discoveren *discover;* diskoverez *(pres.) Gaw. 418;* diskeveret *(part.) Jos. 350.*

discreet *discreet, Chauc. C. t. a 518.*

desêse *disease, Gow. 1, 139.*

difference *difference, ayenb. 10.*

defîen, *O.Fr.* desfier, *defy;* defîe *Man. 5975.*

desguîsen *disguise;* desguîsede *(pret.) Man. 4744;* disguîsed *(part.) Will. 1677.*

disheriten *disherit;* disherite *a. p. 2, 185;* desherite *Havel. 2547.*

delai *delay, Rob. 421, 20;* wiþoute delaie *Laȝ. 17480*.*

delaien *delay;* delaie *Rob. 156, 2.*

diligence *diligence, ayenb. 238.*

diligent *diligent, ayenb. 32.*

desmaien *dismay, Jos. 84;* desmaie ȝou nô lenger *Will. 3040.*

desparagen *disparage;* desparaged *(part.) Will. 485.*

departen, *O.Fr.* despartîr, *Lat.* dispartîre, *depart;* departe *Will. 2334;* departede *(pret.) Bek. 483;* departed *(part.) pr. c. 3710.*

despenden *dispend;* despendeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 19;* despended *(part.) Langl. b 10, 325.*

displêsen *displease;* displêsez *(pres.) a. p. 1, 455.*

disport, desport, *O.Fr.* desport, *disport, sport, Chauc. C. t. a 775;* sport *lud. Cov. 185.*

disputen *dispute;* dispute, dispuite *c. l. 1082;* dispuite *Mire 673;* desputede *(pret.) ayenb. 79.*

derai, *O.Fr.* desroi, *deray, ant. Arth. XL, 6;* drai *Min. 35.*

dressen, *Fr.* dresser, *Ital.* dirizzare, *dress;* dresse *Chauc. C. t. a 3468;* dressede *(pret.) d. Arth. 786;* dressed *(part.) a. p. 2, 92.*

disseveren *dissever;* dissevere *d. Arth. 1575;* deseverd *(part.) misc. 31.*

disteinen *distain, stain;* disteine *Chauc. l. g. w. 255;* steine *Gow. 1, 225;* desteined *(part.) Hocel. I, 340.*

distreinen *distrain;* distreine *Chauc. C. t. a 1816.*

destresse *distress, Rob. 143, 7; Man. 3348.*

disturben *disturb, a. r. 162;* desturbi *p. l. s. XVII, 360;* destorbeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 179.*

dīvers *divers, ayenb. 15.*

devoiden, *O.Fr.* desvuidier, *make void;* devoide *a. p. 2, 908;* devoided *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 2929.*

disch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* disc *(discus, tabula, mensa), O.Icel.* diskr *(patina), O.H. Germ.* tisc *(mensa), Lat.* discus, *dish, disk, desk:* ibroken nep ôder disch *a. r. 344;* dish *Wicl. 2 Macc. 4;* âne diss vol of pesen *ayenb. 120;* dish "*discus, scutella*", *prompt. 122;* desk "*pluteum*", *120;* dische *(dat.) Mand. 52;* deske *w. a. i. 39; comp.* bêrdisc.

dischere, dishere *dish-maker, Langl. 5, 166 (323).*

disciple, *Fr.* disciple, *disciple, p. l. s. XVII, 390;* disciples *(pl.) misc. 40.*

discipline, *Fr.* disciplîne, *discipline, p. l. s. XVII, 114; pr. c. 5556.*

dise, *O.H.Germ.* dehsa? "*ascia*", *rel. ant. 1, 8; see* adese.

dise, *L.Germ.* disse *(flax prepared for spinning)?*

distæf, *A.Sax.* distæf (?), *distaff,* "*colus*", *fragm. 4, 7;* distaf *voc. 157; Chauc. C. t. a 3774.*

disi *see* dusi.

ditê, *O.Fr.* dittê, dictê, *ditty, Wicl. deuter. 31.*

diven *see* dûven.

diveren *tremble:* þat ha ne schulden nôþder diveren ne drêden *Kath. 619;* divere *hom. 1, 283;* speoken î ne dar nâpt ah diveri ant darie *M rh. 16.*

divinen, *Fr.* deviner, *divine;* devîne *a. p. 2, 1561.*

divinitê, *Fr.* divinitê, *divinity, p. l. s. XVII, 237.*

dô *see* dâ.

dobben *see* dubben.

docke, *A.Sax.* docce, *dock, lapathum, Chauc. Troil. 5130.*

docken *dock;* dokkin "*decurtare*", *prompt. 126;* his top was docked (dokked) *Chauc. C. t. a 590.*

dodden *dod:* ȝe shulen dodde "*attondebitis*", *Wicl. levit. 19;* doddeþ *(pres.) p. s. 192;* idodded *(part.) a. r. 422.*

doel, *O.Fr.* doel, duel, *Lat.* (cor)dolium, *dole (dool), Mand. 202;* doel, deol *Langl. 5, 216 (386);* doel, dol, duel, dul, del *Will. 564, 781, 1510, 1909 & 2757;* doel, duil, deol, deil *Wicl. 2 kings 14;* duel *spec. 34;* deol *Horn ed. Lum. 1048; Rob. 166, 9;* dool *Degrev. 1736.*

deolful *doleful, Laȝ. 6901*;* dulful, delful *Gaw. 560 & 1517.*

dogerel *doggerel:* rîm dogerel *Chauc. C. t. b 2115.*

dogge, *O.Dutch* dogge, *dog,* "*canis*", *prompt. 125; a. r. 290; Rob. 69, 4; Will. 46; Mand. 66; Chauc. C. t. 9888;* doggen *(pl.) p. s. 239.*

dôȝ *see* dâȝ.

dohter, *A. Sax.* dohtor, *O. L. Germ.* dohtar, dohtor, dohter, *O. Fris.* dochter, *O. Icel.* dottir, *Goth.* dauhtar, *O. H. Germ.* tohter, *Gr.* θυγάτηρ, *daughter, filia, Laȝ. 211; (ms.* dohhterr) *Orm. 128;* doȝter *ayenb. 26;* doghter *pr. c. 2130;* doghtir *Eglam. 58;* douhter *a. r. 54;* douhter, douther *Havel. 120 & 2867;* douhter, douȝter *c. l. 301 & 347;* douȝter *Bek. 22;* dowter *st. gen. 1847;* doster, douter, doughter *prompt. 129;* doster *Horn ed. Lum. 249;* dostir *(? printed* doftir) *li b. disc. 689;* douȝter *(gen.) Will. 3152;* dohter, dochter, docter *(dat.) Laȝ. 3368, 3373 & 3433;* dohtren (dohtres) *(pl.) Laȝ. 2924;* douhtren, douȝtren *c. l. 289;* dehtren *hom. 1, 247; h. m. 19; chron. Engl. 545;* deȝter *a. p. 2, 270;* dohtres *Orm. 6383;* douhtres *Havel. 350; comp.* steopdohter.

dohti *see* duhtiȝ.

dok *dock, Gaw. 193.*

doke *see* dûke.

doket *docket, Town. myst. 313.*

dolc *see* dalc.

dôle *see* dâle.

dolken? *comp.* fordolken.

dôm, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* dôm, *O. Icel.* dômr, *Goth.* dôms, *O. H. Germ.* tuom, *doom, judicium, Orm. 1472; c. l. 491; Havel. 2487; Wicl. genes. 18;* þe dôm ... ne lêst he nâpiht longe *hom. 1, 169;* þen dôm *Rob. 337, 7;* þane laste dôm *ayenb. 74;* dômes *(gen.) o. a. n. 1695;* dômes mon *a. r. 156;* dômes dai *r. s. IV, 1;* þe dai of dôme *pr. c. 1859;* dômes *(pl.) Laȝ. 7221; comp.* alder-, cristen-, freo-, hæþen-, hâli-, kine-, king-, martir-, rîche-, þeow-, wîsdōm; *deriv.* dêmen.

dômstōl *a. r. 306.*

domb *see* dumb.

don *see* dun.

dôn, *A. Sax.* dôn, *O. L. Germ.* dôn, doan, duan, duon, *O. Fris.* dua, *O. H. Germ.* tuon, *do, facere, Kath. 784; a. r. 16; Mand. 3;* dôn sunne *misc. 72;* tô dêþe dôn *chron. Engl. 908;* dôn on *do on, don, induere, Laȝ. 1701;* tô dônne *Kath. 2201; a. r. 6;* tô dône *Bek. 248;* tô dônde *(for* dônne) *misc. 193;* dô *pr. c. 4290;* her êrande for tô dô *Bek. 1234;* shal dô þe noȝt drêde *Langl. 20, 153;* dof (= dô of) *doff, exuere, Will. 2343;* dô *(pres.) a. r. 200;* dêst *Kath. 754; a. r. 124; spec. 104; Shoreh. 96;* dêst, dôst *o. a. n. 49, 237 & 321;* dôst *Orm. 5258;* dêđ *a. r. 174;* dêþ *Rob. 321, 11; ayenb. 15;* dêđ (dôþ) *Laȝ. 674;* dêþ, dôþ *o. a. n. 156 & 564;* he dêþ (dôþ) me grêt wô *c. l. 899;* dôþ *Orm. 1042;* ȝe dôđ *Laȝ. 1434;* heo dôđ *a. r. 328;* grêt harm heo me dôþ *c. l. 896;* dô me love þe so *spec. 71;* dô a wei þî maumetes *Jos. 102;* dô me sikernesse þer tô *623;* qvoth Ubbe dôth him swîþe fete *Havel. 2037;* dude *(pret.) Laȝ. 431; a. r. 102; o. a. n. 1637; Bek. 1050;* dude heom tô understonde *misc. 86;* dude, dide *Kath. 1552;* dide, dede *Chauc. C. t. a 2262;* dede *Isumb. 67;* dede mankinde bôte *st. gen. 24;* alle þê Englis dede he swere *Havel. 254;* gôde paniers dede he make *760;* he ... dede him on gate *Will. 1119;* dudest *a. r. 306;* deodest (dudest) *Laȝ. 2294;* duden *a. r. 330;* diden *Orm. 429;* þei diden dêdli sinne *Langl. b 14, 78;* dôn *(part.) Orm. 237; k. T. 813;* hê bên dôn ût of paradîs *st. gen. 381;* dôn, doon *Chauc. C. t. a 2092; comp.* for-, idôn; *deriv.* dâđe.

donge *see* dunge.

dongeôn, donjoun, *O. Fr.* dongôn, donjôn, *dungeon, Chauc. C. t. a 1057;* dongeôn, dungûn *Langl. prol. 15;* dongoun *a. p. 2, 1224.*

donken *donk, madere;* donkeþ *(pres.) spec. 44;* donkande *(part.) Gaw. 519.*

doppe, *A. Sax.* (dûfe)doppa? *mergus? Alis. 5776; comp.* dêvedoppe.
doppar *(dive-)dopper, "mergulus", prompt. 127.*
dore *see* dure.
Dorkcester, *A. Sax.* Dorca ceaster, *Dorchester, p. l. s. XIII, 36;* Dorchestre *Rob. 2, 24.*
dornen? þêr hûsbondes þei wil so dorne *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVII, 33.*
dorre, *A. Sax.* dora (?), *dor, scarabaeus;* dorren *(pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 6428.*
Dorsete, *A. Sax.* Dorsæte, *Dorset, Laȝ. 21014; o. a. n. 1753.*
dosc *see* dusc.
dosil, *Fr.* dosil, dusil, *faucet;* dosils *(pl.) Rob. 542, 5.*
dotage *dotage, a. p. 2, 1425.*
dotard *dotard, Chauc. C. t. 5913.*
dote *fool, rel. ant. 1, 184; Trist. 2, 72; Beves 217.*
dotien, *O. Dutch* doten, *O. Fr.* (re)doter, *dote;* dotie *Laȝ. 3294;* doton *"delirare, desipere", prompt. 128;* dote *Chauc. C. t. 12911; lud. Cov. 98; avow. Arth. XVI, 11;* dotest *(pres.) Langl. a 1, 129;* dotes *Kath. 2111;* he dotes *pr. c. 785;* dotie *(subj.) a. r. 224; comp.* adotien.
doteren *dodder, totter?* þe duc dotered tô þe ground *Degrev. 1109.*
doude *dowdy, Man. 11255;* if shê bê nêver so foule â doude *Town. myst. 312.*
douȝter, douhter *see* dohter.
douȝti, douhti *see* duhtiȝ.
douken *see* dûken.
doun *see* dûn.
dounen, *O. Icel.* deyna? *odorari:* spêt tô dopnen *Orm. 6745.*
doupar *"mergus", prompt. 129.*
douren, *L. Germ.* dûren, *M. H. Germ.* tûren, *grieve?* doured *(pret.) a. p. 3, 372.*
douse, *O. Dutch* duise *(concubina)?* yit is shê â foule douse *Town. myst. 104.*
doust *see* dust.
douve *see* dûve.

Dôvere *Dover, Laȝ. 7415; Havel. 139; Man. 4335.*
dowen *see* duȝen.
dozeine, *Fr.* douzaine, *dozen, Langl. b 4, 37.*
drablen *see* dravelen.
drǣd, *A. Sax.* drǣd (?), *dread, pavor;* drêd (drêde) *Laȝ. 1682;* drêd, drêde *a. r. 6 & 364;* he hadde of water drêd *st. gen. 660;* drêde *misc. 193; Havel. 828; Rob. 337, 4; ayenb. 32; Langl. b 16, 85; Chauc. C. t. b 680; Rich. 5515; pr. c. 5263;* hpone hit is alre mêst on drêde *o. a. n. 684;* drâde *Alis. 5740.*
drêdful *dreadful, a. r. 302; c. l. 454; h. h. 202.*
drêdlēs *dreadless, Gaw. 2334; pl. cr. 524.*
drêdlīch *terrible, a. r. 58;* drêdlīche *(adv.) hom. 1, 143.*
drǣden, *A. Sax.* (on)drǣdan *pret.* drêd, *O. L. Germ.* (and)drâdan *pret.* drêd, *O. H. Germ.* (in)trâten *pret.* triat, triet, *dread, pavere, timere, Orm. 5907;* drêden *Laȝ. 31164; a. r. 136;* drêde *Gow. 1, 344; Langl. b 20, 153; k. T. 429;* drêdest *(pres.) Jul. 24;* drêdeþ *p. 47, 10;* (hî) drêdeþ *ayenb. 74;* ne drêde ȝe op nâþiht *Kath. 1403;* drêdde *(pret.) Orm. 19965; st. gen. 767; Shoreh. 49;* drâdde *Bek. 127; Gow. 1, 341; comp.* a-, for-, ofdrǣden.
drǣdung *dreading, Orm. 5602.*
drǣfen, *A. Sax.* drǣfan, *O. Icel.* dreifa, *Goth.* draibjan, *O. H. Germ.* treiben, *from* drîfen, *drove, pellere;* drêved *(pret.) a. p. 1, 979; comp.* a-, todrǣfen.
drǣm *see* dream.
draf, *O. Dutch* draf, *O. H. Germ.* trab (?) *pl.* treber, *draff, recrementum, "segisterium", voc. 233; prompt. 129; Laȝ. 29256; Langl. 10, 11 (11, 11); Chauc. C. t. 17346;* þet draf *ayenb. 93;* drof *st. gen. 3582.*
drâf, *A. Sax.* drâf, *M. H. Germ.* treip, *from* drîfen, *drove:* it hiled al ðis werldes drôf *st. gen. 102;* wiþ duntes drôf him

al todrâf *l. h. r. 141;* wiþ (h)is drôve of bestis *Will. 181.*

draggin, *Swed.* dragga, *drag, trahere, prompt. 130.*

dragoun, *Fr.* dragôn, *dragon, Marg. 158;* dragûn *st. gen. 2924.*

draȝe?
drawbrugge *drawbridge, Alis. 1205;* drawebrigge *d. Arth. 2474.*

draȝen, *A. Sax.* dragan, *O. L. Germ. Goth.* dragan, *O. Icel.* draga, *O. Fris.* draga, drega, *O. H. Germ.* tragan, *draw (drey), trahere, ferre, Laȝ. 10530;* draȝhen *Orm. 11545;* dragen *st. gen. 2378;* drahen, draien, drehen, dreien *Kath. 33, 1193 & 2237;* dreaien, dreien, drahen *hom. 1, 257;* draȝe *ayenb. 12;* draye *Town. myst. 106;* drahe, drawe *o. a. n. 1375;* drapen *a. r. 160;* drawe *treat. 135; p. s. 153; Chauc. C. t. a 1416; Wicl. John 4;* qveþer î wit riht and lawe mai him wit me til helle drawe *m. h. 56;* drôh *(pret.) Laȝ. 93; Marh. 2; Orm. 769;* purpre and pal he drôh *rel. ant. 1, 119;* drôȝ *Gaw. 1188;* ôþer folk þider drôȝ *Rob. 41, 2;* drôg *st. gen. 1746;* drôgh *pr. c. 2249; Isumb. 364; Amad. ed. Robs. XXVI, 2;* drôgh, drôuȝ, drôw *Langl. b 14, 106;* drôuh *a. r. 102;* he drôuh hine a bak *misc. 43;* drôuȝ . . . his swerd *Marg. 309;* drôuȝ, drôw *Will. 1068 & 2208;* drôu *Havel. 719;* drôw *Eglam. 316;* hu þu deaď drôhe *Kath. 2467;* drôȝen *Laȝ. 818; Gaw. 1463;* drôhen *Kath. 2155;* drôpen *a. r. 110;* drôwen *Langl. b 11, 330;* þe ministres þat drôwen þe water *Wicl. John 2;* draȝhen *(part.) Orm. 7413;* drain *Trist. 1, 65;* drauhen *Man. 183, 3;* drawen *Havel. 1925; Mand. 40;* þarfor þis bûk es on Ingles drawen *pr. c. 336; comp.* a-, i-, to-, up-, ût-, wiďdraȝen.

draȝþe *tractatus? ayenb. 251.*

draht, *O. Icel.* drattr, *from* draȝen, *draught, tractus, habitus, haustus, p. s. 153;* dragt *st. gen. 3745;* drauȝt *p. 29, 3;* â draught (drauht, drauȝt) of wîn *Chauc. C. t. a 396;* a þan forme drahte swîď(e) monie he ilahte *Laȝ. 29259;* drauȝtes as me drawep in poudre *p. l. s. XVII, 225;* drawe draghtes and (bere) berþenes *Halliw. dict. 315.*
drauhtbrigge *Man. 183, 2.*

drai *see* derai, *under* dis-.

drake, *A. Sax.* draca, *Lat.* draco, *dragon, a. r. 246; Orm. 1843; st. gen. 283; k. T. 408; m. Arth. 2607;* draken *(pl.) Laȝ. 15935; see* dragoun.

drake, *L. Germ.* drake *Schamb. wb., cmp. O. Icel.* andriki, *O. H. Germ.* antrache, *drake, Havel. 1241; Chauc. C. t. a 3576;* drakes *(pl.) spec. 44.*

drane, *A. Sax.* dran, dræn (?), *O. L. Germ.* dran *pl.* drani, *drone, "fucus", prompt. 130; voc. 177; Lidg. m. p. 154;* dranes *(pl.) pl. cr. 726.*

drast, dreste, *A. Sax.* dærst, dreste, *O. H. Germ.* trast (?) *pl.* trestir, *"faex", Wiel. ps. 74;* drastis *darsts, "faeces", voc. 178;* drestis *prompt. 131;* dersten *"amurca", fragm. 4, 27.*

drasti *faeculentus:* þî drasti (darsti) spêche *Chauc. C. t. b 2113;* dresti *prompt. 131.*

drauȝt, drauht *see* draht.

drauk, *O. Dutch* dravick, *drawk, "zizanium", voc. 265; prompt. 130; rel. ant. 2, 80;* drauc *(printed* dranc) *m. h. 152.*

dravelen, *L. Germ.* drabeln *Brem. wb., cmp. M. H. Germ.* (be)treben, *drabble, drivel, salivare, delirare:* þei dôn but dravele (drivele) þeron *Langl. 10, 11 (11, 11);* drinken and dravelen (drevelen, drivelen) *b 10, 41 (5683);* drabelin *prompt. 129;* draveled *(pret.) Gaw. 1750;* draveled *(part.) p. 55, 6.*

drawen *see* draȝen.

dream, *A. Sax.* dream *(sonus, cantus, gaudium), O. L. Germ.* drôm *(somnium, convi-*

vium), O.Fris. drâm, *O.Icel.* draumr, *O. H.Germ.* traum, troum *(somnium), dream, sonus, cantus, Kath. 1498; a. r. 210;* þu ihêrdest þene dream *fragm. 7, 41;* englene dream *h. m. 19;* dream, drêm, drêm *Laȝ. 1010, 14286 & 24554;* drêm *Orm. 923;* drêm *Beves 1339; Alis. ed. Sk. 781;* bet þuhte þe drêm þat he pêre of harpe and pîpe *o. a. n. 21;* dreem *spec. 57;* drêm *somnium, st. gen. 2095; Havel. 1284; Gow. 1, 24; pr. c. 8076;* mid te drêdful dreame of þe englene bêmen *a. r. 214;* mid fulle drême *o. a. n. 314; comp.* belle-, gleo-, mandream.

drecche *trouble? Halliw. dict. 317;* drechch(e) *Gaw. 1972.*

drecchen, *A.Sax.* dreccàn, *cmp. M.H.Germ.* trecken *(trahere), torment, trouble, tarry, st. gen. 1420;* drecche *Gow. 2, 5; Chauc. Troil. 2356; p. r. l. p. 85;* ac Sathanas þe frecche þê sâule wule drecche *misc. 75;* drecchep *(pres.) spec. 113; pl. cr. 504;* wîles he drecchet dore *rel. ant. 1, 211;* ha drecchet *hom. 1, 251;* drecche *(subj.) r. s. II, 47;* if it so betîde þis night þat þe in slêpe dreche âni wight *Iw. 480;* drecchand *(part.) ps. 108, 10;* draihte *(pret.) Alis. ed. Sk. 752; comp.* idrecchen.

drêd *see* drâed.

drêfen, *A.Sax.* drêfan, *from* drôf, *trouble, disturb:* ic and Êve sulen alle (h)is blisse drêve *st. gen. 318;* drêvet *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 220;* drêfed *(part.) Orm. 147; comp.* for-, idrêfen.

dreg, *O.Icel.* dregg *f., dreg, faex, ps. 39, 3;* dregges *(pl.) voc. 198;* dregges and draf *Langl. b 19, 397;* dreggis *prompt. 131.*

dreggi *dreggy, "faeculentus", prompt. 131.*

drêȝ, drîȝ, *O.Icel.* driugr, *from* dreoȝen, *dreigh (dree, dry), magnus, longus, patiens, Gaw. 724 & 1750;* drîh *hom. 2, 49;* bi ̃ river brôde and drêghe *Halliw. dict. 317;* on drêghe *at a distance, d. Arth. 786;* drôgh him o drêghe *ant. Arth. XLIV, 3;* a drêȝ *a. p. 2, 71;* â drêigh (drêy) *Man. 1042 & 6048;* on drîȝe *Gaw. 1031;* a drîgh *Gow. 2, 46;* derfe dintes and drêȝe *Alex. 2091;* þe sinnez drîȝe *a. p. 1, 822;* þou lovest Tristrem drêighe *Trist. 3, 67; comp.* undrēȝ.

drêȝli *dreely, Gaw. 1026;* drêȝli, drîȝli *a. p. 2, 74 & 476;* drêli *Town. myst. 90.*

drêȝe *see* drûȝe.

drêȝen *see* dreoȝen.

drehen, dreien *see* draȝen.

drêm *see* dream.

drêmare, *A.Sax.* drêmere *(musicus), dreamer, "somniator", prompt. 131.*

drêmels *somnium, Langl. a 8, 138, b 7, 154.*

drêmen, *A.Sax.* drêman, drŷman *(jubilare), O.Icel.* dreyma, *O.H.Germ.* troumen *(somniare), from* dream, *dream, sonare, cantare, jubilare:* heo gunnen drêmen *Laȝ. 13586;* harpen gunnen drêmen *22885;* drêmen *somniare, st. gen. 2067;* drême *(pres.) Gow. 1, 281;* þet oper beoden . . . dreamen þel ine drihtenes earen *a. r. 430;* â selkūþ drêm drêmde *(ms.* dremede) me non *Havel. 1284;* him drêmpte *st. gen. 1941;* þeines þer drêmden *Laȝ. 11575.*

drench, *A.Sax.* drenc, *O.L.Germ.* dranc, *Goth.* dragk, *O.H.Germ.* tranch, *from* drinken, *drench, potio, potus, Laȝ. 16084; r. s. I, 18;* drench, drenche *Rob. 68, 16 & 69, 1;* drenche *Horn 1164;* drenche *(dat.) misc. 82;* drenches *(gen.) Laȝ. 19755.*

drenchen, *A.Sax.* drencan *pret.* drencte, *O. Fris.* drenka, *O.Icel.* drekkja, *O.H.Germ.* trenchen, *Goth.* dragkjan, *drench, aqua mergere, Laȝ. 1507; Havel. 583;* i schal drenchen in þe dêpe *Chauc. C. t. b 455;* drenche *Langl. b 12, 169; Gow. 3, 295;*

heo lêt . . . drenche bôþe twô *Rob. 27, 5;* î shal drenche mîn arewis in blood "*inebriabo sagittas meas sanguine*", *Wicl. deuter. 32;* drengte *(pret.) Laȝ. 12111;* dreinte *p. s. 217; Man. 2008;* dreint *(part.) Gow. 3, 10;* idreint *Chauc. C. t. a 3520; comp.* a-, fordrenchen.

dreng, *A.Sax.* dreng, *O.Icel.* drengr, *man, soldier, Havel. 31;* dring *Laȝ. 12713; comp.* heredring.

dreoȝen, *A.Sax.* dreogan *(agere, perficere, pati), O.L.Germ.* (bi)driogan *(decipere), O.Icel.* driuga *(exercere, patrare), Goth.* driugan (στρατεύεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* triugan *(fallere, decipere), dree, perficere, sufferre, p. l. s. VIII, 145;* drêȝhen *Orm. 1505;* drêhen *Kath. 626;* þine tô þolie ant drêȝe *spec. 62;* þat þou ne mist þis foreward holde ne drêȝe *105;* drêy(e) *m. h. 59;* dree *Isumb. 379;* drîȝen (drêȝen) *Laȝ. 370;* drîghe, drêghe *pr. c. 2044 & 2235;* drîȝe *Gaw. 560; a. p. 2, 372;* drîen *a. r. 80;* drîe *Marg. 34; Will. 459; Chauc. r. r. 7484; k. T. 235;* he smôt as faste as he might drîe *Halliw. dict. 318;* penance for tô drîe *p. 27, 2;* drîe *(pres.) Hick. thes. 1, 228; Degrev. 560;* drîhđ *a. r. 356;* drêg *(pret.) st. gen. 429;* drêȝ *(? printed* drêgh) *s. s. ed. Web. 2660;* drêih *a. r. 136;* drêiȝh, drêy *Will. 2796 & 2864;* druhen *Kath. 628; comp.* a-, idreoȝen; *deriv.* drihte.

dreopen, *A.Sax.* dreopan, *O.L.Germ.* driopan, *O.Fris.* driapa, *O.Icel.* driupa, *O. H.Germ.* triufan, *dreep, destillare, decidere;* drêpe *lud. Cov. 170;* dreepith *Lidg. m. p. 161; deriv.* drope, drippe.

dreoriȝ, *A.Sax.* dreorig, *O.H.Germ.* trûreger, *from* dreosen, *dreary, Orm. 4838;* dreori "*moestus*", *fragm. 4, 25;* ich am dreori *Marh. 15;* dreori fûstes *a. r. 106;* of dreori môd(e) *spec. 70;* dreeri *Chauc. C. t. 8390;* drêri *pr. c. 791; Isumb. 125; avow. Arth. LXVI, 7;* drêri, drûri *Wicl. 2 Esdr. 2;* heo weoren . . . an heorte drûri (drêri) *Laȝ. 14547;* drûri *Em. 808; a. p. 1, 323.*

drêrilîche *drearily, Kath. 1898.*

drêriȝmôd *tristis animo, Orm. 6541.*

dreorinesse, *A.Sax.* dreorigness, *dreariness;* drêrinesse "*tristitia*", *Wicl. eccles. 4.*

dreosen, *A.Sax.* dreosan, *O.L.Germ.* driosan, *Goth.* driusan, *cadere; comp.* todreosen; *deriv.* dreoriȝ.

drepe *see* drippe.

drepen, *A.Sax.* drepan, *O.Icel.* drepa, *O. H.Germ.* trefan, *hit, slay, kill, hom. 1, 283; Havel. 1865;* drepeđ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 221;* drepez *a. p. 2, 246;* drap *(pret.) Mapes 343;* drop *Havel. 2229;* drâpe *ps. 93, 6;* dropen *(part.) st. gen. 2648.*

drêpen *see* dreopen.

drêri *see* dreoriȝ.

dressen *see under* dis-.

dreste *see* drast.

drêven *see* drǣfen *and* drêfen.

drî, *A.Sax.* drŷ, "*magus*", *fragm. 2, 50.*

driȝcraft *magical art, Orm. 16053.*

driȝman *magician, Orm. 16051.*

drîen *see* dreoȝen *and* drûȝen.

drîfen, *A.Sax.* drîfan, *O.Icel.* drîfa, *O.Fris.* drîva, *Goth.* dreiban, *O.H.Germ.* trîban, *drive, agere, pellere, Orm. 16982;* drîven *Laȝ. 946; Chauc. Troil. 7549;* drîfe *m. h. 31;* drîve *Bek. 197;* drîvest *(pres.) a. r. 230;* þat te deovel . . . drîveđ op tô dônne *Jul. 26;* drifþ *ayenb. 75;* hî drîveþ *ibid.;* heo þe drîveþ heonne *o. a. n. 66;* drîf *(imper.) a. r. 274;* drîvende *(part.) 244;* drâf *(pret.) Marh. 8, 14; Orm. 8260;* drâf, drǣf, drôf *Laȝ. 309, 7843 & 9367;* drôf *Bek. 675; Mand. 86; Chauc. C. t. 7122; a. p. 1, 1152;* (H)avelok it saw and þider drôf *Havel. 1793;* drêf *Man. 1590;* þou drive *Horn ed. Rits. 1279;* driven *Alis. 5731;* drive *Rob. 21, 12;* dreven *Wicl. 2 kings 6;*

dreve *Rich. 5092;* drifen *(part.) Orm. 8239,* driven *Mand. 67;* idriven *Laȝ. 6213;* drive *Will. 979;* dreven *Wicl. exod. 8; l. h. r. 68; comp.* bi-, for-, to-, þurhdrîfen, ûtdrîfen; *deriv.* drâf, drifte.

drifte, *O. Dutch* drifte, *O. Icel.* dript, *M. H. Germ.* trift, *from* drîfen, *drift, actus, voc. 279; prompt. 132;* drift *Alis. ed. Sk. 897.*

driȝ *see* drêȝ.

driȝe *see* drûȝe.

driȝen *see* dreoȝen *and* drûȝen.

drihte, *A. Sax.* dryht, driht, *O. Fris.* drecht, *O. L. Germ.* druht, *O. Icel.* drott, *Goth.* drauhts, *from* dreoȝen, *retinue, host, Laȝ. 92.*

drihtfare *Kath. 1852.*

drihtfolc *Laȝ. 111.*

drihtlīc, *A. Sax.* dryhtlīc, *noble:* þis drihtlīche lond *Laȝ. 3784;* drihtlīche men *1623.*

drihtmon *Laȝ. 14715.*

drihten, *A. Sax.* dryhten, drihten, *O. L. Germ.* drohtin, *O. Fris.* drochten, *O. Icel.* drottin, *O. H. Germ.* truhtin, *dominus;* drihten (dristen) *Laȝ. 4;* drihten, dristen *rel. ant. 1, 171 (Sal. a. Sat. 227);* drihtin *Kath. 1095; Orm. 2;* driȝtin *rel. ant. 1, 186;* driȝtin *Gaw. 996;* drihte, dritte, drithte *p. l. s. VIII, 40, 55 & 60;* drihte *m. h. 1;* driȝte *Shoreh. 61; Langl. b 13, 269; (? printed* drighte) *Alis. 6402; Mapes 348;* drihtenes *(gen.) a. r. 430.*

drihtnesse *lordship, hom. 1, 101; Kath. 1123.*

drillen, *O. Dutch* drillen, *drill? comp.* adrillen.

drinc, *A. Sax.* drinc, *drink, potus, m. h. 24;* þene drinc *Laȝ. 1303;* drinc, drinch *Orm. 165 & 15388;* drinch *hom. 1, 283;* drink *Mand. 248; p. 42, 4; Degrev. 1739;* drinke *(dat.) Brand. 11;* drinches (dringes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 3558;* drinkes *Havel. 1738; comp.* overdrinc.

dring *see* dreng.

drink *see* drinc.

drinken, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* drincan, *Goth.* drigkan, *O. Fris.* drinka, *O. Icel.* drekka, *O. H. Germ.* trinchan, *drink, bibere, Laȝ. 5804; a. r. 238; Orm. 165;* dranc *(pret.) st. gen. 1660;* drank *Rich. 3090; Chauc. C. t. b 743; Lidg. m. p. 91;* dronc *a. r. 210;* dronk (drong) *Laȝ. 6928;* drunken *Gow. 3, 21;* dronken *Will. 1906; Chauc. C. t. a 822;* dronken, dronke *Langl. b 14, 64;* dronken *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 135; comp.* a-, idrinken; *deriv.* drinc, drench, drunc, drunken.

drinkere, *A. Sax.* drincere, *O. H. Germ.* trinchare, *drinker, treat. 138; ayenb. 52; Man. 3986;* drinkares *(pl.) a. r. 216.*

drinklin, drinkelin "*mergere*", *prompt. 132;* ðe ðe childre so drinkelen bead *st. gen. 2768;* drenkled *(part.) Man. 997.*

drippe, drepe, *A. Sax.* drypa (?), *O. Dutch* druppe, *O. H. Germ.* trupha, *from* dreopen, *drip,* "*gutta, stilla*", *prompt. 132.*

drippin, *O. Dutch* druppen, *M. H. Germ.* trüpfen, *drip,* "*stillare*", *prompt. 132;* drepeþ *(pres.) misc. 151.*

drît, *O. Dutch O. Icel.* drît, *dirt,* "*stercus*", *prompt. 132; Alis. 4718; p. s. 240; p. l. s. I, 7.*

drîtcherl *Havel. 682.*

drîten, *A. Sax.* (ge)drîtan, *O. Dutch* drîten, *O. Icel.* drîta, "*cacare*", *prompt. 132.*

drivel, *O. Dutch* drevel, *drivel (dribble), servus, h. m. 29;* drivil *prompt. 132;* driveles *(pl.) Kath. 2154.*

drivelen *see* dravelen.

driven *see* drîfen.

drôf, *A. Sax.* drôf (?), *O. Dutch* droeve, *O. H. Germ.* truober, *troubled, sad:* drôf he wes on môde *Laȝ. 1040.*

drôflīc *Laȝ. 1026.*

drôf *see* drâf.

drogge, *Fr.* drogue, *drug;* drogges, drugges *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 426.*

dronen, *O. Dutch* dronen, *drone:* he drouned as â dragôn *Alis. ed. Sk. 985.*

dronken *see* drunken.

drope, *A. Sax.* dropa, *O. Icel.* dropi, *O. L. Germ.* dropo, *O. H. Germ.* tropho, tropfo, *from* dreopen, *drop, "gutta, stilla", fragm. 3, 52; Mand. 51; Chauc. C. t. a 131; Hoccl. I, 415; pr. c. 3065;* ænne drope blôd *Laȝ. 7650;* þane drope *ayenb. 92;* dropen *(pl.) a. r. 220; treat. 136.*
dropemēle *by drops, a. r. 282.*

dropien, droppen, *A. Sax.* dropian, *O. Dutch* droppen, *drop (drope), stillare;* droppeþ *(pres.) Mand. 50;* droppe *(subj.) Mirc 1938;* dropped *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. 12508;* as þei dropped a doun *Langl. b 16, 79.*

dros, *A. Sax.* dros (?), *L. Germ.* dros, *O. H. Germ.* gitros, *from* dreosen? *dross, scoria, a. r. 284; pr. c. 3339; l. h. r. 147.*

drosne, *A. Sax.* drosn, *O. H. Germ.* trosena, truosana, *Goth.* drauhsna? *"fex", fragm. 4, 22.*

droten, *O. Icel.* dratta? *drate, drawl, prompt. 133.*

drouknen, *O. Icel.* drûkna, *drouk, mergere?* in â droukning drêd *l. h. r. 141; see* druncnien.

droukening *immersio, inebriatio? Mapes 334.*

drounen *see* druncnien.

droupen *see* drûpen.

drôvi *drovy, turbidus, rel. ant. 1, 220; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 165; a. p. 2, 1016.*

drôvien, *O. Dutch* droeven, *Goth.* drôbjan, *O. H. Germ.* truoben, *from* drôf, *trouble, disturb;* drôves *(pres.) pr. c. 1319;* drôved *"turbata", ps. 6, 4; see* drêven.

drublen = trublen? drublin *"turbare", prompt. 133.*

drubli, drobli *"turbidus", prompt. 132.*

druerie, *O. Fr.* drūerie, *affection, love, Fl. a. Bl. 382;* drūrie *hom. 1, 271; Langl. 1, 85 (87).*

druggen *drudge:* drugge and drawe *Chauc. C. t. a 1416.*

drûȝe, *A. Sax.* drŷge, *L. Germ.* drûge, *dry, siccus, chron. Engl. 346;* mid drûȝe fôtan *hom. 1, 87;* drûye *Rob. 531, 21;* drûie *a. r. 276;* druiȝe *l. h. r. 142;* drûe *p. s. 193;* drûȝe, drîȝe *a. p. 2, 385 & 412;* drîȝe *(ms.* drizȝe) *Orm. 9883;* com ofer drîȝe fôt *(dry foot) 10338;* drüȝe *transact. 18, 23;* drîge, drîe *st. gen. 616 & 3910;* drîe *rel. ant. 1, 226; treat. 135; Gow. 2, 266;* drêȝe *Shoreh. 145;* drêye *Chauc. C. t. 8775;* drêie *hom. 1, 227.*

drûȝen, drûȝien, *A. Sax.* drŷgan, drûgian (drûþian), *L. Germ.* drügen, *dry (drow);* drîin *"siccare", prompt. 132;* drêye *lud. Cov. 230;* whan þou drîest (druiȝest) *Langl. 1, 25;* drîeþ *Chauc. C. t. a 1495;* drîede *(pret.) Mand. 68;* drîȝed *(ms.* driȝȝedd) *(part.) Orm. 8625;* drîed *ps. 21, 16; comp.* a-, fordrûȝen, -drûȝien (drûþien).

drûhþe, *A. Sax.* drûgað, *L. Germ.* drügde, *drouth (drought), siccitas, (ms.* druhhþe) *Orm. 8626;* drûȝþe *ayenb. 68;* drûgte *st. gen. 2348;* drouhþe, droghte *Langl. 6, 290 (7, 275);* droughte, droghte *Chauc. C. t. a 2.*

drunc, drunch, *A. Sax.* drunc, drync, *O. H. Germ.* trunch, *O. Icel.* drykkr, *from* drinken, *potus, a. r. 14 & 114;* drunch *Marh. 8, 31;* on drunke & on ête *p. l. s. VIII, 130;* mid unmēte drunche *hom. 1, 103.*
druncpil *cupidus potus, a. r. 216*.*

druncnien, *A. Sax.* (on)druncnian, *drown, mergere:* î shal drunkne *"inebriabo", Wicl. Is. 16;* drunkenes, dronkenes *(pres.) m. h. 138;* ha druncned þerin *Marh. 15;* druncnen *Orm. 15398;* druncnie *(subj.) a. r. 58;* drunknede *Wicl. Is. 63;* þê spîn urnen . . . intō þê sê & druncnede hem selven *hom. 2, 39;* dronkened *ps. 64, 10;* drouned *a. p. 2, 372;* drouned *(part.) Mand. 57; Lidg. m. p. 149; comp.* ofdruncnien.

drunken, *A.Sax.* drunken, *O.H.Germ.* trunchaner, *from* drinken, *drunken (drunk), ebrius, st. gen. 871;* þâ heo weore swa drunken *Laȝ. 13465;* dronken *Mand. 250;* dronke *ayenb. 75; comp.* for-, wîndrunken.

drunkenhēde *ebrietas, Wicl. Is. 5;* dronkenhēde *Gow. 3, 20.*

dronkelēc *ebrietas, Mirc 31.*

drunkeshepe "*ebrietas*", *prompt. 134;* dronkeshipe *Gow. 3, 20.*

drunken, *A.Sax.* druncen, *Goth.* drugkanei, *O.Icel.* drykkni, *O.H.Germ.* trunchani, *ebrietas, hom. 1, 175;* the millere þat for drunken (dronken) was al pale *Chauc. C. t. a 3120;* drunke *p. l. s. VIII, 128.*

drunkenlēwe *ebriosus, Wicl. Mat. 24;* drunkelēwe, dronkelēwe *Gow. 3, 5 (Halliw. dict. 319);* dronkelēwe *Langl. b 8, 83; Chauc. C. t. 7625;* drunkelēw "*ebriosus*", *prompt. 133;* drunklēw *Lidg. m. p. 68.*

drunkennesse, *A.Sax.* druncenness, *drunkenness, Orm. 166;* dronkenesse *Chauc. C. t. 13964.*

drunkien *mergere;* drunkede *(pret.) Wicl. eccles. 39;* dronked *(part.) Will. 3516; comp.* ofdrunkien.

drûp *dejected, sad;* drûpest *(superl.) Marh. 16, 34;* drûpest alre monne *Kath. 2050.*

drûpen, *O.Icel.* drûpa, *droop (droup), demitti, decumbere;* droupin "*latitare*", *prompt. 133;* droupe & dare *transact. 18, 26; m. Arth. 2575;* droupe *(pres.) Min. 2; Town. myst. 223;* droupus *ant. Arth. V, 2;* his arwes drouped nôught wiþ feþeres lôwe *Chauc. C. t. a 107.*

drûpi *dejected, sad, hom. 1, 205; Halliw. dict. 321;* & makeđ drûpie chêre *a. r. 88.*

droupinge *drooping,* "*latitatio*", *prompt. 113;* drouping *Gaw. 1750.*

drûpnin, *O.Icel.* drûpna, *droupen, demissum esse, hom. 1, 259;* i droupne ant dare *spec. 54.*

droupning *dejection, Mapes 340.*

drûri *see* dreoriȝ.

drûđ, *O.Fr.* drûd, *O.H.Germ.* trût, *dilectus, hom. 1, 269.*

drûwien *see* drûȝien.

dubben, *A.Sax.* dubbian *Sax. chron. 219, O.Icel.* dubba *Fritzner's ordb., dub, ornare:* tô cnihte hine dubben (dobben) *Laȝ. 22497;* dubbe him knight *Isumb. 484;* þeo knightis heore bodi dubbeþ *Alis. 4311;* dubbede *(pret.) Havel. 2314;* dubbed *(part.) Gaw. 75; l. h. r. 127;* dubbed and dight *pr. c. 8790;* dubbed wiþ precious stônes *Mand. 241.*

duble, *Fr.* double, *double, duplus;* doble *Bek. 417.*

dublen, *Fr.* doubler, *double, duplare;* dubli *Brand. 28.*

dobler, *O.Fr.* doublier, *doubler, large dish, a. p. 2, 1146;* dubleres *(pl.) 1279.*

duc, *Fr.* duc, *duke, Laȝ. 86; a. r. 300;* duk, duik *Wicl. Mat. 2.*

duchê, *Fr.* duchê, *duchy, Man. 3150.*

duchesse, *Fr.* duchesse, *duchess, Chauc. C. t. a 923.*

dudde *dud,* "*birrus*", *prompt. 134.*

duel *see* doel.

duer *see* deor.

duggen *cut?* dug *Town. myst. 313.*

duȝen, *A.Sax.* dugan (?), *O.Icel.* duga, *O.H.Germ.* tugan (?), *from* deaȝ, *dow, valere;* dowes *(pres.) a. p. 3, 50;* duȝende *(part.) Laȝ. 4123;* duȝende þêpas *hom. 1, 109;* doht(e), *A.Sax.* dohte, *O.H.Germ.* tohta, *(pret.) m. h. 149;* al he sold þat ôuth douthe *Havel. 703;* dought *Trist. 2, 1; Man. 7550.*

dûȝen, *A.Sax.* (ge)dêgan, dȳgan, *O.L.Germ.* dôgen? *carere?* pel mei dûhen ancre of ôđer pim(p)lunge *a. r. 420*.*

duȝeđe, *A.Sax.* duguđ, dugođ, *O.Fris.* duged, *O.Icel.* dygđ, *O.H.Germ.* tuged, *virtue, force, manhood:* Brutus & his duȝeđe (doȝeþe) *Laȝ. 1819;* unȝearu tô êlchere duȝeđe *hom. 1, 103;* duheđe

Jul. 4; duȝeþe *rel. ant. 1, 184;* þat hî forlêteþ in heore duȝeþe *c. a. n. 634;* douthe *Gaw. 1365.*
duȝeþecniht *Laȝ. 10166.*
duȝedlîche *worthily? Laȝ. 16844.*

duhtiȝ, *A. Sax.* dyhtig, *M. H. Germ.* tühtic, *doughty, validus, strenuus, Orm. 113;* duhti *Kath. 782;* þîne dômes . . . beoð duhti *Marh. 8;* duhti (dohti) mon *Laȝ. 14791;* duȝti *Gaw. 724; avow. Arth. XIV, 5;* douhti *Trist. 2, 32; transact. 18, 25; Am. a. Amil. 207;* doȝti *a. p. 2, 1182;* doghti *Isumb. 273;* douȝti *Will. 1101; Wicl. exod. 18;* douȝtiore, douȝtier *(compar.) Langl. 5, 84 (102);* doȝtiest *(superl.) a. p. 2, 1306.*
douhtiilîche *doughtily, Jos. 495.*

duhtinesse *doughtiness;* doughtinesse *Man. 2868.*

dûke, *from* dûken, *duck (duke), "anas", voc. 220;* dûke, doke *Langl. b 17, 62; Chauc. C. t. a 3576;* doke *prompt. 125;* dokes *(pl.) Maud. 216.*

dûken, *O. Dutch* dûken (duiken), *M. H. Germ.* tûchen, *duck (duke, douk), mergere;* doukand *(part.) Alex. 4091.*

dûkere, *O. H. Germ.* tûchari, *douker, mergus;* doukere *"plongeon", rel. ant. 2, 83;* dokare *voc. 253.*

dul, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* dol, *O. Dutch* dul, dol, *O. H. Germ.* tol, = dwal? *dull, "hebes, obtusus", prompt. 135; Chauc. C. t. 10593;* dul þit *Kath. 1268;* þî brain is dul *Lidg. m. p. 191;* dulle neiles *a. r. 292*; see* dil.

dullen, *O. Dutch* dollen *(insanire), dull;* dullin, dollin *"hebetare, tepefacere", prompt. 126 § 135;* it dulleþ me tô rîme *Chauc. C. t. 13021;* mîn heed dullith *lud. Cov. 343;* dullid *(part.) Lidg. m. p. 217;* î am nêr hande dold so long have î nappid *Town. myst. 98; comp.* fordullen.

dullard, *O. Dutch* dullard, *dullard, prompt. 135.*

dulnesse *dullness, prompt. 135.*

dult *dolt, hebes, obtusus, hom. 1, 203; Kath. 1268*;* dulte neiles *a. r. 292.*

dumb, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* dumb, *O. Icel.* dumbr, *Goth.* dumbs, *O. H. Germ.* tumber, *dumb, mutus, Orm. 211; o. a. n. 416;* dumbe *Laȝ. 17140;* domb, doumb *ayenb. 1 § 51;* â dombe best *p. l. s. XIII, 229;* domb, doumb *Chauc. C. t a 774;* doumb, doumbe *Langl. 10, 137 (11, 94);* dom *pr. c. 49; l. h. r. 148;* doum *lud. Cov. 126.*

dumbien, *A. Sax.* (a)dumbian, *O. H. Germ.* tumben, *dumb:* î doumbed *"obmutui", ps. 38, 3; comp.* adumbien.

dumnesse, *O. H. Germ.* tumpnessi, *dumbness, prompt. 135.*

dumpen, *O. Icel.* dumpa, *dump, tundere?* dumpe *a. p. 3, 362.*

dun, *A. Sax.* dunn, *Ir.* dunn, *Gael.* donn? *dun, fuscus, Chauc. r. r. 1213;* dunne *(pl.) a. p. 1, 30; Lidg. m. p. 152;* donne *Launf. 988; l. h. r. 144.*

dûn, *O. Icel.* dûnn, *down;* doun *"pluma", prompt. 128; Gow. 2, 103.*

dunch *dunch, obscurus, Halliw. dict. 324.*

dunchin, *Dan.* dunke, *Swed.* dunka, *dunch, "tundere", prompt. 135;* dunchen *(pres.) hom. 1, 283.*

dunc, *A. Sax.* dyne, dyn, *O. Icel.* dynr, *O. Dutch* done, *din, sonitus, Laȝ. 1009;* as â þunres dune *Kath. 2024;* dine *prompt. 121; Havel. 1860;* dene, din *Man. 9917;* din *a. p. 2, 862; pr. c. 7332;* dine *(dat.) st. gen. 3467;* dine, dene *Langl. b 18, 62.*

dûne, *A. Sax.* dûn, *O. Ir.* dûn, *down, mons, hom. 1, 143; o. a. n. 919; st. gen. 587;* dûn *Orm. 14568;* uppen þêre dûne *Laȝ. 27256;* doune *Rob. 362, 16; spec. 85;* bî doune and dale *Alis. 1767;* a dûne, a dûn *(a)down, deorsum, Laȝ. 551 § 30297;* a dûn *Marh. 12; a. r. 60;* a dûne, a doun *Havel. 567 § 2735;* a

doun *Rob. 208, 6; Chauc. C. t. a 393;* þe piler fêl a doun *s. s. ed. Wr. 2045;* knêle a doun *Aud. 79;* dûne, dûn *for* a dûne, *Laȝ. 6864 & 26546;* he com dûn *Orm. 631;* dûne, dûn, doun *Havel. 888, 925 & 1815;* dûnes *(pl.) a. r. 380.*
dûnward *downward, Laȝ. 13106;* dûnpard *Orm. 2056.*

dunge, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* dung, *dung, a. r. 142;* dunge, donge "*fimus*", *prompt. 127;* donge *Alis. 4718;* donge, dounge *Langl. 4, 130 (147);* dung? *Marh. 15, 21;* dong *ayenb. 61; Mand. 49; Chauc. C. t. 12735;* dunge *(dat.) Rob. 310, 13.*
dungheep *spec. 103.*
donghel *dung-hill, ayenb. 81.*

dungen, *A.Sax.* dyngan, *M.H.Germ.* tungen, *dung, stercorare, prompt. 127;* dongen *pl. cr. 785.*

Dunholm *Durham;* on Dunholme *misc. 146.*

dunien, *A. Sax.* dynian, *O. Icel.* dynja, *O. Dutch* donen, *din, sonare, Laȝ. 30410;* denie *Horn ed. Lum. 592;* dunede *(pret.) Marh. 20;* þe erþe dunede under hem *Rob. 459, 3;* dinede ân migtful hornes blâst *st. gen. 3464;* denede *Will. 5014; rel. ant. 2, 7; comp.* adunien.

duninge, *A.Sax.* dunung, *O. Dutch* doninge, *sonitus, "bombus", prompt. 135.*

dunnien, *A. Sax.* dunnian, *become dun:* þîn hew dunnet *p. r. l. p. 221;* dunnid "*subniger*", *prompt. 135.*

dunt, *A.Sax.* dynt, *dint, ictus, Laȝ. 8420; Kath. 22; Alis. 1505;* speordes dunt *a. r. 60;* êr þu schuldest êni dunt ihûre *treat. 135;* dint *Orm. 4290; Langl. 12124;* dint, dent *Will. 1234 & 3750;* dent *Launf. 332;* duntes *(pl.) o. a. n. 1227; c. l. 1161;* dintes *pr. c. 7017; m. h. 135.*

dunten *dint, ferire;* dintede *(pret.) hom. 1, 281;* dunted *(part.) l. h. r. 138.*

dûp *see* deop.

duppen, *A. Sax.* dyppan, *dip, immergere;* dippin *prompt. 121;* dippest *(pres.) Orm. 1551;* dipped *(part.) pr. c. 8044.*

dippere *dipper,* "*mergulus*", *Wicl. levit. 11.*

dure, *A.Sax.* duru, *O.Fris.* dure, dore, *Goth.* dauro, *O.H.Germ.* turi, tura, *Gr.* θύρα, *door, porta, p. l. s. VIII, 64; st. gen. 1082; rel. ant. 1, 225;* dore *Havel. 1788; Chauc. C. t. a 550; Isumb. 652;* duren *(pl.) hom. 1, 87; Laȝ. 2363;* doren *Rob. 495, 22; spec. 110; Shoreh. 55.*
dorenail *door-nail:* dêd as â dorenail *Langl. a 1, 161; Will. 628.*
durepin *st. gen. 1078.*
dorstod *voc. 170.*
doretrē *Havel. 1806; Langl. b 1, 185.*
dureward *Laȝ. 17672;* doreward *Shoreh. 46.*

dûre *see* deore.

dûren, *O.Fr.* dūrêr, *dure, durare;* dûre *Rob. 183, 8; Chauc. C. t. a 2770;* dûrede *(pret.) Laȝ. 26708*;* whî þat tempeste so longe tîme dûrede (dûred) *Langl. b 18, 63.*

duresse, *Fr.* dūresse, *duress, duritia, Will. 1074; Hoccl. 1, 12.*

durk *see* dearc.

durne *see* derne.

durren, *A.Sax.* durran (?), *O.H.Germ.* (ge)turren (?), *Goth.* (ga)daursan, *from* dear, *audere;* durn, dorn *prompt. 114;* dur *pr. c. 4135;* durste, *A.Sax.* dorste, *O.H. Germ.* (ge)torsta, *Goth.* (ga)daursta, *(pret.) durst, Kath. 1315; a. r. 158; st. gen. 2593; spec. 104; Isumb. 618;* durste (dorste) *Laȝ. 357;* durste, dorste *Langl. 8, 118 (9, 113); Chauc. C. t. a 227;* dorste *ayenb. 143; Jos. 664; Percev. 1966;* î ne þerste . . . dô such â fol dêde *Marg. 304;* dursten *Havel. 1866; Mand. 282.*

dursti, *A.Sax.* dyrstig, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)turstiger, *audax.*
durstilīche "*audacter*", *fragm. 1, 57;* dirstiȝlīke *Orm. 16152.*

dusc *dusk, obscurus;* dosc *hom. 1, 259;* deosc *a. r. 94.*

duschen = dweschen? *dush, ferire;* dusched *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 5624; a. p. 2, 1538; see* daschen.

dusi, *A.Sax.* dysig, *O.Dutch* deusig, *O.H. Germ.* tusiger, *dizzy (duzzy), stupidus, stultus, Kath. 782; a. r. 208;* dusi luve ne last nôht longe *o. a. n. 1466;* than waxes . . . his hêved fêble and disi *pr. c. 771;* desi *rel. ant. 1, 179;* þe dusie mon *hom. 1, 117;* dusien *(dat. pl.) Laz. 2811;* dusigest *(superl.) a. r. 182.*
dusilēc *stultitia, Kath. 425.*
dusischipe *stultitia, a. r. 182.*

dusi, *A.Sax.* dysig, *stultitia, hom. 1, 111.*

dusien, *A.Sax.* dysegian, *O.Fris.* dusia, *dizzy, ineptire;* desiet *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 177.*

dusken, *from* dusc, *dusk, obscurare:* þine êhnen schulen doskin *h. m. 35;* dusken his herte *pl. cr. 563;* dusked *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2806.*

dusknesse "*caligo*", *Wicl. Job 23.*

dust, *A.Sax. O.Dutch O.Icel.* dust, *dust (doust), "pulvis", prompt. 135; a. r. 122; Orm. 1636; lud. Cov. 225;* þat dust (doust) *Laz. 27646;* doust *ayenb. 108; rel. ant. 1, 28;* douste *(dat.) p. l. s. XVIII, 26.*

dusten, *O.Icel.* dusta *(pulverem executere, verberare)? Haldors. lex., dust, ferire, a. r. 212;* zif hit dusted *(pulverem emittit) 314;* duste *jecit, Kath. 1094;* ich habe a dûn . . . idust *Marh. 11; see* desten.

dusti, *A.Sax.* dystig, *dusty, "pulverulentus", prompt. 135; Hick. thes. 1, 224.*

dût = dedût, *Shoreh. 129; p. l. s. XXXV, 9; Gaw. 1020.*

dûte, *O.Fr.* doute, *doubt, a. r. 220;* doute *Marg. 107.*

dûten, *O.Fr.* douter, *doubt, misc. 148;* dûted *(pres.) a. r. 244;* doutede *(pret.) Havel. 708;* douted *(part.) c. l. 382.*

dutten, *A.Sax.* dyttan, *dit, claudere, a. r. 82; spec. 110;* ditten *Orm. 18590;* dittez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 588;* dutte *(pret.) Laz. 19812*; Marg. 208;* idut *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 90; c. l. 31; comp.* fordutten.

dûve, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* dûfa, *O.L.Germ.* dûva *Heine's glos., Goth.* dûbo, *O.H.Germ.* tûba, *dove (doove), columba, hom. 2, 49; st. gen. 605;* douve *Mand. 87; Rich. 5671; Langl. b 15, 393; h. s. 304;* doufe *Town. myst. 33;* dove *lud. Cov. 48.*

dûve?
dêvedoppe "*mergulus*", *Wicl. levit. 11.*

duvel, *M.H.Germ.* tûbel, *dowl?* dowlis *(pl.) Wicl. 3 kings 7.*
duvelrihte? feollen bâ (a) dûn duvelrihtes *Kath. 1599.*

duvelunge? ant te meiden duvelunge feol dûn tô þe eorđe *Marh. 20;* develing *Arth. a. Merl. 7762; Beves 649.*

dûven, *A.Sax.* dûfan *pret.* deaf, *douve, mergi:* þet þet sweord in deæf *Laz. 6505.*

dûven, *A.Sax.* dŷfan *pret.* dŷfde, *O.Icel.* deyfa, *dive (deeve), mergi;* dîven *Langl. b 12, 163;* dûved *(pres.) a. r. 282;* he dîved dûn tô grunde *rel. ant. 1, 221;* dêf *(imper.) Marh. 17, 27;* dûve "*demergat*", *hom. 2, 43;* dêfde *(pret.) Marh. 22, 9.*

dwal, *A.Sax.* dpal (?), dpol, *Goth.* dvals (μωρός), *from* dwelen, *wicked?* þat dêvel dwale *st. gen. 20;* dpale *heretic, Orm. 7454;* ne chîd þu wiþ nênne dwales *(fools?) rel. ant. 1, 183; see* dul.
dwalkenned? þurh dpalkende lâre *Orm. 7441.*

dwale, *O.Icel.* dvöl *(mora), Swed.* dvala, *Dan.* dvale *(stupor, sopor), O.H.Germ.* twala *(mora), impediment, scandal? st. gen. 1220;* and stôd as he wêre in dwale *(stupor) Man. 9059;* dwale *soporiferous drink, Gow. 3, 14; Chauc. C. t. a 4161; rel. ant. 1, 324.*

dwelen, *A.Sax.* dpelan, *O.H.Germ.* twelan *(torpere, sopiri); comp.* adwelen.

dwelien, *A.Sax.* dpelian, *err:* zif þe lârđeu

dþelaď *hom. 1, 109;* dwele *"errant", ps. 94, 10;* dweled *"erravi", 118, 176; comp.* bidwelien.

dwellen, *A.Sax.* dþellan, *O.Icel.* dvelja *pret.* dvalda, *O.H.Germ.* twellan *pret.* twalta, *dwell, tardare, morari, Havel. 1185;* î nille nôuȝt longe dwellen *s. s. ed. Wr. 1625;* dþellen *Orm. 9938;* dwelle *Alis. 225; Shoreh. 19; Will. 701; Chauc. C. t. a 2354;* dvelle *spec. 82;* him reoþeþ þat he dþelleþ hêr sþa spîþe lange on eorþe *Orm. 5576;* dwelde *(pret.) Langl. b 20, 342;* mani winter he dwelde þere *s. s. ed. Wr. 5204;* dþalde *Orm. 13218; comp.* idwellen.

dweole, *A.Sax.* gedþeola? *error:* þat is dþeole *r. s. II, 35 (misc. 160);* þâh þu iseo þat sum blind mon þat nânne rihtne þei ne con tô þâre dîche his dþeole (dwele) fulieď *o. a. n. 1239;* þend a þei mîne êien vrom þe þorldes dþeole *a. r. 62.*

dþeolesong, dwelesong *o. a. n. 926.*

dweoleď *error?* heo þas igôn a dþeoleď *(v. r.* dþeole) *a. r. 224.*

dweolďe, *Goth.* dvaliþa? *error:* þet . . . dþeolďe me ne derie *hom. 1, 199; see* dwilde.

dweomer *see* dwimer.

dwêr *doub.? Mapes 361; s. a. c. XV, 11;* dwêre *lud. Cov. 17 & 117;* in dwêre *Town. myst. 302.*

dwerȝ, *A.Sax.* dþeorg, *O.Icel.* dvergr, *O.H.Germ.* tverg, *dwarf;* dwergh *Iw. 2390;* dwery *(printed* dwerþ) *Will. 362;* dwerow, dwerw *"nanus", prompt. 134;* dverw *Trist. 2, 86;* dwerf *Ipom. 1746;* dwerghes *(pl.) Mand. 205.*

dweschen, *A.Sax.* dþæscan, *laedere, quatere? comp.* adweschen.

dwilde, *A.Sax.* dþyld (?), *error;* dþilde *Orm. 9756; comp.* idweld?

dwimer, *A.Sax.* dþimor *(phantasma); comp.* idwimor.

dweomercræft *magic art, Laȝ. 30634.*

dweomerlâc *magic play, Laȝ. 270;* demerlaik *Alex. 414; a. p. 2, 1561.*

dwînen, *A.Sax.* dþînan *pret.* dþân, *O.Dutch* dwînen, *O.Icel.* dvîna *pret.* dvînaďa, *dwine, "tabescere", Wicl. ps. 118;* dwînin *"evanescere", prompt. 134;* dwîne *pr. c. 703;* as gres in medowe î drîe and dwîne *Hailw. dict. 326;* dwîneþ *Gow. 2, 117;* dwîned *(pret.) Will. 578;* dwîned *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 360; comp.* fordwînen.

dwole, *A. Sax.* (ge)dþola, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)twola, *error;* dþole *o. a. n. 825.*

dwolien, *A.Sax.* dþolian (?), *errare, delirare.*

dwolunge, *A.Sax.* dþolung, *deliramentum:* þer þe dþolunge rîxaď *hom. 1, 117.*

ê- *see* æ-.

ea, *A.Sax.* ea, *O.Icel.* â, *O.H.Germ.* aha, *Goth.* ahva, *Lat.* aqua, *ea, aqua, fluvius, (ms.* eaa) *fragm. 3, 53;* þas æ *Laȝ. 2506;* ân æ *Orm. 7091.*

eafrosk *hom. 1, 326.*

eac, *A.Sax.* eac, êc, *O.Fris.* âk, *O.L.Germ.* ôc, *O.Icel. Goth.* auk, *O.H.Germ.* ouh, *eke, etiam;* êc, æc (eak) *Laȝ. 3745, 8001 & 25682;* êc *Marh. 14; a. r. 168; Orm. 159;* êk *Havel. 1025; Rob. 200, 3; Alis. 2164;* and êk ich frôvri fele pihte *o. a. n. 535;* êk, eek *Chauc. C. t. a 41.*

ead, *A.Sax.* ead, *O.Icel.* auďr, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)ôter, ôder, *dives, beatus.*

Êdgar, *A.Sax.* Eadgar, *p. l. s. IX, 144.*

eadmēde, *A.Sax.* ead-, eaďmēdu, *O.H. Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoti, *grace:* þurh his æďmēden *Laȝ. 10013;* and ȝeorneden Arďures griď & his æďmēden *(ms.* aďmeden) *21866.*

êdmōd, *A.Sax.* ead-, eaďmōd, *O.H.Germ.* ôt-, ôdmuoter, *humble, gracious, "humilis", fragm. 3, 13; a. r. 158; misc. 141;* he þas æďmōd & milde *Orm. 2887;* mid æďmōde worden *Laȝ. 22422.*

êdmōdlîche *humbly, graciously, a. r. 94;*

æðmōdlīche *Laȝ. 26288;* æðmōdlīȝ *Orm. 1108.*
eadmōdnesse *humility, hom. 1, 17;* êdmōdnesse *a. r. 8;* æðmōdnesse *Orm. 19218.*
eadmōdien *humble;* eadmōdieð *(pres. imper.) a. r. 278*;* (he) eadmōde hine seolfne *hom. 1, 17.*
Êdmund *p. l. s. XVII, 1.*
êdnesse, *A.Sax.* eadness, *beatitudo, (ms.* hednesse) *Sal. a. Sat. 230.*
Eadward *Edward, misc. 145.*

eadi, *A.Sax.* eadig, *O.L.Germ.* ôdag, ôdog, *Goth.* audags, *O.Icel.* auðigr, *O.H.Germ.* ôtager, *rich, happy, Marh. 2; a. r. 28; Shoreh. 129;* eadi, êdi *Laȝ. 2361 & 16559;* êdi *hom. 1, 173; misc. 100; rel. ant. 2, 228;* æðiȝ *Orm. 2333;* eadine *(acc. m.) hom. 1, 115.*
eadilīche *happily, a. r. 328.*
æðiȝleȝc *happiness, Orm. 5706.*
eadinesse, *A.Sax.* eadigness, *happiness, hom. 1, 217; a. r. 28.*

eaȝe, *A.Sax.* eage, *O.Fris.* âge, *O.L.Germ.* ôga, *O.H.Germ.* ouga, *O.Icel.* auga, *Goth.* augo, *Russ.* око *pl.* очи, *Gr.* ὄκος *dual* ὄσσε, *Lat.* ocu-lus, *eye (ee);* êȝe *o. a. n. 426;* þet êȝe *ayenb. 147;* êȝe, êye, êiȝe *Langl. 10, 123 (11, 80);* êghe *pr. c. 2234; Percev. 691;* êie *a. r. 60; Havel. 2545;* êiȝe, îȝe *Wicl. Mat. 5;* îȝe *Man. 330, 10;* îe *Chauc. C. t. a 2680;* êȝen *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 38; o. a. n. 75; Brand. 26; ayenb. 81;* æȝen *Laȝ. 7247;* êiȝen *Will. 463;* êien *a. r. 16;* ȝeȝen (= ieȝen) *Halliw. dict. 952;* îghen, îhen, êyen *Chauc. C. t. 152;* een *ant. Arth. XLVII, 1;* êhnen *Kath. 497;* êȝhne *Orm. 370;* êghne *Isumb. 620.*
êȝebrēwe *p. s. 239.*
êhelid *eye-lid, hom. 1, 265.*
êȝhesalfe *eye-salve, Orm. 1852.*
êyesōr *eye-sore, rel. ant. 1, 110.*
æhseone, eæhsēne, *O.H.Germ.* ougsiuni, *Laȝ. 3092 & 9703;* êxsēne *rel. ant. 1, 103;* out of his êighesēne *Trist. 3, 14.*
êhsihðe *eye-sight, Marh. 17;* êihsihðe *a. r. 58;* êȝhesihþe *Orm. 1868.*
êhþurl *hom. 1, 83;* êyþurl *Marh. 8;* êiþurl *a. r. 62.*

eahte, *A.Sax.* eahta, *O.Fris.* achta, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* ahto, *Goth.* ahtau, *O.Icel.* atta, *Lat.* octo, *Gr.* ὀκτώ, *eight (aught);* æhte (eahte, ehte) *Laȝ. 3919 & 26502;* ehte *Orm. 580;* eihte *a. r. 12;* eȝte *ayenb. 45;* egte *st. gen. 1349;* eiȝte *Rob. 533, 16; Wicl. John 20;* eighte (auht) *Man. 3714;* eite *lud. Cov. 129;* ahte *chron. Engl. 324;* aughte *Halliw. dict. 110;* aȝt *a. p. 3, 11;* aght *Iw. 1438.*
ehtetēne, *A.Sax.* eahtatyne, *eighteen, Laȝ. 18014*;* eiȝtetēne *Rob. 407, 23.*
eiȝteteþe, *A.Sax.* eahtateoða, *eighteenth, p. l. s. XII, 5;* eȝtetēnþe *proclam. 7.*
eiȝteti, *A.Sax.* eahtatig, *O.H.Germ.* ahtozug, *eighty, Rob. 292, 1; Wicl. 1 kings 22.*

eahtuðe, *A.Sax.* eahtoða, eahteoða, *O.H.Germ.* ahtodo, *Goth.* ahtuda, *O.Fris.* achtunda, *O.Icel.* attundi, *eighth, octavus, hom. 1, 107;* eihtuðe, eihteoðe *a. r. 14 & 236;* eihteþe *Wart. hist. 1, 15;* eightepe *Langl. 9538;* eghþe *Mirc 498;* ehtende *Orm. 4196;* eȝtende *ayenb. 10; Shoreh. 99;* egtende *st. gen. 1199;* aghtend *pr. c. 6895.*

eake, *A.Sax.* eaca, *O.Icel.* auki, *eke, additamentum:* têken (tô êke) *in addition, insuper, Marh. 4;* têken *Orm. 747;* têke (têken, tô êke) *a. r. 78;* têke *h. m. 25;* on êke *spec. 34; comp.* overeake.
êkename, *O.Icel.* aukanafn, *nickname; h. s. 1531;* êkename, nêkename "*agnomen*", *prompt. 352.*

eald, *A.Sax.* eald, ald, *O.L.Germ.* ald, old, *O.H.Germ.* alter, *Goth.* alþeis, *old (eld), vetus, p. l. s. VIII, 2;* ald *Laȝ. 301; Orm. 747; ayenb. 104; Iw. 1556; Min.*

8; twelf winter ald *Shoreh. 44;* old *a. r. 6;* eld *s. s. ed. Web. 1942; Octov. 656; s. a. c. XIII, 15;* ân eld clôth *Havel. 546;* þe ealde lawe *Shoreh. 44;* þe ialde (iealde) laȝe *ayenb. 7 & 97;* þe alde (olde) king *Laȝ. 2959 & 3223;* þe olde man *Brend. 2;* elde *(pl.) spec. 95; lud. Cov. 73;* eldre *(compar.) Orm. 13215; misc. 58;* eldre, uldre *p. l. s. VIII, 162;* eldeste *(superl.) chron. Engl. 423; ayenb. 104.*

eldfader, *A. Sax.* ealdfæder, *O. H. Germ.* altfater, *"avus", voc. 205;* el(d)fadir *"socer", prompt. 137.*

eldmōder, *A. Sax.* ealdmōder, *"avia", voc. 205;* eldmōdir *"socrus", prompt. 137.*

ealde *old, aetas, senectus?* þis peorldes ald *Orm. 8831;* þat him schal on ealde sôre reowe *rel. ant. 1, 184;* in olde *s. s. ed. Wr. 641; see* elde.

ealder, *A. Sax.* ealdor, aldor, *chief, prince;* ælder, alder *Laȝ. 1365 & 16562;* alder *hom. 1, 219.*

alderdōm *principality, Orm. 18278.*

alderman *alderman, Orm. 14061;* aldermon *"princeps", fragm. 2, 23; Laȝ. 1420.*

alderscipe *"principatus", hom. 1, 219.*

ealdien, *A. Sax.* ealdian, *O. H. Germ.* alten, *eld, senescere;* iealdi *ayenb. 97;* elden *Chauc. r. r. 396;* aldeþ *(pres.) hom. 1, 35;* eldeþ *Orm. 18826;* ældede *(pret.) Laȝ. 2937;* eldeden *Wicl. ps. 31; comp.* forealdien.

eam, *A. Sax.* eam, *O. Fris.* êm, *O. Dutch* ôm, *O. H. Germ.* oheim, *eam, avunculus;* eam, êm *Laȝ. 8831 & 8897;* êm *Hick. thes. 1, 227; Havel. 1326; Trist. 1, 84; Gow. 2, 267; Octov. 1379; Man. 4123; m. Arth. 1681;* eem *prompt. 139; li b. disc. 397;* iem *(ms.* yem) *Chest. pl. 2, 55;* êmes *(gen.) Will. 3426;* êmis *s. s. ed. Wr. 1054;* ême *(dat.) Chauc. Troil. 1022;* êmes *(pl.) Percev. 1050.*

eam *see* am.

ear, *A. Sax.* ear *Ettm. lex. 17,* eher *Bout. ev. gloss.,* *O. H. Germ.* ehir, ahir, *Goth.* ahs, *O. Icel.* ax, *ear;* êr *"spica", voc. 233; prompt. 141;* êre *(dat.) Alis. 797;* iere *ayenb. 28;* eares *(pl.) st. gen. 2104;* êres *Rob. 490, 2.*

ear *see* êr.

eard, *A. Sax.* eard, *O. L. Germ.* ard, *M. H. Germ.* art, *land, country, hom. 1, 13;* ærd *Laȝ. 29174; Orm. 1416;* erd *st. gen. 210;* þe king of þissen earde *Laȝ. 7417;* in unkūðe earde *a. r. 358;* erde *Langl. b 6, 203; a. p. 1, 248;* ich fare hôm tô mîn(e) erde *o. a. n. 460; comp.* middeleard.

eardien, *A. Sax.* eardian, *O. H. Germ.* arton, *habitare:* ha ne muhen nâpt somen earden in hevene *h. m. 43;* erden *Will. 5260;* erdest *(pres.) ps. 21, 4;* eardiđ *Marh. 9;* erdeden *(pret.) hom. 1, 89.*

eardinge, *A. Sax.* eardung, *habitatio.*

eardingstope, erdingstowe *o. a. n. 28.*

eare, *A. Sax.* eare, *O. Fris.* âre, *O. L. Germ.* ôra, ôre, *O. H. Germ.* ôra, *O. Icel.* eyra, *Goth.* auso, *ear, auris, Kath. 1734;* þet eare, ieare *ayenb. 189 & 211;* iare *misc. 36;* êre *Orm. 2800;* êre *p. l. s. XV, 118;* êre *"auris, ansa", prompt. 141;* earen *(pl.) Marh. 20; a. r. 90; o. a. n. 338; Horn 969;* earen, êren *fragm. 5, 36 & 7, 38;* êren *Alis. 6448; p. s. 154;* êres *Mand. 205; pr. c. 782;* ȝeres (= ieres) *Halliw. dict. 946.*

êrelappe *earlap, rel. ant. 1, 54.*

earpreon *"inauris", fragm. 2, 53.*

êrering *earring, Wicl. Job 42.*

ȝerwigge, *A. Sax.* earpicga, *earwig, prompt. 143*.*

earewe *see* arwe.

earfeđ, *A. Sax.* earfoð, earfeðe, *O. Icel.* erfiđi, erfađi, *O. L. Germ.* arbed, arbid, arbedi, arbidi, arvithi, *O. Fris.* arbeid *n., Goth.* arbaiþs, *O. H. Germ.* arbeit, *Russ.* работа *f., labor, tribulatio.*

earfeþsīþ, earveþsīþ, *A.Sax.* earfoðsīð, *fragm. 5, 52 & 53.*

earfeð, *A.Sax.* earfoð, earfeðe, *O.Icel.* erfiðr, *difficult;* earf(e)ð, erveð *Kath. 999;* erveð, arveð *a. r. 108;* arfeþ *Orm. 17334;* erveðer *(compar.) hom. 2, 63.* arveðfinde *difficult to find, hom. 2, 27.* ærfeðtelle *difficult to tell, hom. 1, 231.* arveðpinne *difficult to win, hom. 2, 49.*

earveðnesse, ærfeðnesse, erfeðnesse *difficulty, hom. 1, 21, 115 & 223.*

earm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* arm, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *Lat.* armus, *arm, brachium, hom. 1, 189;* ærm (arm) *Laȝ. 28040;* arm *Trist. 2, 103; Mand. 172;* earmes *(pl.) Shoreh. 123;* earmes, ermes *a. r. 394 & 402;* armes *treat. 139;* he heo mid armen inom *Laȝ. 2233.*

earm, *A.Sax.* earm, *O.L.Germ.* arm, *O.Fris.* erm, *O.H.Germ.* armer, *O.Icel.* armr, *Goth.* arms, *poor, miserable;* earm, arm *h. m. 9;* ærm *Laȝ. 6608;* earme steorve *Mark. 12;* þe arme gume *rel. ant. 1, 186;* his erme sâule *hom. 1, 27;* of þisse earme lîve *35;* ermne *(acc. m.) 115;* arme *(pl.) o. a. n. 537;* ærmest *(superl.) Laȝ. 14893.* ermlīc *poor, miserable, hom. 1, 115;* mid ærmlīche wîten *Laȝ. 1046;* ærmlīche biþrungen *9435.*

erming, *A.Sax.* earming, erming, yrming, *poor, miserable creature, wretch, fragm. 7, 37; hom. 2, 61; o. a. n. 1111;* ærming *Laȝ. 16690.*

earmðe, *A.Sax.* ermðu, yrmðu, *misery, h. m. 27;* ærmðe *Laȝ. 16143;* armþe *rel. ant. 1, 182.*

earn, *A.Sax.* earn, *O.Icel.* örn, [*O.H.Germ.* aro *gen.* aren, *Goth.* ara *gen.* arins], *ern (earn, yarn), aquila, a. r. 134;* ærn *Laȝ. 2826; Orm. 5880;* ern *Havel. 572; Will. 3105; Launf. 268;* arn *ayenb. 61;* ernes *(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 209; Rob. 177, 2;* earnes *(pl.) a. r. 196;* ernes *Man. 10202.*

earnien, *A.Sax.* earnian, *O.Dutch* arnen, ernen, *O.H.Germ.* arnen, *earn (arn, yarn), mereri;* ernien *hom. 1, 7;* arne *nug. poet. 14;* earned *(pres.) h. m. 19;* ernede *(pret.) hom. 2, 5; comp.* ȝe-, ofearnien.

earninge, *A.Sax.* earning, earnung, *earning, meritum, misc. 60;* erninge *p. l. s. VIII, 32;* ernunge *hom. 1, 19.*

ease *see* aise.

east, *A.Sax.* east, *O.Fris.* âst, *O.Dutch* ôst, *O.Icel.* aust(maðr), *east, h. m. 11;* east *(in oriente)* and pest feor and nêr î dô pel faire mî mester *o. a. n. 923;* ieast *ayenb. 124;* êst "*oriens*", *prompt. 143;* þat êst & pest & sûþ & norþ þis middelærd bilûken *Orm. 12125;* fêrden heo êst *(versus orientem) Laȝ. 23223;* êst *st. gen. 829;* î shall walk eest *mir. pl. 172.*
Êstangle *Rob. 4, 21.*
êstdāle *Orm. 16400.*
êstende (easteande) *Laȝ. 28305.*
Eastsexe *Essex, misc. 146;* Æstsæx (Êstsex) *Laȝ. 15390;* Êstsex *Rob. 3, 21.*
êstsee *p. l. s. XIII, 18.*
êstside *Rob. 2, 10.*
eastpard *eastward, fragm. 5, 45;* êstward *Brand. 2.*
êstwind *east-wind, prompt. 143.*

easte, *A.Sax.* easta *dat.* eastan, *O.Fris.* âsta *dat.* âsta, *O.L.Germ.* ôsto (?) *dat.* ôstan, [*O.H.Germ.* ôsten *dat.* ôstene], *east:* bî êsten *a. r. 232; Man. 45, 4;* bî êste *p. l. s. XVIII, 2.*

easten, *A.Sax.* eastan, *O.Icel.* austan, *O.L.Germ.* ôstan, ôstane, ôstana, *O.H.Germ.* ôstana, *ab oriente?* êsten fro ða(n) *st. gen. 1264.*

easter, *A.Sax.* easter *gen.* eastres, eastre (?) *pl.* eastran, *O.H.Germ.* ôstra *pl.* ôstrun, *Easter;* êster *Brand. 7;* þâ êstre (easter) wes aȝonge *Laȝ. 24195;* âster *Mirc 143;* iestre *(dat.) ayenb. 213;* âstere *Aud. 41;* eestern "*pascha*", *prompt. 143;* in êsterne *(r.* êstern) *st. gen. 3290.*

easterdei, *A.Sax.* easterdæg, *O.H.Germ.* ôstertag, *Easter-day, hom. 1, 123;* êsterdei *a. r. 412.*

êsterēven, *A.Sax.* easteræfen, *Easter-eve, a. r. 70.*

easterlīc, *A.Sax.* easterlīc, *O.H.Germ.* ôstarlîcher, *paschalis:* fram þan êsterlîche deie *hom. 1, 89.*

âsterlomb, *Germ.* ôsterlamm, *chron. Vilod. 88.*

êstermorewe, *Germ.* ôstermorgen, *spec. 96.*

êstertîde *Easter-tide, Will. 1417; Arth. a. Merl. 2849.*

eastern, *A.Sax.* easterne, *eastern:* of êsterne (? *ms.* æstene) weorlde *Laȝ. 27393.*

eaď, *A.Sax.* eaďe, êďe, ŷďe *(facilis, levis, vastus), O.L.Germ.* ôthi *(facilis), O.H.Germ.* ôder *(facilis, vastus), O.Icel.* auďr *(vacuus), Goth.* auþs (ἔρημος), *eath, levis, Kath. 626;* æþ *Orm. 13012;* êď him wes on heorten *Laȝ. 2234;* an his môde him wes þâ æďe *22359;* êď tô ivêlen *a. r. 222;* êþ *Rob. 327, 2; Gaw. 1, 60; Min. 20; Man. 194, 3;* êth *Will. 3571;* êþe *Gaw. 676; a. p. 1, 1201; Chauc. Troil. 7220;* blîďe hî bieþ and eaďe *Hick. thes. 1, 224;* ead (êď), eaďe *(adv.) a. r. 62 & 276;* eaďe, ieþe *p. l. s. VIII, 143;* æþe *Orm. 17676;* êþe *Horn 61; c. l. 1281; m. t. 97;* êďere *(compar.) hom. 2, 53;* mid êþran ledene *fragm. 1, 43; comp.* uneaďe.

êďbēte *easy to amend, hom. 2, 63.*

êďfēle *easily felt, a. r. 194.*

êþgete *easily got, misc. 74.*

êďlēte *lightly esteemed? p. l. s. VIII, 37 & 130.*

êďelīc, *A.Sax.* eaďelīc, êďelīc, ŷďelīc *(facilis), O.Icel.* auďligr *(inanis, exilis), easy, light, hom. 1, 21;* êďelîch *h. m. 11;* ôn êďelîch stiche *a. r. 282;* for æþelîke gilte *Orm. 10172;* êďelîche & þâke *hom. 1, 255;* þurh êďelîche dêde *Laȝ. 24921;* æþelîȝ *(adv.) Orm. 12534;* þe êþelîkeste stôn is cristal *Flor. a. Bl. 274.*

êďsēne *easily seen, Kath. 381;* êďsēne, êďcēne *a. r. 116.*

êďpinne *easy to win, hom. 2, 49.*

eaďien *ease?* êďede *(ms.* eďďede) his sorge *st. gen. 1439.*

eawen, *A.Sax.* eapan, eopan, ŷpan, *O.Fris.* auwa, *Goth.* augjan, *ostendere, monstrare; comp.* æteowen.

eax, *A.Sax.* eax, æx, *O.Icel.* öx, *O.L.Germ.* acus, *O.H.Germ.* achus, *Goth.* aqizi, *Lat.* ascia, *ax (ex), a. r. 384;* eax, æx *Laȝ. 2312 & 6473;* æx "*securis*", *fragm. 4, 38;* axe *Orm. 10063; Rob. 17, 7;* ax *voc. 234; o. a. n. 658; Havel. 1894; s. s. ed. Web. 384; Mand. 251; p. s. 222;* ex *prompt. 144; li b. disc. 1180; comp.* bol-, wiȝeax.

eax, *A.Sax.* eax, *O.H.Germ.* ahsa, *Lat.* axis, *ax (ex).*

axtrē *ax-tree, voc. 167; Mire 334; Wicl. eccles. 33;* extrē *voc. 180; prompt. 145.*

eaxle, *A.Sax.* eaxl, *O.Icel.* öxl, *O.L.Germ.* ahsla, *O.H.Germ.* ahsla, ahsela, ahsala, *Lat.* axilla, *axle, humerus;* æxle, exle *Laȝ. 2263 & 18032;* axeles "*scapulis*", *ps. 90, 4;* he hit berď an his eaxlun *hom. 1, 245.*

axiltrē, exiltrē *axle-tree, prompt. 20;* exiltrē *voc. 278.*

ebbe, *A.Sax.* ebba, *O.Fris.* ebba, ebbe, *ebb, Alis. 6184; Chauc. C. t. 10573; Man. 12317.*

ebbin, *A.Sax.* ebbian, *ebb, prompt. 135;* ebbe *lud. Cov. 56;* ebbe or flôwe *m. t. 131.*

êc *see* eac.

êcnesse, *A.Sax.* êcness, êcnyss, *eternity, Marh. 7, 10; Kath. 664;* êchenesse *a. r. 144.*

êch *see* æhwilc, *under* â.

eche *see* ache.

êche, *A.Sax.* êce, *eternal, Kath. 302; a. r.*

108; rel. ant. 1, 130; Orm. 971; o. a. n. 1279; êche reste *Hick. thes. 1, 224.* êchelîche *eternally, Kath. 2387.*

êche *increase?* wiþoute wane and êche *Shoreh. 10.*

êchen, *A.Sax.* êcan, ȳcan, *O.L.Germ.* ôkian, *O.H.Germ.* auchon, *eke, augere, a. r. 124;* tô êchen þîn âhte *r. s. V, 126;* æchen (êche) *Laȝ. 13065;* êche *Rob. 199, 19; spec. 92; Shoreh. 38; Alis. 6026; Wicl. eccles. 18;* êken *hom. 2, 57; Orm. dedic. 57;* êke *Man. 176, 4; pr. c. 3256;* êche *(pres.) Chauc. Troil. 705;* êkes *"adjiciet", ps. 50, 9.*

ed-, *A.Sax.* ed-, *Goth.* id-, *O.Icel.* iđ-, *O. H.Germ.* it-, *ed-.*

edgrôw *edgrow, prompt. 135.*

edhealden *retain;* edhalde *hom. 1, 149.*

edisch, *A.Sax.* edisc, edesc, *edish.*

edis(h)henne *"coturnix", ps. 104, 40.*

edlæchen, *A.Sax.* edlæcan, *repeat; comp.* ȝeedlæchen.

edlên, *A.Sax.* edlean, *O.H.Germ.* itlôn, *retribution, hom. 1, 103.*

edþît, *A.Sax.* edþît, *O.L.Germ.* edwît, *Goth.* idveit, *O.H.Germ.* itwîz, *reproach, blame, a. r. 108;* edwît *Rob. 369, 16;* ædwît *Laȝ. 5827;* falle in edwîte *o. a. n. 1233.*

edwîten, *A.Sax.* edþîtan(?), *Goth.* idveitjan, *O.H.Germ.* itwîzon, *reproach, blame;* edwîte *Langl. b 5, 370; p. l. s. IV, 8;* edþîteđ, edþîten *(pres.) h. m. 37;* edþîte *(subjunct.) a. r. 426;* edwîte *Wicl. eccles. 8.*

eddre *see* addre.

êddre, *A. Sax.* êdre, *O. Fris.* êddre, *O. H. Germ.* âdra, *vein, a. r. 258; rel. ant. 2, 273.*

ede *see* eode.

êdi *see* eadi.

efen, *A.Sax.* efen, emn, *O.Fris.* even, iven, *O.Icel.* iafn, *O.H.Germ.* ebaner, *Goth.* ibns, *even, aequus, Orm. 1840;* efnè & smêđe *a. r. 2;* þole þiđ efne heorte þe dôm *hom. 1, 265;* his æfne wiht of golde *Laȝ. 30835;* evene *h. m. 23; st. gen. 331;* evene dôm *c. l. 490;* þei bên evene wiþ aungels *"aequales angelis sunt", Wicl. Luke 20;* þet makeþ þane wal emne *ayenb. 151;* an emne *equally, Shoreh. 75;* efne þissen worden . . . Beduer heo gon hirten *Laȝ. 25939;* he heom wes leof æfne al swa heore lîf *13924;* ich singe efne *o. a. n. 313;* þat is evene above þîn hêved *treat. 132;* tô bere him evene *Chauc. C. t. a 1523;* em forth mî might *2235;* evene forþ wiþ þi selve *Langl. 11637; comp.* anefen.

efenald, *A.Sax.* efeneald, *even-old, Orm. 18605;* evenold, eveneld *"coaetaneus", prompt. 143.*

evenknizt *"commilito", Wicl. Philip. 2.*

evencristene *even-christian, Langl. 3353;* evencristen *c. l. 976;* emcristene *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* emcristen *ayenb. 10.*

efenēche *coeternal, Orm. 18582.*

evenhēde *"aequitas", Wicl. ps. 10.*

efenhēh *Orm. 15720.*

evenlæchen, *A.Sax.* efenlæcan, *resemble;* evenlēcheđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 113.*

gevelengđe, *O.Icel.* iafnlengd, *equinox? st. gen. 147.*

evenlīc, *A.Sax.* efenlīc, *O.Icel.* iafnlīgr, *Goth.* ibnaleiks, *even-like, evenly, aequalis, Orm. 1837;* gevelīc *rel. ant. 1, 213; st. gen. 282;* evenlīche *(adv.) rel. ant. 1, 172;* evenli *Wicl. Job 9.*

efenmēte, *O.H.Germ.* ebenmāzer, *Orm. 3099;* evenmēte *ps. 48, 13.*

efenrīke *Orm. 11868.*

evenworþ *equivalent, Wicl. Job 28.*

êfen *see* æfen.

efenling, evenling, *A.Sax.* efenling, *equal, hom. 1, 57 & 67.*

evennesse, *A.Sax.* efenniss, *evenness, "aequitas", Wicl. deuter. 9;* evennes *ps. 10, 8.*

efne, *O.Icel.* efni *(materia), Dan.* evne *(a-*

bility)? efter hire efne *a. r. 6;* after his evene *hom. 1, 187;* i þe evene of hare cunde *h. m. 43.*

efnen, *A. Sax.* efnan, *O. Icel.* iafna, *O. H. Germ.* ebanon, *Goth.* (ga)ibnjan, *even, equal, compare, Orm. 1396;* evenen *h. m. 19; Wicl. Is. 28;* evenin "*aequare*", *prompt. 143;* emni *ayenb. 16;* efneđ, evened *(pres.) a. r. 82 & 132;* oure lôverd him silf him eveneþ tô sôþnisse þere *Bek. 1629;* efnede *(pret.) a. r. 126;* evened *(part.) ps. 88, 7.*

efnetan, *A. Sax.* efnetan(?), emnettan(?), *aequare;* iemnette *(part.) fragm. 2, 7.*

efning, *O. Icel.* iafningi, *equal, a. r. 182;* efning, efening *Orm. 10702 & 10991;* evening *Kath. 119; o. a. n. 772.*

eft, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* eft, *eft, postea, iterum, Kath. 1449; Orm. 181; st. gen. 1169; o. l. 751; Will. 882; Langl. b 17, 111; Gow. 2, 264; Chauc. C. t. a 1669; Mand. 14; Wicl. genes. 17; Hoccl. I, 408;* and eft sône cume þar tô *o. a. n. 821;* and êver eft he was lame *li b. disc. 477;* eft, æft *Laȝ. 3264 & 6445.*

eft, *A. Sax.* eofot *(culpa)?* eft and nîþ *m. h. 35.*

efter *see* æfter.

eg *see* ei.

eg?

eglēche, *A. Sax.* æglæca, aglæca, *keen?* knihtes eglēche *rel. ant. 1, 170 (misc. 102).*

egge, *A. Sax.* ecg, *O. Fris.* eg, *O. Icel.* egg, *O. L. Germ.* eggia, *O. H. Germ.* ekka, *edge,* "*acies*", *prompt. 136; Laȝ. 5202; Orm. 6639; Alis. 1271; li b. disc. 1923; Wicl. Hebr. 11;* mid speordes egge *a. r. 60.*

eggetōl *edge-tool, Will. 3755; Gow. 2, 251.*

egged, *A. Sax.* ecged, *O. Icel.* eggiađr, *edged, Man. 7862;* â knif iegged in êiþer side *Rob. 310, 19.*

eggin, *O. Icel.* eggia, *edge (egg),* "*incitare*", *prompt. 136;* eggen *a. r. 146; Orm. 11819;* eggeđ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 131;* egged *(pret.) Will. 1130; pr. c. 5483;* Adam and Êve he eggede (egged) tô (dôn) ille *Langl. 1, 63 (65);* eggiden "*provocaverunt*", *Wicl. deuter. 32.*

eggen, *O. Dutch* eggen, *O. H. Germ.* eckan, *occare:* eggen ôþer harwen *Langl. ed. Whit. 76.*

eggunge *egging, instigatio, a. r. 82;* eggunge, egginge *h. m. 5;* egging *Orm. 11675; a. p. 2, 241.*

egle, *Fr.* aigle, *eagle, Mand. 48; Chauc. C. t. a 2178;* egle is ern *Man. 13757.*

egre, *Fr.* aigre, *eager, Rob. 80, 11; Will. 3636; Chauc. C. t. 9075; Wicl. ps. 106.* egrelīche *eagerly, Langl. 10928.*

eȝe, *A. Sax.* ege, *O. H. Germ.* egi, *timor, pavor, terror:* for lufe ne for eȝe *(ms.* eȝȝe) *Orm. 4481;* eige *st. gen. 2550;* eiȝe, æie (eaye) *Laȝ. 4733 & 9126;* eye *Bek. 282; Rich. 3609; h. s. 38;* þou haddest of him nôn eye *Man. 2894;* eie *p. l. s. VIII, 140; Marh. 5, 11; a. r. 418; p. s. 196; see* aȝe.

eiful *Kath. 40.*

eȝelæs *Orm. 6191.*

æielēste *Laȝ. 19291.*

êȝe *see* eaȝe.

eȝese, eise, *A. Sax.* egesa, egsa, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* egiso, *terror, horror.*

æiȝesful *Laȝ. 17972;* eisful *Marh. 9.*

eislīc *horrible, fragm. 3, 23;* eislīche pihte *p. l. s. VIII, 142.*

eȝesien, eisien, *A. Sax.* egesian, egsian, *O. H. Germ.* egison, *terrere:* þet he his men eisian ne der *hom. 1, 111.*

eȝlen *see* eilen.

êȝte *see* êhte.

ehte *see* eahte.

êhte *see* âhte.

êhtan, *A. Sax.* êhtan, *persecute;* êgte? *st. gen. 470.*

ei, *M.H.Germ.* ei, *eigh, ay;* ey *Chauc. C. t. a 3768;* ey god *ayenb. 105;* ey what is me *Hoccl. I, 393.*

ei, *A.Sax.* æg, *O.Icel.* egg, *O.H.Germ.* ei, *egg, ovum;* ey *o. a. n. 104; Rob. 404, 7; Gow. 3, 76; Chauc. C. t. 12734; Wicl. Luke 11; Lidg. m. p. 204; s. a. c. VIII, 23;* nôn eiȝ *(ms.* no neiȝ) *Will. 83;* ey, ay *Gam. 610;* ay *Alis. 568; Trist. 3, 79; Man. 175, 1;* ey, eg *prompt. 136;* eyre *(pl.) o. a. n. 106;* eiren *a. r. 66;* eyren *ayenb. 178; Mand. 49; Lidg. m. p. 29; l. c. c. 7;* egges *Langl. b 11, 343; s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVI, 13.*
ayschelle *egg-shell, Alis. 577.*

ei, *A.Sax.* eg, ig, *O.Dutch* ei, *O.Icel.* ey *(insula).*
eilond, *A.Sax.* eg-, ig-, ealand, *O.Dutch* eiland, *O.Icel.* eyland, *iland (island), ealand, insula, rel. ant. 1, 220;* êland *Man. 77, 5;* îlond *Laȝ. 1133*; Octov. 539;* îland *Trist. 1, 94.*

êi *see* æni.

eie *see* eȝe.

êie *see* eaȝe.

eihte *see* eahte.

êihte *see* æhte.

êihwer *see* æhwer, *under* â.

eile, *A.Sax.* egla *voc. 35, L.Germ.* aile *Schamb. wb. 6, ail, arista, "acus", Halliw. dict. 343;* eilen *(pl.) a. r. 270.*

eile, *A.Sax.* egle, *Goth.* aglus, *grievous, troublesome, painful:* eyle and hard . . . hit wes *c. l. 223;* þôuȝ him þouȝte eile *Beves 513;* heore þuhte swîþe eille (eil) of æðelene hire fædere *Laȝ. 3281;* þat te þunchеð uvel of & eil *h. m. 25.*

eile, *Goth.* aglo? *pain, harm?* dêð lesse eile tô þen êien *a. r. 50.*

eilen, *A.Sax.* eglan, *Goth.* agljan, *ail, molestare, dolere, a. r. 276; Rich. 3629;* eȝlen *Orm. 4767;* eili *h. m. 47;* eileð *(pres.) Kath. 1699;* what eileþ þe *Chauc. C. t. a 1081;* î wôt wel what sîknesse ȝow eileþ *Langl. 6, 259 (7, 244);* eilie *(subj.) a. r. 418;* þis eisful þiht þat hit ne eile me nâþiht *Mark. 9;* eilede *(pret.) Will. 951;* ailed *(part.) Min. 41.*

eimeri, eimbre, *A.Sax.* æmyrie, *O.Icel.* eimyrja, *ember, "pruna", prompt. 136.*

eir *see* air.

eire *see* ei.
eirmonger *eierhändler, p. l. s. XII, 69.*

eise *see* aise *and* eȝese.

eisil, *O.Fr.* aissel, *Gr.* ὀξαλίς, *vinegar, a. r. 402; c. l. 1150;* eisel *Chauc. r. r. 217; Mire 1884; Aud. 64.*

eit, *A.Sax.* igoð? *ait (eyot), insula:* þan æit *Laȝ. 23873.*
eitlond *Laȝ. 1117.*

êiþer *see* æiðer, *under* â.

êk *see* eac.

eken *see* aken.

êken *see* êchen.

el-, *A.Sax.* el-, æl-, ele-, *O.L.Germ.* eli-, *O.H.Germ.* eli-, el-, *Goth.* alja-, *Lat.* ali-, *Gr.* ἀλλο-.
elenge, *for* elende, *A.Sax.* ellende *(peregrinus), O.H.Germ.* ellenter, elilenter *(exsul)? elling, miserable, Chauc. C. t. 6781; p. r. l. p. 85;* elenge, eling *Langl. b prol. 190;* eling *Brand. 30;* alenge *s. s. ed. Web. 227;* alange *"extraneus", prompt. 9.*
elengelīche *Langl. b 12, 45.*
elelendis, elendis *(ms.* helendis), *A.Sax.* elelendisc, *foreign, hom. 1, 79 & 81.*
elreordi, *A.Sax.* elreordig, *speaking another language, barbarous:* ân elreordi *(? ms.* welreordi) feond *Laȝ. 25658.*
elþeod, *A.Sax.* elþeod, *another, or foreign, nation:* for alþeodene gold *Laȝ. 2327.*
elðeodi, *A.Sax.* elþeodig, *foreign, a. r. 348*;* alþeodi *fragm. 2, 54.*
alþeodisc *foreign, Laȝ. 2301.*

êl, *A.Sax.* æl, *O.H.Germ.* âl, *O.Icel.* âll, *eel, "anguilla", prompt. 137;* êles *(pl.) Mand. 161;* êlis *l. c. c. 50.*

êlgēr, *O. Dutch* âlgēr, "*fuscina*" *quo anguillae capiuntur, prompt. 138.*

êl *see* awel *and* uvel.

eld *see* eald.

elde, *A. Sax.* ældo, eldo, yldo, *O. L. Germ.* eldi, *O. Icel.* öld *gen.* aldar, *Goth.* alds *gen.* aldais, *O. H. Germ.* alti, *eld, aetas, senectus, Orm. 201; st. gen. 705; spec. 48; ayenb. 69; Will. 5227; Langl. b 11, 43; Chauc. C. t. a 2447; Mand. 293; Wicl. genes. 15; a. p. 2, 657; pr. c. 1513;* elde me haþ overcome *l. h. r. 22;* fiftēne ȝêr þan was his elde *Man. 9744;* ich þas of spuche elde *a. r. 318;* elde, ulde *p. l. s. VIII, 9 & 188;* ælde *Laȝ. 11546.*

elden *see* ealdien.

êlden, *O. Icel.* elda, *make a fire;* eilden? *st. gen. 2892.*

êlding, *O. Icel.* elding, *elding (eilding), fuel;* eilding *prompt. 136.*

eldren, *A. Sax.* eldran, yldran, *O. L. Germ.* eldiron, *O. H. Germ.* eltiron, *elders, majores, parentes;* ælderen, ældere (eldre) *Laȝ. 7354 & 12516;* eldre *misc. 46;* ildre *rel. ant. 1, 175;* eldren, eldres *Langl. 3, 261 (248);* eldres *Chauc. C. t. 6700;* eldrene *(gen.) Kath. 81;* elderne *dep. Rich. 6, 19.*

eldringes *parents, ayenb. 35.*

ele, *A. Sax.* ele *Ettm. lex. 20,* œle *Bout. ev. gloss., Lat.* oleum, *oil, Orm. 13252: Shoreh. 41;* eli *Hick. thes. 1, 229;* eole *Kath. 2512;* eoile *h. m. 45;* eoli *Marh. 11; a. r. 320;* ôli *ps. 4, 8.*

elesæp *Orm. 8667.*

êled, *A. Sax.* æled, *O. L. Germ.* êld, *O. Icel.* eldr *(ignis), fuel;* êlet *Beves 3088.*

êlen, *A. Sax.* ælan, *urere; comp.* anêlen.

elfe *see* alfe.

Eli, *A. Sax.* Elig, *Ely, Rob. 6, 7.*

elien *oil, oleo ungere;* elye *Shoreh. 41;* ieled *(ms.* iheled) *(part.) Rob. 457, 7;* he wes icrûned and ieled *Laȝ. 31941.*

elinge *oiling:* þe laste elinge *die letzte ölung, the extreme unction, Mirc 533.*

ellarne, *A. Sax.* ellarn (?), *L. Germ.* alhörn, *elder (eller, ellern, eldern), "sambucus", voc. 140 & 181;* ellerne, illern, eller *Langl. 1, 66 (68);* eldir *prompt. 137; see* hiller.

elle *see* elne.

elles, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* elles, *O. H. Germ.* elles, alles, *Goth.* aljis, *else, Orm. 7983; Will. 1132; Mand. 5; pr. c. 1281; Hocel. II, 23;* elles hpar *a. r. 78;* ȝif heo ôuht elles understôde *o. a. n. 662;* elles whoder *p. l. s. XVII, 549;* in lenten and elles (ellis) *Langl. b prol. 91;* summe qvêđen ælles (elles) *Laȝ. 893;* ellis *sacram. 211.*

elleve *see* ânlefen, *under* ân.

elm, *A. Sax.* elm, *elm, "ulmus", prompt. 138.*

elmesse, *A. Sax.* ælmesse, *Gr.* ἐλεημοσύνη, *alms, a. r. 222; ayenb. 17;* almesse *Langl. b 3, 75; Chauc. C. t. b 168.*

elmesdēde *almsdeed, hom. 1, 135.*

elmesȝeorn *willing to give alms, hom. 1, 43.*

ælmesmon *alms-man, Laȝ. 19662.*

elne, *A. Sax.* ellen, *O. H. Germ.* ellan, ellen, ellin, *O. L. Germ.* ellen, ellean, ellien, *Goth.* aljan *n., O. Icel.* eljan, eljun *f., strength, comfort, hom. 1, 215; Marh. 10; a. r. 106.*

ellenlæs *Orm. 10908.*

elne, *A. Sax.* eln, *O. H. Germ.* elna, elina, *O. Icel.* öln, alin, *Goth.* aleina, *Lat.* ulna, *Gr.* ὠλένη, *ell, Alis. 2750;* ân elne long *spec. 35;* elne, elle *prompt. 138;* elle *Octov. 934;* elnen *(pl.) Rob. 429, 3;* elne *st. gen. 563.*

elbope, *A. Sax.* elnboga, *O. H. Germ.* elinbogo, *O. Icel.* öln-, ölbogi, *elbow, fragm. 2, 14;* elbowe *treat. 139.*

elnȝerde *Gaw. 210.*

elnen, *A. Sax.* elnian, *O. Icel.* elna, *O. H. Germ.* ellinon, *Goth.* aljanon, *strengthen, comfort, hom. 1, 215; a. r. 10;* elnede *(pret.) Kath. 672.*

elning, elnung, *A.Sax.* elnung, *comfort, hom. 1, 185 & 201.*

elp, *A.Sax.* elp, ylp, *elephant, rel. ant. 1, 223; see* alp.

èlpi *see* ânlēpiȝ.

elten, *O.Icel.* elta *Fritzner's ordb., elt, knead, st. gen. 2892.*

êm *see* eâm.

embe *see* umbe.

emne *see* efen.

emti, *A.Sax.* emtig, *empty, "vacuus", prompt. 139; Kath. 393; ayenb. 143;* emti, empti *Chauc. C. t. a 3894;* emti, amti *Rob. 17, 23 & 50, 1;* empti *a. r. 156; m. h. 151.*

emtien, *A.Sax.* emtian, emtigean, *empty, vacuare;* empte *Chauc. C. t. 12669;* þô þet emteþ þe herte of hire guode *ayenb. 58;* æmteden *(pret.) Laȝ. 30408.*

en = an? en ende *hom. 1, 227;* en Enge(l)londe *chron. Engl. 480;* en middes *Parten. 870;* ene þe þridde day *misc. 199.*

en-, *Fr.* en, *Lat.* in.

enamûren *enamour;* enamûred *(part.) Man. 9367.*

enbracen, *O.Fr.* embracier, *embrace;* enbrace *p. l. s. XXV, 113.*

enbreven *record;* enbreved *(part.) a. r. 344.*

enbuschen, *O.Fr.* embuschier, *ambush;* enbusche *Man. 986.*

encens *incense, Chauc. C. t. a 2277.*

enchantement *enchantment, Rob. 10, 15.*

enchanten *enchant;* enchaunted *(part.) Langl. b 2, 41.*

encheisoun, *O.Fr.* enchaisoun, *occasion, cause, ayenb. 205;* enchesûn, enchesôn *Rob. 111, 10 & 452, 23;* ancheisûn *a. r. 158.*

enclînen *incline;* enclîne *a. p. 1, 629.*

encloien, *Fr.* enclouer, *cloy;* acloiin *prompt. 6;* encloied *(ms.* encloyde) *Halliw. dict. 333.*

enclôsen *enclose;* enclôsed *(part.) Will. 2220.*

encombren *encumber (incumber), pl. cr. 483;* acombre *Langl. b 2, 50;* encombriþ *(pres.) Hoccl. 1, 355;* encombred, acombred *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 508.*

encountren, *O.Fr.* encontrer, *encounter;* encountrede *(pret.) Brand. 19.*

encoupen, *O.Fr.* encoulper, *inculpate;* acoupede *(pret.) Rob. 544, 15;* acouped *Langl. b 13, 459;* acouped *(part.) pr. c. 2947.*

encressen *increase;* encresce, encreesse *Langl. b 11, 389;* encresse *Chauc. C. t. a 5488;* encrese *Will. 683.*

endetten *indebt;* andetted *(part.) a. r. 126.*

endîten, *O.Fr.* endicter, endîter, *endite (indite, indict);* endîte *Chauc. C. t. a 2741.*

engin, *O.Fr.* engin, *engin, spec. 58; Alis. 1213; Chauc. C. t. 12267.*

enginour *engineer, Man. 4571.*

enhansen *enhance;* enhaunsin, enhaunse *Chauc. C. t. a 1434;* anhansi *Rob. 198, 13.*

enheriten *inherit;* enherite *a. p. 2, 240.*

enjoinen *enjoin;* anjoini *ayenb. 172;* onjunne (enjunȝe, angeonni) *(pres.) a. r. 346.*

enointin *anoint, prompt. 140.*

enpeiren, *Fr.* empirer, *Span.* empeorar, *impair, Chauc. Boet. 3418;* empeire *Mand. 316;* apeire *Langl. 5, 573 (6, 54).*

emperesse *empress, Rob. 440, 15.*

emperie *empire, Rob. 85, 19.*

emperour *emperor, Rob. 433, 17; s. s. ed. Wr. 1.*

enquêren *inquire;* enquêre *Bek. 333.*

enqueste *inquest, Bek. 333; Shoreh. 94.*

enspîren *inspire;* enspîre *p. l. s. XXIX, 80.*

entente *intent, Marg. 277.*

entisen *entice;* entisede *(pret.) Rob. 32, 11.*

enui, *O.Fr.* enoi, ennui, anui, *annoy;* anui (ennui) *a. r. 94;* anoi *ayenb. 267;* nui *c. l. 442.*

enuien, *O.Fr.* ennoier, ennuier, anoier, *annoy;* anuie *Havel. 1735;* anoie *Shoreh. 36;* anuied *(part.) Bek. 1001.*

envenimen *envenom;* envenimeþ, anveni-meþ *(pres.) ayenb. 26 & 27;* envene-med *(part.) Will. 4428.*

envie *envy, p. l. s. IX, 69; c. l. 833.*

envious *envious, ayenb. 27.*

ende, *A.Sax.* ende, *O.L.Germ.* endi *m. (finis), O.Icel.* endi, endir *m. (finis),* enni *n. (frons), O. H. Germ.* endi, enti *m. n. (finis, ora, frons), Goth.* andeis *m.* (ἄκρον, πέρας, τέλος), *end (eend), finis, Orm. 19326; Langl. b 2, 100; Chauc. C. t. b 255;* se ende *misc. 35;* þen ende *a. r. 208;* þene ende *rel. ant. 1, 175;* þe ende þet tu ant heo habbeð in ierdet *Marh. 16;* êch man . . . wende hôm in his ende *p. l. s. X, 41;* in êche ende (einde) *Rob. 34, 20;* tô ende bringe *c. l. 288;* ende, ænde (eande) *Laȝ. 243 & 27505;* ænde *proclam. 3;* ȝende *(for* iende) *h. s. 2347; Eglam. 961.*

endedaȝ *Orm. 7665;* endedæi *Laȝ. 3720;* endedai *Bek. 1963 (1973).*

endlang, *O. Icel.* endilangr, *endlong, in longitudinem, pr. c. 8582;* endlong *Man. 12385;* endlong þe bord *Gow. 1, 182;* endelong *Rich. 2649; Chauc. C. t. a 1991;* endelong hire ant þpert over *Marh. 10;* he is endlonge feouwer & sixti munden *Laȝ. 21993.*

endeleas *endless, a. r. 146;* endelēs *Gow. 2, 231.*

endli, *M.H.Germ.* endelīch, *final, Parten. 4011.*

endesīð *st. gen. 3777.*

ende *see* enede.

enden, *A.Sax.* endian, *O.Icel.* enda, *O. H. Germ.* endon, enton, *end, finire, a. r. 24; Orm. 3254;* endi *ayenb. 110;* ende *h. h. 147; a. p. 2, 402;* endeð, endeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 943;* endedé *(pret.) Laȝ. 8187; Rob. 32, 13; comp.* ful-, ienden.

ender, *cmp. O.Icel.* endr *(olim), M.H.Germ.* end *(ante), anterior?* þis ender day (enderday?) *spec. 60; an. lit. 11; p. l. s. XXVI, 2; s. s. ed. Web. 1080; Will. 3042; Gow. 1, 45; pl. cr. 239;* þis ender night *Arth. a. Merl. 917.*

endinge, *A.Sax.* endung, *O.H.Germ.* endunga, *ending, ayenb. 31;* ending *spec. 59; pr. c. 3772.*

êne *see* æne.

enede, *A.Sax.* ened, *O.Icel.* önd, *O.H.Germ.* anut, anit, *Lat.* anas *gen.* anatis, *rel. ant. 1, 302;* ende "*anas*", *prompt. 139; (ms.* hende) *Havel. 1241.*

engel, *A.Sax.* engel, *Lat.* angelus, *angel, Kath. 666; a. r. 146; Orm. 143;* angel *Shoreh. 120;* engles *(pl.) Laȝ. 29689;* angles *Brand. 9;* englene *(gen. pl.) a. r. 92.*

Engle, *A.Sax.* Engle, *Angli;* Englene *(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 170; proclam. 1;* Englene lond *England, Laȝ. 17;* Engle lond *misc. 145;* Engelond *a. r. 82;* mang Engle þeode *Orm. 4231.*

Englisch, *A.Sax.* Englisc, *English:* an (on) Englisch *hom. 1, 77; a. r. 130;* an Englisc *Laȝ. 18231.*

êni *see* æni.

ênin, *A.Sax.* eanian, *Dutch* oonen, *ean (yean), prompt. 140.*

enke, *Fr.* encre, *ink, Hick. thes. 1, 229; rel. ant. 2, 227; Wicl. Jer. 36.*

ênker, *O.Icel.* einkar, *singularly:* ênker grêne *Gaw. 150.*

entree, *Fr.* entree, *entry, Langl. 6823;* entrê *Man. 14091.*

entrin, *Fr.* entrer, *enter, prompt. 140;* entre *pr. c. 5340.*

eode, *A.Sax.* eodé, *Goth.* iddja, *(pret.) yode,*

ivi, a. r. 52; spec. 42; c. l. 320; he eode a lond *Laȝ. 122;* eode, ȝeode *Rob. 53, 3 & 79, 7;* ede *Horn 115; Mapes 335;* ȝede *s. s. ed. Wr. 1964; Man. 7552;* & ȝede intô þe temple *Orm. 136;* yede *Chauc. C. t. 13209; sacram. 299;* ȝode *Amad. ed. Rels. LXVI, 9;* yode *Egham. 531; m. h. 72;* þu eodest *misc. 139;* beggeres faste aboute eoden (ȝeden, ȝede) *Langl. prol. 40; comp.* bi-, foreode.

eom *see* am.

eorl, *A.Sax.* eorl, *O.L.Germ.* erl, *O.Icel.* iarl, *earl, Laȝ. 7551; Bek. 507;* erl *a-yenb. 71; Chauc. C. t. 6739;* ȝorl *Degrev. 1881;* eorles *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 161; Orm. 3989.*

eorldōm *earldom, Laȝ. 11560;* erldōm *Havel. 2909.*

eornen *see* rinnen.

eornest, *A.Sax.* eornost, *O.H.Germ.* ernust, *earnest, contentio:* þer wes feht swîde stôr eornest ful sturne *Laȝ. 16480;* ernest *"seriositas, arra", prompt. 142; Gow. 1, 297; Chauc. C. t. a 3186; m. t. 128;* ernest *"pignus", Wicl. 2 Cor. 5;* mid gôde ernest *Rob. 175, 5;* môre for erneste ðan for gamen *st. gen. 411.*

ernestful *Hoccl. I, 293.*

ernestli *earnestly, a. p. 2, 277.*

eorre *see* irre.

eorðe, *A.Sax.* eorðe, iorðe *Bout. ev. gloss., O.L.Germ.* ertha, erðe, *O.Fris.* erthe, erde, *O.H.Germ.* erda, *Goth.* airþa, *O. Icel.* iörð, *earth (yarth, yorth), terra:* þeo eorðe *hom. 1, 53;* þâ eorðe (þê earðe) *Laȝ. 27817;* eorþe *Orm. 2596; c. l. 95;* eorþe, erþe, erthe *Langl. 7, 2 (8, 2);* erþe *Gow. 3, 92; ps. 11, 7;* erþe *(printed* erye), erthe *prompt. 141;* eerþe *rel. ant. 1, 282;* erþe, ierþe *(ms.* yerþe) *a-yenb. 8 & 12;* ȝorþe *(for* iorþe) *nug. poet. 50;* urþe *treat. 132.*

erþedene *prompt. 141;* erðedine *st. gen. 1108;* erthedin *pr. c. 4790.*

eorðhūs *Laȝ. 2360.*

eorðlīc *earthly, Laȝ. 25875;* eorþlīc, eorþlīȝ *Orm. 7036 & 10933;* eorþlīch *Alis. 429;* urþlīch *p. l. s. XVII, 269.*

eorþerīche, *A.Sax.* eorðrīce, *O.H.Germ.* erdrīche, *Orm. 12132.*

eorðetilie *agricola;* eorðetilien *(pl.) Laȝ. 22117; a. r. 414.*

erþetilþe *"agricultura", Wicl. 2 paral. 26.*

eorðepare, *A.Sax.* eorðparu, *inhabitants of the earth, a. r. 322.*

eorðen, *O.H.Germ.* erdiner, *Goth.* airþeins, *earthen, terrenus;* erþen *Chauc. C. t. 12689;* piðinnen ône eorðene castle *a. r. 388.*

urþling, *A.Sax.* eorðling(?), yrðling(?), *"arator", fragm. 2, 34.*

eotand, eotend = eten? *Laȝ. 1375 & 1866.*

eow, *A.Sax.* eop, *O.Fris.* io, iu, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* iu, *Goth.* izvis, *(dat. acc. pl.) you;* eop *p. l. s. VIII, 79;* ȝe hit iseoð eop selven *hom. 1, 35;* eow, eou (ȝou, ou) *Laȝ. 737 & 5455;* eou *r. s. VII, 3;* op *Kath. 277;* op, ou, eu *o. a. n. 114 & 1683;* ow, ou *c. l. 567;* ou *h. h. 2;* nôn of ou *a. r. 256;* dêmeð ou sulven *406;* ȝou *Marg. 136; Aud. 6;* ȝow, ȝou *Will. 238 & 262;* ȝow, ȝou, ow *Langl. 1, 14;* ȝow (yow), ȝou *Chauc. C. t. a 728;* ȝup *Orm. 89;* ȝew *proclam. 7;* ȝeu, ȝiu *hom. 1, 223 & 237;* ȝu *spec. 136;* ȝo *ant. Arth. XXV, 2.*

eowde, *A.Sax.* eopde, *O.H.Germ.* ewit, *Goth.* aveþi, *herd, flock:* tô þara eopde ôðer falde *hom. 1, 245.*

eowe, *A.Sax.* eopu *(for* eapu?), *O.H.Germ.* awi, ouwi, *O.Dutch* ouwe, oie, *O.Fris.* ei, *Lat.* ovis, *Gr.* ὄις, *Sanscr.* अविम्, *ewe (eow, yow);* êwe *rel. ant. 1, 161;* ouwe *Mapes 335;* awe *a. s. 3.*

êwelamb, *O.Dutch* oilam, *ewe-lamb, Wicl. gênes. 21.*

eowen *see* eawen.

eower, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.L.Germ.* iuwar, *O.*

H. Germ. iuwer, *Goth.* izvara, *(gen. pl.) vestrum;* your *Am. a. Amil. 852;* ȝure nân *Orm. 9271;* ȝoure ôn *Brand. 5.*

eower, *A.Sax.* eoper, *O.H.Germ.* iuwer, *O. L.Germ.* iuwar, iuwa, *O.Fris.* iuwe, *Goth.* izvar, *your, vester;* eoper, euper *hom. 1, 13;* eouwer *Laȝ. 3652;* oper, eur *o. a. n. 1699;* ower *Rob. 500, 8;* ouper, our *a. r. 8 & 70;* he is ȝour *Chauc. Troil. 1679;* ȝor *p. l. s. XXX, 58;* or *spec. 37;* eowre þeode *Laȝ. 12526;* eoure sunne *r. s. VII, 88;* oure sôule *a. r. 50;* eure sâule *rel. ant. 1, 171;* oure (ȝoure) hûre *Langl. 3, 64 (72);* in eowre londe *Laȝ. 12524;* eoure godes *13947;* in opre bôkes *Kath. 839;* ȝure *(for* ȝur) preost *Orm. 934;* î wolde it wêre ȝoures *(for* ȝour) *Chauc. C. t. b 1464.*

êpen, *O. Icel.* œpa (æpa) = wêpen; êpeþ *(pres.) Orm. 9198.*

eppel *see* appel.

er *see* æider, *under* â.

êr *see* ær *and* ear.

erber *see* herber.

erd *see* eard.

êre *see* eare.

êrende *see* ærende.

erf, erve, *A. Sax.* erfe, yrfe, *O. Fris.* erve, *O. H. Germ.* erbe, *Goth.* arbi, *heritage, cattle, st. gen. 169 & 183;* of þat erfe þat tær þas drihtin tô lâke ȝarked *Orm. 1068;* erfes *"pecora", ps. 148, 10.*

er(f)ward, *A. Sax.* erfe-, yrfeþeard, *heir, st. gen. 934.*

erfte, *A. Sax.* earfe(?), *O. Dutch* erfte, erte, *O. Icel.* ert, *O. H. Germ.* arawiz, araweiz, *Gr.* ὄροβος, *pisum;* urfte *(? ms.* hurfte) *treat. 132.*

erere *"arator", Wicl. Amos 9.*

erȝ *see* arȝ.

erien, *A.Sax.* erian, *O. Icel.* erja, *O. Fris.* era, *O. H. Germ.* erren, *Goth.* arjan, *Lat.* arare, *ear:* erien and sôpe *o. a. n. 1039;* ærien *Laȝ. 10030;* eriin *"arare", prompt. 141;* erye *ayenb. 214;* erye, erie *Langl. 6, 4 (7, 4);* eeren, ere *Wicl. exod. 34;* ere *Mand. 44; Chauc. C. t. a 886;* erede *(pret.) a. r. 384; Rob. 21, 13.*

erl *see* eorl.

erles, *O. Fr.* erres? *earles (arles):* þis ûre lâverd ȝiveð ham hêr as on erles *h. m. 7;* giffen on erles *d. Arth. 2687.*

erm *see* earm.

ermen, *A.Sax.* yrman, *from* earm, *make miserable;* erme *Chauc. C. t. 13727.*

ermine, *O.Fr.* ermine, *ermine, p. l. s. VIII, 182.*

erming, *A.Sax.* erming, *misery, Alis. 1525.*

ermite, *Lat.* eremita, *hermit, a. r. 12;* ermite, hermite *p. l. s. XV, 64 & 78;* eremite (heremites) *(pl.) Laȝ. 29851.*

ern, *A. Sax.* ern, ærn, *domus; comp.* bak-, ber-, brêw-, cwart-, scheaw-, slâpern (-erne).

ern *see* earn.

êrnde *see* ærende.

erne?

erneful *ernful, tristis? Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 12236*.*

ernen *see* rennen *and* rinnen.

ernest *see* eornest.

Ernleȝe *Arley, Laȝ. 5.*

erre *see* irre.

erren, *O. Fr.* errer, *err, pl. cr. 846;* erre *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 12377;* erride *(pret.) Wicl. genes. 21.*

errour, *O.Fr.* errour, *error, Shoreh. 30; pr. c. 4266.*

ers *see* ars.

ertin, *O. Icel.* erta, *"irritare", prompt. 142.*

eruh *see* arȝ.

erve *see* erfe.

es-, ex-, *O.Fr.* es-, ex-, *Lat.* ex.

essai, *Fr.* essai, *Lat.* exagium, *essay;* assai *p. l. s. XXX, 166; Flor. 1500.*

assayen, *Fr.* essayer, *essay, Langl. 3, 5;* asaie *Will. 3754.*

examinen *examine;* examini *ayenb. 153.*

abaissen, *O.Fr.* esbahir, *abash;* abaist *(part.) Mand. 295; Chauc. Boet. 3047;* abasched *Alis. 224.*

escapen *escape;* eschape *pr. c. 2678;* aschape *Will. 1671;* ascapie *ayenb. 131;* ascapen, askape *Langl. 2, 180 (202);* ascapede *(pret.) Laȝ. 1611*.*

eschête, *O.Fr.* escheete, *escheat;* eschêtes *(pl.) Langl. b 4, 175.*

esclûse, *O.Fr.* esclûse, *sluice;* sclûse *ayenb. 255.*

escri, *O.Fr.* escri, *cry;* askri *a. p. 2, 1206.*

escrien, *O.Fr.* escrier, *cry out;* ascried *(pret.) Will. 3814; a. p. 3, 195.*

escûsen *excuse, a. r. 304*;* excûsi *ayenb. 7;* escûsede *(pret.) Shoreh. 40;* excûsed *(part.) pr. c. 6077.*

esemple *exemple;* asaumple *a. r. 112.*

afraien *afray;* affraie *Chauc. C. t. 8331;* afraied *(part.) Will. 2158; m. h. 21.*

amenden, *O.Fr.* amender, *Lat.* emendare, *amend, c. l. 1117;* amende *Bek. 1094;* amendeð *(pres.) a. r. 420.*

expellen *expel;* expelle *Chauc. C. t. a 2751.*

expounen *expound, Langl. b 14, 277.*

expressen *express;* expresse *Chauc. C. t. a 1666.*

arachen, *O.Fr.* esrachier, *eradicare;* arace *Chauc. C. t. 8979;* arached *(part.) Shoreh. 156.*

essoigne, *O.Fr.* essoigne, essoine, *see Diez wb. 321, Diefenb. wb. 2, 290, Kuhn's zeitschr. 1, 340, essoin, Halliw. dict. 340;* asoine *Rob. 539, 10.*

asunien, asonien, *O.Fr.* essonier, *essoin, excuse, a. r. 64;* asoine *Rob. 539, 5;* asoini *ayenb. 242.*

estonen, *O.Fr.* estoner, *astonish;* astonie *ayenb. 126;* astone *Gow. 3, 54;* astoneid *(part.) Will. 880.*

astraien, *O.Fr.* estraier, *stray;* astraied *(part.) Gow. 2, 132.*

estrange, *O.Fr.* estrange, *strange;* strange *Rob. 16, 22.*

issue, *Fr.* issue, *issue, Langl. b 16, 196; Man. 5084.*

? availen *avail;* availe, availle *Chauc. C. t. a 2401;* availle *Man. 5112.*

? avoiden *avoid, evacuare;* avoide *Wicl. 1 Cor. 15.*

ès, *A.Sax.* æs, *M.H.Germ.* âs, *carrion, meat for animals;* ees "*esca*", *prompt. 143;* þet ês *hom. 1, 123;* ierne tô þe mete ase dêþ þe hond tô þe ês *(ms.* hes) *ayenb. 55.*

esch, *Germ.* esch? *esh; comp.* aver-, edisch?

esche *see* asche.

eschûen *see* scheowen.

espe *see* aspe.

essel, *O.Fr.* esseul, essil *(axiculus)? Laȝ. 18992.*

êst *see* east.

estat *see* stat.

êste, *A.Sax.* êst, *O.Fris.* êst, enst, *O.Icel.* âst, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* anst, *Goth.* ansts, *from* an, *favour, grace, pleasure, p. l. s. VIII, 181; o. a. n. 1504;* flêsches êste *a. r. 364;* êste *(dat.) Triam. 1416;* for goddis êste *Eglam. 904;* êsten "*deliciae*", *hom. 1, 241;* êstes *(ms.* esstess) *Orm. 7542.*

êstdēde *st. gen. 2758.*

êstful *a. r. 108.*

êste, *A.Sax.* êste, *favorable, delicious:* þat lond nis gôd ne hit nis êste *o. a. n. 999;* nas nân êste *(ms.* esste) mete þær *Orm. 829.*

êstlīche *a. r. 204.*

estre, *O.Fr.* estre, *state, place, Man. 5398;* êstres *(pl.) Will. 1768.*

et *see* æt.

etel, *A.Sax.* etol, *O.H.Germ.* ezaler, *edax; comp.* oferetel.

eten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* etan, *O.Icel.* eta, *Goth.* itan, *O.Fris.* ita, *O.H.Germ.* ezan, *Lat.* edere, *Gr.* ἔδειν, *Sanscr.* अद्, *eat,*

Orm. 7806; Chauc. C. t. 9764; eten, eoten, eaten *hom. 1, 31, 45 & 53;* eoten *Marh. 14, 20;* ete *Wicl. John 18;* tô etene *a. r. 54;* ete *(pres.) m. h. 70;* ette *pr. c. 4675;* etest *rel. ant. 1, 264;* est *Rob. 238, 22; ayenb. 54;* eteþ *Shoreh. 23;* et *Marh. 17, 9;* hî eteþ *o. a. n. 1007;* æt *(pret.) Laȝ. 8725;* et *Orm. 11549; Havel. 656; Degrev. 1419;* eet *m. h. 39;* at *Bek. 274;* æten *Laȝ. 13444;* êten *Orm. 4797;* êten, eeten *Langl. 5, 612 (6, 93);* eeten *Rich. 113;* ête *(subjunct.) c. l. 177;* eten *(part.) st. gen. 329; Havel. 657; Langl. b 17, 97; Chauc. C. t. a 4351; Iw. 763; Wicl. John 21;* etten *s. s. ed. Wr. 837; comp.* fr(a)-, ȝeeten; *deriv.* æt.

eten, *A.Sax.* eoton, *O.Icel.* iötunn, *ettin, giant, Trist. 1, 87;* etin *l. h. r. 118;* yhoten (= ioten), eten *ps. 18, 6;* getenes (= ietenes) *(pl.) st. gen. 545; see* eotand.

etenisch, *A.Sax.* eotonisc, *gigantic:* getenisse men *st. gen. 3715.*

etere, *A.Sax.* etere, *eater;* eteres *(pl.) ayenb. 47.*

êð *see* eaḋ.

êþel, *A.Sax.* êḋel, *O.Icel.* ôḋal, *O.H.Germ.* uodil, *property, country, "patria", fragm. 3, 49; hom. 1, 115.*

êḋelþeope *h. m. 31.*

eðele *see* æḋele.

êþem, *A.Sax.* æḋm, êḋm, *O.L.Germ.* âthom, *O.H.Germ.* âtum, *halitus, spiritus, hom. 1, 43.*

êðien, *A.Sax.* êḋian, *halare, spirare;* êḋi *Marh. 13, 2.*

êu *see* æ.

êuch *see* æhwilc, *under* â.

evel *see* uvel.

êven *see* æfen.

evene *see* efen.

ever, *A.Sax.* eofor, *O.Icel.* iöfurr, *O.H.Germ.* eber, *Lat.* aper; eaveres *(pl.) h. m. 13.*

everferne *radiolus, rel. ant. 1, 52; a. p. 3, 438.*

Eoverwīc, *A.Sax.* Eoferpīc, *York, Laȝ. 2669;* Everwik *Rob. 2, 21.*

evese, *A.Sax.* efese, yfese, *O.L.Germ.* ovese, *O.Fris.* ose, *eaves (oves), "stillicidium, imbrex", prompt. 144;* evese *margo, Wicl. Tob. 11;* wodez evez *Gaw. 1178;* ovese *rel. ant. 1, 219;* ovise *Parten. 5504;* eveses *(pl.) Langl. b 17, 227; Man. 14689;* eovesen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 29279; comp.* hûsevese.

evesien, *A.Sax.* efesian, efsian, *tondere;* evesede *(pret.) a. r. 398;* evesed *(part.) pl. cr. 166; (printed* enesed) *Gaw. 184.*

evesunge, *A.Sax.* efsung(?), *eavesing (easing), a. r. 142;* evese or evesinge of â house *prompt. 144;* evesinges *(pl.) Langl. b 17, 227.*

evete, *A.Sax.* efete(?), *evet (eft), n-ewt, "lacerta", fragm. 3, 30; voc. 157; "stellio", Wicl. prov. 30;* eveten *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 138;* evetes *Beves 1539;* ewtes *Mand. 61.*

êvre *see* æfre.

êwe *see* eowe.

ewer, *Fr.* aiguiere, *ewer, Man. 11425.*

ex *see* eax.

ex- *see* es-.

Exchæstre, *A.Sax.* Exan ceaster, *Exeter, Laȝ. 9766;* Excestre *Rob. 4, 12.*

fâ, *A.Sax.* fâh, fâg, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fêher, *foe (fa), inimicus, infestus:* hold ôder fâ *hom. 1, 231;* â foo cragge *Gaw. 1430;* fâ *(subst.) Iw. 874;* faa *pr. c. 1453;* fô *Havel. 1363; Bek. 870;* fô, foo *Chauc. C. t. a 63;* vô (fâ) *a. r. 62;* fâwe îthez *d. Arth. 747;* fâwe (fâu) feilis *ant. Arth. VII, 2;* fôn *Bek. 711; c. l. 683;* voan (fân) *a. r. 388; comp.* ifâ.

fâmon *foeman, Jul. 24; h. m. 41;* fôman *prompt. 169; Shoreh. 41; a. p. 2, 1175; Town. myst. 134;* voamen (fâmen) *(pl.) a. r. 186.*

fôshipe *enmity, hom. 2, 45;* fôschip *a. p. 2, 919.*

fable, *Fr.* fable, *fable, a. p. 1, 591.*

face, *Fr.* face, *face, p. l. s. XVII, 171.*

faculté, *Fr.* faculté, *faculty, prompt. 145.*

fade, *Fr.* fade, *Lat.* fatuus, *fade, Gow. 2, 117; h. s. 3220;* "*marcidus*", *Wicl. eccles. 11;* þī faire hewe is al fade *Will. 891.*

faden *fade;* fade *p. l. s. XXX, 42; Will. 579;* faden *(pres.) Gow. 2, 117;* mīn herte fadide *("emarcuit") Wicl. Is. 21.*

fader *see* fæder.

fadien, *A.Sax.* fadian, *O.H.Germ.* (keun)-yaton, *dispose, suit?* fade *Lidg. m. p. 35; Parten. prol. 164;* fade *(part.?) Trist. 3, 41; Percev. 616.*

fadme *see* fadme.

fæc, *O.Icel.* feikr *(immanis)?* Vortiger wes fæc for hêr he his lâverd biswæc *Laȝ. 13507.*

fæder, *A.Sax.* fæder *gen. dat.* fæder, *O.L. Germ.* fader *gen. dat.* fader, *Goth.* fadar, *O.Fris.* feder *gen.* feder, federes, *O.Icel.* fadir *gen.* fôdur, *O.H.Germ.* fater *gen.* fater, fateres, *Lat.* pater *gen.* patris, *Gr.* πατήρ *gen.* πατρός, *Sanscr.* पिता *gen.* पितुर्, *father;* fæder, fader *Laȝ. 212 & 3199;* fader *Havel. 1224; Langl. 1, 14; Tor. 2058;* fadir *Isumb. 313;* feder *rel. ant. 1, 1;* feder, veder *a. r. 10 & 26;* fader *(gen.) Laȝ. 398; Orm. 186; Rob. 302, 4; Town. myst. 182;* faderes *st. gen. 1536;* federes *Marh. 2; a. r. 406;* fader *(dat.) Laȝ. 2279;* fader (fadir) *Chauc. C. t. a 100;* faderes *(pl.) Rob. 127, 3;* faderen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 5724; comp.* eld-, fôster-, god-, hêhfæder.

faderlēs *Kath. 78;* federleas *a. r. 10.*

fæȝe, *A.Sax.* fæge, *O.L.Germ.* fêgi, *O.Icel.* feigr, *O.H.Germ.* feiger, *fey (fee), moribundus, mortuus;* fæiȝe, fæie, fêie *Laȝ. 298, 4694 & 9705;* fêye *spec. 28; Shoreh. 124; Gaw. 1067; avow. Arth. IV, 6;* ðis fêye folk *Alis. ed. Sk. 397;* vêie *Beves 3032;* fêye, fêiȝe *Jos. 558 & 569.*

fæiescipe *Laȝ. 21258.*

fæiesīð, fêiesīð *Laȝ. 304 & 23488.*

fæȝen, *A.Sax.* fægen, *O.L.Germ.* fagan, *O. Icel.* feginn, *fain, laetus;* fæin *Laȝ. 11619;* vein *a. r. 192;* fagen *rel. ant. 1, 220; st. gen. 15;* fain *p. l. s. XVII, 412; pr. c. 4552; Isumb. 556;* fawen *Havel. 2160;* fain, fawn *prompt. 146 & 152;* fawe *k. T. 1058;* vawe *Rob. 183, 12;* fain, fawe *Chauc. C. t. 2439 (2437) & 5802;* with herte ful faine *lud. Cov. 25;* feinre *(compar.) Jul. 47;* fainest *(superl.) Will. 3933; a. p. 2, 1219; comp.* ifaȝen.

fæȝer, *A.Sax.* fæger, *O.Icel.* fagr, *O.L.Germ.* fagar, *O.H.Germ.* fagarer, *Goth.* fagrs, *fair, pulcher;* fæir, feier *Laȝ. 152 & 3886;* feier, feir *hom. 1, 131 & 137;* feir *a. r. 206; chron. Engl. 603; k. T. 445;* faȝer *Orm. 6392;* faiger *st. gen. 2636;* faier *rel. ant. 1, 226;* fayer *s. s. ed. Wr. 2533;* fair, feyr *c. a. n. 579 & 584;* fair, feir *Langl. 1, 10;* fair *Chauc. C. t. a 573;* enne spûðe veirne stude *a. r. 236;* faire sightes *pr. c. 9249;* fehere, *A.Sax.* fægerre, *(compar.) Kath. 2323;* faire *Horn ed. Lum. 8;* fairre *Will. 4437;* fairere *Brand. 33;* feirore *c. l. 737;* feiruste, veȝereste *(superl.) Laȝ. 4080 & 29663;* fæire *(adv.) Laȝ. 4842;* feire *chron. Engl. 612;* faȝre *Orm. 1215;* he grêtte him faire *Bek. 34.*

fairhēde *pulchritudo, Brand. 9; Alis. 6392; Flor. 1670.*

feierlēc, *O.Icel.* fagrleikr, *pulchritudo, hom. 1, 261;* feirlēc *Marh. 19;* feirlēk *c. l. 145.*

vairlīche *fairly, ayenb. 59.*

feirschipe *pulchritudo, c. l. 690.*

fæȝer, *A.Sax.* fæger, *O.H.Germ.* fagari? *pulchritudo?* heo nêver ne beod sead þī veir tô īseonne *hom. 1, 193.*

fæȝernesse, *A.Sax.* fægerness, *O.H.Germ.*

fagarnessi, *fairness, pulchritudo;* væȝernesse, fæiernesse *Laȝ. 22724 & 24266;* veirness(e) *a. r. 52;* faȝernesse *Orm. 12253;* faiernesse *st. gen. 1233;* fairnesse *Chauc. C. t. a 1098.*

fæȝnien, *A.Sax.* fægnian, *O. Icel.* fagna, *O. L. Germ.* faganon, faginon, *O. H. Germ.* faginon, feginon, *from* fæȝen, *fawn, laetari;* fainen *Laȝ. 3588;* faine sal *("laetentur")* alle þat hope in þe *ps. 5, 12;* fawnin *"blandiri", prompt. 152;* þeonne veined he mid ou *a. r. 194;* pulves þat fainen of hare preie *hom. 1, 277;* he fagnede hire *st. gen. 1441;* heo væineden þas *Laȝ. 18807;* faynede *Jos. 243;* fauhnede (fawned, fauned) wiþ þe tailes *Langl. b 15, 295.*

fæȝnunge, *A.Sax.* fægnunge, *fawning;* vapenunge *a. r. 290;* fauning *spec. 23.*

fæȝrien, *A.Sax.* fægrian, *O.Icel.* fegra, *from* fæȝer, *make fair, become fair:* þus heo dôd for tô feiren heom seolven *hom. 1, 53;* fairiþ *(pres.) Alis. 2903;* þis trau grêneþ and vayreþ be his virtue *ayenb. 95;* feirede *(pret.) c. l. 876.*

fæien *see* feȝen.

fæin *see* fæȝen.

fæl = fal? *ruina, clades?* þæt ne mihte þes kinges folc of heom fæl makien *Laȝ. 635;* þat heo wes al forfaren þurh þêre leodene væl *2921.*

fæle, *A.Sax.* fæle, *O. H. Germ.* feiler *(venalis)? proper, estimable;* fêle *Laȝ. 3290; o. a. n. 1378; Mapes 350 & 352; Percev. 729; comp.* unfæle.

fællen *see* fellen.

fær, *A.Sax.* fær, *O.L.Germ.* fâr *m., O.Icel.* fâr *n., M.H.Germ.* vâr *m.,* vâre *f., fear, Mapes 338;* feer *"timor, terror", prompt. 156;* fêre *Brand. 8; Wicl. 2 paral. 14;* fêre, feere *Langl. b 13, 162.*

fêrful *fearful, Gow. 2, 13; p. l. s. XXX, 93.*

fêrlāc *terror, a. r. 306;* fêrlāk *c. l. 672;* fearlāc *Kath. 39.*

fêrlīc, *A.Sax.* fêrlīc, *ferly (farly), terrible, sudden, ps. 138, 6*;* fêrlīch *a. r. 362; Alis. 5719;* þe fârlīche dæd *Laȝ. 6835;* fêrli *Will. 3934; a. p. 1, 1083; Isumb. 235;* ân swîde fêrli sigt *st. gen. 2774;* fêrlīche frechen *Kath. 732;* fêrlīch *(subst.) mirum, Laȝ. 5381; Flor. a. Bl. 456;* feorlīch *Kath. 2068;* fêrlīk *Havel. 1849;* fêrli *Langl. prol. 6; Percev. 530; pr. c. 2955; ant. Arth. XLI, 11;* vêrlīche *(adv.) a. r. 178; Rob. 299, 6;* fæ̂rlīke *Orm. 3074;* fêrlīke *st. gen. 2799;* ferli *a. p. 2, 269.*

vêrlīchhēde *ayenb. 55.*

fæ̂ren, *A.Sax.* fæ̂ran *(terrere), O. Dutch* vêren, vaeren *(metuere), O. L. Germ.* fâran *(observare), O. H. Germ.* fâren *(observare, insidiari), fear, terrere, metuere:* he pile him fæ̂ren . . . & skerren *Orm. 675;* fearen *a. r. 230*;* fêrin *"terrere", prompt. 156;* fêre *Langl. b 7, 34; Wicl. 2 Cor. 10; pr. c. 2291; mir. pl. 98;* fêrde *(pret.) Gaw. 1588;* fêred *(part.) spec. 24; m. h. 134;* fêrd *Man. 191, 4; Percev. 925;* þêȝh ȝe bê fêrd of ȝour fôn *Will. 3366; comp.* a-, for-, offæ̂ren.

fæ̂ren *see* fêren.

fæ̂ringe, *A.Sax.* fæ̂ringa, *O.H.Germ.* fâringa, *subito;* fêringes *Man. 185, 10.*

fæst, *A.Sax.* fæst, *O.L.Germ.* fast, *O.Icel.* fastr, *O. Fris.* fest, *O. H. Germ.* fester, *fast, firmus:* fast & findiȝ lâf *Orm. 1602;* fast *"fix s", prompt. 151;* vest *ayenb. 189;* he makede his castles treowe & swîde væste *Laȝ. 11898;* faste *(adv.) Brand. 5; Langl. b 4, 29; Rich. 3331; Percev. 1020;* stike(de) feste (faste) *Laȝ. 7533;* heo riden vaste (faste) *9754;* so faste shal î binde þe *h. h. 125;* þanne bihêlden hê him faste *Havel. 2148;* vaste *Rob. 568, 26;* faste bî Radistōne *Laȝ. 9*;* faste bî þe Belle *Chauc. C. t. a 719;* on fest Radestōne *Laȝ. 9;* balu com on veste *1455;* þær on fast *Orm. 3334;* fæstre

(compar.) Laȝ. 9775; comp. âr-, blæd-, hete-, schame-, sôþ-, stede-, treowfæst.
fæstlīche, festlīche *fastly, Laȝ. 18096 & 21201;* vestluker *(compar.) a. r. 234.*
fastrēde *fast in counsel, o. a. n. 211.*
vestschipe *firmitas, a. r. 202.*

fæste, *A. Sax.* fæst(?), *O. Icel.* festr, *O. L. Germ.* festi, *O. H. Germ.* fasti, *fest;* fest "*ligamen*", *prompt. 158.*

fæsten, *A. Sax.* fæstân, *O. H. Germ.* festan, *O. Icel.* festa, *fast (fest), firmare:* in feteres ful faste festen *Havel. 82;* festin "*figere*", *prompt. 158;* faste *m. Arth. 3324;* and þat ich him wolde . . . faste on honde *Rob. 150, 18;* wo so fested hope on him *rel. ant. 1, 221;* fested *(part.) pr. c. 5295;* fest, fast *Langl. b 2, 123; Will. 1650;* fest *m. h. 79; comp.* ȝe-, hand-, līf-, stadelfæsten.

festinge, *A. Sax.* fæsting, "*fixura*", *prompt. 158.*

fastnesse, *A. Sax.* fæstness, *fastness,* "*firmamentum*", *ps. 24, 14;* of fastnesse "*firmitatis*", *Wicl. genes. 41;* vestnesse *ayenb. 104.*

væstnien, *A. Sax.* fæstnian, *O. Fris.* festna, *O. H. Germ.* festinon, *fasten, firmare, Laȝ. 29061;* festnen, festni *Kath. 1180 & 2011;* festnen *Orm. 1718;* vestni *ayenb. 117;* festne *Chauc. C. t. a 195;* fastnede *(pret.) c. l. 1426;* fastned *(part.) ant. Arth. XXXIX, 6;* festened *l. c. c. 36; comp.* i-, unfæstnien.

fastning, *A. Sax.* fæstnung, *fastening,* "*firmamentum*", *Wicl. ps. 17;* festning *hom. 1, 67.*

fagin "*adulari*", *prompt. 146;* flatere and fage *Halliw. dict. 345;* fage "*blandire*", *Wicl. judges 14;* faged *(pret.) Lidg. m. p. 27.*

faȝen *see* fæȝen.

faȝer *see* fæȝer.

fâȝien, *A. Sax.* fâgian, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fêhen, *colour, stain;* fâȝeden *(pret.) Laȝ. 16413;* ifâwed (ivôwet) mid blôde *4165.*

fâh, *A. Sax.* fâh, fâg, *O. H. Germ.* fêher, *Goth.* faihus, *coloured, variegated, Laȝ. 24653;* fâh, fôu *p. l. s. VIII, 182;* fôh and grei *r. s. IV, 28;* fôh *(? printed* feh) ant grîs *rel. ant. 1, 109;* fôuh *fragm. 3, 17;* fôw and griis *Trist. 2, 9;* fôw and grêne *rel. ant. 1, 243;* fâȝe neddren *hom. 1, 51; comp.* goldfâh.

fai, *Fr.* fée, *Ital.* fata, *Gow. 1, 193.*

faierie, *Fr.* féerie, *Chauc. C. t. 9617;* feirie *Will. 230.*

faier *see* fæȝer.

faile, *O. Fr.* faille, *fail:* wiþouten faile *c. l. 1162.*

failen, *O. Fr.* faillir, *fail, Gow. 1, 337;* faile, faille *Langl. 6, 326 (7, 310);* faili *Gaw. 1067;* faileþ *(pres.) ayenb. 186;* him ne failleþ nôȝt *Brand. 13;* þei sein þat we failen *Mand. 134;* þe king . . . failede his mihte *Laȝ. 2938*;* and failede . . . of his hûre *a. r. 404.*

fain *see* fæȝen.

faint, *O. Fr.* faint, *faint, pl. cr. 47;* feint "*segnis*", *prompt. 153.*

faintise, *O. Fr.* faintise, feintise, *dissimulation, ayenb. 26; pl. cr. 251;* feintise *Marg. 34.*

fair *see* fæȝer.

fait, *Fr.* fait, *Lat.* factum, *feat;* fait, feet *Langl. 1, 160 (184).*

fâken, *A. Sax.* fâcen, *O. L. Germ.* fêcan, *O. Icel.* feikn, *O. H. Germ.* feichan, *deceit, dolus, Orm. 12797.*
fâkenlīche, *A. Sax.* fâcenlīce, *dolose, fragm. 8, 40.*

fâken, *A. Sax.* fâecne, *O. L. Germ.* fêcni, *O. Icel.* feikn, *deceptive:* heo þas fâken biforen & atterne bihinden *fragm. 8, 38;* fâken tropþe *Orm. 12655;* fôken *Man. 194, 16.*

fâknien, *O. H. Germ.* feihnon, *deceive?* fôken *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 179.*

fal, *A. Sax.* feall, fell, fyll, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* fal, *O. Fris.* fal, fel, *O. Icel.* fall,

fall, "casus, lapsus, ruina", prompt. 147; Kath. 2322; h. m. 15; Man. 10875; Lidg. m. p. 29; (ms. fall) *Orm. 11862; Alis. 4412;* val *a. r. 326;* for his leodene vallen *(r.* valle) *Laȝ. 29994; see* fæl.

falde, *A. Sax.* fald(?), *Dan.* fold, *fold, "ovile", voc. 204; hom. 1, 245;* folde *rel. ant. 1, 209; Chauc. C. t. a 512; Wicl. John 10; l. h. r. 141;* faldes *(pl.) Orm. 3339; comp.* pundfolde?

foldin, *Dan.* folde, *fold, put in a fold, prompt. 168.*

falden *see* fealden.

faldinge *a sort of cloth, prompt. 147; Chauc. C. t. a 391.*

fale *see* fele.

falȝe, *Germ.* falge, *fallow (faugh);* falowe *"novale", Wicl. Jer. 4;* falwes *(pl.) Havel. 2509; Chauc. C. t. 6238.*

falȝen, *Germ.* falgen, felgen, *fallow (faugh, felly);* falwe *"novo", prompt. 148;* hi faleweden erþe *chron. Engl. 94.*

falle, *A. Sax.* feall, *O. H. Germ.* falla, *trap, "decipula", prompt. 147; comp.* mûsfalle.

fallen, *A. Sax.* feallan, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* fallan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* falla, *fall, cadere, Laȝ. 801; Orm. 7640;* vallen *a. r. 214;* falle *o. a. n. 956;* feolleð *(pres.) a. r. 272;* feol *(pret.) Laȝ. 177; Alis. 563; spec. 62;* feol, veol *a. r. 226 & 280;* fêl *st. gen. 72; k. T. 1086; Launf. 155;* fêl, fil *Langl. b 14, 79; Chauc. C. t. a 845;* vîl *ayenb. 16;* fûl *B. and. 1;* feollen *Laȝ. 573;* feollen, fêlle *Kath. 1598;* fêllen *Langl. b 18, 309;* fûllen *o. l. 100;* feolle *(subj.) a. r. 58;* fallen *(part.) h. h. 108; Mand. 52; comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, ofer-, tofallen; *deriv.* fal, fellen.

fals, *O. Fr.* fals, *false (fause), a. r. 74; Bek. 1004;* fals *(subst.) falsum, Orm. 12177;* faus *Jos. 208;* false godes *hom. 1, 237;* false dômes *misc. 149;* þane valsne peni *ayenb. 24;* valsest *(superl.) Laȝ. 30182.*

falshēde *Rob. 225, 17; Gow. 2, 226; pr. c. 1176.*

falslīche *falsely, Langl. b 18, 349;* valslīche *ayenb. 28.*

valsere *falser, ayenb. 62.*

falsien, *O. Fr.* falser, *false:* his hereburne gon tô falsie *Laȝ. 23967;* falsen *Chauc. Troil. 3633;* falsin *"falsificare", prompt. 148;* valseþ *(pres.) ayenb. 40;* þet oper bileave falsie *a. r. 270.*

faltrin *falter, prompt. 148;* þî limes faltren *Chauc. C. t. b 5192;* faltered *(pret.) Gaw. 430;* falterde *d. Arth. 1092.*

falu, *A. Sax.* fealo *pl.* fealpe, *O. L. Germ.* falu, *O. H. Germ.* falwer, *O. Icel.* fôlr *pl.* fôlvar, *fallow, flavus;* falwe *Chauc. C. t. a 1364;* falewe *rel. ant. 1, 266;* þe falewe feld *Rich. 461;* tô þe fale erþe *Gaw. 728;* veldes falewe wurden *Laȝ. 27468.*

falwe *see* falȝe.

falewi *color flavus? o. a. n. 456.*

falwien, *A. Sax.* fealpian, fealupian, *O. H. Germ.* falewen, *become fallow, flavescere;* valupen *hom. 1, 193;* his hew shal falewen *rel. ant. 1, 65;* falewen shule þî floures *spec. 89;* falepi *r. s. I, 6;* valeþeð *(pres.) a. r. 132;* falowiþ *p. l. s. VI, 7;* valouweþ *ayenb. 81;* falewede *(pret.) Laȝ. 4163;* falewed *a. p. 2, 1539;* falwed *(part.) l. h. r. 132.*

fâm, *A. Sax.* fâm, *O. H. Germ.* feim, *foam, spuma, Degrev. 1386;* fôm *Brand. 19; spec. 102;* foom *Chauc. C. t. 12492.*

fâme, *O. Fr.* fâme, *fame, Rob. 29, 11.*

fâmien, fêmen, *A. Sax.* fêman, *O. H. Germ.* feimen, *foam;* fômin *"spumare", prompt. 169;* fômeþ *(pres.) Wicl. Mark 9;* fâmed *(pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 959;* vêmde *Rob. 208, 7.*

famlen, *Dan.* famle, *Swed.* famla, *O. Icel.* falma? *famble:* stameren ôþer famelen *rel. ant. 1, 65;* famplen? *h. m. 37, 29.*

fan, *A. Sax.* fann, *Lat.* vannus, *fan (van), "vannus", prompt. 148;* fanne *voc. 233.*

fand, *from* finden? of dis fruit wile ic haven fond *st. gen. 336;* after his ôwen fond *3150.*

fandien, *A.Sax.* fandian, *O.Fris.* fandia, *O. L.Germ.* fandon, *O.H.Germ.* fanton, *from* finden, *seek, prove, try, tempt;* fandie *hom. 1, 239;* fanden *Orm. 11336;* fande *Iw. 316; Min. 24; pr. c. 2228;* fondien (fondi) *Laȝ. 2949;* fonden *h. h. 68; s. s. ed. Wr. 1489;* lêt Adam fonden đe trê đe Noe barg *st. gen. 3476;* vonden *a. r. 194;* fonde *Chauc. C. t. b 347; Percev. 1466;* he schal fonde þe dent of mîne honde *Horn ed. Lum. 151;* fande *(pres.) d. Arth. 984;* fondeþ *Langl. b 12, 180; Gow. 2, 106;* fonde we þis toun tô were *Rich. 4402;* fondede *(pret.) Bek. 717;* fondeden *Kath. 121;* fanded *(part.) ps. 11, 7.*

vondere *tempter, ayenb. 116.*

fanding, *A.Sax.* fandung, *temptation, Orm. 12262; pr. c. 314;* vondunge *a. r. 194.*

fane, *A.Sax. Goth.* fana, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* fano, *vane, vexillum, prompt. 148;* chaunging as â fane *Chauc. C. t. 8872;* his mast of silvir . . . and of rêd golde was his fane *Eglam. 1192.*

fangel? *comp.* newefangel.

fangen, *O.L.Germ.* fangan *Heine's gloss., fang (vang), capere, Orm. 10799;* fangin "*apprehendere*", *prompt. 149;* fange *ps. 23, 5; Gaw. 391; m. h. 80;* î nolde fange (fouge) â ferþing *Langl. 5, 566 (6, 48);* fongen *r. s. II, 4; pl. cr. 786;* fonge *Chauc. C. t. b 377; m. Arth. 3503;* fonge, vonge *o. a. n. 1135;* nô cold þat þu ne fonge *Havel. 856;* fêng, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* fêng, *O.H.Germ.* fiang, fieng, *(pret.) Laȝ. 30580; s. s. ed. Web. 924;* ich hem fêng of þe *Bek. 783;* fêng tô þe fliȝt *a. p. 2, 377;* vêng tô delîten *a. r. 52;* fonge, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* (ge)fangen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (ge)fangan, *(part.) Flor. 1831; comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, underfangen; *deriv.* feng.

fangere "*susceptor*", *ps. 3, 4.*

fannien *fan (van):* vanni his corn *ayenb. 139;* fanne "*vanno*", *prompt. 149;* fannez *a. p. 2, 457.*

fantasie, *O.Fr.* fantasie, *fancy, Alis. ed. Sk. 384;* fantesie *Parten. 358.*

fantome, *Fr.* fantome, *fantom, pr. c. 1197.*

far, *A.Sax.* fær *(iter, vehiculum, navis), O. Icel.* far *(gressus, iter, vectura, navigium); comp.* infer.

farcost, *O.Icel.* farkostr, *proceeding, conveyance, vessel, Laȝ. 1490; m. h. XIX.*

fare, *A.Sax.* faru, *O.Icel.* fôr, *fare, iter, gressus, motus, vectura, h. m. 19; Havel. 1337; Alis. 7072; Langl. b 18, 18; Chauc. C. t. b 569; s. s. ed. Wr. 842; Min. 45; a. p. 2, 861 & 3, 98; m. Arth. 945; Percev. 1037; ant. Arth. IV, 8; lud. Cov. 183;* swulc fare of fleoȝen hêr was *Laȝ. 3904;* hêr wes unimête fare *10236;* al môst rêdi was here fare *st. gen. 3179;* wharfore was al þis fare formest bigunne *Will. 4580;* song and crî and suche fare *Mire 332;* þei buskid þêm wiþ riale fare *Eglam. 1054; comp.* cheap-, ford-, welfare.

faren, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* faran, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* fara, *fare, vehi, ire, Laȝ. 2512; Kath. 1564; Orm. 3456; Havel. 264; Jos. 506;* wolde hôm faren *st. gen. 1418;* farin "*meare*", *prompt. 150;* fare *Will. 5142; Man. 6081; pr. c. 1863; Percev. 1113;* after him for tô fare *s. s. ed. Wr. 290;* fare *(pres.) o. a. n. 460;* þou farest êk bî me Pandarus as he *Chauc. Troil. 5132;* fared, vared *a. r. 120 & 214;* and fareþ over þe flôd *Trist. 2, 17;* fare *(subj.) Langl. b 10, 405;* faren *Kath. 1393;* farinde *(part.) Laȝ. 4262;* wel farande *Isumb. 333;* fôr *(pret.) Orm. 1807;* he fôr nêh ût of his ipitte *Marh. 6;* and seodden he vôr tô Lundene *Laȝ. 29367;* foor *Man. 7923;* fôren *st. gen. 2482;* fôre

ant. Arth. LV, 11; þei fôre forþward *Percev. 1425;* faren *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 225; Langl. 5, 5;* sinden faren ût of lîfe *Orm. 8361; comp.* for-, forþ-, i-, oferfaren; *deriv.* far, fare, ferde, fêre, ferien, fôre.

farh, far, *A.Sax.* fearh, *O.H.Germ.* farch, *Lat.* porcus, *farrow (far);* faren *(pl.) Alis. 2441.*

farȝen *farrow (fare, ferry):* þê zoȝe hvanne hê heþ ivarȝed *ayenb. 61;* þus beoð þeos pigges iveruped *a. r. 204.*

fart, *Germ.* farz? *fart, Chauc. C. t. a 3806; lud. Cov. 21; see* fert.

farton, *Germ.* farzen? *fart, "pedere", prompt. 150; see* ferten.

fasil, *Germ.* fasel, *filum praetenue, fimbria, prompt. 150.*

faselin, *Germ.* faseln, *in fila solvere, prompt. 150.*

fasoun, *Fr.* façon, *fashion, p. l. s. XXV, 41;* fasoun, facioun *Will. 500 & 934;* fasceôn *Mand. 205.*

fast *see* fæst.

faste, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* fasta, *O.Fris.* festa, *fast, "jejunium", prompt. 151; Orm. 11333;* fasten *(dat. pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 74;* festen *a. r. 138.*

fasten, *A.Sax.* fæstan, *O.H.Germ.* fasten, *Goth.* fastan, *O.Icel.* fasta, *O.Fris.* festia, *fast, jejunare, Orm. 11326;* festen *hom. 1, 29;* veste *ayenb. 50;* fasteð *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 211;* fastinde *(part.) Havel. 865;* faste *(pret.) Brand. 5;* veste *a. r. 126;* ivast *(part.) Laȝ. 22310.*

fasten, *A.Sax.* fæsten, *jejunium;* festene *(dat.) hom. 1, 7; comp.* midfesten? vestendei *a. r. 318.*

fat, *A.Sax.* fæt, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* fat, *O. H.Germ.* faz, *vat, "cupa", voc. 233; prompt. 151;* þet fet *Hick. thes. 1, 229;* þet feat *Marh. 17, 24;* â vet *18, 29;* vete *(dat.) ayenb. 203;* faten *(pl.) misc. 29;* fattes *Rich. 1491.*

fat, *A.Sax.* fæt, fætt, *O.H.Germ.* feizter, feiziter, *from* *fêten, *O.Icel.* feita, *M.H. Germ.* veizen, *fat, treat. 138; Rich. 6003; p. s. 332; Chauc. C. t. a 200; (ms.* fatt) *Orm. 995;* fat, fet *"pinguis", prompt. 151;* fet *st. gen. 2098;* vet *a. r. 136; ayenb. 53;* þe vatte *Laȝ. 19445;* þet fette spîn *hom. 1, 81.*
fetthēd *st. gen. 1547.*

fatnesse, *A.Sax.* fætness, *fatness, "pinguedo", prompt. 151.*

fatten, *A.Sax.* fættan, *O.H.Germ.* feizten, *fat (fatten), pinguefacere, pinguescere, Wicl. ps. 140;* fatte *Chauc. C. t. 7462;* ase spîn ipund ine stî vor te vetten *a. r. 128;* vetteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 246;* fatted *(part.) ps. 22, 5.*

faðme, *A.Sax.* fæðm *m. f., O.L.Germ.* fathom, faðom, *O.Icel.* faðmr, *O.H.Germ.* fadem *m., from* fôn? *fathom (fadom);* faðme *"ulna", prompt. 145;* âne veðme *Laȝ. 27686;* fedme *Octov. 1656;* faðme *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 2916;* fedme *Alis. 546.*

faðmien, *A.Sax.* fæðmian, *O.Icel.* faðma, *fathom (fadom), amplecti;* faðmin *"ulnare", prompt. 145;* mîne armes wêren so longe that î faðmede . . . Denemark *Havel. 1295;* frêndez fêllen in fêre faþmed tô geder *a. p. 2, 399.*

faucûn, *Fr.* faucon, *falcon, o. a. n. 111.*

faute, *Fr.* faute, *fault (faut), Jos. 208.*

favour, *Fr.* faveur, *favour, ayenb. 230.*

fâwien *see* fâȝien.

fawnin *see* fæȝnien.

fax, *A.Sax.* feax, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* fax, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* fahs, *hair, coma, caesaries, Will. 2097; Flor. 1545; Gaw. 181; a. p. 2, 790; ant. Arth. XXIX, 5; mir. pl. 183;* væx *Laȝ. 21873;* faxes *(gen.) gr. 45.*

fê, fee *see* feoh.

-feald, *A.Sax.* -feald, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* -fald, *O.Icel.* -faldr, *O.H.Germ.* -falter,

Goth. -falþs, *-fold; see* ân-, feole-, fîf-, hund-, mani-, twâ-, þreofald.

feald, fealde? *A.Sax.* feald(?), *O.Icel.* faldr *m.*, *M.H.Germ.* valt *m.*, valde *f.*, *fold, plica, sinus;* volde *(dat.) o. a. n. 602 & 696;* robes in folde *Percev. 32;* vestement of rîche fold *m. h. 113;* under felde *spec. 24.*

fealden, *A.Sax.* fealdan, *O.H.Germ.* faldan, *O.Icel.* falda, *Goth.* falþan, *fold;* falde *Iw. 1425; Isumb. 307;* foldin "*plicare*", *prompt. 168;* þe feendes strengþe tô folde *k. T. 1118;* sixti sir Roger doun can *(r.* gan) folde *Triam. 326;* for nô fa(i)ntise Arthur nold folde *m. Arth. 2547;* his herte began tô folde *Eglam. 726;* ant mei nô finger felde *spec. 48;* care and kunde of elde makeþ mî bodi felde *rel. ant. 1, 120;* ope âne viealdinde stôle *ayenb. 239;* folden *(part.) pl. cr. 227; Man. 11889;* þe folden fûst *Langl. b 17, 176;* folden in silk *Gaw. 959;* volden tô grunde *Laȝ. 15885; comp.* bi-, i-, umb-, unfealden.

feale *see* fele.

fearn, *A.Sax.* fearn, *O.H.Germ.* farn, *fern (fiern),* "*filex*", *fragm. 3, 42;* fern, ferne *Chauc. Boet. 1741;* ferne *Arth. a. Merl. 8876;* værne *(dat.) Laȝ. 12819; comp.* ever-, fenfern.

feawe, *A.Sax.* feape, *pl. of* fea, *O.Fris.* fê, *O.L.Germ.* fâh, *O.Icel.* fâr, *O.H.Germ.* fôher, *Goth.* faus, *Lat.* paucus, *few (feaw), Shoreh. 16;* feape *Kath. 950;* feape (fêupe) men *p. l. s. VIII, 176;* veawe þer bieþ zviche *ayenb. 162;* fêwe *Mand. 255;* â fêwe men *Rob. 18, 2;* mid fêwe worde *rel. ant. 1, 183;* ine fêue ȝêre *Laȝ. 387*;* fæpe *Orm. 424;* fôwe, fôue *rel. ant. 1, 85;* foue *(? printed* fone) *ps. 106, 39; Min. 7; pr. c. 764;* fôe *Amad. ed. Robs. LXX, 4.*

fêble, *O.Fr.* fêble, fieble, *feeble, hom. 1, 47; p. l. s. XVII, 547;* fieble *ayenb. 31.*

feblesse, *O.Fr.* fêblesse, *feebleness, Rob. 442, 11;* fieblesse *Chauc. Boet. 3176.*

fecchen, *A.Sax.* feccan, *fetch, capere, petere, arcessere, Orm. 8634; Langl. b 2, 180;* vechchen *a. r. 368;* fecche *Horn 357; an. lit. 10; p. l. s. XIII, 222; Will. 26;* hpuch êste mihtestu þar vecche *o. a. n. 1504;* fecche *(pres. subj.) r. s. II, 44;* if hê fer fecchen fôde *rel. ant. 1, 216;* feight(e) *(pret.) Man. 9058;* þer he dêd fæhte *Laȝ. 6460.*

feche, *Lat.* vicia? *vetch (fitch),* "*vicia*", *voc. 201;* ficche *Wicl. Is. 28.*

fêden, *A.Sax.* fêdan, *O.Fris.* fêda, *O.Icel.* fœda, *Goth.* fôdjan, *O.L.Germ.* fôdean, *O. H.Germ.* fuotan, *from* fôde, *feed, alere, pascere, Laȝ. 3253; Orm. 2080; Havel. 906;* vêden *a. r. 214;* fêde *Mand. 58; m. h. 43;* fêdeþ, fet *(pres.) Langl. b prol. 194;* fet *a. r. 198;* fêdde *(pret.) Kath. 1843; st. gen. 2630; Chauc. C. t. a 146;* fed *(part.) c. l. 1276;* ifed *p. l. s. XIII, 135;* ived *a. r. 206; o. a. n. 1529.*

fedme *see* faðme.

fefre, *Fr.* fievre, *fever, a. r. 112;* fevre *ayenb. 29;* fivere *prompt. 163.*

feȝen, *A.Sax.* fægian(?), *O.Icel.* fægja, fegja, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* vegen, *feigh (fey), polire, purgare, ornare:* fæien heore stêden *Laȝ. 8057;* feȝ ðe ðus of ðî brêst fîlðe *(ms.* filde) *rel. ant. 1, 213;* feahe þî meidenhād pid alle gôde þeapes *h. m. 45;* feyede *(pret.) d. Arth. 1114;* fæȝeden heore wêpnen *Laȝ. 7957.*

feyar, *M.H.Germ.* vegære, *cleanser, prompt. 203.*

fêȝe, *A.Sax.* fêge, *aptus; comp.* ifêȝe.

fêȝe *see* fêȝe.

fêȝen, *A.Sax.* fêgan, *O.Fris.* fôga, *O.H. Germ.* fuogen, *fay, aptare, jungere;* vêien *a. r. 396;* fîe *s. s. ed. Wr. 2981;* vîe *treat. 139;* vîeþ *(pres.) Bek. 658;* fêide þe lemes tô ûre lîcame *hom. 2, 25;* mannes

bodiȝ fêȝed is of fopre kinne shafte *Orm. 11501; comp.* i-, tofêȝen.

feahunge *ornatus, h. m. 43.*

vêiunge, *A.Sax.* fêgung(?), *Germ.* fügung, *junctura, a. r. 78.*

feh *see* feoh.

feht, *A.Sax.* (ge)feoht, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)feht, *fight (feight), pugna, Kath. 608;* þet fecht, þis fecht *hom. 1, 151;* feȝt *a. p. 2, 275;* feht, feiht, feoht, fiht *Laȝ. 172, 407, 1744 & 18693;* fiht *Havel. 2668;* þat fiht *c. l. 973;* viht *a. r. 358;* viȝt *ayenb. 180; comp.* ifeht.
fihtlāc *o. a. n. 1699.*

fehten, *A.Sax.* feohtan, *O.Fris.* fiuchta, fiochta, *O.H.Germ.* fehtan, *fight (feight), pugnare, Kath. 603;* fehten, fihten *Laȝ. 1359 & 1580;* feȝte *ant. Arth. XXXII, 8;* feightin, feitin *prompt. 153;* fihten *k. T. 1078; (ms.* fihhtenn) *Orm. 1842;* fihte, viȝte *o. a. n. 172;* viȝte *ayenb. 15;* (heo) vihted *(pres.) a. r. 268;* feaht, faht *(pret.) Laȝ. 1591 & 4353;* faht *Marh. 2;* faȝt *Rob. 274, 6;* fagt *st. gen. 3386;* faght *Octav. 535;* fauht *Man. 170, 19;* faught *Rich. 5677;* fawt *Tor. 668;* fuhten *Laȝ. 14037; a. r. 196;* fouhten *Havel. 2661;* foȝtun *ant. Arth. XLIV, 13;* foghten *(part.) Min. 20;* foghtin *Eglam. 439; comp.* for-, ifehten.

feightare, *A.Sax.* feohtere, *O.H.Germ.* fehtari, *fighter, "pugnator", prompt. 153.*

fei, *O.Fr.* fez, *faith (fay), fides, Bek. 2062; Havel. 255; sacram. 589;* fai *Degrev. 428;* feid *st. gen. 2678;* feiþ *p. l. s. XXV, 136; Mand. 18; Eglam. 440.*

feide, *M.Lat.* faida, *feud (feid), Alis. 96.*

fêie *see* fæȝe.

fêien *see* fêȝen *and* feoȝen.

feier *see* fæȝer.

feih, feiȝ *see* feoh.

fein *see* fæȝen.

feinin, *O.Fr.* feigner, *feign, prompt. 153;* feine *Chauc. C. t. a 736; pl. cr. 273.*

feint *see* faint.

feire, *O.Fr.* feire, *fair, mercatus, Flor. a. Bl. 216;* feire, faire *Langl. 5, 119 (205).*

feid *see* fei.

fel, *A.Sax.* fel, fell, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O. H.Germ.* fel *gen.* felles, *Goth.* (þrusts)fill *n., Lat.* pellis, *Gr.* πέλλα *f., fell, pellis, Kath. 1617; Will. 1720; s. s. ed. Wr. 2483; k. T. 752; (ms.* fell) *Orm. 10441;* fel *"pellem", Wicl. Job 2;* þet fel *Hick. thes. 1, 227;* fel, vel *a. r. 362 & 364;* vel *o. a. n. 830;* felle *(dat.) Gaw. 1359; pr. c. 82;* velle *ayenb. 210;* â feyer þing of flêsche and felle *Eglam. 29;* fellen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 225; comp.* barm-, bôcfel.

fel, *A.Sax.* fell(?) *Somn. dict.,* (pæl)fel *Grein's gloss., O.Dutch* fel *Maerl. rb. gloss., O.Fr.* fel *Roquef. gloss., fell, ferox, trux, p. l. s. XXIV, 35; chron. Engl. 791; ayenb. 66; Rich. 4419; Chauc. C. t. 7584; Lidg. m. p. 145;* â fel wind *Langl. b 16, 31;* fel and grim *m. h. 123;* felle *(pl.) Wicl. Job 36;* felle frekes *Langl. b 5, 170;* mid hire felle wrenches *Laȝ. 5302*;* wit wordez felle *a. p. 1, 367;* felle *(adv.) Trist. 1, 9;* he lôkede felle *Octov. 936;* nas nêver feller fever *Will. 897;* felliste *(superl.) ayenb. 61.*
felhēde *ayenb. 29.*
felli *felly, Will. 3274; a. p. 2, 571; pr. c. 4449; Percev. 613.*

fel, *O.Icel.* fiall, *fell, mons, m. h. 25; Degrev. 1149;* felle *(dat.) Gaw. 723; d. Arth. 2489;* felles *(pl.) ant. Arth. I, 8.*

felaȝe, *O.Icel.* felagi, *fellow, socius, Horn ed. Lum. 996; Shoreh. 161;* felage *st. gen. 1761;* felaghe *pr. c. 5485;* velaȝe *ayenb. 36;* felaȝe, felape *hom. 1, 187 & 201;* felawe *Alis. 2255; Langl. b 7, 12; Chauc. C. t. a 395; Percev. 460;* felape, feolape *a. r. 114;* felowe *Mand. 24;* felaȝes *(pl.) Gaw. 1702;* felahes *Kath. 2339.*
veolaulīche *fellowly, a. r. 38.*

veolaurēden *(ms.* -redden) *company, a. r. 106;* velaȝrēde *ayenb. 9;* felawrēde *Rich. 3137; k. T. 956;* felaurāde *Horn 174.*
felaȝschip *fellowship, a. p. 2, 271;* felapscipe *hom. 1, 185;* feolauschipe *a. r. 160.*

feld, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* feld, *O.Fris.* feld, field, *O.H.Germ.* felt, feld, *field, campus, Orm. 14568; spec. 105; Langl. 1, 2; Mand. 50; Degrev. 269;* þene feld *Laȝ. 15285;* â veld *17156;* þen feld *Rob. 213, 2;* veld *a. r. 102;* feld, feeld *Chauc. C. t. a 886;* feild *Alis. 3403;* fild *Percev. 1679; Tor. 3; Amad. ed. Robs. XVI, 11;* felde *(dat.) o. a. n. 1714;* vælde *Laȝ. 15188.*

felden *see* fealden.

fele, *A.Sax.* fela, feola, feala, *O.Fris.* felo, *O.L.Germ.* filu, filo, *O.H.Germ.* filu, filo, file, *Goth.* filu, *Gr.* πολύ, *feil (fiel), multum, Shoreh. 16; Will. 5; a. p. 1, 21; m. Arth. 6; ant. Arth. XXI, 2;* þær þæren fele gôde men *Orm. 55;* þe wîse mon mid fêwe word(e) can fele bilûken *rel. ant. 1, 183;* hû fele gêr *st. gen. 2400;* fele wordes *Langl. b 3, 338;* fele sîþe *Havel. 778;* þer weore feondes tô feole (fale) *Laȝ. 1286;* & alle þâ uncūđe tô hire cômen of wel feola (fale) londe *2450;* fele (fale) ȝêre *13733;* væle þûsend *22350;* feole *Kath. 89; Jos. 18;* feole (veole) sîđen *a. r. 236 & 320;* fele, feale *p. l. s. VIII, 5 & 35;* fele (veole) þeode *o. a. n. 387;* of so feole (fele) þinge *1772;* spa vale þîse *1663;* fele, vale *Rob. 9, 19 & 200, 11;* fale *Hick. thes. 1, 232.*
feolefeld *multiplex, Laȝ. 4249;* feolevold *a. r. 180.*
felefaldien *multiply;* felefaldes *(pres.) ps. 11, 9.*

fêle, *A.Sax.* fêle(leas), *O.Fris.* fêle, *feel, tactus, sensus:* reaves me fêle of pîne *hom. 1, 285.*

fêle, *A.Sax.* (unge)fêle(?), *sensible? comp.* êđfēle.

fêle *see* fæle.

felefare, *A.Sax.* feolufor, fealafor *(turdus pilaris), O.H.Germ.* felefor *(onocrotalus)? fieldfare (felfare, feldefare);* felfare, feldefare *prompt. 154;* feldefare *Chauc. r. r. 5510;* feldfares *(pl.) Will. 183.*

felen, *A.Sax.* feolan *pret.* fealh, *O.Icel.* fela *(condere, celare), O.Fris.* (bi)fella, *O.L. Germ.* (bi)felhen, *O.H.Germ.* felahan *(condere), Goth.* filhan (κρύπτειν, θάπτειν), *feal, celare;* fele *d. Arth. 3237;* þat godes gift fra man wil fele *(printed* sele) *m. h. 3;* fele *(pres.) a. p. 2, 914; Town. myst. 67; comp.* bifelen.

fêlen, *A.Sax.* fêlan, *O.Fris.* fêla, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)fôlien, *O.H.Germ.* fuolen, fualen, *feel, sentire, Gow. 3, 281;* fêle *a. p. 2, 107; apol. 1;* vêleđ *(pres.) a. r. 178;* fêlde *(pret.) Rob. 17, 13; Shoreh. 86;* fêlte *Chauc. C. t. 12449;* fêled *(part.) spec. 68; comp.* ifêlen.

fely, *A.Sax.* felh, fealh, *"occa", voc. 180.*

felȝe, *A.Sax.* felge, *O.Dutch* velge, *O.H. Germ.* felga, *felly (fellow);* felwe *"canthus", prompt. 154;* felowe *voc. 234;* felien *(pl.) Kath. 1944;* felies *Wicl. 3 kings 7.*

fêlinge, fêlunge, *Germ.* fülung, *feeling, a. r. 114;* vêlinge *ayenb. 241.*

fellen, *A.Sax.* fellan, fyllan, *O.L.Germ.* fellian, fellean, fellien, *O.H.Germ.* fellen, *O.Icel.* fella, *from* fallen, *fell, p. s. 189;* fellin *"dejicere", prompt. 154;* felle *Jos. 368; m. h. 45;* walles felle *o. a. n. 767;* felle ân ôke *Chauc. C. t. a 1702;* fellen, fællen, feollen *Laȝ. 4204, 5632 & 8600;* velle, fulle *l. h. r. 30;* he lêt fulle þe grête trên *Rob. 170, 14;* felde, fælde, feolde, fulde *(pret.) Laȝ. 1716, 1917, 3710 & 4089;* felde *Rob. 70, 13; Havel. 1859;* felden *Alis. 5844;* feolden *chron. Engl. 94; comp.* a-, bi-, ifellen.

fellen *see* fullen.

feloun, *O.Fr.* felôn, *felon, Bek. 565; ayenb. 29.*

felonie, *O.Fr.* felonie, *felony, p. l. s. XIII, 97; ayenb. 149.*

felt, *A.Sax.* felt(?), *O.Dutch* vilt, *O.H.Germ.* filz, *felt, prompt. 154; a. p. 2, 1689.*

felten, *M.H.Germ.* vilzen, *felt:* felted bôtis *p. 26, 4.*

feltren, *Ital.* feltrare, *Fr.* feutrer, *felter;* filter *(pres.) a. p. 2, 696;* felterd *(part.) Town. myst. 85;* filtered *d. Arth. 1078.*

fêlþe *see* fûlđe.

fêmen *see* fâmien.

fen, *A.Sax.* fenn *n. m., O.Icel.* fen *n., O. Fris.* fenne *m., O.H.Germ.* fenna *f., Goth.* fani *n., fen, lutum, palus, st. gen. 490; spec. 54; pr. c. 566;* þet fûle fen *hom. 1, 81;* â ful deop fen *misc. 150;* ven *a. r. 138;* fenne *(dat.) Laȝ. 21741;* venne *o. a. n. 832; comp.* laȝe-, môrfen.
fenvern "*salvia*", *voc. 139.*

fênd *see* feond.

fenel, fenkil, *A.Sax.* finul, fenol, *Lat.* feniculum, *fennel (finkle), prompt. 155;* finkil *voc. 191.*
fenelseed *Langl. 5, 156 (313).*

fenestre, *O.Fr.* fenestre, *fenestra, Brand. 15; Langl. b 18, 15.*

feng, *A.Sax.* feng, *O.Icel.* fengr, *from* fangen, *captio, captura, hom. 1, 39;* fenges *(gen.) Laȝ. 8610;* fenge *(dat.) o. a. n. 1285.*

fenni, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* fennig, *fenny, a. p. 2, 1113.*

feo, *M.Lat.* feudum, *fee (feu), Alis. 7963;* fee *prompt. 152;* fees *(pl.) a. p. 2, 960.*

feoȝen, *A.Sax.* feoȝan, *O.H.Germ.* fîen, *O. Icel.* fia, *Goth.* fijan, *hate, be at enmity:* wiþ freomen þu art fêrli fêid *misc. 86; comp.* ifeoȝen; *deriv.* feond.

feoh, *A.Sax.* feoh, *O.Icel.* fê, *O.Fris.* fia, *O. L. Germ.* fehu, *O. H. Germ.* fihu, *Goth.* faihu, *Lat.* pecus, *fee, pecus, "pecunia", fragm. 4, 20;* feoh (feo) *Laȝ. 4429;* feh *p. s. 152; (ms.* fehh) *Orm. 3279;* feih *a. r. 326;* feiȝ, fey *c. l. 467;* fê *Havel. 386;* and gaf him lond and âgte and fê *st. gen. 783;* fee *Chauc. C. t. 6279; Isumb. 90; Eglam. 294;* hirdes that kêpe thâr fee *mir. pl. 95;* mî gold and fee *sacram. 382.*

feoht *see* feht.

feole *see* fele.

feond, *A.Sax.* feond, *O.L.Germ.* fîond, *O. Fris.* fiand, fîund, *O.H.Germ.* fiant, fient, *Goth.* fijands, *O.Icel.* fiandi, *from* feoȝen, *fiend, "osor, hostis", fragm. 5, 5; spec. 93;* þe feond hine ferede *Laȝ. 237;* feond he wes þes kinges *11352;* veond *a. r. 66;* feond, fênd *c. l. 893;* fênd *Orm. 12354; Eglam. 564; sacram. 884;* feend *Mand. 87;* fînd *Tor. 991; Aud. 2;* feond *(pl.) Laȝ. 10311;* viendes *ayenb. 79;* feonden *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 373; comp.* ifeond.
feondlîche *fiendly, Laȝ. 85;* fêndli *Wicl. James 3.*
feondræs *hostile course, Laȝ. 23960.*
feondscađe *Laȝ. 26039.*
feondscipe, *A.Sax.* feondscipe, *O.L.Germ.* fîundscepi, *enmity, Laȝ. 7714.*
feondslæht *Laȝ. 16456.*

feor, *O.Fr.* feur, *price, hom. 1, 287; a. r. 398;* feore *(dat.) c. l. 1091.*

feor, *A.Sax.* feorh *gen.* feores, *O.Icel.* fiör, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* ferah, *vita:* þâ ich wes an vore (= veore ?) fîftêne ȝêre *Laȝ. 15700.*

feor, *A.Sax.* feorr, fyrr *(procul, longinquus, remotus), O.L.Germ.* ferr, fer, *O.Fris.* fir *(procul), O. H. Germ.* fer, ferro *(procul),* ferrer *(remotus), O. Icel.* fiarri *(procul),* fiarr *(remotus), Goth.* fairra (πόῤῥω), *Lat.* porro, *Gr.* πόῤῥω, *far (vur), c. l. 1304; Alis. 3851;* þe nes nôht feor (for) from heom *Laȝ. 543;* he fêrde tô feor *1720;* feor, veor *a. r. 76 & 104;* feor, fer *Orm. 6986 & 8473;* feor, veor, for *o. a. n.*

398 & 710; fer "*procul*", *prompt. 156; Havel. 359; Iw. 1815; a. p. 1, 334; pr. c. 3895;* fur *p. l. s. I, 50;* of feor *a longinquo, hom. 1, 247;* a fer *afar, Gow. 1, 314;* hî stôde a fur *p. l. s. XVIII, 43;* be ver *by far, ayenb. 112;* of ferre londe *Rob. 331, 19;* intō ferre londes *Will. 155;* intō verre stedes *ayenb. 204;* on ferrum *(dat. pl.?) Gaw. 1575; m. h. XXI;* o ferrum *Min. 29;* o ferrom *Mand. 271;* fir, *O. Icel.* firr, *(comp.) Marh. 10, 1;* fir & neor *hom. 1, 137;* fur *a. r. 192;* fur and nêr *treat. 133;* ferre, *O. Fris.* firra, ferra, *Will. 2613;* ferre, firre *a. p. 2, 97 & 766;* ac furre fleeþ *p. l. s. XXXV, 132;* ferrer, *O. H. Germ.* ferror, *Man. 44, 25; Iw. 1813;* þanne walkede î ferrer *pl. cr. 207;* ferrer forth *pr. c. 2329;* ferrest, *O. H. Germ.* ferrost, *(superl.) Will. 2433;* it strecchеþ ferrest *Alis. 4826;* þe ferreste *Chauc. C. t. a 494;* þe ferreste ende *Kath. 1565.*

furwei, *O. L. Germ.* ferweg, *via longinqua?* êr he a furwei com *Bek. 1226.*

feorme, *A. Sax.* feorm, *repast, banquet, Laȝ. 14432;* ferme *rel. ant. 1, 131.*

feorren, *A. Sax.* feorran, *O. L. Germ.* ferran, ferrane, *O. H. Germ.* ferron, ferrana, *procul, e longinquo:* þâ isêȝen heo nâwiht feorren (vorre) â muchel fûr smokien *Laȝ. 25733;* þet stôd êr veorren *a. r. 288;* þe sonne and mône and mani(e) sterren bî easte arîseþ swîþe ferren *Shoreh. 137;* of feorren icumen *hom. 1, 249;* is feorrene ikumen *a. r. 70;* of ferrene ifat *Kath. 1296;* fro ferne *Havel. 1864; Rob. 193, 3;* fro ferre *Gow. 3, 95;* ferrene kinges *ferne könige, Laȝ. 3331;* of ferrene (forne) londe *5328;* of furrene londe *p. l. s. XIX, 20;* tô ferne halwes *Chauc. C. t. a 14.*

feorren, *A. Sax.* feorran, fyrran, *O. H. Germ.* firren, *O. Icel.* firra, *remove;* ferre *ps. 51, 7;* verreþ *(pres.) ayenb. 178;* firres *(? printed* firnes) *a. r. 76*;* iverred *(part.) ayenb. 240.*

feorsien, *A. Sax.* feorsian, fyrsian, *remove;* fersen *Orm. 14198;* firsin *Jul. 16;* furseð *(pres.) a. r. 76; comp.* afursien.

feorðe, *A. Sax.* feorða, *O. L. Germ.* fiortho, *O. Icel.* fiorði, *O. H. Germ.* fiordo, fierdo, *fourth, quartus, Laȝ. 3311;* veorðe *a. r. 228;* feorþe, fêrþe *Orm. 530 & 4318;* fierðe *hom. 1, 237;* fêrþe *Gow. 3, 113; Chauc. C. t. 5946; Percev. 1118;* fêrþe, fierthe *Langl. b 19, 293;* fûrþe *Bek. 587; chron. Engl. 429; Alis. 52;* fourþe *Mand. 234.*

fêrþing, *A. Sax.* feorðing, feorðung, *O. Icel.* fiorðungr, *farthing, quadrans, Langl. 4, 41 (54);* vêrþing *Rob. 507, 1;* fêrthing *Chauc. C. t. a 134.*

feower, *A. Sax.* feoper, feðer-, fyðer-, *O. Fris.* fiower, fiuwer, *O. L. Germ.* fiuwar, fiar, fior, *O. H. Germ.* fior, fier, fiari, fiere *m. f.,* fioru *n., O. Icel.* fiorir, fiorar, fiögur, *Goth.* fidvor *dat.* fidvorim, fidur-, *Welsh* pedwar, pedair, *four (vower), quatuor;* feower, feouwer, fower, feour, four *Laȝ. 25, 194, 1902, 2092 & 25395;* feoper, fouper *hom. 1, 49 & 159;* vor, vour (fouper) *a. r. 160 & 172;* vour *ayenb. 124;* fopre *Orm. 507;* fowre, foure *st. gen. 559 & 816;* alle foure *Bek. 2395.*

feðerfōted *four-footed, hom. 1, 43.*

feowernōked *four-nooked, Laȝ. 21999.*

feowertēne, *A. Sax.* feopertēne, -tyne, *Goth.* fidvortaihun, *fourteen, Laȝ. 25675;* vourtēne *Rob. 279, 3.*

fourteoþe, *A. Sax.* feoperteoða, *fourteenth, Brand. 15;* fourtēþe *Rob. 300, 13.*

feowerti, *A. Sax.* feopertig, *O. L. Germ.* fiwar-, fiartig, *Goth.* fidvortigjus, *forty, Laȝ. 31932;* fopertiȝ *Orm. 15594;* feortiȝ *hom. 1, 227;* fourti *treat. 139.*

fowertiȝþe, *A. Sax.* feopertigoða, *fortieth, proclam. 8;* vourtaȝte *ayenb. 13.*

fer *see* fæ̆r *and* feor.

fêr *see* fêr *and* fûr.

ferde, *A.Sax.* ferd, fyrd, *O.Fris.* ferd, *O. Icel.* ferð, *O.L.Germ.* fard *gen.* ferdi, *O. H.Germ.* fart *gen.* ferti, *from* faren, *expedition, host, agmen, Laz. 1413; o. a. n. 1668; Havel. 2535;* ferde, verde, verd *a. r. 74, 232 & 264;* ferd *Orm. 14850; Rob. 19, 7; Will. 386;* ferde *(dat.) Alis. 5579;* verde *Rob. 216, 4;* wiþ grête furde hî cômе tô Engelonde *p. l. s. XVIII, 10; comp.* schipferde.

ferdwīte *"quite de morance de ost", rel. ant. 1, 33.*

fêrde, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)vêrde? *"terror", Wicl. genes. 9; a. p. 3, 215; k. L. 36;* for fêrde *Min. 14; Gaw. 2130; pr. c. 6864; Percev. 911; mir. pl. 175.*

fêrdful *"terribilis", prompt. 156.*

fêrdlaik *terror, pr. c. 6427.*

fêrdli *terrible, nug. poet. 65.*

ferding, *A.Sax.* fyrding, *expedition, host, st. gen. 842;* furding *fragm. 2, 26.*

fêre, *A. Sax.* (ge)fêra, *from* faren, *feer, comes, socius, a. r. 114; Orm. 8608; o. a. n. 223; st. gen. 338; Havel. 1214; Shoreh. 69; h. h. 67; Mirc 190; Amad. ed. Robs. XII, 3;* hir fêre (feere, fiere) fleeþ fro hire *Langl. b 17, 318;* feere *s. s. ed. Wr. 244; Hoccl. VI, 23; Town. myst. 6;* Êve his feere *c. l. 136;* fêren *(pl.) Kath. 1252;* vêren *a. r. 86; comp.* i-, pleifêre.

fêrhēde *society, company, Rob. 138, 9; Alis. 3060.*

fêrræden, *A.Sax.* gefêrræden, *society, company;* fêrrēden *Kath. 703; hom. 2, 115;* feorrēden *a. r. 106*;* fêrrēde *p. l. s. XVI, 145; Rich. 2278;* fêrrædene *(pl.) Laz. 6020.*

fêre *feer (fere), company?* in fêre *Will. 1429; Chauc. C. t. b 328; a. p. 1, 89; m. Arth. 3702; mir. pl. 79;* in feere *s. s. ed. Wr. 263; Hoccl. III, 40;* in (i) fêre *Mirc 25;* i fêre *treat. 136; Degrev. 244;* i veore *Laz. 3286.*

fêre, *A.Sax.* (ge)fêre, *O.Fris.* fêre, *O.Icel.* fœrr (fæ̆r), *O. H. Germ.* (gi)fuorer, *feer (fier), able, hom. 1, 25; Horn 155; Alis. 3510;* þat makiþ þe sîke þus fêre *Flor. 2006;* hâl and fêre *Isumb. 601;* hôl & fêre *Will. 1583; Man. 9650;* fêre, feore *Laz. 17618 & 30601;* fêr *st. gen. 2812; comp.* unfêre.

fêre, *O. Fris.* fêre, *O.Icel.* fœri, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)fôri, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)fuori, *ability:* after þîne fêre *Orm. 1251.*

fêren, *A.Sax.* fêran *(ire), O.Fris.* fêra, *O. Icel.* fœra, *O.L.Germ.* fôrien, *O.H.Germ.* fuoren *(vehere, ferre), ire, vehi, hom. 1, 11;* fæ̆ren *Laz. 4401;* fêrde *(pret.) Kath. 5; Orm. 2661; Will. 30; s. s. ed. Wr. 573; Amad. ed. Robs. XIX, 2;* þâ he tô wode fêrde *Laz. 302;* hwou Robert with here lôverd fêrde *(egit) Havel. 2411;* and glad was he if âni wight wel fêrde *Chauc. Troil. 4640;* as â wôd mon he fêrde *k. T. 98;* fûrde *Bek. 20;* þei fêrden *Langl. b 9, 143;* forþ þei fêrden *Alis. 181; comp.* for-, þurhfêren.

fêren *see* fæ̆ren.

feri, *O.Icel.* ferja, *M.H.Germ.* vere, *from* faren, *ferry, prompt. 156.*

feriboot *ferry-boat, prompt. 156.*

ferien, *A. Sax.* ferian, *O. Icel.* ferja, *O. H. Germ.* ferren, *Goth.* farjan, *ferry, vehere;* verien *Laz. 32098;* fere *Flor. 2086;* fereð *(pres.) hom. 1, 111;* feriiþ *p. l. s. Vb, 42;* ferede (verede) *(pret.) Laz. 237;* feried *(part.) a. p. 1, 945.*

ferkien, *A. Sax.* fercian *Sax. chron. 142, firk, vehere;* ferke *Will. 3630; d. Arth. 984;* ferkeþ *(pres.) Gow. 3, 295;* ferkis *Alex. 926;* he ferked over þe flôr *a. p. 2, 133;* þei ferkid hem forþ *dep. R. 17, 28.*

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *firm, "firmus", prompt. 156; Chauc. Boet. 2148.*

ferme, *Fr.* ferme, *farm, "firma", prompt. 156; Chauc. C. t. 253;* he sette his tounes & his londes tô ferme *Rob. 378, 21.*

ferme *see* feorme.

fermin *farm, "firmare vel ad firmam accipere", prompt. 157.*

fermien, *A. Sax.* feormian, fearmian, *farm, purgare;* ferme *Halliw. dict. 353.*

fermere *purgator; comp.* gongfirmar.

fern, *O.L.Germ.* fern, *fern, past:* þe snôw of ferne yêre *Chauc. Troil. 7546;* ì dar nat speke â word of ferne yeer *Hoccl. I, 423; see* furn.

fern *see* fearn.

ferren *see* feorren.

fers *fierce, Bek. 512; a. p. 2, 101 & 217;* so fers & so brême *Will. 3641;* fers, feers, fiers *Chauc. C. t. a 1598;* â feers man *"ferus homo", Wicl. genes. 16;* wiþ ferse folke *Eglam. 42;* fierse bestes *Langl. b 15, 300.*

fersli *fiercely, Will. 1766.*

fersch *see* fresch.

fersien *see* feorsien.

ferst *see* frist *and* furst.

fert, *O.Icel.* fretr, *O.H.Germ.* firz, *peditum, voc. 209; rel. ant. 1, 260.*

ferten, *O.Icel.* freta, *O.H.Germ.* firzen, *Gr.* πέρδειν, *pedere:* bucke verteþ *a. s. 4.*

fervent, *Fr.* fervent, *fervent, ayenb. 121.*

fesaunt, *Fr.* faisan, *pheasant, prompt. 158.*

fêse *feese;* vêse *"impetus", Chauc. C. t. a 1985.*

fêsin, *A.Sax.* fêsian, *feese (fease, feise), fugare, prompt. 158;* fêse *Halliw. dict. 354;* fêse a wey þe cat *Ber. 351;* fêsed *(part.) Man. 192, 1 & 274, 14; d. Arth. 2842;* fêsid *p. r. l. p. 198;* ifêsid intō helle *p. l. s. II, 172.*

fest, *O.Fr.* feste, *Lat.* festum, *feast, m. h. 39;* þat feste *Havel. 2354;* feste *(pl.) a. r. 222.*

fest *see* fæst.

festin, *O.Fr.* fester, *feast, make a feast, prompt. 158;* he festeþ hem *Chauc. C. t. a 2193.*

festen *see* fæsten *and* fasten.

fester *fester, suppuratio, nug. poet. 65; comp.* gutefestre?

feestrin *fester, suppurare, prompt. 158;* so festred bên his woundes *Langl. b 17, 92.*

fet *see* fat.

feter, *A.Sax.* fetor *f.(?), O.L.Germ.* feter, *O.Icel.* fiöturr *m., O.H.Germ.* fezera *f., fetter, compes;* fetir *prompt. 159;* feteres *(pl.) Havel. 82; Bek. 15; Gam. 384;* veteres *ayenb. 128.*

fetirlok *"sera compeditalis", prompt. 159;* â litil fetirlok of gold *w. a. i. 37.*

feterien, *A.Sax.* (ge)feterian, *O.Fris.* fitera, *O.Icel.* fiötra, *O.H.Germ.* (ka)fezaron, *fetter, compedire;* feteren *Gam. 384;* binde and fetere *Havel. 2758;* fettred *(part.) Langl. b 17, 110; comp.* ifeterien.

fetien, fetten, *A.Sax.* fetian, fætian, fettan, *O.Dutch* vaten, vatten, *M.H.Germ.* vazzen, *fet (fat), capere, arcessere;* feten *st. gen. 2744;* ì shal þe fete brêd an chêse *Havel. 642;* fette *Jos. 167; Gow. 2, 198; k. T. 363; Octov. 549; a. p. 2, 802;* fette, vette *Rob. 147, 20 & 325, 4;* his fô fetteþ him in uche ende *c. l. 430;* fette *(pret.) st. gen. 1535; Langl. b 2, 64;* and mete inôuȝ hem fette *Bek. 888;* he vette feþerhome *hom. 1, 81;* fætte (vette) *Laȝ. 9177;* fatte *Kath. 720;* fet *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 128; Langl. 14569; Chauc. C. t. a 819; comp.* ifetten.

fetis, *O.Fr.* fetis, faitis, faictis, *well made, Will. 126; Chauc. C. t. a 157.*

fetlak, *Germ.* feszlach? *fetlock;* feetlakes *(pl.) Rich. 5816;* fitlokes *Arth. a. Merl. 5902.*

fetlen *fettle, parare;* fetled *(part.) Gaw. 656;* feteled *d. Arth. 2149;* fetild *Town. myst. 309.*

fetles, *A.Sax.* fætels *(balteus)? vasculum, Orm. 14450;* vetles *a. r. 164;* â strong vetles

Marg. 207; fetles, feteles *st. gen. 561 & 1225.*

fetten *see* fatten *and* fetien.

fetûre, *O.Fr.* fetûre, faitûre, *feature;* fetûres *(pl.) Will. 857; Gaw. 145.*

feðer *see* feower.

feþere, *A.Sax.* feðer, fiðer *f. n., O. Icel.* fiðr, *O.L.Germ.* fethera, *O.H.Germ.* federa *f., Gr.* πτέρον *n., feather (fither), penna, Laȝ. 49;* feþer *o. a. n. 1688;* feþer, feþere *Chauc. C. t. a 2144;* fedir *prompt. 152; voc. 221;* fiþer *a. p. 2, 1026;* veðeren *(pl.) a. r. 140;* veþeren *ayenb. 270.*

feþerbed *feather-bed, a. p. 3, 158.*

feðerhome (feþerhame) *Laȝ. 2874;* feþerhome *hom. 1, 81.*

feðerien, *A.Sax.* (ge)fiðerian, *feather;* feþered *(part.) Will. 191; comp.* ifiðerien.

feðme *see* faðme.

vêðren, *from* fôðer, *charge, a. r. 140;* ivêðred (ifêðered) þet is icharged *204.*

fevre *see* fefre.

fêwe *see* feawe.

fi, *M.H.Germ.* fî, *fy (fie), Will. 481; s. s. ed. Web. 1599; k. T. 612.*

ficchen, *O.Fr.* ficher, *fix, Chauc. Boet. 2446;* fichede *(pret.) d. Arth. 4239.*

fichen, *O.Fr.* fissel? *fitchew, pl. cr. 295.*

fien *see* fêȝen.

fier *see* fûr.

fierðe *see* feorðe.

fif, *A.Sax.* fîf, fîfe, *O.L.Germ.* fif, fivi, *O. Fris.* fîf, *O.H.Germ.* fimf, finf, fimfi, finfi, *Goth.* fimf, *O.Icel.* fimm, *Gr.* πέμπε, *Welsh* pump, *five, quinque, k. T. 1017; a. p. 1, 848;* fif ȝêre *Laȝ. 11675;* mid fîf hundred cnihten *1425;* fîf mônep *Orm. 233;* vîf *a. r. 26;* þurh fîfe grimme þundes *Orm. 1443;* betere is ôn almesse before þanne bên after vîve *p. l. s. VIII, 14;* cnihtes sunen vîve *Laȝ. 13993;* þe vormeste vîve *a. r. 32.*

fiffeald, *O.H.Germ.* finffalter, *fivefold, hom. 2, 35;* fîffald *Orm. 7836.*

fîftēne, *A.Sax.* fîftēne, -tyne, *fifteen, quindecim, Laȝ. 301; Rob. 70, 20.*

vîfteoþe *fifteenth, p. l. s. XII, 142;* fîftēþe *Degrev. 1869;* fîftēnde *Orm. 9170.*

fîftiȝ, *A.Sax.* fîftig, *fifty, quinquaginta, Orm. 8102;* fifti *Laȝ. 1285.*

fîfteoȝaðe *fiftieth, hom. 1, 89;* fîftugeðe *2, 117.*

fifte, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* fîfta, *O.H.Germ.* finfto, fimfto, *O.Icel.* fimti, *fifth (fift), quintus, st. gen. 159; Will. 1322; Langl. b 14, 298; pr. c. 3088;* vîfte *a. r. 110.*

fige, *Fr.* figue, *fig, Mand. 50;* fîges *(pl.) a. r. 150.*

figetrē *fig-tree, prompt. 159;* fîgetree *Wicl. John 1.*

figûre, *Fr.* figûre, *figure, ayenb. 234.*

fihten *see* fehten.

fikel, *A. Sax.* ficol, *fickle, dolosus, Havel. 1210; Alis. 2661; Langl. 3, 117 (121); transact. 18, 22; a. p. 3, 283; pr. c. 1088;* fikel and fals *hom. 1, 185;* vikel *misc. 93;* fikil *s. s. ed. Wr. 985;* þis fikele porld *h. m. 7;* fikele & spikele reades *a. r. 268.*

fikellîche *fickly:* fike(l)li þai dide "*dolose agebant*", *ps. 5, 11.*

fikelare, vikelare *adulator, a. r. 84 & 86.*

fikelien *adulari;* fikele *Rob. 31, 18;* vikeleð *(pres.) a. r. 84 & 198;* fikelinde *(part.) hom. 1, 253.*

fikelunge *adulatio, a. r. 82;* fikeling *Rob. 30, 16.*

fikien, *A.Sax.* (be)fîcian, *O.Icel.* fikaz *(appetere)? fike (fick);* fîkin aboute "*vagari*", *prompt. 162;* a wai fike *Rich. 4749;* fike *adulari, spec. 46;* nulle we nôut mit te fike *(nugari?) Hick. thes. 1, 225;* þu fîkest *(adularis) Marh. 13, 21;* fîkeð mid te heaved & stingeð mid te teile *a. r. 206;* fîkeð & fondeð al his migt *rel. ant. 1, 223;* vîkiinde *(part.) a. r. 256:* fîked *(pret.) Gaw. 2274.*

file, *A.Sax.* feol, *O.H.Germ.* fîla, fihala,

file, "lima", prompt. 160; Chauc. C. t. a 2508; vîle, fîle *a. r. 184.*
vîleveste *a. r. 244.*

fîle *file, worthless person, Man. 95, 17; Min. 31; rel. ant. 1, 194;* fûle fîle *Havel. 2499;* fals fîle *Halliw. dict. 356.*

fîlen *see* fûlen.

filet, *O.Fr.* filet, *fillet, Chauc. C. t. a 3243.*

filghen *see* folȝen.

filin, *O.H.Germ.* fîlon, *file, "limare", prompt. 160;* fîle *Chauc. p. f. 212;* vîleð *(pres.) a. r. 184;* fîled *(part.) Gaw. 2225;* i-vîled *a. r. 284.*

fille, *A.Sax.* fille *voc. 79, serpyllum, spec. 44;* worþ â fille *Rob. 297, 11; Bek. 946.*

fille *see* fulle.

film, *A.Sax.* film, *film, "folliculus", prompt. 160.*

filsten *see* fulsten, *under* ful.

filtren *see* feltren.

filþe *see* fûlðe.

fin, *O.Fr.* fin, *finis, misc. 144; Havel. 22.*

fin, *M.H.Germ.* fîn, vîn, *O.Icel.* fînn, *O.Fr.* fîn, *fine, chron. Engl. 628; spec. 52; Alis. 2657; Octov. 1754;* fîneste *(superl.) Langl. b 2, 9.*
finlîche *finely, c. l. 1132; Will. 768.*

finch, *A.Sax.* finc, *O.H.Germ.* finco, *finch, Chauc. C. t. a 652; comp.* chaf-, goldfinch.

finde! *comp.* earfeðfinde.

finden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* findan, *O.Fris.* finda, *Goth.* finþan, *O.Icel.* finna, *find, invenire, Laȝ. 1232; Orm. 383; an. lit. 3;* finde *o. a. n. 470;* hî hêten him sikernisse finde *Bek. 800;* vindeð *(pres.) Laȝ. 21780;* vint *o. a. n. 696; ayenb. 74;* fand *(pret.) Trist. 1, 62; Iw. 1705; Isumb. 374;* fond *st. gen. 440; Langl. 9926; Chauc. C. t. a 653; Mand. 220;* ich him fond ligge *Brand. 27;* vond *a. r. 258;* funden *Laȝ. 277; Orm. 3398; st. gen. 2948; Havel. 602;* fonde *Brand. 6;* funde *(subj.) p. l. s. VIII, 34; Orm. 833;* funden *(part.) Iw. 1734; pr. c. 4608; avow. Arth. LVI, 12;* funden, funde *Havel. 1427 & 2376;* founden *Chauc. Troil. 5603;* fonden *Percev. 1902; comp.* a-, ifinden; *deriv.* fand(?), fandien, fundien.

findare *finder, "inventor", prompt. 161.*

findiȝ *see* fundi.

finding, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)findunga, *finding, inventio, Wicl. wisd. 14.*

findles, fundles, *Dan.* findelse, *invention, a. r. 6 & 8.*

findling *see* fundeling.

finen, *O.Fr.* finêr, *finire;* fîne *Horn ed. Lum. 262;* fined *(pret.) a. p. 2, 450.*

finger, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* finger, *O.H.Germ.* finger, fingar, *O.Icel.* fingr, *Goth.* figgrs, *finger, digitus, c. l. 1104;* fingres *(pl.) Bek. 1194;* vingres *a. r. 290;* fingren *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 49.*
fingerneil *hom. 1, 281.*

fingirling, *Germ.* fingerling, *"digitabulum", prompt. 161.*

finissen, *Fr.* finîr, *finish;* finischid *(part.) Will. 5398.*

finne, *A.Sax.* finn, *O.Dutch* vinne, *Lat.* pinna, *fin, voc. 221; prompt. 161; a. p. 2, 531;* finnes *(pl.) Marh. 9;* vinnes *Alis. 6591.*

fiole, *Fr.* fiole, *Lat.* phiala, *vial, Wicl. numb. 7.*

fîr *see* fûr.

firme *see* forme.

firmament, *Fr.* firmament, *firmament, st. gen. 95; Rob. 112, 19.*

firre, *A.Sax.* furh(?), *O.H.Germ.* forha, foraha, *O.Icel.* fura, fyra, *fir, "abies", voc. 228; Chauc. C. t. a 2921;* firris *(pl.) Wicl. 4 kings 19.*
firretrē *fir-tree, voc. 192.*

firren *abiegnus:* â firrene wowe *Havel. 2078*

firren *see* feorren.

firs, *A.Sax.* fyrs *(rhamnus) voc. 80,* fyrsas *(rubos) Grein's gloss. 1, 364, furze;* firse *"saliuncula", Wicl. Is. 55;* with â wispe of firsen (firses) *Langl. 5, 195 (351).*

firsien *see* feorsien.

first, *A.Sax.* first, fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* first *(culmen), "laquear", fragm. 4, 8.*

first *see* frist *and* furst.

fis, *Swed.* fis, *Dan.* fiis, *flatus, voc. 209; see* fist.

fisch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* fisc, *O. Icel.* fiskr, *Goth.* fisks, *Lat.* piscis, *fish, Brand. 8;* fisch . . . whon þe worm he swoleweþ *c. l. 1129;* fisc (fis) *Laȝ. 1235;* fis *st. gen. 162;* fis, fihs *o. a. n. 1007;* viss *Rob. 265, 9;* þane viss *ayenb. 50;* fisches *(gen.) Brand. 11;* fisches *(pl.) Laȝ. 2009; Shoreh. 146;* fishes *Langl. b 15, 581;* fiskes *Orm. 13297;* fisses *Hick. thes. 1, 223; st. gen. 2945;* fiscen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 21743;* fische *Mand. 103.*
fiscbrowe *"garum", voc. 241.*
fischleep *"nassa", prompt. 163.*

fishere, *A.Sax.* fiscere, *O.H.Germ.* fiscari, *fisher, piscator, Horn ed. Rits. 1134; Havel. 2230;* fiscære *Laȝ. 9083;* fischare *prompt. 162;* fixere *hom. 1, 97;* vissere *ayenb. 50;* fischeris *(pl.) Wicl. Is. 19.*

fischeþ, *A.Sax.* fiscad, *Lat.* piscâtus: (h)is men wêre iwend a visseþ *Rob. 264, 22.*

fischin, *A.Sax.* fiscian, *O.Icel.* fiskja, *O.H. Germ.* fiscon, *Goth.* fiskon, *fish, "piscari", prompt. 163;* fissen *Horn ed. Lum. 1136;* fischede *(pret.) p. l. s. XX, 3.*

fischinge *fishing:* þat bêþ agô . . . a vissinge *Rob. 265, 8.*

fisician, *O.Fr.* fisicien, phisicien, *physician, ayenb. 172.*

fisike, *O.Fr.* fisique, phisique, *physic, ayenb. 53.*

fisken *fisk:* fiskin aboute *"vagari", prompt. 162;* fiskeþ . . . aboute *Langl. ed. Whit. 155;* he fiskez hem bifore *Gaw. 1704.*

fiist, *O. Dutch* vist (vijst), *fyst (foist), flatus, prompt. 163.*

fiistin, *Germ.* fisten, *O. Dutch* visten, *fyst (foist), flatum edere, prompt. 163.*

fit *fit, "congruus", prompt. 163;* his fitte *(par?) o. a. n. 784.*
fetli *fitly? Gaw. 1758.*

fit, fitte? *A.Sax.* fitt *Grein's gloss. 1, 300, fit, certamen, Chauc. C. t. a 4230;* fitt *Eglam. 254.*

fiteren! fitered clôþes *Mirc 1146.*

fitin, fittin? *fitten, "mendacium", prompt. 163.*

fitte, *A. Sax.* fitt, *cantus, carmen, Langl. a 1, 139;* fitt(e) *Eglam. 344.*

fitten, *O.Dutch* vitten, *fit;* fittes *(pres.) d. Arth. 1989;* fittid *(part.) 2455.*

fiþele, *M.Lat.* fidula, *from Lat.* fidis, *fiddle, Brand. 9; Beves 3735; Langl. 5374;* fithele *Chauc. C. t. a 296;* fiþelen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 3642.*

fiþelen *fiddle, Langl. 8488.*

fiþelere *fiddler, Langl. 5791.*

fixene, *O. H. Germ.* fuchsin, *vixen, Halliw. dict. 359.*

flâ, *A. Sax.* flâ, *telum, sagitta:* âne flâ (flô) *Laȝ. 1456;* flaa *a. r. 60*;* flô *"telum", fragm. 4, 31; Chauc. C. t. 17213; s. a. c. X, 20;* flân *(pl.) Laȝ. 1844;* flôn *Rob. 394, 18;* floon *Gam. 648; see* flân.

flacken, *O.Dutch* vlacken, *Swed.* flacka, *flack, palpitare:* her colde brêst began tô hête her herte al so tô flacke and bête *Gow. 3, 315.*

flærd, *O.Icel.* flærd, *fraud, deceit, Orm. 12177;* flêrd *rel. ant. 1, 219.*

flæsh, *A.Sax.* flæsc, *O.L.Germ.* flêsc, *O.Fris.* flêsk, flâsk, *O.H.Germ.* fleisc, *flesh, caro, Orm. 3532;* flêsch, flêhs, fleis *o. a. n. 1007 & 1399;* fleisch *Wicl. John 1;* brêd and flês *st. gen. 3316;* flêss *Rob. 243, 21;* þet vlêss *ayenb. 47;* flêsches lust *a. r. 274;* þâ wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsce *Laȝ. 30555; comp.* calfflêsch.
flêschflīe *flesh-fly, prompt. 166.*
flêschhēwere, *Germ.* fleischhauer, *Octov. 750.*
flêschhook *flesh-hook, prompt. 166.*
flêschlīch *fleshly, carnal, a. r. 194; a. p. 2, 265;* flæshlīke man *Orm. 17276;* flêschlīche *(adv.) c. l. 1388.*

flêschi, *Germ.* fleischig, *fleshy, carnosus, prompt. 166.*

flagge *flag,* "*cespes*", *prompt. 163.*

flaȝe, *Dan.* flage, *Swed.* flaga, *from* flean? *flaw, lamina, floccus;* flawe *prompt. 164;* â flaw(e) of snâwe *Alex. 1756;* flawes of fire *d. Arth. 2556.*

flaȝt, *from* flean? *flaught (flaight), caespes, a. p. 1, 57.*

flake, *O. Icel.* flaki, *flake,* "*floccus*", *prompt. 163; lud. Cov. 140;* flakes *(pl.) Chauc. h. f. 1192;* flakes of soufre *a. p. 2, 954.*

flakeren, *O. Dutch* vlaggeren, *O. Icel.* flôkra, flôgra? *flacker, volitare, palpare;* flakered *(pres.) a. r. 222;* flakerande *(part.) a. p. 2, 1410.*

flamme, flaumbe, *Fr.* flamme, *flame, Chauc. Boet. 1361.*

flân, *A.Sax.* flân, *O.Icel.* fleinn, *flane, telum, sagitta, a. r. 60*; h. m. 15;* flôn *Laȝ. 311*; Alis. 785; Gaw. 1161.*

flân *see* flean.

flanke, *Fr.* flanc, *flank, prompt. 163.*

flap, *Dutch* flap, *flap, Town. myst. 206;* flappe "*alapa, flabellum*", *prompt. 163;* flappes *(pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 8084;* flappes of scourges *Langl. b 13, 67.*

flappen, *Dutch* flappen, *flap, plaudere;* flappes *(pres.) d. Arth. 2781;* flapped *(pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 766;* flappeden wiþ hondes *Wicl. Is. 3.*

flashe, *O.Fr.* flache, *flash,* "*lacuna*", *prompt. 164;* flosche *Gaw. 1430; ps. 87, 5.*

flasken *flash:* heo vlasked pater þeron *a. r. 314.*

flat, *O.Icel.* flatr, *flat,* "*planus*", *prompt. 164; Will. 4414; Beves 1040; Iw. 259;* flat *(subst.)* "*planum*", *Gaw. 507.*

flat, *Germ.* flatz *Stalder's idiot., alapa, Arth. a. Merl. 4910; Beves 3256; Rich. 5265.*

flateren, *Dutch* fladderen, *Germ.* flattern, *flatter, palpare, volitare, Langl. b 20, 109;* flaterin "*adulari*", *prompt. 164;* vlateri *ayenb. 61;* flattered *(pres.) a. r. 222*;* flateringe *(v. r.* flikeringe) *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1962.*

flaterere *flatterer;* flattereres *(pl.) Will. 5480.*

flatlinge *flatling, plane:* and leide him flatling on þe ground *Halliw. dict. 360.*

flatnesse *flatness, prompt. 164.*

flatten *fundere, Arth. a. Merl. 9562;* fette water . . . and flatte it on his face *Langl. 5, 224 (451).*

flaþe, *O.H.Germ.* flado *acc.* fladon, *flat cake;* flaþen *(pl.) voc. 127; see* flaun.

flaun, *O.Fr.* flaon, = flaþe, *flawn, voc. 241; prompt. 164;* flaunes *(pl.) Havel. 644.*

flawe *see* flaȝe.

flax, *A.Sax.* fleax, *O.Fris.* flax, *O.H.Germ.* flahs, *flax,* "*linum*", *prompt. 164; voc. 156;* flax, flex *Chauc. C. t. a 676;* flex *Langl. b 6, 13;* vlexe *(dat.) ayenb. 236.* flaxbolle, *Germ.* flachsbolle, *voc. 126.*

flea, *A.Sax.* flea, *O.Icel.* flô, *O.H.Germ.* flôh, *flea;* flee "*pulex*", *prompt. 165;* flê *Hick. thes. 1, 231;* flee *(pl.) p. l. s. I, 5.* flêwort, *A.Sax.* fleapyrt, *flea-wort, Halliw. dict. 362.*

fleam, *A.Sax.* fleam, *O.H.Germ.* floum, *O. Icel.* flaumr, *from* fleon, *fuga:* fleam makian *Laȝ. 1577;* he nam flêm *8857;* þe grête flêm *(cursus?)* of þi flôd *a. p. 3, 309;* flême (flêm?) *Alis. 4341;* torne . . . in flême *ps. 88, 24.*

flean, *A.Sax.* flean, *O.Dutch* vlân, vlagen, *O.Icel.* flâ, *flay (flea):* he heom lêtte qvic flân (flean) *Laȝ. 6418;* flea *Shoreh. 97;* flô *Horn 92; p. s. 191;* fleen "*excoriare*", *prompt. 166;* flên *Alis. 1734; Will. 1682;* flêþ *(pres.) c. l. 1308;* flôgh *(pret.) Iw 1699;* flôw *Havel. 2502; Man. 12452;* vlôȝen *Laȝ. 20957;* flawin, flain *(part.) prompt. 163;* flain *rel. ant. 1, 152; pr. c. 9520; mir. pl. 119;* vlaȝe *ayenb. 73;* iflawe *Alis. 894;* ivlaȝene *(pl.) Laȝ. 27377; comp.* biflean; *deriv.* flaȝe? flaȝt?

flear *flayer,* "*excoriator*", *prompt. 165.*

flecchen, *Fr.* flechir? *p. s. 344;* flecchеþ

(pres.) l. h. r. 137; flechchi *(subjunct.) ayenb. 253;* flęcchede *(pret.) p. l. s. XV, 116.*

flecked, *O.H.Germ.* flecchoter, *flecked, maculosus:* â flekked pîe *Chauc. C. t. 9722;* fleckede feþeres *Langl. 7234.*

flêden, *O.Icel.* flœda, *O.Dutch* vloeden, *M. H.Germ.* vluoten, *from* flôd, *fluctuare, fluere, Marh. 9, 34;* þâ sâ vlêdeđ *Laȝ. 22019;* þe eadie flôd þet of ham flêdde *hom. 1, 209; comp.* biflêden.

flêden, *O.Dutch* vlieden? *fugere;* flêdde *(pret.) fled, st. gen. 3384; Havel. 1431;* vlêdde *ayenb. 204;* flêdden *Langl. 2, 209 (233); Chauc. C. t. a 2930;* fled *(part.) Degrev. 319.*

flegge *flag, "acorus", prompt. 165.*

flêȝe, *O.Icel.* fley? *navis;* flêyen *(pl.) Octov. 1671.*

flêȝe *see* fleoȝe.

flêȝen, *A.Sax.* flêgan, flŷgan, *O.Icel.* fleyja, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)flaugen, *fley (flay), fugare:* flêide a pei þat fearlāc *Kath. 1602;* flayed *a. p. 2, 960; m. h. 69;* flayed *(part.) mir. pl. 122; comp.* aflêȝen.

flêȝen *see* fleoȝen.

fleȝl, *O.H.Germ.* flegil, *O.Dutch* vlegel, *O. Fr.* flayel, *Lat.* flagellum, *flail, Orm. 1500;* fleil "*flagellum, tribulum*", *prompt. 165;* fleiles, flailes *(pl.) Langl. 6, 187 (7, 174).*

fleilcappe, *Germ.* flegelkappe, *prompt. 165.*

fleke, *O.Icel.* fleki, *fleak,* "*crates*", *voc. 234; prompt. 165;* flekes *(pl.) Man. 321, 8.*

flêken, *O.Icel.* flœkja *(intricare)?* þei flêked þâm over thvert *Man. 241, 3.*

flekeren *see* flikeren.

flêm *see* fleam.

flême, *A.Sax.* flêma, flŷma, *from* fleon, *profugus, hom. 1, 157; Horn ed. Lum. 1271;* six ȝêr and â mônþ he was flême *Bek. 1850;* flæmen *(pl.) Laȝ. 5952.*

flêmen, *A.Sax.* flêman, flŷman, *O.Icel.* flæma, *fugare, Laȝ. 6575;* î shal flêmen þe of londe *Havel. 1160;* flême *Rob. 562, 23; Man. 82, 17;* flêmeþ *(pres.) Alis. 3348;* flêmde *(ms.* flemmde) *(pret.) Orm. 8243;* heo hine flêmden out of þane londe *Laȝ. 323;* flêmed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 11986; pr. c. 2977;* flêmid *m. Arth. 3560; Town. myst. 320; Degrev. 899; comp.* a-, iflêmeu.

flêmere *fugator, Chauc. C. t. b 460.*

flên, *O.Icel.* flœja, flŷja? *flee, fugere;* flêde *(pret.) m. h. 73;* fleede tô þe foreste *d. Arth. 1432; see* flêden.

flên *see* flean *and* fleon.

fleoȝe, *A.Sax.* fleoge, flŷge, *O.H.Germ.* fliuga, *fly (flee), musca;* vlêȝe *ayenb. 136;* flêye *p. s. 238;* vliȝe *a. r. 8;* vliȝe, vlîe *o. a. n. 600;* flîe *Mand. 61; Chauc. C. t. a 4352;* fleoȝen, flêȝen *(pl.) Laȝ. 3900 & 3904;* vlîen (flêȝen) *a. r. 290;* flîen *Rich. 2918; comp.* buter-, flêsch-, hors-, hundfleoȝe.

fleoȝen, *A.Sax.* fleogan, *O.H.Germ.* fliogen, *O.Icel.* fliuga, *fly (flee), volare;* flêȝhen *Orm. 5991;* flêgen *st. gen. 610;* flêghe *pr. c. 7947;* flêighe, flee *Langl. b 12, 241;* flêye *Havel. 1813; Man. 2257;* fleon *Laȝ. 2870; Alis. 544;* brid hpon hit pule vleon *a. r. 130;* fleen *Mand. 48;* fleo *Brand. 9;* flee *Eglam. 194;* flîȝe *Gaw. 524;* flîin *prompt. 167;* flîe *Mapes 335; Isumb. 375;* fleo, flo *(pres.) o. a. n. 372;* flîhst, flîȝst *227;* flîhd, vlîd *a. r. 132 & 142;* vlîȝþ *ayenb. 206;* we fleoþ *Brand. 9;* vlîinde *(part.) ayenb. 71;* flêh *(pret.) Laȝ. 27788;* flêȝ *Brand. 9;* flêgh *Launf. 473;* he flæh up intil heofne *Orm. 5885;* flêigh *Mand. 27;* flêy *Havel. 1305; Eglam. 311; m. h. 101;* fluȝen *hom. 1, 129;* fluȝên, fluwen *Laȝ. 813 & 3901;* flowen *Rich. 4366; a. p. 1, 89;* his êiȝen flowen out of his hêd *Jos. 362;* flupe *(subj.) a. r. 132;* flowen *(part.) Chauc. h. f. 905;* flowe *Gow. 2, 252;* iflowe *Rob. 29, 1; deriv.* fluht.

fleon, *A.Sax.* fleon, *O.H.Germ.* fliohan, *O. Fris.* flia, [*Goth.* þliuhan], *fly, flee, fugere, Laȝ. 1578; a. r. 160; Horn 887;* fleon, flên *Orm. 4144 & 9803; c. l. 519;* flên *st. gen. 1086;* fleen *prompt. 166;* fleo, flo *o. a. n. 406 & 1231;* tô fleo alle his fôn *Bek. 1072;* flee *Percev. 876;* flîhst *(pres.) o. a. n. 405;* flîhđ *Laȝ. 21339; a. r. 246;* whan he flîȝþ out of londe *Bek. 1489;* (hî) vlêþ *ayenb. 41;* flîh *(imper.) a. r. 162;* fleah *(pret.) Kath. 16;* vleaȝ *ayenb. 129;* flêh *Laȝ. 552;* flæh *Orm. 823;* flêg *st. gen. 430;* flêih *Jos. 98;* vor þî flêih sein(t) Johan þe feolauschipe of fûle men *a. r. 160;* hit flêih vrom him *374;* flêih (flêiȝ) tô þe freeres *Langl. 2, 186 (210);* flêw *Eglam. 786;* fluȝen, fluwen, flowen *Laȝ. 580, 817, 1470 & 5564;* fluȝhen *Orm. 893;* flogen *st. gen. 861;* flupen *a. r. 154;* flowen *Langl. 2, 209 (233); Jos. 18; Mand. 226; s. s. ed. Wr. 822;* flogen *(part.) st. gen. 1750; comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, ifleon; *deriv.* fleam, flême, flêmen, flên(?), fluht.

fleon *see* fleoȝen.

fleos, *A.Sax.* fleos, flȳs, *O.Dutch* vlies, *fleece;* flees "*vellus*", *prompt. 166; m. t. 42; apol. 104;* fleose *(dat.) a. r. 66;* flêse *Wicl. gen. 30.*

fleot, *A.Sax.* fleot, *O.Dutch* vliet, *M.H.Germ.* vliez, *fleet, flumen;* fleet "*aestuarium*", *prompt. 166.*

fleote, *A.Sax.* fleot? *Grein's gloss.*, *fleet:* al his fleote *Laȝ. 2155;* flête "*classis*", *prompt. 166; Rich. 1653; Man. 1462;* flête *(dat.) Gow. 1, 197; d. Arth. 1189.*

fleoten, *A. Sax.* fleotan, *O. L. Germ.* fliotan, *O. Icel.* fliota, *O. H. Germ.* fliozan, *fleet, fluere, nare, Horn 159; l. h. r. 33;* vleoten (fleote) *Laȝ. 22010;* flête *Langl. b 20, 44; Mand. 100;* fleete *Lidg. m. p. 98;* flet *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 220;* þe fisches þet i þe flôdes fleoteđ *Marh. 9;* flête *(subj.) Havel. 522;* vleotinde *(part.) a. r. 46;* flêtande *l. c. c. 54;* flêtinge *Chauc. C. t. a 1956;* flêt *(pret.) Laȝ. 28960; st. gen. 3187; p. l. s. XXIV, 251; Trist. 1, 34;* it flæt up i þe lift *Orm. 3466;* fluten *Laȝ. 32033;* đe fisses . . . floten abuven *st. gen. 2946;* flote *Brand. 21; comp.* over-, tofleoten; *deriv.* flote.

flêrd *see* flærd.

flerien, *Germ.* flerren? *fleer, ringi;* flerye *Flor. 1769;* fleryande *(part.) d. Arth. 1088.*

flêringe, *A.Sax.* flêring, *flooring; comp.* upflêringe.

flês *see* fleos.

flêsch, flêss *see* flæsh.

flet, *A.Sax.* flett, flet, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* flet, *O.L.Germ.* fletti, flet, *M.H.Germ.* vletze, *from* flat, *flat, floor, hall, Will. 5368; an. lit. 9; p. s. 337; Launf. 979;* me pule spôpen þîne flôr & þet flet clênsien *fragm. 7, 6;* flette *(dat.) Alis. 1807 & 2884; Mirc 273; Gaw. 1374;* he com tô þan vlette þer þe feond lai *Laȝ. 26023.*

flêt *see* fleot.

flêtin, *Dan.* flöde, *fleet, skim, prompt. 167.*

flêten *see* fleoten.

flêw, *O.Dutch* flauw, *Germ.* flau, *flew (flue), shallow, prompt. 167.*

flewe, flowe, fl(u)we, *O.Dutch* vlouwe, *flew, verriculum, prompt. 168.*

flex *see* flax.

flicche, *A.Sax.* flicce, *O.Icel.* flikki *n., flitch (flick), succidia, Langl. 9, 169 (10, 189); (? ms.* fliche) *h. m. 37;* flikke *prompt. 167.*

fligge *see* flugge.

fliȝe *see* fleoȝe.

fliht *see* fluht.

fliker *volaticus?* man of fliker þôht *m. h. 36.*

flikeren, *A.Sax.* flycerian, *O. Dutch* fliggeren, vleggeren, *flicker (flecker);* flekerin "*volitare*", *prompt. 165;* flikeređ *(adulatur)*

so mit þe *a. r. 290;* flekirs *Alex. 505;* her gôst þat flikered ai a loft *Chauc. Troil. 5890;* þis bischop flekerid in his þôht *m. h. 92; see* flakeren.

flinder, *Germ.* flinder *(bracteola), flinder, particula evolata;* flendris *(pl.) Gol. a. Gaw. 915.*
? flindermous *flindermouse, vespertilio, Halliw. dict. 363.*

flindre, *O. Dutch* vlinder, *papilio:* zvo long vlîȝþ þe vlindre aboute þe candle þet hî bernþ *ayenb. 206.*

flingen *fling;* flinge *li b. disc. 338; Tor. 2027;* Alisaundres folk forþ gon flinge *Alis. 1111;* flingande *(part.) d. Arth. 2757;* þorugh þe heorte þe launce flang *Alis. 2749;* flong *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17255.*

flint, *A. Sax.* flint, *O. Dutch* vlinte, *flint, "silex", fragm. 4, 43; prompt. 167; Havel. 2667; Trist. 2, 30;* þene vlint *a. r. 220;* flinte *(dat.) Langl. b 14, 64;* flintes *(pl.) pr. c. 7018.*
vlintsex *hom. 1, 81.*
flintstōn *Mand. 150.*

fliren *flire, sneer;* flire *Halliw. dict. 363; see* flerien.

flischen = fluschen? flisches *(pres.) d. Arth. 2768;* flischande *(part.) 2141.*

flit, *A. Sax.* flît *n., O. L. Germ.* flît, *O. H. Germ.* flîz *m., contest, strife, Kath. 688; Iw. 93; ps. 106, 40*; a. p. 2, 421;* þat flît *Laȝ. 24966;* flît & þin *rel. ant. 1, 130.*

fliten, *A.Sax.* flîtan, *O.H.Germ.* flîzan, *flite, contend, dispute, Kath. 721;* flîtin *"contendere", prompt. 167;* flîte *Horn 855; Will. 2545; Iw. 1027; Triam. 1227; a. p. 1, 353;* flôt *(pret.) Mapes 344; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVI, 6;* fliten *(part.) st. gen. 3689.*

flitere, *A. Sax.* flîtere, *fliter, quarreler;* flîteris *(pl.) prompt. 106;* flîtars *mir. pl. 179.*

fliteren, *Germ.* flittern, *flitter, volitare:* it flitterid al a brôde *m. d'Arth. 1, 137.*

flitten *see* flutten.

flô *see* flâ.

floc, *A.Sax.* flocc, *O.Icel.* flokkr, *flock, grex, cohors, turma, Laȝ. 4192;* ênne floc *a. r. 202; (ms.* flocc) *Orm. 510;* flok *Arth. a. Merl. 3866;* â flok of briddis *Alis. 566;* þat lêdeþ þane flok *Shoreh. 109;* flocke, flokke *(dat.) Laȝ. 18005 & 23801;* flockes *(pl.) o. a. n. 280.*
flocmēle *"gregatim", Wicl. 2 Macc. 14;* flokmēle *Chauc. C. t. 7962.*

flocke, *O. Dutch* vlocke, *O. H. Germ.* floccho, *Lat.* floccus? *flock;* flockes *(pl.) o. a. n. 427;* flokkes *lud. Cov. 241;* flokkis *prompt. 167.*

flockien *flock, gregare;* flokkin *prompt. 167;* þei flocken *ant. Arth. XXVI, 6;* flockede *(pret.) Laȝ. 4729*;* flokked *a. p. 2, 386.*

flôd, *A.Sax.* flôd *m., O. L. Germ.* flôd *m. f. n., Goth.* flôdus *f., O. Icel.* flôð *n., O.H. Germ.* fluot *f., from* flôwen, *flood, fluctus, Orm. 6793; o. a. n. 946; st. gen. 644; spec. 70; Alis. 6185;* þe flôd *misc. 150,* þat flôd *hom. 1, 225;* vlôd *ayenb. 247;* æfter þan flôde *Laȝ. 19;* flôdes *(pl.) pr. c. 4706; comp.* sê-, waterflôd.
flôdȝat *floodgate, voc. 233;* flôdȝet *a. r. 72.*

flôke (flôk?), *A.Sax.* flôc *(platissa) voc. 65 & 281, O.Icel.* flôki *(solea, passer) Egilss. lex., flook, "phoca", voc. 254.*

flôn *see* flân *and* flean.

flôr, *A.Sax.* flôr *m. f., O.Icel.* flôrr *m., O. Dutch* vloer *m., M.H.Germ.* vluor *m. f., floor, area, solum, Orm. 15566; Rob. 288, 2; Mapes 349; a. p. 2, 133;* i þene flôr *Laȝ. 22809;* flôre *(dat.) an. lit. 5; Isumb. 653.*

flosen, *Dan.* flosse? felt flosed him umbe *a. p. 2, 1689.*

flot, *A.Sax. O. Icel.* flot, *from* fleoten, *fluctus?* when alle wêre . . . o flote *(afloat) Man. 12079.*

flotgres, *O. Dutch* vlotgras, *float-grass, "ulva", prompt. 168.*

flot, *L.Germ.* flot *(cremor lactis), Swed.* flott *(pingue fluidum)? a. p. 2, 1011.*

flote, *A. Sax.* flota, *O. Icel.* floti, *O. Dutch* vlote, *navis, Havel. 738; Man. 1737; classis, Laȝ. 2155* & 4530*; comp.* sæ-flote.

flote, *O.H.Germ.* floza, *pinna?* and tâgte . . . ilc fis . . . his flotes migt *st. gen. 162.*

flote, *O.Fr.* flote, *troop, Jos. 28; a. p. 1, 945.*

floteren, *Germ.* flodern, flotern, fludern, flutern, *flutter;* floterin *(pres.) Chauc. Boet. 2817;* floterep *"fluctuate", Wicl. Is. 29;* floterande *(part.) Halliw. dict. 364;* flotterede *(pret.) Horn 129.*

floteri, *L.Germ.* fludrig, *volitans?* wip floteri (flotri) berde *Chauc. C. t. a 2883.*

flotien, *A. Sax.* flotian, *O. Dutch* vloten, *O. H.Germ.* flozen, *float?* a manges ous tô flotie *Shoreh. 21.*

flotten, *O. Dutch* vlotten *(natare)?* â . . . whal . . . bî þat bôt flotte *a. p. 3, 248.*

floþre *floccus? misc. 149; emp. A.Sax.* flæder.

flour, *O.Fr.* flour, flôr, *flower (flour), Havel. 2917; c. l. 919; ayenb. 210; Chauc. C. t. a 4;* flûres *(pl.) a. r. 340;* flûres, flôres *o. a. n. 1046.*

flourin, florischin, *O.Fr.* flôrir, *flower, flourish, prompt. 167 & 168;* florishe *l. c. c. 9;* floureþ *(pres.) ayenb. 309.*

floute, *O.Fr.* flaute, *flute (flout), prompt. 168.*

floutin *play on the flute, prompt. 168;* floitinge, floutinge *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 91.*

flôwen, *A.Sax.* flôpan *pret.* fleop, *[O.Icel.* flôa *pret.* flôda, *Dutch* vloeijen *pret.* vloeide], *flow, fluere, Orm. 4783; Chauc. Troil. 4607;* al þe leor schal vlôpen o teares *a. r. 64;* flôwe *lud. Cov. 56;* flôpeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 946;* þê see þat flôweþ *rel. ant. 1, 174;* fleap *(pret.) hom. 1, 211;* vleau *a. r. 112* [fleôpeden *110].*

flugge, *O.Dutch* vlugge, *O.H.Germ.* flukke, *fledge (flig), able to fly;* fligge *prompt. 167;* flegge *m. t. 124.*

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleoȝen, *flight, volatus;* vluht *a. r. 132;* fligt *st. gen. 161; rel. ant. 1, 210;* flight *Alis. 348;* fluhtes *alae, Laȝ. 2885.*

fluht, *A.Sax.* flyht, *O.H.Germ.* fluht, *O.Dutch* vlucht, *from* fleon, *flight, fuga, a. r. 48;* fluiȝt *Jos. 506;* fliht *Orm. 19683;* fliȝt *a. p. 2, 377;* flight *Chauc. C. t. a 988.*

flûm, *Lat.* flûmen? *Laȝ. 542; st. gen. 806; (ms.* flumm) *Orm. 10342;* flûm, flôm *ayenb. 202.*

flunder *scintilla?* flunderis *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 240; see* flinder.

fluschen, *L. Germ.* flûschen? *flush:* flushe for anger *dep. Rich. 13, 27.*

flûsen, *L.Germ.* flûsen? *volare?* â boterflēȝe toȝain me flûste *m. t. 100;* þat hit open flûste *Horn 1080;* flîste*(?) Flor. a. Bl. 473.*

flutte *flit, removal;* flette *rel. ant. 1, 160;* flitte *235.*

flutten, *Swed.* flytta, *Dan.* flytte, *flit:* þet moni þûsunt muhten bî flutten *(live?) a. r. 202;* flittin *"amovere", prompt. 167;* & lêden hem fra land tô land ȝif þat teȝ flitten sholden *Orm. 2082;* flitte *pr. c. 3762;* fele tîmes have ich fonded tô flitte it fro þôuȝt *Will. 623;* he xal nêvir flitte out of þis grave *lud. Cov. 341;* ha flutted from þe heate tô þe chêle *hom. 1, 251;* flittinge *(part.) Langl. b 11, 62;* and tô scipe flutte *Laȝ. 30503;* nou bê þei bôþ in sinder flit *transact. 18, 23;* iflut *fragm. 5, 45;* ivlut *Laȝ. 27934; comp.* forflutten.

fluttunge *subsistance? Marh. 22, 34.*

fluwe *see* flewe.

fnæd, *A.Sax.* fnæd, *"fimbria", fragm. 4, 5.*

fnast, *A.Sax.* fnæst, *spiritus, o. a. n. 44.*

fnasten, *A.Sax.* fnæstian(?), *O.H.Germ.* fnaston, *spirare;* fnaste *Havel. 548;* fnasted *(pret.) Gaw. 1702.*

fneosen *sternuere;* fnêse *Ber. 42.*

fô *see* fâ.

fobbere, *Germ.* fopper? fobberes *(pl.) Langl. b 2, 182*.*

fodder *see* fôder.

fôde, *A.Sax.* fôda, *food, "alimentum", prompt. 168; hom. 1, 68; Orm. 828; misc. 159; st. gen. 176; Isumb. 134;* fôde, vôde *a. r. 142;* mî child mî ôune fôde *(alumnus) Horn 1350;* þis frêli fôde *Eglam. 1254;* tô wedde þat frêli fôde *Amad. ed. Robs. LIV, 6;* vôde *p. l. s. I, 57;* fûde *Percev. 1326.*

fôder, *A.Sax.* fôdor, foddor, *O.Dutch* voeder, *O. Icel.* fôðr, *O. H. Germ.* fuotar, *fodder;* fôdir *"pabulum", voc. 264;* king Phelip saide tô þe môdur þou hast born â sôri fôder *(child) Alis. 645;* foddur, foodir *"pabulum", prompt. 168;* fodder *Laȝ. 27031;* foddre *(dat.) a. r. 416.*

fôdien, *Goth.* fôdjan, *pascere?* fôdes hire wiþ faire wordes *Will. 2050;* fôded it wiþ floures *57; see* fode *in Nares' gloss.*

fôdinge *pastus, prompt. 168.*

fôdme? *st. gen. 124.*

fôdneð, *A. Sax.* fôdnoð(?), *alimentum:* tô fôdneðe & tô scrûde *hom. 1, 137.*

fôdrien, *O Dutch* voederen, *O.Icel.* fôðra, *O. H.Germ.* fuoteren, *fodder, alere, pascere;* foddred *(part.) Wicl. 1 kings 28.*

fogge *fog, rank grass, a. p. 2, 1683.*

fôȝ, *A.Sax.* fôg(?), *M. H.Germ.* vuoc, *aptitudo, decentia:* mid fôȝe and mid rihte *o. a. n. 184.*

foȝel *see* fuȝel.

fôh *see* fâh.

foilen *foil:* in vein þu foilist þî flêsch wiþ abstinens *apol. 44.*

foine, *O.Fr.* foine, *foin, martes, prompt. 168.*

foinen *foin;* foinen *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 1654;* þei foine wiþ daggers & wiþ swerdes *Lidg. st. Th. 4325;* foinede *(pret.) Degrev. 274; d. Arth. 1898;* foined *Gaw. 428.*

fôken *see* fâken.

fol, *O. Fr.* fol, *stolidus, Laȝ. 1442*; a. r. 164; ayenb. 26;* fol *(subst.) fool, a. p. 2, 750;* foles *(pl.) Havel. 2100.*
folherdi *fool-hardy, a. r. 62.*
folliche *ayenb. 64.*

fol *see* ful.

folc, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* folc, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* folk, *O.H.Germ.* folc, folch, *folk, populus, gens, Orm. 141; Wicl. John 11;* þat folc com tô gadere *Laȝ. 859;* þat folc of Kent *Rob. 269, 14;* volc *a. r. 156; ayenb. 43;* folc, folk *Havel. 89 & 438;* folk *Chauc. C. t. a 744; Lidg. m. p. 12;* swa mikel folk com nêver tô gider *pr. c. 6013;* folkes *(gen.) st. gen. 2785;* folke *(gen. pl.) Orm. 12149; comp.* burh-, driht-, fôt-, land-, Sûdfolc.
folcking, *A.Sax.* folccyning, *Laȝ. 9501.*
folkrēde, *A.Sax.* folcræden, *(ms.* folkerede) *ayenb. 196.*

fold *see* feald.

folde, *A.Sax.* folde, *O.L.Germ.* folda, *O.Icel.* fold, *earth, ground, Flor. 342; Gaw. 1694; m. Arth. 3549; avow. Arth. I, 2;* on folde *spec. 24; a. p. 2, 403;* heo fûllen tô folde *Laȝ. 5390.*

folde *see* falde.

fole, *A. Sax.* fola, *O. H. Germ.* folo, *O. Icel.* foli, *Goth.* fula, *Lat.* pullus, *Gr.* πῶλος, *foal, "pullus", fragm. 3, 18; prompt. 168; Horn 587; Langl. b 11, 335; Mand. 250; Percev. 717; ant. Arth. XLII, 9.*

folen, *Germ.* folen, *Dan.* fole, *foal, pullum parere;* folid *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 7127.*

folet, folt, *Fr.* follet, *fout, fatuus, "stolidus", prompt. 168; Man. 4527 & 7229.*

folȝe?
folhsum, *Germ.* folgsam, *obsequious, Orm. 7750.*

folȝen, *A.Sax.* folgian, fylgan, *O.Fris.* folgia, fulgia, *O.L.Germ.* folgon, *O.H.Germ.* folgen, *O.Icel.* fylgja, *follow (folly), sequi;* folȝhen *Orm. 944;* folhen *Kath. 2340;*

folien, fulien (folȝen) *Laȝ. 1002 & 4140;* folgen, folwen *st. gen. 401 & 3272;* folwin *prompt. 169; lud. Cov. 268;* folwe *Will. 189; Gow. 1, 50; Chauc. C. t. 6706;* volepen, volupen *a. r. 28 & 102;* filghe *ps. 17, 38;* filowe *r. L. 13;* felowe *Man. 291, 10;* folȝeđ *(pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 7;* volȝeþ *Shoreh. 40;* folȝez *a. p. 2, 6;* folewes *Degrev. 1561;* fulieđ, voleweþ *o. a. n. 1239;* folwede, folwed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 528;* vulede *misc. 38;* folweden, folwed *Langl. 4, 25 (27);* fulieden *hom. 1, 3.*

folwere, folwar, folowere *follower, Langl. 5, 549 (6, 33);* folware *prompt. 169;* feolepare *a. r. 364.*

folie, *Fr.* folie, *folly, Laȝ. 3024*; p. l. s. XIV, 3.*

folk *see* folc.

folt *see* folet.

folwen *see* folȝen *and* fulwen.

fôm *see* fâm.

fon, *Swed.* fåne? *insipiens, fatuus, Man. 4051; Mirc 358; Town. myst. 80.*

fôn, *A. Sax.* fôn, *O. Icel.* fâ, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth.* fâhan, *fa, capere, Laȝ. 5437; Orm. 3733; spec. 41;* fô *misc. 80;* on me heo fôþ *c. l. 895;* fôn *(part.) Marh. 3, 25; comp.* a-, bi-, i-, on-, underfôn.

fond *see* fand.

fondien *see* fandien.

fonel *funnel, prompt. 170.*

fongen *see* fangen.

fonnen *desipere:* fonne and dote *Chauc. c. l. 458;* þou fonnist *lud. Cov. 36;* fonned *fond, infatuatus, Chauc. r. r. 5367; Wicl. deuter. 32;* fond *gest. Rom. 20.*

font, *O. Fr.* font, *font, hom. 1, 59; Marh. 1;* funt *Orm. 17208; st. gen. 3290.* fontstōn *fragm. 8, 48; Shoreh. 97.*

foppe *fop, prompt. 170.*

for, *A. Sax.* for, *O. L. Germ.* for, far, fur, *O. Fris.* for, fore, fori, *O. H. Germ.* fur, fure, furi, *O. Icel.* fur, fyr, *Goth.* faur, *for, pro:* þroupede dêđ for al moncun *hom. 1, 17;* hêrtō onsperede ân for ham alle *Kath. 1134;* we wulleđ . . . halden þe vor kinge *(r.* king) *Laȝ. 29065;* for phat he dpelled hafde *Orm. 226;* zelþ . . . vor þane valsne peny *ayenb. 24;* for *(per)* mî lîf *Jul. 16;* for gode *Gaw. 1822;* heo ne dursten for gode dôn þer þâ misbode *Laȝ. 13249;* for þîre lufe *18890;* for âre misdēde *hom. 1, 173;* þet heo ne gruchie . . . vor nône mete ne vor nône drunche *a. r. 108;* his care was al for hire *Bek. 131;* he dîed for hungre *Mand. 230;* for chêle qvake *Langl. 10, 59 (11, 46);* for þon (þan) *propter ea, Laȝ. 989;* he scholde nêver dîe for þon *c. l. 1072;* for þon þet he scolde spôte smelle *hom. 1, 53;* for þat he þas godes preost *Orm. 131;* for þat he hade þe Sarazenes slain *Isumb. 489;* for ich hit pôt *o. a. n. 1248;* for he nefde nênne sune *Laȝ. 148;* for êȝþer here ȝede spa riht after godes lâre *Orm. 119;* for hêr in þe norþhalf . . . for hit is so fur fram þe sonne nô man ne woneþ for chêle *treat. 137;* for beon ivêdde *misc. 38;* for tô habben (for habbe) al þâ æhte *Laȝ. 2227;* ha sende spiđe for tô piten hpat punder hit pêre *Kath. 151;* for tô dône *proclam. 5;* pêpne . . . for ûs tô peren *um uns zu weren, hom. 1, 69;* al þat þu seist for me tô schende *o. a. n. 1287;* war þe for *(ab)* his hôkes *spec. 105;* vor *(ante)* þe feste *a. r. 22;* for alle ôþer *Bek. 721;* for tô *usque ad, Alis. 5363; pl. cr. 311;* for tô, for te *Laȝ. 7563* & 25803*;* for te þe hête a morwe come *treat. 137;* vort midniht *a. r. 236;* fort hit þas êve *o. a. n. 41.*

forbannen, *O. Dutch* verbannen, *O. Fris.* urbanna, *banish;* forbonne *o. a. n. 1093.*

forbarren *bar up;* forbarre *Will. 3333; p. r. l. p. 60.*

forbeaten *beat down;* forbêten *(part.) Langl. b 20, 197;* forbêtun *ant. Arth. L1, 9.*

forbeoden, *A.Sax.* forbeodan, *O.Fris.* for-, urbiada, *Goth.* faurbiudan, *O.Icel.* furbioda, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fer-, firpiotan, *forbid, Laȝ. 27408;* vorbeoden *misc. 46;* forbêdin "*prohibere, interdicere*", *prompt. 170;* forbêdeþ *(pres.) Mand. 71; Chauc. C. t. 14058;* forbêdes *a. p. 2, 1147;* forbeode *(subj.) a. r. 8;* forbeode, forbêde *Langl. 3, 107 (111);* forbead *(pret.) st. gen. 311; Shoreh. 157;* vorbead *a. r. 70;* forbæd *Orm. 1955;* vorbêd *Rob. 496, 6;* forbude *(subj.) hom. 1, 245;* forboden *(part.) Orm. 12021; st. gen. 325; Mand. 20; Chauc. r. r. 6616; pl. cr. 147.*

forberen, *A.Sax.* forberan, *O.H.Germ.* furi-, for-, far-, fer-, firberan, *forbear, sufferre, praetermittere:* he pule vorberen ou lesse *a. r. 218;* forbere *Gow. 1, 164; Chauc. C. t. a 885;* hî ne miȝte forbere nô môre *Bek. 1426;* vorbere *ayenb. 148;* forbere *(pres. subj.) p. l. s. XXXI, 362;* vorber *(pret.) a. r. 218;* forbar *Havel. 764.*

forbî, *Germ.* forbei, *forby, past, Alis. 5487; Mand. 11; Chauc. C. t. 13540; avow. Arth. XXV, 6.*

forbinden, *O.H.Germ.* furi-, ferpintan, *bind up;* forbindeþ *(pres.) Orm. 4524;* forbunden & forblended *13775.*

forbisne *example, Kath. 698; o. a. n. 98; rel. ant. 1, 218;* vorbisne *a. r. 76; ayenb. 46;* forbisne, forbisene *c. l. 555 & 980;* forbisne, forbisene, forebisene *Langl. 8, 29 (9, 24).*

forbisnen *exemplify:* dis forbisnede ding *rel. ant. 1, 222.*

forbîten, *Germ.* ferbeiszen, *bite to pieces;* forbîteþ *(pres.) Langl. b 16, 35;* forbât (forbôt) *(pret.) Laȝ. 6497.*

forblêden, *Germ.* ferblûten, *bleed to exhaustion;* forbled *(part.) Triam. 1243; m. Arth. 3434.*

forblenden, *Germ.* ferblenden, *occaecare, Orm. 15391.*

forbod, *A.Sax.* forbod, *prohibition, rel. ant. 1, 177;* forbode *st. gen. 324; Horn ed. Lum. 76;* forbode *(dat.) Laȝ. 1446.*

forbreden, forbreiden, *A.Sax.* forbredan, forbregdan, *pervert, corrupt;* forbredeþ, forbreideþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 510 & 1383;* forbroiden *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 211;* forbroide men *Rob. 21, 11;* forbrode *o. a. n. 1381.*

forbreken, *A.Sax.* forbrecan, *O.H.Germ.* fer-, firprechan, *break to pieces;* forbrac *(pret.) st. gen. 3049;* forbroken *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 211.*

forbrennen, *A.Sax.* forbernan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, fer-, firbrennan, *burn up;* forbrennen, forbærnen (forberne) *Laȝ. 645 & 7389;* forberne *Horn 692;* forbrende *(pret.) st. gen. 3784;* forbarnde *Laȝ. 23202;* verbarnde *Rob. 296, 8;* forbrend *(part.) Mapes 339;* furbrend *misc. 152;* forbrent *Alis. 4669; m. Arth. 1925;* vorbernd *a. r. 54.*

forbresten *burst;* forberst *(pret.) Laȝ. 1912.*

forbuggen *redeem;* forbugge *c. l. 1090;* forbigge *Wicl. exod. 6;* vorbegge *ayenb. 78;* forbouȝt *(part.) Shoreh. 164;* forbought *Ell. rom. 2, 355.*

forbûȝhen, *A.Sax.* forbûgan, *decline, avoid, Orm. 7514;* forbûpen *a. r. 206.*

forburþe (foreburþe?), *cmp. Germ.* forgeburt, *previous birth, Halliw. dict. 370.*

forcalden? forcold *frigefactus? perfrigidus? s. s. ed. Web. 2623.*

forcasten, *Dan.* forkaste, *Swed.* förkasta, *cast away, reject;* vorkest *(part.) ayenb. 186.*

forkesting *rejection, a. r. 278.*

forclemmen, *Germ.* ferklemmen, *artare?* forclemmed *(part.) a. p. 3, 395.*

forclingen *marcescere;* forclonge *(pret.) p.*

l. s. XXIV, 216; forclungen *(part.) Orm. 13851.*

forcrempen, *M.H.Germ.* verkrempfen, *contract;* forcrempeþ, vorcrempeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 510.*

forcrôken *become crooked:* þe hond was êk forcrôked *p. l. s. XVII, 336.*

forculien *comburere?* vorkuliinde hire sulven mid þe fûre of sunne *a. r. 306;* þet te sôde sunne . . . haved piđûten vorkuled ou *50.*

forcumen (forecumen?), *A.Sax.* for-, forecuman, *O.H.Germ.* furiqveman, *praevenire;* forcom *(pret.) ps. 16, 13.*

forcûđ, *A.Sax.* forcûđ, *pravus:* sum forcûđ (forcouþ) kempe *Laȝ. 28240;* forcûđest *(superl.) Kath. 2242.*

forcweđen, *A.Sax.* forcpeđan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferqvedan, *Goth.* faurqiþan, *abdicare, reprobare:* hpen þu forcpiđest . . . ûre . . . godes *Kath. 389.*

forcpiddare? *a. r. 212.*

forcheosen (forecheosen?) *choose before:* þat schê was forchosen from þe beginninge of þe world *Mand. 132.*

fordēde (foredēde?) *previous deed, a. r. 394; Will. 5182.*

fordēl, *M. H. Germ.* vorteil, *advantage, Halliw. dict. 370.*

fordêmen, *A.Sax.* fordêman(?), *O.H.Germ.* fur-, fortuomen, *condemn, hom. 1, 95; Laȝ. 3457; Kath. 428;* fordême *o. a. n. 1098;* fordêmde *(pret.) Marh. 2;* fordêmed *(part.) c. l. 447.*

fordilȝien, *A.Sax.* fordilgian(?), *O.L.Germ.* fardiligon, *O.H.Germ.* fertiligon, *exterminate, destroy;* fordilȝhed *(part.) Orm. 14541.*

fordolken? fordolked *(part.) a. p. 1, 11.*

fordôn, *A.Sax.* fordôn, *O.H.Germ.* fertuon, *fordo, perdere, Laȝ. 2567; Langl. 5, 20; Mand. 56;* fordô *pr. c. 3395;* tô vordônne *a. r. 210;* fordêđ *(pres.) Kath. 214;* vordêþ *ayenb. 121;* fordude *(pret.) Marh. 2;* fordede *st. gen. 426;* furduden *misc. 151;* fordeden *pl. cr. 495;* fordôn *(part.) Orm. 18923; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17239.*

fordræden *perterrere;* fordred *(part.) Orm. 147; st. gen. 1557.*

fordrêfen *perturbare;* fordrêfed *(part.) Orm. 2194.*

fordrenchen, *A.Sax.* fordrencan, *inebriare;* fordrenche *p. l. s. VIII, 166;* fordrenct *(part.) Kath. 2343.*

fordrîfen, *A. Sax.* fordrîfan, *O. H. Germ.* far-, fertrîban, *drive asunder;* fordriven *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 220;* fordrive *Chauc. r. r. 3782;* mid wedere fordreven *Laȝ. 6206*.*

fordrûȝen, *A. Sax.* fordrûgian, *dry up;* fordrûye, fordrûe *o. a. n. 919;* vordrûpede *(part. pl.) a. r. 148.*

vordrunken *inebriatus, a. r. 214;* þâ fordrunkene cnihtes *Laȝ. 13518.*

fordullen *become dull;* fordolled *(part.) l. h. r. 141.*

fordutten, *A. Sax.* fordyttan, *occludere;* forditten *Rich. 4170;* fordut *(pres.) Laȝ. 17139;* fordutted *(part.) fragm. 7, 50.*

fordwînen, *O.Dutch* verdwînen, *evanescere, extabescere, p. l. s. XXIV, 215;* fordwinen *(ms.* fordwinnen*) (part.) rel. ant. 2, 211;* [fordwîned *Chauc. r. r. 366].*

forealdien, *A.Sax.* forealdian(?), *O.H.Germ.* faralten, *grow old;* vorolded *(part.) l. h. r. 24.*

foreode *praeterivi, dimisi, spec. 23;* forȝode *Halliw. dict. 375;* foryede *Chauc. Troil. 2422;* voreoden *a. r. 406;* furȝeden *Man. 15711.*

forfæren, *O.Dutch* vervêren, -vaeren, *perterrere;* forfæred *(part.) Orm. 665;* forfêred *Chauc. C. t. 10840; Iw. 1678.*

forfaren, *A.Sax.* forfaran, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, ferfaran, *O.Fris.* for-, urfara, *perish,*

destroy, st. gen. 1087; lêt forfaren al mankin *Orm. 14582;* þeȝ polden him forfaren al & cpenken *19632;* forfare *Will. 2762 a. w. 2 1168; Gam. 74 Egiam. 119; iua. Cov. 47;* al þis lond he wule forfare *Laȝ. 25683;* forvareð *(pres.) a. r. 138;* forfôren *(pret.) Laȝ. 12380;* forfaren *(part.) Havel. 1380;* þa þisne wei ûs habbeð forvaren *(stopped up?) Laȝ. 27373.*

forfehten? forfohte *(part.) forfoughten, exhausted with fighting, Laȝ. 26189*;* forfouȝten *Jos. 579;* forfouten *Will. 3686.*

forfêren *perish, destroy;* forfêrde *(pret.) Laȝ. 7280; Gaw 1617; a. p. 2, 571;* vorvêrden *a. r. 334.*

forflutten, *Dan.* forflytte, *Swed.* förflytta, *remove;* forflitte *(part.) Amad. ed. Web. 381.*

forfreten *devour, corrode;* forfreteþ, forfret *(pres.) Langl. b 16, 29;* vorvret *a. r. 138;* forfrete *(part.) Wil. 2376.*

forfurhten *frighten;* ðis forfrigted folc *st. gen. 3519.*

forgân, *A.Sax.* forgân, *O.H.Germ.* fergân, *forgo;* forgâ *pr. c. 1842;* forgôn *a. r. 8; spec. 88;* his rihtes forgôn *Bek. 726;* forgô *r. s. VII, 81; Will. 5187; Chauc. C. t. 8047;* furgô *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 103;* vorgêð al þet he luveð *a. r. 364;* þe his lond hafde forgân *Laȝ. 22130.*

forgangen, *A.Sax.* forgangan, *O.L.Germ.* fargangan, *Goth.* faurgaggan, *praeterire, dimittere:* forgang þu ônes treopes pestm *hom. 1, 221.*

forglôpnen *terrify:* ȝif he þe sêþ forglôpned *(? ms.* forrgloppnedd) *Orm. 670.*

forgnaȝen *gnaw to pieces;* forgnaȝeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 98;* forgnapeð *a. r. 338.*

forgnîden, *A.Sax.* forgnîdan, *O.H.Germ.* fargnîtan, *conterere;* forgnôd *"contrivit", ps. 106, 16.*

forgulten, *A.Sax.* forgyltan, *become guilty, render guilty:* tô forgilten us ȝên god *Orm. 2619;* forgulte *(pret.) hom. 1, 23;* ear þe pêren vorgulte *a. r. 388.*

forȝearwien, *Dan.* forgiöre, *Swed.* förgöra, *perdere corrumpere?* forgart *(part.) Orm. 14584 & 17531; a. p. 1, 321.*

forȝelden, *A.Sax.* forgildan, *O.L.Germ.* fargeldan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, fergeltan, *requite, hom. 1, 65;* and þu mî muchele swinc mid sâre forȝeldest *Laȝ. 2298;* forȝelde *(subjunct.) a. r. 428; Langl. 6, 279 (7, 263); m. t. 11; Gaw. 839; Degrev. 860;* foryelde *m. Arth. 1548;* forȝilde *avow. Arth. XLII, 1.*

foryeldinge *retribution, ps. 27, 4.*

vorȝêmen, *A.Sax.* forgŷman, *neglect, a. r. 372;* forȝêmeð *(pres.) hom. 1, 13;* forȝêmden *(pret.) Orm. 7502;* forȝêmed *(part.) c. l. 947.*

forȝetil, *A.Sax.* forgitol(?), *forgettle, "obliviosus", prompt. 174;* foryetel *Gow. 3, 98.*

foryetelnesse *oblivio, Gow. 2, 19;* forgetelnesse *hom. 2, 71;* forgetelnes *ps. 9, 19.*

forȝeten, *A.Sax.* forgitan, -gytan, *O.L. Germ.* for-, fargetan, *O.H.Germ.* fergezan, *forget (foryet), hom. 1, 161;* forȝetin, foryetin *"oblivisci", prompt. 174;* forȝete *Langl. b 17, 242; Wicl. genes. 41; a. p. 1, 86;* forȝiten *p. l. s. VIII, 17;* vorȝiten *a. r. 272;* forȝeteþ *(pres.) Orm. 2965;* vorȝet *ayenb. 18;* forȝete *(subjunct.) l. c. c. 24;* forȝat *(pret.) p. l. s. XVII, 216; Langl. b 11, 59; Wicl. genes. 40;* foryat, forgat *Havel. 249 & 2636;* forgat *s. s. ed. Wr. 1273;* forȝæt *Laȝ. 25833;* forȝet *Kath. 1835;* forȝêten *Laȝ. 5514; a. r. 330; Will. 1909;* forȝête, foryête *(subjunct.) Chauc. C. t. a 1882;* forȝeten *(part.) c. l. 998; Wicl. ps. 10;* forȝetin, foryeten, forgeten *Chauc. C. t. a 1914;* forgeten *Iw. 1584; pr. c. 3909;* forȝete *Will. 4934;* vorȝiten *a. r. 100;* forȝute *Brand. 26.*

forȝife?
vorȝivelīch, *A.Sax.* forgifendlīc? *pardonable, a. r. 346.*
forȝifen, *A.Sax.* forgifan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, fergeban, *forgive, Orm. 1464;* forȝive *Wicl. numb. 30;* forȝeve *p. l. s. XVII, 214;* forȝive, forgive *Langl. 3, 8;* forȝaf *(pret.) Orm. 19294;* vorȝaf *ayenb. 114;* forȝef *Laȝ. 4273;* forȝæfe *(subjunct.) Orm. 1143;* forȝiven *(part.) a. r. 124;* voryeve *ayenb. 29.*
forȝifenesse, *A.Sax.* forgifeness, forgifenness, *forgiveness, Orm. 1477;* vorȝivenesse, forȝevenesse *hom. 1, 29 & 217;* forȝeovenesse *h. m. 43;* voryevenesse *ayenb. 32.*
forhacchen? forhecched *(pres.) h. m. 41;* forhaht *(part.) spec. 37.*
forhâdien? forhâdede *(pret.) st. gen. 3338.*
forhâten *renounce:* ȝif þu pult . . . vorhôten þīne sunne *a. r. 340;* forhêt *(pret.) p. l. s. XVII, 86;* vorhêten *a. r. 192;* forhôte *(part.) Shoreh. 162.*
forhealden, *A.Sax.* forhealdan, *detain, retain;* forhêld *st. gen. 2026;* forholde *(part.) misc. 149.*
forheawen, *A.Sax.* forheapan, *O.H.Germ.* furhouwan, *hew in pieces;* forheow, forheou *(pret.) Laȝ. 4593 & 28032.*
forhêden *despise?* wimmen he forhêdde *Laȝ. 2579*.*
forhefednesse, *A.Sax.* forhæfedness, *continence, hom. 1, 101.*
forhelen, *A.Sax.* forhelan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferhelen, *conceal, st. gen. 2593;* forhele *o. a. n. 798;* forhele *(pres. subj.) Laȝ. 4360;* forhal *(pret.) Orm. 233;* forholen *(part.) st. gen. 2317;* it sholde purþen þel forholen þiþ þe dêfel *Orm. 2468;* forhole *an. lit. 8; Alis. 6967; s. s. ed. Web. 250;* nis him nôut forhole *p. l. s. VIII, 39.*
forhengen *suspendere;* forhenge *Havel. 2724.*
forhohien, *A.Sax.* forhogian, *despise, Kath. 993;* forhopien *a. r. 166;* forhoȝhen *Orm. 3959;* forhoȝie *(pres. subj.) hom. 1, 49;* forhoȝeden (forhowede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 19421.*
forhônen, *O. Dutch* verhônen? *spernere;* forhône *ps. 43, 6.*
vorhôren, *O.H.Germ.* for-, farhuoron, *debauch, a. r. 394;* forhôred *(part.) Orm. 2043.*
forhûden, *L.Germ.* ferhüden, *hide;* forhid *(part.) st. gen. 1875.*
forhuȝieu *despise;* forhugede *(pret.) st. gen. 3814.*
forhungren, *Germ.* ferhungern, *famish;* forhungred *(part.) Orm. 5679; Will. 2515;* forhungrid *prompt. 172;* forhongered *Laȝ. 23562*.*
forhuschen *deride?* forhuste *(printed* forhusce*) (pret.) Laȝ. 3171;* forhusten *29021.*
forîdlen *become idle;* forîdled *(part.) a. r. 116.*
forirken *fastidire:* of manna hê bên forirked *(ms.* forhirked*)* tô eten *st. gen. 3658.*
vorkeorven, *A.Sax.* forceorfan, *carve to pieces, a. r. 360;* forcarf *(pret.) Laȝ. 8186;* forkarf *li. b. disc. 1325.*
forlêden, *A.Sax.* forlædan, *O.L.Germ.* farlêdean, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferleiten, *seduce;* forlêdeþ *(pres.) Laȝ. 1333*;* forlêdde *(pret.) Shoreh. 164.*
forlæren, *A.Sax.* forlæran, *seduce:* þat þî dþeolesong heo ne forlêre *o. a. n. 926.*
forlæten, *A.Sax.* forlætan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farlâtan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferlâzan, *forleet, relinquere, Orm. 3769;* forlêten *Laȝ. 30599; a. r. 406;* forlête *Horn ed. Lum. 218; Chauc. C. t. 14279;* he scholde þe lîf forlête *c. l. 178;* forlête, furlête *o. a. n. 966;* furlête *Hick. thes. 1, 225;* forlâtin *prompt. 172;* forlêt *(pret.) O m. 355;* forlêten *st. gen. 4068;* alle þe brême bêstes . . . forlête us & folwed him *Will. 2311;* forlæten *(part.) Orm. 3119.*

forlæven, *O.H.Germ.* firleiben, *leave;* forlêve *Wicl. levit. 25;* forleaf *(imper.) Jul. 33;* forlêft *(part.) Will. 2497;* forlâft *p. s. 340.*

forlange *perlonge, Orm. 6996.*

forlangen, *Germ.* ferlangen, *long, desire:* ȝif þat tu forlanged art tô cumen up til Criste *Orm. 1280.*

vorlonginge *longing, a. r. 274.*

forleȝernesse, *A.Sax.* forlegerniss, *O.L. Germ.* farlegarnessi, *adultery, Orm. 2032.*

forlêinen, *O.L.Germ.* farlôgnian, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, ferlougnen, *deny;* forlain *Trist. 2, 43.*

forleosen, *A.Sax.* forleosan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farleosan, -liosan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, far-, ferliosan, -leosan, *O.Fris.* ur-, forliasa, *perdere, Laȝ. 9486; Kath. 347; a. r. 108;* forlêsen *Orm. 2278;* forlêse *Horn 665;* forleost (forlost), furleost *(pres.) o. a. n. 693 & 949;* forleose *(subjunct.) spec. 94;* forleas *(pret.) Laȝ. 213;* vorleas *a. r. 232; ayenb. 181;* forlês *st. gen. 189;* (þu) vorlure *a. r. 310;* (heo) forluren *hom. 1, 93; Orm. 1412;* forloren *st. gen. 241;* forloren *(part.) forlorn, a. r. 146; st. gen. 1886; Havel. 580; h. h. 243;* forlorn *Chauc. C. t. 11861;* furlore *misc. 153.*

forliȝen, *O.H.Germ.* furligan, *lie with illicitly, deflour;* forlay *(pret.) Gow. 1, 347;* forlæiȝen *Laȝ. 15375;* forleȝen *(part.) Orm. 1988;* forleyen *Shoreh. 65;* forleie *Flor. a. Bl. 301.*

forliȝer, *A.Sax.* forliger, *fornication, hom. 1, 104.*

forliȝer(e), *A.Sax.* forligere(?), "*adulter*", *fragm. 5, 11;* forliȝeres *(pl.) hom. 1, 117.*

forlōkien (forelōkien?) *forelook, prospicere;* forlûke *pr. c. 1946.*

vorlorenesse, vorlorennesse *forlornness, perdition, a. r. 66 & 110.*

forlusten *percupere:* beon forlist after þe blisse of heofne *Orm. 11475.*

formelten, *A.Sax.* formeltan, *melt away, fragm. 6, 59;* formealten *h. m. 13;* a ðet ha beon formealte *hom. 1, 251.*

forneah *very nigh;* fornêh pôd *Marh. 7.*

fornean, *A.Sax.* fornean, *valde prope, fere:* fornean en ende þissere purold *hom. 1, 227.*

forpampren *pamper;* forpampred *(part.) Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 5.*

forpînen *torment;* forpînede *(pret.) Laȝ. 29130;* forpîned *(part.) Rob. 50, 15; Chauc. C. t. a 205.*

forræden, *A.Sax.* forrædan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, ferrâten, *deceive, seduce;* forreaded *(pres.) Jul. 18;* vorrâdde (forrâddə) *(pret.) Laȝ. 14867;* forred *(part.) st. gen. 2192;* forrad *Mapes 337.*

forrecchen, *O.H.Germ.* ferrecchan? *pervert, corrupt?* forraht *(part.) Orm. 14540.*

forrennen, *Germ.* ferrennen, *stop up?* forærnen þâ wateres *Laȝ. 12861.*

forrīdel (forerīdel?) *praecursor;* vorrīdeles *(pl.) a. r. 206.*

forrīden (forerīden?) *ride before;* forriden *(part.) Laȝ. 26931.*

forrotien, *A.Sax.* forrotian (?), *rot away, r. s. V, 169;* vorrotien *a. r. 344;* forroti *p. l. s. Va, 4;* vorrotede *(pret.) ayenb. 205;* forroteden *h. m. 13.*

forsaken, *A.Sax.* forsacan, *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farsahhan, *forsake, renuntiare, Laȝ. 28714; Mand. 226;* forsake *Will. 1358; s. s. ed. Wr. 65; pr. c. 4406;* forsake *(pres.) Langl. b 5, 431;* fursake *Hick. thes. 1, 226;* forsaked *a. r. 226;* forsakeþ *Orm. 17243;* forsôc *(pret.) st. gen. 1833; Bek. 659;* forsôk *Alis. 7715;* forsaken *(part.) st. gen. 3811;* fursaken *rel. ant. 1, 103;* forsake *Bek. 661.*

forschâden, *A.Sax.* forsceâdan, *O.H.Germ.* fersceiden, *discedere:* al bid ðes faxes feirnes forscêden *gr. 47.*

forschalden *scald;* forschalded *(part.) a. r. 246.*

forschamen, *A.Sax.* forsceamian, *abash;* forshamed *(part.) Orm. 2183.*

forschapen, *A.Sax.* forsceapan, *transform;* forschôp *(pret.) Wil. 4394;* forshapin *(part.) Town. myst. 115.*

forschenden *disgrace;* forshend *(part.) Parten. 3306.*

forschuppen *transform;* forschupped *(pres.) a. r. 120;* â forschipte *(deformed)* streon *c. l. 634.*

vorschuppild *transformer, a. r. 120.*

forschutten, *A.Sax.* forscyttan, *shut up;* forscutted *(part.) fragm. 7, 50.*

forseon, *A.Sax.* forseon, *O.H.Germ.* far-, fersehan, *despise, Orm. 9619;* forsihd *(pres.) hom. 1, 111;* (ha) forseod *Marh. 15, 28;* forsezen, forsepen *(part.) hom. 1, 113 § 227.*

forseoden *seethe away:* leste ûre ôpune teares vorseoden ûs *a. r. 312.*

forsetten, *Germ.* fersetzen, *bar, impede;* forsettez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 78;* forsette *(pret.) m. Arth. 3046;* forset *(part.) Jos. 487.*

forsinken, *O.H.Germ.* forsinchan, *sink away;* forsanc *(pret.) st. gen. 1114.*

forsitten, *A.Sax.* forsittan, *sit away, neglect;* forsête *(pret. subj.) Laz. 28518.*

forsmîten *smite to pieces;* forsmât *(pret.) Laz. 1598.*

forspanen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* forspanan, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferspanan, *entice, seduce:* parþ þâ þat þîf forspannen þurh þe deofles lâre *hom. 1, 223.*

forspekin *forspeak, "fascinare", prompt. 173;* forspokin *(part.) Town. myst. 115.*

vorspeker, *O.H.Germ.* fersprechare, *prolocutor, defensor, hom. 1, 83.*

forspenden *expendere;* forspende *(pret. subj.) hom. 1, 31.*

forspillen, *A.Sax.* forspillan, *O.H.Germ.* farspildan, *spill;* forspille *ps. 93, 23.*

forstal (forestal?), *A.Sax.* for-, foresteall(?), *interceptio? rel. ant. 1, 33.*

forstallen (forestallen?), *A.Sax.* for-, foresteallian(?), *forestall, intercipere:* forstalleþ mî feire *Langl. 4, 43 (56);* forstalle *(pres. subj.) g. 396.*

forstanden, *A.Sax.* forstandan, *prohibit, impede:* and forstôd heom þene vord *Laz. 20159.*

forstelen, *A.Sax.* forstelan, *steal away;* forstole *(part.) misc. 192;* furstole *53.*

forstoppen, *A.Sax.* forstoppian(?), *O.Dutch* verstoppen, *stop up;* forstopped *(pres.) a. r. 72;* forstoppid *(pret.) Rich. 4843.*

forsunezen, *Germ.* fersündigen, *sin:* þô forsinegede *those who have sinned, hom. 2, 121.*

forswalzen *swallow up;* forswalze (forswolze) *Laz. 28453;* forspolhen *Marh. 5;* forspolehen *r. s. V, 215;* vorsvolwe *Rob. 205, 8;* vorspolupen *a. r. 164;* forspolezed *(pres.) hom. 1, 123.*

forsweizen? forsweye *Gow. 1, 76.*

forswêlen, *A.Sax.* forspêlan, *comburere;* forswælde (forswêlde) *(pret.) Laz. 16228;* forswæled *(part.) 16271.*

forswelzen, *A.Sax.* forspelgan, *O.H.Germ.* farswelgan, *deglutire;* vorzvelze *ayenb. 56;* forspeolhes *(pres.) a. r. 66*;* forspealh *(pret.) hom. 1, 123;* forsvalz *Marg. 161;* vorzvalz *ayenb. 67;* forspolhen *(part.) Marh. 13.*

vorspelten, *A. Sax.* forspeltan *(mori)? Marh. 5, 4.*

forswerin, *A.Sax.* forsperian, *O.H.Germ.* fersveren, *forswear, "perjurare", prompt. 173;* he him vorzverþ *ayenb. 6;* ne forsperie þu þe *hom. 1, 13.*

forswinken? forswunke *exhausted with labour, rel. ant. 1, 180.*

forswîden *comburere, (? ms.* forsweden) *st. gen. 1140;* forspîdande *(part.) a. r. 306*.*

forsworen, *A. Sax.* forsporen, *(part.) forsworn, Langl. b 19, 367;* heo beod forsworene *Laz. 21185.*

forsporenesse *perjury, hom. 1, 103.*

fortreden, *A.Sax.* fortredan, *O.H.Germ.* furtretan, *tread down;* fortrede *Halliw. dict 374;* fortroden *(part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 150.*

forþenchen, *A.Sax.* forþencan, *O.H.Germ.* ferdenchen, *repent?* (he) him ssel þerof vorþenche *ayenb. 5;* hit ne ssel þe vorþenche (= forþunche) *159;* his dêdus him sôre forþôȝte (= forþûhte?) *Amad. ed. Robs. XVIII, 3.*

forþrêsten, *A.Sax.* forþrêstan(?), *distort;* forþrast *(part.) a. p. 2, 249.*

forþrâwen *throw away;* vorþrâwe *ayenb. 86.*

forþringen, *A.Sax.* forþringan, *oppress;* forþrungen *(part.) Orm. 6169.*

forþunchen *forthink, displicere;* vorðenche *Hick. thes. 1, 224;* forþinkeþ *(pres.) Langl. 9, 129 (10, 158);* þat forþinkeþ me *Mand. 303;* me forþinkeþ þat i so did(e) *m.Arth.3849;* forþinkes *Will.5422.*

forþursten, *Germ.* ferdursten, *siti confici;* forthirst *(part.) prompt. 173;* forþrist *Orm. 5679.*

forwaken? forwaked *exhausted with waking, Will. 790; Chauc. C. t. 5016;* forwakid *Town. myst. 104.*

forwallen *boil away;* forþalled *(pres.) hom. 1, 251.*

forwandren? forwandred *exhausted with wandering, Chauc. r. r. 3336.*

forwarȝien *maledicere;* forþarȝed *(part.) Orm. 8048.*

forweaxen, *A.Sax.* forþeaxan, *wax to excess;* forwoxen *(part.) Parten. 2990.*

forwelhen = forwelken; vorwelwed *(part.) l. h. r. 22.*

forwelken, *Germ.* ferwelken, *emarcescere;* forwelked *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 361.*

forwenden *convertere;* forwent *(part.) st. gen. 1121.*

forwenien, *M.H.Germ.* verwenen, *forwean, spoil;* forweni, forwanie *Langl. b 5, 35;* forþened *(part.) hom. 2, 41;* forweined *dep. R. 5, 11.*

forwêþen? forwêþt *exhausted with weeping, Will. 2868.*

forwêri *excessively weary, Will. 2443; Chauc. r. r. 3336; m. Arth. 2901.*

vorwerien *wear out, Laȝ. 14479;* forwered *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 235;* forwerd *pl. cr. 736.*

forwêrien *weary out;* forwêried *(part.) st. gen. 3894.*

forwernen, *A.Sax.* forþyrnan, *prohibit, refuse:* hpî polde god spa litles þinges him forperne *hom. 1, 221;* forwurnen *Laȝ. 3497.*

forwerþen, *A.Sax.* forþeorþan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwerþan, *O.H.Germ.* for-, far-, ferwerfan, *reject, rel. ant. 1, 216;* forþerþen *Orm. 1320;* vorþ(e)orþen *a. r. 120;* forwarþ *(pret.) ps. 77, 60*;* forþorþen *(part.) Orm. 1393;* vorþorþen *a. r. 366.*

forwleuchen *become proud?* forwleint *(part.) spec. 24.*

forþrêien, *A.Sax.* forþrêgan, *accuse, p. l. s. VIII, 49; Jul. 46;* forþrêied *(part.) a. r. 172*.*

forwundien, *A.Sax.* forþundian, *wound;* forwundede *(pret.) Laȝ. 14713;* forwonded *(part.) Rob. 56, 3;* forwounded *Will. 3686; Chauc. r. r. 1830.*

forwundrien, *Germ.* ferwundern, *amaze, astonish;* forþundred *(part.) Orm. 3417;* forwondrid *m. t. 19;* forwondret *ant. Arth. XXVI, 9.*

forwurchen, *A.Sax.* forþyrcan, *O.L.Germ.* for-, farwirkean, *O.H.Germ.* far-, ferwirchen, -wurchen, *perdere;* forporhte *(pret.) hom. 1, 221;* forworht *(part.) Laȝ. 16694;* forproht *Orm. 17547;* forwrogt *st. gen. 266.*

forwurðen, *A.Sax.* forþeorðan, forþurðan *O.H.Germ.* fur-, for-, farwerdan, *perish Laȝ. 28425;* vorþurðen *a. r. 210;* forworthe *ps. 1, 6;* forþurþeþ *(pres.) Orm. 18826;* forworthes *pr. c. 780;* forþurðe

(subjunct.) Kath. 2191; forworđen *(pret.) Laȝ. 1777;* forpurþen *(part.) Orm. 19216;* forporþe, furw(u)rþe *o. a. n. 573.*

for-, *Fr.* for-.

forfēt, *Fr.* forfait, *forfeit, Langl. a 4, 114.*

forfētin *forfeit, prompt. 172.*

forfētûre, *Fr.* forfaitûre, *forfeiture, Langl. b 4, 131.*

forain, *O.Fr.* forain, *foreign:* foreine goodes *Chauc. Boet. 851.*

forbischin, *Fr.* fourbir, *furbish, prompt. 170.*

force, *Fr.* force, *force, Will. 1217.*

forcer, *O.Fr.* forcier, *coffer, Will. 4432; s. s. ed. Wr. 2949.*

ford, *A.Sax.* ford, *O.H.Germ.* furt, *ford, "vadum", fragm. 3, 51; Trist. 3, 48;* þene vord (ford) *Laȝ. 20159;* ford, forþ *Wicl. genes. 32;* ford, forde, forth, forthe *Langl. 5, 576 (6, 57);* forþ *a. p. 1, 150.*

fore, *A.Sax.* fore, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* fora, *O.Fris.* fara, *Goth.* faura, *fore (vore), pro, prae, ante:* þet tu fore ibeden havest *Marh. 21;* þat ich fore habbe imurned *Laȝ. 13472;* nôn nô spak him ôn word fore *Alis. 4038;* þis . . . perle . . . þe joueler ȝef fore alle his gôd *a. p. 1, 733;* (h)is sone þat al þe sorwe is fore *Will. 2941;* fore þe miracle þet hî sêghe was here beliave þê môre istrengþed *misc. 30;* þis Gilbert hire tolde fore *Bek. 31;* so stille and derne he was þe fênd fore *c. l. 1030;* ich com . . . for te þarnin op fore *hom. 1, 253;* for þe welþe . . . î have him wrouȝt fore *Will. 2076;* as þei fore seiden *Jos. 208;* þe vore izêde Jon *ayenb. 190; comp.* hêr-, hwar-, þærfore.

forefader *forefather;* forefadres, forfadres *(pl.) Langl. b 5, 501.*

forefōt *forefoot;* forefēt *(pl.) Will. 3284.*

foregengle *ancestor;* voregenglen *(pl.) Laȝ. 25082.*

forgōere *foregoer, Langl. 2, 162 (187).*

forezeard *foreyard;* forȝerd *Wicl. Ez. 10.*

forehēved *forehead, Bek. 2200;* vorheaved *a. r. 18;* forhēved *Percev. 495;* forheed *Chauc. C. t. a 154.*

foresiht, *O.H.Germ.* forasiht, *foresight;* forsiȝt, forsighte *prompt. 171.*

vorespēche *preface, ayenb. 5.*

foretāken, *A.Sax.* foretācen, *O.H.Germ.* forazeichan, *foretoken;* fortāken *Orm. 16157;* foretōken *Gow. 1, 137;* fortōcne *hom. 2, 81.*

foretellen *foretell:* as he foretolde *Langl. a 11, 165.*

foretop *foretop;* fortop *treat. 137.*

foretōþ *foretooth;* fortēþ *(pl.) Flor. 1609.*

forewal, *A.Sax.* forepeall, *forewall, Wicl. Is. 26.*

foreward, *A.Sax.* forepeard, *forward;* forewardes *Mand. 61.*

foreward, *A.Sax.* forepeard, *O.Icel.* forvördr, *agreement, covenant, Laȝ. 23657; c. l. 1055;* forepard *a. r. 126;* vorepard *o. a. n. 1689;* foreward, forward *Langl. 6, 36 (7, 38);* forward *Chauc. C. t. a 829; m. Arth. 3695.*

forewit *prescience?* forwit *Langl. b 5, 166.*

fore *see* furh.

fôre, *A.Sax.* fôr, *O.H.Germ.* fuora, *from* faren, *course, march, proceeding, expedition, st. gen. 2984; Rob. 386, 14; Alis. 2355; rel. ant. 1, 160;* Brennes . . . heom bêh æfter mid starkere fôre *Laȝ. 5568;* þe cnihtes weoren on fôre *5858;* heo nômen heore vôre intō þas kinges bûre *13667;* and so forleost þe hund his fôre *o. a. n. 817.*

foren, *A.Sax.* foran, *O.L.Germ.* foran, forana, *O.H.Germ.* forna, *(be)fore, ante:* foren an his hêfde *(ms.* hafde) *forn an seinem haubte, Laȝ. 23968;* foren (forn) tô his breoste *20121;* forn aȝên *(ms.* aȝan) him *18528;* þeȝ tôken eft forn on tô serfen *Orm. 553;* forn aȝens *Wicl. genes.*

16; spim þu foren me *hom. 1, 51;* foren us tô gôn *st. gen. 3541; comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, toforen.

forest, *O.Fr.* forest, *forest, Chauc. C. t. a 1975; lai le fr. 145.*

forester, forster, *O.Fr.* forestier, *forester, Langl. b 17, 112; Chauc. C. t. a 117.*

forette, ferette, *Ital.* furetto, *ferret, prompt. 171.*

forge, *Fr.* forge, *forge, prompt. 172.*

forgin, *Fr.* forger, *forge, prompt. 172.*

forghe *see* furh.

forke, *Lat.* furca, *fork, voc. 180; spec. 110;* forken *(pl.) Laȝ. 21102;* forkis *dep. R. 8, 3.*

forme, *Fr.* forme, *Lat.* forma, *form, prompt. 172;* hî makede â forme *p. l. s. XIII, 314;* ân hare whan he in forme liþ *treat. 139.*

forme, *A.Sax.* forma, feorma, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* forma, *primus, Laȝ. 4942; Orm. 14431; o. a. n. 820; Alis. 1292; s. s. ed. Web. 1424; Jos. 685;* þe forme man *c. l. 1477;* oure forme fader *a. p. 1, 638; pr. c. 483;* þe vorme dôle *a. r. 10;* furme *p. s. 155;* firme *st. gen. 59; see* frume.

formin, *Fr.* former, *form, formare, prompt. 172.*

formest, *A.Sax.* formest, fyrmest, *O.Fris.* formest, *foremost (formest), Will. 939; Langl. b 10, 215;* seþþen Adam formest sunne bigon *c. l. 1140;* formast *a. p. 2, 494;* furmest *p. s. 154;* firmest *rel. ant. 1, 213; st. gen. 1472;* þe formeste *Laȝ. 6855;* þet formeste liht *hom. 1, 139;* vormest(e) *a. r. 200.*

fornaise, *Fr.* fournaise, *furnace, ayenb. 74;* furneise *Jul. 32.*

forrier, *O.Fr.* forrier, *fourrier, ayenb. 195.*

forst *see* frost.

forð, *A.Sax.* forð, *O.L.Germ.* forth, forð, ford, *O.Fris.* forth, ford, *M.H.Germ.* vort, *forth:* forð þe king wende *Laȝ. 25751;* þe sôulen þet beoð forð faren *a. r. 30;* vorð bringen *66;* he drôh þat pitness(e) forþ *Orm. 3078;* fareþ forþ *6406;* forð gôn *st. gen. 845;* þat him hadde ifed & . . . forþ ibrôȝt *p. l. s. XIII, 135;* forþ fare *c. l. 218; Alis. 6937; ps. 10, 2;* he hæhte heom forð riht *Laȝ. 25713;* forþ riht . . . he flæh a þeȝ *Orm. 3196;* ȝif þu pult þeonne vorð môre vorhôten þîne sunne *a. r. 340;* forspoleȝed þene hôc forð mid þan êse *hom. 1, 123;* so fer forþ fram his men *Will. 209;* so forð ant so feor *Marh. 15;* se forð *Kath. 243;* he þule tô vorð *a. r. 294;* vorþ tô *usque ad, Rob. 7, 22;* forð þet ic alegge þîne feond *hom. 1, 91;* whanne it was forþ daies *(late in the day), Wicl. Mark 6.*

forðfare *departure, decease, Laȝ. 6009.*

vorðȝong, *A.Sax.* forðgang, *progress, a. r. 318.*

forðsīð, *A.Sax.* forðsīð, *departure, decease;* vorðsîde *(dat.) hom. 1, 197.*

forþþard, *A.Sax.* forðþeard, *forthward, protenus, Orm. 5226;* forþward *Bek. 674; Will. 3630;* forðward (forþwardes) heo wenden *Laȝ. 5370;* vorðþard *a. r. 242.*

forþ *see* ford.

forþen *see* furþen.

forþer *see* furðer.

forðien, *A.Sax.* forðian, *promote, effect, execute;* forden *st. gen. 341; rel. ant. 1, 212;* forþed *(part.) Orm. 212; comp.* a-, ful-, iforðien.

forwe *see* furh.

fôster, *A. Sax.* fôstur, *O. Icel.* fôstr, *from* fôde, *foster, nutrimentum, Marh. 8, 9;* freo monne fôster *(child) Kath. 451;* Eleine mîn âȝen vôster *Laȝ. 25921;* in oure fôstre *mir. pl. 194.*

fôsterchild *foster-child, fragm. 2, 21.*

fôsterfæder *foster-father, fragm. 2, 20;* fôsterfader *Orm. 8855.*

vôstermōder *foster-mother, Laȝ. 25899; Marh. 8, 30.*

fôsterling, *A.Sax.* fôsterling(?), *fosterling, alumnus;* fôsterlinges *(pl.) Laȝ. 28574.*

fôstre, *A.Sax.* fôstre(?), *O.Icel.* fôstra, *nutrix, st. gen. 2624.*

fôstrien, *A.Sax.* fôstrian(?), *O.Icel.* fôstra, *O.Dutch* voedsteren, *foster, nutrire, fragm. 8, 57;* fôstrin *Marh. 2, 16;* fôstren *(ms.* fosstrenn) *Orm. 1558;* fôstre *Chauc. C. t. 8469; ps. 54, 23;* fôstreð *(pres.) a. r. 296;* fôstrede *(pret.) Laȝ. 25858;* fôstred *(part.) st. gen. 2618; Havel. 1434; Hoccl. 1, 229.*

fôstrild *nutrix, a. r. 72.*

fôt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* fôt, *O.Icel.* fôtr, *Goth.* fôtus, *O.H.Germ.* fuoz, *Gr.* πούς *gen.* ποδός, *Lat.* pês *gen.* pedis, *Welsh* ped, *Sanscr.* पत् *gen.* पदम्, *foot, Orm. 11369;* vôt *a. r. 194;* þan vôt *Rob. 490, 14;* & i þe lêitende fûr hêt þarpen êuch fôt *(man, per synecdochen) Kath. 1371;* and êver ilk fôt of hem slôwe *Havel. 2432;* on fôte *a. p. 2, 79;* fêt *(pl.) Laȝ. 31973; Orm. 4775; chron. Engl. 630;* vêt *a. r. 122;* fît *s. a. c. XVI, 10;* fôtan *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 91;* vôten *Laȝ. 14820;* fêl tô his fôte *misc. 53;* falleþ him tô feete *(im zu füszen) Chauc. C. t. 5524; comp.* crâwe-, harefôt.

fôtfolk *peditatus, Man. 12019.*

fôtelame (fôtlame?) *p. 51, 11.*

fôtman *footman, Alis. 1611.*

fôtsceomel *hom. 1, 91.*

fôtsteppe *footstep, prompt. 174.*

fôtþelm "*planta*" *(pedis), fragm. 2, 15.*

fôþer, *A.Sax.* fôder, *O.L.Germ.* vôther, *M.H.Germ.* vuoder, *fother, vehes, onus:* þat hadde ilad of dong ful many â fôþer (fôther, fôthir) *Chauc. C. t. a 530;* on his head falleþ þe fôþer *Rich. 1732;* fôþir *Alis. 1809;* vôder tô hevi vor te vêdren mide þe sôule *a. r. 140;* þritti vôdere (fôþer) *Laȝ. 25762.*

fôu *see* fâh.

fouaile, *O.Fr.* fouaille, *fuel, prompt. 174.*

fôue *see* feawe.

foul *see* fuȝel *and* fûl.

foun, *O.Fr.* faon, *fawn,* "*hinnulus*", *prompt. 175;* founes *(pl.) Mand. 290.*

founden *see* fundien.

foundren, *O.Fr.* fondrer, *founder;* fôundred *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2687;* foundret *ant. Arth. XLII, 9.*

four *see* feower.

fôw *see* fâh.

fôwe *see* feawe.

fowel *see* fuȝel.

fôwin, *O.Icel.* fâga *(polire, colere)?* "*purgare*", *prompt. 175;* fôwen *Beves 1120;* fôwid *(part.) prompt. 175.*

fôware, *O.Icel.* fâgari? "*purgator*", *prompt. 174.*

fox, *A.Sax.* fox, *O.H.Germ.* fuhs, fuchs, *fox, vulpes, rel. ant. 1, 217;* fox, vox *o. a. n. 812 & 819;* foxes glôve *digitalis, rel. ant. 1, 36;* voxe (foxe) *(dat.) Laȝ. 20840;* voxes *(pl.) a. r. 128.*

foxlîche *hom. 1, 31.*

foxish *foxish,* "*vulpinus*", *prompt. 175.*

fra, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* fra, *Goth.* fra-, *fro (fra), ab:* spa fer fra godes rîche *Orm. 1265;* drihtin takeþ it fra me *4820;* þe limes þat er cutted fra þe bodi *pr. c. 3715;* god lêdde hem fro helle nigt *st. gen. 89;* he rôs fro dêde *rel. ant. 1, 209;* dede hire fete . . . fro Winchestre *Havel. 318;* nêvere heo nule him wende fro *c. l. 1170;* cômen . . . fro þemperour of Grêce *Will. 1424;* fro whennes he côme *Langl. b 5, 532 (a 6, 16 has* from); nô þing þou may take fro us *Mand. 294;* fro whens he comeþ *Wicl. John 3;* god schilde us fro schame *Eglam. 508.*

? frêt, *M.H.Germ.* frâz *(eating).*

frêtepil *voracious, a. r. 128*.*

? freten, *A.Sax.* fretan, *O.H.Germ.* frezan, *Goth.* fraïtan, *fret (freat), eat up, devour,*

Laȝ. 31677; frete *Shoreh. 161;* fretin "*corrodere*", *prompt. 179;* fretep *(pres.) Orm. 16133;* vret *a. r. 184;* frat *(pret.) ps. 79, 14;* fret *Rob. 203, 18; Alis. 703; Will. 87;* freet *Langl. 12468;* frêten *Alis. 5171;* freten *(part.) st. gen. 2101; Alis. 5179; Chauc. C. t. a 2068;* ifreten *misc. 147.*

fraward *froward:* þâ turnest tu þe frapard god *Orm. 4672;* if he fraward bê *pr. c. 87;* froward *st. gen. 3322;* þe weder was cold and froward *s. s. ed. Web. 2622.*

fracchin *fratch,* "*stridere*", *prompt. 175.*

fraȝnen *see* freinen.

fraht, *O. Dutch* vracht, *freight (fraught);* fraught *lud. Cov. 137;* freight, freit "*vectura*", *prompt. 177.*

frahten, *O.Dutch* vrachten, *freight (fraught);* fraught(e) *Chauc. C. t. b 171;* frauȝt *(part.) Will. 2732.*

fraiel, *O.Fr.* fraiel, frael, *frail, fiscella, Rich. 1549;* fraiel, freiel *Langl. b 13, 94.*

fraisten, *O.Icel.* freista, *inquire, examine, try;* fraist(e) *Man. 8391;* fraiste *(pres.) a. p. 1, 169;* fraistes *pr. c. 1090; Isumb. 669;* fraisted *(pret.) Iw. 3253;* fraisted *(part.) Gaw. 1679;* silver fraisted wiþ þe fire "*argentum igne examinatum*", *ps. 11, 7.*

fraked, *A.Sax.* fracoð, *turpis?* þis frakede folc *hom. 2, 83.*

frakel *turpis? misc. 93;* he bið piðûten feire & frakel piðinnen *hom. 1, 25;* hû vrakel is þe porldes blisse *a. r. 182;* þis fikele porld & frakele *h. m. 7;* seyþ him vayre bivore and frakele bihinde *rel. ant. 1, 183.*

fraken *frecken,* "*lentigo, lenticula*", *prompt. 176;* frakin, frekin *voc. 209 & 267;* fraknes, freknes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 2169.*

fram, *A.Sax.* fram, from, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. Goth.* fram, *from:* ne mahtu . . . þende mîn herte fram him *Kath. 1506;* hit is so fur fram þe sonne *treat. 137;* tô wite þe fram þe fênde *Shoreh. 90;* vram þe ginninge of þe wordle *ayenb. 12;* â litil fram his halle *s. s. ed. Wr. 750;* þei konne nôuȝt dôn it fram (from) hem *Langl. b 1, 194;* þe from (fram) drihtene com *Laȝ. 20;* from lôðen alêsen *1084;* vrom deie tô deie *a. r. 218;* þet he pardie ou vrom alle þeo þet ou apaited *174;* wenden heom from *misc. 152;* þat from hevene dude alihte *c. l. 656;* from morwe til êve *Will. 763.*

framward *fromward:* þat evene framward þan êst tôward þane west drôuȝ *Brand. 3;* fromward, frommard (framward) *Laȝ. 1899 & 26168;* fleo þê spûðere vrommard ham *a. r. 92.*

frame, *O.Icel.* frami *m. (promotio, emolumentum, commodum), O.Dutch* vrame *f. (commodum)? profit, advantage, Orm. 961; rel. ant. 1, 169; Man. 2483;* he dede ðe Ebri(u)s frame *st. gen. 2540;* note ant frame *spec. 71;* ȝif hit bê for mî frame *Halliw. dict. 378;* frame "*fabrica*", *prompt. 176.*

framien, *A.Sax.* framian(?), *O.Fris.* framia, *O. Icel.* frama *(proficere, ornare), frame, proficere, prodesse:* al . . . þat ham þule framien *h. m. 29;* he sulden . . . here orf framen *st. gen. 1642;* framin "*dolare*", *prompt. 176;* frames *(pres.) a. r. 126*;* litel hit frames *Man. 11112;* framed *(part.) Rich. 1859.*

franchise, *Fr.* franchise, *franchise, Parten. 3745.*

frankelein *franklin, libertinus, Chauc. C. t. a 331;* frankeleines *(pl.) Langl. b 19, 39.*

frape, *O.Fr.* frape, *rout, Chauc. Troil. 3259; Man. 9825.*

fraternitê, *Fr.* fraternitê, *fraternity, Chauc. C. t. a 364.*

frê *see* freo.

frec, *A.Sax.* frec, *O.Icel.* frekr, *Goth.* friks, *O.H.Germ.* frecher, *freck (frack), audax, avidus;* frek *Min. 15; Degrev. 1365;*

vrech (frec) *a. r. 128;* frik *prompt. 179; Lidg. m. p. 230;* þe frecche *misc. 75;* freche *(pl.) Laȝ. 9419;* freke *d. Arth. 2821.*

freclīche *fragm. 6, 53;* vreclīche *Laȝ. 31772;* vrechlīche *a. r. 204;* frekli *d. Arth. 1360.*

frêden, *A.Sax.* (ge)frêdan, *O.Dutch* vroeden, *O.H.Germ.* fruotan, *sapere, sentire;* frêde *Gow. 2, 119;* frêdeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 7;* frêdde *(pret.) Shoreh. 120; s. s. ed. Web. 1514; comp.* ifrêden.

frêfren *see* frôfrien.

freinen, *A.Sax.* frignan *pret.* frægn, *O.L. Germ.* frignan(?) *pret.* fragn, *O.Icel.* fregna *pret.* frâ, *Goth.* fraihnan, *frain, interrogare, Kath. 1645; h. m. 33; st. gen. 1047;* freine *Gow. 2, 384; Octov. 1381;* fræinien *Laȝ. 17116;* fraȝnen *(ms.* fraȝȝnenn) *Orm. 5664;* fraine *Trist. 3, 30; Percev. 1293;* freinedē *(pres.) a. r. 264;* frainez *a. p. 1, 129;* freine *(imperat.) Mirc 912;* fraine *(subjunct.) Amad. ed. Robs. LVI, 7;* frain *(pret.) Langl. b 16, 174*;* freinede, fræinede *Laȝ. 6627 & 7244;* freinede *st. gen. 2759;* freined *Will. 1303; m. Arth. 678;* frainede, frained *Langl. 1, 56 (58);* fraȝned *(part.) Orm. 12973; comp.* i-, offreinen.

freitour "*refectorium*", *prompt. 177; Brand. 13; pl. cr. 220.*

frek *see* frec.

freke, *A.Sax.* freca, *bold man, Alis. 2161; Will. 402; Langl. 4, 12; a. p. 2, 6; ant. Arth. XXXII, 8;* frechen *(pl.) Kath. 732.*

frele, *O.Fr.* frele, fraile, *Lat.* fragilis, *frail, p. l. s. XXV, 136; Langl. 3, 117 (121).*

fremde *see* fremede.

freme, *A.Sax.* freme, *frem (freem), strenuus, l. c. c. 5.*

fremsom, *A.Sax.* fremsum, *utilis, benignus.*

fremsomnes, *A.Sax.* fremsumness, "*benignitas*", *ps. 64, 12*.*

freme, *A.Sax.* fremu, *profit, advantage:* for þe freme of þe loande *proclam. 3;* vreme *ayenb. 69;* freome *fragm. 5, 49; a. r. 124*.*

fremful *hom. 1, 109;* vremvol *ayenb. 80.*

fremede, *A.Sax.* fremede, fremde, fremde, *O.L.Germ.* fremidi, fremithi, *O.H.Germ.* fremider, *Goth.* framaþis, *fremd, extraneus, alienus, hom. 1, 185; Horn 68;* â vreomede (fremde) child *a. r. 184;* fremde *Havel. 2277; Mirc 1352;* of fremde lond(e) *Chauc. C. t. 10743;* fremde men *Orm. 1250;* fremde and sibbe *Rob. 346, 1;* wiþ fremid(e) and sibbe *p. s. 202.*

fremeďe? *st. gen. 349.*

fremien, *A.Sax.* fremian, fremman, *O.L.Germ.* fremian, *O.Icel.* fremja, *O.Fris.* fremma, *promote, perform, profit, Kath. 288;* vrēomien *a. r. 284;* fremen *st. gen. 173;* he sholden his wille freme *Havel. 441;* freme "*proficere*", *ps. 88, 23;* heo scullen me monrādene ... fremmen *Laȝ. 24010;* fremede *(pret.) Kath. 2399;* fremede "*profuit*", *hom. 1, 127; comp.* fulfremien.

frênd *see* freond.

frenge *fringe, prompt. 178;* frenges *(pl.) Gaw. 598.*

Frenkisch, *A.Sax.* Frencisc, *French, Gaw. 1116;* Frensc *Laȝ. 7663.*

freo, *A.Sax.* freo, frî, *O.Fris.* frî, fria, *O. H.Germ.* frîer, *Goth.* freis *fem.* frija, *free, liber, liberalis, Laȝ. 23574; Kath. 1179; o. a. n. 1507; Bek. 554; Alis. 192;* freo, vreo *a. r. 220 & 370;* freo, frê *Orm. 2974 & 12201;* frê, free *Chauc. C. t. a 852;* frî *Shoreh. 102;* vrî *ayenb. 86;* frêrre *(compar.) hom. 1, 271;* freore *c. l. 243;* vreoest *(superlat.) a. r. 398;*

freoboren, freoiboren *free-born, Jul. 6 & 7.*

freobrōďer, *A.Sax.* freobrōďor, *frater germanus, (? ms.* frobroder) *Alis. ed. Sk. 23.*

freodōm *freedom, h. m. 5;* frêdōm *Havel. 631; Mand. 193; Man. 71, 17.*

freolsien, *A.Sax.* freolsian, *O.Icel.* frelsa,

frialsa, *for* frêohalsien, *from O.Fris.* frî-, friahals, *Goth.* freihals *(liberty)? liberate, celebrate:* messedaȝ tô freolsen *(ms.* freollsenn) *Orm. 2720;* frêls *(pres. imperat.) rel. ant. 1, 22.*

freolāc, freolaic, vreoleic, freolēc *liberality, a. r. 192, 222 & 386;* freolaic *Kath. 2398.*

freolīch *freely, liber, Marh. 13; Kath. 68;* frêli *m. Arth. 3121;* freolīche *libere, Laȝ. 185;* frêli *Chauc. C. t. a 1207.*

frêman *freeman, Havel. 628.*

frênesse *freeness, prompt. 178.*

freoscipe *liberty, Laȝ. 459;* vreoschipe *liberality, a. r. 386.*

freo, *A.Sax.* freo, *O.L.Germ.* frî, *noble woman;* frê *Gaw. 1549; Degrev. 745.*

freoȝen, *A.Sax.* freogan, *free, liberare;* freoiȝen, freoien *Laȝ. 882 & 5619;* freoin *Marh. 3;* frên *st. gen. 2787;* freode *(pret.) Laȝ. 6175;* frîed *(part.) hom. 2, 103; comp.* ifreoȝen.

freolsien *see under* freo.

freond, *A.Sax.* freond, *O.Fris.* friond, friund, *O.L.Germ.* friund, *O.H.Germ.* friont, friunt, *Goth.* frijonds, *O.Icel.* frændi, *from A.Sax.* freogan, freon, *Goth.* frijon *(amare), friend, amans, amicus, Laȝ. 708;* freond, frênd *Orm. 1609 & 17960;* vriend, vrênd *ayenb. 162;* frênd *Will. 727;* freend *prompt. 178;* frînd *Aud. 22;* freond *(pl.) Laȝ. 703; Bek. 367;* frênd *Orm. 443; st. gen. 1775; Mapes 334;* freonden *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 197;* freonde *p. l. s. VIII, 111.*

frêndlīch, frêndli *friendly, Chauc. C. t. a 2680;* frêndloker *(compar.) Langl. 10, 225 (11, 171).*

frêndlihēde *Gow. 2, 286.*

freondrēde, *A.Sax.* freondræden, *amicitia, Alis. 1488;* vrêndrēde *ayenb. 149.*

freondschipe *friendship, a. r. 98.*

freosen, *A.Sax.* freosan, *O.Icel.* friosa, *O.H. Germ.* friusan, *freeze, frigere, gelare;* fr(e)ost *(pres.) o. a. n. 620;* hî freoseþ *treat. 136;* frês *(pret.) Man. 121, 28; Gaw. 728;* frees *Wicl. eccles. 43;* froren *(part.) misc. 151;* frore *spec. 25;* ifrore *treat. 137.*

frêre, *O.Fr.* frêre, *friar, Bek. 1182; Langl. 3, 35 (36); Chauc. C. t. a 208.*

fresch, *A.Sax.* fersc, *O.Icel.* ferskr, *O.H. Germ.* friscer, *fresh (frisk), p. l. s. XXX, 49;* als fresch for tô fiȝt(e) as þei wêre on morwe *Will. 3640;* fresh *Orm. 6348; Chauc. C. t. a 92; pr. c. 1254;* versc *hom. 1, 175;* fersch *treat. 136;* fersch, verss *Rob. 7, 3 & 217, 12;* on fresche stêden *Alis. 2405;* of fresche watir *Mand. 115.*

freschli *freshly, prompt. 178; Gaw. 1294.*

frêse, *O.L.Germ.* frêsa, *O.Dutch* vrêse, *O. H.Germ.* freisa, *periculum, metus?* nô frêse *Town. myst. 30.*

frêslīch, *O.H.Germ.* freislīcher, *periculosus, terribilis?* frêslīche (? freslīche = ferslīche *v. r.)* . . . wol us affrai *p. l. s. XXV, 32;* rîde frêsli (? fresli) tôward here fôs *Will. 1190.*

frest *see* frist.

frete, *A.Sax.* frætu *pl.* frætpe, *O.L.Germ.* fratoh, *fret, ornamentum:* her fret of gold *Chauc. l. g. w. 225;* wiþ frette of perle *Gow. 2, 228.*

freten *see under* fra.

fretien, *A.Sax.* frætpian, *O.L.Germ.* fratohon, *fret, ornare;* fretted *(part.) Langl. 2, 11; a. p. 2, 1476;* ifretid *Ber. 3926.*

freþ *see* friđ.

frêvren *see* frôfrien.

frî, *O.Icel.* frio, frǽ, *Goth.* fraiv? *fry, semen:* tô the and tô thî frî mî blissing graunt î *Town. myst. 24.*

frî *see* freo.

Frie, *A.Sax.* Frig(?), *O.Icel.* Frigg, *see Gr. mythol. 278, Venus, Rob. 112, 17;* Freon *(dat.) Laȝ. 13931.*

Frîdæi, *A.Sax.* Frigedæg, *O.Icel.* Frîadagr, *O.H.Germ.* Frîatag, *Friday, Laȝ. 13932;*

Frîdai *Kath. 2531; Rob. 112, 18;* Vrîdei *a. r. 422.*
Vrîniht (Frînacht) *a. r. 122.*

frie, *O. Icel.* frŷja *(exprobratio ignaviae)?* frêlēs, *O. Icel.* frŷjulauss? *blameless, a. p. 1, 431.*

frien, *O. Icel.* frŷja, *reprove, blame;* frîe *Havel. 1998;* tô frîȝen *(ms.* friȝȝenn) & tô tæ̂len *Orm. 16513.*

frien, *Fr.* frîre, *fry;* frîin *"frigere", prompt. 179;* frîe *Chauc. C. t. a 383;* ifrîd *(part.) ayenb. 111.*

friȝt *see* furht.

Frise, *A. Sax.* Frisa, Frysa, Fresa, *O. Fris.* Frisa, *Friso.*
Frislond, *A. Sax.* Frys-, Fresland, *Frisia, Laȝ. 23377.*

frise, *Fr.* frise, *frieze, prompt. 179.*

frisen, *Fr.* friser, *frieze;* frise *(pres.) prompt. 179;* frised *(part.) ibid.*

frist, *A. Sax.* first, fyrst *m., O. Fris.* first, ferst *n., O. Icel.* frest *n., O. H. Germ.* frist *f., space of time, respite;* frest *Orm. 261;* dô þou nôuth on freȝt þis fare *Havel. 1337;* first *hom. 1, 161;* first, feorst (forst) *Laȝ. 4506 & 12242;* furst *hom. 1, 19; Bek. 630; Flor. a. Bl. a 638 (b 401);* he þet ... dêþ hit a verst *ayenb. 32.*

fristen, *A. Sax.* firstan(?), fyrstan(?), *O. Fris.* fersta, *O. Icel.* fresta, *O. H. Germ.* fristan, *respite:* nô langer wold he freste *Halliw. dict. 380;* frist(e) *(pres.) a. p. 2, 743;* verste *(imper.) ayenb. 173;* firsten *(subj.) Marh. 15, 6;* firstede *(pret.) Kath. 2399.*

friđ, *A. Sax.* friđ, friđo, freođo, *O. Icel.* friđr *gen.* friđar, *O. Fris.* fretho, ferd, *O. L. Germ.* frithu, *O. H. Germ.* fridu *gen.* frido, frides, *frith (firth), pax, tutela, septum, hom. 2, 101; st. gen. 681;* bihâhte tô halden friđ *Laȝ. 2549;* friþ *Orm. 3380; Will. 822; Langl. b 17, 112 (11593); Iw. 157; Gaw. 1973; a. p. 2, 534;* friþ or forest toun or fild *Amad. ed. Robs. LXXI, 5;* freþ *Degrev. 486;* on friđe *in peace, hom. 1, 13;* ȝe huntieđ i þes kinges friđe *Laȝ. 1432;* in freþe and in feld(e) *Tor. 586;* firthe *d. Arth. 1409; Town. myst. 131; comp.* deorfriđ.
friþsōcne *asylum, rel. ant. 1, 33.*
Freþerīc, *A. Sax.* Freođerīc, *Frederic, Rob. 480, 13.*

friđien, *A. Sax.* friđian, freođian, *O. Icel.* friđa, *O. Fris.* frethia, ferdia, *O. L. Germ.* frithon, *Goth.* (ga)friþon, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)-fridon, *keep in peace, preserve, secure from disturbance:* eoper lond ic þulle friþian *hom. 1, 15;* ne þat ... deade bodi nulen ha nâpt friđie *283;* friđen *st. gen. 786;* friþe *Man. 8733;* vreþie *ayenb. 7;* friđede *(pret.) Kath. 2399*;* friþed *(part.) ant. Arth. I, 7.*

fro *see* fra.

frôde, *O. Icel.* frauđi? *rana, bufo?* frôden *(pl.) hom. 1, 326;* frûde *p. l. s. VIII, 138.*

frôfre, *A. Sax.* frôfor, *O. L. Germ.* frôfra, [*O. H. Germ.* fluobara], *consolation, comfort, Orm. 8786;* frôvre *misc. 90; st. gen. 54;* vrôvre *a. r. 92;* frôvre (frôvere) *Laȝ. 9075;* frôver(e) *rel. ant. 1, 171.*
frôfergōst *"paracletus", fragm. 3, 3;* frôfregāst *Orm. 10554.*

frôfrien, *A. Sax.* frôfrian, frêfrian, *O. L. Germ.* frôfrean, [*O. H. Germ.* fluobiren], *console, comfort;* frôfren *Orm. 150;* frôvren *Kath. 287;* vrôvren *a. r. 72;* frôveren *rel. ant. 1, 186;* vroæfrien *Laȝ. 14844;* frêvre *Beves 183;* frôvri, frôveri *(pres.) o. a. n. 535;* frêvređ *hom. 1, 145;* frêvereþ *Shoreh. 7;* frôvere *(subjunct.?) c. l. 889;* frôvrede *(pret.) Marh. 8; comp.* ifrôfrien.

frêfringe, *A. Sax.* frêfrung, frôfrung, *consolation, hom. 2, 117.*

frogge, *A. Sax.* frocga, *frog, rana, o. a. n. 146; Rob. 69, 3; "ranam", Wicl. ps. 77;* frogge, frugge *"bufo", prompt. 180;* froggen *(pl.) hom. 1, 51.*

frôh, *O. Icel.* frâr *(celer)? frough (frow),*

evis? frôuh *misc. 94;* fals and frôuȝ *Mapes 337;* fals or frôw *h. s. 2305;* frôw "*festine*", *rel. ant. 2, 216.*

froise *froise, prompt. 180; voc. 242; Gow. 2, 93; l. c. c. 50.*

frok, *Fr.* froc, *frock, prompt. 179; a. p. 2, 136;* frokke *(dat.) Langl. 5, 64 (81).*

from *see* fram.

frome *see* frume.

front, *Fr.* front, *front, prompt. 180;* frount *Bek. 1195; Man. 3360.*

frosch, *A.Sax.* frox, *O.H.Germ.* frosc, *O.Icel.* froskr, *frosh, frosk,* "*rana*", *voc. 223;* frosh *Wicl. ps. 77;* frosch, frosk *prompt. 180;* froske *(dat.) d. Arth. 1081;* froskes *(pl.) st. gen. 2977; ps. 104, 30; Town. myst. 62; comp.* eafrosk.

frost, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* forst, *O.Icel. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* frost, *from* freosen, *frost,* "*gelu*", *prompt. 180; Orm. 12655; Mand. 130;* frost, forst *Wicl. ps. 77;* forst *treat. 137; Gaw. 1694;* vorst *Rob. 265, 11;* forstes *(pl.) o. a. n. 524.*

frosti, *O.H.Germ.* frostager, *frosty, Chauc. C. t. a 268.*

frothe, *O.Icel.* froða, *froth,* "*spuma*", *prompt. 180.*

froþen *froth;* froþiþ "*spumat*", *Wicl. Mark 9;* froþen, frothen *Chauc. C. t. a 1659;* froþande *(part.) a. p. 2, 1721.*

frôuh, frôw *see* frôh.

frounce, *O.Fr.* fronce, *frounce, Chauc. Boet. 147;* frounces *(pl.) Langl. b 13, 318.*

frounin, *Fr.* (re)frogner, *frown, prompt. 180;* froune *Lidg. st. Th. 254.*

frôvre *see* frôfre.

frûde *see* frôde.

frume, *A.Sax. Goth.* fruma, *primus.*
frumberdling *adolescens;* frumberdlinges *(pl.) hom. 2, 41.*
frumken(n)ed *primogenitus, hom. 1, 87;* hire frumkennede sune *Mat. 1, 25.*
frumræs? æt þon frumræsen (frume râse?) *Laȝ. 8665.*
frumschaft, frumscheft, *A.Sax.* frumsceaft, *first creation, Jul. 2 & 3.*
frumschapen *first created:* Adam þene frumsce(a)pene mon *hom. 1, 123.*

frume, *A.Sax.* fruma, *principium, Laȝ. 13265; Flor. a. Bl. 135;* from þe porlde frume (frome) *o. a. n. 476;* at te frume *1513;* frome *c. l. 595; Alix. 5356; comp.* ordfrume.

frumpil, *Dutch* frommel, "*ruga*", *prompt. 181.*

frumþe, *A. Sax.* frymd, *principium, Orm. 18558; misc. 142;* i þe frumde *a. r. 8;* on fremede *Mat. 19, 8.*

fruschen, *O. Fr.* fruisser, *frush, dash:* þei fruschen tô gidere *Mand. 238;* frouschen *Degrev. 1087.*

frût, *Fr.* fruit, *fruit, a. r. 150; treat. 133.*

fuȝel, *A.Sax.* fugel, *O.Icel.* fugl, *Goth.* fugls, *O.H.Germ.* fogel, *fowl, avis, o. a. n. 1097;* fuȝel, foȝel (fowel) *Laȝ. 2832 & 20174;* fugel, fuel *st. gen. 160 & 221;* fuel *a. r. 126;* voȝel *ayenb. 71;* foghel *pr. c. 7075;* fowel *Horn 1414; treat. 139;* fowel, foul *Chauc. C. t. a 190;* foul *Mand. 48; Tor. 2050;* fuheles *(pl.) Kath. 2124;* foȝeles *Shoreh. 146;* foweles, foules *Langl. 5, 199 (355);* fupelene *(gen. pl.) a. r. 298;* foulen *(dat. pl.) Will. 805.*
fuelkun, fowelcun *o. a. n. 65.*

voȝelere, *A.Sax.* fugelere, *fowler, auceps, ayenb. 254;* foulere *Wicl. prov. 6;* fuheleres *(gen.) Mark. 3.*

foulin, *A. Sax.* fugelian, *fowl,* "*aucupari*", *prompt. 175.*

fuir *see* fûr.

fuite, *Fr.* fuite, *Gaw. 1425;* feute *Will. 90.*

ful, *A. Sax.* full, *O. Icel.* fullr, *Goth.* fulls, *O.L.Germ.* ful, *O.Fris.* ful, fol, *O.H.Germ.* foller, *Gr.* πλέος, πλεῖος, *Russ.* полный, *Lithuan.* pilnas, *Lat.* plênus, *full, st. gen. 110; Langl. prol. 17;* â scip ful (fol) of golde *Laȝ. 23694;* ful nêh (fulnēh?) *hom. 1, 29; Laȝ. 124;* ful ipis (fulipis?) *Orm.*

687; o. a. n. 1189; ful (fol) iwis *Laȝ. 1324;* ful þel (fulþel?) *hom. 1, 17; Marh. 4; a. r. 6; Orm. pref. 17;* ful briht *Hick. thes. 1, 222;* ful faste *Havel. 82;* ful hard *(O.Icel.* fullhardr *Egilss.) transact. 19, 321;* â ful bolde bacheler *Langl. b 16, 179;* ful wîs *(Goth.* fullaveis) *a. p. 1, 747;* ful clêne *ant. Arth. XXX, 1;* ful late *pr. c. 789;* vol *ayenb. 15;* fol wel *Shoreh. 159; Rich. 1550;* þe fulle tale *Orm. 11270;* þat is mî fulle ivô *misc. 42;* mid fulle drême *o. a. n. 314;* mid fullere strenden *(r.* strengde) *Laȝ. 29047;* hare fulle fân *h. m. 31;* fulle seoven nihte *Laȝ. 1632;* peres fulle fopertiȝ *Orm. 11210;* fulle six ȝêr *Horn 926;* ahte aut tvênti folle ȝêr *chron. Engl. 416; comp.* aȝe-, bale-, care-, drêd-, eȝes-, êst-, fêr-, grid-, ȝeorn-, hih-, îleaf-, luf-, mân-, miht-, milds-, neod-, nîþ-, rêd-, sorh-, sun-, tîr-, wâ-, wil-, wurþful.

fulbrengen, *O. Fris.* fulbranga, *peragere;* fulbrôht *(part.) Orm. 16335.*

fuldēde *perfection, a. r. 372.*

fuldôn, *O.H.Germ.* folletuon, *perficere, a. r. 372;* voldô *(part.) ayenb. 28.*

fulenden, *Germ.* follenden, *finish, achieve, p. l. s. VIII, 123;* fulende *Bek. 2305;* fulended *(part.) hom. 2, 61.*

fulfordien *accomplish, achieve;* fulfordiȝe *hom. 1, 237;* fulforþed *(part.) Orm. 15597.*

fulfremien, *A.Sax.* fulfremian, *accomplish, perfect;* fulfremed *(part.) Orm. 2530.*

fulfremedlīke *perfectly, Orm. 10751.*

fulfremednesse *perfection, Orm. 6083.*

fulfullen, *A.Sax.* fulfyllan, *fulfill, a. r. 288;* fulfillen *st. gen. 1222;* fulfille *a. p. 2, 264;* fulfille, folfulle *Langl. 6, 36 (7, 38);* fulfild, folfuld *(part.) c. l. 561;* folfeld *Shoreh. 147.*

volvellinge *fulfilling, ayenb. 260.*

fulhēde *"plenitudo", ps. 23, 1;* volhēde *ayenb. 119.*

fullīche *fully, Laȝ. 14124; a. r. 124; o. a. n. 1687;* fullīke *Orm. 16302;* fulli *pr. c. 4570.*

? fulst, *A.Sax.* fylst, fullēst, fullæst, *O. H.Germ.* folleist, *auxilium, h. m. 17;* þurh godes fulste *hom. 1, 107;* fulste *(dat.) Laȝ. 1747.*

? fulsten, *A.Sax.* fylstan, fullēstan, fullæstan, *O.L.Germ.* fullēstian, *O.H.Germ.* folleisten, *auxiliari, Laȝ. 5581;* filsten *rel. ant. 1, 186;* fulste *(pres.) o. a. n. 889;* fulste *(pret.) Laȝ. 1148.*

? filstnen = fulsten, *Orm. 6170;* filstnede *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 209.*

fulsum *fulsome, copiosus, st. gen. 2153.*

fulsumhēd *st. gen. 1548.*

fultel? hundred is fultel (ful tel?) *a. r. 372.*

? fultum *auxilium, st. gen. 2824;* þurȝ godes fultume *proclam. 1;* fultume (foltome) *(dat.) Laȝ. 14618.*

fulþrîfen? fulþrifen *full-thriven, Orm. 5130.*

fulwaxen, *O.H.Germ.* follewahsan, *adolescere;* fulpaxen *(part.) Orm. 10884; p. l. s. XXX, 38.*

fulwen, *A. Sax.* fulpian, *for* fulpîhan (*þîhan = *Goth.* veihan ἁγιάζειν)? *baptize, Laȝ. 2402;* folewen *Hick. thes. 1, 229;* fulwede, folwede *(pret.) Jos. 683 & 694;* folewede *h. h. 22;* follede, fulled *Langl. b 15, 440;* fulȝed *(part.) a. p. 2, 164;* folut *ant. Arth. XVIII, 4;* ifulwed *c. l. 1457;* ifulhet *Marh. 1;* ivolled *Rob. 239, 3.*

fuluht, *A.Sax.* fulþiht, *baptism, a. r. 322;* fulluht *Laȝ. 36; Orm. 4054;* fulht *Marh. 19;* fullouht, fullouȝt *Jos. 682 & 693;* fulloȝt *rel. ant. 2, 243;* folht *p. s. 157;* fulhtes *(gen.) hom. 1, 23.*

fulhten *baptize, hom. 1, 73;* fullehted *(pres.) Laȝ. 29769.*

fulhtnen = fulhten, *Orm. 94;* fuluhtnie *hom. 2, 17.*

fulwurchen, *O. H. Germ.* fol(l)awurchan, *perficere;* fulproht *(part.) Orm. 15597.*

fûl, *A.Sax.* fûl, *O. Icel.* fûll, *Goth.* fûls, *O. H.Germ.* fûler, *foul, putidus, a. r. 118; Orm. 2032; o. a. n. 94; Havel. 555;* foul *Rob. 69, 3; spec. 103; Iw. 1332;* fûle *(adv.) Orm. 1201;* foule *Alis. 1118; Langl. 5, 66 (83);* his fûle sâule *Laȝ. 27634;* ȝif þîne vô ênne fûlne nome *a. r. 316;* fûlre *(compar.) hom. 1, 25; a. r. 84; Orm. 15831;* fûluste *(superl.) a. r. 216.*

voulhēde *ayenb. 17.*

fûllīc *foully, fragm. 1, 28;* fûllīche *(adv.) a. r. 124.*

fûlmart *foulmart, mir. pl. 8;* fûlmard *prompt. 182.*

fûlen, *A.Sax.* fŷlan, fûlian, *O.H.Germ.* fûlen, *foul, file, "inquinare", a. r. 124; Marh. 13;* fîlen *Orm. 4493;* file *pr. c. 1210; apol. 22;* foulin *"turpare, maculare", prompt. 175;* fûleþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 100;* fouleth *Langl. b 19, 310;* fouled *(pret.) a. p. 2, 269;* foulid *(part.) "polluta", Wicl. levit. 7;* ivîled *Rob. 435, 16; comp.* a-, bifûlen.

fulht, fulhten *see under* ful.

fulien *see* folȝen.

fulle, *A.Sax.* fyllo, *O. H. Germ.* fulli, folli, *fill, plenitas, Horn ed. Lum. 402; Eglam. 560;* tô eten hire fulle *hom. 1, 53;* fille *p. l. s. XVII, 391; Will. 768; s. s. ed. Wr. 967;* volle *ayenb. 247; comp.* oferfulle.

fullen, *A.Sax.* fyllan, fullian, *O. Icel.* fylla, *O.H.Germ.* fullen, *O.L.Germ.* fullian, fullon, *Goth.* fulljan, *fill, implere, Marh. 18, 29; an. lit. 8;* fille *Rich. 6039;* velle *ayenb. 92;* fulleþ *(pres.) c. l. 731;* fulde *(pret.) Laȝ. 14965; a. r. 40; Horn 1155;* filde *Gow. 2, 204;* velden *ayenb. 233;* filled *(part.) a. p. 2, 104; comp.* a-, ful-, i-, of-, oferfullen.

fullen, *M. Lat.* fullare, *full;* fulle *(pres.) prompt. 182;* fulled, foulled *(part.) Langl. b 15, 445.*

fullare *fuller, "fullo", prompt. 182;* volleres *(pl.) ayenb. 167.*

fulnaď, *O. Icel.* fullnaðr, *plenitudo?* of his fulnaþe *(ms.* full nâþe) of hâliȝ gâst *Orm. 18362.*

fulnesse, *O. H. Germ.* folnassi, folnessi, folnissi, folnussi, *fullness, prompt. 182;* volnesse *ayenb. 266.*

fûlnesse, *A. Sax.* fûlness, *O. Fris.* fûlnisse, *O.H.Germ.* fûlnussi, *foulness;* foulnes *Wicl. pref. epist. 7.*

fulst, fulsten *see under* ful.

fultum *see under* ful.

fulþe, *O.H.Germ.* fullida, *fulth, plenitas, m. h. 7.*

fûlďe, *A.Sax.* fŷlď, *O.L.Germ.* fûlitha, *O. H.Germ.* fûlida, *filth, putredo, sordes, a. r. 128;* fûlþe *"ordure", voc. 159; c. l. 1138; Mirc 1942;* fîlďe *rel. ant. 1, 213;* fîlthe *"sordes", prompt. 160;* vêlþe *ayenb. 81;* fûlden *(pl.) a. r. 128.*

fulwen *see under* ful.

fundeling, *M. H. Germ.* vundelinc, *O. Dutch* vondeling, *foundling, prompt. 182; Will. 481;* fundling *Horn 226;* findling *p. l. s. XXIII, 56;* foundlinges *(pl.) ps. 67, 6.*

fundi, *A. Sax.* fyndig, *M. H. Germ.* vündic, *findy, firm;* findiȝ *Orm. 4149;* he hem makede fundie on þorde *hom. 2, 117.*

fundien, *A.Sax.* fundian, *O.L.Germ.* fundon, *O.H.Germ.* funden, *from* finden, *seek, tend, go;* funden *st. gen. 2958;* funde *p. l. s. VII, 10; Horn ed. Lum. 103;* founden *spec. 82;* tô fluiȝt founden *Jos. 506;* founde *Horn ed. Rits. 107; m. Arth. 1965; Amad. ed. Web. 52; Town. myst. 216;* fundie *(pres.) misc. 192;* when þou an hunting foundes *Eglam. 259;* funded *Laȝ. 21758;* he funded spîde me tô forspolhen *Marh. 10;* þider fundeþ êvrich man *o. a. n. 719;* fundede *(pret.) Laȝ. 17858; hom. 2, 115;* foundeden *Jos. 596.*

fundles *see* findles.

funke, *O. H. Germ.* funcho, *O. Dutch* vonke

(fomes, scintilla), funk, "igniculus", prompt. 182; þat ilke fîri funke *Gow. 3, 18;* þat was not worth â fonk(e) *Man. 172, 26.*

funt *see* font.

fur *see* feor.

fûr, *A.Sax.* fŷr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* fiur, *O.Fris.* fiur, fior, *Gr.* πῦρ, *fire, ignis, Laȝ. 1187; a. r. 124; Brand. 8;* fuir *c. l. 1253; Alis. 547; Jos. 260; Mand. 35;* fuir, fîr *Langl. 3, 88 (97);* fîr *Orm. 10452; Havel. 585; Chauc. C. t. a 1246;* fîr, fier *st. gen. 99 & 103;* fier *s. s. ed. Wr. 2505; Lidg. m. p. 35;* fêr *hom. 1, 239; Shoreh. 99; Trist. 2, 33; Rich. 781; sacram. 494;* vêr *ayenb. 30; comp.* hellefîr.

fuirbrond *firebrand, Alis. 6848;* fîrbrand *pr. c. 7421.*

fiirherth *prompt. 161.*

fûrîre *fire-iron, Brand. 30.*

fiir-, fierpanne *firepan, Wicl. exod. 38.*

fîrreed *Chauc. C. t. a 624.*

fiirstōn *firestone, prompt. 161.*

furde *see* ferde.

fûren, *A. Sax.* fŷren, *O.H.Germ.* fiuriner, *igneus;* fiiren *Wicl. 4 kings 2;* of spilc fîrene kinde *Orm. 17412;* fûrene *(pl.) Laȝ. 18863;* fûrene hþeoles *a. r. 356.*

furh, *A.Sax.* furh(?), *O.H.Germ.* furh, furuh, *O.Fris.* furch, *furrow (fur, fore);* furg *rel. ant. 1, 217;* furgh *Gow. 2, 63;* furghe *h. s. 2448;* forghe *Chauc. Boet. 4959;* forwe *Arth. a. Merl. 3470; Langl. b 13, 372;* forowe, fore *"sulcus", prompt. 171;* forȝes *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1547;* furwes, forwes *Langl. 6, 106 (7, 97);* forewis *Wicl. Job 31;* fores *Man. 13024.*

furȝlong, furlong, forlong, *A. Sax.* furlang(?), *furlong, Langl. 5, 5;* furlong *Will. 13; Mand. 190;* forlang *li b. disc. 306.*

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrht, forht, *O.L.Germ.* forht, *O.H.Germ.* forhter, *Goth.* faurhts, *timidus; comp.* godfurht.

furht, *A.Sax.* fyrhtu, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* forhta, *Goth.* faurhtei, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright, timor, terror;* friȝt *Mapes 338; s. s. ed. Wr. 948;* frigt *st. gen. 1234.*

frig(t)ful *frightful, timidus, st. gen. 3459.*

furhten, *A.Sax.* fyrhtan, forhtian, *O.H.Germ.* furhten, forhten, *Goth.* faurhtjan, *O.Fris.* fruchta, *fright (frighten), terrere;* frigtede *(pret.) st. gen. 1861; comp.* a-, for-, of-furhten.

furhti, *O.H.Germ.* forhtiger, *timidus;* frigti *st. gen. 667 & 984.*

frigtihēd *timiditas, st. gen. 2222.*

frigtilīke *timide, st. gen. 1617.*

fûri, *O.Dutch* vierig, *M.H.Germ.* viurec, *fiery, Brand. 15;* fîri *pr. c. 7762.*

fûrien, *A.Sax.* fŷrian, *O.H.Germ.* fiuren, *fire;* fîrin *"ignire", prompt. 162;* fûre *(pres. imper.) Marh. 18, 19;* fîrid *(part.) Wicl. prov. 30.*

furme *see* forme.

furn, *A.Sax.* fyrn *(priscus, olim), O.L.Germ.* furn *(antiquitus, olim); comp.* ifurn.

furndaȝ *former day:* i furndaȝen, *A.Sax.* in fyrndagum, *O.L.Germ.* an furndagon, *Laȝ. 27118.*

furnȝēr, *A.Sax.* fyrngeâr, *former year?* þe kindenesse þat mîne evencristene kidde me fernyēre *Langl. b 5, 440;* þe lost of vernyēre *ayenb. 92.*

furre, *O.Fr.* fuerre? *fur, prompt. 183.*

furren *see* feorren.

fursien *see* feorsien.

furst, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* fyrst, *O.H.Germ.* furist, *first, p. l. s. XII, 6;* for þî comen þeȝ him first tô sêken i þat ende *Orm. 6876;* first, ferst *Chauc. C. t. a 725;* ferst *Will. 648;* frist *dep. Rich. 6, 27;* a verst *ayenb. 46;* furste, *A.Sax.* fyrsta, *O. Icel.* fyrsti, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* furisto, *primus, c. l. 300; Shoreh. 119;* firste *Langl. b 16, 184;* þe firste preost *Orm. 293;* ferste *Degrev. 1522;* friste *m. Arth. 149; g. 80.*

furst *see* frist.

furþen, *A.Sax.* furðon, furðum, *quidem:* þer ne môt beon furþan ôn stef ofer itel *fragm. 2, 6;* forþen *Orm. 825;* forðe *hom. 1, 7.*

furðer, *A.Sax.* furður, furðor, *O.L.Germ.* furthor, *O.Fris.* further, forther, *O.H. Germ.* furder, furdir, *further, Laȝ. 4880;* ne schalt tu gôn nô furðer *a. r. 228;* furþer *rel. ant. 1, 173; Eglam. 373;* further, forþer, ferther *Langl. 2, 176 (201) & 5, 6;* furþer, firþer *h. s. 337;* & flæh it tâ nâ forþer mâr *Orm. 7338;* forþir *pr. c. 440;* forþer, ferþer *Chauc. C. t. a 36 & 4117;* forþere, *A.Sax.* furðra, *O.L.Germ.* furthero, forthero, *O.H. Germ.* fordero, *prior, anterior, Wicl. gen. 32;* his forþere fêt *Brand. 30; Iw. 2004.*

forþest *furthest, farthest, Chauc. Boet. 3918.*

furðrien, *A.Sax.* fyrðrian, *O.H.Germ.* fordaron, *further, promote:* þô þe lêveð þat spilch þing hem muge furðrie ôðer letten *rel. ant. 1, 131;* furþren *Gow. 1, 228;* firþren *Orm. 5084;* forþren *spec. 99;* furðreð *(pres.) a. r. 156;* forþered *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 1057.*

fûs, *A.Sax.* fûs, *O.Icel.* fûss, *O.H.Germ.* funser, *willing, ready, Orm. 9065; Flor. a. Bl. 368;* fous *spec. 50; li b. disc. 288;* vous *rel. ant. 2, 243;* fûse *(pl.) Laȝ. 4399.*

fûsen, *A.Sax.* fŷsan, *O.Icel.* fŷsa, *prepare, depart, march:* þâ com þer fûsen unimête ferde *Laȝ. 5778;* alle we môte fûsen *13534;* Brutus ... fûsde tô fihte *1735;* fûsde hine sulfne *1865; comp.* ifûsen.

fûst, *A.Sax.* fŷst, *O.H.Germ.* fûst, *fist, pugnus, v. a. n. 1538;* fûst, fîst *Langl. b 17, 138;* fîst *prompt. 163;* fûstes *(pl.) a. r. 82; treat. 139;* vûstes *Laȝ. 22785.*

fustain, *O.Fr.* fustaine, *fustian, rel. ant. 1, 129;* fustian *Chauc. C. t. a 75.*

fuwel *see* fuȝel.

gabbe, *O.Icel.* gabb, *O.Fr.* gab, *gab, mendacium, Flor. a. Bl. 489; c. l. 507;* gabbe ant gîle *spec. 49.*

gabben, *A.Sax.* gabbian(?), *O.Fris.* gabbia *(accusare), O.Icel.* gabba *(drive giekkeri eller læier med en) Fritzner's ordb., O.Fr.* gaber *(railler, se moquer) Roquef. gloss., gab, deridere:* lauhþen ôðer gabben *a. r. 200;* þe âgen tô gabben ûs selven for þat þe synegeden *hom. 2, 65;* gabbin "*mentiri*", *prompt. 183;* gabbe *Langl. b 3, 179; Chauc. C. t. a 3510;* gabbe "*mentior*", *Wicl. 2 Cor. 11;* ne nôþing nolleþ dô êr þan me gabbeþ of hem *ayenb. 69;* þô burnes þat so blêþeli gabbe *Will. 1994;* gabbed *(pret.) m. Arth. 1105;* gabbid *(part.) m. h. 57;* igabbet *Kath. 2305; comp.* bigabben.

gabbere, *A.Sax.* gabbere(?), *gabber;* gabbar "*mendax*", *prompt. 183;* gabberes *(pl.) Mand. 160.*

gabbinge, *A.Sax.* gabbunge(?), *gabbing,* "*mendacium*", *prompt. 183; o. a. n. 626; Langl. b 19, 451.*

gable, *Fr.* gable, *gable, Langl. 3, 49 (50);* gabil *Lidg. m. p. 204.*

gad, *O.Icel.* gaddr *(clavus, aculeus), O.H. Germ.* gart *(stimulus), Goth.* gazds (κέντρον), *gad, aculeus,* "*pertica*", *prompt. 184; voc. 202 & 234; st. gen. 3185;* â gad of stêle *l. c. c. 6;* gaddes *(pl.) Havel. 1016;* gaddes of îrine *Halliw. dict. 388.*

gade, *A.Sax.* gada, *O.Dutch* gade, *M.H.Germ.* gate, *socius; comp.* igade.

gâde, *A.Sax.* gâd(?) *acc.* gâde *Grein's gloss. 1, 366, goad;* gôde "*stimulus*", *fragm. 2, 55; pl. cr. 433; Wicl. eccles. 38.*

gadeling, *A.Sax.* gædeling, *O.L.Germ.* gaduling, *Goth.* gadiliggs, *O.H.Germ.* gateling, *M.H.Germ.* geteline, *gadling, companion, fellow, Havel. 1121; Langl. b 20, 156;* â luþer gadeling *Rob. 310, 9;* gadeling, gadling *Gam. 102;* þat covetous gadling *s. s. ed. Wr. 1589;* þou berdlês gadling

Tor. 1015; gadeling, gedeling *rel. ant. 1, 180;* gadelinges *(pl.) Laȝ. 12335;* stalworþe gadelinges *Alis. 1192.*

gæder? tô gædere, gadere, *A.Sax.* tô gædere, gadore, *O.Fris.* tô gadera, *together, Laȝ. 52 & 10963;* tô gadere *o. a. n. 807; treat. 138; Shoreh. 92;* tô gedere *Rob. 32, 11;* tô gedre *Orm. 991; Mand. 70;* tô gidere *ayenb. 43;* tô gidere, gideres, gederes *Langl. prol. 46 & b 16, 80;* tô gederes *Kath. 114; a. r. 354.*

gæderien, *A.Sax.* gædrian, gadorian, *O.Fris.* gadria, *M.H.Germ.* gateren, *gather (gether, gedder);* gædere(n), gaderen *Laȝ. 25463 & 30183;* gederen *Kath. 990; a. r. 146;* gadren *(ms.* gaddrenn) *Orm. 13407;* gaderen *st. gen. 2134;* gaderi *ayenb. 120;* gadere *Will. 30;* gaderep *(pres.) Bek. 617;* gæderede, gaderede *(pret.) Laȝ. 1480 & 9255;* gadrede, gadred *Langl. b 16, 80 (10960);* gederiden *Wicl. John 11;* gadred *(part.) Havel. 2577; p. 14, 1; comp.* igæderien.

gederinge *gathering, a. r. 206;* gedering *c. l. 643;* gaderinge *ayenb. 192;* gadering *pr. c. 8831.*

gærsume, *A.Sax.* gærsum, gersum *Sax. chron., O.Icel.* gersemi *f. Fritzner's ordb., treasure, fragm. 8, 37;* gærsume, gersume, garsume *Laȝ. 2642, 4428 & 4561;* gersum *Marh. 3; Kath. 799;* gersume *Flor. a. Bl 405;* gersom *rel. ant. 2, 217;* garsum *a. r. 350.*

gæte *cura?* nulleþ heo nimen gête *fragm. 6, 37.* gætelæs *Orm. 6190.*

gæten, *O. Icel.* gæta, *curare, custodire:* he sholde pel gæten hire & hire child *Orm. 2079;* gête *Havel. 2762; avow. Arth. LIX, 1;* gêtes *(pres.) m. h. 23;* geateð *(imper.) a. r. 50*.*

gæten, *O. Icel.* gætinn?
gætenlīche *diligently?* gêtenluker *(compar.) hom. 2, 121.*

gagelin, *O. Dutch* gagelen, *gaggle, clangere, prompt. 184;* gagelen *rel. ant. 1, 86.*

gaggin *gag, "suffocare", prompt. 184.*

gaȝel, *A.Sax.* gagol, *M.H.Germ.* gagel, *gale, "myrtus", voc. 141;* gawil, gawl *prompt. 189.*

gaȝhen, *O.Icel.* gagn, *gain, usus, commodum, Orm. 13923;* gein *Marh. 18, 3.*
gaȝhenlæs *gainless, Orm. 2019.*

gai, *Fr.* gai, *gay, prompt. 184; a. p. 2, 830;* þe gaye gerles *Will. 816.*
gaili *gaily, Will. 1625.*

gailer, *O.Fr.* gaiolier, *gaoler, p. l. s. XXIV, 218; Chauc. C. t. a 1064;* jailer *Langl. a 3, 133* (gailers *b 3, 137).*

gain *see* gein *and* ȝein.

gal, *M. H.Germ.* gal, *cantus:* gleo and gal *misc. 97;* gale *(dat.) spec. 26; Alis. 2548.*

gâl, *A.Sax.* gâl, *O.L.Germ.* gêl, *O.H.Germ.* geiler, *gole, luxurious, lascivious, Orm. 1201;* þe gôle men *hom. 2, 31.*
gôlhēd *luxury, st. gen. 534.*
gâllīch *luxurious:* gâ(l)līche dêde *hom. 1, 149;* gôllīche dêden *rel. ant. 1, 132.*
gôlsipe, *A.Sax.* gâlscipe, *luxury, rel. ant. 1, 222.*

gâl, *A.Sax.* gâl, *M.H.Germ.* geil, *luxury:* þat gâl *misc. 151.*

galder, *A.Sax.* gealdor, galdor, *O.Icel.* galdr, *from* galen, *galder, enchantment;* galdere *(dat.) Laȝ. 19257.*

gale, *from* galen, *cantrix? comp.* nihtegale.

galeie, *O.Fr.* galee, *galley, prompt. 185; Horn ed. Lum. 185;* galê *Tor. 1315.*

galen, *A.Sax.* galan *pret.* gôl, *O.Icel.* gala, *canere;* gale *Chauc. c. l. 1356; comp.* bigalen.

galere, *A. Sax.* galere, *"incantator", fragm. 2, 49.*

galȝe, *A. Sax.* gealga, galga, *O. Fris. Goth.* galga, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* galgo, *O. Icel.* galgi, *gallow, patibulum;* galwe *(dat.) Beves 1217;* galwes *(pl.) Man. 172, 19; l. h. r. 132;* galewes *p. s. 221.*
galheforke *a. r. 174*.*
galwetrē *Havel. 43.*

galien, *A.Sax.* (be)galian, *gale, canere;* galin *crocire, prompt. 185;* galieđ *(pres.) a. r. 128*;* hundes þer galieđ *Laȝ. 20858;* þar galede þe gouk *d. Arth. 927.*

galingale *a sort of spice, Chauc. C. t. a 381; l. c. c. 8.*

galle, *A.Sax.* gealla, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* galla, *Gr.* χολή, *gall, bilis, a. r. 106; Orm. 15383; Alis. 5073; Langl. b 16, 155; a. p. 2, 1022; mir. pl. 112.*

galle, *O.Icel.* galli, *gall, vitium, vulnus, Chauc. C. t. 6522; a. p. 1, 1059.*

gallin *gall, prompt. 185;* þe hors was . . . galled upon þe bak(e) *Gow. 2, 46;* gallid *Lidg. m. p. 168.*

galloc, *A.Sax.* galluc, *comfrey, voc. 139.*

gâlnesse, *A.Sax.* gâlness, *luxury, lasciviousness, Orm. 8015;* gôlnesse *a. r. 198; o. a. n. 492.*

galoche, galache, *Fr.* gâloche, *galoche, prompt. 184.*

galôn, galoun, *O.Fr.* galôn, *gallon, Langl. 5, 191 (346);* galûn *r. s. VII, 37; Horn ed. Lum. 1123.*

galpen, *O.L.Germ.* galpon *(gloriari)? O. Dutch* galpen *(gannire)? from* ȝelpen? *galp (gaup, yaup), ructare? Langl. b 13, 88;* galping *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 10663.*

galstren, *O.H.Germ.* galstron *(incantare), L. Germ.* galstren *(flagitare) Schütze's idiot., galster (gauster), crepare:* ȝelstređ (galstres) & ȝelpeđ of hore gôd(e) *a. r. 128.*

galte, *O.Icel.* galti *(aper), O.H.Germ.* galza *(sucula)? galt, "nefrendus", prompt. 185; voc. 204; d. Arth. 1101.*

galwe *see* galȝe.

galwen *gallow (gally), terrere? comp.* bigalwen.

gamen, *A.Sax.* gamen, gomen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* gaman, *O.Fris.* game, gome, *game (gamon), jocus, st. gen. 2015; Havel. 2250; Trist. 3, 10; Am. a. Amil. 710; Degrev. 3;* gamen & gleo *p. l. s. VIII, 145;* gomen, game *Laȝ. 7014 & 15856;* gomen *a. r. 214; Mapes 347;* game *"ludus, jocus", prompt. 185; Rob. 26, 1; Chauc. C. t. a 853;* in ernest or in game *Gow. 1, 297;* game *praeda, m. t. 122;* game, gome *o. a. n. 521 & 1649;* gome *chron. Engl. 456;* þet geme *ayenb. 34;* gamene *(dat.) Percev. 1689;* gomenes *(pl.) a. r. 318; spec. 24.*

gomeful *Marh. 10, 33;* mid gomenfulle worden *Laȝ. 21430.*

gamelīche *jocose, rel. ant. 2, 8;* gameli *Will. 427;* gomenli *Gaw. 1079.*

gamensum *gamesome:* gam(e)sum & glad *Will. 4193.*

gamenien, *A.Sax.* gamenian, *O.Icel.* gamna, *game, jocari;* gomenin *Marh. 14, 1;* gamenen *(pres.) Alis. 5461;* gamenede *(pret.) Flor. a. Bl. 31;* ne gamnede hire þat glê riȝt nôuȝt *Beves 3016;* gomede *Laȝ. 4588; a. r. 368.*

gân, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* gân, *O.Icel.* gâ, *go, ire, Orm. 7767; Iw. 800;* gân (gôn) *Laȝ. 597;* gôn *a. r. 268; Havel. 1045; treat. 137;* gôn, goon *Chauc. C. t. a 12;* so ne mai hit nôuȝt gôn *c. l. 1084;* gâ *Percev. 1462; pr. c. 4100;* gô *Mand. 4;* gô slêpe *dormitum ire, Langl. b 6, 303;* î wil gô sittin *lud. Cov. 20;* guon *Amad. ed. Web. 670;* tô gânne *Laȝ. 22279; Marh. 4, 28;* gæst *(pres.) Laȝ. 26437;* gêst *a. r. 86; o. a. n. 838;* gâst *Orm. 4660;* gêđ *Laȝ. 23665; a. r. 364;* gêþ *Rob. 205, 6; c. c. 409; ayenb. 56;* gêth *Tor. 2142;* gâþ *Orm. 1236;* goiþ *Wicl. John 9;* (heo) gâđ (gôþ) *Laȝ. 711;* gôđ *a. r. 10;* guoþ *ayenb. 34;* gâ þe nu til þat ilke tûn *Orm. 3390;* gô we *(allons)* kīþe oure knizthōd *Will. 1184;* gân *(part.) Orm. 4352; Percev. 1062; pr. c. 1995;* gôn *Eglam. 375; comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, for-, i-, ofer-, under-, þurhgān.

gandre, *A.Sax.* gandra, *gander, rel. ant. 1, 217;* gandres *(pl.) Mand. 216.*

gang, *A.Sax.* gang, gong, geong, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* gang, *O.Icel.* gangr, *Goth.*

gaggs, *gang, iter, Orm. 8910;* gong, ȝong *Kath. 569 & 2502;* feole dawen ȝong *Laȝ. 1298;* gong *"latrina", prompt. 203; s. s. ed. Web. 1315; comp.* chirche-, forð-, hand-, here-, in-, um-, ûtgang.
gongfirmar *prompt. 203.*
gonghûs *forica, a. r. 84.*

gangen, *A.Sax.* gangan, gongan *pret.* geong, *O.L.Germ.* gangan *pret.* gêng, *O.H.Germ.* gangan *pret.* giang, gieng, *O.Icel.* ganga *pret.* gêkk, *Goth.* gaggan *pret.* gaggida, *gang, ire, Orm. 1076; rel. ant. 1, 211;* gange *an. lit. 9; Langl. b 2, 167; mir. pl. 122;* gonge *Havel. 1185;* ȝonge, ȝeonge *Laȝ. 9061 & 27764;* yonge *h. h. 134;* gangeþ *(pres.) Orm. 1228;* gonge *(subjunct.) Havel. 690; comp.* a-, bi-, for-, ofergangen; *deriv.* gang, genge.

gânien, *A.Sax.* gânian, *O.H.Germ.* geinon, *Gr.* χαίνειν, *yawn (gawn), oscitare;* gône *Gow. 2, 262;* ȝânin *prompt. 536;* gônes *(pres.) avow. Arth. XII, 4;* gôninde *(part.) Hick. thes. 1, 228;* yâned *(pret.) Rich. 276.*

gaunt *gaunt, "macer", prompt. 189.*

gante, *A.Sax.* ganet *(fulica, cygnus)? L. Germ.* gante, *O.H.Germ.* ganazo *(anser)? ganet? prompt. 186.*

gap, *A.Sax.* geap *Grein's gloss., O.Icel.* gap *Egilss. lex., gap, hiatus, prompt. 186;* gape *(dat.) Lidg. m. p. 114;* gappe *Chauc. C. t. a 1639.*

gapin, *A.Sax.* geapian(?), *O.Dutch* gapen, *O.Icel.* gapa, *gape, "hiare", prompt. 186;* ne make þou nâ mô men gapen on me *Jul. b 125;* gape *Langl. b 10, 41;* gapeð *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 220;* gapes *avow. Arth. XII, 4;* gapande *(part.) Will. 2875;* ȝeapede *(pret.) Marh. var. read. 46;* î gaped aboute *pl. cr. 156;* gapeden *Chauc. Boet. 324; comp.* bigapien.

gâr, *A.Sax.* gâr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* gêr, *O.Icel.* geirr, *pike, lance, telum, hasta;* gâre, gêre (gâr) *Laȝ. 5079 & 15225;* gâre *(dat.) Octav. 1527; Isumb. 453;* gâres, gêres *(pl.) Laȝ. 1751 & 1847;* gêres *hom. 2, 35;* gôren *(dat. pl.) st. gen. 3458; comp.* êlgēr, navegār.
gârclīve, *A. Sax.* gârclîfe, *"agrimonia", voc. 139.*
gârfisch *garfish, prompt. 186.*
gârlēk, *A.Sax.* gârleac, *garlick, Hick. thes. 1, 232; l. c. c. 53;* gârlēk, gârleek *Chauc. C. t. a 634.*

gardin, *O.Fr.* gardin, *garden, ayenb. 94; s. s. ed. Web. 419; Chauc. C. t. a 1051; a. p. 1, 260.*

gardiner *gardener, ayenb. 94;* gardener *Wart. hist. 1, 20; Wicl. John 20.*

gare *see* ȝeare.

gâre, *A.Sax.* gâra, *O.Dutch* gêre, *O.H.Germ.* gêro, *O.Icel.* geiri, *gore, Trist. 3, 52;* gôre *"lacinia", prompt. 203; voc. 238; Chauc. C. t. a 3237;* â gôre *(printed* a-gore) *Arth. a. Merl. 6405;* under gôre *(gown, per synecdochen) o. a. n. 515; spec. 26; an. lit. 2; rel. ant. 2, 210.*

garen *see* ȝearwien.

garisôn, waresōn, *O.Fr.* garisôn, guarisôn, warisôn, *provision, reward, cure, Rob. 114, 7 & 409, 12;* garisoun *c. l. 870; Gaw. 1837;* garisûn, warisôn *Will. 2259 & 5073;* warisoun *Man. 1284.*

garissen, *O.Fr.* garir, guarir, *cure;* warishen, warschen *Langl. b 16, 105;* warische *Will. 4283.*

garite, *O.Fr.* garite, *garret, "specula", prompt. 187;* garites *(pl.) pl. cr. 214.*

garnement, garment, *O.Fr.* garnement, *garment, Langl. b 14, 24.*

garnischin, *O.Fr.* garnir, guarnir, warnir, *garnish, prompt. 188;* warnische *Man. 15907;* warnished *(part.) Will. 1083.*

garnisôn, *Fr.* garnisôn, *garrison, p. r. l. p. 57;* garnisôns *(pl.) Man. 7127.*

garsume *see* gærsume.

gartere, *Fr.* jarretière, *garter, prompt. 188.*

gâsen, *cmp. O.Icel.* geisa *(cum impetu ferri,*

furere), and Goth. usgaisjan *(terrere), gaze;* gâse *Lidg. m. p. 203;* gâsed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. 8879; comp.* agâsen.

gâspin, *O.Icel.* geispa, *gasp, "hiscere", prompt. 188;* gâspe and gône *Gow. 2, 262;* gâspe and gape *s. a. c. XVII, 14;* gaispande *(part.) d. Arth. 1462.*

gâst, *A.Sax.* gâst, gêst, *O. L. Germ.* gêst, *O. H. Germ.* geist, *ghost, spiritus, Orm. 259; st. gen. 202; Flor. 778; Man. 185, 19;* gôst *Laȝ. 9071; a. r. 368; o. a. n. 1401; Jos. 49;* god is a gôst *ayenb. 211;* so grîsli â gôst *Will. 1730;* þe hôli gôst *Mand. 18;* gôst, goost *Chauc. C. t. a 205.*

gâstlīc *ghostly, m. h. 2;* gâstlīc, gâstlīȝ *Orm. 14244 & 14398;* gôstlīch *a. r. 194;* þî gôstlīch fader *Bek. 757.*

gâst *(part.?) territus, Gaw. 325; Wicl. deuter. 20.*

gâstlīch *gastly, p. l. s. XV, 147; Arth. a. Merl. 1494;* gâstli *Chauc. C. t. a 1984.*

gâsten, *A.Sax.* gêstan? *Grein's gloss. 1, 374, gast, terrere:* gâste crôwen from his corn *Langl. a 7, 129;* gâste *(pres. subj.) Wicl. 2 paral. 32; comp.* a-, ofgâsten.

gâstnes *gastness, "terror", Wicl. Josh. 2;* gâstnesse *Chauc. Boet. 2079.*

gât, *A.Sax.* gât, *Goth.* gaits, *O.Icel.* geit, *O.H.Germ.* geiz *f., [Lat.* haedus *m.], goat, Orm. 988;* gât (gôt) *Laȝ. 21315;* gôt *fragm. 3, 27; a. r. 100; st. gen. 940;* gôt, goot *Chauc. C. t. a 688;* goot *Mand. 47;* gôte *(dat.) Gow. 3, 96;* gât *(pl.) Orm. 1206;* gæt (geat) *Laȝ. 25682;* gèt *hom. 2, 37; chron. Engl. 34; rel. ant. 2, 275; g. 354;* geet *p. s. 198;* geat *a. r. 100.*

gootherde *goat-herd, prompt. 206.*

gate, *O.Icel.* gata *gen.* gôtu, *Goth.* gatvo, *O. H. Germ.* gaza, *gait (gate), "via, iter", prompt. 188; Langl. b 4, 42; Percev. 1961; a. p. 1, 395; sacram. 629;* thou canst ful wel þe ricthe *(r.* rihte) gate tô Lincolne *Havel. 846;* philc gate *quo modo, Orm. 2281;* ôþer gate it make *Will. 3761;* alle gatē *(O.Icel.* alla götu) *Bek. 1136; mir. pl. 154;* þet heo hit ȝelde alle gate *a. r. 58;* þær he bî gate ȝede *Orm. 12749;* in his gate *Gow. 3, 196;* nou er þei alle on gate *Man. 209, 1.*

gateschādil, -shōdel *"compitum", prompt. 188;* gateschēdel *voc. 271.*

gate *see* ȝeat.

gaude *gaud (gawd), "nuga", prompt. 188; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13804;* gaudes *(pl.) s. s. ed. Web. 3957; l. h. r. 134; Lidg. m. p. 92.*

gavel, *A.Sax.* gafol, *from* ȝefen, *tribute, tax, rent, Laȝ. 6105; a. r. 202; misc. 46;* þet gavel *ayenb. 35;* govel *st. gen. 844;* goul *"fenus", prompt. 206.*

gavelere *who takes* gavel, *ayenb. 35;* goulare *"fenerator", prompt. 206.*

gavelok, *A.Sax.* gafoluc, *O.Icel.* gaflok, gaflak, *Welsh* gaflach, *Gael.* gobhlag, *gavelock, hasta, Alis. 1620; Man. 297, 19;* gavelokes *(pl.) ps. 54, 22;* gavelockes *ayenb. 207.*

geant, *Fr.* géant, *giant, Rob. 15, 18;* geaunt *Man. 1471.*

gede, *cmp. M.H.Germ.* getelōs; *comp.* ȝegede.

geder *see* gæder.

geȝnen *see* ȝeinen.

gein, *A.Sax.* gægn(?), *O.Icel.* gegn, *gain, conveniens, promptus, "directus", prompt. 189;* â gein paþ *Lidg. st. Th. 2148;* gain *a. p. 2, 749; m. Arth. 1904;* þat gein(e) weede *Jos. 299;* geiner *(compar.) Man. 3376;* geinest *(superlat.) spec. 29;* gainest *Iw. 1979;* þe geinest(e) gatis *Will. 4189; comp.* ungein.

gainlīch *gainly, a. p. 3, 83;* gein-, gainlīche *(adv.) Will. 369 & 391;* geȝnlīke *Orm. 18084.*

gein *see* ȝein *and* gaȝhen.

gelde, *O.Icel.* geldr, *M.H.Germ.* galt, *geld,*

sterilis, spec. 24; elde makiþ me geld(e) *rel. ant. 2, 210;* geld *ps. 112, 9;* ȝif ha ne mai nâpt teamen ha is iclepet gealde *h. m. 33.*

geldin, *O. Icel.* gelda, *Germ.* gelten, *geld,* "*castrare*", *prompt. 190;* geldid *(part.) voc. 250.*

gelding *gelding,* "*equus castratus*", *prompt. 190;* "*eunuchus*", *Wicl. genes. 37.*

gêlsunge, *O. H. Germ.* geilsunge, *luxuria, a. r. 100*.*

gelt *see* gult.

gêlunge *luxuria? a. r. 100.*

gelûs, *O. Fr.* gelôs, *jealous, a. r. 90; o. a. n. 1077; st. gen. 3495;* jelous *Wicl. eccles. 26.*

gelusie *jealousy, a. r. 90.*

general, *Fr.* general, *general, ayenb. 14.*

genge, *A. Sax.* genge, *O. H. Germ.* genger, *from* gangen, *current, usual, o. a. n. 804, 1002 & 1065.*

genge, *A. Sax.* genge *Sax. chron. 207, O. Icel.* gengi, *O. H. Germ.* (ana)genge, *comitatus, Laȝ. 15095; Orm. 3918; Will. 1600; Mapes 348; ps. 2, 8;* him and his genge wel he fêdde *Havel. 786;* ginge *Alis. 1509; Rich. 4978.*

gengen, *A. Sax.* gengan, *M. H. Germ.* gengen, *pass, move:* spa þat it muȝhe gengen ûs tô berȝhen ûre sâple *Orm. 4160;* make þî clerk before þe ȝinge *Mire 1963;* gengþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 376;* geinde *(pret.) Laȝ. 4568;* ford gengden (geinde) þâ qvênen *12865.*

gent, *O. Fr.* gent, *see Diez wb. 168, gent, Havel. 2139; Rob. 24, 13;* þis is þe lâdi so gent and frê *o. l. 859.*

genterise? *a. r. 168;* gentrise *Jul. b 52.*

gentil, *Fr.* gentîl, *gentle, a. r. 358; ayenb. 75; Chauc. C. t. a 72;* gentîleste *(superlat.) a. p. 1, 1014.*
gentîllīche *gently, Langl. 1381.*

gentiletê *gentility, ayenb. 89.*

gêr *see* gâr.

gerdel *see* gurdel.

gere *see* ȝeare.

geren *see* ȝearwien.

gerl *see* girl.

gerlande, *Fr.* guirlande, *garland;* gerlondes *(pl.) ayenb. 71.*

gerner, *Fr.* grenier, *garner, Mand. 52;* þet gernier *ayenb. 191;* gernere *(dat.) a. r. 272.*

Gerneseye *Guernsey, Rob. 243, 10.*

gers *see* græs.

gersume *see* gærsume.

gerþ *see* gurd.

gêsene, gêsen, *A. Sax.* gêsne, *comp. O. H. Germ.* keiseni *(sterilitas) Graff's sprsch. 4, 267, barren, rare, Langl. b 13, 271;* gêson *Halliw. dict. 397.*

gêsling *gesling (gosling), voc. 187.*

gesse, *O. Dutch* gisse, *guess, conjectura, aestimatio:* up gesse *Langl. b 5, 421;* bî gesse *Lidg. m. p. 58.*

gessin, *O. Dutch* gissen, *guess,* "*aestimare, arbitrari, opinari*", *prompt. 190;* gesse *Rich. 4482; a. p. 1, 498;* he seide he wolde gesse tô arîve at Westnesse *Horn 1187;* gesse *(pres.) transact. 18, 26; Chauc. C. t. a 82.*

gessinge, *O. Dutch* gissinge, *guessing,* "*aestimatio*", *prompt. 190; Chauc. Boet. 21.*

gest, *A. Sax.* gæst, gest, gist, *O. Icel.* gestr, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* gast, *Goth.* gasts, *Lat.* hostis, *guest,* "*hospes*", *prompt. 191; spec. 30; ayenb. 249;* gist *a. r. 68; rel. ant. 1, 130;* geste *(dat.) st. gen. 1054;* gestes *(pl.) Will. 4904; pr. c. 1374.*
gesthalle *lai le fr. 258.*
gesthūs *Orm. 7040.*

geste, *O. Fr.* geste, *story, Horn superscript.; a. p. 1, 277.*

gestnen *hospitari:* he þule gistnen mid ou *a. r. 402;* gestened *(pret.) Degrev. 935;* igistned *(part.) Shoreh. 13.*

gestning *entertainment, feasting, banquet, st. gen. 1507; Alis. 1779;* gistninge *Laȝ.*

14262; c. l. 1265; gistninges *(pl.) a. r. 414.*

get, *O.Fr.* get, *jet, jactus, "machina, modus", prompt. 191;* â singere of þe beste get *Man. 4024;* jet *p. s. 329;* ges *(pl.) jess, ayenb. 254.*

get, *Fr.* jaïet, *jet, gagates, s. a. c. VI, 8;* geete *(dat.) Degrev. 1461.*

gête *see* gête.

geten *see* ȝeten *and* eten.

geþe, *A.Sax.* gehđu, geohđu, *cura? Flor. 1607.*

gibet, *Fr.* gibet, *gibbet, a. r. 116; Rob. 519, 10; ayenb. 128.*

gide, *Fr.* guide, *guide, Langl. 6, 1 (7, 1); Chauc. C. t. a 804;* gie *Will. 2727.*

giden, *Fr.* guider, *O.Fr.* guier, *guide;* gie *Chauc. C. t. a 1950; s. s. ed. Wr. 5;* gides *(pres.) d. Arth. 3005;* gied *(pret.) Langl. 2, 162 (187).*

gidi, *A.Sax.* gidig(?), *giddy, Rob. 68, 3; l. h. r. 58;* gidie *(dat.) o. a. n. 291.* gidihēde *misc. 143; p. l. s. XIX, 13.* gidilīche *giddily, o. a. n. 1282.*

gie *see* ȝe.

gigge, *O.Icel.* gîgja, *M.H.Germ.* gîge? *gig, violin;* gigges *(pl.) Chauc. h. f. 1942.*

gigge *gig, femina levis? a. r. 204.*

gigour, *O.Fr.* gigueour, *violin-player, Horn ed. Lum. 1472.*

gil, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* gil? *gill, fauces, (ms.* gill) *Flor. 1419;* gille *"branchia", prompt. 194; voc. 222;* gile *Wicl. Tob. 6;* giles *(pl.) voc. 159; a. p. 3, 269.*

gil, *Dutch* gijl, *gile, "celia", prompt. 193.*

gilde *see* ȝilde.

gilden *see* gulden.

gildre, *O.Icel.* gildra, *gilder, laqueus;* gilder *Halliw. dict. 399; m. h. 69.*

gildren, *O.Icel.* gildra, *catch in a gilder;* gilderd *(part.) pr. c. pref. XI.*

gile, *O.Fr.* guîle, *guile, Laȝ. 16382*; a. r. 128; spec. 49; Shoreh. 164; s. s. ed. Wr. 1346; Percev. 1035;* tô dô þe gîle *rel. ant. 1, 182; see* wîle.

gilen, *O.Fr.* guîler, *guile, decipere, a. r. 128;* gîle *s. s. ed. Wr. 2637;* gîli *ayenb. 15;* gîleþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 116;* gîled *(part.) Will. 689; comp.* bigîlen.

gille, *O.Fr.* gelle, *gill, hemina, prompt. 194;* gille, jille *Langl. 5, 191 (346).*

gilofre, *Fr.* girofle, *Gr.* καρυόφυλλον, *gilofer, gilliflower, a. r. 370; spec. 27; Chauc. r. r. 1368; a. p. 1, 43.*

gilour, *O.Fr.* gileor, *fraudator, Chauc. C. t. a 4321.*

gilt *see* gult.

gilte, *A.Sax.* gilte, *O.Icel.* gilta, *gilt, porca, voc. 204; prompt. 194.*

gimbire, gimbure, *O.Icel.* gymbr, *gimber (gimmer), ovicula, voc. 187 & 219.*

gimelot, *O.Fr.* gimbelet, *gimblet, prompt. 194.*

gin, *O.Icel.* ginn? *gin, artificium, Kath. 1980;* þurh snoter gin *(ms.* gyn) *Orm. 7087;* ginne *(dat.) c. l. 93; Langl. b 18, 250; Alis. ed. Sk. 1135; m. Arth. 3037;* mid ginne *o. a. n. 669;* ginne *(pl.) Laȝ. 18839;* vele ginnes heþ þe dievel *ayenb. 54;* ginnen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 1336.*

gin, *A.Sax.* (an)gin, ginn, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* (ana)gin, ginni, *from* ginnen; *comp.* angin.

gingelin *jingle, prompt. 195;* gingle *Chauc. C. t. a 170.*

gingivere, *Gr.* ζιγγίβερις, *ginger, Laȝ. 17745; a. r. 370;* gingivre *spec. 27.*

ginnen, *A.Sax.* ginnan, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* (bi)ginnan, *Goth.* (du)ginnan, *(be)gin, incipere;* ginne *Man. 201;* ginne *(pres.) sacram. 502;* ginnest *Bek. 760;* þe blostme ginneþ springe *o. a. n. 437;* gan *(pret.) Orm. 2805; Havel. 2443; Chauc. C. t. a 301;* he gan þenche *p. l. s. IX, 173;* he gan tô sîke *Will. 691;* gan, gon *Langl. prol. 11;* gon (gan) *Laȝ. 27;* gon *c. l. 209;* heo gunnen *Laȝ. 24695; st. gen. 534;* gunne *k. T. 1037; Isumb.*

448; gunne, gonne *Will. 1164 & 1961;* gonnen *Langl. b 13, 267;* gonne *Chauc. C. t. a 1658;* gonnen *(part.) Man. 167, 3; comp.* an (a)-, biginnen.

ginnen, *O.Icel.* ginna? *devise, contrive;* iginned *(part.) Laȝ. 28627*;* þis þinful(l)e gin þas o spuch(e) þise igin(n)et *Kath. 1981.*

ginninge *(be)ginning, ayenb. 16.*

Gipeswich, *A.Sax.* Gipes þic, *Ipswich, Rob. 297, 18.*

gird, girdel, girden *see* gurd, gurdel, gurden.

girl, *cmp. L.Germ.* gör, *girl, puer, puella, a. p. 1, 205;* gerl, gurl *Chauc. C. t. a 3769;* girles *(pl.) Alis. 2802; p. s. 337;* gerles *Will. 816; Langl. b 1, 33; lud. Cov. 181.*

gisarme, *O.Fr.* gisarme, guisarme, *battle-axe, Laȝ. 1567*; st. gen. 4084; Alis. 2302.*

gise *see* guise.

giser, *Fr.* gesier, *gizzard, Chauc. Boet. 3054.*

gist *see* gest.

giiste, *O.Fr.* giste, *joist, prompt. 196.*

giterne, *Gr.* κιθάρα? *guitar, Langl. b 13, 233; Chauc. C. t. a 3333; Wicl. Is. 5.*

Giu, *O. Fr.* Giu, *Jew, misc. 47;* jeu *ayenb. 43.*

giuegou, *Fr.* joujou? *gewgaw (gewgow);* giuegouen *(pl.) a. r. 196.*

gives *gyves, Laȝ. 15338; Octov. 222;* wiþ feteres and wiþ gives *p. s. 221.*

glad *see* glæd.

gladene, *A.Sax.* glædene, *gladen, iris, rel. ant. 1, 36; Alex. 4095.*

gladien, *A.Sax.* gladian, *O.Icel.* glaða, gleðja, *glad (gladden), laetificare, laetari, Laȝ. 16947;* gladie *Bek. 1204;* gladen *Orm. 1128; Chauc. Troil. 2071;* glade *Will. 827; Langl. b 10, 43; Iw. 1440; Min. 20;* gleadien *hom. 1, 259;* gledien *a. r. 178;* gledie *ayenb. 266;* glathe *lud. Cov. 171;* gledie *(pres.) Marh. 6, 25;* gladieþ *rel. ant. 1, 123;* gladede *(pret.) Rob. 265, 25;* þat gladede his herte *Langl. 14267;* Abraham ȝour fadir gladide þat he schulde sê mî dai *Wicl. John 8;* gladed, igladed *(part.) Will. 600 & 850;* igladed *Shoreh. 132.*

gladinge, *A.Sax.* gladung(?), *gladdening, exhilaratio, c. l. 841;* gledunge *a. r. 94.*

gladunde *laetitia?* mî gleo ant mî gledunde *Marh. 3.*

glæd, glad, gled, *A. Sax.* glæd *(splendidus, laetus, comis), O. L. Germ.* glad *(laetus), O.Fris.* gled *(levis), O.Icel.* gladr *(splendidus, laetus), O.H.Germ.* glater *(splendidus), glad, laetus, Laȝ. 3962, 7013 & 9374;* glad *o. a. n. 434; Brand. 6; p. l. s. III, 34; (ms.* gladd) *Orm. 2811;* gled *Marh. 10, 33; a. r. 282; rel. ant. 1, 180; ayenb. 265;* gladder *(compar.) Gow. 2, 53;* gladdest *(superl.) Alis. 5261.*

gladlīche *gladly, Laȝ. 22305; p. l. s. XIX, 145;* gladlīke *Orm. 10463; Havel. 805;* gledlīche *a. r. 126;* gladloker *(compar.) Gaw. 1064:* gledluker *a. r. 188.*

gladnesse, *A. Sax.* glædness, *gladness, prompt. 197;* gladnisse *Laȝ. 12329*;* glednesse *a. r. 94; ayenb. 27.*

gladshipe, *A.Sax.* glædscipe, *laetitia, Orm. 784; spec. 38;* gladscipe *Laȝ. 8397;* gledschipe *a. r. 180.*

gladsum *gladsome, Wicl. ps. 103;* gladsom *lud. Cov. 16.*

glæd, *A.Sax.* glæd *Grein's gloss. 1, 513, laetitia;* glade *(dat.) Tor. 1143.*

gledful *a. r. 242.*

glæs, *A.Sax.* glæs, *O.H.Germ.* glas, *glass, vitrum;* glas, gleas *Kath. 1676 & 2029;* glas *spec. 31; Chauc. C. t. a 198; a. p. 1, 989;* gles *a. r. 164; ayenb. 82.*

glæsfat *Laȝ. 17725.*

glæsen, *A.Sax.* glæsen, *O.H.Germ.* glesiner, *glazen, vitreus:* â glasen houve *Langl. b 20, 171;* þe glesne êhþurl *hom. 1, 83.*

glaire, *Fr.* glaire, *glair:* glaire of ân ei *Chauc. C. t. 12734;* þat glent(e) as glaire *a. p. 1, 1025.*

glaive, *O.Fr.* glaive, *spear, lance, a. p. 1, 653;* gleive *Havel. 1770; Jos. 497.*

glam, *O.Icel.* glam, *noise, cry, Gaw. 1426 & 1652; a. p. 2, 499 & 849.*

glarin, *L.Germ.* glaren *Schamb. wb., glare, nitere, prompt. 198;* glareth *(pres.) misc. 27;* glaringe êyen *Chauc. C. t. a 684.*

glas, glasen *see* glæs, glæsen.

glasen, *O. Icel.* glæsa? *glase (glaze);* glacin *nitidare, prompt. 197;* glace *nitere, Gaw. 1, 171.*

glasin *glaze, "vitrare", prompt. 198;* glase *Langl. 3, 49 (50).*

glasi, *Germ.* glasig, *glassy, Lidg. m. p. 53.*

Glastingburi, *A.Sax.* Glæstinga byrig *Sax. chron. 159, Glastonbury, Rob. 478, 21.*

glaumen, *O.Icel.* gleyma? *shout;* glaumande *(part.) Gaw. 46.*

glaveren, *Welsh* glafru? *glaver, blandiri;* glaverez *(pres.) a. p. 1, 687;* glaverande *(part.) Gaw. 1426;* glaverande gomes *d. Arth. 2538;* wiþ glaveringe wordes *pl. cr. 51.*

glê *see* gleo.

gleaw, *A.Sax.* gleap, *O.L.Germ.* glau, *O.H. Germ.* glauwer (glauuer), *O.Icel.* glöggr, *Goth.* glaggvus, *sagacious, prudent;* gleap *fragm. 3, 10;* glêu *rel. ant. 1, 181;* he is of porde spîþe glêu *o. a. n. 193;* glæuest *(superlat.) Laȝ. 16237.*

gled *see* glæd.

glede, *A. Sax.* glida, *O. Icel.* gleđa, *glead, "milvus", voc. 188 & 220; a. p. 2, 1696; Octav. 680;* gledes *(pl.) Mand. 309.*

glêde, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* glêd, *O.Dutch* gloed, *O.Icel.* glôđ, *O.H.Germ.* gluot, *from* glôwen, *gleed, pruna, misc. 43; Havel. 91; Gow. 1, 280; Percev. 756; m. Arth. 780;* glêde, gleede *Langl. b 2, 12; Chauc. C. t. a 1997;* gleede *Hoccl. I, 159;* glêden *(pl.) Laȝ. 18863;* bearninde glêden *a. r. 406;* glêdes *Orm. 1067; m. h. 133.*
glêdread *hom. 1, 249.*

gleive *see* glaive.

glêm, *A.Sax.* glæm, *from* *glîmen, *M.H.Germ.* glîmen *(splendere), gleam (gleem), splendor, Hick. thes. 1, 227; Havel. 2122; a. p. 2, 218;* gleem *spec. 57;* glêm, gleam *Marh. 9 & 12;* gleam *a. r. 94.*

glêmin *gleam, splendere, "radiare", prompt. 198;* gleaminde *(part.) Kath. 1668;* glêmede *(pret.) spec. 36; Flor. 379;* glêmed *Gaw. 598.*

glenen, *O. Fr.* glener, glainer, *glean;* glene *a. p. 1, 954.*

glent *glent, micatio, Man. 12782; Gaw. 1290.*

glenten, *Swed.* glänta *Rietz ordb., M.H.Germ.* glenzen? *glent, splendere, spectare;* glente *(pret.) st. gen. 1029; Man. 12423;* þe wal of jasper þat glent(e) as glaire *a. p. 1, 1025;* her êye glent(e) a sîde *Chauc. Troil. 5892;* when þe swird out glente *Octav. 892;* whiderward his îȝen glente *h. s. 6186;* gle(i)ves gletering glent opon geldene scheldus *Degrev. 279.*

gleo, *A.Sax.* gleop, glip, *O.Icel.* glý, *glee, cantus, gaudium, Laȝ. 7006; Kath. 146; Marh. 3; a. r. 210; Alis. 191;* glew *st. gen. 459; Man. 295, 6;* gleu *Havel. 2332; Mapes 347; m. h. 23;* glê *Will. 824; Degrev. 34;* hii ȝêve him selver for (h)is glê *Rob. 272, 18;* glie *Shoreh. 103;* glewe *(dat.) Trist. 1, 27.*
gleobeam *hom. 1, 193.*
gleocræft *Laȝ. 7012.*
gleodrēm *Laȝ. 1823.*
gleoman *Alis. 1152;* gleomon *Laȝ. 7004;* glêmon *spec. 49.*

gleowien, *A. Sax.* gleopian, glipian, *make music, play, amuse, Laȝ. 20315;* glewen *Mapes 340;* glewe *spec. 38; Triam. 108;* gleopinde *(part.) Kath. 1682;* gleopede *(pret.) a. r. 368.*

gles, glesen *see* glæs, glæsen.

glêsen, *A.Sax.* glêsan, *gloss;* glêsþ *(pres.) fragm. 1, 43.*

glete, *O.Fr.* glete, *gleet (glit), sanies;* glet(e), glette *a. p. 1, 1059 & 2, 306; pr. c. 459;* glett(e) *Alex. 4491.*

gleu *see* gleo.
glêu *see* gleaw.
glew *see* gleo.
gliden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* glîdan, *O.Fris.* glîda, *glide, labi, Laȝ. 800; st. gen. 370;* glide *Alis. 2245; Shoreh. 161; p. l. s. III, 10;* glit *(pres.) c. l. 1454;* glâd *(pret.) Laȝ. 15714; Percev. 2116;* glôd *Chauc. C. t. 10707; Amad. ed. Web. 761; Gaw. 661;* ford glôd đat firme ligt *st. gen. 75;* gliden *Laȝ. 24753; st. gen. 733;* þe tieres glide of hire lêre *Flor. a. Bl. 501;* gliden *(part.) st. gen. 3460; Chauc. C. t. 9761; comp.* a-, i-, toglîden.
glider, *O.L.Germ.* glidir *Heine's gloss. 120, from* glîden, *glidder, lubricus.*
glethurli *Halliw. dict. 404.*
glidren? glidre *Man. 4372.*
glien, *O.Icel.* glia? *gly (glee, glea), limis oculis spectare;* gliande *(part.) voc. 225.*
gliere "*strabo*", *voc. 225;* gliare *prompt. 199.*
gliffen *spectare?* gliffed *(pret.) ant. Arth. ed. Madden XXVIII, 5 (ed. Robs.* glisset).
gliften *spectare?* gliftes *(pres.) d. Arth. 2525;* glifte *(pret.) Gaw. 2265; a. p. 2, 849; (? printed* glyste) *Flor. 1659; comp.* agliften.
glim, *M.H.Germ.* glim? *splendor?* glimme *(dat.) a. p. 1, 1087.*
glimerin, *Germ.* glimern, *Dan.* glimre, *Swed.* glimra, *glimmer,* "*radiare*", *prompt. 199;* glimerand *(part.) Will. 1427;* glemiring *Tor. 427;* glemered & glent *Gaw. 172.*
glisien, *A.Sax.* glisian, *O.Fris.* glisa, *splendere;* glisiinde *(part.) misc. 91;* glisiande *Alis. ed. Sk. 180;* sceldes þer gliseden *(ms.* cliseden) *Laȝ. 21725;* glised *Horn ch. 173.*
glisnien, *A.Sax.* glisnian, *glissen, splendere;* glisnande *(part.) a. p. 1, 165;* glisninge *Wicl. Habak. 3.*
glisten, glistnen *glisten;* glistinde *(part.) Marh. 9, 1;* glistinde & gleaminde *Kath. 1668;* glistnede *(pret.) spec. 36;* glistnede as gleam dêd *Marh. 9.*
glistren, *O.Dutch* glisteren, *glister, splendere;* glistering *(part.) Em. 350;* glistred *(pret.) Gow. 2, 252.*
glitren, *O.Icel.* glitra, *M.H.Germ.* glitzern, *glitter;* glitren, gliteren *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 977;* glitteren "*rutilent*", *Wicl. judges 5;* gliterand *(part.) ps. 44, 14;* gliteringe *Degrev. 1839;* glitered & glent *Gaw. 604.*
gloden, *A.Sax.* gloden(?), *gloden,* "*heliotropium*", *voc. 140.*
glomben, glommen? *Swed.* glomma, *L.Germ.* glummen? *glum (glump), frown;* glombe *Chauc. r. r. 4356;* gloumbes *(pres.) a. p. 3, 94;* and glommede als he wêre wrâþ *Halliw. dict. 404.*
glôpen, *for* glûpen? *O. Dutch* gloepen, glûpen, gluipen, *O. Fris.* glûpa *(insidiose spectare)? glop, gloup, stare with surprise;* glôped *(pret.) a. p. 2, 849.*
glôpnen, *O.Icel.* glûpna? *gloppen, terrify, a. r. 212*;* glôpnede . . . and glôrede *d. Arth. 1074; comp.* a-, forglôpnen.
gloppen *see* gulpen.
glôren, *O.Dutch* gloeren, *gloar (gloor), patulis oculis spectare;* glôrede *(pret.) d. Arth. 1074.*
glôrie, *Lat.* glôria, *glory, a. r. 358.*
glorifien, *Fr.* glorifier, *glorify;* glorifieþ *(pres.) ayenb. 25.*
glôse, *O.Fr.* glôse, *glose, gloss, Rob. 110, 1; ayenb. 187.*
glôsen, *O. Fr.* glōser, *glose (gloze), gloss;* glôse "*blandire*", *Wicl. judges 14;* glôseþ *(pres.) pl. cr. 345;* glôsinde *(part.) Rob. 497, 9;* glôsed *(pret.) Will. 60; Man. 34, 10.*
glouten *glout, frown, pout;* gloutid *(pret.) Rich. 4771.*
glôve, *A.Sax.* glôf, glôfa *Grein's gloss., O. Icel.* glôfi *Fritzner's ordb., glove,* "*chirotheca*", *prompt. 200; Gow. 2, 370; Lidg. m. p. 110;* glôven *(pl.) Laȝ. 28581; a. r. 420.*

Glowchestre, *A.Sax.* Gleapan ceaster, *Gloucester, proclam. 9;* Gloucestre *Rob. 2, 24.*

glôwin, *A.Sax.* glôpan(?), *O.Icel.* glôa, *O. Dutch* gloeien, *O.H.Germ.* gluoien, *glow, candere, prompt. 200;* glôwe *Langl. b 17, 222; pr. c. 7360;* glôpende *(part.) Orm. 1067;* glôwinge *Marg. 214;* glôwid *(pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 2688;* glôweden *Chauc. C. t. a 2132.*

glû, *Fr.* glû, *Lat.* glûs, *glue, ayenb. 246.*

glucchen *see* gulchen.

gluffeȝ? ȝif ȝe þurh ȝêmeleaste gluffeð (gliffen) of pordes *a. r. 46.*

gluternesse, *from O.Icel.* glutr? *prodigality? Orm. 11653.*

glutûn, *Fr.* glutôn, *glutton, a. r. 214;* glotoun *ayenb. 50.*

glutonerie *(? ms.* glutenerie), *Fr.* gloutonnerie, *hom. 1, 49.*

glotounie, *Fr.* gloutonnie, *gluttony, ayenb. 16.*

gnacchen, *for* cnacchen, *O. Dutch* knacken? *frendere? rel. ant. 1, 240.*

gnaȝen, *A.Sax.* gnagan, *O.H.Germ.* gnagan, nagan, *O.Icel.* gnaga, naga, *gnaw, rodere;* gnapen *fragm. 6, 55;* gnawe *Rob. 404, 11; Chauc. Troil. 5290; pr. c. 6908;* gnaȝ(e)st *(pres.) Shoreh. 97;* gnawe *(subjunct.) m. h. 142;* gnôgh *(pret.) h. s. 3581;* gnôw *Rich. 5074;* gnôwen *Wicl. Job 30;* gnôwe *(subjunct.) Rob. 539, 6;* gnawen *(part.) pr. c. 864;* ignawe *Hick. thes. 1, 227; comp.* for-, tognaȝen.

gnaisten *see* gnâsten.

gnappen, *for* cnappen, *O. Dutch* knappen? *mordere?* sum(e) gnappede here fêtȝ and handes *h. s. 10208.*

gnâst, *A.Sax.* gnâst, *O.Icel.* gneisti, *O.H. Germ.* gneisto, *scintilla, hom. 1, 81; Wicl. Is. 1;* knâst, gnâst *prompt. 277.*

gnâstin (gnastin?) *"fremere, striders", prompt. 200;* he shal gnâsten *"frendet", Wicl. Is. 5;* gnaiste *pr. c. 7338;* gnaisted *"fremuerunt", ps. 2, 1;* þeir têþ gnaisted *Man. 1821.*

gnat, *A.Sax.* gnæt, *gnat. culex, Mirc 1937; Chauc. C. t. 5929;* þene gnet *a. r. 8;* gnattes *(pl.) st. gen. 2988.*

gnawen *see* gnaȝen.

gnêde, *A.Sax.* gnêðe? *parcus, rel. ant. 1, 120; misc. 92; Havel. 97; (printed* guede) *Trist. 3, 49;* of gifte was he nêver gnêde *Degrev. 1159.*

gnêdelîche, *A.Sax.* gnêðelîce? *parce, a. r. 202.*

gnet *see* gnat.

gniden, *A.Sax.* gnîdan, *O.H.Germ.* gnîtan, *fricare, terere, a. r. 238;* gnîde *(ms.* gnyde, *printed* guyde) *rel. ant. 1, 175;* gniden *(pret.) a. r. 260; comp.* forgnîden.

gnit, *Swed.* gnet, *Dan.* gnid *(lens)? rel. ant. 1, 81.*

gnof? *Chauc. C. t. a 3188.*

gnudden *fricare, terere, a. r. 238*;* gnodde *(pres. imper.) Halliw. dict. 406;* gnodded *(pret.) Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 11;* moni knight . . . gnodded *(printed* guodded) gras on þe grunde *Alis. 2374;* gnuddeden *a. r. 260*.*

gobet, *Fr.* gobet, *gobbet, Chauc. C. t. a 696.*

god, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* god, *O.H. Germ.* got, cot, *O.Icel.* goð, guð, *Goth.* guþ, *god, deus, Laȝ. 5354; Bek. 2;* godes *(gen.) o. a. n. 361; chron. Engl. 630;* gode *(dat.) hom. 1, 87;* godes *(pl.) Kath. 53.*

godcund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* godcund, *O. H.Germ.* gotchunder, *divine, Orm. 5873.*

godcundnesse *divinity, Kath. 985.*

godcunde, *O.H.Germ.* gotchundi, *divinity, Laȝ. 24960.*

godchild *godchild, a. r. 210.*

goddoȝter *goddaughter, ayenb. 48.*

godfader *godfather, Shoreh. 69.*

godfurht *verens deum, hom. 1, 27;* þe godfrihte *2, 19.*

godhōd *godhead, a. r. 112;* godhēde *c. l. 1335; ayenb. 12; Mand. 144.*

godmōder *godmother, ayenb. 48.*

godsib *gossib, Langl. 5, 152 (310);* gossib *Chauc. C. t. 5825.*
godsibrēde *gossipred, Shoreh. 69;* gossiprēde *Lidg. m. p. 36.*
godzibbe *f.? ayenb. 48.*
godspel *gospel, Bek. 1072; m. h. 5;* gospel *Chauc. C. t. a 481.*
godspelbōc *Orm. 6458.*
godspelprihte *Orm. 5635.*
godspellere *evangelist, a. r. 94*; ayenb. 12; m. h. 47;* gospellere *Chauc. r. r. 6887.*
godsune *godson, voc. 214;* godsone *Brand. 2.*

gôd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* gôd, *Goth.* gôds, *O.Icel.* gôðr, *O.H.Germ.* guoter, *good, bonus, Laȝ. 1782; Bek. 1;* good *Mand. 56;* guod *Am. a. Ami. 16;* gûd *Min. 9; pr. c. 80; Isumb. 177;* þet gôd *bonum, a. r. 248;* ȝif ȝe maȝen êni ôðer gôd dôn *hom. 1, 37;* guod *ayenb. 6;* þat gôde þîf *o. a. n. 1578;* ône gôde stunde *misc. 42;* þe gôde mannes *Orm. 1459;* hwat dôstu gôdes *o. a. n. 563;* gôde *(dat. m.) Laȝ. 27733;* a gôde Frîdai *Brand. 17;* hû scolde ôðer monnes gôddēde comen him tô gôde *(im zu gute komen) hom. 1, 9;* wiþ heore catel and heore gôde *transact. 18, 24;* gôdere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 3597;* mid gôdere heorte *hom. 1, 3;* tô gôdre heale *a. r. 194;* gôdne *(acc. m.) o. a. n. 812; Shoreh. 135;* have nou gôdne dai *Horn 731; an. lit. 6;* gôde *(pl.) Laȝ. 521;* gôde men *Orm. 3954;* gôdere *(gen. pl.) Laȝ. 5705;* gôden *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 15206.*
gôddēde *good deed, hom. 1, 9; a. r. 150.*
gôdhēde *bonitas, o. a. n. 351; Alis. 7060; Flor. 1682;* guodhēde *ayenb. 233.*
gôdleic, *O. Icel.* gôðleikr, *bonitas, a. r. 136;* gôdleic, gôdlēc *Kath. 290 & 899;* gôdlēc *Marh. 10, 33; an. lit. 8;* gôdleȝc *Orm. 1768.*
gôdlīch, *A.Sax.* gôdlīc, *O.H.Germ.* guotlīcher, *goodly, a. p. 2, 753;* gôdli *Ipom. 75;* mid gôdlīche scrûden *Laȝ. 5362;* gôdlīche *(adv.) Laȝ. 18857; Degrev. 675;* goodlīche *c. l. 1396;* gôdli *Will. 169.*
gôdnesse, *A. Sax.* gôdness, *goodness, Laȝ. 6897; Orm. 2109; transact. 18, 28;* guodnesse *ayenb. 18.*
goodschipe, -schupe *bonitas, c. l. 503.*

goddesse *goddess Chauc. C. t. a 2063.*

gôde *see* gâde.

godelen! hvanne þe ôn godeleþ þane ôþrene *ayenb. 66.*

gôden, *A.Sax.* gôdian, *M.H.Germ.* guoten, güeten, *make good, become good, benefit, Orm. 10866 & 15909;* igôded *(part.) a. r. 386.*

gogel!
gogilēyid *goggle-eyed, "limus", prompt. 201.*

gojon, *Fr.* goujon, *gudgeon, "gobio, vertibulum", prompt. 201 & 202.*

gol *see* gul.

gôl! *cmp. O.Icel.* gôla *(bene),* gôlastr *(optimus), O.H.Germ.* urguoler *(insignis).*
gôllīc, *O.Icel.* gôligr *(bonus, eximius), O. H.Germ.* guollīcher *(gloriosus),* = gôdlīc? *noble, famous?* gôlīke tûn *Orm. 15662.*

gôl *see* gâl.

gold, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* gold, *Goth.* gulþ, *O.Icel.* gull, *gold, aurum, Laȝ. 4779; Orm. 6474;* golde *(dat.) spec. 38;* gulde *Iw. 888.*
goldfāh *Laȝ. 31406;* goldfōhne bope *fragm. 6, 31.*
goldfinch *goldfinch, o. a. n. 1130; Alis. 783; Chauc. C. t. a 4367.*
goldhord *gold-hoard, Marh. 17; a. r. 152; s. s. ed. Wr. 2004.*
goldmestling *"aurichalcum", fragm. 4, 41.*
goldring *gold-ring, Laȝ. 24600.*
goldsmith *goldsmith, prompt. 202.*
goldwīr *gold-wire, Laȝ. 7048; Alis. ed. Sk. 180.*

golden *see* gulden.

gole, *O. Fr.* gole, goule, *gole (gowl), gula, faux, Chest. pl. 1, 229; d. Arth. 3725;* goulez *gules, Gaw. 619.*

golet, *O. Fr.* goulet, *gullet, Chauc. C. t. 13958.*

golf, *O. Icel.* golf, *golf (gouf, goaf), solum, prompt. 202.*

gome *see* gume.

gôme, *O. Icel.* gaum, *O. H. Germ.* gauma, gouma, *gaum, attentio, cura, r. s. V, 18;* nime gôme *Rob. 38, 4;* gôm *Orm. 916; see* ȝême.

gôme, *A. Sax.* gôma, *O. H. Germ.* guomo, *O. Icel.* gômr, *goom, "gingiva", prompt. 202; voc. 245;* gômes *(pl.) rel. ant. 2, 78.*

gomen *see* gamen.

gôn *see* gân.

gong *see* gang.

gônien *see* gânien.

gore, *A. Sax. O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* gor, *gore (gor), "limus", prompt. 203; a. p. 2, 306;* gore and fen *li b. disc. 1471.*

gôre *see* gâre.

gorst, *A. Sax.* gorst, *gorse, rel. ant. 1, 37; Wicl. Is. 55;* gorstez *(pl.) a. p. 2, 534.*

gôs, *A. Sax.* gôs, *O. Icel.* gâs, *O. H. Germ.* gans, *goose, anser, Havel. 1240; rel. ant. 1, 217;* goos *Chauc. C. t. a 4137; Mand. 49;* guos *ayenb. 32;* gês *(pl.) a. r. 128;* gees *Havel. 702; Mand. 49; Lidg. m. p. 118.*

gôsey *goose-egg, pl. cr. 225.*

gôshauc *goshawk, Alis. 483;* gôshauk *Wicl. Job 39;* gôshawk *Lidg. m. p. 152.*

? gôssomer *gossamer, prompt. 205; Chauc. C. t. 10573; Lidg. m. p. 46.*

gôst *see* gâst.

gôt *see* gât.

gote, *O. Dutch* gote, *from* ȝeoten, *gote, canalis, prompt. 205;* gotez *(pl.) a. p. 1, 607.*

gotere, *Fr.* gouttiere, *gutter, prompt. 206.*

goþelen, *Germ.* godeln, gudeln *Stalder's idiot. 1, 488, bilbire, strepere:* hise guttes bigonne tô goþelen *Langl. b 5, 347;* â slab of îre þat glôwinge a fûre wêre in water hit wolde goþeli loude *treat. 135.*

gouk = ȝeac, *gawk (gowk), cuculus, homo stultus, d. Arth. 927;* gôk *rel. ant. 1, 291.*

gôki, *diminut. of* gouk, *gawky (gowky), Langl. b 11, 299.*

goul *see* gavel.

goulen, *O. Icel.* gaula, *gowl, ejulare;* goule *misc. 228; pr. c. 477;* goul *"ulula", Wicl. Ez. 21;* gouleden *(pret.) Havel. 164; see* ȝoulen.

gound *see* gund.

goute, *Fr.* goutte, *gout, spec. 48; Shoreh. 2.*

govel *see* gavel.

governen, *Fr.* gouverner, *govern;* governe *Rob. 106, 16;* governeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 124.*

gôwen *spectare?* (þu) gôpest þæronne *Orm. 12233.*

grâ *see* grâi.

grace, *Fr.* grace, *grace, hom. 1, 49; Laȝ. 6616*; a. r. 8; Bek. 421.*

gracious, *Fr.* gracieux, *gracious, Will. 312;* graciouser *(compar.) ayenb. 24.*

grêden, *A. Sax.* grêdan, *cry, clamare;* grêden *a. r. 236; h. m. 47; Langl. 3, 63 (71);* grêde *o. a. n. 308; Havel. 96; Bek. 129; ayenb. 22;* grêde ant grône *h. h. 80;* crie and grêde *p. l. s. I, 32;* blôwe and grêde *m. Arth. 791;* wêpe and grêde *lud. Cov. 361;* grêdeþ *(pres.) Alis. 142;* alle þô þat tô me grêde *spec. 82;* grêde *(imperat.) Hoccl. VI, 36;* grêdde (grâdde) *(pret.) Laȝ. 8634;* grêdde *a. r. 244; st. gen. 3585; Horn 1202;* grâdde *Alis. 1067;* grêdden *Shoreh. 84; comp.* bigrêden.

grêdiȝ, *A. Sax.* grêdig, *O. L. Germ.* grâdag, *Goth.* grêdags, *O. Icel.* grâdugr, *O. H. Germ.* grâtager, *greedy, avidus;* grêdiȝ *Orm. 10217;* grêdi *p. l. s. VIII, 133; st. gen.*

494; grêdie *(pl.) fragm. 6, 9;* grêdie hundes *a. r. 324;* grêdiure *(compar.) a. r. 416.*
grêdiȝleȝc *aviditas, Orm. 3994.*
grêdilîche *greedily, fragm. 6, 22;* grêdilîche *a. r. 240*;* grêdilîke *rel. ant. 1, 215.*
grêdiȝnesse, *A.Sax.* grædigness, *greediness, Orm. 4522;* grêdinesse *a. r. 416.*

græf, *A.Sax.* græf, "*sculptura*", *fragm. 2, 60.*

grâfe, *A.Sax.* grâf *(lucus)?* grâfe *(spelunca)? Bout. ev. 50, L.Germ.* grêfe *(fossa)? fossa, lucus?* grêve *Will. 3634; Chauc. Troil. 7514; Gaw. 1355 & 1898; a. p. 1, 320;* grâfes *(pl.) Orm. 9210;* greaves *Laȝ. 31881*;* grêves *Trist. 1, 2; Gow. 2, 261; Chauc. C. t. a 1495; li b. disc. 551; Percev. 172;* grêvis *ant. Arth. XXXIII, 2.*

grênen, *O.Dutch* grânen (graenen)? *parare?* heo grêneden (greinede) heore stêden *Laȝ. 23909.*

græs, *A.Sax.* græs, gærs, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* gras, *O.Fris.* gers, *grass (gress, gers), gramen, fragm. 3, 50;* græs, gras *Laȝ. 3905 & 16414;* gras *o. a. n. 1042; treat. 137; Will. 644; Gow. 1, 152; Mirc 1499;* gres *prompt. 210; st. gen. 3049; Havel. 2698; Man. 336, 4; Percev. 1192;* þet gers *ayenb. 111;* grases *(pl.) spec. 114;* greses *O m. 8193.*
greshoppe, *A.Sax.* gærshoppa, "*locusta*", *fragm. 3, 30; voc. 165; Orm. 9224.*

grâfe, *O.H.Germ.* grâvo, *O.Fris.* grêva. *O. Icel.* greifi, *grave (grieve), "villicus, praepositus", voc. 211;* greive *Havel. 1771;* his bidel & his greȝfe *Orm. 18365.*

graffen, *Fr.* greffer, *graft, Langl. b 5, 137;* griffin, graffin *prompt. 212.*

grâi, *A.Sax.* grâg, *O.Fris.* grê, *O.Icel.* grâr, *O.H.Germ.* grâwer, *gray (grey), (ms.* gray) *spec. 34;* grêi *h. m. 43; st. gen. 1723;* grêi as glas *Chauc. C. t. a 152;* grêi, grâi *(subst.) p. l. s. VIII, 182 (Hick. thes. 1, 224);* grâi *li b. disc. 839;* grêy *Langl. b 15, 215;* grâi, grâ *m. h. 42;* grô *Launf. 237;* in grô ant in grîs *spec. 26;* his grêie fel *o. a. n. 834;* i đe grêȝe kuvele *a. r. 12.*
? grâihond, *A.Sax.* grâghund, *grayhound, s. s. ed. Web. 698;* grêihound *Triam. 473;* greahund *a. r. 332;* grêhound *Lidg. m. p. 29;* grôhund *Parten. 1389;* grîhond *ayenb. 75;* grêwhond *s. s. ed. Wr. 738; cmp. O.Icel.* greyhundr.

grêi *gray, meles, prompt. 209;* (þu) grîslîche grâ *(devil) Marh. 6, 23; see Grimm's mythol. 945.*

grâien, *O.H.Germ.* grâwen, *become gray;* grâyes *(pres.) Gaw. 527.*

grail, *O.Fr.* grael, *mass-book, "gradale", prompt. 207.*

grain, *Fr.* grain, *grain;* grein *Langl. 6, 121 (7, 112);* grains *(pl.) ayenb. 230.*

graiþ *see* greiþ.

gram, *A.Sax.* gram, grom, *O.L.Germ.* gram, *O.Icel.* gramr, *O.H.Germ.* gramer, *angry, furious:* gram *(ms.* gramm) & gril *Orm. 7145;* hête gram *st. gen. 1228;* god was him gram *Havel. 2469;* grom *o. a. n. 992;* grame *(pl.) Am. a. Amil. 214;* grame wordes *Laȝ. 24774*.*
gromelîch, *A.Sax.* gramlîc, *O.Icel.* gramligr, *furious, Marh. 9, 24.*

grame, *A.Sax.* grama, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* gremi, *grief, anger, p. s. 199; Will. 2200; Jos. 539; Chauc. C. t. 13331; a. p. 3, 53; Min. 18; Degrev. 1372; Triam. 1223; Tor. 2029;* grome (grame) *Laȝ. 1435;* grome *Marh. 17, 12; a. r. 180;* of grome & of teone *Kath. 1363;* al him turnde hit tô grome *o. a. n. 1090;* greme *Gaw. 312; a. p. 2, 947;* gromen *(pl.) h. m. 7.*
gramcund *angry, Orm. 1545.*
gremful *p. l. s. II, 156.*

gramien, *A.Sax.* gramian, gremian, *Goth.* gramjan, *O.Icel.* gremja, *O.H.Germ.* gre-

men, *grieve, vex;* gromien (gramie) *Laȝ. 25216;* grame *lud. Cov. 27; Aud. 77;* gremien *Marh. 12, 19;* gremen *a. p. 2, 1347;* greme *Havel. 442;* gromeð *(pres.) Marh. 17, 12;* gremeð *a. r. 334;* gremede *(pret.) spec. 36;* him gremed(e) (gromede) þið ham *Kath. 2106;* gremed "*irritavit*", *ps. 9, 25; comp.* a-, i-, of-gramien.

grân, *from* *grînen, *O.H.Germ.* grînen *(mutire, gannire)? groan;* grôn *Mapes 343;* grânes *(pl.) ant. Arth. ed. Madden XLVIII, 9.*

grange, *Fr.* grange, *grange;* graunge, gronge *prompt. 208;* gronge *Havel. 764.*

grânien (grônie), *A.Sax.* grânian, *groan (grane), gemere, Laȝ. 25557;* grânen *h. m. 47;* grônen vor his eche *a. r. 326;* ne grônye ne sîke *p. l. s. XVII, 580;* grône *h. h. 80;* greône þ *(pres.) fragm. 5, 41;* grôni *(subj.) o. a. n. 872;* grânand *(part.) pr. c. 798;* grônede *(pret.) li b. disc. 478.*

grâning, *A. Sax.* grânung, *groaning, Laȝ. 17797;* grânung *(printed* graming) *hom. 1, 33;* grôning *ant. Arth. XXVI, 2.*

grânken *gemere;* grânkis *(pres.) Town. myst. 155.*

Grantebrugge, *A.Sax.* Grantan bryeg, *Cambridge, Rob. 6, 22.*

granten, *O.Fr.* granter, *grant;* grante *Rob. 115, 4;* granti *p. l. s. XVI, 175;* grantеþ *(pres.) ayenb. 7;* grantede *(pret.) Laȝ. 4789*; st. gen. 1423;* igranted *(part.) a. r. 34.*

grâp, *A.Sax.* grâp, *O. Icel.* greip, *from* grîpen, *captio;* grâpes *(pl.) Kath. 855.*

grape, *Fr.* grappe, *grape,* "*uva*", *voc. 240; Langl. b 14, 30;* grapes *(pl.) Brand. 19; Mand. 219.*

grâpien, *A.Sax.* grâpian, *O. Icel.* greipa, *O. H.Germ.* greifon, *grope, palpare;* grâpe *ps. 113, 72;* grôpe *Alis. 1957; Langl. b 13, 347; Chauc. C. t. a 644; Flor. 1633;* grôpeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1496;* (hî) grôpieþ *Shoreh. 125;* grôpe *(imperat.) Mirc 912;* grôpie *(subjunct.) a. r. 368;* grâpede (grôpede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 30269;* grâped *pr. c. 6566.*

gras *see* græs.

grasien, *A.Sax.* grasian(?), *M.H.Germ.* grasen, *graze;* grase *Lidg. m. p. 121;* gresin *prompt. 210.*

graspen, *L.Germ.* grapsen, *grasp, Wicl. Job 5;* graspid *(pret.) Flor. 678;* grasped bî þe walles tô and fro *Chauc. C. t. a 4293.*

grâte, *Lat.* crâtes, *grate, prompt. 207.*

grâten *see* grêten.

grave, *A.Sax.* græf, *O.L.Germ.* graf, *O.Fris.* gref, *O.H.Germ.* grab *n., O.Icel.* grôf *f., grave,* "*sepulcrum*", *voc. 231; prompt. 207; Wicl. John 19;* grafe *l. h. r. 79; mir. pl. 150.*

gravelle, *Fr.* gravelle, *gravel, prompt. 207;* gravel *Horn ed. Lum. 1465.*

graven, *A.Sax.* grafan, *O. Icel.* grafa, *O. H. Germ. Goth.* graban, *grave:* he lêtte þeron graven sælcūðe rûnstaven *Laȝ. 9960;* gravin "*fodere, sculpere*", *prompt. 208;* in eorþe grave *Chauc. C. t. 8557;* grave *(for* bigrave) *Havel. 613;* grôf *(pret.) ps. 7, 16*;* þai grôfe *l. h. r. 108;* graven *(part.) a. p. 2, 1332;* â cave ðe was ðor in roche graven *st. gen. 1138;* þere he sholde bê graven *(for* bigraven) *Langl. b 11, 67;* igraven *Laȝ. 7636; comp.* bigraven.

grafere, *A.Sax.* grafere, *graver,* "*sculptor*", *fragm. 2, 59.*

grê, *O. Fr.* grê, "*gradus*", *prompt. 208; m. Arth. 48.*

greade, *A.Sax.* greada(?), *gremium:* þet me dô þe elmesse intô þe greade of þe pôvre *ayenb. 196;* grêde *s. s. ed. Web. 1802;* þe coppe he putte under his grêde *Alis. 4187.*

great, *A.Sax.* great, *O.Fris.* grât, *O.L.Germ.* grôt, *O. H. Germ.* grôzer, *great, grandis, magnus, Alis. 935;* grêt *Orm. 2479;*

grêt *st. gen. 2098; Bek. 71;* grêt, greet *Chauc. C. t. a 318;* hire heorte pas so grêt *o. a. n. 43;* grêt wiþ childe *k. T. 531;* grât *ayenb. 18;* mid grêten âne huxe *Laȝ. 27881;* mid greatere heorte *569;* moni greatne dunt *2284;* greate *(pl.) a. r. 194;* grête lordes *Mand. 13;* gretture *(compar.) a. r. 194;* gretture, grettere *o. a. n. 74;* grettere *Havel. 1893;* gretter *Mand. 2;* grettest *(superlat.) Brand. 2;* hir gretteste ôþ *Chauc. C. t. a 120;* greste *a. r. 66; Shoreh. 8.*
grêtlīche *greatly, Will. 2444;* grêtluker *(compar.) a. r. 426.*

greaten, *A.Sax.* greatian, *greaten, grandescere, a. r. 128;* grête (grêti) *Rob. 68, 17;* grêteþ *(pres.) Alis. 464;* grêtnede *(for* grêtede) *(pret.) Jos. 88.*

gred? *cmp.* gredel.
gredīren *gridiron, "craticula", Wicl. exod. 27;* gredīre *l. h. r. 58;* gridīre *p. l. s. XV, 204.*

grêde *see* greade.

gredel, *Welsh* greidell, *Ir.* greideal, *griddle, craticula, l. c. c. 13;* gredil *a. r. 122.*

grêden *see* grâeden.

grêdiȝ *see* grâdiȝ.

gref, *Fr.* grief, *grief, a. r. 392; Will. 2473.*

grêi *see* grâi.

greiþ, *O.Icel.* greiðr, *paratus, Will. 5296;* graiþ *m. h. 99; avow. Arth. XXXVI, 8;* þe graiþ(e) gate *Langl. 1, 181 (203);* greithe *(adv.) Mirc 346;* greiðe *(pl.) a. r. 16;* graiþest *(superlat.) Min. 18.*
graiþlīche *graithly, pl. cr. 529;* greiþli *Will. 984;* graiþli *m. h. 44; Percev. 491.*

greiþe, *O. Icel.* greiði, *preparation, Jos. 66.*

greiþen, *O.Icel.* greiða, *graith, parare, Alis. 170;* græiðien, græiðen (greiþi) *Laȝ. 8058 & 17288;* greȝþen *Orm. 98;* greiþe *Havel. 1762; Will. 1719; Mapes 334;* greiðed *(pres.) a. r. 236;* graithes *m. Arth. 2530;* greiðede *(pret.) Laȝ. 1079;* greiþede *Bek. 931;* greiþide *"paravit", Wicl. genes. 27;* graiþed *Percev. 123;* greiþed *(part.) Will. 1945;* igreiþed *spec. 48; pl. cr. 196;* igreiðet *Kath. 1993; comp.* agreiþen.

greive *see* grâfe.

greme, gremien *see* grame, gramien.

gremþe, *M. H. Germ.* gremde, *anger, fury, Will. 2080; Alis. ed. Sk. 279.*

grêne, *O. Icel.* grein *(discrimen, dissensio)?* in game ne in grêne *Havel. 996.*

grêne, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* grêne, *O.Icel.* grœnn, *O. L. Germ.* grôni, *O. H. Germ.* gruoner, *green, viridis, Laȝ. 24652; Rob. 352, 9; spec. 90; Alis. 638; Mand. 54;* greene *Chauc. C. t. 9911;* grêne bôȝhes *Orm. 10002;* þe woundes grêne *c. l. 1433;* grennere *(compar.) Brand. 15.*
grênhēde *viriditas, rel. ant. 2, 84; ayenb. 28.*
Grênewīch *Greenwich, Chauc. C. t. a 3907.*

grênin, *A.Sax.* grênian, *green, "virescere", prompt. 210;* grênen *h. m. 35;* grêni *ayenb. 95;* grêned *(pres.) a. r. 150.*

grênling, *Germ.* grünling, *green-fish, prompt. 210.*

grennien, *A. Sax.* grennian, *M. H. Germ.* grennen, *grin (girn), fragm. 7, 4;* grennen *a. r. 212;* grennin *"ringi", prompt. 210;* grenne *ps. 36, 12;* grenne and berke *Alis. 1935;* þe teeþ grennand *Rich. 3406;* grennede *(pret.) hom. 1, 277;* heo grenneden him hon *(r.* on) *Laȝ. 29550.*

grennunge *grinning, rictus, a. r. 212.*

greos (greose?), *M. H. Germ.* grûs, grûse *(horror).*
grêsli, *M. H. Germ.* griuslich, = grîsli, *horrible, Ber. 1577;* greesli *mir. pl. 34;* grêseli *Halliw. dict. 404.*

greot, *A.Sax.* greot, *O.L.Germ.* greot, griot, *O.Icel.* griot, *O.H.Germ.* grioz, *grit (greet), gravel, sabulum, a. r. 70;* grêt *st. gen. 3774; Trist. 3, 21;* greet *Wicl. Job 21; rel. ant. 2, 81.*

greowen = grûwen? *grew, horrere:* it shuld grûe me ill(e) *sacram. 155.*

gres *see* græs.

gresse, *O.Fr.* gresse, *grease, l. h. r. 58*;* grese *ayenb. 205.*

grêt, *Goth.* grêts, *O.Icel.* grâtr, *fletus;* grôt *st. gen. 1978;* grête *(dat.) ant. Arth. XXV, 12; mir. pl. 150.*

grêt *see* great.

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan, grêtan, *Goth.* grêtan *pret.* gaigrôt, *O.Icel.* grâta *pret.* grêt, *greet;* grêtin "*plorare, flere*", *prompt. 210;* grête *Trist. 1, 67; a. p. 1, 331; pr. c. 7099;* grête, greete *Langl. 5, 216 (386);* grête and grône *Town. myst. 227;* grâten *Havel. 329;* grôten *st. gen. 1984;* grête *(pres.) ant. Arth. VII, 13;* grêten *an. lit. 11;* grêt *(pret.) st. gen. 2287; Man. 3613; m. h. 18; Isumb. 315;* thou grête *Town. myst. 292;* grêten *st. gen. 3207;* hê grêten and gouleden *Havel. 164;* grêten *(part.) Man. 15613;* grête *Eglam. 926;* grâten, igrôten *Havel. 241 & 285.*

grêten, *A.Sax.* grêtan *(alloqui, invocare, salutare), O.Fris.* grêta *(provocare, appellere), O.L.Germ.* grôtean *(alloqui), O.H.Germ.* gruozan *(provocare, salutare), greet, salute, Orm. 2805;* & pult grêten ûre godes *Kath. 2303;* grêtin "*salutare*", *prompt. 211;* grêten, grête *Langl. 5, 187 (343);* grête *Will. 1430; mir. pl. 152;* greete, griete *Chauc. C. t. 8890;* grêteð *(pres.) st. gen. 2382;* grêteð þe lêfdi mid ône ave Marie *a. r. 430;* grêtte *(pret.) Laȝ. 133; Horn 788; Bek. 452; Langl. 10, 218 (11, 163); Launf. 242;* grêtten *Will. 4554; Alis. 5696;* gret *(part.) Havel. 2290; comp.* igrêten.

grêtunge *greeting, a. r. 250;* grêtinge *Laȝ. 4512;* grêting *Bek. 1238.*

grevaunce, *O.Fr.* grevance, *grievance, Man. 9495; pr. c. 3019.*

grêve *see* grêfe.

greven, *O.Fr.* grever, *Lat.* gravare, *grieve;* greve *Havel. 2953; Will. 689; Mand. 11;* grevi *Bek. 1522; ayenb. 39;* greveð *(pres.) st. gen. 3818;* greve *(subjunct.) a. r. 422; Langl. b 17, 111.*

grevous *grievous, p. l. s. XXI, 15.* grevouslîche *grievously, ayenb. 47.*

gri? grîlîch? *O.H.Germ.* grûlîch? *horrible, d. Arth. 1101.*

Gricke *Greek, Graecus;* Grickes *(pl.) Orm. 17560.*

Grickisch *Greekish:* þis Grickische fûr *a. r. 402;* mid Grickisce fûre *Laȝ. 628.*

grien = grûwen, *gry, feel horror?* grîed *(pret.) Gaw. 2370.*

griffôn, *O.Fr.* griffôn, *griffon (griffin), Chauc. C. t. a 2133.*

griking (griging) *griking (greking), break of day, ps. 77, 34;* þe griginge of þe daye *d. Arth. 2510; cmp. O.Dutch* griekelinge, kriekelinge.

gril, *M.H.Germ.* grel, *sharp, fierce, horrible, prompt. 212; Am. a. Amil. 1275;* gril *(ms.* grill) & gram *Orm. 7196;* þis sper þat is so gril *p. r. l. p. 226;* grille *(pl.) Chauc. r. r. 73;* woundes . . . grille *spec. 91;* grônes full grille *ant. Arth. XLVIII, 9.*

grillen, *A.Sax.* grillan, grellan *(provocare), Dutch* grillen *(horrere), provoke, grieve;* grille *ant. Arth. XLIX, 8;* grill(e) *sacram. 786;* î shall . . . nêver môre the greeve ne grill(e) *mir. pl. 4;* so grêtli can *(r.* gan) he grille *(be afraid) e. T. 165;* me grulleð *(I feel horror)* aȝean mine þîne *a. r. 366;* ȝef hire herte therto grille *Mire 103; comp.* agrullen.

grim, *A.Sax.* grimm, grim, *O.L.Germ.* grim, *O.Icel.* grimmr, *O.H.Germ.* grimmer, *grim, saevus, "austerus", horridus", prompt. 212; gr. 30; Alis. 754; Mire 1561; Iw. 2183; Man. 5208; pr. c. 2250;* â grim þord *a. r. 100;* he is tô þe swîþe grim *Havel. 2398;* grim and wrôþ *s. s. ed. Web. 818;*

mid grimmere strengđe *Laȝ. 18315;* moni grimne reas *2283;* grimme pundes *Orm. 1443;* grimmest *(superlat.) a. r. 202.*
grimlīch *grimly:* þe grimli gôst *spec. 111;* grimlīche *(adv.) Laȝ. 1914; a. r. 104; o. a. n. 1332;* grimlīche *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 8176;* grimlokest *(superlat.) ant. Arth. VIII, 8.*

grim, *M.H.Germ.* grim, *fury, rage, Alis. ed. Sk. 904.*

grim, *Dan.* grîm, *grime, fuligo:* grîm or gore *Havel. 2497.*

Grimesbi *Grimsby, Laȝ. 22692; Havel. 745.*

grimnesse, *A. Sax.* grimness, *grimness, "austeritas", prompt. 212.*

grin, *A. Sax.* grin, gryn, *grin, laqueus, ayenb. 47;* gren *dep. R. 14, 9;* grine, grune *(pl.?) o. a. n. 1056;* grune *(dat.) Marh. 3, 26;* grines, grenes *(pl.) Wicl. Job 22 & Jerem. 18; see* grone.

grind, *A.Sax.* gegrind *(contritio).*
grindstōn *grind-stone, a. r. 332;* grindstoon *"mola", Wicl. numb. 11.*

grindel?
grindelstān *grindle-stone, mola, a. r. 332*;* grindelstōn *Gaw. 2202.*

grindel *angry, furious, Gaw. 2338; a. p. 3, 524.*
grindellaik *anger, fury, Gaw. 312.*

grinden, *A. Sax.* grindan, *grind, terere, molere, a. r. 70;* grindin *"molere", prompt. 212;* grinde *a. p. 1, 81;* grinde ate qverne *ayenb. 181;* grinde *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 13953;* grindest *Orm. 1486;* grint *Will. 1242;* grond *(pret.) "contrivit", Wicl. exod. 32;* grunden *st. gen. 3339;* grunde *(subjunct.) a. r. 70;* grunden *(part.) lw. 676;* grunden stêl *Havel. 2503;* grounden *voc. 155; Gaw. 2202;* groundin *l. c. c. 30; comp.* igrinden.

grindere *grinder;* grinderis *(pl.) Wicl. eccles. 12.*

grinien, *A.Sax.* grinian, *grin;* grenede *"illaqueavi", Wicl. Jerem. 50.*

grip, *O.Icel.* grîpr, *O.H.Germ.* grîf, *gripe, griffon, Havel. 572; Brand. 20; Alis. 6345; Octov. 447;* grîpes *(pl.) Laȝ. 28062.*

gripe, *A.Sax.* gripe, *O.Icel.* gripr, *M.H.Germ.* grif, *gripe, grip, captus;* gripen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 15273.*

gripel *gripple, rapax, Laȝ. 7336.*

gripen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* grîpan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* grîpa, *Goth.* greipan, *O. H. Germ.* grîfan, *gripe, prehendere, capere, rapere, rel. ant. 1, 174;* his freondes strîved tô grîpen his ipôn *r. s. V, 76;* grîpe *Rich. 4471;* grîpeþ *(pres.) Langl. 3, 235 (248);* grîpes *"adprehendite", ps. 2, 12;* grâp *(pret.) Laȝ. 27691; Orm. 8125;* grure grâp êuch mon *Kath. 1994;* grôp *Havel. 1776;* grêp? *Beves 2309;* gripen *Havel. 1790;* grepen *Rich. 5070;* gripen *(part.) ps. 9, 16;* gripen, grepe *Langl. a 3, 175*;* [grîped *b 3, 181];* *comp.* bi-, i-grîpen; *deriv.* gripe, gripel, grippen, grâp.

grippe, *O.Dutch* grippe, *grip, sulcus, prompt. 212;* gripes *(pl.) Havel. 1924.*

grippel, *Dutch* grippel, greppel, *gripple, sulcus, prompt. 212.*

grippen, *M. H. Germ.* gripfen, *grip, prehendere;* grippest *(pres.) m. t. 118;* gripte *(pret.) Rob. 22, 19;* he gript(e) his mantel *Will. 744; comp.* bigrippen.

grîs, *O.Fr. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. M.H.Germ.* grîs, *canus, spec. 26; Langl. b 15, 215;* griis *Trist. 2, 9;* grîs and grâi *li b. disc. 839;* grîs and grô *Launf. 237.*

grîs, *O.Icel.* grîss *pl.* grîsir, *grise, "porcellus", voc. 204; rel. ant. 2, 79; Langl. 4, 38 (51); l. c. c. 55;* grîses *(pl.) a. r. 204*.*

grîs (grîse?) *horror.*
grîsful *horrible, p. l. s. I, 33;* grîs-, grîseful *Wicl. deuter. 2 & wisd. 11.*
grîslīch, *A. Sax.* grîs-, grŷslīc, *O. Fris.* grîslīk, *O.Dutch* grîselīk, *grisly (grisely), horrible, Marh. 10, 27; a. r. 190; o. a. n. 224; ayenb. 49; s. s. ed. Web. 756; k. T. 168;* grîslīȝ *(ms.* grissliȝ)

Orm. 3842; grîsli, grîselīch *Alis. 684 & 5717;* grîsli *a. p. 2, 1534;* grîsli, grîseli *pr. c. 1404 & 1757;* grîslīche *(adv.) a. r. 118; Rob. 24, 21; Will. 4343; pl. cr. 585;* grîslīche *(pl.) Laȝ. 28063;* grîsloker *(compar.) Rob. 560, 18;* þe grîslīkeste weder *p. l. s. XVII, 353; see* grêsli.

grîslines *grisliness, pr. c. 2310;* grîselinesse *Wicl. deuter. 2.*

grîsen, *A.Sax.* (a)grîsan, *feel horror, be terrified, rel. ant. 1, 130;* grîse *transact. 18, 26; s. s. ed. Wr. 2674; l. h. r. 121; m. h. 23; Lidg. m. p. 113; mir. pl. 177;* me grîses *a. r. 366*;* þet ou grîse þiđ ham *92*;* grôs *(pret.) Horn ed. Lum. 1314;* hit was nô wundir þôȝ him grôs *h. s. 7875; comp.* agrîsen.

grîsi = *O. H. Germ.* griusiger *(horribilis)?* grîsilīche *horribile, Will. 4343.*

grîsines "*horror*", *Wicl. genes. 15.*

grîsil "*horridus, terribilis*", *prompt. 213.*

grîsle *horror, Marh. 15, 3;* ich cpakie of grisle & of grure *hom. 1, 253.*

grîsung *horror, a. r. 190*;* grîsing *Wicl. Job. 18.*

grîste, *A.Sax.* grist, *O.L.Germ.* grist(grimmo), *M. H. Germ.* gris(gram), *grist, molitura, frendor? g. 336; a. p. 1, 465.*

gristbāt *frendor, Laȝ. 5189.*

gristbātien *frendere;* grisbātede *(pret.) a. r. 326.*

gristbātinge *frendor, Laȝ. 1886;* grisbāting *hom. 1, 33.*

grîstil, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* gristel, *gristle,* "*cartilago*", *voc. 179; prompt. 213;* gristles *(pl.) hom. 1, 251.*

gristilbōn "*cartilago*", *prompt. 106.*

grîđ, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* grîđ, *peace, hom. 1, 45; a. r. 284; st. gen. 560;* grîđ (grîþ) *Laȝ. 1416;* grîþ *rel. ant. 1, 172; Will. 3899; Man. 3659;* grîþ *(ms.* grîþþ) & frîþ *Orm. 3380;* hî nabbeþ nôþer grîþ ne sibbe *o. a. n. 1005;* þat þider wol fleon tô sêchen grîþ *c. l. 702;* grith *Havel. 511; ant. Arth. V, 7; (ms.* grihť) *h. h. 124.*

grîþbruche *o. a. n. 1734.*

grîđful *a. r. 406.*

grîđlīche *Laȝ. 121.*

grîđien, *A. Sax.* grîđian, *make peace, Laȝ. 5551; comp.* igrîđien.

grôf, *A.Sax.* (pyn)grâf? *Grein's gloss. 2, 758, grove, Arth. a. Merl. 1640;* grôve "*lucus*", *prompt. 215; Mand. 271;* grôve *(dat.) o. a. n. 380; Chauc. C. t. a 1478;* grôven (grôve) *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 469.*

grôfe, *O.Icel.* grôf, *O.H.Germ.* gruoba, *groove, fovea, Alex. 5395.*

grom, *O.Dutch* grom, *O.Icel.* gromr, *groom, puer, Horn 971; Havel. 790; Bek. 148; Will. 1767; p. s. 218;* moni knight and grom *Alis. 1150;* gromes *(pl.) a. r. 422; o. a. n. 1115; ayenb. 210.*

grome *see* grame.

gromil, *Fr.* grémil, *gromwell, spec. 27.*

grôn, grônien *see* grân, grânien.

grond *see* grund.

grone = grin? *laqueus, a. r. 278;* gronen (grunen) *(pl.) ibid.*

grôpe, *O.Fris.* grôpe, *O.Dutch* groepe, *groop, trench;* groupe *prompt. 216.*

grôpien *see* grâpien.

grot, *A.Sax.* grot, *fragment, particle, a. r. 260; Will. 4257; Chauc. C. t. 6874;* (karf) hem al tô grotes *Havel. 472.*

grôt, *O. Icel.* grautr? *groat, polenta;* grôtes *(pl.) l. c. c. 47.*

grôt *see* grêt.

grôte, *O.Dutch* grôte, *groat, drachma, Langl. 5, 31;* grôte, groote *Lidg. m. p. 50 & 152;* grôtes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. 7546.*

ground *see* grund.

groute, *A.Sax.* grût, *O.Dutch* gruite, *M.H. Germ.* grûz, *grout, voc. 178; prompt. 217.*

grôve *see* grôf.

grôwen, *A. Sax.* grôpan, *O.Fris.* grôwa, *O. Icel.* grôa, *O.H.Germ.* grôen, grûen, *grow,*

crescere; grôpe *o. a. n. 1134;* grôwe *Langl. b 20, 56; Mand. 88;* grôuweþ *(pres.) p. s. 332;* grôwinde *(part.) Shoreh. 159;* grêu *(pret.) Laz. 2014; Havel. 2333; Rob. 470, 6;* greowen *Laz. 8696;* gr(e)ope, grêwe *o. a. n. 136;* greowe *(subjunct.) rel. ant. 1, 173;* grôwen *(part.) pl. cr. 221; comp.* bi-, igrôwen.

grubbin *grub, "fodicare", prompt. 217;* grobbe *Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 29;* grubbed *(pret.) l. h. r. 94.*

grucchen, *O.Fr.* grouchier, *grudge, "murmurare", Wicl. numb. 14;* grochi *ayenb. 67;* grugge *lud. C. v. 228;* gruccheď *(pres.) a. r. 114;* grucche *(imper.) Will. 1450;* grucched *(pret.) Mand. 57;* grucheden *st. gen. 3354.*

gruel, *O.Fr.* gruel, *gruel, l. c. c. 47.*

gruf, *cmp. O.Icel.* â grûfu *(næsgrus) Fritzner's ordb.,* þei fillen gruf *(on the face) Chauc. C. t. a 949;* and laide her gruf *(face downwards)* upon â trê *Em. 656;* on groufe fallen *d. Arth. 3944.*

gruflinge *groveling (grublings);* grovelinge *"supinus", prompt. 215; "pronus", Wicl. Dan. 8;* grovelinge tô his fête þai fêlle *a. p. 1, 1119;* groflinges þou shall bê laid *Town. myst. 40;* grovelings *Alex. 5277.*

grufnen, *from O.Icel.* grûfa *(bœje sig ned)?* grufnede *(? printed* grusnede) and strekede and starf wiď ďan *st. gen. 481.*

grullen *see* grillen.

grund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* grund, *O.H.Germ.* grunt, *O.Icel.* grunnr, *ground, fundus, Laz. 2296; Orm. 13286; p. s. 196;* grond *pr. c. 7213;* ground *Langl. 10924;* grunde *(dat.) a. r. 268;* wêre . . . brôuht tô grunde *Havel. 1979;* falle tô grounde *treat. 136;* eode tô gronde *perished, Rob. 79, 7;* hire coverchiefes ful fîne wêre of grounde *Chauc. C. t. a 453.*

groundebbe, *Germ.* grundebbe, *Lidg. m. p. 50.*

grundhāt *quite hot, Laz. 5692.*

groundlias *groundless, Shoreh. 154.*

grundlīch, *Germ.* gründlich, *profound, radical, solid:* mid grundlīche stre(n)gďe *Laz. 15813;* grundlīche onslōwen *1739;* ete grundlīke *Havel. 651;* groundli *Ber. 4001.*

groundsope *"faex, sedimen", prompt. 216.*

grundeswilie, *A.Sax.* grundspilige, *groundsel, senecio, rel. ant. 1, 37;* grundespulie *fragm. 3, 33.*

grundpal *"fundamentum", fragm. 3, 57; Orm. 13372.*

groundin, *A.Sax.* gryndan, *M.H.Germ.* gründen, *ground, "fundare", prompt. 216;* grundien *fall to the ground, Laz. 26553;* grendeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 137;* groundid *(part.) Wicl. 1 Esdr. 3.*

grune *see* grin.

grunten, *O.H.Germ.* grunzen, *grunt, grunnire, a. r. 326;* î grunte ant grône *rel. ant. 1, 120;* þei gronten *Mand. 274;* grunte *(pret.) p. l. s. XV, 99; Mapes 341.*

grure, *A.Sax.* gryre, *O.L.Germ.* gruri, *horror, terror, Laz. 27716; Kath. 1994; misc. 91;* spuc grure he hefde *a. r. 112;* for muchele grure *Marh. 7.*

grureful *a. r. 210.*

grûsen *grouse, manducare;* grûse *(pres. subj.) a. r. 428*.*

grut, *L.Germ.* grut, *grut, "limus", prompt. 218;* þe toundīkes . . . wêr(e) . . . full of grut *Rich. 4339.*

grutte, *A.Sax.* grytte, *O.H.Germ.* gruzze, *grit:* þet tu ete gruttene bread *a. r. 186.*

grûwen, *M.H.Germ.* grûwen, *grow, horrere? comp.* agrûwen? *see* greowen *and* grîen.

guerdon, *O.Fr.* guerdōn, *guerdon, recompense, Parten. 551.*

guise, *Fr.* guîse, *guise, Laz. 19641;* gîse *"modus", prompt. 195; Chauc. C. t. a 993; a. p. 1, 1098; see* wise.

gul, *O.Icel.* gulr, golr, *flavus;* gulle *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 424.*

golsoght, *Swed.* gulsot, *Dan.* guulsot, *jaundice, Halliw. dict. 409.*

gulchen, *cmp. Germ.* gulken, kulken, glucken, klucken, *gulch (gulk), glutch:* gulcheð (glucches) in *sorbet, a. r. 240;* gulcheð (culcheð) ût *vomit, 88.*

gulden, *A.Sax.* gylden, *O.H.Germ.* guldiner, *O.Icel.* gullinn, *from* gold, *golden, aureus;* gilden *pr. c. 5360; lud. Cov. 76;* â guldene crûne *Kath. 1582;* guldene crûne (goldene croune) *Laȝ. 4251;* þe gildene ȝate *Mand. 81;* gildene crûnes *Orm. 8180;* geldene scheldus *Degrev. 280.*

gulden, *A.Sax.* gyldan, *O.Icel.* gylla, *gild;* gildin "*deaurare*", *prompt. 193;* gilden *Wicl. exod. 26;* igelt *(part.) ayenb. 26; comp.* overgulden.

gullen *see* ȝellen.

gulpen, *O.Dutch* gulpen, golpen, *gulp, sorbere;* igulped, igolped, iglubbed, iglobbed, igloppid *(part.) Langl. 5, 191 (346).*

gult, *A.Sax.* gylt, *guilt, delictum, Laȝ. 4272; o. a. n. 1410; Mapes 341; Mirc 1099;* & nimeð þene gult uppen hire *a. r. 258;* þisne gult *misc. 49;* as sône as he hedde þe gult idôn *c. l. 414;* i nabbe þerof gult nôn *Bek. 827;* gilt *st. gen. 2262; Mand. 134; (ms.* gillt) *Orm. 13730;* gelt *Shoreh. 166; ayenb. 30; Will. 4403;* gilte *(dat.) pr. c. 5559;* giltes *(pl.) Orm. 1143.*

giltlēs *guiltless, Flor. 2090;* giltelæs *Orm. 871.*

gulten, *A.Sax.* (a)gyltan, *delinquere, peccare;* gulte *p. l. s. VIII, 108;* gilten *Wicl. ps. 33;* he polde noht on âne þīse gilten *Orm. 3111;* gulteð *(pres.) Marh. 17, 15;* gulte *(subj.) o. a. n. 1523;* gulte *(pret.) hom. 1, 83;* gult *(part.) Mirc 419;* gilt *m. Arth. 1377; comp.* a-, forgulten.

gulti, *A.Sax.* gyltig, *guilty, a. r. 58; Bek. 2111; Mirc 901;* gilti *Chauc. C. t. a 660; Man. 112, 15; pr. c. 2949;* gelti *Shoreh. 40.*

gume, *A.Sax. Goth.* guma, *O.L.Germ.* gumo, *O.Icel.* gumi, *O.H.Germ.* gomo, *Lat.* homo, *gom, man. m. h. 127;* gume (gome) *Laȝ. 3590;* gome *spec. 36; Alis. 1024; Will. 670; Jos. 531; s. s. ed. Web. 1399; Langl. b 13, 181; a. p. 1, 231; ant. Arth. VIII, 9;* Havelok was â ful gôd gome *Havel. 7;* gomen *(pl.) Horn 169; Alis. 1384; comp.* brûd-, heregume.

gûme, *O.H.Germ.* giumo *(palatum)? gum,* "*gingiva*", *voc. 207; see* gôme.

gumme, *Fr.* gomme, *gum, prompt. 218;* gummes, gommes *(pl.) Langl. 2, 202 (226).*

gûn, *Gael.* gûn, *Ir.* gûnn, *Welsh* gwn, *gown;* goun "*toga*", *vcc. 238; Chauc. C. t. a 93; a. p. 2, 145;* gûnes *(pl.) rel. ant. 2, 174;* gounes *Degrev. 1604.*

gund, gound, *A.Sax.* gund, *Goth.* gund(?), *O.H.Germ.* gunt, gund, *gound, pus,* "*chassie*", *voc. 145;* gound *prompt. 206 § 426; rel. ant. 2, 78.*

gundi, goundi, *O.H.Germ.* gundiger, *gondy,* "*chassieux*", *vcc. 144.*

gunne, *Ir. Gael.* gunna, *gun, Chauc. l. g. w. 637; avow. Arth. LXV, 3;* gonnes *(pl.) Alis. 3268.*

guod *see* gôd.

gurd, *A.Sax.* gyrd, *M.H.Germ.* gurt *m., O. Icel.* giörð *f., girth, cingula;* gird *Alis. 2272;* gerþ *Rich. 5733;* gerthe *prompt. 190.*

gurdel, *A.Sax.* gyrdel, *O.Icel.* gyrðill, *O. H.Germ.* gurtil, *girdle, cingulum, a. r. 420; spec. 35;* girdel *Orm. 3210;* girdel, gerdel *Langl. b 15, 120; Chauc. C. t. a 358;* gerdel *Mat. 3, 4; ayenb. 236;* gurdle *(dat.) Laȝ. 1325;* gerdles *(pl.) ayenb. 236; comp.* brêchgerdel.

gurden, *A.Sax.* gyrdan, *O.Icel.* gyrða, *O. H.Germ.* gurten *(cingere), O.Dutch* gorden *(cingere, caedere loris), gird;* girdin "*cingere*", *prompt. 195;* girde *Wicl. exod. 12;* gerde *ayenb. 236;* gerdeþ *(pres.) Will.*

1240; gurdus, girdus *caedit, ant. Arth. XLV, 10 & XLVII, 8;* gordez (girdez) tô Gringolet *Gaw. 2062 & 2160;* gurdeþ, girdeþ *(imper.) Langl. 2, 176 (201);* gurde *(pret.) cinxit, Rob. 435, 7; cecidit, a. r. 106;* he gurde Suard on þat hæfd *Laȝ. 1596;* gurd *(part.) cinctus, Gaw. 588;* girt *st. gen. 3149;* girt, gert *Chauc. C. t. a 329;* gurd *caesus, Alis. 2299; comp.* bi-, igurden.

gure, *A.Sax.* gyru *(palus)?* gureblōd *gory blood?* on gureblōde *(? printed* gure blode) *Jul. 28; (? printed* grure blode) *a. r. 294.*

guren *see* ȝearwien.

gut, *A.Sax.* gutt(?) *pl.* guttas, *gut, a. p. 3, 280;* gut, gutte *Langl. b 1, 36;* gutte *"viscus", prompt. 220;* guttes *(pl.) Marg. 112; Tor. 192;* gottes *Rob. 289, 8.*

gute, *A. Sax.* gyte, *O. H. Germ.* guz, *from* ȝeoten, *fusio; comp.* blôdgute. gutefestre *running ulcer? (pl.) a. r. 328.*

gutton *gut, "exenterare", prompt. 220.*

gûð, *A.Sax.* gûð, *O.Icel.* gûðr, gunnr, *bellum.* gûðstrencðe *(? ms.* guð strencðe) *Laȝ. 1595.*

ȝa *see* ȝe.

ȝâ *see* ȝeâ.

ȝæp *see* ȝeap.

ȝæte? *comp.* biȝæte.

ȝalu *see* ȝeolu.

ȝâmer *see* ȝeômer.

ȝard *see* ȝeard.

ȝare *see* ȝearu.

ȝâre *see* ȝeâre.

ȝaren *see* ȝearwien.

ȝarkien *see* ȝearkien.

ȝarm, *O. Icel.* iarmr? *Welsh* garm, *Gael.* gairm? *from* ȝeorren? *yarm, cry, a. p. 2, 971.*

ȝarmen, *A.Sax.* gearmian(?), *O.Icel.* iarma? *O. Dutch* karmen? *(see* chirmen), *Welsh* garmio, *Gael.* gairm? *yarm, ejulare, lamentari:* þe fênd bigan tô crîe and ȝarme *Halliw. dict. 951;* ȝermis *(pres.) d. Arth. 3911.*

ȝarn, *A.Sax.* gearn, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* garn, *yarn, prompt. 536;* yarn *voc. 157;* ȝern *nug. poet. 18.* ȝarnwindel *yarn-windle, "girgillus", prompt. 536.*

ȝarren, *M.H. Germ.* karren? *yar, fremere;* ȝarrande *(part.) Gaw. 1595.*

ȝaru *see* ȝearu.

ȝarwe, ȝarowe, *A.Sax.* gearpe, *O.H.Germ.* garwa, garawa, *yarrow, "millefolium", prompt. 536;* ȝarow *voc. 226;* yarow *rel. ant. 1, 53.*

ȝarwien *see* ȝearwien.

ȝat, ȝate *see* ȝeat.

ȝâten, *A.Sax.* geâtien, *O.Fris.* gêta, *O.Icel.* jâta, jâtta? *grant, concede, Orm. 9819;* ȝetten *Laȝ. 10052;* ȝête *a. p. 1, 557;* gête *Hick. thes. 1, 230;* ȝetteð *(pres.) a. r. 170;* god ȝâte *prompt. 201;* ȝatte *(pret.) Orm. 2372;* gatte *st. gen. 1574;* þe king him ȝette al þat he ȝirnde *Laȝ. 4426;* ȝêtede *Jul. 7;* ȝettede *Kath. 1590;* ȝâted *(part.) Orm. 154;* iȝetted *Marh. 16.*

ȝettunge *accord, a. r. 204.*

ȝaulen *see* ȝoulen.

ȝe, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* gi, *Goth.* jus, *O. Icel.* jer, er, *O.H.Germ.* ir, *Gr.* ὕμμες *(for* ὕσμες), *see Bopp's vergl. gram. 473, ye, vos, Laȝ. 741; a. r. 4; Orm. 366; Bek. 26; Will. 269; Langl. 1, 16; prompt. 537;* ȝe, ye *o. a. n. 1730; Chauc. C. t. a 726;* ye *Havel. 161; Eglam. 4;* ge, gie *hom. 2, 5 & 21;* ge *st. gen. 330;* yhe *pr. c. 68; see* eow *and* eower.

ȝe, *A.Sax.* ge, *O.L.Germ.* ge, gie, ja, *O.H. Germ.* joh? *Goth.* jah? *see Gr. gram. 3, 271 & 720, et:* þeos sunne fordêð êiðer ȝe sâule ȝe lîchoma *hom. 1, 103;* ȝa læped folc ȝa lâred *Orm. 846.*

ȝe-, ȝi-, i-, e-, a-, *A.Sax.* ge-, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, gi-, *O.Fris.* ge-, gi-, je-, e-, i-, *O.*

H.Germ. ga-, ge-, gi-, *Goth.* ga-, *y-, e-, a-; see Gr. gram. 2, 733 and 3, 50.*

iæðelien, *A.Sax.* geæðelian, *ennoble, Laȝ. 22496.*

iâhnien, *A.Sax.* geâgnian, *own, Laȝ. 3743.*

ȝean *(pret. pres.) favour, grant;* iunne *(subjunct.) hom. 1, 125.*

ibæd *(pret.) bade, rogavi, oravi:* as ûre lôverd hine ibed *misc. 42;* ibeden *(part.) Kath. 2464;* ibede *misc. 42; p. l. s. XVII, 142; ayenb. 117;* tô colde gistninge he was ibede *rel. ant. 2, 277.*

iban *ban, "edictum", fragm. 2, 26.*

ibannen *summon;* ibonned (ibanned) *(part.) Laȝ. 20206;* havestu ... ibanned ferde *o. a. n. 1668.*

ibeat, *M. H. Germ.* gebôz, *beat, pulsatio, Laȝ. 1740.*

ibeaten *beat, ferire;* ibeaten *(part.) a. r. 186;* ibêten *spec. 70; Alis. 3848;* ibeate, ibiate *ayenb. 236 & 239;* ibête *Chauc. C. t. a 4313.*

ibed, *A.Sax.* gebed, *O.L Germ.* gibed, *O. H.Germ.* ge-, gibet, *prayer;* ibede *(dat.) hom. 1, 7;* ibede *(pl.?) p. l. s. VIII, 150.*

ibedde, *A.Sax.* gebedda, *M.H.Germ.* gebette, *bed-fellow, o. a. n. 1570.*

ibêȝen *incline, inflect;* ibêiȝed *(part.) fragm. 1, 9;* ibûid *treat. 139.*

ibelȝen *belly, tumere;* ibolye *(part.) o. a. n. 145.*

ibeoden *command;* iboden *(part.) Laȝ. 22122.*

ibeot *promise, menace, Laȝ. 21029.*

ibêre *demeanour, clamour, noise, o. a. n. 222;* of faire ibêre *misc. 100;* rêuliche ibêren *Laȝ. 15067.*

iberen *bear, ferre, parere, Laȝ. 27850;* iber *(pret.) a. r. 194; misc. 37;* iboren *(part.) r. s. V, 25; c. l. 21; Chauc. C. t. 8502;* ibore *Bek. 32 & 1172; Lidg. m. p. 116;* abore *Halliw. dict. 9.*

ibêren, *A. Sax.* gebæran, *se gerere?* þe mon þe swa ibêred *Laȝ. 21010.*

iberȝen *preserve, save;* iborȝen *(part.) hom. 1, 71; Laȝ. 4265;* iborȝe *ayenb. 5;* iborȝe, iborewe *o. a. n. 883;* iborupen *a. r. 8.*

ibêten *amend, repair, hom. 1, 19;* ibet *(part.) Kath. 1219; a. r. 272; Will. 4613.*

ibîdden *bid, pray;* ibidde *(pres.) Laȝ. 20655;* ibiddeð *(imper.) a. r. 144;* ibiddeþ eu *misc. 42.*

ibide, *M.H.Germ.* gebite, *mansio?* þu nâhtes(t) i nâne stude habben freo monnes ibude *Laȝ. 15577.*

ibîden *bide, stay, wait, expect, Laȝ. 4721;* ibîde *Flor. a. Bl. 175;* he ibâd þes wederes *Laȝ. 9734;* þe bedeles ... ibide þe kinges hêste *Bek. 988;* ibiden *(part.) Laȝ. 3419.*

ibinden *bind, Laȝ. 2487;* ȝebunden *(part.) hom. 1, 3;* ibunden *a. r. 254;* þou art ibounden ... tô helpen me *Chauc. C. t. a 1149;* ibounde *ayenb. 145.*

iblenden *blind, caecare;* iblend *(part.) Marh. 13, 12;* iblent *Shoreh. 111; Alis. 3956; s. s. ed. Web. 2523.*

iblessien *bless;* iblessi *(pres. subj.) an. lit. 6;* iblessed *(part.) c. l. 1441; Shoreh. 125; pl. cr. 520; Chauc. C. t. 5905;* iblesced *a. r. 376; rel. ant. 1, 159;* iblesset *Marh. 5, 29.*

iblissien *rejoice:* þat folc wes al iblissed *Laȝ. 27841.*

iblôwen *blow, florere;* iblôpen *(part.) Marh. 10, 31;* iblôpe *o. a. n. 618.*

ibod *command, rel. ant. 1, 184;* ibode *(pl.) hom. 1, 11.*

ibodien *bode;* iboded *(part.) Laȝ. 23027.*

ibreiden *braid;* ibræid *(pret.) Laȝ. 5193;* ibroiden *(part.) 29252;* ibroide *p. l. s. XVII, 156.*

ibreken *break;* ibroken *(part.) Kath. 1218; Langl. prol. 68 (71); Trist. 3, 55;* ibroke *Shoreh. 161.*

ibrengen *bring;* ibrôht *(part.) Laȝ. 1852;*

Marh. 2; spec. 39; ibrôuht *a. r. 144; c. l. 580;* ibrôȝt *Rob. 473, 15.*

ibringen *bring, Laȝ. 16993;* ibringe *o. a. n. 1539.*

ibrôđere, ibrôđeren, *A.Sax.* gebrôđor, gebrôđru, *M.H.Germ.* gebruoder, *brothers, Laȝ. 3880 § 10446;* ibrôđran *hom. 1, 125.*

(i)brunied, iburned *clothed with a coat of mail, Laȝ. 26277.*

ibûen *parare;* ibôn *(for* ibûn?) *(part.) Laȝ. 12805;* iboen *an. lit. 13.*

ibuggen *buy;* ibie *Tor. 1223;* iboht *(part.) spec. 62;* ibouht *a. r. 398;* ibozt *Flor. a. Bl. 118; ayenb. 145;* ibouȝt *pl. cr. 569.*

ibûȝen *bow, se inclinare, verti, hom. 1, 91;* ibozen *(part.) Laȝ. 11751.*

ibûhsum *obedient, hom. 1, 113.*

ebûr, *A.Sax.* gebûr, *O.H.Germ.* gipûr, *colonus; comp.* nêhebūr.

iburen *pertain;* iburep *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 172;* iburđ *a. r. 420*;* geberede "*oportuit*", *Mat. 18, 33.*

iburȝen *bury;* iburied *(part.) Hick. thes. 1, 166; Laȝ. 6014; Kath. 335; Rob. 50, 21;* ibured *Bek. 321;* ibered *Shoreh. 89.*

iburȝen = iberȝen? *save, Laȝ. 9988.*

ibursten *enrage?* iburst *(part.) hom. 1, 255;* heo weoren . . . lâdlîche iburste *Laȝ. 1889.*

icamp *combat;* icompe *(dat.) hom. 1, 107.*

iclæmen *cleam, linere;* iclêm *(pres. imper.) hom. 1, 225.*

geclænsien, *A.Sax.* geclænsian, geclânsian, *cleanse, Mat. 8, 2;* iclênse *pl. cr. 760;* iclânsed *(part.) Laȝ. 10835; Rob. 43, 16;* iclênzed *ayenb. 74.*

ȝeclepien *clep, clamare, vocare, hom. 1, 231;* icleped *(part.) c. l. 1357; Shoreh. 45; Trist. 2, 51; Chauc. C. t. a 867; Wicl. deeds 1;* iclepet *Kath. 2480;* icliped *Brand. 7;* icluped *Fl. a. Bl. 140.*

icnâwen (icnôwe) *know, cognoscere, Laȝ. 24805;* tô icnôpen him sulven *a. r. 182;* iknôwen *c. l. 36; pl. cr. 647;* iknâwe *ayenb. 82;* iknôwe *Horn 1213; Alis. ed. Sk. 607; Chauc. C. t. 6952;* flêschlîche iknôwe *Shoreh. 63;* icnôwe *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 144;* icneow *(pret.) Laȝ. 6625;* ȝecnêp *hom. 2, 143;* iknêu *Flor. a. Bl. 509; Bek. 87;* icnâpen *(part.) Marh. 22, 19;* beûte ȝif þu wulle icnâwen beo þat Arđur is king over þe *Laȝ. 26433;* icnôpen *a. r. 64;* beo iknâwe *Alis. 724;* wel ich am þerof iknôwe *Bek. 783.*

icneden *knead;* iknede *(part.) rel. ant. 2, 277.*

icnutten *knit, Laȝ. 29272;* icnut *(part.) Kath. 1525.*

icunde, *A.Sax.* gecynd, *kind, natura, proprietas:* þet faire icunde *hom. 1, 147;* Julius Cêsar þe . . . halt . . . eower icunde *Laȝ. 7909;* al swa tacheđ *(r.* tæcheđ) his icunde *22004;* icunde, ikunde *o. a. n. 1383.*

icunde, *A.Sax.* gecynde, *kind, naturalis:* ûre icunde lond *Laȝ. 22155.*

icundelîche *naturaliter, hom. 1, 99; o. a. n. 1424.*

icunnen *try;* icunned *(part.) Laȝ. 26237.*

icûđen, *A.Sax.* gecŷđan, *make known;* icud *(part.) Laȝ. 8196; Kath. 540; a. r. 64; Bek. 2347; spec. 25;* iked *Shoreh. 24.*

icûþnesse, *A. Sax.* gecŷđness, "*testimonium*", *fragm. 3, 12.*

icpême *convenient, pleasing, a. r. 120;* iqvême *Laȝ. 117.*

ȝecpêmen *please, hom. 1, 221;* iqvêmen (icwême) *Laȝ. 13288;* icpême, iqvême *o. a. n. 1784;* iqvême *rel. ant. 1, 174; ayenb. 228;* iqwêmed *(part.) c. l. 1394.*

icweđen *say, speak;* iqveþe *o. a. n. 502;* iqveđ *(pret.) Laȝ. 2267;* iqveđen (icweþe) *(part.) 9140.*

icheosen *choose;* icheose *rel. ant. 1, 182;* ichês *(pret.) Laȝ. 6356;* icure *11555;* icoren *(part.) Marh. 16, 10; c. l. 203;* icorn *Trist. 2, 106;* icore *Brand. 33; spec. 25; p. s. 247; chron. Vilod. 23;* icoren, ichosen *Laȝ. 1539 & 12312; Kath. 836 & 1624; a. r. 56 & 160;* ichosen *proclam. 2;* ichose *Bek. 227; ayenb. 42; g. 349.*

ichêu *chew, manducatio, hom. 2, 35.*

icherran *turn, hom. 1, 117;* gecherred *(pres.) Mat. 10, 13.*

idǣlen *deal, partiri, dividere, fragm. 5, 32;* idǣled (idealed) *(part.) Laȝ. 12196;* idêled *a. r. 204;* idêld *Bek. 332.*

idâl, *A.Sax.* gedâl, *separation, distribution, hom. 1, 135;* idôl *fragm. 5, 31.*

idêmen *deem, judicare;* idêmden *(pret.) Laȝ. 4054;* idêmed *(part.) a. r. 170; c. l. 114;* idêmid *Shoreh. 2.*

iderven *grieve, injure;* idorven *(part.) Marh. 16, 1; a. r. 106;* idorve *o. a. n. 1158.*

idihten *ordain, dispose:* tô dǣde idihte *Laȝ. 19671;* idiht *(part.) Kath. 1607; o. a. n. 1547;* þu ûs havest ful þel idiht *r. s. II, 13;* idight *m. Arth. 610.*

ȝedôn *do, facere, hom. 1, 229;* idôn *(part.) a. r. 316; Mand. 10;* þâ burh wes swîde wel idôn *Laȝ. 2029;* idôn, idoon *Chauc. C. t. a 1025;* idoon *Hoccl. VI, 58;* edôn *Aud. 16;* idô *Rob. 470, 2; ayenb. 30;* idoo *Lidg. m. p. 223; Triam. 411.*

idraȝen *draw;* idrahen *(part.) Kath. 1200;* idraȝe, idrawe *o. a. n. 586;* idrawe *Bek. 1625; Chauc. C. t. 13368.*

idrecchen *torment, trouble;* idreiȝt *(part.) p. l. s. XIX, 45;* idraht *Laȝ. 4521;* þat mî sâule ne beo idriȝt *ass. 190;* [idrecched *Laȝ. 5054;* idrecchet *h. m. 29].*

idrêfen *trouble, disturb;* idrêfed *(part.) Laȝ. 171.*

idrêȝan, *A.Sax.* gedreogan, *suffer, endure, hom. 1, 29;* idriȝen *Laȝ. 7608;* idrohen *(part.) Marh. 21, 30.*

idrinken *drink;* idrunken *(part.) Laȝ. 6692;* idronke *ayenb. 51.*

idrîven *drive;* idriven *(part.) Kath. 1816*;* idriven (idreve) *Laȝ. 6213;* idrive *Bek. 678; c. l. 199.*

iduȝe, iduwe *agreeable? o. a. n. 1582.*

iduȝen, *M. H. Germ.* getugen? honoure oure godes ... whîle ȝou is wel idoȝt *p. l. s. XV, 182.*

ȝedpeld, *A.Sax.* gedpyld, gedpild, *error, hom. 1, 227;* gedpilþan *(dat. pl.) 119.*

idwellen *tardare?* hevene is al idveld *Shoreh. 147.*

idpimor "*phantasma*", *fragm. 3, 17.*

ȝedwole *error;* gedpolen *(acc.) Mat. 24, 24.*

ȝeearnien *earn;* iernien *hom. 1, 19;* ȝearnie *223;* iærned *(part.) Laȝ. 24154.*

iearnunge *earning, meritum, hom. 1, 99.*

ȝeedlǣchen *repeat;* ȝeedlêhte *(pret.) hom. 1, 229.*

ienden *end, finire;* iended *(part.) Bek. 1768; Shoreh. 150.*

ȝiendunge *ending, hom. 1, 217;* iendung *fragm. 1, 19.*

ieode *(pret.) conquered, Laȝ. 4253.*

ȝeeten, *O.H.Germ.* geezan, gezan, *eat, comedere;* ȝeetst *(pres.) hom. 1, 221;* ieten *(part.) Laȝ. 31773;* iete *Rob. 418, 13; Brand. 14; c. l. 338; Ber. 2782;* iȝeten *(for* ieten, *as Germ.* gegeszen *for* geeszen) *Laȝ. 6691;* iȝete *Shoreh. 23;* iyete *ayenb. 13; Octov. 757;* iȝette *p. l. s. III, 33.*

ifâ *foe, Laȝ. 15855;* ivô *o. a. n. 1716; ayenb. 171;* ifân *(pl.) Marh. 5, 26;* ifôn *rel. ant. 1, 175;* ifoan *proclam. 6.*

ifǣȝen *fain;* ifaȝe *Shoreh. 67;* ifaie *rel. ant. 2, 276.*

ifǣȝrien *adorn?* ifeired *(? ms.* ileired) mid golde *Laȝ. 23954.*

ifêren *afray;* ifêred *(part.) Laȝ. 27140.*

ifæsten *fast, firmare;* ivaste *(pret.) Laȝ. 22551;* ifast *(part.) p. l. s. III, 95.*

ȝefæstnien *fasten;* ȝefestnede *(pret.) hom. 1, 221;* ivæstned (ifastned) *(part.) Laȝ. 31132;* ifestned *Kath. 1523;* ivestned *a. r. 218;* ifastened *Alis. 179.*

ifallen *fall;* ifallen *(part.) o. a. n. 514;* ivallen *a. r. 58;* ifalle *Trist. 2, 75;* afalle *Halliw. dict. 24.*

ifandien *try, tempt;* ifonded *(part.) Laȝ. 16314;* ivonded *a. r. 58; misc. 38.*

ifangen *capere;* ifêng *(pret.) hom. 1, 77; Laȝ. 820;* ivongen *(part.) Laȝ. 26848;* ifonge *Alis. 4573.*

ifaren *fare, vehi, ire;* ifare *o. a. n. 400;* ivôr *(pret.) Laȝ. 6090;* ivaren *(part.) a. r. 366;* ifare *Horn ed. Lum. 468;* shê was fro þis world ifare *Chauc. Troil. 5838.*

ifealden *fold;* ifolde *(part.) Langl. b 17, 166.*

ifêden *feed;* ifed *(part.) spec. 110; Will. 768; Chauc. r. r. 471; p. 26, 5;* ived *Laȝ. 13573.*

ifêȝe, *A.Sax.* (un)gefêge, *M.H.Germ.* gevüege, *aptus; comp.* unifêȝe.

ifêȝe, *A. Sax.* gefêg(e), *Germ.* gefüge, *joining; comp.* stæfifêȝe.

ifêȝen, *A.Sax.* gefêgan, *join:* ivêied (ifêȝet) tô gederes *a. r. 26.*

ifeht *fight, pugna;* ifiht *Laȝ. 4347.*

ifehten *fight, pugnare;* ivohten (ifohte) *(part.) Laȝ. 25693;* ivoȝte *ayenb. 176.*

ivêlen *feel, a. r. 232;* ifêle *p. l. s. XXIII, 18;* ivêlþ *(pres.) ayenb. 31;* ifêlde *(pret.) hom. 1, 123; Horn ed. Lum. 54.*

ifellen *fell;* ifelde *(pret.) Horn 58;* ifelled *(part.) Laȝ. 988;* iveld *ayenb. 50.*

ifeoȝen *hate, be at enmity:* mîne sunnen habbeð . . . ivêied (ivêed) me tôpard þe *hom. 1, 187 & 202;* wið þîne sune þu beost ivêid *Laȝ. 9837;* heo wusten heom ifêied *21214;* ivêt? *c. l. 310.*

ifeond *fiend, enemy, Laȝ. 16077.*

ifêre *companion, r. s. V, 182; Horn 227; rel. ant. 2, 275;* ivêre *Laȝ. 26020;* ivêren *(pl.) a. r. 392.*

ȝefêrrêden *company;* gefêrrêdene *(dat.) Mat. 18, 17.*

ifeterien *fetter;* ifetered *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1229;* iveotered *a. r. 32.*

ifetten *fet, afferre;* ifet *(part.) hom. 1, 147; Jos. 428; Chauc. C. t. 10488; Man. 1624;* ifat *Kath. 1296.*

ifinden *find, Laȝ. 6219; Kath. 516;* ivinden *a. r. 156;* ifinde *s. s. ed. Web. 2371;* ifinded *(pres.) Marh. 20;* ifond *(pret.) Kath. 161;* ivond *a. r. 66;* ivunden *Laȝ. 12303;* ifunden *(part.) a. r. 48;* ivonde, ivounde *ayenb. 92 & 186;* ifounden, ifounde *Langl. b 15, 225;* ifounden *pl. cr. 631.*

ifiðerien *feather:* earepe þet is iviðered *a. r. 60.*

iflêmen *fugare;* iflêmed *(part.) Laȝ. 1363; c. l. 113.*

ifleon, *O.H.Germ.* gefliehen, *flee, fugere;* iflozen *(part.) Laȝ. 4764;* ivlopen *a. r. 168;* iflowen *c. l. 470; Alis. 1907.*

ifôȝ, *A.Sax.* (un)gefôg, *M.H.Germ.* gevuoc, *aptus; comp.* unifôȝ.

ifôn *capere, Laȝ. 4555;* ifô *Flor. a. Bl. 694;* (he) ifêhð *(pres.) hom. 1, 131;* (hi) ifôð, ivôþ *o. a. n. 1645.*

iforðien *perform, execute, hom. 1, 37;* ivorðen *Laȝ. 31561;* ivorðed *(part.) a. r. 408;* þat worc wes iforðed *Laȝ. 8709;* his heast þas iforðed *Kath. 2278.*

ifrêden *perceive, experience;* ivrêde *misc. 78; (printed* inrede) *Shoreh. 7;* he herm ifrêdde *Laȝ. 27138.*

ifreinen *inquire, interrogate;* ivreined *(part.) a. r. 338;* ifreined *Chauc. C. t. 12361.*

ifreoiȝen *free, liberare, Laȝ. 29474;* ivrîd *(part.) ayenb. 86.*

ifreonde, *A.Sax.* gefrŷnd, *M.H.Germ.* gevriunde, *friends, Laȝ. 11591.*

ifrôfrien *console, comfort;* ifrêfraď *(pres.) hom. 1, 97;* ifrôvred (ifrêvered) *(part.) Laȝ. 19545.*

ȝefildnesse, *A.Sax.* gefylledness, *plenitude, hom. 1, 219.*

ivullen *fill, Laȝ. 32184;* ifulled *(part.) a. r. 156; c. l. 1280.*

ifurn, *A.Sax.* gefyrn, *formerly, misc. 193; o. a. n. 1306; rel. ant. 1, 182;* ivurn (ivorn) *Laȝ. 24017;* gefern *"olim", Mat. 11, 21.*

ifûsen, *A.Sax.* gefŷsan, *prepare, hasten, Laȝ. 22123;* forď he ivûsde *10492.*

igada, *A.Sax.* gegada, *O.L.Germ.* gigado, *M.H.Germ.* gegate, *"complex", fragm. 5, 3.*

igæderien *gather;* igedered *(part.) a. r. 76; c. l. 1418;* igadered *pl. cr. 189; p. 52, 5.*

igæderung *gathering, "congregatio, concio", fragm. 2, 27;* igederunge *(dat.) hom. 1, 89.*

igân *go;* igôn *a. r. 208;* igôn *(part.) Chauc. C. t. b 1402.*

igâst *territus, a. r. 372*.*

igâstlīche *gastly, Laȝ. 17869.*

igladien *gladden;* igladed *(part.) Laȝ. 31718; Will. 850.*

ȝeglengen *ornare;* ȝeglenge *(pres. subj.) hom. 1, 229.*

iglīden *glide;* igliden *(part.) Laȝ. 9159*.*

igramien *grieve, vex;* igramed, igremed *(part.) o. a. n. 1603;* ûre godes þat tu igremed havest *Kath. 1467.*

igrêde *cry, o. a. n. 1643.*

igrêden *cry;* igrad *(part.) o. a. n. 1149.*

igrêten *greet, salutare, Kath. 2303*;* igrêtte *(pret.) Laȝ. 4418;* igrêtten *r. s. V, 99;* igret *(part.) Shoreh. 119.*

igrêtinge *greeting, proclam. 1.*

igrinden *grind;* igrounde *(part.) Langl. b 18, 78; Chauc. C. t. a 4008.*

igrîpen *gripe, Laȝ. 21513;* igrâp *(pret.) Marh. 12;* igrâp (igrôp) *Laȝ. 4591;* igripen *4559;* igripen, igripe *(part.) Langl. 3, 175 (181).*

igriđien *make peace;* igriđed *(part.) Laȝ. 18263.*

igrôwen *grow;* igrôwen *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3973.*

igrure *terror? Laȝ. 812.*

igurden *gird;* igurd *(part.) a. r. 418;* igert *ayenb. 236.*

iȝearwien *make ready, parare;* iȝearwed, iȝarwed *(part.) Laȝ. 220 & 2076;* iȝarped *hom. 1, 139.*

iȝel *yell, Laȝ. 17799.*

iȝelden *yield;* iȝolden, iȝolde *c. l. 343 & 1480;* iȝolde *Fl. a. Bl. 809;* iyolde *ayenb. 120.*

iȝêmen *give attention, take care, a. r. 44*;* iȝêmed *(part.) c. l. 448.*

ȝegeng(e), igeng(e) *comitatus? hom. 1, 237 & 243.*

iȝernen *yearn, desiderare, cupere;* iȝerned *(part.) a. r. 192;* iȝirned *spec. 28.*

iȝifen, *O.H.Germ.* gegeben, *give;* iȝiven *(part.) a. r. 82; c. l. 60;* iȝefen *hom. 1, 19;* iȝeven *Laȝ. 3167; c. l. 608; Chauc. Boet. 4069;* iȝive *o. a. n. 551;* iyeve *ayenb. 20.*

ihabben *have;* ihaved *(part.) Kath. 467;* ihaved (ihafd) *Laȝ. 4501;* iheved *a. r. 108.*

ihâdien *ordain;* ihâded (ihôded) *Laȝ. 15643;* ihôded *o. a. n. 1177; ayenb. 49.*

ȝehælen *heal;* ȝehêlde *(pret.) hom. 1, 229;* ihêled *(part.) Laȝ. 29991; a. r. 274.*

ȝehêse *command, hom. 1, 221.*

ihâl, *O.Dutch* gehêl, *M.H.Germ.* geheil, *whole:* ihâl (ihôl) & isund *Laȝ. 821;* ihôl *a. r. 256; Shoreh. 27;* ihôle *(pl.) Langl. a 7, 55.*

ihôllīche *wholly, ayenb. 109.*

ihâlȝien *hallow, sanctificare;* ihâlȝed *(part.) Laȝ. 29443;* ihâlewed *p. l. s. XX, 75;* ihâlȝede stedes *ayenb. 40.*

ȝehâten *call, command;* ȝehâten *(part.) Orm. 112;* ihâten *Marh. 2; Kath 2202;* ihôten *Jos. 291;* ihâten (ihôte) *Laȝ. 24769;* ihôte *Bek. 701; Langl. 1, 61 (63).*

ihold, *A.Sax.* geheald, *hold, castellum, o. a. n. 621.*

ihealden, *A.Sax.* gehealdan, *hold, tenere, p. l. s. VIII, 28*;* ihalden *Laȝ. 17212;* iholden *(part.) a. r. 250;* iholde *Rob. 470, 17; Chauc. C. t. a 2958; Hoccl. I, 184;* ihealde *Shoreh. 34;* þet me is ihialde tô dône *ayenb. 8.*

iheawen *hew;* iheapen *(part.) fragm. 3, 47.*

ihêden *heed:* heo wêren wel ihedde *Laȝ. 2725*.*

ihêien, *O.H.Germ.* gihôhan, *exalt, elevate;* ihêied *(part.) a. r. 154;* ihêiet *Marh. 11, 29.*

ihelen *conceal;* ihel *(pret.) Kath. 2055;* iholen *(part.) a. r. 146;* ihole *ayenb. 26.*

ihelmed, *O.H.Germ.* gehelmot, *helmed, galeatus, Laȝ. 26277.*

ihelpen *help;* iholpen *(part.) a. r. 242;* iholpe *Rob. 405, 7; ayenb. 184.*

ihende, *A.Sax.* gehende, *at hand, near, o. a. n. 1131; misc. 28; ayenb. 212.*

ihênen *humble;* ihêned *(part.) hom. 1, 115.*

ihente(n) *hent, capere, h. m. 21;* ihent *(part.) spec. 28.*

iheorted *hearted:* spête iheorted *a. r. 282.*

iheowien *colour;* iheouped *(part.) a. r. 356.*

ihêre, *M.H.Germ.* gehœre, *obedient?* þȝ he ne bê nâuȝt ihêre ac wikke *Shoreh. 27.*

ihêrsum, *A. Sax.* gehŷrsum, *O.H.Germ.* gahôrsamer, *obedient, hom. 1, 109.*

ihêrsumnesse *obedience, hom. 1, 109.*

ihêren *hear, audire, obedire, Marh. 6; a. r. 78; c. l. 67;* ihêren (ihîren) *Laȝ. 3039;* ihêre *o. a. n. 224; spec. 46; s. s. ed. Web. 1871; Degrev. 27;* ihûre *treat. 135;* ahêre *Octov. 23;* ihêreð *(pres.) a. r. 90;* ihêre *(imper.) Langl. b 17, 137;* ihêrde *(pret.) Marh. 2;* ihûrde *Bek. 41;* ihêrden *Hick. thes. 1, 167;* ihêrd *(part.) a. r. 92; ayenb. 97.*

ihêrien *praise:* ihêred *(part.) Kath. 2413; Bek. 1213; ayenb. 23; p. 2, 10;* ihêrid *Octov. 865.*

ihevizien *make heavy;* iheveged *(part.) a. r. 332;* ihevied *Chauc. Boet. 4974.*

ihleoten *sortiri:* þervore him scal ileoten *(fall to his lot)* bitterest alre baluwen *Laȝ. 31306;* nas hit nôht swa iloten *(destined) 7819;* þu . . . þat art iloten (ilote) tô him *h. m. 11.*

gehlûd, *A.Sax.* gehlŷd, *"tumultus", Mat. 27, 24.*

ihosed *hosed, misc. 91.*

ȝehrêfen *roof;* ȝerêf *(pres. imper.) hom. 1, 225.*

ihrînen *touch;* irîneð *(pres.) hom. 1, 77;* alle heore vingeres irinen *(adorned?)* mid goldringes *Laȝ. 24600.*

ihûden *hide;* ihud *(part.) Kath. 1187; a. r. 146; Rob. 87, 6; c. l. 32; Alis. 2403;* ihed *ayenb. 109;* ihid *pl. cr. 643.*

ihurnd, *O. H. Germ.* gehurnter, *horned, Marh. 9, 5.*

ihwær, *A.Sax.* gehpær, *(ever)ywhere (ubique):* swa beoð wîfmen wel ihwær (iwar) *Laȝ. 2968;* ihper *Kath. 681;* ant te porldes peldent is ihper mî parant *Marh. 12;* ihpar *a. r. 200;* ihper, uper *hom. 1, 165 & 189; comp.* êhwer.

ihwæt *quick, keen?* cnihtes þer weoren swîde iwhæte *Laȝ. 9452.*

ihwênen *vex, grieve?* god so þou schelt iwêne *(? printed* i-wenne) *Shoreh. 33.*

ihwilc, *A.Sax.* gehpilc, gehpylc, *O.H.Germ.* gahwelicher, *(ever)y, ilk, quisque;* ipilc, upilc *hom. 1, 13 & 125;* iphilc, ilc *Orm. 503 & 513;* iwil *Laȝ. 18956;* ilch *rel. ant. 1, 131;* ilc *st. gen. 119;* ilk *s. s. ed. Wr. 638; Man. 7, 16; pr. c. 53;* ilc on ôther wirwed lay *Havel. 1921;* ilk ôn *1842;* il dêl *818;* ich *Will. 332; Trist. 1, 5; pl. cr. 432;*

Lidg. m. p. 59; m. Arth. 2036; uch *c. l. 1228; spec. 33;* ilkes *(gen. n.) Orm. 9199;* ipilche *(dat. m. n.) hom. 1, 133;* ilche *Laȝ. 7006;* iche *rel. ant. 1, 235; Degrev. 89;* ilchere *(dat. f.) a. r. 132;* ilchene *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 7091; comp.* æhwilc.

ihwîlen, *Goth.* gahveilan (παύεσθαι), *be at leisure:* ne mei heo nôut ihþûlen vor tô hêrcnen mîne lôre *a. r. 422.*

ikêlen *cool;* ikêlet *(part.) Kath. 2291.*

ikennen, *A. Sax.* gecennan, *ken, docere, noscere, Laȝ. 28559;* ikende *(pret.) 25430;* ikenned *(part.) 4844.*

ȝekennen, *O.H.Germ.* kichennen, *gignere;* gekenned *(part.) Mat. 1, 20;* ikenned *Laȝ. 26128; treat. 138;* ikend *ayenb. 12.*

ikêpen *keep, "praestolari", a. r. 156; Kath. 399*;* ikêpte *(pret.) h. m. 19.*

ilacchen *take, catch;* ilahte *(pret.) Laȝ. 29260; Jul. 39;* ilaht *(part.) p. s. 214.*

ȝelæden *lead, ducere;* ȝelæd (ilæd) *(part.) p. l. s. VIII, 3;* ilad *Laȝ. 24989; Kath. 2233; Bek. 374; spec. 106; Mand. 13; Chauc. C. t. a 530;* iled *a. r. 54.*

ilænen *lend;* ilêned, ileaned *(part.) Kath. 1908 § 2177;* ileaned *a. r. 208;* ilênd *ayenb. 19;* ilênt *Chauc. C. t. 13334.*

ilær, *A.Sax.* gelær(?), *void, Laȝ. 15961;* ilêr *Rob. 541, 15.*

ilæren *docere;* ilæred *(part.) Laȝ. 6898;* ilêred *a. r. 64; Bek. 158; Shoreh. 136;* ilearet *Kath. 1314.*

ilæsten *last, exsequi, durare, Laȝ. 17001;* ilâste *p. l. s. VIII, 122; Rob. 246, 5;* ilêste *o. a. n. 341; ayenb. 68;* ilêsteð *(pres.) a. r. 320;* ilâsteþ *treat. 132;* ilâste *(pret.) Brand. 8;* ilâsted, ilâst, alâst *(part.) Langl. 3, 185 (191).*

ilæte, *A.Sax.* gelæte, *O.Dutch* gelât, *M. H.Germ.* gelâz, *manner, look;* ilête *o. a. n. 403 § 1446.*

ilæten *let, sinere;* ilêten *(part.) a. r. 112;* ilête *Laȝ. 18980; ayenb. 193; Chauc. Troil. 3730.*

ilæven *leave, relinquere;* ilêfde *(pret.) o. a. n. 123;* ilêved *(part.) Bek. 2228.*

ilang, *A.Sax.* gelang, *along, long, pertinens;* ilong *Bek. 1642; c. l. 229; spec. 61;* whæron hit weore ilong *Laȝ. 15502;* on hire is al mî lîf ilong *r. s. II, 1;* al is on mî self along *Gow. 2, 22.*

ilâð, *A.Sax.* gelâð, *loath, o. a. n. 1607.*

ȝelaðie(n) *invite, hom. 1, 231;* ilaðed *(part.) Kath. 1918.*

ileave, *A. Sax.* geleaf, *leave, permissio, Shoreh. 46; ayenb. 50.*

ileafe, *A.Sax.* geleafa, *O.H.Germ.* giloubo, *faith, hom. 1, 5;* ileave *ayenb. 50;* ilæfe *Laȝ. 2974;* gielêfe *hom. 2, 143;* ȝeleafen *(acc.) 1, 229.*

ileafful *faithful:* ileaffulle men *hom. 1, 101.*

ileafleas *incredulous.*

ilêfleaste *incredulity, hom. 1, 95.*

ȝelêfen, *A. Sax.* gelêfan, gelŷfan, *O. L. Germ.* gilôvian, *O. H. Germ.* gelouben, *Goth.* galaubjan, *credere, hom. 1, 229;* ilêven *Laȝ. 5762; a. r. 224;* ileeven *c. l. 1424;* ilêve *Kath. 342; Horn 559; ayenb. 11; s. s. ed. Web. 1198;* ilêveð *(pres.) a. r. 68;* ilûvet *p. l. s. VIII, 66;* ilêf *(imper.) Shoreh. 31;* ilêveð *a. r. 56;* ileove *(subj.) treat. 134;* ilêfde *(pret.) Marh. 18, 22; o. a. n. 123; ayenb. 191;* ilêfden *a. r. 110;* ilêved *(part.) Bek. 2328; spec. 47.*

ileggen *lay, Laȝ. 26890;* ileid *(part.) a. r. 66; Shoreh. 126; pl. cr. 263; Chauc. C. t. a 3568.*

ilengen *prolong, attain:* lêteð me ilenge *(gelangen)* riht tô Stânhenge *Laȝ. 17834;* þenne beoð þîne dazes ilenged *hom. 1, 13;* ilengd *ayenb. 198.*

ileoȝen *lie, mentiri, fallere;* iloȝen *(part.) hom. 1, 91;* iloȝe, ilowe *o. a. n. 847;*

treuþe iloȝe *ayenb. 65;* ilowe *s. s. ed. Web. 2272.*

ileorne(n) *learn, misc. 93;* ilerne *Chauc. C. t. 6576;* ileorned *(part.) Kath. 386;* ilierned *ayenb. 70;* ilerned *Langl. b 7, 49.*

ileove, *M.H.Germ.* geliebe, *dear to one another:* þar tpô ileove in ône bedde liggeþ *o. a. n. 1047.*

iletten *let, tardare;* ilet *(part.) a. r. 164; proclam. 6; Shoreh. 71;* ilat *Alis. 1776.*

ilêven, *A. Sax.* gelŷfan, *permit;* ilêvet *(printed* ilenet) *(part.) Kath. 771*.*

ilîc, *A.Sax.* gelîc, *O.L.Germ.* ge-, gilîc, *O.Fris.* gelîk, *O.Icel.* glîkr, *Goth.* galeiks, *O.H.Germ.* ga-, ge-, gilîcher, *alike, like;* ilîk *rel. ant. 1, 218; Alis. 6995;* ilîk tô hir *Chauc. C. t. 8133;* ilîk, ilîke *Langl. b 1, 91;* ilîch *ayenb. 15;* ilîch ham (heom ilîche) *Kath. 502;* þu pênest þat êch song beo grîslîch þat þîne pîpinge nis ilîch *o. a. n. 316;* godes rîche þat êvre is svête and êvre ilîche *358;* ilîche *fragm. 1, 35; a. r. 4; s. s. ed. Wr. 3451;* ilîche *(adv.) a. r. 112; Brand. 33; Chauc. C. t. a 2526; Lidg. m. p. 15;* alle are þei ilîche (alîche) longe *Langl. b 16, 57;* ilîche, alîche *a. p. 2, 228 & 1477;* elîche *dep. R. 6, 20;* alîche *Gow. 1, 268;* elîke *Town. myst. 57;* ilîchest *(superl.) Laȝ. 29482; comp.* unilīc.

ilîcnesse, *A.Sax.* gelîcness, *likeness, hom. 1, 127; a. r. 230; Kath. 992.*

ilîche, *A.Sax.* gelîca, *O.H.Germ.* gilîcho, *like, Kath. 1843; a. r. 136;* his ilîche *Laȝ. 12789; p. l. s. XXIII, 66;* nis nôn his ilîche *Horn 19;* godes ilîche *Shoreh. 167;* ilîke *hom. 1, 151;* þîne ilîke (ilîche) *o. a. n. 157.*

ȝelîffæsten *vivify;* ȝelîffeste *(pret.) hom. 1, 219.*

iliȝen *lie, jacere;* ileien *(part.) Laȝ. 24923; a. r. 326;* ileye *Rob. 518, 3;* ileiȝen, ileyen, ileye *Langl. 5, 65 (82).*

ilîhten *alleviate;* ilîhted *(part.) a. r. 356.*

ilîhten *illumine;* ilîht *(part.) c. l. 794.*

ilîke *agreeable?* rêd þat heom weore ilîke *Laȝ. 15117.*

ilîkien *like, placere;* ilîki *(pres. subj.) ayenb. 109.*

ilimpe, *A.Sax.* gelimp, *accident; comp.* unilimpe.

ilimpen *happen, Laȝ. 4508;* ȝelamp *(pret.) hom. 1, 231;* ilomp *a. r. 54;* ilumpen *(part.) hom. 1, 93.*

ilîðe, *M.H.Germ.* gelinde, *agreeable? Laȝ. 4917.*

ilîðen *ire;* iliðen *(part.) Laȝ. 26094.*

ilîðien *mitigate;* iliðegað *(pres.) hom. 1, 97.*

ilivien *live;* ileve *ayenb. 93.*

ilôkien *look;* ilôked *(part.) Laȝ. 5277; a. r. 372; ayenb. 7;* þe lahen þat tu ham havest ilôket *Marh. 10, 5.*

ȝelôme, ilôme, *A.Sax.* gelôme, *O.H.Germ.* kilômo, *frequently, p. l. s. VIII, 24 & 46;* ilôme *Laȝ. 16500; a. r. 136; o. a. n. 49; Rob. 3, 1; c. l. 435;* ilôme and ofte *Brand. 24;* ilômest *(superlat.) o. a. n. 595.*

ilosien *lose;* ilosed *(part.) Laȝ. 12492; Kath. 2046.*

ilûken *close;* iloken *(part.) Laȝ. 32202;* iloke *Bek. 824; Alis. 2769;* ône ilokene cope *a. r. 56.*

iluvien *love;* iluved *(part.) r. s. II, 33.*

ȝemæcche, *A.Sax.* gemæcca, *O.H.Germ.* gimahho, *conjux:* Marian þîne gemæcchen *Mat. 1, 20.*

imælen *speak;* imêlen *hom. 1, 193.*

imæne, *A.Sax.* gemæne, *O.Fris.* gemêne, *O.H.Germ.* ge-, gimeiner, *Goth.* gamains, *common;* imæne, imêne, imône *Laȝ. 978, 11037 & 13614;* þeȝ sungen alle imæn (i mæn?) *Orm. 3376;* imêne *rel. ant. 1, 216; li b. disc. 608;* þet heo alle habbeð imêne *a. r. 12;* speken of alle imêne *90;* hit is fale ôþer piȝte

imêne *o. a. n. 628;* môre is *(ms.* his) blisse gôd and clêne a monge frêndes tô habbe imêne *Shoreh. 125;* þe imeane blisse *hom. 1, 261;* þet is þîn þiđ me imeane *Kath. 1867;* mî kinedōm is imône *Rob. 311, 12;* hî gonne tô singe imône *Brand. 17.*

imǣne, *A. Sax.* gemâna, *O. H. Germ.* kimeini, *Goth.* gamainei, *communion, community:* þat þiþ þe fûle haveþ imêne *o. a. n. 301;* imône *hom. 1, 245;* þêh þe wulf beon *(r.* beo) âne bûten ǣlc imâne (imône) *Laȝ. 21308;* imône *Horn 842;* wiþoute mannes imône *Shoreh. 118.*

imǣrsien *celebrate;* imêrsed *(part.) hom. 1, 243.*

imǣte, *A. Sax.* gemǣte, *O. H. Germ.* gemâzer, *meet, modicus, aptus;* imête *hom. 1, 105; Laȝ. 6584; l. h. r. 30; comp.* unimæte.

imǣten *dream:* me imǣtte â sweven *Laȝ. 28016.*

imâh, imôuh *"p(rocax)", fragm. 5, 7.*

imôuhnesse *"procacitas", fragm. 5, 7.*

imake, *A. Sax.* gemaca, *O. L. Germ.* gimaco, *O. H. Germ.* kamahho, *conjux, socius, par, fragm. 8, 46;* in worle nes nêre nôn þîne imake *Flor. a. Bl. b 77;* imaken *(pl.) Laȝ. 18206.*

imakien *make;* imaked *(part.) a. r. 54; Havel. 5; treat. 138; spec. 111; Shoreh. 62; Langl. prol. 14;* imâd *Rob. 470, 24;* imaad *Chauc. C. t. 5113; Hoccl. I, 203.*

imang, *A. Sax.* gemang, gemong, *O. L. Germ.* gimang, *mixtio, turba;* imonge *(dat.) Laȝ. 10868;* imong (i mong?) þôn scipmonnen *2229;* imong moncun *Marh. 12, 5.*

imearkien *mark;* imerked *(part.) fragm. 8, 49; a. r. 42.*

imedemien *moderate, humble;* imedemede *(pret.) hom. 1, 97.*

imelten *melt;* imulten *rel. ant. 1, 183;* imelt *(part.) a. r. 284;* imealt *h. m. 45.*

imengen *mix, trouble;* imenged *(part.) Rob. 119, 5;* imenget *Kath. 605;* imengd *Bek. 2147; Shoreh. 9; ayenb. 196;* imeind *a. r. 332; o. a. n. 18; Chauc. C. t. a 2170.*

imerren *mar;* imerred *(part.) h. m. 11.*

imet, *A. Sax.* gemet, *O. L. Germ.* gimet, *O. H. Germ.* ca-, kimez, *measure, moderation:* þet rihte imet *fragm. 5, 47;* bî đon ilke imet đe ȝe meteđ *hom. 1, 137;* best is êver imete *a. r. 286.*

imetfæst, *A. Sax.* gemetfæst, *moderate.*

imetfestlīche *fragm. 1, 46.*

imetlīc, *A. Sax.* gemetlīc, *O. H. Germ.* kimezlīher, *moderate:* ân imetlîche brôc *Laȝ. 21783.*

imeten *measure, metiri;* imeten *(part.) Laȝ. 21995; rel. ant. 2, 217.*

imêten *meet, p. l. s. VIII, 67;* imête *r. s. V, 205; rel. ant. 1, 144;* imêtte *(pret.) a. r. 154; Rob. 179, 15; chron. Engl. 611;* imet *(part.) k. T. 960; sacram. 237.*

imêting *meeting, "conventus", fragm. 2, 28.*

imildsen *show mercy:* imilze þu Octa & his ivêren al swa *Laȝ. 16837.*

imôded *mooded; comp.* stîdimōded.

imôt *assembly, "synodus", fragm. 2, 29; Laȝ. 11545; comp.* halimōt.

imunde, *A. Sax.* gemynd, *Goth.* gamunds, *O. H. Germ.* gimunt, *mind, mens:* of lîhte nabbeþ hî nône imunde *o. a. n. 252.*

imundleas *"amens", fragm. 3, 5.*

imunden, *A. Sax.* gemyndan, *mind, meminisse;* imende *(pres. imper.) ayenb. 262.*

imundi, *A. Sax.* gemyndig, *mindful, memor:* ȝif þe imundie beođ godes bibode *hom. 1, 89.*

ȝemunezen *remember, record;* imuneget *(part.) Marh. 21, 2;* ȝemenezed *hom. 1, 225;* imenezed *Shoreh. 69.*

imunen *remember, Laȝ. 16309.*

imunten *intend;* imunt *(part.) a. r. 408; rel. ant. 2, 277;* iment *Alis. 5942; Octov. 1953.*

inêden *need, cogere;* ined *(part.) a. r. 72.*

inemnen *name, nominare, Laȝ. 24366;* ȝenamned *(part.) hom. 1, 229;* inemned *a. r. 252: ayenb. 66;* inempned *c. l. 61.*

inewen *new, novare;* inewed *(part.) ayenb. 107.*

inimen *capere;* inom *(pret.) Laȝ. 71;* inumen *(part.) Marh. 2, 26; a. r. 42;* inumen (inome) *Laȝ. 5383;* inume *o. a. n. 541;* inomen *Alis. 4668;* inome *Bek. 655; Shoreh. 126; ass. 5.*

iniþerien *debase, humble;* iniþered *(part.) hom. 1, 117; Laȝ. 10218.*

inôh, *A. Sax.* genôh, genôg, *O. L. Germ.* ginôg, *O.H.Germ.* genuog, *Goth.* ganôhs, *enough (enow), Laȝ. 2558; Kath. 347; Orm. 731; spec. 28; h. h. 51;* inôh, inôuh *o. a. n. 1182;* inôȝ *Rob. 18, 21; ayenb. 22;* inôgh *pr. c. 1466;* inôuh *a. r. 86;* inôuh, inôuȝ *c. l. 408;* inôuȝ, inôu, inôw *Will. 100, 483 & 714;* inôu *treat. 140;* inôu, inôw *Havel. 563 & 706;* inôwȝ, inôw *Wicl. levit. 13;* inôwȝ *Lidg. m. p. 226;* inôw *Mand. 59; pl. cr. 230;* inôgh, inôuȝ, inôugh, inôw *Chauc. C. t. b 1477 & Boet. 1947;* inôugh, anôugh *Trist. 2, 38 & 44;* anôg *st. gen. 600;* enôgh *Percev. 952;* inôhe *(pl.) Kath. 514;* inôȝe *o. a. n. 16;* treos inôȝhe *Orm. 14;* inôwe *pl. cr. 215;* inôwe men *Rich. 5905;* anôwe *s. s. ed. Web. 921; Am. a. Amil. 872.*

inuht, *A. Sax.* genyht, *O. H. Germ.* ca-, genuht, *abundance.*

inuhtsum, *A.Sax.* genyhtsum, *O.H.Germ.* canuhtsamer, *abundant.*

inihtsumnesse "*abundantia*", *fragm. 4, 26.*

ȝeopenen *open, aperire;* ȝeopenede *(pret.) hom. 1, 225;* iopened *(part.) a. r. 242;* iopenet *Marh. 12.*

ipunden *pound, includere;* ipund *(part.) a. r. 128.*

irâd, *A. Sax.* gerâd, *Goth.* garaids, *M.H. Germ.* gereit, *paratus, Laȝ. 24990;* hî beoþ alle irêde *misc. 40.*

irâdlîche, irædlîche *Laȝ. 11532 & 29631;* irêdlîche *ayenb. 1.*

irêchen *reach;* irâut *(part.) m. t. 88.*

irêden, *A.Sax.* gerædan, *Goth.* garaidjan, *ordain:* as biforen irad wes *c. l. 654.*

irêden, *Goth.* garêdan, *O.H.Germ.* girâtan, *counsel;* irêden *hom. 1, 15;* irad *(part.) Brand. 20.*

irêdi *ready;* irêdi *o. a. n. 488; Brand. 30; ayenb. 173;* arêdi *Shoreh. 81.*

ȝereard *sermo, hom. 1, 225;* irord *97.*

irecchednesse, *A. Sax.* gereccednyss, *relation, narration;* iræcchednesse *fragm. 2, 10.*

irecchen *relate, explain;* irecche *Horn 358;* iræht *(pres.) fragm. 2, 10;* ireht *(part.) hom. 1, 89;* iraht *Laȝ. 10842.*

ireste *rest, hom. 1, 47.*

irêve, *A. Sax.* gerêfa, *reeve, praefectus, praepositus, p. l. s. VIII, 25*;* irêfen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 115.*

iriht, *A.Sax.* geriht, *O.H.Germ.* gerehter, *Goth.* garaihts, *right.*

irihtlēchan *correct, hom. 1, 115.*

irihte, *A. Sax.* geriht? *right, Laȝ. 7906;* furleosen his irihte *misc. 97.*

irihten *right, correct;* iriht *(part.) Laȝ. 14889;* þou hast iriȝt þat was a mis *Shoreh. 131.*

irîden *ride;* iriden *(part.) Laȝ. 24855;* iride *Arth. a. Merl. 3103.*

irîmen *rime;* irîmed *(part.) ayenb. 99.*

irîp "*messis*", *fragm. 2, 55.*

ȝerîsen, *A. Sax.* gerîsan, *convenire;* gerîsed *(pres.) hom. 2, 141.*

ȝerûmen, *A.Sax.* gerŷman, *clear, evacuate;* irûm *(pres. imper.) Laȝ. 3698;* ȝerîmed *(part.) hom. 1, 231.*

isæle *happy, Laȝ. 7666; comp.* unisæle.

isêli *happy, Laȝ. 28861; a. r. 60.*
isêlhđe *happiness, hom. 1, 109;* isêluhđe *a. r. 382.*
isaht *reconciled:* hpî noldest þu mid Crist maken ûs isahte *r. s. V, 122.*
isahtnien *reconcile;* isehtnede *(pret.) hom. 1, 83.*
isamnien *assemble;* isomnie *Laȝ. 24248;* isomned *(part.) hom. 1, 135.*
isomnunge *assembly, hom. 1, 93.*
ȝesâwen *sow;* ȝesâwen *(part.) hom. 1, 241;* isâwe *Shoreh. 27;* isôwen *Langl. b 5, 550.*
iscôle? *hom. 1, 243.*
isceâd *distinction, discretion, hom. 1, 97;* þet isceâd *fragm. 1, 55;* ȝesceôd *hom. 1, 231.*
isceâdwīs *reasonable:* þa isceâdpīse mon *hom. 1, 105.*
isceâdpīsnesse *discretion, hom. 1, 105.*
ȝescheafte *creature;* ȝescefte, iscefte *hom. 1, 75 & 219.*
ischeapen *shape, form;* iscôp *(pret.) Hick. thes. 1, 223;* ischapen *(part.) Marh. 20; r. s. IV, 25; rel. ant. 1, 174; Alis. 6465; Will. 2634; Chauc. C. t. 13008.*
ischeawen *shew (show);* ischeaped *(part.) Kath. 1573; a. r. 154.*
iscenden *shend, disgrace, Laȝ. 25508;* ischend *(part.) Marh. 15; a. r. 248; o. a. n. 1336.*
iscendnesse *disgrace, hom. 1, 93.*
ischeoten *shoot;* iscoten *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 183;* ischote, ishote, iscote *o. a. n. 23 & 1121;* ischote *chron. Engl. 928;* ishote *Alis. 5953.*
ischeren *shear;* ischorn, ishorn *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 589.*
ischilden *shield;* ischilde, ishilde *o. a. n. 781;* ischīlde *(pres. subj.) a. r. 84;* ishilde *rel. ant. 1, 245;* ischelde *(imperat.) Shoreh. 86.*
ischîren *pronounce:* ne dar heo nôht â pord ischîre *o. a. n. 1532;* lôke þat þu nâ mâre swulc þing ne iscire *Laȝ. 17129.*
ischrîven *shrive;* ischriven *(part.) a. r. 332;* ischrive *Bek. 2188;* ishrive *Langl. b 5, 91.*
ischrûden *vestire;* ischrud *(part.) Kath. 1187; a. r. 66; r. s. V, 9;* ischrid *rel. ant. 2, 191.*
isêchen *seek, Laȝ. 28827;* ȝesêche *hom. 2, 143;* isêche *o. a. n. 741;* isôhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 24556;* isôȝt *(part.) r. s. V, 150; Bek. 68.*
iseggen *say;* iseid *(part.) Marh. 19; o. a. n. 1037; c. l. 1123.*
iseȝen *visus?*
iseienlīc *visible:* alle iseienlīche đing *Hick. thes. 1, 166; comp.* uniseȝenlīc.
isellen *sell, tradere;* iseald *(part.) hom. 1, 13;* isold *p. l. s. XXI, 77; c. l. 344.*
isême?
isêmelīche *seemly, Laȝ. 21785.*
isêmen *seem, accommodare, conciliare, convenire:* ôn name þe hire mihte isêmen *Laȝ. 9587;* þâ he hafde al iset and al hit isêmed *21128;* isêmet *Marh. 23.*
isenden *send;* isend *(part.) proclam. 11; Bek. 1328;* isent *Chauc. C. t. 10094.*
isêne, *A.Sax.* gesêne, gesÿne, *visible, Laȝ. 9548; o. a. n. 166; Marg. 122; Chauc. C. t. a 592;* asêne *chron. Engl. 44.*
iseon *see, Marh. 7, 6; a. r. 92; r. s. IV, 41;* iseo *Bek. 125; c. l. 556;* iseon, iseen *Alis. 144 & 527;* isê *Trist. 2, 20; Chauc. C. t. 10276;* isee *p. l. s. I, 14;* isî *Shoreh. 107;* isihst *(pres.) a. r. 178; o. a. n. 1225;* isihđ *a. r. 6;* isihþ *c. l. 708;* iseođ *a. r. 196;* iseoþ *treat. 132; Shoreh. 56;* isæh, iseh *(pret.) Laȝ. 1408 & 4671;* iseih *a. r. 166;* iseȝ, iseyh *o. a. n. 29;* iseiȝ *c. l. 319;* isegh *s. s. ed. Web. 966;* isêȝen (isêhe) *Laȝ. 6420;* isêien *a. r. 190;* isêȝe *(subjunct.)*

o. a. n. 425; isehen *(part.) Kath. 1746;* isezen *hom. 1, 97; Laȝ. 6626; Shoreh. 160;* iseien *a. r. 92;* iseizen, iseze, iseien, iseie *Langl. 5, 4;* iseze *Brand. 1;* iseie *Will. 1874.*

iseowien *sew, suere;* iseouped *(part.) a. r. 200;* isowed *Bek. 1838;* isewed *pl. cr. 229.*

iseten *(part.) sitten, sessus, Laȝ. 18532;* whan we beoþ isete *Brand. 13.*

isetnesse *constitution, statute, hom. 1, 87; proclam. 4.*

ȝesetten *set, statuere, constituere;* ȝesette *(pret.) hom. 1, 227;* isette *Laȝ. 22054;* iset *(part.) Kath. 1997; a. r. 254; Bek. 1366.*

isib *related, Laȝ. 411; Rob. 315, 5;* menie of hem him wêre isibbe *p. l. s. XVI, 85.*

isibsum *peaceable, hom. 1, 95.*

isîzen *descend;* isizen *(part.) Laȝ. 12537;* isihen *Kath. 2084.*

isihđe *sight, Laȝ. 13990; Hick. thes. 1, 224.*

isinheopen *"conjuges", fragm. 2, 17.*

islæpen *sleep;* islêpe *(part.) Brand. 6; ayenb. 128;* islâpe *Arth. a. Merl. 2377.*

islean *slay;* islaȝen *(part.) Laȝ. 965;* islaȝe *o. a. n. 1142; ayenb. 58;* islawe *Bek. 2189;* isleien *a. r. 156;* islein *Kath. 201;* islain *Trist. 2, 33; Chauc. C. t. b 605.*

ismakien *taste;* ismacked *(part.) ayenb. 93.*

ismerien *smear;* ismered *(part.) misc. 28; ayenb. 93;* ismiret *h. m. 13*.*

ismîten *smite;* ismât *(pret.) Laȝ. 25615;* ismite *(part.) Bek. 2143; rel. ant. 1, 267; Chauc. Boet. 2202;* ismete *p. 73, 11.*

isôm *agreed, r. s. V, 254;* isôme *(pl.) o. a. n. 1735; Rob. 40, 10.*

isôđien *verify, Laȝ. 29011;* isôđet *(part.) hom. 1, 261.*

ispêden *speed;* ispêde *(pres.) misc. 40;* ispêdden *(pret.) Laȝ. 3399;* isped *(part.) Bek. 1485; spec. 110; Chauc. C. t. a 4220.*

ispeken *speak;* ispeken *(part.) Laȝ. 3136; a. r. 108;* ispeke *o. a. n. 1293; Brand. 15; c. l. 1062; ayenb. 44;* ispoken *Chauc. C. t. 9380.*

ispillen *spill;* ispild *(part.) ass. 18; ayenb. 75.*

ispinnen *spin;* isponne *(part.) p. l. s. XVII, 156; Shoreh. 95; Alis. 7251.*

isprêden *spread;* ispred *(part.) a. r. 390;* isprad *Brand. 6; Chauc. Boet. 2140;* espred *Aud. 78.*

ispringen *spring;* isprunge *(part.) o. a. n. 300;* isprongе *Bek. 1285.*

istanden *stand;* istonden *Laȝ. 15505;* istond(e) *(part.) Trist. 1, 89.*

ȝestađelfæsten *stabilire;* ȝesteþelfaste *(pret.) hom. 1, 221.*

ȝestađelien *stabilire;* ȝestaþeled *(part.) hom. 1, 225;* þis lond wes istađeled *Laȝ. 6777.*

isteoren *steer, hom. 1, 95.*

istîzen *ascend;* istien *(part.) a. r. 400;* istihe *h. m. 47.*

ȝestillen *still:* he ȝestilde þindes *hom. 1, 229;* istild *(part.) Shoreh. 133.*

istrengen *fortify;* istrenget *(part.) Kath. 2197.*

istreon *progeny, procreation, hom. 1, 19; Laȝ. 22597; rel. ant. 1, 175.*

istreonen *generate, procreate;* istreonieđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 133;* istreoned *(part.) a. r. 66; o. l. 1380.*

isund *sound, sanus, Laȝ. 821;* isunde *(pl.) o. a. n. 1102;* izounde *ayenb. 205.*

isunde, *O. Dutch* gesonde, *O.H.Germ.* gisunti? *sanitas:* mid isunde *Laȝ. 3982; misc. 140.*

isundful *hom. 1, 115.*

isundren *sunder, separare;* isundred *(part.) a. r. 252.*

isuneȝen *sin;* isuneged *(part.) a. r. 306;*

iseneged *(printed* isenoged) *Shoreh. 6;* izenezed *ayenb. 173.*

isutelien *manifest:* isuteled *(part.) a. r. 8.*

iswelȝen *devour;* isvolȝe, iswolwe *(part.) o. a. n. 146.*

iswenchen *afflict;* ispenchet *(pres.) hom. 1, 13.*

ȝeswevien *put to sleep;* ȝespefede *(pret.) hom. 1, 221;* isweved *(part.) Laȝ. 3073.*

ispîken *cease, hom. 1, 17;* ispîke *(pres. subj.) o. a. n. 929.*

ȝespinch, ispinch *labour, p. l. s. VIII, 18;* ispinc *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* ispinche *(dat.) hom. 1, 129.*

iswingen *swing, verberare;* iswungen *(part.) Wert. hist. 1, 24;* iswongen *spec. 84;* iswonge *rel. ant. 2, 278.*

isporen *(part.) sworn, a. r. 96; r. s. V, 60;* isworn *Chauc. C. t. a 3301;* iswore *p. 48, 5; s. s. ed. Wr. 2935.*

itâcnien *token, significare;* itâcned *(part.) Laȝ. 32115.*

itæchen *teach, Laȝ. 10395;* itêiht *(part.) a. r. 170;* itâȝt *Flor. a. Bl. 404; ayenb. 54;* itâught, itâuȝt *Chauc. C. t. a 127.*

itæse, *A.Sax.* getæse, *commodious;* itâse *Laȝ. 6502.*

itamien *tame;* itamed *(part.) Shoreh. 133;* itemed *Kath. 1291.*

itawien *taw;* itauped *(part.) a. r. 418.*

itêȝen *tie;* itêied *(part.) Laȝ. 25972; Kath. 1292; a. r. 14;* itêyed, itêid *o. a. n. 778;* itêid, itêied *Chauc. C. t. a 457;* itîȝed *c. l. 1130.*

iteiled *tailed, a. r. 206.*

itel *number:* þat itel of þân scipen *Laȝ. 7805;* itele *(dat.) fragm. 2, 6.*

itellen *tell, hom. 1, 133;* itelle *Laȝ. 24627;* itald *(part.) Laȝ. 8392; Kath. 1293; ayenb. 24;* itold *a. r. 198; spec. 26; Will. 1493.*

iteon *draw, train, Laȝ. 2418;* itoȝen itowen *(part.) o. a. n. 1725;* heo is fûl itopen *a. r. 108;* ôn itopen speord *324.*

iteonien *vex;* itêned *(part.) Mirc 1258.*

itîden *tide, accidere;* itîde *o. a. n. 1733;* itit *(pres.) a. r. 186;* itîdde *(pret.) Laȝ. 27898; a. r. 152.*

itilien *till, colere;* itiled *(part.) Laȝ. 10026; a. r. 78.*

itimbren *timber, construere, aedificare;* itimbred *(part.) Laȝ. 26226; a. r. 124;* itimbret *Kath. 1972.*

itîmien, *A.Sax.* getîmian, *accidere:* þâ itîmede þan deofle *hom. 1, 123;* itîmed *(part.) Laȝ. 27978.*

itreouwe *true, Laȝ. 4451.*

ituhten *draw, discipline, instruct;* ituht *(part.) p. s. 220;* ituht efter pittes þissunge *hom. 1, 267;* hpon he . . . haveð ituht hit þel *a. r. 184;* þei bûþ tô þe king itight *Alis. 7164.*

itûdien *grant;* itûþed *(part.) hom. 1, 157;* itûdet *Marh. 9, 20.*

itwinnes, *A.Sax.* getpinnas, *twins, Laȝ. 12256.*

ȝeþanc *cogitatio, hom. 1, 243;* iþanc *p. l. s. VIII, 54.*

iðavien *permit, hom. 1, 199;* iþeven *Laȝ. 15279;* ȝeðafode *(pret.) hom. 1, 229;* iþeafede *121.*

iþeawed *mannered:* wel iþeawed *Shoreh. 3;* iþêwed *Chauc. Boet. 4008.*

iþeinen *serve;* iþeinet *(part.) Marh. 23, 19.*

iþenchen *think, cogitare;* iþenche *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* iþench þu þes *hom. 1, 97;* iþenche *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 723;* iþôuht *(part.) a. r. 164;* iþôȝt *Bek. 110;* iþôuȝt *Shoreh. 115.*

ȝeþeon *thrive, grow, hom. 1, 221;* iþeon *Laȝ. 9116;* iþeo *Brand. 7;* iþî *Shoreh. 102;* ȝeðîhð *(pres.) hom. 1, 223;* iþêȝ *(pret.) Bek. 151;* iþêi (iþêh) *Laȝ. 299;* iþoȝen *(part.) hom. 1, 107;* iðoȝe *Laȝ. 19903.*

iþingen *thrive, grow;* iþungen *(part.) hom. 1, 107.*
iþôht *thought;* iðôhte *(dat.) hom. 1, 99.*
iþolien *suffer, Laʒ. 482; a. r. 122;* iþoled *(part.) misc. 34; Rob. 24, 26; ayenb. 182.*
iþræsten *push, put;* iþraste *Laʒ. 28581;* iþrast *(part.) m. t. 110.*
ʒeþrean *afflict;* geþrêd *(part.) Mat. 8, 6.*
iþreaten *compel;* iðrat *(part.) a. r. 304*.*
iþringen *press, push;* iþrunge *(part.) o. a. n. 38;* iþrongen *Chauc. Boet. 1521.*
iþûden *push:* þe iþud beoð tô hellen *Laʒ. 9159.*
iþuld *patience, hom. 1, 105.*
iþuldi *patient, hom. 1, 105.*
iþunchen *think, videri;* iþûht *(part.) a. r. 412;* êlche men þes iþûht *hom. 1, 93.*
iþþêre, *A.Sax.* geþþêre, "*concors*", *fragm. 2, 47.*
iunnen *favour, grant, Laʒ. 21083;* iûðe *(pret.) Laʒ. 16549;* iunned *(part.) a. r. 30.*
iwær, iwar *aware, Laʒ. 5781 & 7261;* ipar *a. r. 104; o. a. n. 147;* iwar *Langl. b 1, 42;* þe king was þerof iwar *Rob. 168, 11;* iwer *ayenb. 100; comp.* uniwar.
iparnesse *wariness, o. a. n. 1228.*
iwakien *wake, Laʒ. 28082;* ipaked *(part.) Kath. 1760.*
iwalken *walk;* iwalken *(part.) Laʒ. 112;* muchel ic habbe iwalken bî water ant bî londe *Hick. thes. 1, 228.*
iwân *fortune, Laʒ. 7706;* his freondes strîveð tô grîpen his ipôn *r. s. V, 76;* þêʒ ich have nou liþer iwôn *Bek. 1022.*
iwarnen *warn;* iparned *(part.) a. r. 318.*
iweald, *A. Sax.* gepeald, *O. L. Germ.* giwald, *O.H.Germ.* gewalt, *power:* þe mon ne âh his môdes ipald *hom. 1, 103;* al þet ich ipald âh *Marh. 5;* ipeld *o. a. n. 1543.*
iwa den, *A.Sax.* gepealdan, *dominate, govern, Laʒ. 17213;* alre sceafte ʒepalt *hom. 1, 231.*
ʒepaxen *wax, crescere, hom. 1, 13;* ipaxen *(part.) a. r. 380;* iwoxe *p. l. s. XVII, 143.*
iwêde *weed, vestimentum, Laʒ. 26754.*
iwelde, *A.Sax.* (un)gepylde, *potent? comp.* uniwelde.
ʒewelden, *A. Sax.* gepeldan, gepyldan, *wield, subdue;* ipelt *(pres.) hom. 1, 111;* ʒeþi de *(pret.) 229.*
iwemmen *vitiate, corrupt;* ipemmed *(part.) Kath 1427;* iwemmed *Rob. 339, 10.*
iwende, *M.H.Germ.* gewende? men habbeþ a mong ôþre ipende â rûmhûs at heore bûres ende *o. a. n. 651.*
ipenden *wend, vertere, verti, Marh. 2;* ʒipende *(pret.) hom. 1, 225;* iwende *Laʒ. 325;* ipende *a. r. 260;* ipend *(part.) o. a. n. 1519;* iwend *Bek. 1198;* ipent *Kath. 1300.*
iwenen *wean, assuefacere:* þeo þat hefde ipist and ipenet hire *Marh. 2.*
iwênen *ween, sperare;* iwênde *(pret.) Laʒ. 20237.*
ewerc *work; comp.* handeperc.
iwerpen *throw, cast;* iporpen *(part.) a. r. 368;* iporpe *o. a. n. 1121;* iworpe *Jos. 221.*
iwêsten *waste;* iwêsten *(pret.) Laʒ. 4116.*
iweven *weave;* iweve *(part.) p. l. s. XVII, 156;* iwoven "*contextus*", *rel. ant. 1, 7; Chauc. Boet. 51.*
iwiht, *M.H.Germ.* gewiht, *weight, pondus;* ipichte *(dat.) hom. 1, 173.*
iwiht *valiant, brave;* iwihte *(dat. pl.) Laʒ. 12175.*
ipil *will, voluntas, hom. 1, 61; p. l. s. VIII, 7;* iwil *Laʒ. 5935; misc. 34; ayenb. 94.*
iwil *agreeable?* þat him wes ful iwil *Laʒ. 29515.*
iwin *contest, strife, Laʒ. 9044; misc. 144.*

iwinden *wind;* iwonden *(part.) Wart. hist. 2, 2;* iwounden *Langl. b 5, 525.*
iwinne *certator? comp.* widerîwinne.
iwinnen *win, Laȝ. 2194;* ipinne *o. a. n. 766;* iwinne *Rob. 519, 6; spec. 113;* iwon *(pret.) Laȝ. 2560;* iwunnen *(part.) Laȝ. 7233;* iwonne *Shoreh. 94; Langl. b 5, 93; Chauc. C. t. a 2659;* ewonne *an. lit. 87.*
ipis, *A. Sax.* gepis, gepiss, *O.H.Germ.* gewisser, *certain, Marh. 6, 9; a. r. 270; o. a. n. 35; (ms.* ipiss) *Orm. 687;* i-wis *Laȝ. 29481; treat. 132; pl. cr. 555; Chauc. C. t. a 3277: Triam. 216; Tor. 1213; m. h. 17; mir. pl. 130; l. c. c. 5; sacram. 483;* ȝit was þe sonne þô seve sîþe iwis brihtore þen heo nou is *c. l. 101;* iwisse, *O.H.Germ.* gewisso? *certainly, Laȝ. 19315*; st. gen. 91; Will. 697; m. h. 41; a. p. 2, 84; Tor. 392; m. Arth. 3633;* mid ipisse *p. l. s. VIII, 71;* mid iwisse *Laȝ. 7607; spec. 61; Shoreh. 23;* tô iwisse *Laȝ. 3545; cmp. O.H.Germ.* in giwissi.
iwislîche *certainly, Laȝ. 26184.*
îwîsien *show, teach;* iwîsse *(pres. subj.) rel. ant. 1, 102;* iwîsed *(part.) Laȝ. 1525; Shoreh. 122.*
îwist *being, living;* ipust *a. r. 156*.*
ipit *wit, sensus, intellectus, fragm. 5, 38; o. a. n. 774;* iwit *Laȝ. 17138;* he ... fôr nêh ût of his ipitte *Marh. 6.*
ipita *testis, fragm. 3, 12.*
îwîtezien, *O.H.Germ.* gewîzegon, *prophesy;* ipîtezede *(pret.) hom. 1, 5.*
îwiten *know, guard, Laȝ. 15800; c. l. 67; Alis. 763;* iwite *Rob. 487, 23; Shoreh. 128; ayenb. 29; m. t. 103;* i-witen, iwite *Langl. 8, 124 (9, 118);* ipited *(imper.) a. r. 64;* ipist *(part.) Marh. 2;* iwist *Chauc. Boet. 4513;* i-wist, iwust *c. l. 261 & 1473;* ipust *a. r. 48.*
îwîten *go, pass, Laȝ. 17235;* þâ feol he a dûn & ipât *hom. 1, 93;* þe mete forð iwât *Laȝ. 658;* wes i þêre ilke wike þe ærchebiscop forð iwiten *13244;* þe haveð iwiten *(guarded)* al þis ærd *13572;* he sculde beon iwite *(reproved) 2084;* iwite *known, lai le fr. 321.*
ipitnesse *witness, "testimonium", fragm. 3, 12; hom. 1, 91; Kath. 2491*.*
iwrâðien *make wroth;* iwrâðede *(pret.) Laȝ. 27698;* iwrêþed *(part.) ayenb. 161.*
iwrêȝen *accuse;* iprêied *(part.) a. r. 172.*
iwreken *wreak, ulcisci;* iwreken *(part.) Laȝ. 3661; st. gen. 1856; an. lit. 7.*
iwrit *writ, scriptura;* iprite *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 51.*
iwrîten *write;* ipriten *(part.) Marh. 2, 4; a. r. 410; r. s. V, 15;* iwriten *Shoreh. 91; Jos. 317;* iwrite *c. l. 24.*
iwrîðen *writhe, torquere, ligare;* iprâð *(pret.) hom. 1, 123;* ywriðen *(part.) Laȝ. 25974;* iwriþen *Chauc. r. r. 160;* iwriþe *rel. ant. 2, 18.*
iwunden *wound;* ipunded *(part.) a. r. 240;* iwonded *ayenb. 148;* iwounded *Trist. 1, 8; Chauc. C. t. 10474.*
iwune, *A. Sax.* gepuna, *O. L. Germ.* gew(u)no, gewono, *O. H. Germ.* gewoner, *suetus.*
ipunelîche *usually, hom. 1, 131.*
ipune, *A. Sax.* gepuna, *O.H.Germ.* giwona, *custom, hom. 1, 55;* iwune *Laȝ. 18805;* iwune, ipone *o. a. n. 475.*
iwunien, *A. Sax.* gepunian, *O.L.Germ.* giwonon, *O.H.Germ.* giwonan, *inhabit, use, be accustomed;* ipuned *(part.) a. r. 230;* dôn al se heo êr weoren iwuned (iwoned) *Laȝ. 12611;* þâ Bruttes hafden iwuned hêre wel feole wintre *31655;* iwoned *Bek. 1409; ayenb. 106.*
ȝewurchen *work, facere;* iwerche *(pres. subj.) rel. ant. 1, 173;* ȝeporhte *(pret.) hom. 1, 223;* iworhte *Laȝ. 2066;* ipraht *(part.) Marh. 9;* iwroht *chron. Engl. 755; spec. 36;* iwrouȝt *pl. cr. 162.*

iwurht, *A.Sax.* geþyrht, *O.L.Germ.* gew(u)rht, *work, deed:* after heore iwurhte *Laȝ. 24189.*

ipurđen *turn, become, occur, Marh. 7, 34;* al þe þô þet nu is . . . & êver schal ipurđen *a. r. 52;* lêteđ hine ipurđen *(let him have his own way) 96;* freond iwurđen (iworþe) *Laȝ. 5441;* tô reoþe iwurđen *24944;* êr heom mihte iwurđen what heo dôn wolde(n) *25333;* iworþen *pl. cr. 665;* iworþe *Bek. 1252; p. l. s. Va, 4; Langl. b 6, 228;* iworþe *(be done)* þî wil *ayenb. 262;* ipearđ *(pret.) a. r. 236;* iweard, iward *Laȝ. 290 & 6769;* ipurđen *Kath. 2487;* iporþe *(part.) o. a. n. 660.*

iwurđien *honour, Laȝ. 29687.*

ȝê *see* ȝeâ.

ȝeâ, *A.Sax.* geâ, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O. Icel.* jâ, *Goth.* jâ, jai, *O.Fris.* jê, gê, *yea, h. m. 27; Wicl. Mat. 5;* ȝeâ, ȝâ, ȝê *Langl. 3, 107 (111);* ȝâ "*ita, etiam, imo*", *prompt. 536; Orm. 2411; Will. 258; Iw. 1004;* yâ *Havel. 1888; Alis. 3571; Lidg. m. p. 40;* yaa *Flor. 1736;* yoo *Em. 888;* yâ, yai, ȝê *Marh. 4 & 5;* ȝê *hom. 1, 47; Bek. 36; Mand. 292;* yê *Tor. 829;* ȝê, ȝui *a. r. 136 & 334;* ȝê ich, *M.H.Germ.* jâ ich, *(see Gr. gram. 3, 765) 408;* ȝui (ȝeoi, ȝei) he *334;* ȝê (ȝeâ) hit *52;* ȝuse, *A.Sax.* gese, gise *(see Gr. gram. 3, 764), yes (yis), Laȝ. 17208; a. r. 392*;* ȝise *a. p. 3, 117;* ȝis *Will. 697; Eglam. 55;* ȝis, ȝus *Langl. 5, 103 (125);* ȝes *Shoreh. 153.*

ȝeac, *A.Sax.* geac, *O.Icel.* gaukr, *O.H.Germ.* gauh, gouh, *cuculus;* ȝêk *Halliw. dict. 951; see* gouk.

ȝeap, *A.Sax.* geap, *crafty, cunning, callidus;* ȝêp, ȝæp *Laȝ. 7581 & 12998;* ȝæp & þîs *Orm. 8937;* ȝêp *Gaw. 105;* ȝeep *spec. 39;* nôþer ȝêp ne þîs *o. a. n. 465;* þou art ȝong and ȝêp *(ms.* ȝepe) *Langl. b 11, 17;* ȝôp *Mirc 1763;* ȝeape *(pl.) a. r. 362;* ȝêpe *Man. 320, 18; comp.* hinderȝæp.

ȝêphēde *calliditas, o. a. n. 683.*

ȝæpleȝc *calliditas, Orm. 2523.*

ȝêplīche *callide, Langl. b 15, 183;* ȝêpli *Will. 3346; a. p. 2, 1708.*

ȝeapscipe *calliditas, Laȝ. 2760.*

ȝeapen *see* gapen.

ȝeâr, *A.Sax.* geâr, gêr, *O.L.Germ.* gêr, jâr, *O.Fris.* jêr (gêr), jâr, *O.H.Germ.* jâr, *Goth.* jêr, *O.Icel.* âr, *year, annus;* ȝêr *a. r. 218; Orm. 9503; o. a. n. 101;* ȝeer *Wicl. John 11;* gêr *st. gen. 152;* yâr *s. s. ed. Web. 568;* ȝeâre *(dat.) proclam. 8;* tô ȝêre *hoc anno, Laȝ. 8039; Brand. 11;* tô yêre *Chauc. C. t. 5750; Town. myst. 231;* ȝeer *(pl.) Mand. 12;* ȝêr, yeer *Chauc. C. t. a 601;* yeer *Hoccl. I, 110;* ȝêr, ȝiêr *Shoreh. 63 & 71;* giêr *rel. ant. 1, 130;* ȝêr, ȝêre *Laȝ. 301 & 7058;* ȝeâre, ȝiêre *hom. 1, 225;* ȝêre *l. c. a. 34;* yhêre *pr. c. 741;* ȝêres *Marh. 2; a. r. 190; comp.* lêpȝēr.

ȝêrday, *M.H.Germ.* jârtac, *anniversary, prompt. 537; g. 281.*

yeerli *yearly, Hoccl. I, 421.*

ȝeard, *A.Sax.* geard, *O.L.Germ.* gard, *Goth.* gards, *O. Icel.* gardr, *O.H.Germ.* gart, *Lat.* hortus, *Gr.* χόρτος, *yard (garth);* ȝeard, ȝerd, ȝord "*hortus*", *prompt. 537;* ȝard *p. l. s. XXIII, 73;* ȝerd *voc. 270; Chauc. Troil. 1912;* â ȝerd or â gardin *Wicl. John 18;* ȝarde *(dat.) Halliw. dict. 950; comp.* chirche-, fore-, middel-, wîn-, wurtȝeard.

ȝeare, *A.Sax.* gearþe, *O.L.Germ.* garewi, *O. H. Germ.* garawi, garewi, garwi, *gear (gare), apparatus, vestitus;* gere *r. s. IV, 36; Will. 1716; Gow. 2, 227; a. p. 2, 1811; Percev. 189; Tor. 652;* gare *Trist. 3, 52; Em. 198; comp.* messegere.

ȝeâre, ȝâre, *A.Sax.* geâra, *yore, olim, diu, Laȝ. 2671 & 3415;* ȝâre hit is þet ich puste hêrof *a. r. 88;* ase pas ȝeâre iseid

298; ȝâre *Brand. 31;* ȝôre *spec. 28; Will. 1503; Mire 1304; Gaw. 2114; s. s. ed. Wr. 2153;* ȝôre, yoore *Chauc. C. t. b 174;* þat ȝôre hedden him abide *c. l. 1339.*

ȝearkien, ȝarkien, *A.Sax.* gearcian, *yark, parare, Laȝ. 2631 & 19513;* ȝarken *Kath. 1752; Orm. 96;* ȝerkeđ *(pres.) a. r. 410;* ȝarkeþ, ȝarketh *Langl. b 7, 80;* ȝarkede *(pret.) Rob. 12, 8;* garkede *st. gen. 3261;* giarked *(part.) hom. 2, 5;* ȝarked *a. p. 2, 1708;* yarked *Em. 329.*

ȝarking, *A.Sax.* gearcung, *preparation, Orm. 10800.*

ȝearu, *A.Sax.* gearu, *O.L.Germ.* garu, *O.H. Germ.* garwer, garewer, *O.Icel.* görr, gerr, *yare, paratus;* ȝaru *Laȝ. 7783;* ȝeruh *a. r. 394;* ȝare *o. a. n. 488; Rob. 237, 4; Will. 3265; Man. 8831; avow. Arth. LXIV, 8;* ȝare, yare *Gam. 90;* yare *Gow. 2, 237; Rich. 6727; s. s. ed. Wr. 305; m. Arth. 218; Town. myst. 37;* he wôren yare intō Denemark for tô fare *Havel. 2954;* & tolde him ful ȝare hu he hadde ifare *Horn ed. Lum. 467;* writen ful ȝare *(plainly) a. p. 1, 833;* gare *st. gen. 390;* ȝærewe *(pl.) Laȝ. 9457;* ȝarepe *Kath. 1750; o. a. n. 378;* yarwe *Rich. 6751; comp.* unȝearu.
ȝærewitel *(ms.* -witele) *Laȝ. 18547.*

ȝearwien, *A.Sax.* gearpian, gearupian, gerpan, gyrpan, *O.L.Germ.* garuwian, gerewian, *O.H.Germ.* garwen, garewen, garen, *O.Icel.* görva, gerva, göra, gera, *gar, parare;* ȝærwen *Laȝ. 12450;* yaren *Havel. 1350;* garen *an. lit. 13;* garen, geren *st. gen. 1417 & 2441;* ȝare *Man. 294, 13;* gare *Percev. 1411;* gere *ant. Arth. XXI, 12;* ȝared *(pret.) Man. 58, 13;* gurede *Laȝ. 16197;* garte *Rich. 6037; Isumb. 402;* ȝarweden, ȝareweden, gereden *Laȝ. 1873, 9761 & 9782;* gered *(part.) Gaw. 179; a. p. 2, 1568;* gert *Min. 28; comp.* for-, iȝearwien.

ȝeat, *A.Sax.* geat, *O.L.Germ.* gat, *O.Fris.* jet *n., O.Icel.* gatt *f., gate (yat, yet), porta;* ȝæt (ȝet) *Laȝ. 6059;* ȝet *a. r. 74; Bek. 2250;* þet ȝet *hom. 1, 5;* ȝat *Rob. 540, 16; c. l. 699;* ȝate *prompt. 536; Orm. 4122;* þê ȝate *Kath. 2454; Langl. b 11, 108;* sî gate *hom. 1, 237;* ȝeate *(dat.) a. r. 424;* ȝate *Will. 3757;* yate *Hoccl. I, 178; Eglam. 281;* þâre gate *hom. 1, 239;* ȝeate *(pl.) hom. 1, 127;* ȝates *Brand. 4;* yhates *pr. c. 2127; comp.* burȝ-, flôdȝat.
ȝæteward (ȝeateward) *Laȝ. 18998;* ȝetepard *a. r. 270;* ȝateward *h. h. 139.*

ȝeđe *see* ȝiđe.

ȝed, *A.Sax.* gedd, gidd, *saw, tale;* ȝeddes *(pl.) Laȝ. 25853.*

ȝeddien, *A.Sax.* geddian, giddian, *speak, sing, Laȝ. 21429;* ȝedde *Langl. a 1, 138; s. s. ed. Wr. 215;* ȝeddede *(pret.) Laȝ. 7873.*

ȝeddinge, *A.Sax.* geddung, giddung, *song, tale, prompt. 537;* ȝeddinges *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 237;* ȝeddingus *Degrev. 1421.*

ȝede *see* eode.

ȝeder? with ȝedire ȝoskinges *Alex. 5043.*
ȝederli *promptly? Gaw. 453; a. p. 2, 463.*

ȝef *see* ȝif.

ȝeft *see* ȝift.

ȝei *see* ȝeâ.

ȝêien, *O. Icel.* geyja *(latrare)? cry, clamare, Kath. 207; a. r. 288;* ȝêȝe *(pres.) spec. 111; Gaw. 1215;* ȝêiȝeđ *hom. 1, 43;* ȝêiede *(pret.) a. r. 152;* ȝêide *Marh. 6;* ȝêiden *Laȝ. 27750.*

ȝein, *A.Sax.* gegn, gên, gean, *O.Icel.* gegn, gögn, *O.L.Germ.* (an)gegen, *O.H.Germ.* gagan, gagen, *gain, contra;* ȝên *Orm. 2322;* gein *Lidg. m. p. 162;* gain *a. p. 1, 138;* gain þe dore *Parten. 2791;* ȝênes *Orm. 2320;* yeynes þî wille *misc. 90; comp.* an-, in-, to-, þerȝein.
ȝainclap *Kath. 129.*

ȝeincume *a. r. 234;* ȝeincome *Halliw. dict. 952.*

ȝeincumen *revenire;* ȝeincôme *(pret. subj.) Laȝ. 4436*.*

ȝeinchar *reversio, spec. 46.*

gainsawe *m. h. 75.*

ȝeinseggen *gainsay;* ȝeinseye *(pres. subj.) Halliw. dict. 951;* geinsein *Lidg. m. p. 135.*

ȝeinturn *return, Kath. 2118.*

ȝeinen, *O.Icel.* gegna, gagna *(obviam ire, occurrere, prodesse), O. H. Germ.* gaganen, gagenen *(obviare, occurrere), gain, obviam ire, prodesse, Kath. 179;* geȝnen *Orm. 12929;* þer may nô miht ne ȝiftes ȝeyne *p. l. s. XXV, 89;* me schal þe ȝêne *o. a. n. 845;* gayne *Will. 598;* gawne *Town. myst. 319;* geined *(pres.) a. r. 362; p. s. 324;* gayneþ *Shoreh. 41;* us geyneþ (gayneth) nô raunsoun *Chauc. C. t. a 1176;* gaynes *m. Arth. 1071;* ȝayned *(part.) Gaw. 1724; comp.* a(n)ȝeinen.

ȝêk *see* ȝeac.

ȝeld, *A. Sax.* geld, gield, gild, *O. L. Germ.* geld, *O. Fris.* jeld, *Goth.* gild, *O. Icel.* giald, *O. H. Germ.* gelt, *payment, tribute, Kath. 212; a. r. 58;* ȝeld (ȝield) *Laȝ. 7194;* ȝelde *(dat.) hom. 1, 163;* ȝilde *Laȝ. 4784;* ȝeldes *(pl.) Orm. 10170.*

ȝelden, *A.Sax.* geldan, gieldan, gildan, gyldan, *O. L. Germ.* geldan, *O. Fris.* jelda, *Goth.* (fra-, us)gildan, *O.Icel.* gialda, *O. H.Germ.* geltan, keltan, *yield (yild), reddere, solvere, Kath. 568; a. r. 58;* his mêde ȝelden *Orm. 19903;* ȝelden, ȝulden *Laȝ. 7372 & 13481;* gelden *st. gen. 6;* ȝelde *spec. 69; Will. 321; Wicl. Luke 10;* (ich) wole heore while ȝelde *Rob. 115, 2;* yelde *Havel. 2712; ayenb. 31;* ȝilde *Halliw. dict. 954;* ȝulde *p. l. s. XIV, 44; Flor. a. Bl. 176;* þou ȝeldest nôȝt bût borwest *Langl. b 5, 296;* he me ȝilt (ȝelt) mêde *Laȝ. 21071;* god ȝilde you *Eglam. 271;* ȝeald *(pret.) Kath. 128;* ȝald *Langl. b 12, 193;* yald *m. h. 32;* þu ȝulde *a. r. 406;* ȝolde *Bek. 775;* heo ȝulden *a. r. 404;* gulden *st. gen. 1062;* ȝolden *Mand. 105;* golden *(part.) Orm. 6239;* ȝolden *Mand. 251; Gaw. 453;* yholden *pr. c. 5672; comp.* a-, for-, iȝelden.

ȝel *yell, Mapes 339;* ȝelles *(pl.) ant. Arth. VII, 8; comp.* iȝel.

ȝelke *see* ȝeolke.

ȝellen, *A. Sax.* gellan, giellan, gillan, gyllan, *O.H.Germ.* gellan, *O.Icel.* gella, gialla, *yell, clangere, strepere, Kath. 2040;* þe sê ... bigan tô ȝellen and tô bellen *Halliw. dict. 951;* shal ȝellen "*ululabit*", *Wicl. Is. 15;* ȝelle *Man. 10207; s. s. ed. Wr. 805; Gaw. 1453; Eglam. 411;* foulis hêrde schê ȝelle *Octav. 330;* yhelle *pr. c. 7341;* helmes gunnen gullen (ȝelle) *Laȝ. 16407;* ȝulle *Brand. 23;* ȝelle *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 2672;* yelleþ *ayenb. 71;* ȝal *(pret.) o. a. n. 112; Brand. 23; s. s. ed. Wr. 801;* gullen (ȝollen) *Laȝ. 9797;* ȝulle *Brand. 27.*

ȝelp, *A.Sax.* gelp, gielp, gilp, gylp, *O.L. Germ.* gelp, *O.H.Germ.* gelph, gelf, *gloriatio, jactatio, Laȝ. 17133; Orm. 12041; c. l. 1364; Iw. 2765; Man. 264, 6;* yelp *Launf. 718;* ȝelpe *(dat.) a. r. 210.*

ȝelpen, *A.Sax.* gelpan, gielpan, gilpan, gylpan, *yelp (yilp), gloriari, jactari, a. r. 146;* ȝelpen, ȝeolpen *Laȝ. 12072 & 22949;* ȝelpen, ȝilpen *Orm. 2042 & 4925;* ȝelpe *Man. 7463; Ber. 3268; s. a. c. X, 67; (printed* yelpe) *Alis. 1065; Gow. 2, 116;* yelpest, ȝeolpest, ȝulpest *(pres.) o. a. n. 1299 & 1650;* ȝelpeđ *Kath. 1287;* ȝealp (ȝalp) *(pret.) Laȝ. 2870;* yelp *misc. 46;* yalp *ayenb. 208;* þu ȝulpe *Laȝ. 26835;* iyolpe *(part.) Alis. 3368.*

yelpere *gloriator, ayenb. 22.*

ȝelpunge *gloriatio, a. r. 330;* ȝulpinge *Rob. 209, 20;* ȝelping *Gaw. 492.*

ȝelstren *see* galstren.

ȝelte, *O.H.Germ.* gelza *(sucula), "scrofa", voc. 177; see* gilte.

ȝelu *see* ȝeolu.

ȝême, *O.H.Germ.* gouma? *care, attention, Laȝ. 6981; a. r. 32; Rob. 194, 8; c. l. 502; Shoreh. 11; Langl. b 10, 195; p. 9, 2; Man. 7125;* nim ȝême of þî ȝuheđe *Marh. 4; Kath. 1462;* ȝême, yême *o. a. n. 649;* yême *ayenb. 24; see* gôme.

ȝêmelēs, *A.Sax.* gême-, gŷmeleas, *O.H. Germ.* goumilōser, *careless, negligent, hom. 1, 109.*

ȝêmeleaslīche *carelessly, a. r. 92;* ȝêmelēslīche *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

ȝêmeleaste, *A.Sax.* gŷmeleast, *negligence, a. r. 46;* ȝêmelēste *hom. 1, 117;* ȝêmelæste *Orm. 2913.*

ȝêmen, *A.Sax.* gêman, giêman, gŷman, *O. Icel.* geyma, *O.L.Germ.* gômean, *O.H.Germ.* goumen, *Goth.* gaumjan (βλέπειν), *yeem, look, attend, take care, a. r. 98; Orm. 2911;* ȝêmen þes fehtes *Laȝ. 8609;* ȝême *h. h. 24; Will. 2734; Langl. b 8, 52; s. s. ed. Wr. 99; p. s. 215; m. Arth. 2512;* yêmen *Havel. 324;* yême *ps. 11, 8;* ȝîme *Laȝ. 12581*;* ȝêmes *(pres.) a. p. 2, 1493;* ȝêmande *(part.) Percev. 1136;* ȝêmde *(pret.) Laȝ. 30845;* ȝêmede *chron. Engl. 152; comp.* for-, i-ȝêmen.

yêmer, *O.Icel.* geymari, *ward, keeper, m. h. 114.*

ȝêmer *see* ȝeômer.

ȝêmsle, *O.Icel.* geymsla, *care, attention, Orm. 5095.*

ȝend *see* ȝeond.

ȝênen *see* ȝeinen.

ȝenien *see* ȝeonien.

ȝeoȝeđe *see* ȝuȝeđe.

ȝeolke, *A.Sax.* geolca, *yolk (yelk);* ȝolke *treat. 137; d. Arth. 3283;* yholke *pr. c. 6448;* ȝelke *prompt. 537;* yelke *voc. 150.*

ȝeolu, *A.Sax.* geolo, gealo(?), *O.H.Germ.* gelwer, *Lat.* helvus, *yellow (yollow, yallow), p. s. 158;* ȝeoluh *a. r. 88;* geleu *rel. ant. 1, 129;* yelew *Rich. 2644;* ȝelow, ȝalow *Mand. 48;* ȝelw (yelow) as wex *Chauc. C. t. a 675;* ȝolow *Alis. 207;* yalu *Halliw. dict. 943;* þe ȝeolepe clâđ *hom. 1, 53;* yelwe *Gow. 3, 255;* hir ȝelwe (ȝelowe, yolwe) heer *Chauc. C. t. a 1049.*

ȝalowsouȝt *jaundice, Halliw. dict. 950.*

ȝeômer, *A.Sax.* geômer, *O.L.Germ.* jâmar, *O.H.Germ.* jâmarer, *lamentable, hom. 1, 193;* ȝêmer *Shoreh. 113;* hare ȝeômere bileave *Kath. 1831;* yêmere þôȝtes *ayenb. 215;* ȝômere *(adv.) o. a. n. 415;* ȝeômerest *(superlat.) Laȝ. 16566.*

ȝeômerlīc *lamentable, Laȝ. 29564;* ȝômerli *a. p. 2, 971;* ȝeômerlīche *(adv.) Marh. 6;* ȝômerli *Gaw. 1453;* ȝâmerli *ant. Arth. VII, 8.*

yêmernesse *misc. 28.*

ȝeômerien, *A.Sax.* geômerian, *O.H.Germ.* jâmaron, *yammer, lamentari;* ȝeômerinde *(part.) hom. 1, 97;* ȝeômerede *(pret.) Laȝ. 23492;* ȝâmurt *ant. Arth. VII, 9.*

ȝeon, *O.Fris.* jene, *O.H.Germ.* jener, *O.Icel.* enn, *Goth.* jains, *yon (yin), ille;* ȝon *a. p. 1, 672;* ȝone lîȝt *Langl. b 18, 145;* in ȝone stede *Iw. 2549;* on ȝone hil *Man. 12300;* ȝone kniȝtes *Will. 4572;* gune men *st. gen. 3135.*

ȝeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *L.Germ.* giend, *Goth.* jaind (ἐκεῖ), *yond, illic;* ȝond *o. a. n. 119; Will. 3052;* ȝond (yond) in the gardin *Chauc. C. t. a 1099;* ȝond hoves â rial kniȝt *Amad. ed. Robs. XLVI, 2;* þe hôli man was ȝund of Irlande *Brand. 1;* hêr and gund *st. gen. 3851;* ȝonde *(for* ȝone) lîȝt *Langl. b 18, 187;* o ȝond half *Orm. 10588;* a ȝund half *Brand. 33;* ȝendis *Wicl. 1 Esdr. 4.*

ȝeond, *A.Sax.* geond, *trans, per, hom. 1, 91;* ȝeond, ȝond, ȝend *Laȝ. 28, 113 & 494;*

ȝeond te þorld *a. r. 72;* ȝend *Horn 1012;* ȝond al þe world *c. l. 1448.*

ȝeonden, *A.Sax.* geondan, *yond, illic;* yeonde *o. a. n. 119*;* ȝonde *(for* ȝond?) *Chauc. C. t. a 1099*; comp.* biȝeonden.

ȝeonder, *O.Dutch* gender, ginder *(illic, illuc), Goth.* jaindre (ἐκεῖ), *yonder (yinder), illic;* ȝonder *Man. 12299;* þat faire child þat stondeþ ȝonder (yonder) *Chauc. C. t. b 1018;* yonder *Tor. 2070;* yondur *Eglam. 290;* ȝender *a. p. 2, 1617;* ȝendir *Halliw. dict. 952.*

ȝeonien, *A.Sax.* geonian, ginian, *O.H.Germ.* ginen, *oscitare, a. r. 242;* he ȝeoneþ (yoneþ) mid his mûþe *r. s. V, 233; misc. 183;* ȝeniþ *Alis. 485;* ȝeonede *(pret.) Marh. 9;* ȝenede *Mapes 338;* yenede *Beves 787;* ȝeneden *Wicl. ps. 34.*

ȝeor, ȝur *shriek, a. r. 306.*

ȝeoren, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* geron, *O.Fris.* jeria *(desiderare)?* ȝeore *(for* ȝeorne?) *(pres. subj.) Langl. a 1, 33;* ȝirde *(for* ȝirnde?) *(pret.) Laȝ. 11514;* ȝirden (ȝeorden) *10297.*

ȝeorn, *A.Sax.* georn, gyrn, *O.L.Germ.* gern, *O.Icel.* giarn, *O.H.Germ.* gerner, *Goth.* gairns, *yearn, desirous, eager;* ȝerne *Chauc. C. t. a 3257;* ȝeorne *(adv.) Laȝ. 1261; Marh. 2, 8; a. r. 108; Orm. 2718;* ȝeorne, ȝorne *o. a. n. 538 & 1352;* who se . . . ȝerne (ȝeorne) biholdeþ þis ilke writ *c. l. 76;* ȝerne *Mirc 70; Chauc. C. t. 6575; Man. 7064; Degrev. 605;* drepen him he wolden yerne *Havel. 1865;* ȝorne *avow. Arth. XXIII, 3;* ȝurne *Brand. 5; chron. Engl. 52; comp.* elmes-, lof-, mêdȝeorn.

ȝeornlîche *eagerly, hom. 1, 259;* ȝeornelîche *a. r. 82;* gierneliche *rel. ant. 1, 129;* ȝeorneluker *(compar.) a. r. 234;* ȝernloker *Jos. 593.*

ȝeorne, *O.H.Germ.* gerni, *Goth.* gairnei, *desiderium?*

ȝeornful, *A.Sax.* geornfull, *desirous, Orm. 1631;* we schulde . . . beon yeornfulle *misc. 144.*

ȝeornfulnesse *diligence, Orm. 2690.*

ȝeornen, *A.Sax.* geornian, gyrnan, *O.L.Germ.* gernean, girnean, *O.H.Germ.* gernen, *O. Icel.* girna, *Goth.* gairnjan, *yearn, desiderare, cupere, Orm. 3579;* ȝeornen, ȝernen, ȝirnen *Laȝ. 3434, 15409 & 23128;* ȝernen *Iw. 1242;* ȝerne *Will. 58;* yherne *pr. c. 4663;* ȝirne *(pres.) a. r. 400; an. lit. 3;* yhernes, yhornes *ps. 51, 2;* ȝerne *(subj.) Langl. 1, 33 (35);* yerne *Havel. 299;* ȝernede *(pret.) Kath. 1591;* ȝirnde *Laȝ. 4427; Marh. 2;* gerneden *st. gen. 3657;* ȝirnden *spec. 43;* ȝerned *(part.) a. p. 1, 1189;* ȝirned *h. h. 164; comp.* iȝernen.

ȝirnunge, *A.Sax.* geornung, *yearning, a. r. 114;* yherning *pr. c. 1127.*

ȝeorren, *A.Sax.* georran *Grein's gloss., M. H.Germ.* kerren? *yer (yir), stridere:* he yeorreþ & heo grêdeþ *misc. 83;* ȝurren þâ stânes mid þân blôdstrēmes *Laȝ. 28358; deriv.* ȝarren, ȝurren?

ȝeoten, *A.Sax.* geotan, *O.L.Germ.* geotan, giotan, *Goth.* giutan, *O.H.Germ.* giozan, *found, pour, cast:* blôd ȝeoten *Laȝ. 17318;* ȝeoten . . . têres *hom. 1, 39;* ȝêten *Wicl. exod. 26;* he sholde melten bras & ȝêten him â neddre *Orm. 17418;* gêten *st. gen. 3548;* ȝeoted *(pres.) a. r. 282;* ȝeat *(pret.) fragm. 6, 18;* gêt *st. gen. 585;* ȝoten *Mapes 338;* yhotten *ps. 78, 3;* ȝoten *(part.) Orm. 1773; Rich. 371; Am. a. Amil. 2024;* yhotin *ps. 44, 3;* iȝoten *Jul. 38;* iȝotten *h. m. 45; comp.* a-, biȝeoten; *deriv.* gote, gute.

ȝeoter, *A.Sax.* geotere, *founder, Alis. 6735;* ȝeetere *Wicl. Jer. 6; comp.* bellegēter.

ȝeove *see* ȝife.

ȝeoxe, *A.Sax.* geocsa, gicsa, gisca, *yex, singultus;* ȝoxe *Halliw. dict. 954.*

ȝeoxen, *A. Sax.* giscian, *O.H.Germ.* geskon, *yex, yesk, yisk;* ȝixin, yexen "*singultire*",

prompt. 539; ȝexeþ, ȝeskeþ, ȝoxeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 4151;* ȝoxide *(pret.) Wicl. 4 kings 4;* ȝoxede and siȝte ofte *Bek. 1568.*

ȝixinge, *A.Sax.* giscung, gicsung, *yexing, "singultus", prompt. 539;* ȝoxing *Rob. 34, 15; Wicl. lament. 3;* ȝosking *Wr. dict. 1038.*

ȝêp *see* ȝeap.

ȝêpse, *L.Germ.* gôpse, *hollow of the hand;* ȝêspe *"vola", prompt. 537;* yêpsen *(? printed* þepsen) *(pl.) voc. 147.*

ȝêr *see* ȝeâr.

ȝerd *see* ȝeard.

ȝerde, *A.Sax.* gyrd, *O.L.Germ.* gerda, *O.H. Germ.* gerta, *yard (yerd), "virga", prompt. 537; Orm. 16181; Rob. 22, 7; Man. 292, 19;* gerde *st. gen. 2851;* â ȝerde (yerde) long *Chauc. C. t. a 1050;* ȝerde, ȝerd *a. r. 184;* ȝerd *Shoreh. 132;* yerd *ayenb. 95;* ȝerd (ȝeord) *Laȝ. 14771;* yeorde *rel. ant. 1, 184;* ȝurd *Bek. 2368;* ȝerde *(dat.) fragm. 5, 46; Mand. 85;* if men smôt it with â ȝerde *Chauc. C. t. a 149;* ȝerden *(pl.) a. r. 186;* ȝerden, ȝurden *l. h. r. 26;* ȝerdes *Langl. 5, 128 (214); comp.* eln-, kine-, lim-, seilȝerde (-ȝerd).

ȝere *see* eare.

ȝern *see* ȝeorn.

Ȝernemouþe *Yarmouth, Rob. 227, 20.*

ȝernen *see* ȝeornen.

ȝersten- *see* ȝestren-.

ȝes *see under* ȝeâ.

ȝest, *A. Sax.* gist, *M. H. Germ.* jest, gest, *yest (yist);* ȝeest *"spuma", prompt. 537.*

ȝestren-, *A. Sax.* geostran-, gystran-, gyrstan-, *Goth.* gistra-, *O. H. Germ.* gestren, kestre, *Lat.* hesternus, *yester- (yister-, yuster-).*

ȝersten-, ȝurstendæi (ȝorstendai) *yesterday, Laȝ. 17063 & 21299;* ȝurstendai *an. lit. 4;* ȝisterdai *Percev. 509;* yhistredai *ps. 89, 4;* ȝusterdai *Jos. 330.*

ȝisternēve *yestereven, heri vesperi, Will. 2160;* yisterēven *mir. pl. 122;* ȝusterēvin *avow. Arth. XXXVII, 6.*

yerstenniȝt *yesternight, Beves 2912.*

ȝet *gain?* get *Gaw. 1638.*

ȝet *see* ȝeat.

ȝet, ȝete, *A.Sax.* get, giet, git, gyt, geta, gita, gyta, *O.Fris.* jeta, eta, ita, *M.H. Germ.* jeze, jezuo? *yet, jam, nunc, adhuc, etiam, Laȝ. 109 & 28636;* þâ (þe) ȝet leovede Corineus *2245;* þâ (þe) ȝet seiþ þeo sôule *fragm. 7, 15 & 31;* ȝet, ȝete, ȝut *a. r. 66, 92 & 356;* ah ȝet *Kath. 70;* þâ ȝet *561;* þe ȝet *Marh. 1;* & godes engel seȝde þær of sant Johan ȝet mâre *Orm. 780;* þat tu nart noht ȝet in heofne *7951;* þeȝ ne þêren ȝet noht tâhte *9802;* abîd ȝete *o. a. n. 747;* ȝut (yet) þu aischest *995;* þâh mî lîf me beo atschote þe ȝet ich mai dô gôde note *1624;* ȝet ȝif we wole repente *p. l. s. XXV, 141;* yete *Havel. 495;* ȝet, ȝit *Langl. b prol. 210;* ȝet (yet), ȝit (yit) *Chauc. C. t. a 70 & 255;* ȝite *Degrev. 986;* ȝit *Gow. 3, 242; Wicl. John 2; Man. 7, 6; Eglam. 76;* yhit *pr. c. 105;* ȝut êr þe worldes ende *Brand. 3;* þat he þe ȝut of londe wende *Bek. 680;* ȝute *2144;* ȝute môre *Horn ed. Lum. 70;* þat nêver ȝute iholde nas *c. l. 266.*

ȝete *to be got; comp.* eaðgete.

ȝetel? *comp.* bi-, forȝetel.

ȝeten, *O. Icel.* geta, *A. Sax.* (bi-, for-, on)-gitan, *O. L. Germ.* (bi-, for)getan, *Goth.* (bi)gitan, *O.H.Germ.* (ar-, bi-, fer)gezan, *get, potiri, gignere;* geten *Havel. 792; Gow. 2, 242;* tô geten him gilte spores *Langl. b 18, 14 (12098);* ȝete *transact. 18, 23;* gete *Jos. 23; Isumb. 151;* gete *(pres.) st. gen. 1497;* þou getist *Eglam. 347;* (he) get *Orm. 10219;* gat *(pret.) Will. 2895;* gat *"genuit", Wicl. genes. 11;* and gat upon hire Constantin *Mand. 12;* (þou) gête *Langl. b 18, 332;* (þei)

gêten *20, 156;* geeten, gôten *Wicl. genes. 6 & Jerem. 16;* gôten *Mand. 67;* gâten *Will. 1592;* geten *(part.) Jos. 523; Mand. 19; Chauc. C. t. a 291;* þe good þat þou hast geten *Langl. b 5, 295;* befor þat he was geten and forth brôght *pr. c. 443;* geten, gete *Will. 799 & 1030; comp.* and-, bi-, for-, of-, underȝeten.

ȝêten *see* ȝeoten.

ȝetten *see* ȝâten.

ȝeve *see* ȝife.

ȝeven *see* ȝifen *and* efen.

ȝexen *see* ȝeoxen.

ȝicchen, *O. H. Germ.* jucchen, jucken? *itch (juck);* ȝichin, ȝikin, ȝekin, ichin, ikin, ekin "*prurire*", *prompt. 258 & 538;* ȝichinde *a. r. 80;* ȝechid, icched *Chauc. C. t. a 3682.*

ȝicđe, *A. Sax.* gicđa, *O. H. Germ.* juchido? ȝikthe "*prurigo*", *prompt. 538;* ȝecđe *h. m. 9.*

ȝif, *A. Sax.* gif, gyf, *O. Fris.* jef, *Goth.* jabai? *see Gr. grâm. 3, 283, gif, si, Laȝ. 356; a. r. 22; Orm. 1438; proclam. 6; c. l. 181; Will. 99; Langl. prol. 37; Mand. 3; pl. cr. 62; h. s. 665; a. p. 2, 758; l. c. c. 32;* ȝif, yif *Chauc. C. t. a 145;* yif *Havel. 126;* gif *Eglam. 495; ant. Arth. XX, 1;* ȝif, ȝef *o. a. n. 51 & 1180;* ȝef *Marh. 2; Rob. 8, 15; spec. 36; Shoreh. 2; Mirc 85;* yef *ayenb. 5; Degrev. 185; m. h. 30; see* if.

ȝife, *A. Sax.* gifa, geofa, *O. H. Germ.* gebo, *dator; comp.* râđȝive.

ȝife, *A. Sax.* gifu, geofu, *O. Fris.* jeve, *O. H. Germ.* geba, *Goth.* giba, *donum, Orm. 5482;* ȝife, ȝefe *hom. 17 & 19;* ȝyve *p. l. s. VIII, 37;* give *Havel. 357; Man. 155, 15;* ȝefe, ȝeve, ȝeove *Laȝ. 401, 1790 & 7704;* ȝeove *a. r. 202;* ȝeoven *(pl.) Kath. 37; comp.* morȝenȝive.

ȝifen, *A. Sax.* gifan, giefan, geofan, gyfan, *O. Icel.* gefa, *O. Fris.* jeva, *Goth.* giban, *O. H. Germ.* geban, keban, *give, dare, Orm. 1864;* ȝiven *a. r. 68; pl. cr. 54;* given *st. gen. 11;* yive *Alis. 5526;* gife *Amad. ed. Robs. LIII, 10;* ȝiven, ȝeven, ȝeoven *Laȝ. 2742, 20879 & 28273;* ȝiven, ȝeoven *Kath. 636;* ȝiven, ȝeven *Langl. 9, 161 (10, 181);* ȝive (yive), ȝeve (yeve) *Chauc. C. t. a 225 & 505;* ȝeve (ȝive) *c. l. 1111;* yeve, ive *(ms.* yve) *ayenb. 7 & 46;* ȝefen *hom. 1, 19;* gieven *2, 9;* ȝevin *prompt. 537;* ȝeve *Rob. 13, 2; spec. 39; Mirc 138;* yeve *Havel. 298; Hoccl. III, 30;* ȝeve, geve *Tor. 933 & 2088;* geve *Eglam. 265;* ȝeoven *h. m. 19;* ȝive, yeve *(pres.) o. a. n. 1686;* ȝiveđ, ȝifđ *a. r. 60;* ȝeveþ, ȝifþ *treat. 133 & 134;* iveþ *(ms.* yveþ) *mirc. 60; ayenb. 45;* ȝif *(imperat.) a. r. 294;* yeveþ *Lidg. m. p. 48;* ȝæf, ȝef (ȝeaf) *(pret.) Laȝ. 1089 & 7170;* ȝiaf *hom. 1, 223;* yeaf, yaf *ayenb. 5 & 81;* ȝaf *Shoreh. 21; Mand. 97; (ms.* ȝaff) *Orm. 761;* ȝaf (yaf) *Chauc. C. t. a 177;* yaf *m. Arth. 269;* yaf, gaf *Havel. 218 & 315;* gaf *Eglam. 407;* ȝaf (yaf), ȝef (yef) *o. a. n. 55 & 1176;* ȝaf, ȝef *spec. 43 & 106;* ȝef *Kath. 357; Rob. 58, 8; h. h. 89;* ȝef þan fôlke drinken *(bibere dedit, gave to drink) hom. 1, 129;* gef *Gaw. 370;* þu ȝêve *Bek. 786; h. h. 92;* gæfen *Orm. 6476;* ȝêven *Laȝ. 352;* ȝêven, ȝeeven *c. l. 616;* ȝêven, ȝâven, ȝôven *Wicl. genes. 19, 2 Esdr. 9 & Mat. 26;* gôven *st. gen. 844; Havel. 164; sacram. 39;* gôve *Will. 4781;* ȝæfe *(subjunct.) Orm. 3281;* ȝêve *Bek. 308;* ȝifen *(part.) Orm. 2111;* gifen *Iw. 3540;* ȝive *Langl. b 5, 390;* ȝeven *Will. 2857;* yeve *m. Arth. 88;* yeoven *rel. ant. 1, 168;* ȝoven *(for* ȝeoven?) *Gow. 1, 79; Mand. 13;* yoven *Hoccl. 1, 99;* ȝove, ȝovin *prompt. 538; comp.* a-, for-, i-, upȝifen.

ȝivere, givere, *O. H. Germ.* gebare, *giver, Langl. 7, 70 (8, 72);* yevere *ayenb 120.*

ȝifveđe, ȝeveđe, *A.Sax.* gifeđe, gyfeđe, *O. L. Germ.* gibidig? *datus, Laȝ. 8160 & 8366.*

ȝifveđe, *A.Sax.* gifeđe *(sors?) Grein's gloss., copia? Laȝ. 8118;* yefþe *(for* yefte?) *donum, ayenb. 13.*

ȝîfre, *A.Sax.* gîfre, *O.Icel.* gîfr, *avidus, "gulosus", fragm. 5, 6;* ȝîfer *Orm. 10218*;* ȝîver *a. r. 84;* ȝîfre *(pl.) Laȝ. 7337*.*
ȝîverlîche *avide, a. r. 240.*
ȝîfernesse, *A.Sax.* gîferness, *aviditas, Orm. 9318;* ȝîvernesse *Laȝ. 9491; a. r. 198; r. s. VII, 11;* gîvernesse *rel. ant. 1, 216.*

ȝift, *A.Sax.* gift *n. f.(?), O.H.Germ.* gift, *O.Icel.* gipt *f., from* ȝifen, *gift, donum, Bek. 570;* þet ilke ȝifte *hom. 1, 71;* ȝift, ȝeft *Laȝ. 1790* & 7705*;* yeft *Havel. 2336;* ȝifte *"dono", Wicl. numb. 3;* ȝiftes *(pl.) a. r. 28; Langl. 3, 90 (99);* ȝeftes *Shoreh. 45.*

ȝild *see* ȝeld.

ȝilde, *O.Dutch* gilde, *O.Fris.* jelde, *gild (guild);* gilde *"fraternitas", prompt. 193; Lidg. m. p. 207; g. 29;* yelde *370;* ilde *(ms.* ylde) *misc. 96;* ȝilden *(pl.) Laȝ. 32001;* gildes *Man. 14746.*
ȝilde-, ȝeldehalle *guild-hall, Chauc. C. t. a 370;* gildehalle *"praetorium", prompt. 193.*

ȝim, *A.Sax.* gimm, *Lat.* gemma, *gem;* ȝimmes *(pl.) hom. 1, 259; Rob. 489, 15;* gimmes *Alis. 3152.*
ȝimstān *Kath. 1662;* ȝimstōn *a. r. 134;* ȝimstōn (ȝemstōn) *Laȝ. 21143;* imstōn *(ms.* ymston) *misc. 98.*

ȝimmen, *A.Sax.* (a)gimmian, *gem:* þî ȝimmede bûr *hom. 1, 273.*

ȝing *see* ȝung.

ȝippin *yip, pipire, prompt. 538.*

ȝirnen *see* ȝeornen.

ȝisel, *A.Sax.* gîsel, *O.Icel.* gîsl, *O.H.Germ.* gîsal, *hostage, (ms.* gysel) *"obses", fragm. 2, 24;* ȝîsles *(pl.) Laȝ. 5324.*

ȝissen, ȝîscen *see* ȝîtsen.

ȝistren- *see* ȝestren-.

ȝit, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* git, *ye,* σφώ, *hom. 1, 93; Orm. 4498;* mîne sunen ȝit beođ beien *Laȝ. 5020.*

ȝit *see* ȝet.

ȝîtsen, *A.Sax.* gîtsian, *M.H.Germ.* gîtsen, gîtesen, *desire eagerly, covet;* ȝîscen *a. r. 196;* & ȝîsceđ þâh after muchele deale mâre *h. m. 29;* ne gîsce þu nog(t) đîn nêstes đing *st. gen. 3515.*

ȝîtsere, *A.Sax.* gîtsere, *M.H.Germ.* gîtesære, *one who covets, a miser, hom. 1, 101;* ȝîssare (ȝîscere) *a. r. 202;* ȝîsceres *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 135.*

ȝîtsunge, ȝîtsinge, *A.Sax.* gîtsung, *desiring, coveting, Laȝ. 6560 & 9490;* ȝîtsung *(ms.* ȝittsunng) *Orm. 4560;* ȝîssunge *a. r. 258;* ȝîssinge *p. r. l. p. 222;* gîscing *st. gen. 1874; (misprinted* gisting) *rel. ant. 1, 216;* îssing *(ms.* yssing) *misc. 38;* îcinge *ayenb. 16.*

ȝive *see* ȝife.

ȝîver *see* ȝîfre.

ȝixen *see* ȝeoxen.

ȝo, *A.Sax.* geo, gio, ju, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* giu, ju, *Goth.* ju, *jam, quondam.*
ȝoman, *A.Sax.* geo-, jumann, *yeoman (yeman, yuman), Will. 3649; Mand. 220; Isumb. 408;* yomon *Amad. ed. Web. 347;* ȝoman, ȝeman *Chauc. C. t. a 101;* ȝeman *a. p. 1, 534; s. a. c. ed. Wr. XXX, 5.*

ȝoc, *A.Sax.* geoc, gioc, joc, *O.Icel.* ok, *O. H.Germ.* joh, *Lat.* jugum, *yoke, a. r. 156; (ms.* ȝocc) *Orm. 4045;* ȝok *voc. 234; c. l. 957; Chauc. C. t. 7989; apol. 80;* yok *ayenb. 255;* yok, ȝhoc *ps. 2, 3.*

ȝode *see* eode.

ȝoken *yoke, Gow. 2, 63;* heo ȝeokeden heora earmes *Laȝ. 1872;* ȝoket *(part.) rel. ant. 2, 210.*

ȝôl, *A.Sax.* geôl, *O.Icel.* jôl, *yule, festum nativitatis Christi, Orm. 1915; an. lit. 5;*

Man. 10370; Gaw. 284; ȝôle *(dat.) Percev. 1803.*
ȝeôldæi *Laȝ. 22737;* ȝôldaȝ *Orm. 11063;* ȝôldai *s. a. c. XX, 1.*
yôlniht *m. h. 101.*

ȝôle, *A.Sax.* geôla, *december, Man. 47, 2; h. s. 815.*

ȝolke *see* ȝeolke.

ȝollen = ȝellen? *yoll, ululare;* ȝolle *o. a. n. 972;* yolle *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 2672;* ȝollinge *(v. r.* ȝellinde) *l. h. r. 44;* ȝollide "*ululabat*", *Wicl. judges 5.*

ȝolpen = ȝelpen? *yolp (yowp), gloriari;* ȝolped *(pret.) a. p. 2, 846.*

ȝolu *see* ȝeolu.

ȝômer *see* ȝeômer.

ȝon *see* ȝeon.

ȝond *see* ȝeond.

ȝonder *see* ȝeonder.

ȝong *see* gang *and* ȝung.

ȝongen *see* gangen.

ȝôre *see* ȝeâre.

ȝou *see* eow.

ȝouhþe, ȝouþe *see* ȝuȝeđe.

ȝoulen, *L.Germ.* jôlen, jaulen? *yowl (yawl):* i shal ȝoule "*ululabo*", *Wicl. Mic. 1;* ȝaule *(pres.) Gaw. 1453;* ȝaulit *(pret.) ant. Arth. VII, 9; see* goulen.

ȝour *see* eower.

ȝow *see* eow.

ȝoxe *see* ȝeoxe.

ȝu *see* eow.

ȝuȝeđe, *A.Sax.* geoguđ, jogođ, *O.L.Germ.* juguth, jugud, *O.H.Germ.* jugund, *youth, juventus;* juȝeđe, ȝuheđe, ȝeoȝođe *hom. 1, 97, 109 & 145;* ȝuȝeđe, ȝeoȝeđe *Laȝ. 6566 & 19837;* ȝuheđe *Kath. 1462;* ȝupeđe *a. r. 156;* ȝeoȝeđe *p. l. s. VIII, 188;* ȝeuȝeþe *Hick. thes. 1, 224;* yeȝeþe *ayenb. 69;* youhþe *rel. ant. 1, 173;* ȝouþe, youthe *Chauc. C. t. a 461;* yhouthe *pr. c. 5972.*
ȝupeđehōd, *A.Sax.* geoguđhād, *O.L.Germ.* jugudhēd, *juventus, a. r. 342;* guđhēde *rel. ant. 1, 209;* ȝowthēde *Isumb. 60;* yhouthēde *pr. c. 5713.*

ȝui *see* ȝeâ.

ȝulden *see* ȝelden.

ȝullen *see* ȝellen.

ȝulpen *see* ȝelpen.

ȝunc *see* inc.

ȝung, *A.Sax.* giung, jung, geong, *O.Fris.* jung, jong, *O.L.Germ.* jung, *O.H.Germ.* junger, *Goth.* juggs, *O.Icel.* ungr, *young, Laȝ. 376; Kath. 178; a. r. 6; Orm. 1212; Bek. 124;* yhung, yhong *pr. c. 214 & 3785;* ȝong *c. l. 151; Jos. 437; a. p. 1, 412;* yong *Tor. 1971;* ȝing *Man. 2370; Amad. ed. Robs. XL, 5;* þe ȝinge *Degrev. 1807;* yongne *(acc. m.) ayenb. 162;* ȝunge *(pl.) o. a. n. 1134; avow. Arth. VII, 3;* yunge *Havel. 368;* ȝinge *spec. 95; Isumb. 144; lud. Cov. 73;* ȝungre *(compar.) a. r. 424;* gungeste *(superl.) st. gen. 2190.*
ȝunghēde *juventus, Bek. 3;* yonghēde *misc. 71.*
ȝunglich *youngly, Brand. 33.*

ȝungen, *O.H.Germ.* jungen, *make young;* gingen *rel. ant. 1, 216.*

ȝongling, *A.Sax.* jangling, geongling, *O.H.Germ.* jungeling, *youngling, juvenis, Flor. a. Bl. 705; Trist. 1, 79; m. t. 110;* "*adolescens*", *Wicl. genes. 34;* yongling *Parten. 3843;* ȝongeling *Alis. 2366;* ȝeonglinges *(pl.) Laȝ. 28681.*

ȝungþe = ȝuȝeđe, *youngth, juventus, h. s. 2810;* ȝungthe *prompt. 539;* ȝongþe *Wicl. genes. 48.*

ȝurd *see* ȝerde.

ȝurn *see* ȝeorn.

ȝurren, *A.Sax.* gyrran, *from* ȝeorren? *cry, shriek;* ȝuren *Marh. 16, 4; Kath. 2040;* ȝurde *(pret.) Jul. 50.*

ȝursten- *see* ȝestren-.

ȝuse *see under* ȝeâ.

ȝut *see* ȝet.

ȝuw *see* eow.

ha *see* he.

habben, *A.Sax.* habban *pret.* hæfde, *O.L. Germ.* habbian, hebbean *pret.* habde, *O. Fris.* habba, hebba *pret.* hede, *O. Icel.* hafa *pret.* hafdi, *O.H.Germ.* haben *pret.* habeta, *Goth.* haban *pret.* habaida, *have, habere, Laȝ. 145; Kath. 291; a. r. 14;* habben and ôwen *c. l. 132;* habbe *ayenb. 5; g. 352;* habben, hafen *Orm. 123 & 4964;* hebben *Alis. 4940;* haven *Havel. 78; h. h. 98;* have *Will. 72; Lidg. m. p. 29;* have ant holde *spec. 35;* havin, han *prompt. 225;* have, han *Langl. b prol. 109 & 6, 148; Chauc. C. t. a 490 & 654;* han *s. s. ed. Web. 294; Mirc 1298; Hoccl. I, 31;* hafe *Percev. 915;* hæbbe, habbe, *A.Sax.* hæbbe, hafu, *(pres.) Laȝ. 464 & 3216;* habbe *o. a. n. 174; Bek. 353; c. l. 329;* habbe, hafe *Orm. 465 & 958;* have *Will. 519;* havest *Laȝ. 2275; a. r. 236; h. h. 57;* hafest *Orm. 12236;* hast *c. l. 950; Jos. 350;* hest *misc. 29;* hafeþ *Orm. 153;* haveð *a. r. 10;* haveþ *o. a. n. 113;* haveð, hafð, hæfð *Laȝ. 1331, 1926 & 16019;* haveþ, haþ *Bek. 162 & 184;* haþ *Will. 477; Chauc. C. t. a 915; Hoccl. I, 437; Lidg. m. p. 28;* heþ *Shoreh. 95; ayenb. 9;* (we, ȝe, heo) habbeð *Laȝ. 364 & 460; a. r. 2;* habbeþ *proclam. 2; treat. 135; ayenb. 8;* habbe *(subj.) o. a. n. 99;* hæfde, hafde, havede, hevede *(pret.) Laȝ. 110, 226, 759, 4887 & 25414;* hafde *Orm. 6;* hafde, hefde *Kath. 289 & 322;* hefde *a. r. 124;* havede *Havel. 649;* hevede *spec. 36; h. h. 7;* hadde *st. gen. 3392; Mand. 2; Chauc. C. t. a 48; Wicl. John 5;* hedde *c. l. 308; Jos. 503;* hî hedden lêvere liese vour messen *ayenb. 31;* haved *(part.) Kath. 446; comp.* bi-, ihabben.

haberdashere *haberdasher, Chauc. C. t. a 361.*

habile, *Fr.* habile, *habilis;* habil, hable *Parten. 2355 & 4536; see* able.

habilitê, *Fr.* habilitê, habiletê, *habilitas, Parten. 2341.*

hacche, *Swed.* häck, *L. Germ.* heck, *hatch (hack, heck), o. a. n. 1058; (printed* hatche) *Marg. 222;* hatche *voc. 261;* hecche, hek "*antica*", *prompt. 231;* hek "*ostiolum*", *voc. 203; Town. myst. 106;* hacches *(pl.) Will. 2770; (printed* hatches) *Chauc. l. g. w. 648;* hachches *a. p. 3, 179;* haches *ant. Arth. XXXV, 6.*

hacchen, *Swed.* häcka, *Dan.* hække, *Germ.* hecken, *hatch, parere, dep. R. 13, 4;* haȝte, hayhte *(pret.) o. a. n. 105;* ihaht *(part.) p. s. 237.*

hache, *O.Fr.* hache, *M.H.Germ.* hacke, *securis, Jos. 503.*

hachette, *O.Fr.* hachette, *hatchet;* hachet "*securicula*", *prompt. 220.*

hacken, *A.Sax.* haccian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* hacken, *O. Fris.* (to)hakia, *hack, caedere;* hakkin *prompt. 221;* hakke and hêwe *Chauc. C. t. a 2865;* hakke(?) after hôlinesse *Langl. b 19, 399;* hacked *(pres.) a. r. 298;* hakken *Jos. 512;* hacke *(imper.) l. c. c. 52;* hackede *(pret.) a. r. 298; comp.* of-, tohacken.

hâd, *A.Sax.* hâd, *Goth.* haidus, *O.Icel.* heiðr *m., O.H.Germ.* heit *m. f., O.L.Germ.* hêd, *O.Fris.* -hêd, -hêde *f., -hood, -head, state, condition, order, form:* kanunkes hâd & lîf *Orm. dedic. 9;* hâd (hôd) *Laȝ. 13267;* hôd *ayenb. 235; (ms.* hôde) "*ordinem*", *ps. 109, 4;* hôde *(dat.) a. r. 318;* of hêde þus dwîneþ he *Gow. 2, 117;* his cote of þe same hêde *Percev. 1103;* hâdes *(pl.) Marh. 11, 27;* hôdes (hâdes) *a. r. 26;* on þreom hâdan *hom. 1, 99; comp.* cniht-, man-, widewehād (-hōd), child-, god-, ȝuȝeð-, mæidenhād (-hōd), -hēde, bald-, biter-, brôðer-, drunken-, fæȝer-, fals-, ful-, fûl-, furhti-, gâl-, gôd-, ȝeap-, ȝung-, hâli-, lîht-, luþer-, mâd-, meok-, siker-, sôþ-, swike-, þræl-, wîs-, wlanc-, wrecchehēde.

hâdien, *A.Sax.* hâdian, *ordain;* hâded *(part.) Orm. 10881;* hôded *Laȝ. 21856*; comp.* for-, i-, unhâdien.

hâding, *A. Sax.* hâdung, *ordination, Orm. 15967.*

hadok *haddock, rel. ant. 1, 81;* haddok *voc. 222; prompt. 220.*

hæf *(pret.) sustuli;* hæf, heaf (heof) *Laȝ. 1914 & 6768;* hef *Kath. 184; a. r. 122; Alis. 2297; Chauc. Boet. 41;* hêven *Laȝ. 6789; Kath. 2495; Shoreh. 68;* heven, *O.Fris.* heven, *(part.) ps. 12, 3;* iheven *Hick. thes. 1, 226; comp.* a-, over-, uphæf (-haf).

hâfd, hâved *see* heaved.

hâh *see* heah.

hâl *see* hâl.

hâle, *A.Sax.* hâl, hâlu, *O.L.Germ.* hêli, *O. H.Germ.* heili, *from* hâl, *heal, salus, Orm. 5378;* hêle *s. s. ed. Web. 2201; Will. 597; Langl. 6, 261 (7, 246); Mand. 11; a. p. 1, 16; pr. c. 1326; Degrev. 1766;* þâ hêle *Laȝ. 30551;* mî sôule hêle *m. Arth. 3655;* heele "*sanitas*", *prompt. 234;* hêle, heale *a. r. 180 & 312;* hâle *rel. ant. 1, 274;* hêle *(dat.) Mirc 369; Chauc. C. t. a 3102;* tô gôdere þîre hâle *Laȝ. 3597;* tô gôder *(misprinted* geder) hêle cômе þou hider *an. lit. 9;* heale *Kath. 874; comp.* unhæle.
healepater? *a. r. 106.*
healepi *medicine? a. r. 164;* hâlepi *Marh. 14, 3;* hâl(e)wei *p. l. s. XXXV, 84;* hâleweie *(dat.) Laȝ. 23071.*

hâlen, *A.Sax.* hâlan, *O.L.Germ.* hêlean, *O. H.Germ.* heilan, *heal, sanare, Laȝ. 26102; Orm. 2218;* hêlen, healen *a. r. 112 & 330;* hêlen *Havel. 1836;* hêle *Wicl. John 4; Isumb. 486; m. h. 127;* hâle *s. s. ed. Web. 1033;* hêlde *(pret.) misc. 39; Rob. 244, 3;* hêlde (healde) *Laȝ. 29541;* hêlden *ayenb. 96;* hêled *(part.) Will. 1329;* hâled *Man. 7, 6; pr. c. 8323; comp.* ihâlen.

hâlend, *A.Sax.* hâlend, *O.H.Germ.* heilant, *saviour, Laȝ. 9144;* hâlende *Orm. 2216;* hêlend *Kath. 185;* hêlinde *a. r. 112.*

hêlere, *O. H. Germ.* heilari, *healer, hom. 1, 83;* hêlare *Laȝ. 9145*; misc. 40.*

hæleð, *A.Sax.* hæleð, heoleð? *O.H.Germ.* helid *(tugurium)? from* helen? þâ makeden heo hûs & hæledes sikere *Laȝ. 1938.*

hæleð, *A. Sax.* hæleð, heleð, *O. L. Germ.* helith, *O. H. Germ.* helid, *armed man, warrior, Laȝ. 11989;* heledes *(pl.) 1779.*

hâlðe, *A. Sax.* hâlð, *O.H.Germ.* heilida, *health, salus;* hêlðe *Laȝ. 29992; st. gen. 2344;* hêlþe *ayenb. 172; Lidg. m. p. 69.*

hânen *see* hênen.

hâp *see* heap.

hâr, *A.Sax.* hâr, *O.Fris.* hêr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* hâr, *hair, crinis, Orm. 3208;* hêr, heer *Laȝ. 7048* & 21873*; Chauc. C. t. a 589;* heer "*capillus, crinis*", *prompt. 235; Mand. 81;* hâr *lw. 823; s. s. ed. Web. 79;* hôr *ant. Arth. XLV, 13;* hêr *(pl.) a. r. 398;* hêre *Alis. 4989;* heare *(dat. pl.) o. a. n. 1550; comp.* horshêr.
heerbond *vitta crinalis, prompt. 236.*
hêrseve *hair-sieve, l. c. c. 7.*

hærd *see* heard.

hâre, *A.Sax.* hâre, *O.Icel.* hâra, *O.H.Germ.* hârre, *hair-cloth;* hêre *Laȝ. 17697; Bek. 2231;* hêren, hearen *(pl.) a. r. 10.*

heeri *hairy, Wicl. genes. 27.*

hæring, *A.Sax.* hæring, *O.Fris.* hereng, *O. H.Germ.* harinc, *herring, fragm. 3, 21;* hering *Havel. 758; Alis. 6589; rel. ant. 1, 83.*

hærm *see* hearm.

hâse, *A.Sax.* hâs, *from* hâten, *command, Orm. 3537;* hêse, hês *hom. 1, 165 & 181; p. l. s. VIII, 46 & 174;* hês *misc. 61;* hâs *Alis. 444; comp.* bihâs, ȝehêse, ûthês.

hêsne *command? hom. 1, 229 & 237.*

hâste *hest, jussum, promissum;* hêste *Bek.*

381; c. l. 172; Shoreh. 98; Alis. 1330; m. Arth. 3686; âne hêste *Laȝ. 2494;* heaste *Kath. 235;* hêste, hêst *hom. 1, 11 & 125; a. r. 6 & 58;* hêst *Chauc. C. t. 14062;* heest *Aud. 17; comp.* bihæste.

hæte, *A.Sax.* hæto, *O.Fris.* hête, *O.H.Germ.* heizi, *from* hât, *heat, calor, Orm. 13855;* hête *a. r. 238; misc. 37; treat. 136; ayenb. 75; Percev. 862; Aud. 46;* heate *Kath. 1701.*

hæten, *A.Sax.* hætan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O.H. Germ.* heizen, *heat, calefacere, calefieri;* heaten *a. r. 404;* his heorte fêng tô heaten *Jul. 21;* hêtin *prompt. 238;* hête *Marg. 247;* hêtte *(pret.) Chauc. p. f. 145;* ihat *(part.) misc. 148; comp.* an-, ofhæten.

hæđe, *A. Sax.* hæđ, *O. Icel.* heiðr, *Goth.* haiþi, *O.H.Germ.* heida, *heath, campus incultus, erica, Laȝ. 12819;* hêþe *a. p. 2, 535;* hêthe *prompt. 238;* hêthe, heeth *Chauc. C. t. a 6;* hêþ *p. l. s. XXIX, 30;* heeþ, hêth *Langl. b 15, 451.*

hæþe, *from* hâđ?

hêþelīch, *O.Icel.* hæđiligr, *contemptuous, Trist. 3, 55;* hæþeliȝ *(adv.) Orm. 7408;* hêtheli *m. h. 43; d. Arth. 268.*

hæþen, *A. Sax.* hæđen, *O. Fris.* hêthen, *O. L. Germ.* hêthin, *O. Icel.* heiđinn, *O. H. Germ.* heidaner, *from* hæđe, *heathen, paganus, Orm. 1948;* hêþen *Langl. b 15, 451; Mand. 3;* hêþin *Octav. 1598;* haiþen *m. h. 99; pr. c. 5521; Isumb. 424;* þe hêđene mon *Laȝ. 12103.*

hæþendōm *paganism, Orm. 9673;* heađendōm *Kath. 35.*

hæđenescipe (heaþensipe) *paganism, Laȝ. 14849.*

hæþen, *O.Icel.* hæđa, *mock, scorn;* hêþe *spec. 37;* hæþen *(pres.) Orm. 13682.*

hæþing, *O.Icel.* hæđing, *scorn, contempt, Orm. 19702;* hêþing *s. s. ed. Web. 91; ps. 78, 4; Man. 273, 4; a. p. 2, 710; Amad. ed. Robs. II, 5;* hêthing *Town. myst. 174.*

hæđenesse *paganism, Laȝ. 29388;* hêþenesse *Langl. b 15, 435; Chauc. C. t. a 49.*

hæwen *see* heawen.

haf *see* hæf.

hafen *see* habben.

haft, *A.Sax.* hæft, *O.H.Germ.* hefti, *O.Icel.* hepti, *haft (hefti), capulus, p. s. 339; Flor. 1636; Wicl. deuter. 19;* heft "*manubrium*", *prompt. 232; voc. 201;* under heft and under hand *s. s. ed. Web. 259.*

hagge, *M.H.Germ.* hacke(?), *hag, anus, Langl. b 5, 191;* heggen *(pl.) a. r. 216.*

haȝe, hahe, hawe, *A.Sax.* haga, *O.Dutch* hage (haeghe), *O.Icel.* hagi, *haw, sepes, septum, o. a. n. 585 & 1611;* hawe *Chauc. C. t. 14270; m. t. 167;* hawe *morum spinae albae, c. l. 505; Chauc. C. t. 6241; Hoccl. I, 380;* al nas wurþ ân hawe *Rob. 524, 20;* hawen *(pl.) Alis. 4983;* hawes *Will. 1811; Langl. 10, 10 (11, 10); comp.* chirchehawe.

haȝ(e)þorn *hawthorn, p. l. s. XIII, 187;* naweþorn *Langl. b 16, 173.*

haȝel, *A.Sax.* hagol, hægel, hægl, *O.H. Germ.* hagal, hagel, *O.Icel.* hagl, *hail, grando;* haȝel (hawel) *Laȝ. 11975;* haȝel, hawel *o. a. n. 1002;* hawel *treat. 137;* hail *prompt. 221; Langl. ed. Wr. 8362.*

haȝelien, *M.H.Germ.* hagelen, haglen, *hail, grandinare;* haweli *Brand. 32;* hailin *prompt. 221;* hailes *(pres.) voc. 201.*

haȝer, haher, hapur, *O.Icel.* hagr, *apt, dexterous, a. r. 52;* haȝher *Orm. 13471;* hawer *p. s. 155.*

haȝherlīke *aptly, Orm. 1214;* hagherlīch(e) *a. p. 2, 18.*

haȝien, *A.Sax.* (on)hagian, *O.Fris.* (bi)hagia, *O.L.Germ.* (bi)hagon, *O.Icel.* hagr, *M.H. Germ.* hagen, *be expedient?* ȝef me haheđ hit *hom. 1, 305; comp.* bihaȝien.

hahe *see* haȝe.

hay, *A.Sax.* hæg(?), *M.H.Germ.* hac *gen.* hages, *hay, sepes, septum, Chauc. r. r. 54;* heie *(d. t.) o. a. n. 819;* þer is â stoute hare in hir hay(e) *Halliw. dict. 439;* hayes *(pl.) ps. 88, 41; comp.* chirche-hay.

hairif *hayreve, -rif, "rubia minor", prompt. 221.*

heisugge *haysuck, curruca, o. a. n. 505;* hay-, heysugge *Chauc. p. f. 612.*

hayward *hayward, spec. 110; Alis. 5756; Langl. 13624;* heipard *a. r. 418;* heiward *"agellarius", prompt. 234.*

haifare, *A.Sax.* heafore, heafre, *heifer, vacca, voc. 177;* haifre *p. s. 239;* hekfere *prompt. 234; voc. 250.*

hail *see* hazel *and* hâl.

hail, *O.H.Germ.* heil, *O.Icel.* heill, *Goth.* haili, *hail, salus:* dronk hire hail *Rob. 118, 7;* hail Marie *ayenb. 262;* hail seint Michel *rel. ant. 2, 174;* heil fair wîf *lud. Cov. 25.*

heilin, *O.Icel.* heilla? *hail, "salutare", prompt. 233;* hezlen *Orm. 2814;* haile *(pres.) Langl. b 5, 101;* hailede (haillede) *(pret.) Laz. 14968;* heilede *Langl. a 9, 10.*

hailsen *see* hâlsien.

hain, *Dan.* hegn, *Swed.* hägn *n., M.H.Germ.* hagen, hain *m., hain, septum:* grête hertes in þe haines *Halliw. dict. 439;* fayere parkes inwiþ hainus *Degrev. 70.*

haiþen *see* hæþen.

hake *"squilla", prompt. 222; spec. 31; Lidg. m. p. 201.*

hakele, *A.Sax.* hacele, *Goth.* hakuls, *O.Icel.* hôkull, *O.H.Germ.* hachul, *hackle, vestis, rel. ant. 1, 129;* hakel *Gaw. 2081.*

hakenê, hakenei, *Fr.* haquenee, *Span.* hacanea, *hackney, Langl. 5, 161 (318).*

hâl, *A.Sax.* hâl, hæl, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* hêl, *O.Icel.* heill, *O.H.Germ.* heiler, *Goth.* hails, *whole, hale (hole, hail), sanus, integer, Orm. 14818; s. s. ed. Web. 1064;* hâl & fêre *hom. 1, 25;* hpîl þe scheld is hâl *h. m. 15;* hâl (hail) beo þu *Laz. 1498;* hâl and hæl *(ms.* hæil) *12528;* hæl (hôl) & isund *1252;* hôl *st. gen. 2776; Havel. 2075; Rob. 86, 18; ayenb. 51; Will. 1566; lud. Cov. 374;* betere is for te gôn sîc tôupard heovene þen al hôl tôupard helle *a. r. 190;* hôl & sound *Man. 9657;* hool *"sanus, integer", prompt. 242; Wicl. John 7;* (he) was mâd hool *Mand. 88;* ân hool mône þ *134;* heil *"sanus", prompt. 233;* heil and sund *rel. ant. 1, 210;* hail *Alis. 3080;* hail bê þou *Mirc 422;* of âne hâle yhêre *pr. c. 3933;* hôle *(pl.) Langl. b 6, 61; comp.* ihâl, unhâl.

hôllîche *wholly, Will. 945;* hôlli *m. Arth. 935; Gaw. 1049;* hôlli, hoolli *Chauc. C. t. a 599.*

hâlsum, *O.Icel.* heilsamr, *O.H.Germ.* heilsamer, *wholesome, Orm. 2915;* hôlsum *"saluber", prompt. 244; Hoccl. 1, 248;* hôlsom *Chauc. Troil. 947; Lidg. m. p. 66;* hêlsum *apol. 6.*

hâlpende, *A.Sax.* hâlpende, *salubris, hom. 1, 103;* hâlwende *Laz. 2851;* healupinde *a. r. 190.*

hald *see* heald.

hale, *from* helen? *secret place, corner? (dat.) o. a. n. 2; p. s. 150; Mirc 1384;* hales *(pl.) Man. 9280.*

half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* half, *O.Icel.* halfr, *O.H.Germ.* halber, *Goth.* halbs, *half, dimidius, Mand. 99; m. h. 91;* ân half zêr *Rob. 492, 4;* ân half zêr, half â zêr *Langl. 2, 204 (228);* half þat gavel *Laz. 22439;* half â zêr *p. l. s. XVII, 386;* half here lîf *Bek. 2424;* ôðer half, *A.Sax.* ôðer healf, *O.L.Germ.* ôther half, *O.H.Germ.* ander halp, *one and a half, Laz. 7856;* ôþer half *Bek. 11; chron. Engl. 120; Man. 3667;* ôther half *mir. pl. 141;* þridde half *(Germ.* dritte halb) yêr *two years and a half, h. h. 45;* vîfte half *four and a*

half, Laȝ. 32195; half feorþe ȝêr *three years and a half, Orm. 8621;* half so freo *spec. 40;* þet halve ȝêr *Laȝ. 3377;* þet ôđer halve ȝêr *a. r. 412;* halve â marke *Langl. b 5, 31;* halfen *(acc. m.) Man. 48, 17;* þe halven dêl *Mand. 166;* halve þâ hundes *Laȝ. 22444.*

halfdēd *half-dead, Rob. 163, 10;* hî bieþ halfdeade *ayenb. 86.*

hælfȝaru *Laȝ. 8657.*

halfsuster *half-sister, Gaw. 2464.*

half, *A.Sax.* healf, *O.L.Germ.* half, *O.Icel.* halfa, *O.H.Germ.* halb, halba, *Goth.* halba, *half, dimidia pars, latus, Rob. 168, 1; Shoreh. 51; Langl. b 3, 337;* þe verste half of þe leave *ayenb. 1;* bî âre halve *Laȝ. 9460;* æt þe ôđer hælve *6474;* on êver iche halve *a. r. 252;* on ôþer half þes wateres *misc. 146;* on þis half þe see *Mand. 234;* o godes halfe *on the part, in the name, of god, Orm. 624;* on his halfe *Chauc. Troil. 2826;* bî hâlve *(juxta)* þan castle *Laȝ. 27913;* bî halves France *11893;* on bôþe halve *Alis. 6474; comp.* norđ-, sûđhalf.

halfinge, *A.Sax.* healfunga, *dimidiatim, partim;* halving *Gow. 2, 65;* halflunge *a. r. 354;* halflinges *halflings, Orm. 16575.*

halfter, *A.Sax.* healfter(?), hælfter(?), *O.H. Germ.* halftra, *O.Dutch* halfter, halter, *halter (helter);* helfter *hom. 1, 53;* halter *o. a. n. 1028; Bek. 1174;* helter, halter "*capistrum*", *prompt. 235;* heltere *Town. myst. 313.*

hâlȝien, *A.Sax.* hâlgian, *O.H.Germ.* heilagon, *from* hâliȝ, *hallow, sanctificare, Laȝ. 17496;* hâlȝhen *(ms.* hallȝhenn) *Orm. 4413;* hâlȝi *ayenb. 237;* hâlwin "*consecrare*", *prompt. 224;* hâlwe *Rob. 154, 3; Gow. 2, 370; Langl. b 15, 557; lud. Cov. 61;* hâlowe *Wicl. John 11;* hâlepeđ *(pres.) a. r. 396;* hâlȝe *(imperat.) Shoreh. 93;* hâlezede *(pret.) Laȝ. 22406;* hâlȝed *a. p. 2, 506;* hâlyhed *ps. 45, 5;* hâlwide *Wicl. genes. 2;* hâlewed *(part.) Mand. 1; comp.* ihâlȝien.

halien, *O.Fris.* halia, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* halon, *hale, haul (hale), ducere;* halin "*trahere*", *prompt. 223;* tô halie men fro helle *Langl. b 8, 95;* hale *Gow. 2, 295; Chauc. p. f. 151; m. t. 513; a. p. 3, 219;* haleđ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 214;* halen *Alis. 992; ant. Arth. XXXV, 5;* halede *(pret.) Laȝ. 16712;* ihauled *(part.) Bek. 1497.*

hâliȝ, *A.Sax.* hâlig, hâleg *Ettm. lex. 473,* hælig *Bout. ev. gloss., O.L.Germ.* hêlag, *O.Icel.* heilagr, *O.H.Germ.* heiliger, heileger, heilager, *from* hâl, *holy (haly), sanctus, Orm. 541;* hâli *Marh. 8; r. s. V, 253; pr. c. 3690;* hâli (hôly) *Laȝ. 10130;* hôli *a. r. 10; c. l. 7; Shoreh. 13; Mand. 1; Wicl. John 14;* hêli *st. gen. 51; rel. ant. 1, 23;* hâlghe *hallow, saint, pr. c. 6087;* hâlewe *Bek. 1085;* þes hâlȝen (hâlȝe) gâstes *hom. 1, 99;* on hâlowe Thûrs daye *Halliw. dict. 430;* hâlȝen *(pl.) Laȝ. 10122; ayenb. 6;* hâlȝhen *(ms.* hallȝhenn) *Orm. 6009;* hâlepen *a. r. 124;* hâlighes *ps. 49, 5;* hâlewes *rel. ant. 1, 38;* hâlwes, hâlowes *Chauc. C. t. a 14;* hâlupene, hâlezene *(gen. pl.) a. r. 94 & 330;* alle hâlowene tîd *g. 351;* hôliist(e) *(superlat.) ayenb. 54; comp.* lîfhāli.

hâlidei *holiday, a. r. 20;* hâliday *Langl. b 5, 409; Chauc. C. t. a 3309; a. p. 2, 134.*

hâlidōm, *A.Sax.* hâligdōm, *O.H.Germ.* heiligtuom, *sanctuary, relic, Laȝ. 22509; Bek. 2273; g. 36;* hâliȝdōmes *(pl.) Orm. 1031.*

hôlihēde, *O.H.Germ.* heiligheit, *sanctity, ayenb. 247.*

hôlilīche *holily, ayenb. 74;* hâliliȝ *Orm. 15920.*

hâliȝnesse, *A.Sax.* hâligness, *holiness, hom. 1, 99; Orm. 8864;* hâlinesse (hôlynisse)

Laȝ. 1820; hôlinesse, hoolinesse *Chauc. C. t. b 713.*

halke, *dimin. of* hale, *as* dalke *of* dale? *secret place, corner, "angulus, latibulum", prompt. 223; Horn ed. Lum. 1087; ayenb. 210; Chauc. C. t. 11433;* halkes *(pl.) a. p. 2, 104.*

halle, *A.Sax.* heall, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* halla, *O.Icel.* höll, *from* helen? *hall, "aula", prompt. 222; a. r. 192; spec. 48; s. s. ed. Web. 175; Chauc. C. t. a 2521; mir. pl. 165;* þâ halle *Laȝ. 28033;* þâre halle dure *20999; comp.* gest-, ȝilde-, môthalle.

halimōt *court of the lord of the manor, Laȝ. 31997.*

halm, *A.Sax.* healm, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* halm, *O.Icel.* halmr, *Lat.* calamus, *Gr.* κάλαμος? *halm (haum), "stipula", prompt. 223; manubrium, Gaw. 330.*

halow, *Germ.* hallo, *halloo, prompt. 223.*

hals, *A.Sax.* heals, hals, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* hals, *hals (hause), "collum", prompt. 224; Orm. 4777; Havel. 521; Langl. b prol. 179; Rich. 2561; s. s. ed. Wr. 2223; Gaw. 621; Man. 279, 18; d. Arth. 764; avow. Arth. LXV, 11; lud. Cov. 342; comp.* wikhals. haubergh, *O. H. Germ.* halsberg, *hauberk, Gaw. 268.*

halsien, *A.Sax.* healsian(?), *O.H.Germ.* halsen, *O.Icel.* halsa, *halse (hause);* halsin *"amplecti", prompt. 224;* halse *Chauc. c. l. 1289;* halseþ and kisseþ *Lidg. m. p. 32.*

hâlsien, *A.Sax.* hâlsian, hǣlsian *(augurari, obsecrare), O.H.Germ.* heilison *(augurari), O.Icel.* heilsa *(salutare), obsecrate, adjure, hom. 1, 45;* hâlsie *(pres.) a. r. 348;* hâlsi *Laȝ. 32168;* ich hâlsi þe o godes nome *Marh. 17;* hâlse *Jos. 400;* hêlsni = hêlsi? *ayenb. 253;* hailse *salute, Langl. b 5, 101;* hailses *Gaw. 972;* hailse *(imperat.) Percev. 404;* hâlside, hailside, hailsed *(pret.) Langl. 8, 10 (9, 10);* hâlsed *(part.) p. r. l. p. 85; a. p. 2, 1621.*

hâlsunge, *A.Sax.* hâlsung, *obsecration, a. r. 330.*

halt, *A.Sax.* healt, *O.L.Germ.* halt, *O.Icel.* haltr, *Goth.* halts, *O. H. Germ.* halzer, *halt, "claudus", prompt. 224; a. p. 2, 102; const. mas. 154;* halte *(pl.) Orm. 15499; Havel. 543;* holte *misc. 39;* halten *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 229.*

halter *see* halfter.

haltin, *A. Sax.* healtian, *O.L.Germ.* halton, *O. Icel.* helta, *M.H.Germ.* halzen, *halt, "claudicare", prompt. 224;* halten *Gow. 1, 310;* halte *Hoccl. VI, 42;* haltinde *(part.) spec. 48;* haltide *(pret.) Wicl. genes. 32;* halted *ps. 17, 46.*

halve, *O.H.Germ.* halbe, *halve, manubrium, Jos. 503; see* helve.

halven, helven, *M.H.Germ.* halben, helben, *halve, dimidiare?* seiles þer helfden *Laȝ. 7851.*

hâlwien *see* hâlȝien.

ham, *L.Germ.* hamm *(pratum sepe circumdatum)? cmp. O.L.Germ.* Hammaburg. Hamstude *Hampstead, Rob. 416, 21.* Hamtūn, *A.Sax.* Hamtūn, *Hampton, Laȝ. 20547.*

hâm, *A.Sax.* hâm, *O.L.Germ.* hêm, *O.H. Germ.* heim, *O.Icel.* heimr, *Goth.* haims, *home, domus, vicus:* hûs & hâm *Orm. 1608;* hâm sho hied fast *Iw. 1836;* þâ was Verolam â swīde kinewurde hôm *Laȝ. 19455;* nute ȝe . . . his hôm *o. a. n. 1751;* hôm tô faren *st. gen. 1711;* come hôm *s. s. ed. Wr. 2499;* hêm *lud. Cov. 30;* at hâme *Laȝ. 2436; Orm. 12985; Percev. 338;* at hôme *Chauc. C. t. a 512;* hâmes (hômes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 19537.*

hâmcume *home-come, h. m. 31;* hômcome *an. lit. 9;* hômkome *Will. 807.*

hoomli *homely, "domesticus", prompt. 244;* hômli *Chauc. C. t. 9666; a. p. 1, 1210;* hômli *(adv.) pl. cr. 771.*

hômlinesse *homeliness, familiaritas, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 118.*

hâmsōkne *"quite de entrer en autri ostel a force", rel. ant. 1, 33.*

hâmward *homeward, Laȝ. 23170: Bek. 254;* hâmward, hômward *Langl. 3, 187 (193);* hômward *st. gen. 2376.*

hame, *A. Sax.* hama, homa, *O.L.Germ.* (feðar-, lîc)hamo, *O.H.Germ.* (lîh)hamo, *cutis, tegumentum, vestimentum, prompt. 224; Alis. 391; comp.* feder-, lîchame (-home).

hame, *Germ.* hame, *Dutch* haam, *hame, helcium:* so are þey bounde in þe fêndes hame *h. s. 11496;* hames *(pl.) voc. 168; comp.* berwham.

hamelen, *A.Sax.* hamelian, *O.H.Germ.* hamalon, *O.Icel.* hamla, *hamble, mutilare;* hameled *(part.) Chauc. Troil. 2056;* i-hamled *pl. cr. 300.*

hamen? we are so hamid *Town. myst. 98.*

hamer, *A.Sax.* hamor, homer, *O.L.Germ.* hamur, *O.H.Germ.* hamar, *O.Icel.* hamarr, *hammer, malleus, Havel. 1877;* hamer, hamur *Chauc. C. t. a 2508;* hamur *prompt. 225;* hameres *(pl.) Brand. 22;* homeres *a. r. 284.*

hamersmiþ, *Germ.* hamerschmid, *Wicl. genes. 4.*

hameren *hammer, malleare;* homered *(pret.) Gaw. 2311.*

hamme, *A.Sax* hamm, homm, *O.H.Germ.* hamma, *O.Icel.* höm, *ham, "poples", prompt. 225;* hommen (hammes) *(pl.) a. r. 122;* hommes *a. p. 2, 1541.*

hampren *hamper, impedire;* hampris *(pres.) Will. 668;* hamperde *(pret.) Flor. 1175;* hampred, hampered *(part.) Will. 441 & 4694.*

hanche, *Fr.* hanche, *haunch, d. Arth. 1100;* haunche *a. r. 280.*

hand, *A.Sax.* hand, hond *pl.* handa, *O.L. Germ.* hand *pl.* hendi, *O.Icel.* hönd *pl.* hendr, *Goth.* handus *pl.* handjus, *O.H. Germ.* hant *pl.* hende, *hand, manus, Orm. 14684; Iw. 2086; Lidg. m. p. 49;* an hand i ȝow hête *Degrev. 1400;* hand, hond *ayenb. 19 & 49;* nime an hand *143;* hond *st. gen. 104; Bek. 299; Mand. 172;* þe hêrre hond habben *Kath. 758;* he hed(d)e þe hêire hond *chron. Engl. 268;* þeos children weoxen an hond *Laȝ. 7165;* þe punde þet êver pursed an hond *a. r. 326;* this false knight . . . bereþ hire on hond þat sche haþ dôn þis þing *Chauc. C. t. b 620;* an honde sullen *Laȝ. 31580;* heo eoden an honde *(O. Icel.* gêngu â hönd, *submitted)* þan kinge Gurmunde *28964;* honde *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 2376;* wind heom stôd an honde *Laȝ. 22313;* habbe an honde *spec. 41;* biveren hond *a. r. 212;* þe hundred þousend marc wêre ipaid bivore hond *Rob. 489, 13;* honde *(pl.) misc. 53; Horn 200; p. l. s. XVII, 170;* hende *Iw. 3151; pr. c. 3214; Town. myst. 125;* honden *(dat. pl.) ayenb. 235; Jos. 272.*

handbarow(e), -barwe *hand-barrow, prompt. 225.*

handeþrēde, *Germ.* handbreite, *Chauc. C. t. a 3811;* handibreede *Wicl. Ez. 40.*

handclōð *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

hondcops *"manica", fragm. 5, 3.*

handfæsten *handfast, in manum tradere;* handfest *(part.) Orm. 2389;* he heo hæfde ihondfæst *Laȝ. 2251.*

handful *handful, Orm. 8648;* honful *a. r. 254.*

handgang, *O.Icel.* handganga? *Orm. 13254.*

handeperc, *A.Sax.* handgeþeorc, *handiwork, Orm. 5054;* hondiwerc *rel. ant. 1, 48;* hondiwerk *spec. 60.*

handeprit, *A.Sax.* handgeþrit, *Orm. 13566.*

hondhþīle *moment, Kath. 2183*;* handþīle *Orm. 12166;* hondhþūle *a. r. 94;* hondewhīle *a. p. 2, 1786.*

hondsæx *Laȝ. 6474.*

handsale, *O.Icel.* handsal, *handsel (hansel);* hansale *"strena", prompt. 226;* hansel

Gow. 2, 373; dep. R. 30; hansel, honsel *Langl. 5, 169 (326).*

handsellen, *A.Sax.* handsellan(?), *O.Icel.* handselja, *handsell, in manum tradere:* ha þes him sône ihondsald *Jul. 7.*

handsom, *O. Dutch* handsam, *handsome, Tor. 1301;* handsum "*manualis*", *prompt. 225.*

hondwerk, *M. H. Germ.* hantwerc, *Will. 929; see* handeperc.

handel, *A.Sax.* handel, *handle, manubrium;* handil *prompt. 225;* hondlen *(dat. pl.) Jul. 59.*

handlien, *A.Sax.* handlian, *O.H.Germ.* hantalon, *handle;* handlin "*manu tractare, palpare*", *prompt. 225;* handlen *Orm. 18913; Havel. 347;* hondlien *Laȝ. 1338;* hondlen *a. r. 378;* handleþ *(pres.) ayenb. 235;* handlede *(pret.) hom. 2, 47; Bek. 1983;* hondlede *a. r. 318.*

handlinge *handling, ayenb. 46;* hondlunge *a. r. 60.*

hane, *A.Sax. Goth.* hana, *O.H.Germ.* hano, *O.Icel.* hani, *gallus.*

hancræde, *O.H.Germ.* hanachrât, *galli cantus:* on hancrēde *Mark 13, 35.*

hanecrāu "*galli cantus*", *hom. 2, 39.*

hangen, *O.Icel.* hanga(?), *hang, pendere:* heo isêiȝen heore bearn hangen *(for* hangien?) *Laȝ. 5725;* hangen a feloun *Langl. b 18, 377;* hêng, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* hêng, *O. H. Germ.* hiang, *O.Icel.* hêkk, *(pret.) Orm. 7339; st. gen. 3899; Will. 734; Alis. 6750; Mand. 93;* hêng, heeng *Chauc. C. t. a 160;* hing *Rich. 5053;* hêngen *Laȝ. 5722; Shoreh. 85;* hêngen, heengen *Langl. 1, 148 (172);* hênge *Man. 3624;* hingen *Gow. 2, 47;* hangen, *A.Sax.* hangen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (bi-, ar-, ge)-hangan, *O.Icel.* hanginn, *(part.) st. gen. 4074;* ȝif þu art þarover ihonge *o. a. n. 1136; comp.* an-, bihangen; *deriv.* hangien, henge, hengel, hengen.

hangien, *A.Sax.* hangian, hongian, *O.L.Germ.* hangon, *O.H.Germ.* hangen *pret.* hangeta, *O.Icel.* hanga *pret.* hangdi, *hang, pendere:* heo sculden hongien (hongie) on hêȝe treowen *Laȝ. 510;* hongi *o. a. n. 816; ayenb. 31;* hongeþ *(pres.) treat. 137;* hangede, hongede *(pret.) Laȝ. 13109 & 29559;* þer ûre lôverd hongede *a. r. 106;* hongede, hanged *Langl. 1, 66 (68);* hangide "*suspendi*", *Wicl. genes. 24;* hongeden *Kath. 331;* hanged *(part.) Langl. b prol. 176;* honged *Will. 2086; k. T. 979; comp.* an-, bi-, uphangien.

haniper, *O.Fr.* hanapier, *hamper,* "*canistrum*", *prompt. 226.*

hanken, *O.Icel.* hanka(?), *hank, ligare?* ihaneked (ihancked?) mid golde *Laȝ. 25872.*

hansale *see* handsale.

haunsen = enhansen, *Jos. 232.*

haunten, *O. Fr.* hanter, *haunt, pl. cr. 771;* exercen or haunten *Chauc. Boet. 1389;* hauntede *(pret.) Rob. 534, 20;* haunted *(part.) pr. c. 6344.*

hap, *O.Icel.* happ, *hap, fortuna, Kath. 187; Jul. 60; Will. 414; Langl. b 12, 108; ps. 90, 12;* gôd hap *Rob. 412, 2; Shoreh. 52;* hap, hæp *Laȝ. 816 & 3857;* happes *(pl.) spec. 24; Lidg. m. p. 225; comp.* un-, wiþerhap.

happen *hap, happen;* happe *Langl. b 6, 47; Chauc. C. t. a 585; Hoccl. VI, 70;* happeþ *(pres.) Mand. 242; Lidg. m. p. 27;* happede *(pret.) Man. 5518;* happed *Gow. 1, 199.*

happen *hap, involvere;* happin *prompt. 226;* happe *Gaw. 1224; Flor. 112;* happe *(imperat.) a. p. 2, 626;* happed *(pret.) Man. 9017; Percev. 2244;* happid *m. t. 71;* happid *(part.) Town. myst. 98.*

happen, *O.Icel.* heppinn, *fortunate, a. p. 3, 13.*

happenen *happen;* happeneþ *(pres.) Mand. 158;* happene *(subjunct.) d. Arth. 1269.*

happi *happy, prompt. 226; pr. c. 1334; d. Arth. 1741.*

happilīche *happily, Will. 2495.*

hâr, *A. Sax.* hâr, *O. Icel.* hârr, *hoar, canus;* hôr *Brand. 12; Jos. 648;* ich am old and hôr (hoor) *Langl. 7, 76 (6, 85);* hoor *Chauc. C. t. a 3878;* tô â forest hîghe and hôre *m. Arth. 314;* hâre *(pl.) Trist. 1, 35; Percev. 230;* hôre *Gaw. 743; Orph. 207.*

hoorfrost *hoar-frost, pruina, Wicl. exod. 16;* hôrforst *treat. 137.*

hâr *see* hêr.

hard *see* heard.

harden *see* hearden.

hardi, *Fr.* hardi, *hardy, Kath. 1745; misc. 40; Bek. 70; ayenb. 83; Langl. b 19, 285; a. p. 2, 143;* hardi & bold *st. gen. 2121;* herdi *a. r. 56;* hardiere *(compar.) Laȝ. 4348*; Bek. 964;* hardieste *(superl.) Laȝ. 4181*.*

hardilīche *hardily, Kath. 676;* hardili *a. p. 1, 3.*

hardinesse *hardiness, Langl. b 19, 31.*

hardiesse, *Fr.* hardiesse, *ayenb. 83.*

hare, *A.Sax.* hara, *O. Icel.* heri, *O.H.Germ.* haso, *hare, lepus, o. a. n. 373; Havel. 1994; Rob. 457, 15; ayenb. 75; Chauc. C. t. a 684; Man. 5184; l. c. c. 21.*

harefōt *harefoot, rel. ant. 1, 36.*

hâren, *A.Sax.* hârian, *become hoar, canescere;* hôre *rel. ant. 1, 125; Alis. 1597;* hôre *(pres.) spec. 50.*

hariin, *O.Fr.* harier, *harry, "trahere", prompt. 227;* haried *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2726.*

harlen, *O.Fr.* hareler, *harl, trahere;* harli *p. l. s. XXI, 131;* harlede *(pret.) Brand. 11;* hii harlede him out of churche *Rob. 536, 5;* harled *(part.) Gaw. 744;* harled *(? ms.* arled) *mottled, st. gen. 1723.*

harlot *harlot, "scurra", rel. ant. 1, 7; a. r. 356; Langl. b 17, 108; Chauc. C. t. a 647; a. p. 2, 39; Lidg. m. p. 52; Town. myst. 248; lud. Cov. 217.*

harlotrie *harlotry, p. l. s. XXV, 132; Chauc. C. t. a 3145.*

harm *see* hearm.

harneis, *O.Fr.* harneis, *Welsh* harnais, *Bret.* harnez, *harness, "arma, phalerae", prompt. 228; Will. 1582.*

harneisin *harness, "armare", prompt. 228;* harnesche *Alis. 4708.*

haro, *O. Fr.* haro, harau, hareu, *harrow, Town. myst. 14.*

harpe, *A.Sax.* hearpe, *O. Icel.* harpa, *O. H. Germ.* harpha, harfa, *harp, a. p. 1, 880; Lidg. m. p. 30;* þâ harpe (hearpe) *Laȝ. 4898.*

harpien, *A.Sax.* hearpian, *harp, Laȝ. 20311;* harpe *p. l. s. IX, 179;* harpeden *(pret.) Langl. b 18, 405.*

harpinge, *A.Sax.* hearpung, *harping, Laȝ. 22702.*

harre *see* heorre.

harsk, *Dan.* harsk, *harsh, prompt. 228; d. Arth. 1084.*

harwe, harowe, *A.Sax.* hyrpe(?), *O.Icel.* harfr, herfi, *harrow, occa, irpex, prompt. 228;* harowe *voc. 234;* harwes, harewes *(pl.) Langl. b 19, 268.*

harwin *harrow, occare, prompt. 228;* harwen, harewen *Langl. b 19, 263.*

hâs, *A.Sax.* hâs, *O. Icel.* hâss, *O. H. Germ.* heiser, *O. Dutch* hêsch, hêrsch, *hoarse, raucus, Iw. 3620;* hôs *k. T. 599; Town. myst. 109;* hoos, hôrs *"raucus", prompt. 248;* hôs, hoos, hôrs *Langl. b 17, 324;* hôrs *Chauc. b. duch. 347;* mid stefne hôse *o. a. n. 504;* hoose, hôrse *"raucae", Wicl. ps. 68.*

hooshēde, hoorshēde *"raucitas", prompt. 248.*

hasard, *Fr.* hasard, *hazard, Havel. 2326;* hazard *ayenb. 171.*

hasel, *A.Sax.* hæsel, *O.Icel.* hasl, *O.H.Germ.* hasal, *hazel, corylus, Gaw. 744;* hasil *voc. 181;* hesil *prompt. 238; rel. ant. 1, 53;* hasles *(pl.) Laȝ. 8696.*

haselbōn *rel. ant. 1, 243.*

haselnote *hazel-nut, Will. 1811; Mand. 158.*

hoosnesse, hoorsnesse, *A.Sax.* hâsniss, *hoarseness, "raucitas", prompt. 248.*

haspe, *A.Sax.* hæsp, hæps, *O.Dutch M.H. Germ.* haspe, *O.Icel.* hespa, *hasp (hapse, hesp), Chauc. C. t. a 3470; Gaw. 1233;* and underneþe is ân hasp(e) shet wiþ â stapil and â clasp(e) *Rich. 4083;* hespe *"sera", fragm. 3, 59; voc. 237; "pessulum, mataxa", prompt. 238;* of grête haspis wêr(e) þe reinis *Octov. 1442.*

haspen, *A.Sax.* hæspian, *hasp;* hasped *(part.) Gaw. 607; a. p. 2, 419;* â dore . . . haspet ful faste *Jos. 205;* ihasped, ihaspet *Langl. 1, 171 (195).*

hassok *hassock, prompt. 228.*

haste, *O.Fris.* hast, *O.Dutch* haste, *haste, "festinatio", prompt. 228; Chauc. C. t. a 3545;* an haste *ayenb. 31;* in alle haste *Mand. 243.*

hastelīche, *O.Fris.* hastelīke, *festinanter, Bek. 1929; Alis. 2825;* hasteli *Will. 597; Gow. 2, 262.*

hasten, *O.Dutch* hasten, *haste, hasten, festinare, Gow. 1, 336; Chauc. C. t. 8854;* hastede *(pret.) Bek. 272; ayenb. 174;* hastide *Wicl. genes. 29.*

hasti, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* hastig, *hasty, Will. 475; Mand. 243; pr. c. 1548.*

hastilīche *hastily, Langl. b 19, 353;* hastilīch *s. s. ed. Wr. 317.*

hastinesse *hastiness, Rob. 475, 1.*

hastif, *O.Fr.* hastif, *festinus, ayenb. 183; a. p. 3, 520.*

haswed, *from A. Sax.* hasu, *O. Icel.* höss *(fulvus, cinereus)?* haswed (h)arled or grêi *st. gen. 1723.*

hat, *A.Sax.* hætt, *O.Icel.* höttr, *hat, pileus, Beves 408; Chauc. C. t. a 470 & 1388;* hatte *(dat.) Langl. b 5, 536.*

hât, *A.Sax.* hât, *O.L.Germ.* hêt, *O.Icel.* heitr, *O.H.Germ.* heizer, *hot, calidus, Orm. 1564; Iw. 2030;* hât hunger *hom. 1, 277;* hât herte *Kath. 2147;* hât, hôt *Laȝ. 2850 & 29281;* hôt *a. r. 190; o. a. n. 1275;* hoot *"calidus, fervidus", prompt. 249; Mand. 55; Lidg. m. p. 193;* hôt fôt *immediately, Mapes 339;* fôt hôt *s. s. ed. Web. 843; k. T. 104; Chauc. C. t. b 438;* hôt *(subst.) ayenb. 139;* þat uvel hâte *(hot evil) Laȝ. 30550;* þe hôte (hoote) somer *Chauc. C. t. a 394;* hôte it schôn *Alis. 572;* loveþ so hôte (hoote) *Chauc. C. t. a 1737;* hâte *(pl.) Percev. 1969;* hattre *(compar.) p. l. s. VIII, 126; a. r. 400;* hattore *Rob. 531, 22.*

hât, *A.Sax.* (ge)hât, *O.Icel.* heit, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)heiz, *command, promise, Orm. 13822;* hôt *st. gen. 935; Man. 69, 3;* hête *(dat.) Amad. ed. Web. 440;* hâtes, hôtes *"vota", ps. 49, 14; comp.* bihât.

hate, *A.Sax.* hete, *O.L.Germ.* heti, *O.Dutch* hate, *O.H.Germ.* haz, *hate, "odium", prompt. 229; Bek. 1665; ayenb. 29; Gow. 1, 40; Wicl. John 15; Hoccl. I, 19;* hate, hete *Shoreh. 84 & 161; Man. 3956;* hunger & hete (hate) *Laȝ. 20728;* hete *o. a. n. 167; s. s. ed. Web. 1205; li b. disc. 198;* þurh hete & niþ *Orm. 1404.*

hetefeste *Jul. 58;* heteveste *Marh. 10, 29; a. r. 306.*

hatelīch, *A.Sax.* hetelīc, *hately, odiosus, infensus, c. l. 682;* hetelīke *(adv.) Havel. 2655;* hetelīch *Ell. rom. 2, 82;* ha þe bunden spa heteli faste *hom. 1, 281.*

haterēden *hatred, ps. 24, 19;* hatrēden *pr. c. 3363;* haterēde *Wart. hist. 2, 5;* hatrēde *hom. 1, 233; Langl. 1639; Man. 8992.*

hatel, *A.Sax.* hatol, hetol(?), *O.L.Germ.* hatul, *hattle, hettle, infensus, crudelis, st. gen. 2544; a. p. 2, 227;* heatel *hom. 1, 253;* hetel sperd *a. r. 400;* hatele rêve *Marh. 6;* (þis) hatele tintreohe *Kath. 1971;* hatelest *(superlat.) Marh. 22.*

hâten, *A.Sax.* hâtan, *O.L.Germ.* hêtan, *O. Fris.* hêta, *Goth.* haitan, *O.Icel.* heita, *O. H.Germ.* heizan, *command, promise:* ȝet ich wule hâten (hôte) mâre *Laȝ. 23384;*

ich wule . . . hâten hine hiȝindlīche cumen tô mîne rîche *31607;* hôtin *"promittere", prompt, 249;* hôte *p. l. s. XIX, 58;* haite *Trist. 3, 69;* hête *mir. pl. 152;* hôten *be called, o. a. n. 256;* hôte Arcite *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 1559;* hôte *(pres.) command, promise, Bek. 479; s. s. ed. Wr. 511;* hôte, hête *Will. 572 § 1123;* hête *Degrev. 1400; ant. Arth. XIX, 1; Aud. 28;* hâteđ *Laȝ. 3648;* hôteþ *Alis. 1215;* hât *Kath. 364; a. r. 6; c. l. 1006; ayenb. 78;* hit dêþ þat mon hit hôt *o. a. n. 779;* hi hôteþ *ayenb. 122;* hâtte, *A. Sax.* hâtte, hǣtte, *Goth.* haitada, *O. H. Germ.* heizzo, *am called, Kath. 1788; ayenb. 1; s. s. ed. Wr. 223; Gaw. 381; m. h. 149;* ich hâtte Godlāc *Laȝ. 4643;* hête *a. r. 134 § 198;* þe furste douȝter hête Merci *c. l. 300;* what hâttestou *Langl. b 20, 337;* hêt, *A. Sax.* hêt, hêht, *O. Icel.* hêt, *O. L. Germ.* hêt, hiet, *Goth.* haihait, *O. H. Germ.* hiaz, hiez, *(pret.) commanded, promised, Kath. 412; Orm. 4922; st. gen. 2365; ayenb. 5;* heet *Langl. b 20, 271;* hêt, hīȝt *Will. 58 § 521;* [hǣhte, hêhte, hêihte *Laȝ. 424, 2049 § 4221;* hêhte *Kath. 433;* hīȝte *c. l. 176];* þu hête *Kath. 540;* (heo) hêhten *Laȝ. 26347;* hīghten *Gow. 2, 173;* hête, *A. Sax.* hâtte, *hight, was called, ayenb. 41;* hêt *Havel. 2348; Bek. 90;* hêt, hīgte *st. gen. 747 § 2589;* hīȝte, hīȝt *Langl. b 18, 115;* hīghte *Chauc. C. t. a 860;* hīght(e) *Tor. 101;* hīght *pr. c. 966;* hâten *(part.) called, Laȝ. 3156; Orm. 5200;* hôten *st. gen. 101; Havel. 106; Will. 405;* was hôten Marcius *s. s. ed. Wr. 92; comp.* bi-, for-, ȝehâten; *deriv.* hât, hǣse, hǣste.

hatere *see* hatre.

hatien, *A. Sax.* hatian, *Goth.* hatjan, *O. Icel.* hata, *O. L. Germ.* haten, haton, *O. H. Germ.* hazen, hazon, *hate, odisse, Laȝ. 14681; hom. 2, 5; a. r. 88;* hatien, hatyen *Langl. b 10, 93;* hatye *ayenb. 73;* haten *Orm. 5062;* hateđ *(pres.) a. r. 224;* (þe) hatieđ *Marh. 17;* hatede *(pret.) a. r. 130; Havel. 1188;* hateden *Laȝ. 6878;* hated *(part.) spec. 37;* ihated *Alis. 1544.*

hâtinge, *O. H. Germ.* (pi)heizunga, *promise;* hêtinge *Halliw. dict. 447; mir. pl. 135.*

hatre, *A. Sax.* hætru *pl. of* *hæt, *M. H. Germ.* hâz? *garments, clothes:* he dude of al hire hatere *ass. 149;* hatere *(as singul.) Langl. b 14, 1;* hateren *(dat. pl.) a. r. 104;* hatere *a. p. 2, 33;* naked þei gôþ wiþouten hater(e) *Alis. 7054;* hateren *(as nom.) Laȝ. 30778;* hattren *(as acc.) spec. 110.*

hatunge, *A. Sax.* hatung, *hating, odium, a. r. 200;* hatinge *Laȝ. 8321.*

hâđ, *O. Icel.* hâđ, *scorn, contempt.*
hâđful *hom. 1, 279.*

hauk *see* havec.

hautain, *Fr.* hautain, *Parten. 2829;* hautein *Will. 472.*

have, *O. H. Germ.* haba, *possession, property? see* haven.
havelēs, *O. H. Germ.* habelōser? *inops, hom. 1, 111; Gow. 2, 214; p. r. l. p. 74.*
havelēste *inopia, hom. 1, 115.*

havec, *A. Sax.* heafoc, hafoc, *O. Fris.* hauk, *O. Icel.* haukr, *O. H. Germ.* habuh, hapuh, *hawk, accipiter, o. a. n. 307;* havek *rel. ant. 1, 265;* hauk *Chauc. C. t. 7520;* hevekes *(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 227;* havekes *(pl.) Laȝ. 3258; spec. 105;* haukes *Langl. b 4, 125; comp.* gôshauc.

haven?
havenleas, *A. Sax.* hafenleas, *"inops", fragm. 2, 46.*

haven, *M. H. Germ.* haben, *Lat.* capere? *haave, tollere;* have *(pres.) ant. Arth. XV, 5; see* hôf.

haven *see* habben.

havene, *A. Sax.* hæfene *acc.* hæfenan *Sax. chron. 162 § 226, O. Dutch* havene, *M. H. Germ.* habene, *O. Icel.* höfn, *haven,*

"portus", prompt. 230; Rob. 64, 9; Hoccl. IV, 9; þâ havene *Laȝ. 8566;* havene *(dat.) Bek. 1160; ayenb. 182; Wül. 569;* þâre havene *Laȝ. 4532.*

havere, *O.L.Germ.* havoro, havero, *O.Icel.* hafri, *O.H.Germ.* habaro, *haver, avena;* hafir *voc. 233.*

havercake *Langl. b 6, 284.*

havirstraa *Halliw. dict. 438.*

hawe *see* haȝe.

hâwe *lividus?* hâwe as þe leed *Chauc. test. Cres. 257;* hâwe (haa) hew *ant. Arth. II, 5.*

hawel *see* haȝel.

hâwen, *A.Sax.* hâpian, *haw, spectare; comp.* bihâwen.

hawer *see* haȝer.

hâwere, *A.Sax.* hâpere(?), *speculator;* hâuweres *(pl.) Laȝ. 30465.*

he, *A.Sax.* he, *O.L.Germ.* he, hi, *O.Fris.* hi, *Goth.* his, is? *O.H.Germ.* ir, er? *Lat.* is? *he, Laȝ. 3; Orm. 7;* his *(gen.) his, ejus, Orm. 32;* his heorte *cor suum, Laȝ. 149;* his godes *suos deos, Marh. 4;* aȝên þe king and his *Bek. 1576;* him *(dat.) him, ei, Laȝ. 48;* sche swôr him *(to him) Chauc. C. t. 6543;* him *(for* hine) *Kath. 2270; Orm. 208; Havel. 30; Rob. 10, 24;* hine *(acc.) eum, Laȝ. 323; a. r. 58; o. a. n. 471; Horn ed. Lum. 1028; chron. Engl. 612; Shoreh. 4; ayenb. 7;* hine, hin *st. gen. 3004 & 3468;* heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hio, *O.Fris.* hio, hiu, *(nom. acc.) hoo, ea, a. r. 8; Rob. 237, 15; c. l. 301; Mirc 86; Langl. 3, 29 (30); Aud. 59;* heo (ȝeo) *Laȝ. 144 & 1147;* heo, ho (hô?) *hom. 1, 83 & 93;* heo, ha (hâ?) *Kath. 80 & 117; Marh. 2 & 6;* heo, ho, he (hê?), hi (hî?) *o. a. n. 19, 32, 401 & 934;* hie *rel. ant. 1, 128; misc. 29; lai le fr. 114;* hue *Horn 76; Alis. ed. Sk. 34;* he *spec. 26;* hi *hom. 1, 227; Shoreh. 136; ayenb. 16 & 106;* ho *pl. cr. 411; a. p. 1, 177; ant. Arth. I, 13;* ȝho *Orm. 115;* ȝho, ȝo *p. l. s. III, 79 & 84;* ghe, ge *st. gen. 237 & 1024;* ȝhe *Wil. 119;* hire *(gen. dat.) her, Laȝ. 192; Orm. 235; Bek. 61;* hire *(ei)* þuhte gôd in hire *(suo)* heorte tô habbe monie under hire *(se) Kath. 85;* al is hire *a. r. 46;* bî hire sîde *Havel. 127;* hire, hir *Langl. 3, 8; Chauc. C. t. a 925;* hire, here *Will. 153 & 1716;* hir *Percev. 190;* i moot been hires *(for* hire) *Chauc. C. t. b 227;* hire *(for* heo, *acc.) Kath. 126; st. gen. 971; Havel. 316; Bek. 68; Alis. 525;* hit, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hit, *O.L.Germ.* it? *O.H.Germ.* iz? *Lat.* id? *(nom. acc.) it, Laȝ. 11; a. r. 4; o. a. n. 41; Bek. 25; spec. 34; Shoreh. 30; h. h. 160; Alis. 166; s. s. ed. Web. 277; Mirc 20; Eglam. 49;* hit, it *Langl. prol. 32;* it *Orm. 763; Havel. 77; Mand. 13; Chauc. C. t. a 39; pr. c. 40;* it, et *st. gen. 126 & 590;* his *(gen.) treat. 139;* him *(dat.) hom. 2, 119;* heo, *A.Sax.* heo, hea, hio, hie, hi, *O.Fris.* hia, *(nom. acc. pl.) ii, eae, ea, eos, eas, a. r. 142; c. l. 52; proclam. 4;* heo, ha (hii) *Laȝ. 283 & 5365;* heo hi (hî?) dêleþ *fragm. 6, 9;* heo, ho, ha (hâ?) *hom. 1, 5, 23 & 81;* heo, ha *Kath. 264 & 648;* heo, ho, hi *o. a. n. 66, 76, 926 & 1257;* heo, hii *Rob. 45, 11 & 237, 5; Langl. prol. 43;* hio *hom. 1, 223;* hie *rel. ant. 1, 128;* hi *p. l. s. VIII, 21; Shoreh. 16; ayenb. 9;* hue *h. h. 237;* he (hê?) *st. gen. 379; Havel. 162; spec. 75;* ha *Marh. 2;* heore *(gen. pl.) eorum, earum, Laȝ. 25; p. l. s. VIII, 146;* heore, hore *a. r. 28;* heore, here *Orm. 119 & 413;* here *Havel. 52; Mand. 11; Chauc. C. t. a 588; Degrev. 756;* here beire rêd *Bek. 2438;* hare *Kath. 304;* huere nôn *Horn 1260;* hire *ayenb. 6;* heom *(dat. pl.) iis, p. l. s. VIII, 146; Alis. 61;* heom, hem, him (ham, ȝam, him) *Laȝ. 26, 413, 763 & 6191;* heom, hom, hem *o. a. n. 62,*

539 & 1615; hem *st. gen. 305; Will. 169; Mand. 11; Chauc. C. t. a 18; Tor. 1198; Hoccl. V, 12; (ms.* hemm) *Orm. 145;* êch of hem *treat. 132;* ham *fragm. 6, 25; a. r. 30;* hom *Gaw. 819; Degrev. 2; ant. Arth. X, 13;* heôm *(for* heo, *acc. pl.) Laȝ. 358; o. a. n. 1253;* ham *(for* ha, *acc. pl.) a. r. 8; Kath. 280.*

head *see* heaved.

heaf *see* hæf.

heafdien, *A.Sax.* (be)heafdian, *O.H.Germ.* houbeten, *head;* hêfedin, hêdin "*decollare*", *prompt. 231; comp.* biheafdien.

heah, *A.Sax.* heah, hêh, *O.Fris.* hâch, *O. Icel.* hâr, *O.L.Germ.* hôh, *O.H.Germ.* hôher, *Goth.* hauhs, *high (heigh), altus, celsus, hom. 1, 225;* hêh *Orm. 2347;* honged hire on hêh *(on high, in altum) Marh. 5;* hêȝ *Bek. 649;* an hêȝ *treat. 132; Shoreh. 82;* hêg *st. gen. 2011;* hêgh *pr. c. 1872; Isumb. 16;* hæh, hêih, hêy *Laȝ. 128, 985 & 2452;* hêih *a. r. 130;* hêy *prompt. 232; Havel. 1083;* hêigh, hîgh *Chauc. C. t. a 316;* hîȝ *Flor. a. Bl. 151;* on hîgh *s. s. ed. Wr. 2830;* þe hêȝe strête *p. l. s. XVII, 367;* þe hêiȝe (hêighe) wey *Langl. 10, 155 (11, 111);* þis hîghe qvêne *Gow. 2, 113;* ân hîȝe strête *Tor. 1526;* him þoȝt it was hîe tîme *Halliw. dict. 449;* hêȝe *(adv.) o. a. n. 989;* hêȝhe flêȝhen *Orm. 5991;* hêie *a. r. 424;* hæȝen *(dat. m. n.) Laȝ. 5849;* heahere *(dat. f.) hom. 1, 243;* mid hæȝere strengde *Laȝ. 2188;* hæhne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 8082;* hêye men *Havel. 958;* hæȝere *(gen. pl.) Laȝ. 30909;* hêhre *(ms.* hehhre) *(compar.) Orm. 6297;* hêrre *Kath. 768; Marh. 6; a. r. 352; o. a. n. 1637; Langl. 2, 21 (28);* þâ hêrre endes *Laȝ. 7835;* hêire *chron. Engl. 268;* hêȝere *treat. 134;* hêyere *dep. R. 17, 11;* hêgher *pr. c. 992;* hîere *Mand. 92;* hêhste, hêihste, hèxte *(superlat.) Laȝ. 1807, 2325 & 24142;* hêxte *Havel. 1080; p. l. s. XV, 14;* hêxte, hêixte *a. r. 42 & 138;* hêȝiste *Bek. 291;* hêyeste *prompt. 232;* hêcst *o. a. n. 687;* hêhest *Kath. 4;* hêȝhest *Orm. 2146;* hêghest *pr. c. 993.*

hêhengel *archangel, hom. 1, 43; Orm. 1862.*

hêhfader *Orm. 17107.*

hîȝhêde *altitudo, Flor. a. Bl. 327.*

hæhlîche *highly, Laȝ. 8088;* hêȝlîche *p. l. s. XIII, 276;* hêihlîche, hêilîche *a. r. 56 & 190;* hêhlîke *Orm. 11875;* hêȝli *a. p. 2, 1527.*

hêhschipe *excelsitas, h. m. 5;* hêischipe *a. r. 100.*

heahsetel *throne;* hæhsetle *(dat.) Laȝ. 18527;* hêhsetle *hom. 1, 113.*

hêhnesse (hêhnisse), *A.Sax.* heahness, *highness, Laȝ. 29734;* hêihnesse *a. r. 412;* hêiȝnesse *c. l. 534.*

heahþe, *A.Sax.* heahdo, *Goth.* hauhiþa, *O. H.Germ.* hôhida, *height (heighth), altitudo;* hêȝþe *ayenb. 24; a. p. 2, 317;* hêiȝþe *Jos. 192; Wicl. Ephes. 4;* hêighþe *Mand. 40;* hêghte *ant. Arth. XLI, 3;* hêght *pr. c. 4760;* hîghte *Hoccl. I, 172.*

heald, *A.Sax.* (ge)heald, *O.Icel.* hald, *hold, custodia, castellum;* hald *Orm. 5026; Trist. 3, 47;* þey dide him in hold *Man. 3913;* helpe and hold i shal him yeve *Tor. 2088;* halde *(dat.) Iw. 170;* holde *Laȝ. 3861; a. p. 2, 1597;* þat not â peni had(de) in hold(e) *Chauc. r. r. 451;* þe geant stôd in his holde *Percev. 2005; comp.* ihold.

healden, *A.Sax.* healdan, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* haldan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* halda, *O.H.Germ.* haltan, *hold, tenere, p. l. s. VIII, 28; proclam. 4;* hælden, halden *Laȝ. 1390 & 1416;* halden *s. s. ed. Wr. 1233;* godes laȝhes halden *Orm. 941;* healde *ayenb. 5;* halde *a. p. 1, 489; Isumb. 304;* holden *a. r. 176;* holde *h. h. 124;* healdeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 17;* holdiþ festis *p. l. s.*

1, 23; (he) haldes þâm wîse *pr. c. 794;* halt *a. r. 50; Gow. 2, 128; Langl. b 17, 105:* wat halt *(avails)* it tô telle longe *Rob. 231, 11;* what halt it long tô strîve *Trist. 1, 84;* heold *(pret.) a. r. 108; Jos. 360; Alis. 323;* heold, hûld (heold, hêld) *Laȝ. 216 & 3914;* heold, hêld *Orm. 2225 & 11330;* hield *rel. ant. 1, 129; Lidg. m. p. 86;* hûld *Bek. 95;* hêld, heeld *Chauc. C. t. a 182;* heeld *Rich. 1335;* hîld *ayenb. 206;* heolden *Laȝ. 8082; a. r. 152;* hielden *Mark 5, 14;* wiþ þe false (þei) hêlden *Langl. b 19, 368;* heolde *(subjunct.) c. l. 181;* halden *(part.) mir. pl. 153;* for forleȝen halden *Orm. 2000;* þus es ilk man halden tô dô *pr. c. 5960;* haldin *m. h. 49;* holden *Chauc. C. t. a 141;* þou shalt not bê holden tô þe ôþ *"non teneberis juramento", Wicl. genes. 24;* holde *(obliged) Will. 317; Gow. 1, 368; comp.* æt-, bi-, ed-, for-, i-, of-, uphealden.

healden *see* helden.

heale *see* hâele.

hean, *A.Sax.* hean, *O.H.Germ.* hôner, *Goth.* hauns, *base, vile, poor:* þis heane . . . tintreohe *Kath. 1971;* he scal wurden hêne *Laȝ. 30316;* hêne *(pl.) p. s. 150.*

heanen *see* hênen.

heap, *A.Sax.* heap, *O.Fris.* hâp, *O.L.Germ.* hôp, *O.H.Germ.* hauf, houf, *heap, cumulus, acervus, caterva:* þane greate heap *ayenb. 130;* þe hiap *159;* hæp (heap) *Laȝ. 816;* hæp *Orm. 4330;* heep *"cumulus, acervus", prompt. 235; Mand. 62;* heape *(dat.) a. r. 314; Lidg. m. p. 106;* hêpe, heepe *Chauc. C. t. a 575;* been . . . han brouȝt it tô hêpe *pl. cr. 727;* heapes *(pl.) Kath. 1996;* hâpes *hom. 2, 219; comp.* dungheep.

hêpin, *A. Sax.* heapian, *heap, "cumulare", prompt. 235;* heapeđ *(pres.) a. r. 314;* hêpen *Chauc. Boet. 4418;* hæped *(part.) Orm. 4331.*

heard, *A.Sax.* heard, *O.Fris.* herd, *O.L. Germ.* hard, *Goth.* hardus, *O.Icel.* harðr, *O.H.Germ.* harter, *hard, durus, fortis:* þê pîne is se heard *hom. 1, 253;* þe king hefde ênne þein swîþe heard (hard) *Laȝ. 1584;* hard *o. a. n. 1694; st. gen. 3061; spec. 105; ayenb. 189; pr. c. 806;* hard & starc *Orm. 1596;* hard & sharp *9663;* herd *Parten. 2586;* herde hêre *a. r. 186;* hærde *(adv.) Laȝ. 8814;* harde *Orm. 14783;* he smôt Corineus harde inôȝ *Rob. 213, 8;* hardne *(acc. m.) p. l. s. VIII, 86;* hærdere *(compar.) Laȝ. 4349;* herdure *a. r. 430;* hardest *(superlat.) Laȝ. 4181.*

hærdiheorted *hard-hearted, Laȝ. 11990;* herdiheorted *a. r. 400.*

hardlîche (hardelîche) *hardly, Laȝ. 7480;* hardelîche *o. a. n. 402; Rob. 126, 10;* herdelîche *a. r. 290.*

heardschipe *hardship, a. r. 6.*

hearden, *A.Sax.* heardian, *O. H.Germ.* hertan, *make hard, durare, a. r. 220;* harde *(pres. subj.) Laȝ. 5871;* hardide *(pret.) Wicl. exod. 14;* harded *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 10559;* iharded *Rob. 352, 2.*

hardnen *harden, durare, asseverare, Orm. 18219;* hardneþ *(pres.) 1574.*

herdnesse, *A. Sax.* heardness, *O. H. Germ.* hartnissa, *hardness, hom. 1, 47;* hardnesse *st. gen. 3067; Will. 1816.*

hearl, *L.Germ.* harl, *harl (herl), fibra;* herl *Gaw. 190.*

hearm, *A.Sax.* hearm, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* harm, *O.Icel.* harmr, *harm, damnum, injuria, hom. 1, 253; Marh. 8;* hærm (harm) *Laȝ. 2171;* harm *o. a. n. 1235; treat. 136; c. l. 896; ayenb. 8; Gow. 1, 270;* herm *a. r. 116;* harme *(dat.) a. p. 3, 17;* harmes *(pl.) Will. 453; Wicl. Judith 3.*

harmdēde *rel. ant. 1, 217.*

harmful *harmful, Hoccl. I, 413.*

harmlēs *harmless, Bek. 2113; Will. 1671.*

hearmin, *A. Sax.* hearmian(?), *O. H. Germ.* harmen, *harm, damnum inferre, hom. 1, 263;* hermien *a. r. 398;* harmi *ayenb. 23;* hermi *Shoreh. 100;* harmen *Mand. 190;* harmeð *(pres.) Kath. 2435;* hermede *(pret.) hom. 1, 97;* ihærmed *(part.) Laz. 3072.*

hearpe *see* harpe.

heate, heaten *see* hâte, hâten.

heaved, *A.Sax.* heafod, *O.Fris.* hâved, hâfd, *O.Dutch* hôfd, *O.Icel.* höfuð, *Goth.* haubiþ, *O. H. Germ.* haubit, houbit, *Lat.* caput, *head, Kath. 1360;* þet heaved *a. r. 130; ayenb. 51;* heaved, hêved, hêfed *Shoreh. 23, 85 & 149;* hæfed *Orm. 1557;* þat hæved, hæfd (hêfd) *Laz. 1596 & 3856;* hêved *o. a. n. 74; Rob. 11, 21; Alis. 205; Mand. 10; pr. consc. 771; ant. Arth. XLII, 8;* hêfd *m. h. 39;* head *Rich. 1732; Lidg. m. p. 106;* hêd, heed *Langl. b 17, 70;* heed *Wicl. John 13;* hêd *Tor. 704;* hêfden *(pl.) a. r. 188; comp.* foreheaved.

hæfdbōn (hêvedbōn) *Laz. 1467.*

heedborow *prompt. 231.*

hæfedburh, *O.Icel.* höfuðborg, *Orm. 8469.*

hêvedchirche *Rob. 69, 15;* hêvedkirke *Man. 11060.*

heavedeche *headache, a. r. 370.*

heedlēs *headless, prompt. 232.*

hêvedlond *headland, Halliw. dict. 447.*

heavedmon, *O.H.Germ.* haubitman, *headman, "primas", fragm. 2, 25;* hæfedman *Orm. 297;* hêfdmen *(pl.) "principes", hom. 1, 123;* hæfdmen *Laz. 16146.*

hæfedpreost *Orm. 299.*

heavedsunne *a. r. 10;* hêvedsunne *misc. 37;* hæfedsinne *Orm. 4567.*

hêvedtoun *capital town, Rob. 23, 4;* hêdtoun *Man. 14762.*

hêdþēw *c. l. 799.*

hêvedwelle *st. gen. 868.*

heedwerk *headwark, cephalalgia, prompt. 232.*

hêvedling, *A.Sax.* heafodling, *chieftain, Laz. 9986*.*

hêdlinge, *M.H.Germ.* houbetlingen, *headlong, praeceps, Alis. 2261; Wicl. deuter. 22;* hêdling(e)s *d. Arth. 3829.*

heawen, *A.Sax.* heapan, *O.L.Germ.* hauwan, *O.Dutch* houwen, *O.Fris.* hauwa, hawa, houwa, howa, *O.H.Germ.* hauwân, howan, *O.Icel.* höggva, *hew, caedere, secare;* hæpen *Orm. 10083;* hêwen *Chauc. C. t. a 1422;* tô hêwene *Laz. 28030;* hêwen *(pres.) Mand. 189;* heou *(pret.) fragm. 8, 40;* hêw *Havel. 2729; s. s. ed. Web. 592; Gow. 2, 263;* heowen *Jos. 511;* heowen, heuwen (hêwen) *Laz. 7480 & 9796;* hêuen *avow. Arth. XLVI, 1;* hêwe *Rob. 540, 19;* hêwen *(part.) s. s. ed. Wr. 1712; Gaw. 477;* hêwe *spec. 110; comp.* for-, i-, toheawen.

heawere *hewer; comp.* flêschhēwere.

hebben, *A.Sax.* hebban, *O.L.Germ.* hebbien, *O.Icel.* hefja, *O. H. Germ.* heffan, *Goth.* hafjan, *from* haven(?), *heave, tollere, levare, Laz. 17369; a. r. 156;* hebbe *Rob. 17, 8;* hefen *Orm. 11865;* heveð *(pres.) a. r. 86;* hef *(imperat.) a. r. 290;* hebbe *(subjunct.) Shoreh. 18;* hefde *(pret.) Laz. 16509*; comp.* an-, uphebben; *see* heven.

hechele, *O.Dutch* hekel, *O.H.Germ.* hachele, *hatchel (heckle), voc. 156;* hechil *rel. ant. 2, 176;* hekele *prompt. 234;* hekile *voc. 269.*

hechelen, *O.L.Germ.* hekilon *Heine's gloss., hatchel (heckle);* hekelin *prompt. 234.*

hêd *see* heaved.

hêde *see* hâd.

hêde, *O.Fris.* hôde, *O.H.Germ.* huota, *heed, cura, custodia, p. l. s. IX, 25; ayenb. 32; Will. 368; s. s. ed. Web. 1169; Rich. 3766; pr. c. 592;* taken hêde *spec. 35;* nimen hêde *Langl. b 11, 313;* hêde, heede *Chauc. C. t. a 303;* heede *Lidg. m. p. 66;* hêde, hiede *Gow. 1, 139.*

hêdern, *A. Sax.* hêdern *(horreum), (? ms.* heddern) *"(cel)larium", fragm. 4, 19.*

hêden, *A. Sax.* hêdan, *O. Fris.* hôda, *O. H. Germ.* huoten, *heed, curare, tueri, Jul. 8;* hêde *spec. 100; p. l. s. Vb, 33;* þe hîȝe trone þer moȝt ȝe hêde *a. p. 1, 1050;* hêdden *(pret.) Laȝ. 17801; comp.* bi-, i-, forhêden.

hêden *see* hûden.

hêdi *heedy? spec. 22.*

hedir *see* hider.

hef *see* hæf.

hêfd, hêfed *see* heaved.

hefen *see* hebben.

hefiȝ *see* hevi.

hefne *see* heovene.

heft *see* haft.

hegge *see* hagge.

hegge, *A. Sax.* hecg(?), *O. Dutch* hegge, *M. H. Germ.* hecke, *hedge, sepes, spec. 110; Alis. 783; Lidg. m. p. 116;* hegge, hedge *prompt. 232;* heg *ayenb. 232;* hegge *(dat.) ö. a. n. 17;* hegges *(pl.) treat. 137; Langl. 3, 128 (132); Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 15224.*

heggin, hedgin, *O. Dutch* heggen, *hedge, "sepire", prompt. 232;* hegged *(part.) Lidg. m. p. 181.*

hêȝ *see* heah.

heȝen, *A. Sax.* hegian, *M. H. Germ.* hegen, *from* hay, *sepire;* heghin *Halliw. dict. 443.*

hêȝen, heahien? *A. Sax.* hêgan, hean, *O. H. Germ.* hôhan, *Goth.* hauhjan, *from* heah, *heighten, exalt, elevate;* hêgen *hom. 2, 57;* hêghen *pr. c. 4119;* his monscipe hêȝen (hêien) *Laȝ. 5408 & 31490;* hêien *Kath. 460;* hêien ant hêrien *Marh. 3;* hêȝen, hîȝen, hîe *Wicl. Mat. 23;* hîȝen *Jos. 226;* hêȝheþ *(pres.) Orm. 2640;* hêȝeþ and hêreþ *ayenb. 136;* hîȝeþ *Gow. 3, 295;* hêȝi *(subjunct.) Shoreh. 52;* hêhede *(pret.) Jul. 74;* hêȝede *Laȝ. 7097;* hêiden *Marh. 1; comp.* ihêien.

hêȝþe *see* heahþe.

hêiunge *exaltation, Jul. 3.*

hêh *see* heah.

hêhe, *O. H. Germ.* hôhi, *Goth.* hauhei? *altitudo, h. m. 19;* hêghe *d. Arth. 1146;* in þe hêiȝe *"in excelso", Wicl. 1 kings 9;* harez . . . tô þe hîȝe runnen *a. p. 2, 391.*

hei, *A. Sax.* heg, hig, *O. Icel.* hey, *O. Dutch* hei, hoi, *O. H. Germ.* hewe, howe, *Goth.* havi, *hay, "foenum", fragm. 3, 50;* hey *prompt. 232; Laȝ. 24441; Gow. 3, 357;* heiȝ, hey *Wicl. ps. 101;* haig *Mark 6, 39;* hay *Iw. 3078.*

heystak *haystack, prompt. 233;* haystak *voc. 233.*

hei, *O. H. Germ.* hei, *hey, Kath. 579; p. l. s. XIX, 137;* hai *Gaw. 1445.*

hei *see* hai.

hêien *see* hêȝen.

hêiȝþe *see* heahþe.

heil *see* hail.

heir, *Lat.* hêres, *heir, Bek. 24.*

heiron, *O. Fr.* hairon, *heron, hern;* herin, hern *prompt. 237;* heirone *(dat.) ayenb. 193.*

hek *see* hacche.

hekele *see* hechele.

hel *see* hul.

held, *Germ.* hald, *O. Icel.* hiallr, *heild, heald, clivus:* þe hêighe held *Trist. 3, 89;* ȝeond hulles & ȝeond heldes *Laȝ. 12867.*

held, *A. Sax.* held, hyld *m. (gratia) Grein's gloss., grace, hom. 1, 69.*

helde, *A. Sax.* held *f. (gratia, fides) Ettm. lex. 465, O. Fris.* helde *(gratia) Richth. wb. 804, grace, faith, Rob. 285, 18;* þat he þe bere al þe helde þat man schal tô his lôverd ȝelde *Flor. a. Bl. 397.*

helde, *A. Sax.* helde, *jurisdiction, Rob. 225, 10.*

helde, *A. Sax.* helde *voc. 79, tansy, rel. ant. 1, 36.*

helden, *A. Sax.* heldan, hyldan? *from* heal-

den? *tenere, custodire?* helde *h. h. 105; s. s. ed. Web. 1567; Trist. 3, 46.*

helden, *A. Sax.* heldan, hyldan, *O. Dutch* helden, *O. H. Germ.* helden, halden *(inclinare), O. Icel.* hella, halla *(fundere), from O. H. Germ.* halder, *O. Icel.* hallr *(inclinatus), Gr.* κλιτός? *heald, heel, hell, inclinare, fundere:* scipen gunnen helden *Laȝ. 7848;* me schal helden eoli and þin beoðe ine punden *a. r. 428;* heldin "*inclinare*", *prompt. 234;* helde *m. Arth. 261;* min huerte ginneþ tô helde *(sink) spec. 48;* of his hors he made him held(e) *Horn ch. 674;* shal helde "*fundet*", *Wicl. levit. 4;* healden *Kath. 685;* heldis *(pres.) a. p. 2, 1330; Town. myst. 221;* helt *ayenb. 177;* þei heldeþ *Langl. a 10, 60;* helde *(imperat.) l. c. c. 40;* helde þîne êre tô me *ps. 16, 6;* heldande *(part.) Gaw. 972;* hælde, heolde, healde, halde *(pret.) Laȝ. 1196, 1551, 2477 & 29642;* halde, helde, hulde *l. h. r. 58 & 59;* helde *Wicl. Mark 14;* held *Alis. 2521;* helt *Iw. 368; comp.* bi-, tohelden.

helder, *O. Icel.* heldr, *Goth.* haldis, *helder, potius, majis, Gaw. 376; s. s. ed. Wr. 1835.*

hele *concealment?* helen *(pl.) Alis. 4959.*

hêle, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* hêla, *O. Icel.* hæll, *heel,* "*calx*", *voc. 179; a. r. 112; Bek. 2234; Rich. 3834; Lidg. m. p. 108;* hêlen *(pl.) Marh. 10.*

hêlewaȝ *heel-wogh;* hêlepages *(pl.) gr. 17;* hêlepopes *(printed* helepepes) *fragm. 6, 48;* hêlewoghes *Madden's Laȝam. 3, 506.*

hêle *see* hæle.

helen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* helan, *heal, celare, an. lit. 8;* hele *ayenb. 175; Will. 960; Chauc. C. t. 6532; s. s. ed. Wr. 1111; e. T. 1034; m. Arth. 143; Min. 22;* nule ich . . . lengre heolen hit te *Jul. 9;* heole *hom. 1, 57;* ȝif þu þel hiles(t) te under godes penges *h. m. 47;* heleð *a. r. 314; Marh. 15;* hele *(imperat.) Amad. ed. Robs. III, 6; l. c. c. 40;* hal *(pret.) Mapes 341;* hêlen *p. l. s. VIII, 81;* hole *(part.) Alis. 4203; Octov. 1355;* iholen *a. r. 146;* ihole *ayenb. 26; comp.* forhelen.

hêlen *see* hæle.

heleð *see* hæleð.

helfe *see* helve.

helfter *see* halfter.

hêli *see* hâliȝ.

helien, *A. Sax.* helian, *O. L. Germ.* (bi)helian, *O. H. Germ.* hellen, *heal (heel), celare, occulere:* helien þet gongþurl *a. r. 84;* helien (hilien) hem wiþ lêves *Langl. b 12, 231;* helie *Rob. 151, 9;* â rôf shal hile us bôþe *Havel. 2082;* hileð *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 223;* hile *(imper.) ps. 16, 8;* helede *(pret.) Laȝ. 30849; Brand. 29;* helid *s. s. ed. Wr. 1234;* hilide *Wicl. genes. 7;* heled *(part.) Gow. 2, 327;* helid *st. gen. 1636;* helid, hiled *Langl. 5, 599 (6, 80);* hiled *a. p. 2, 1397;* iheled *a. r. 70; p. l. s. XIII, 333; Launf. 284; comp.* bi-, unhelien.

helinge *healing, operimentum, tegumentum, Mand. 247.*

helle, *A. Sax.* hell, *O. Icel.* hel *gen.* heljar, *O. H. Germ.* hella, *O. L. Germ.* hella, hellia, *Goth.* halja, *hell,* "*tartarus*", *prompt. 234; a. r. 290; Orm. 10223; spec. 39; pr. c. 6437;* helle bale *st. gen. 2525;* helle ȝates *c. l. 1341; h. h. 40;* fêrde tô helle *Laȝ. 1924.*

hellebearn (helle bearn?) *hom. 1, 281.*

hellefîr *hell-fire, Orm. 1529.*

hellepîne *Orm. 12060; Havel. 405.*

hellepâ *Orm. 10011.*

hellepare (helle pare?), *A. Sax.* hellparu, *a. r. 244*.*

helm, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* helm, *O. Icel.* hialmr, *Goth.* hilms, *from* helen? *helm,* "*galea, cassis*", *prompt. 235; Laȝ. 23766; Havel. 379; Rob. 49, 11; Gow*

2, 233; *Rich.* 2562; þane helm *ayenb.* 265; helmis *(pl.) Percev.* 1225; *comp.* kinehelm.

helme, *A.Sax.* helma, healma(?), *O.H.Germ.* (joh)halmo, *helm, capulus, gubernaculum, clavus, prompt.* 235; *voc.* 274; *a. p.* 3; 149.

helmid *helmed, galeatus, Wicl. Ez.* 38; *see* ihelmed.

help, *A.Sax.* help, *O.Icel.* hialp, *O.L.Germ.* helpa, *O.H.Germ.* helfa, hilfa, *help, auxilium, Laȝ.* 16416; *Marh.* 6; *a. r.* 290; *Bek.* 162; *c. l.* 1363; help, helpe *Langl. b* 14, 255; helpe *Orm.* 3193; *st. gen.* 1802; *Mirc* 1679; *Chauc. C. t.* 9202; come tô helpe *Laȝ.* 666.

helplēs *helpless, hom.* 1, 129; *Bek.* 798; helplēs, helplees *Langl.* 7, 99 (8, 83).

helplīch, *M.H.Germ.* helflīch, helfelīch, *helply, p. l. s.* I, 1; *Gow.* 3, 46; helpeli *Wicl. prov.* 12; *rel. ant.* 2, 52.

helpen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* helpan, *O.Icel.* hialpa, *Goth.* hilpan, *O.H.Germ.* helfan, *help, auxiliari, a. r.* 204; *Gow.* 2, 78; *Chauc. C. t.* 9327; halp *(pret.) Orm.* 1342; *st. gen.* 26; *Will.* 2206; *Langl. ed. Wr.* 13213; help (halp) *Laȝ.* 9263; help *a. r.* 88; þu hulpe (holpe) *Laȝ.* 8931; (hi) holpen *st. gen.* 3382; *Langl.* 4009; hulpe *(subjunct.) a. r.* 220; *Orm.* 12033; holpen *(part.) Orm.* 6201; *Havel.* 901; *Langl.* 2420; *Chauc. C. t.* 10244; *Lidg. m. p.* 224; *comp.* ihelpen.

helpare, *O.L.Germ.* helpere, *helper,* "*adjutor*", *prompt.* 235.

hêlsien *see* hâlsien.

helter *see* halfter.

hêlđe *see* hælđe.

helve, *A.Sax.* hielfa, *O.Dutch* helve, *helve,* "*manubrium*", *prompt.* 235; *s. s. ed. Web.* 384; *Wicl. deuter.* 19; *Ell. rom.* 2, 84; helfe *Orm.* 9948; *see* halve.

hem, *A.Sax.* hemm, *hem, Laȝ.* 4995; hemme "*fimbria, limbus*", *prompt.* 235; *a. p.* 1, 217; hemme *(dat.) misc.* 98; hemmes *(pl.) d. Arth.* 1359.

hêm *see* hâm.

heme?

hemeluc, *A.Sax.* hemleac *Ettm. lex.* 453, hemlic *voc.* 31, hymelic 67, *hemlock (humlock),* "*herba benedicta*", *rel. ant.* 1, 37; humlok "*cicuta*", *voc.* 265; whan brôm will appeles bere and humlok honi *s. a. c. ed. Wr.* VIII, 20; homelok "*cicuta*", *voc.* 191.

hême *domestic? p. s.* 156; hême and hîne *o. a. n.* 1115.

hemmin *hem,* "*fimbriare*", *prompt.* 235; hemmid *(part.) Town. myst.* 311; *comp.* bihemmen.

hemp, *A.Sax.* hanep, *O.Icel.* hampr, *O.H. Germ.* hanaf, hanef, *Lat.* cannabis, *Gr.* κάνναβις, *hemp, Havel.* 782.

hempen, *O.H.Germ.* hanafiner, *hempen, prompt.* 235.

hen, *A.Sax.* henn, *O.H.Germ.* henna, *hen, a. r.* 66; *o. a. n.* 413; *Gow.* 2, 264; henne "*gallina*", *prompt.* 235; *Hick. thes.* 1, 229; *Havel.* 1240; *l. c. c.* 22; henne *(gen.) a. r.* 66; henne *(dat.) Mand.* 49; hennen *(pl.) rel. ant.* 2, 272; *p. s.* 151; *ayenb.* 38.

henbane *henbane, prompt.* 235.

hende, *A. Sax.* (ge)hende, *O. Dutch* hende, *M.H.Germ.* (be)hende, *from* hand, *at hand, near, ready, polite, gentle, Laȝ.* 2529; *h. m.* 7; *Brand.* 3; *Shoreh.* 21; *p. s.* 192; *Langl. b* 20, 187; *s. s. ed. Wr.* 3002; *Am. a. Amil.* 1583; *a. p.* 2, 612; *m. Arth.* 332; *Isumb.* 177; god þat is so hende *misc.* 52; fer an hende *Havel.* 359; fayr and hende 1104; þat love mîn herte miȝte not come hende *p. r. l. p.* 199; nadde his help hende bên *Will.* 2513; his hende wîf 184; hinde *Eglam.* 1297; *avow. Arth.* XLI, 7; hendure *(compar.) a. r.* 192; hendore *spec.* 27; hendest *(superlat.) Laȝ.* 13938; *a. r.* 398; *Iw.*

74; Gaw. 26; comp. ân-, i-, spar-, unhende.
hendeleic *politeness, hom. 1, 269;* hendeleik *Havel. 2793;* hendelaic *m. h. 49;* hendelaik *Gaw. 1228; a. p. 2, 860.*
hendelīch *polite, gentle:* mid hendelīche worden *Laz. 25942;* hendelīche *(adv.) a. r. 316; Bek. 167; Langl. 3, 29 (30).*
hendenesse *politeness, Langl. b 19, 31.*
hendeschipe *politeness, Marg. 189.*

henden, *A.Sax.* (ge)hendan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* henda, *take, seize;* hende *Rich. 4033; s. s. ed. Wr. 2860;* hende *(pret.) Laz. 21365*.*

hendi, *A.Sax.* (list)hendig, *Dan. Swed.* hændig, *Goth.* handugs (σοφός), *handy, habilis, tractabilis, Laz. 4833; Horn ed. Lum. 1336; spec. 28;* curteis and hendi *misc. 155;* (h)is hendi bodi *p. l. s. VI, 8;* his hendi *(v. r.* hende) children *a. r. 186.*

hênen, *A.Sax.* hênan, hŷnan, *O.Fris.* hêna, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* hônen, *Goth.* haunjan, *from* hean, *hine (hoin), humble, debase, Jul. 50;* hêne *hom. 1, 13;* hênen *Laz. 28870;* heane, heanin *Kath. 1020;* he heanid ant hated me *Marh. 8;* heaned ûs & harmed *h. m. 13;* heande *(pret.) Jul. 5;* hênde, hûnde *Laz. 6874 & 14412; comp.* ihênen.

henge, *O.Dutch* henge, *from* hangen, *hinge;* heeng(e) "*cardine*", *Wicl. prov. 26.*

hengel, *M.H.Germ.* hengel, *hingle;* hengil "*cardo*", *voc. 261; prompt. 235;* henglis *(pl.) Wicl. 2 Esdr. 3.*

hengen, *O.Icel.* hengja *pret.* hengda, *O.H. Germ.* hengen *pret.* hangta, *hing, pendere, Havel. 43;* henge *a. p. 2, 1584;* henge i pile pid þe *hom. 1, 285;* hinge *Eglam. 557;* hengde *(pret.) Orm. 13773;* henged *(part.) Orm. 1018;* henged on â trê *Havel. 1429; comp.* bi-, forhengen.

hengest, *A.Sax.* hengest, *O.H.Germ.* hengist, *O.Fris.* hengst, *stallion;* hængest *Laz. 3546.*

henne *see* hen *and* heonene.

hent, *O.Fris.* hent, *M.H.Germ.* hinz? *usque ad, Aud. 15, 74 & 76.*

henten, *A.Sax.* hentan = henden? *hent, capere, spec. 32;* henten, hente *Langl. b 14, 239;* hente *Rob. 462, 20; Bek. 2203; a. p. 1, 668; avow. Arth. XIII, 11;* hentin, hintin "*rapere*", *prompt. 240;* hentes *(pres.) pr. c. 2722;* hente *(pret.) Laz. 21365; st. gen. 2715; s. s. ed. Web. 758; Chauc. C. t. a 698;* hent *(part.) Lidg. m. p. 225; comp.* ihenten.

hênde, *A.Sax.* hênđo, hŷnđo, *O.H.Germ.* hônida, *from* hean, *poverty, hom. 1, 115;* hînþ "*damnum*", *fragm. 2, 51.*

heo *see* he.

heolen *see* helen.

heonene, *A.Sax.* heonane, heonan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hinana, hinan, *hence, hinc, a. r. 230;* heonene, heonne (hinene, hinnes) *Laz. 1581 & 19119;* heonne *rel. ant. 1, 175;* heonne ford *Marh. 12;* heonne, honne *o. a. n. 66, 864 & 1673;* henne *p. l. s. VIII, 199; Havel. 843;* whan hi schulle henne wende *Bek. 34;* henne, hennes *Will. 329 & 1746;* hunne, hunnes *Brand. 11 & 33;* hennes *Hick. thes. 1, 224; Shoreh. 41; Langl. 1, 152 (176); Hoccl. I, 49;* hens *Tor. 10; Lidg. m. p. 220.*
heonepard *a. r. 248.*

heord, *A.Sax.* heord *pl.* heordas; herdis *hards (herds),* "*stuppa*", *prompt. 241; Wicl. Is. 1;* herdes *Chauc. r. r. 1233;* heorden *(dat. pl.) a. r. 418.*

heorde, *A.Sax.* heord, *O.Dutch* herde, *Goth.* hairda, *O.Icel.* hiörđ, *O.H.Germ.* herta, *herd, grex, hom. 1, 95;* âne heorde (hierde) *Laz. 305;* heerde *prompt. 236;* heorden, herden *(dat. pl.) a. r. 100.*

heorde, *A.Sax.* heorde, hirde, hyrde, *O. Dutch* herde, *O.L.Germ.* hirde, *Goth.* hairdeis, *O.H.Germ.* hirti, *herd, pastor;* herde *Will. 6; s. s. ed. Web. 903; Wicl. John*

10; herde, hierde *Chauc. C. t. a 603;* hirde *Marh. 12; Orm. 3193; st. gen. 456; rel. ant. 1, 209; pr. c. 4638;* hurde *rel. ant. 1, 170;* heordes *(pl.) hom. 2, 35;* hirdes *m. h. 63;* hirdis *Town. myst. 109; comp.* cû-, gât-, hreoðer-, neat-, schêpheorde (-herde, -hirde, -hurde).

heordemon, *O.Dutch* herdeman, *herd-man, pastor, a. r. 418;* herdeman *Mand. 255;* hirdeman *Orm. 6852; Isumb. 88.*

hirdnesse, *A.Sax.* hyrdness, *custodia, st. gen. 1930.*

heorre, *A.Sax.* heorr, *O.Dutch* herre, *O.Icel.* hiarri, *har, "cardo", fragm. 4, 24;* herre *voc. 261; prompt. 237; hom. 2, 113; Gow. 1, 36; Wicl. prov. 26;* harre *Chauc. C. t. a 550.*

heort, *A.Sax.* heort, heorot, *O.L.Germ.* hirot, *O.Dutch* hert, hirt, *O.Icel.* hiörtr, *O.H. Germ.* hirz, hiruz, *hart, Laȝ. 26762; Alis. 688;* hert *"cervus", prompt. 237; Gow. 1, 54; Mand. 238; Degrev. 42;* heortes *(pl.) a. r. 398;* hertis *Percev. 218;* heorten *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 306.*

Hurtford, *A.Sax.* Heorotford, *Hertford, proclam. 9.*

heorte, *A.Sax.* heorte *f., O.Icel.* hiarta, *O. L.Germ.* herta, *Goth.* hairto, *O.H.Germ.* herza, *Lat.* cor *gen.* cordis, *Sanscr.* हृत् *n., heart, Alis. 20;* þeo heorte *a. r. 282;* þêre heorte *Laȝ. 12964;* heorte, horte *c. a. n. 37 & 947;* heorte, herte *Orm. 1460 & 1596;* hierte *Hick. thes. 1, 223; hom. 1, 217;* huerte *Horn 281; rel. ant. 1, 110; spec. 58;* herte *Rich. 2928; Gow. 3, 262; Mand. 2; Chauc. C. t. a 150; Eglam. 153;* hurte *Brand. 2; treat. 138;* harte *Flor. 2075; Tor. 689;* heorten *(dat.) Laȝ. 663;* heorten *(pl.) Alis. 2464;* heorten (heortes) *Laȝ. 5826.*

heorteblōd (heorte blōd?), *M.H.Germ.* herzebluot, *heart-blood, spec. 74;* herteblōd *Havel. 1819.*

hertelēs *heartless, Rich. 4410.*

heortelīche, *M.H.Germ.* herzelīche, *heartily, a. r. 390;* hertelīke *Havel. 1347;* herteli, hertili *Chauc. C. t. a 762.*

heorteput *heart-pit, Alis. 2250.*

heortesār (heorte sâr?) *heart-sore, hom. 1, 149.*

hertespōn *umbilicus, Chauc. C. t. a 2606.*

heou *see* heow.

heoven *see* heven.

heovene, *A.Sax.* heofone *f.,* heofon *m., O. L.Germ.* heben, *O.Icel.* hifinn, himinn, *Goth.* himins *m., heaven, coelum, fragm. 8, 22;* þê heovene *hom. 1, 195; a. r. 166;* heovene (heavene) *Laȝ. 27455;* hevene *Kath. 1799; treat. 132;* heofne, hefne *Orm. 10830 & 13842;* hevene, heven *Chauc. C. t. a 1090;* heven *Degrev. 1196; pr. c. 7756;* hefen *m. h. 98;* hefne *lud. Cov. 21;* heofnes *(gen.) Orm. 801;* þâre heofene *Mat. 24, 29;* of hevene blisse heo beoþ iflêmed *c. l. 113;* heovene *(dat.) a. r. 356;* tô þêre heovene *Laȝ. 29580;* hevene *ayenb. 6; Langl. b 5, 516;* heofenes *(pl.) Mat. 3, 16;* hefenes *hom. 1, 225.*

heveneqvēne *spec. 93.*

hevenerōf, *A. Sax.* heofonhrōf, *st. gen. 101.*

heovenking, *A.Sax.* heofoncyning, *hom. 1, 61;* hevenking *rel. ant. 1, 224; p. l. s. II, 103;* heveneking *c. l. 244; spec. 45.*

hevenlīch, *A.Sax.* heofonlīc, *heavenly, Kath. 1784;* þe heovenlīche hîrd *a. r. 94;* þan heovenlīche dême *Laȝ. 32053.*

hevenelīht, *A.Sax.* heofonleoht, *o. a. n. 732.*

heovenrīche, *A.Sax.* heofonrīce, *a. r. 150;* hevenrīche *rel. ant. 1, 209; Gow. 1, 265; s. s. ed. Wr. 3450; a. p. 1, 718;* heofenrīches *(gen.) Orm. 2153.*

heovenpare, *A.Sax.* heofonparu, *hom. 1, 143;* hefnepare *Orm. 12919.*

heow, *A.Sax.* heop, hip, *Goth.* hivi, *hue,*

species, color, forma; hep *Orm. 19251;* heou *a. r. 50;* heou, hou *o. a. n. 619;* heu *Havel. 2918; treat. 140;* heuh, heuȝ *c. l. 710;* heowe *Laȝ. 3071;* hewe *Will. 891;* hew, hiew, hewe *Chauc. C. t. a 394;* heowe, hewe, hope *(dat.) o. a. n. 152 & 577;* heoupe *a. r. 160;* in ânes peres hepe *Orm. 2172;* hewe *st. gen. 4051; Chauc. C. t. a 3255;* feir on hewe *spec. 46;* heue *ant. Arth. IX, 4;* hiwe *p. l. s. II, 43;* heowes *(pl.) c. l. 705;* grêne over alle heopes frôvred mêst (þe) êien *a. r. 150;* hewes *Langl. b 11, 357.*

heowe = hîwe, *member of a family, domestic;* hêwe *ayenb. 195; Arth. a. Merl. 1165; Chauc. C. t. 9659;* hêwen *(pl.) Langl. b 4, 55;* heowes *spec. 114;* gâ . . . tô þînen heopen *Mark 5, 19; comp.* isinheopen.

hêpen, *A.Sax.* hîpen, *family, Orm. 594.*

heowien, *A.Sax.* hipian, *colour;* heopede *(pret.) a. r. 392;* hewed *(part.) d. Arth. 3252; comp.* iheowien.

hêp *see* heap.

hepe, *O.Dutch* hepe *(falx)?* what wiþ hepe and what wiþ crôke *Gow. 2, 223.*

hepe *see* hupe.

hêpe, *A.Sax.* heope, *O.L.Germ.* hiopa, *O.H.Germ.* hiufo, *hip (hep), bacca sentis, s. s. ed. Web. 2532; Chauc. C. t. b 1937;* hêpen *(pl.) Alis. 4983.*

hêpetrē *hip-tree, Halliw. dict. 445.*

hêr, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* hêr, *O.L.Germ.* hêr, hier, hîr, *O.H.Germ.* hiar, hier, *O. Fris.* hîr, *here, hic, Marh. 6; a. r. 236; st. gen. 184; Havel. 689; treat. 137; h. h. 46;* hêr, heer *Chauc. C. t. a 1610;* hier *ayenb. 18;* hêr, hêre *Laȝ. 21 & 7057; Orm. 241 & 3264;* hêre *p. l. s. VIII, 51;* hêre, heere *Langl. prol. 38.*

hērafter *hereafter, (ms.* her after) *st. gen. 243; Shoreh. 164.*

hēron *hereon, Langl. b 13, 130.*

hērbî *hereby, Bek. 938; (ms.* her bi) *o. a. n. 127.*

hērfore *Wicl. 2 Cor. 4.*

hērinne *herein, Havel. 458; h. h. 163.*

hērmid *(ms.* her mid) *Laȝ. 5355.*

hērof *hereof, rel. ant. 1, 217;* hēroffe *Orm. 7402; Havel. 2585.*

hērtô *hereto, a. r. 388; (ms.* her to) *Laȝ. 25321.*

hērþurh *Orm. 12710.*

hērût *hereout, a. r. 290.*

hêr, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hêr, *O.H.Germ.* hêrer *(magnus, praestans).*

hêrlīch, *A.Sax.* hêrlīc, *O.H.Germ.* hêrlîcher, *excellent;* hêrlîche *Sal. a. Sat. 240.*

hêrsum, *M.H.Germ.* hêrsam, *excellent? Gaw. 932.*

hêr *see* hêr.

heraud, *Fr.* heraut, *herald, pl. cr. 179.*

herber, *O.Fr.* herbier, *herbary, Alis. 331; s. s. ed. Wr. 329;* herber, erber *Langl. b 16, 15;* erber *Will. 1752; Tor. 1968; a. p. 1, 38.*

herce, *O.Fr.* herce, *hearse, prompt. 236;* herse *m. Arth. 3532.*

hêrcnien *see* hêrknien.

herd *see* heard.

herde *see* heorde.

herdel *see* hurdel.

here, *A.Sax.* here, *O.L.Germ.* heri, *O.Fris.* here, hiri *m., O.H.Germ.* heri *n., O.Icel.* herr, *Goth.* harjis *m., host, army, Laȝ. 549; h. m. 5; Orm. 3370; o. a. n. 1702; st. gen. 1787; Havel. 346; Alis. 2101; Gaw. 59; a. p. 2, 902.*

hereberȝe, herburȝe, *A.Sax.* hereberge(?), *O.H.Germ.* heriberga, *O.Icel.* herbergi, herbyrgi, *harbor, hospitium, hom. 1, 37 & 69;* herberge *st. gen. 1392;* herberȝe, hereberwe, herberwe, herbeorwe *Laȝ. 12054, 22358, 24556 & 28878;* herberȝhe *Orm. 6167;* herbergh(e), herberwe, herburhe, herborowe *Chauc. C. t. a 765;* herberwe *Langl. b 10, 406;* herberewe *Alis. 5748;* herberewe, her-

borwe *prompt. 236;* herberewe, herborewe, herbore *Wicl. ep. Philem. & Hebr. 13;* herborupe *a. r. 260;* herber *Iw. 2985; Gaw. 812; pr. c. 6153;* harbor *Town. myst. 247.*

herberȝen *harbor, hospitari, hom. 1, 61;* herbergen *st. gen. 1057;* herberȝi *ayenb. 199;* herberwin *prompt. 236;* herberewen *Wicl. eccles. 29;* herborpen *fragm. 6, 43;* herberwe *pl. cr. 215;* herberwed *(pret.) Langl. b 17, 73;* herbered *Gaw. 2481;* herberd *pr. c. 6154;* herberged *(part.) st. gen. 1602;* herborwed *Havel. 742.*

herberȝere *harborer, ayenb. 39.*

hereburne *Laȝ. 23966.*

heredring *soldier, Laȝ. 8601.*

Hereford *Hereford, p. l. s. XIII, 34;* Herford *Will. 165.*

heregong *march of an army, military expedition, Sal. a. Sat. 229; st. gen. 848; Arth. a. Merl. 4094;* heregong, hergong *o. a. n. 1191;* hirezeong *Laȝ. 18194.*

heregume *Laȝ. 19164.*

heriet, *A.Sax.* heregeatu? *heriot, p. l. s. XVII, 464.*

herekempe *Laȝ. 22573.*

Heremon *misc. 145.*

heremærke (hiremarke) *ensign of an army, Laȝ. 27469.*

heretoȝe, *O.L.Germ.* heritogo, *O.H.Germ.* herizogo, *leader of an army, Laȝ. 10319;* heretopa *fragm. 2, 23.*

here, *A.Sax.* heoru, *O.L.Germ.* heru, *O.Icel.* hiörr, *Goth.* hairus, *gladius? Min. 46;* mid here and mid fûre *ferro ignique? Laȝ. 8245.*

hêre, *A.Sax.* (ofer)hŷre, *M.H.Germ.* gehœre, *from* hêren, *obedient; comp.* ihêre.

hêrsum, *A.Sax.* hŷrsum, *O.H.Germ.* hôrsamer, *obedient, hom. 2, 51; (ms.* herrsumm) *Orm. 2534;* hêrsum *Laȝ. 19395; comp.* ihêrsum.

hêrsumnesse, *A.Sax.* hŷrsumness, *obedience, Laȝ. 29731; rel. ant. 1, 131;* hêrsamnisse *hom. 1, 223.*

hêrsumien, *A.Sax.* hŷrsumian, *O.H.Germ.* hôrsamon, *obey, hom. 2, 145;* hêrsumen *Kath. 147;* hêrsumest *(pres.) Marh. 4, 5.*

hêre, *A.Sax.* hêre(?), *O.H.Germ.* hêri, *from* hêr, *dignity, praise, hom. 2, 83.*

hêreword *Laȝ. 24658;* hêrepord *a. r. 148.*

hêre, *A.Sax.* heore, hŷre, *O.Icel.* hŷrr, *O. L.Germ.* (un)hiuri, *M.H.Germ.* gehiure, *mild, gentle, Am. a. Amil. 16.*

hêre *see* hêre *and* hûre.

heremite *see* ermite.

hêren, *A.Sax.* hêran, hŷran, *O.Fris.* hêra, *O.L.Germ.* hôrian, *O.H.Germ.* hôrran, *O. Icel.* heyra, *Goth.* hausjan, *hear (hire), audire, obedire, rel. ant. 1, 129; Orm. 901;* hêren (heeren) *c. l. 521;* þî word ich wulle hêren *Laȝ. 18888;* he nalde for nâne dôme mâre hêren tô Rôme *9199;* ich þe wulle hûren *1210;* hîren *14151;* hûre *o. a. n. 1483;* hêre *pr. c. 526; Tor. 1307; sacram. 9;* hêre (heere) *Chauc. C. t. a 914;* hûre *Rob. 165, 4;* huire *Wart. hist. 2, 73;* hîre *p. l. s. II, 159; p. s. 200; s. s. ed. Wr. 457;* hiere *ayenb. 70;* hêreð *(pres.) Marh. 6;* alle þô þe hêreð ône lôverd *hom. 2, 9;* hêrde *(pret.) Laȝ. 1164; o. a. n. 293; st. gen. 1285; Havel. 286; Langl. b prol. 189; Chauc. C. t. a 1123; Degrev. 77; (ms.* herrde) *Orm. 907;* i have hêrd sain *Gow. 1, 367; comp.* ihêren.

hierere *hearer, ayenb. 256.*

heresie, *Fr.* heresie, *heresy, ayenb. 267.*

heretike, *Fr.* heretique, *heretic, ayenb. 19; d. Arth. 1307.*

herfest *see* hervest.

herȝien, *A.Sax.* hergian, *O.Icel.* herja, *O. H.Germ.* herion, *from* here, *herry, harrow, exercitu petere, vastare, praedari;* hærȝien *Laȝ. 5063;* heriede *(pret.) hom. 1, 205;* herhede *Kath. 336;* & herȝede þat lond

Laȝ. 1640; he heregede helle *hom. 2, 23;* herȝed *a. p. 2, 1179;* heried *Will. 3725; Iw. 2874;* herid *m. h. 14;* haried, harwed *Chauc. C. t. a 3512;* harewede *m. t. 25;* harowed *e. T. 256;* iherȝed *(part.) Degrev. 140.*

herȝunge, *A.Sax.* hergung, *devastation, hom. 1, 115;* heriunge *rel. ant. 1, 172.*

hêrien (herien?), *A. Sax.* hêrian *Grein,* herian *Ettm., O.L.Germ.* hêron, *O.H.Germ.* hêren, *Goth.* hazjan? *from* hêr? *praise, laudare, Kath. 147; Marh. 2; a. r. 88; rel. ant. 1, 242;* we wulleđ . . . þîne monscipe hêrien *Laȝ. 6234;* tô hêrien god *Will. 1875;* hêryen *spec. 51;* hêrie *ayenb. 23; Wicl. Luke 19;* hêrie *(r. w.* merye) *Chauc. C. t. 8492;* hêrye *(r. w.* derye) *Shoreh. 28;* hêrest *(r. w.* biperest) *(pres.) o. a. n. 1518;* hêrede *(pret.) a. r. 414; Bek. 288;* hêred *a. p. 2, 1086;* hêreden *Hick. thes. 1, 161; comp.* ihêrien.

heriet *see under* here.

hering *see* hæring.

hêringe *see* hêrunge.

heritage, *Fr.* heritage, *heritage, h. m. 25; p. l. s. XIII, 96.*

hêrk?
hêrcpil *cupidus auscultandi, a. r. 100.*

hêrkien (herkien?), *O. Fris.* herkia, *O.H. Germ.* hôrechen, *from* hêren, *heark, hom. 1, 31;* hêrken *Will. 213; pl. cr. 155; Chauc. C. t. a 1526;* hêrkin "*auscultare*", *prompt. 237;* hêrke *lai le fr. 147;* hêrke *(imper.) lud. Cov. 55.*

hêrknere *hearkener;* hêrkneres *(pl.) ayenb. 58.*

hêrknien (herknien?), *A.Sax.* hêrcnian, *hearken, auscultare;* hêrknie *treat. 133;* hêrcnen *Kath. 1735; a. r. 320; (ms.* herrcnenn) *Orm. 7748;* hêrkne *Hoccl. I, 263;* hêrkne *(imper.) spec. 29;* hêrkneþ *h. h. 1; Chauc. C. t. a 2208;* hêrcnede *(pret.) Laȝ. 22638;* hêrcneden *Marh. 21;* hêrkned *(part.) a. p. 2, 193.*

herl *see* hearl.

herm *see* hearm.

hern *see* heiron.

herne, *O.Dutch* herne, hirne, *O.Icel.* hiarni, *O.H.Germ.* hirni, *harn;* hernis *(pl.)* "*cerebrum*", *prompt. 237;* hernes *Havel. 1808; Min. 10;* hernez *a. p. 1, 58.*
hernepanne *harn-pan,* "*cranium*", *prompt. 237; Rich. 5293; rel. ant. 2, 78;* hernpanne *Havel. 1991.*

herne *see* hurne.

herre *see* heorre.

herre (hêrre?), *A.Sax.* herra (hêrra?), hearra, *O.Icel.* herra, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* herro (hêrro?), *M.H.Germ.* herre, hêrre, *master, sovereign, a. r. 6; misc. 46; Rob. 102, 5;* herre, hærre *Laȝ. 5420 & 7178.*
herræden *sovereignty? Laȝ. 1984.*

hert *see* heort.

herte *see* heorte.

hertin, *A. Sax.* hyrtan, *M. H. Germ.* herzen, *from* heorte, *heart, hearten,* "*animare*", *prompt. 238;* herte *d. Arth. 1181;* hirten *Laȝ. 25941;* hertedin *(pret.) st. gen. 1980;* herted *(part.) Will. 3417.*

herth, *A. Sax.* heord, *O. Fris.* herth, *O. H. Germ.* herd, *hearth, focus, prompt. 237; comp.* fiirherth.

hierþe, *O.L.Germ.* gihôritha, *O.H.Germ.* gehôreda, *auditus, ayenb. 56.*

hêrunge, *O.H.Germ.* hôrunga, *hearing, auditio, Marh. 2, 6;* hêringe *prompt. 237.*

hêruuge *praise, hom. 1, 107.*

hervest, *A. Sax.* herfest, hærfest, hearfest, *O. Dutch* herfst, harfst, *O. H. Germ.* herbist, herbest, *O. Icel.* haustr, *harvest,* "*auctumnus*", *prompt. 238; Rob. 59, 18; Langl. 6, 292 (7, 277); Hoccl. II, 27;* herfest *fragm. 3, 14;* hervestes *(gen.) Laȝ. 25403.*
herfesttīd *Orm. 11254.*
hervesttīme *harvest-time, Langl. 6, 116 (7, 107).*

hervesten, *M. H. Germ.* herbesten, *harvest, Mand. 300.*

hes = he + se? hes *(acc. f.) eam, rel. ant. 1, 128;* es *hom. 1, 163 & 175;* his *ayenb. 58;* þe þe êhte þile healden þel þê þile he mai his pelden ȝive his for godes luve *p. l. s. VIII, 28;* his, is *Shoreh. 77 & 136;* his *(acc. pl.) eos, eas, hom. 1, 237;* his, hise *ayenb. 5 & 13;* es, is *st. gen. 135 & 1768; Havel. 970 & 1174;* is *Rob. 338, 7.*

hêse *see* hæse.

hesel *see* hasel.

hespe *see* haspe.

hêste *see* hæste.

hete *see* hate.

hête *see* hæte.

hetel *see* hatel.

heter, *from* hate? *hetter, acer, a. p. 3, 373.* heterlīche *hetterly, acre, violenter, Kath. 777;* hetterlīche *Marh. 6, 27; a. r. 290;* heterli *Alex. 669; Gaw. 1462; a. p. 1, 402;* hetterli *Will. 150.*

hêþe *see* hæde.

heþen, *O.Icel.* heðan, *hinc, Orm. 15570; pl. cr. 408; a. p. 1, 231; Percev. 1904;* gô heþen *Havel. 683;* fra heþen forth *ps. 112, 2;* heðen *st. gen. 1644;* hethen *pr. c. 509;* hethun *ant. Arth. XIX, 11.* heðensīd *hom. 1, 133.*

hêþen *see* hæþen.

heu *see* heow.

hêve *see* hûve.

hêved *see* heaved.

hevel, heveld, *A.Sax.* hefel, hefeld *(licium)? h. m. 21.*

heven, *O.Fris.* heva, = hebben? *heave, a. p. 1, 16;* heve *Chauc. C. t. a 550;* heoven *Marh. 6; see* hæf.

heven, hevene *see* heovene.

hevenen, *O.Icel.* hefna, *avenge;* hevin(e) *m. h. XVI.*

hevening, *O.Icel.* hefning, *vengeance, Halliw. dict. 447.*

hevi, *A.Sax.* hefig, *O.Dutch* hevig, *O.H.Germ.* hebiger, *heavy, gravis, molestus, Laȝ. 26067; a. r. 232; Havel. 1050; Wicl. Luke 11; a. p. 3, 2; pr. c. 4583; Tor. 1270; apol. 26;* hevi & sôr *st. gen. 2565;* hefiȝ *Orm. 4522;* hevie *(adv.) a. r. 32;* heviere *(compar.) p. l. s. XV, 106.*
hefiȝlīke *heavily, Orm. 4771.*

hevie *gravitas? Flor. a. Bl. 440.*

heviin, *A.Sax.* hefigian, *heavy, "gravare", prompt. 239;* heveȝi *Laȝ. 18408*;* hevie *p. l. s. XV, 96;* heveged *(pres.) a. r. 424*;* hevied *hom. 2, 29;* heviþ *Chauc. Boet. 4967;* hevied *(part.) Wicl. Mat. 26; comp.* ihevizien.

hevinesse, *A.Sax.* hefigness, *heaviness, à. r. 132;* hevinisse *treat. 134.*

hew *see* heow.

hêwe *see* heowe.

hêwen *see* heawen.

hi *see* he.

hicchen, *L.Germ.* hicken, *hitch (hick);* hichin, hitchin *"amovere", prompt. 239;* hicke *(imperat.) dep. R. 17, 3; see* icchen.

hîde, *A.Sax.* hŷd, hîd, *hide;* hîde *(dat.) Man. 110, 27;* eiȝte hîde lond *Rob. 297, 9;* sixti hiden of londe *Laȝ. 18241.*

hide *see* hûde.

hiden *see* hûden.

hider, *A.Sax.* hider, hyder, *Goth.* hidre, *O. Icel.* heðra, *hither, huc, Orm. 209; st. gen. 2344; Havel. 885; spec. 42; Mand. 44; Chauc. C. t. a 672; pr. c. 508;* hider in *Laȝ. 36;* hider tô *Kath. 447; a. r. 80;* hedir *Bek. 2439; Percev. 1153; lud. Cov. 52.*
hidercume *hom. 2, 133.*
hiderward, hiderwardes *hitherward, hitherwards, Laȝ. 10154 & 30780.*

hidous, *Fr.* hideux, *hideous, Will. 3177; Man. 14268.*

hieren *see* hêren.

hierte *see* heorte.

hif, *A.Sax.* heof? *Germ.* hief? mînne horn mid grête hîve blôwen *Laȝ. 790.*

hîȝ *see* heah.

hiȝ, hiȝe? *haste:* þiþ mikel hih *Orm. 2686;* an highe *s. s. ed. Web. 1478;* in hie *Chauc. C. t. b 209; Triam. 277; ant. Arth. IV, 3.*
hihful *a. r. 302.*

hiȝe *see* huȝe.

hiȝe, *M.H.Germ.* hîge, hîe, = hîwe? hîȝez *(pl.) a. p. 2, 67.*

hîȝen *see* hêȝen.

hiȝende = hiȝinge? an hiȝende *Laȝ. 5496.*
hiȝendlīche *festinanter, Laȝ. 7312;* hihendlīche *Kath. 2141.*

hiȝien, *A.Sax.* higian, *hie, festinare;* hiȝie *Marg. 267;* hiȝhen *Orm. 2723;* hihen *Kath. 412;* hien *a. r. 92;* hiȝe *Will. 1286;* highe *Alis. 5133;* hie *s. s. ed. Wr. 3108; sacram. 860;* hiȝez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 538;* hihe *(imper.) Marh. 21;* high þe *ps. 30, 3;* hiȝede *(pret.) Bek. 2224; pl. cr. 155;* hiede, hiȝed, hied *Langl. b 20, 322 (14572);* hiȝeden *Laȝ. 2317;* hiȝed *(part.) Wicl. 1 Thess. 2.*

hiȝinge *festinatio:* an hiȝinge *Laȝ. 2358.*

hiht *see* huht.

hihte *haste, (? printed* hithte) *spec. 110;* hiȝt *Mirc 559.*

hihten, *A.Sax.* hŷhtan(?), *extol?* in uch ân hîrd þin aþel is hiht *spec. 33.*

hihte, *A.Sax.* hihd(?), *haste, a. r. 324; Jul. 77; see* hihte.

hil *see* hul.

hilden *see* hulden.

hilien *see* helien.

hillen = hulien? *hill;* hillin "*operire*", *prompt. 240;* hille *dep. R. 25, 26;* hilde *(pret.) Am. a. Amil. 2302; comp.* unhillen.

hiller, hillern = ellarne? *hilder;* hildir or eldir "*sambucus*", *prompt. 239.*
hillortrē *voc. 191;* hillerntrē *prompt. 239.*

hillinge, *for* hilinge? *hilling,* "*operimentum, tegumentum*", *prompt. 240; ant. Arth. IX, 4; see* helinge.

hilt, *A.Sax.* hilt *m. n.,* hilte *f., O.Icel.* hialt *n., O.Dutch* hilte, *O.H.Germ.* helza *f., hilt,* "*capulus*", *prompt. 240; Laȝ. 6506;* he smôt him on þe scheld igult þorughout þe bord þorughout þe hilt *Alis. 1270;* hilte *(dat.) Horn 1434;* þêre hilte (þan helte) *Laȝ. 22509.*

hind, *O.H.Germ.* hint? *retro, Alis. 5200.*
hindward "*retrorsum*", *Wicl. ps. 69.*

hinde, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hind, *O.H.Germ.* hinta, hinda, *hind, cerva, Laȝ. 2589; Alis. 1889; Langl. b 15, 274.*
hindehēle *hind-heel,* "*ambrosia*", *rel. ant. 1, 36.*

hinden, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hindan, *Goth.* hindana, *O.H.Germ.* hintana, *hind; comp.* bihinden.
hindeward "*retrorsum*", *ps. 9, 4.*

hinder, *A.Sax.* hinder, *Goth.* hindar, *O.H. Germ.* hintar, *post.*
hindercræft *deceitful craft, artifice:* of âne hindercræfte *(ms.* hindere cræfte) *Laȝ. 10489.*
hinderȝæp, *A.Sax.* hindergeap, *insidious, Orm. 6646.*

hinder, *O.Icel.* hindr, *hinder.*
hinderful *deceitful, hom. 2, 59.*

hindere, *O.Icel.* hindri, *O.H.Germ.* hintaro, *hinder, posterior:* þe hindre partie *Mand. 107;* þe hindere þinges *Wicl. genes. 16;* his hinder fêt *Brand. 30;* at þe hinder gate *Chauc. r. r. 5850.*

hinderen, *A.Sax.* hinderian, *O.Icel.* hindra, *O.H.Germ.* hintran, *hinder, impedire:* tô hindren and tô lette *Lidg. m. p. 93;* hindre *Chauc. C. t. a 1135.*

hindereste, hindreste, *O.H.Germ.* hintarosto, *postremus, Chauc. C. t. a 622.*

hinderling *hinderling, Orm. 4860.*

hîne, *A.Sax.* hîna(?), *from* hîw? *hind, servant, hom. 1, 197; Bek. 263; Langl. prol. 39; Chauc. C. t. a 603; ps. 18, 12; m. h. 145; Town. myst. 181;* hînen *(pl.) fragm. 6, 49; Laȝ. 368; h. m. 7; Rob. 540, 17; Alis. 1215; p. s. 149.*

hinene *see* heonene.

hînþe *see* hênđe.
hipe *see* hupe.
hîpel *see* hûpel.
hippen *see* huppen.
hîrd, hîrēd *see under* hîw.
hirde *see* heorde.
hirdel *see* hurdel.
hire *see* here.
hîre *see* hûre.
hîren *see* hêren *and* hûren.
hirne *see* hurne.
hirst = hurst? *hirst, collis?* hirste *(dat.) d. Arth. 3369.*
hirten *see* herten *and* hurten.
his, *gen. of* he, *sometimes inflected like a possessive pronoun:* ân of hise men *Kath. 406;* þurh hise gôde dêdes *Orm. 60;* hise limes *rel. ant. 1, 210;* tô alle hise holde *proclam. 1.*
his *see* hes.
hissin *hiss, "sibilare", prompt. 242.*
hit *see* he.
hitten, *O.Icel.* hitta, *hit, offendere, attingere;* hitte *Langl. b 12, 108; Eglam. 269;* þe hitteđ *a. r. 176*;* hitte *(pret.) Laȝ. 1550; Will. 2822; Alis. 2357; a. p. 3, 289;* hit *(part.) "tactus", prompt. 242.*
hiþe, *A. Sax.* hŷđ, *hithe, "statio", prompt. 242.*
hive *see* hûve.
hiw *see* heow.
hiw, *O.Icel.* hiu *(familia)? cmp. Goth.* heiva-frauja (οἰκοδεσπότης).
hîrēd, *A.Sax.* hî-, hîprēd, *family, retinue,* hîrd *6152;* þat hâlie hîrēd *hom. 1, 89; Laȝ. a. r. 94 Kath. 81; Orm. 512; st. gen. 3222; spec. 32; Trist. 1, 16;* hîrēđes, herdes *(gen.) Laȝ. 2336 & 4342.*
hîredcnafe *Laȝ. 28824.*
hîrdcniht *Laȝ. 4316.*
hîredgume *Laȝ. 12289.*
hîred-, heredmon *Laȝ. 2350 & 6877;* hîrdmon *Kath. 2247;* heredmon *Gaw. 302.*
herdswein *Laȝ. 5662.*
hîpscipe, *A. Sax.* hîpscipe, *family, hom. 1, 87.*
hiwe, *A.Sax.* hîpa(?) *nom. pl.* hîpan, *O. H. Germ.* hîwo, *O.Icel.* hio(?) *nom. pl.* hion, *domestic:* mid þîne hîpun *hom. 1, 225; see* heowe.
hlad, *A. Sax.* hlæd(?), *O. Icel.* hlađ, *from* hladen, *haustus:* þe lôden alle tþinne lad of his gôdnesses pelle *Orm. 19313.*
hladdre, *A. Sax.* hlæder, *O.Fris.* hleder, hladder, *O.H.Germ.* hleitra? *ladder, scala;* laddre *c. l. 915; Langl. b 16, 44;* laddre, leddre *Shoreh. 2 & 3;* lheddre *ayenb. 246;* leddre *hom. 1, 129; a. r. 354; st. gen. 1607.*
hladel, *A.Sax.* hlædle(?), *from* hladen, *ladle;* ladel *Langl. b 19, 274; Chauc. C. t. a 2020.*
hladen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hladan, *O.H.Germ.* hladan, ladan, *O.Icel.* hlađa, *Goth.* (af)-hlaþan, *lade, onerare, haurire;* lade *Horn 1409;* lhade out þet weter *ayenb. 178;* lôden *(pret.) Orm. 19313;* laden *(part.) Orm. 14054; Rich. 1389;* lade *a. p. 1, 1145.*
hlâf, *A.Sax.* hlâf, *O.Icel.* hleifr, *Goth.* hlaibs, *O.H.Germ.* leib, *Russ.* хлѣбъ? *loaf, panis, Mark 3, 20;* lâf *Orm. 1474;* lôf *Havel. 653; Brand. 13; Trist. 1, 35;* â lôf brêd *Beves 1420;* loof *"panis", prompt. 310;* lhôve *(dat.) ayenb. 82;* lâves (lôves) *Laȝ. 22781;* lôves *Wicl. John 6.*
lammesse, *A.Sax.* hlammæsse, hlâfmæsse, *lammas, prompt. 286;* lammasse *Rob. 201, 8.*
hlâford, *A.Sax.* hlâford, *lord, hom. 1, 217;* lâferd *Orm. 42;* lâverd *Laȝ. 268; o. a. n. 959; pr. c. 416;* hlôverd *hom. 2, 43;* lhoaverd *proclam. 1;* lôverd *a. r. 2; st. gen. 30; Havel. 96; Bek. 490;* lhôrd *ayenb. 1;* lôrd *Langl. ed. Wr. 204; Mand. 3; Chauc. C. t. a 837.*
lâferddōm *dominatus, Orm. 11851.*

lôrdschipe *lordship, c. l. 142; Mand. 9.* lôrdlīch *lordly, Langl. 8622.*
hlâferding, *lording;* lâferdinges *(pl.) Orm. 918;* lâverdinges *Laȝ. 27394;* lhôrdinges *ayenb. 67;* lôrdinges *pl. cr. 609.*
hlâferdling *lordling;* lôverdlinges *(pl.) Laȝ. 12664*; Bek. 524.*
lâfdiȝ, *A. Sax.* hlæfdige, *lady, (ms.* laffdiȝ) *Orm. 1807;* lâfdi *Kath. 88;* læfdi (leafdi) *Laȝ. 1256;* lêfdi, leafdi *a. r. 4 & 38;* lêfdi, lêvedi, lâvedi *o. a. n. 959 & 1051;* lhêvedi *ayenb. 24;* lâvedi *rel. ant. 1, 102; Isumb. 108;* lâdi *spec. 113; Mand. 86; Chauc. C. t. a 88.*
lêfdischipe *ladyship, a. r. 108.*

hlahhen, *A. Sax.* hlehhan, hlyhhan, *O. H. Germ.* lahhen, *Goth.* hlahjan, *O. Icel.* hlæja, *laugh (laigh), ridere;* lahȝhen *Orm. 8142;* lahen (lahhe) *Marh. 14, 32;* laghe *Eglam. 522; ant. Arth. XXXIV, 4;* laughen, lauhen, laughwen *Chauc. C. t. a 3849;* lauhpen *a. r. 200;* lauȝwe *p. l. s. XXVIII, 3;* lawhin *prompt. 290;* lawȝe *pl. cr. 94;* laghen, laughen, lauȝen, lauȝwhen, lawhen, leiȝhen *Langl. 4, 93 (106);* laȝhen, leiȝe *Wicl. prov. 31;* lehȝen, lihȝen (lahȝe) *Laȝ. 22419 & 23717;* lheȝȝe *ayenb. 58;* leighe *Rich. 3451;* liȝhe, lihe *Rob. 93, 3 & 101, 19;* lauhpeđ *(pres.) a. r. 198;* laghes *pr. c. 1092;* lahhinde *(part.) hom. 1, 257;* lahinde *Kath. 1556;* lauhwinde *Havel. 946;* laȝinge *p. l. s. IX, 72;* laȝed *(pret.) a. p. 2, 653;* leiȝede *Wicl. genes. 17;* lauȝeden *Will. 1784.*

hlahter, *A. Sax.* hleahtor, *O. H. Germ.* hlahtar, *O. Icel.* hlâtr, *laughter;* lahter *hom. 1, 283;* laghter *pr. c. 1451;* laghtur *Triam. 1558;* laughter *Chauc. Troil. 2261;* leihter "*risus*", *fragm. 4, 25;* leahtre, lahtre *(dat.) Kath. 2326;* lehtre *Laȝ. 3045;* leihtres *(pl.) a. r. 198.*

hlanc, *A. Sax.* hlanc, *lank:* lonc he is & leane *hom. 1, 249.*

hlap?
lhapwinche, *A. Sax.* hleapepince *voc. 62 & 280, lapwing, ayenb. 61;* lapwinke "*upupa*", *prompt. 288; Wicl. levit. 11.*

hlast, *A. Sax.* hlæst *n., O. Fris.* hlest, *O. H. Germ.* last *f., O. Icel.* hlass *n., from* hladen, *last, onus;* lest *prompt. 299;* laste *(dat.) dep. Rich. 29, 26;* â þousand last *Chauc. C. t. b 1628.*

hlasten, *A. Sax.* (ge)hlæstan, *last, onerare:* þai ... wêrn laste & lade *a. p. 1, 1145; comp.* bihlasten.

hlađe, *O. Icel.* hlađe, *lathe;* laþe "*horreum*", *voc. 204; m. h. 146;* lađes *(pl.) st. gen. 2134.*

hlâwe, *A. Sax.* hlâp, hlæp *(antrum, sepulchrum, tumulus, agger), O. L. Germ.* hleo(?) *dat.* hlêwe *(sepulchrum?), O. H. Germ.* hleo *pl.* (h)lêwa *(tumulus, agger), Goth.* hlaiv (τάφος), *low (law), antrum, tumulus, agger;* lâwe *Gaw. 2171; a. p. 2, 992; Isumb. 392;* ilc ân lâpe & ilc ân hil *Orm. 9205;* lôwe *Havel. 1699; Alis. 4348; rel. ant. 1, 120; li b. disc. 1000; Tor. 1967;* leôupe (lêhe)? *a. r. 368;* in þe liunes lêhe *Kath. 1847.*

hleap, *A. Sax.* hlŷp, *O. Dutch* lôp, *O. H. Germ.* louf *m., O. Icel.* hlaup *n., leap (loup);* leep "*saltus*", *prompt. 297;* lêpe *Mand. 113;* lûpe *h. m. 23;* lûpe (leope) *Laȝ. 1928;* lôpe *Gow. 1, 310;* lûpe *(dat.) p. l. s. XV, 148;* leapes *(pl.) Lidg. m. p. 32;* lûpes *a. r. 48; comp.* overlōp (-lēpe). lêpȝēr, *O. Icel.* hlaupār, *leap-year, voc. 239;* lêpeȝeer *Mand. 77.*

hleapen, *A. Sax.* hleapan, *O. Fris.* hlâpa, *O. L. Germ.* hlôpan, *O. Icel.* hlaupa, *Goth.* hlaupan, *O. H. Germ.* hlaufan, loufan, *leap (loup), salire, currere;* leapen *a. r. 106;* lêpen (leape) *Laȝ. 24697;* lêpen *Orm. 11192;* lheape *ayenb. 89;* lêpen *Langl. 2, 207 (231);* lêpe *Flor. a. Bl. 465; Mand. 113; Chauc. C. t. a 4378;* loupe *Havel. 1801;* leapeđ *(pres.) a. r. 224;*

leapinde *(part.) Kath. 196;* leop *(pret.) Laȝ. 1462; a. r. 52; Alis. 1075; k. T. 1065;* leop, leep *Langl. 2, 191 (215);* lêp *st. gen. 2726; Havel. 891; Will. 2756; a. p. 3, 179; s. s. ed. Wr. 885; Percev. 479;* lêp, leep *Chauc. C. t. a 2687;* lhîp *ayenb. 45;* leopen *Laȝ. 1836;* lêpen *Man. 4746;* lêpe *Octav. 476;* lôpe, lope *Langl. b 4, 153;* lopen *Havel. 1896;* lopin *s. s. ed. Wr. 2417;* leope *(subjunct.) a. r. 140;* lupe *Orm. 12037;* lôpen *(part.) s. s. ed. Web. 739; Langl. b 5, 198; a. p. 2, 990; comp.* overhleapen.

hleapere, *A.Sax.* hleapere, *O.H.Germ.* loufari, *leaper;* lêpare "*cursor*", *prompt. 297.*

hlenchen, *A.Sax.* hlencan, *M.H.Germ.* lenken? *lench, torquere, flectere?* i lench(e) *rel. ant. 2, 211.*

hleonien, *A.Sax.* hleonian, hlinian, *O.L. Germ.* hlinon, *O.H.Germ.* hlinen, *from* *hlînen, *Lat.* (ac-, de-, in)clînâre, *Gr.* κλίνειν, *lean (line);* leneð *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 223;* leneþ *Lidg. m. p. 29;* leonie *(subjunct.) a. r. 142;* lenand *(part.) s. s. ed. Wr. 2895;* leonede *(pret.) Laȝ. 10776;* leonede, lenede *Langl. prol. 9;* lenede *Will. 2991;* a doun hi linede *p. l. s. X, 45.*

hleor, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hleor, *O.Icel.* hlýr, *leer, gena, facies;* leor "*maxilla*", *fragm. 2, 12; a. r. 64; Kath. 316;* hire lufsum leor *Marh. 3;* lêre *Octav. 40; ant. Arth. XIII, 6;* lûre *spec. 52;* lêre *(dat.) Alis. 799; Will. 227; Em. 294; a. p. 1, 398; m. Arth. 3624;* leor(e), lêre, lîre *Langl. 1, 3;* leores *(pl.) Laȝ. 5076;* lêres *spec. 26; p. 27, 6;* lîres *Halliw. dict. 522.*

hleoten, *A.Sax.* hleotan, *O.L.Germ.* hliotan, *O.Icel.* hliota, *O.H.Germ.* hleozan, liozan, *leet, sortiri; comp.* ihleoten; *deriv.* hlot.

hleow, hleowe? *A.Sax.* hleop, hleo, *O.L. Germ.* hleo, *O.Icel.* hlý, hlæ, *O.Fris.* hlî, *lee (lew), tutela;* lee *dep. R. 29; Gaw. 849; d. Arth. 1446;* lê *Em. 348; pr. c. pref. XII; comp.* hûslepe.

leopstude "*apricus locus*", *fragm. 5, 1.*

hleowðe, *A.Sax.* hleopð, hleoð, *lewth;* leopþ "*apricitas*", *fragm. 5, 1;* we wullet gân a leoðe *(tutelam) Laȝ. 5307;* þer heo leoðe (lioþe) hafveden *12022.*

hlewe (hlêwe?), *O.Icel.* hlær, *O.Dutch* lauw, *O.H.Germ.* lawer (lauuer)? *lew (lue), tepidus;* lepe *hom. 1, 7;* lewe *Havel. 498; Wicl. apoc. 3;* mî bodi wexit lewe *rel. ant. 2, 211; comp.* cost-, chêke-, drunken-, þurstlewe (-lew)?

lepnesse *tepor, hom. 1, 21.*

hlewke (hlêwke?), *Dutch* leuk? *from* hlewe? *luke;* lewke "*tepidus*", *prompt. 302; rel. ant. 1, 52;* leuke *pr. c. 7481*;* lewk *Wicl. apoc. 3;* lheuc *ayenb. 31;* lûke *Laȝ. 27557.*

lheuclîche *tepide, ayenb. 31.*

lewkenesse *lukeness, "tepor", prompt. 302.*

hlid, *A.Sax.* hlid, *O.Icel.* hlið, *O.H.Germ.* lit, *lid, operculum;* lid *p. l. s. XVI, 168; Cl. 272; w. a. i. 23;* lides *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 209; comp.* êhelid.

lidȝate, *A.Sax.* hlidgeat, *lidgate, postern, Mirc 1497.*

hlîdan, *A.Sax.* (be-, on)hlîdan *pret.* hlâd, *cover, close;* lîðeð *(? printed* liðeð), lîdes *(pres.) a. r. 84*.*

hlinke, *A.Sax.* hlence, *O.Icel.* hlekkr *(catena)? link;* linke "*hilla*", *prompt. 306.*

hlinken *link, concatenare;* linked *(part.) Lidg. st. Th. 1744.*

hlisten *see* hlusten.

hlið, *A.Sax.* hlið *n., O.Icel.* hlið *f., Gr.* κλίτος, *clivus:* ȝeond wudes & ȝeond liðen *Laȝ. 32219.*

hliþen, *O.Icel.* hlýða, *lithe, auscultare;* lîþe *Alis. 5751; Man. 93, 5; Tor. 337; Octav. 9; m. Arth. 676; Amad. ed. Robs. XXIII, 9; Aud. 66;* lîthen, lîþe *Langl. 8, 66 (9, 57*);* lîþe *(imper.) Horn ed. Lum. 336; ps. 30, 3;* lîðeð *Jul. 73;* lîþes *Havel. 1400.*

hlôh, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. Goth.* hlôh, *O.Icel.* hlô, *(pret.) locgh (leugh), risi;* lôh *Laȝ. 25980; spec. 28;* lôgh *Triam. 1558; Octav. 988; Eglam. 948;* lôuȝ *Bek. 710; Langl. 13880;* lôugh *Trist. 3, 52; Chauc. C. t. 14376; s. s. ed. Wr. 3154;* lôw *Havel. 903;* lôwȝ *Wicl. genes. 17;* lôu *rel. ant. 2, 272;* lôȝen *Flor. a. Bl. 477;* lôȝen (lôwe) *Laȝ. 12872;* lôwe *Hick. thes. 1, 228;* lôwe *(subjunct.) p. l. s. XVIII, 46;* laughen, lawhen, laughwen, *O.L.Germ.* hlagan, *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3855; comp.* bihlôh.

hlot, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hlot, *from* hleoten, *lot, sors, Mat. 27, 35;* lot *a. r. 358; misc. 50; Rich. 4262; (ms.* lott) *Orm. 133;* hlote *(pl.) Mark 15, 24;* loten (lotes) *Laȝ. 13858;* lotes *Man. 7343.*

hlôwen, *A.Sax.* hlôpan, *O.H.Germ.* hlôhen, *low;* loowen *Wicl. Job 6;* lôwin "*mugire*", *prompt. 315;* lôweþ *(pres.) p. 33, 6;* lôuweþ *p. s. 332;* lhôuþ *a. s. 4.*

hlôwinge *lowing;* lôpinge *Kath. 144.*

hlûd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hlûd, *O.H.Germ.* lût, *Gr.* κλυτός, *loud;* lûd *a. r. 210; o. a. n. 6;* lhûde *(adv.) a. s. 3;* lahȝhen lhûde *Orm. 8142;* lûde *st. gen. 3585;* heo song so lûde *o. a. n. 141;* lûde (loude) clepian *Laȝ. 1768;* lhoude *ayenb. 212;* loude *treat. 136; Alis. 283; Chauc. C. t. a 672;* mid lûdere stefne *Laȝ. 1429;* lûddure *(compar.) a. r. 290.*

hlûde, *O.H.Germ.* lûta, *sound;* lûde (loude) *(dat.) Laȝ. 2591;* lûden *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 188;* þâ lûden heo ihêrden *Laȝ. 27034.*

hlûde, *A.Sax.* hlŷde, *lide, March;* lûd(e) *Rob. 571, 3;* lîde *p. 35, 11.*

hlûden, *A.Sax.* hlŷdan, *O.H.Germ.* hlûten, *sonare, clamare.*

lûdinge *clamour, Kath. 145;* lûding(e) (loudinge) *Laȝ. 24873.*

hlust, *A.Sax.* hlyst, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* hlust, *auditio, auditus, hom. 2, 25;* lust *Laȝ. 11577.*

hlusten, *A.Sax.* hlystan, *list, audire, auscultare;* lusten *Laȝ. 919; p. l. s. VIII, 114;* luste *o. a. n. 896;* listen *Orm. 8574;* lesten *Will. 31;* lheste *ayenb. 70;* hlisted *(pres.) hom. 2, 153;* listiþ *Lidg. m. p. 189;* lust *(imper.) Marh. 3, 15;* luste *(pret.) Laȝ. 29526; o. a. n. 253.*

hlustnen *listen;* lustnen *Kath. 110;* lustneþ *(pres.) spec. 24;* listneþ *Langl. 9534;* lestne *(imper.) Shoreh. 76;* lustneþ *c. l. 1027;* listned *rel. ant. 1, 217;* lustnede *(pret.) Laȝ. 26357;* listnede *st. gen. 2137.*

hlutter, *A.Sax.* hlutor, hluttor, *O.L.Germ.* hlutter, *O.H.Germ.* hluterer, hlutterer, *Goth.* hlutrs, *pure;* lutter *Orm. 5707.*

lutternesse, *A.Sax.* hluttorness, *purity, (? printed* lusternesse) *hom. 1, 107.*

hnap, *A.Sax.* hnæp *(calix), O.L.Germ.* nap, *O.H.Germ.* hnapf *(crater, patera), O.Icel.* hnappr *(globulus), cup, bowl;* nap *rel. ant. 1, 129; Mapes 343;* þene nap *Laȝ. 14333;* nep *a. r. 344;* nappes *(pl.) r. s. V, 107.*

hnappien, *A.Sax.* hnappian, hnæppian, *nap;* nappin "*dormitare*", *prompt. 351;* nappi *Laȝ. 1219*;* nappe *Langl. b 5, 393;* napped *(pres.) a. r. 324;* nappeþ *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16958;* nappide *(pret.) Wicl. ps. 118;* nappid *(part.) Town. myst. 98.*

nappinge, *A.Sax.* hnappung, *napping,* "*dormitatio*", *prompt. 351.*

hnecke, *A.Sax.* hnecca, *O.Fris.* hnecka, *O.Icel.* hnakki, *neck, cervix;* necke *Laȝ. 687; Marh. 12; a. r. 322; o. a. n. 122; Bek. 2202;* nekke "*collum*", *prompt. 352; Langl. b 5, 135; Mand. 48; Chauc. C. t. a 238;* þane nhicke *ayenb. 138.* neckebōn *Alis. 2336;* nekkebōn *Chauc. C. t. b 669.*

hnefe, *O.Icel.* hnefi, *neaf, neif, pugnus;* nefe *Percev. 2087;* neve *Havel. 2405;* neeve *Flor. 1636.*

hnêȝen, *A.Sax.* hnêgan, *neigh, hinnire;* nêȝen *Wicl. Is. 24;* nêyin *prompt. 352;* nêide *(pret.) Rob. 459, 4.*

hneosen, *O.Icel.* hniosa, *O.H.Germ.* niusan, *neese;* nêsin "*sternutare*", *prompt. 354.*

hnesche, *A.Sax.* hnesce, *Goth.* hnasqus, *nesh (nash), mollis, tener;* nesche *a. r. 134; treat. 138; Alis. 915; Shoreh. 146; s. s. ed. Web. 732; Mand. 303;* nesche and softe *o. a. n. 1546;* in hard & in nesche *Will. 495;* neshe *Orm. 995; pr. c. 614; l. c. c. 33;* nesch *a. p. 1, 605;* nesh *Havel. 2743; Chauc. c. l. 1092; mir. pl. 128.*

nesshēde *mollitia, ayenb. 267.*

hneschen, *A.Sax.* hnescian, *make nesh, mollify;* neschin *prompt. 353;* neshen *Orm. 15909;* nhesseþ *(pres.) ayenb. 94;* nesched *(part.) ps. 54, 22.*

hnipien, *A.Sax.* hnipian, *M.H.Germ.* nipfen, *se inclinare:* þa sunne gon tô nipen *Laȝ. 31734;* þâ nipeden hio ealle & slêpen *Mat. 25, 5.*

hnite, *A.Sax.* hnitu, *O.Dutch* nete, *O.H. Germ.* niz, *nit;* nite "*lens*", *prompt. 357; voc. 177;* nites *(pl.) pr. c. 651.*

hnol, *A.Sax.* hnoll, *O.H.Germ.* hnol, *noll;* nol "*vertex*", *fragm. 2, 11;* nol "*cervicem*", *Wicl. 4 kings 17;* nolle *(dat.) p. s. 157.*

hnoppe, *A.Sax.* hnoppe(?), *O.Dutch* noppe, *nap, "villus", prompt. 358.*

hnot, *A.Sax.* hnot, *not, mutilus, tonsus;* not *Chauc. C. t. a 109.*

hnute, *A.Sax.* hnut, *O.Icel.* hnot, *O.H.Germ.* hnuz, *nut, nux;* nute *hom. 1, 79;* âne nhote *ayenb. 143;* note *prompt. 359; Havel. 419; Alis. 3293;* nutes *(pl.) st. gen. 3840;* notes *Bek. 1203; comp.* hasel-, walnote.

nuthak(k)e *nuthatch, picus, sq. l. deg. 55.*

notemigge *nutmeg, prompt. 359;* notemugge *Alis. 6792.*

nutescale *Laȝ. 29265.*

ho *see* hwa.

hô, *O.Icel.* hô, *ho:* hoo tô him hoo hoo *Halliw. dict. 457.*

hô *ho, intermissio?* wiþouten hô *Chauc. Troil. 2175.*

hô *see* hôh.

hobelen, *O.Dutch* hobbelen, *hobble;* hobelen *(pres.) pl. cr. 106;* hobleden *(pret.) Langl. a 1, 113.*

hobi, *O.Fr.* hobin, *hobby, prompt. 242.*

hoc, *A.Sax.* hoc(leaf), *hock, "malva", fragm. 3, 32; rel. ant. 1, 37;* hok *voc. 265; comp.* holihoc.

hôc, *A.Sax.* hôc, *O.Dutch* hoek, *hook, "uncinus", fragm. 4, 15;* þene hôc *hom. 1, 123;* hôk "*hamus*", *voc. 240; c. l. 1128;* hanged worþe he on ân hôk *Havel. 1102;* hôke *(dat.) Marh. 3, 26; Tor. 2508;* hôkes *(pl.) spec. 105; ayenb. 264; Langl. b 5, 603; comp.* angel-, flêsch-, weodhōc.

hôd, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hôd, *O.H.Germ.* huot, *hood, capitium, Mirc 883; pl. cr. 423; Gaw. 155;* þêre burne hôd *Laȝ. 21421;* enne þîdne hôd *a. r. 56;* als ich êver brouke mîn hôd under mîn hat *p. s. 332;* hôd, hood *Langl. 5, 172 (329); Chauc. C. t. a 195;* hood *Lidg. m. p. 103;* hûd *ant. Arth. II, 5.*

hôd *see* hâd.

hoodin *hood, provide with a hood, prompt. 242.*

hodren, *L.Germ.* hudern, *hudder, obtegere?* hodur and happe *Flor. 112;* hodred in þêr hottes *Man. 273, 5.*

hof, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hof *n., O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* hof *m. (atrium, aula, domus).*

hovedaunce, *O.Dutch* hofdans, *M.H.Germ.* hovetanz, *court-dance, Gow. 3, 6.*

hôf, *A.Sax.* hôf, *O.Icel.* hôfr, *O.H.Germ.* huof, *hoof, "ungula", fragm. 2, 16;* hôve *Wicl. Job 39;* hûfe *(dat.) pr. c. 4179;* hôves *(pl.) Gaw. 459.*

hôf, *O.Icel.* hôf, *measure, reason, Orm. 4742;* witûten hôve *pr. c. pref. XI; comp.* bihôf?

hôfleas *a. r. 108;* hôflēs *Marh. 17.*

hôf, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* hôf, *O. H.Germ.* huob, *(pret.) hove, sustuli, Laȝ. 28018; Orm. 16705; Havel. 2750; ps. 120, 1;* þou hôve *Horn 1277;* (þeȝ) hôfen *Orm. 16840;* hôven *Alis. 5889;* hofen, *Germ.* (ge)hoben, *for* hafen, *A.Sax.* hafen, *O.Icel.* hafinn, *Goth.* hafans, *O.H. Germ.* habaner, *(part.) hoven, Orm. 2649;* hoven *rel. ant. 1, 130; m. t. 29; a. p. 2, 206; pr. c. 3126;* ihoven *Laȝ. 28771; a. r. 282; comp.* a-, anhôf.

hofer, *A.Sax.* hofer, *O.H.Germ.* hover, hovar, "*gibb(us), struma*", *fragm. 5, 12.*

hofered, *A. Sax.* hoferod, *gibber;* hoveret *Marh. 20;* hoverede *(pl.) Kath. 1063*.*

hog, *Welsh* huch? *hog, porcus, Alis. 1885;* hogges *(pl.) ayenb. 89; Langl. b 6, 183; comp.* þornhog.

hoȝe, *A.Sax.* hoga, *thought, care, solicitude, o. a. n. 701;* howe *rel. ant. 1, 263;* howe *(dat.) Rob. 461, 5; Alis. 1906; s. s. ed. Web. 1450.*

hoȝheful *Orm. 2902;* hoh-, houh-, hopful *o. a. n. 1292 & 1295;* hohfulle *(pl.) Laȝ. 14096.*

hoȝien, *A.Sax.* hogian, *O.H.Germ.* hogen(?) *pret.* hogeta, *how, cogitare, curare, rel. ant. 1, 173;* hoȝađ *(pres.) hom. 1, 113;* hoȝeþ *o. a. n. 455;* howeþ *spec. 23;* hoȝede *(pret.) Laȝ. 13416; comp.* bi-, for-, overhoȝien.

hôh, *A. Sax.* hôh, hô, *hough, poples;* hô *Marg. 160;* hôȝes *(pl.) Gaw. 1357.*

hôuȝsenu *Wicl. 1 paral. 18.*

hôwhin, hôwghin *hough,* "*subnervare*", *prompt. 251.*

hôk *see* hôc.

hôked *hooked, o. a. n. 79;* his hôkede neose *Marh. 9.*

hôker, *A.Sax.* hôcor, *derision, scorn, Marh. 5, 27; Kath. 778; Rob. 272, 19;* hôker & scarn *Laȝ. 17307;* hôkere *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 3965;* hokeres *(pl.) a. r. 188.*

hôkerlahter *hom. 1, 283.*

hôkerl(e)oþ *Laȝ. 28872.*

hôkerlīche *Laȝ. 19412; Kath. 742; a. r. 198; Rob. 417, 22; p. s. 204.*

hôkerword *Laȝ. 19595.*

hôkerien *mock, scoff;* hôkerest *(pres.) Kath. 458;* hôkeređ *(imper.) a. r. 248;* hôkerede *(pret.) misc. 50;* nes hit nân swa wâc mon þat him ne hôkerede on *Laȝ. 14795.*

hôkerunge *mockery, derision, a. r. 188.*

hol, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hol, *O.Icel.* holr, *O.H. Germ.* holer, *hole,* "*cavus*", *prompt. 242;* hole *(dat. n.) o. a. n. 965;* hol *(subst.) cavum, Laȝ. 20862; Bek. 1152;* hole *Will. 95; s. s. ed. Wr. 2169;* hole *(dat.) Marh. 10; o. a. n. 826; Havel. 1813; a. p. 3, 306;* holes *(pl.) a. r. 128.*

hollēk, *M.H.Germ.* hollouch, "*(caepa) ascalonia*", *voc. 225.*

holrische "*papyrus*", *prompt. 244.*

hôl, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* hôl *(jactantia, calumnia)?* on hool *frustra? Man. 15872.*

hôl *see* hâl.

hold, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* hold, *O.H. Germ.* holder, *O.Icel.* hollr, *Goth.* hulþs, *favourable, friendly, faithful, st. gen. 1389; p. s. 214;* hold ôđer fâ *hom. 1, 231;* hold & trig *Orm. 6177;* holde *misc. 38;* þîn holde mon *Laȝ. 14091;* mid holde môde *hom. 1, 81;* holde *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 134; Rob. 377, 14; m. h. 102;* hulde *Iw. 887;* holde *(adv.) Gaw. 2129;* holdeste *(superl.) Laȝ. 16369.*

holdelīke *st. gen. 1546.*

hold, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* hold, *corpse, carrion:* he pulleþ freten þîn fûle hold *fragm. 6, 54.*

hold *see* heald.

holde, *O.Dutch* houde, *fidelity, Alis. 2912.*

holdōþ *Havel. 2781; Arth. a. Merl. 3588;* holdeōþ *Rob. 383, 8.*

holden *see* healden.

hole = hule? *hool,* "*siliqua*", *prompt. 242.*

holer *see* huler.

holh, *L.Germ.* holig? *Schamb. wb., hollow, cavus, Laȝ. 761;* holȝ, holeuh *o. a. n. 643;* holȝ *Gaw. 2182;* holw *Will. 295;* holu *Rob. 251, 7;* þet holh *hom. 1, 23;* in þe holwe asche *lai le fr. 209;* holȝe *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1695;* holwe *Rob. 131, 12;* his êyen holwe *Chauc. C. t. a 1363;* holȝes *(subst. pl.) Laȝ. 20848.*

holȝen *hollow, cavare;* holwed *(pret.) Rob. 415*.*

holi *holly, ilex, fragm. 3, 44;* holie *(dat.) a. r. 418; comp.* cnêhole.

holihoc, *A.Sax.* holihoc(?), *holly-hock, "althaea", rel. ant. 1, 36.*

hôli *see* hâliȝ.

holien, *A.Sax.* holian, *O.H.Germ.* holan, *O. Icel.* hola, *Goth.* (us)hulon, *hole;* holin *"cavare", prompt. 243;* holieð *(pres.) a. r. 130;* holede *(pret.) Man. 6836; h. s. 10736;* holed *(part.) Alis. 5929.*

hôlien, *A. Sax.* hôlian *(calumniare?) Somn. diction., Goth.* hôlon (συκοφαντεῖν) *Sch. gloss., O.H.Germ.* huolen *(frustrari) Graff's sprsch. 4, 849, defraud?* þat hôleþ o þe lâȝhe leod & rippeþ hem & rêfeþ *Orm. 9319.*

holin, *A.Sax.* holen, *hollin, "hous", voc. 163; a. r. 418*; rel. ant. 2, 280; see* holi.

holk, *A.Sax.* holc, *cavum:* et te breoste holke *hom. 1, 251; see* holh.

holke *see* hulc.

holken, *Swed.* holka, *holk (hawk), excavare;* holked *(pret.) a. p. 2, 1222;* holket *(part.) ant. Arth. IX, 12.*

holm, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* holm, *O.Icel.* holmr, *holm, mons, insula, prompt. 243 & 244;* intô þan hêȝe holme *Laȝ. 20712.*

holm *holm, esculus? prompt. 244; Chauc. C. t. a 2921.*

holmen *holmen, esculeus:* holmen lêves *Alis. 4945.*

holste *rain-bird? voc. 253.*

holt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* holt, *O. H. Germ.* holz, *holt, nemus, "saltus", fragm. 3, 48; voc. 270; prompt. 244;* holte *(dat.) Laȝ. 826; Chauc. C. t. a 6; avow. Arth. XIX, 4;* holtes *(pl.) Percev. 230;* holtis *m. Arth. 3029.*

hôm *see* hâm.

homage, *Fr.* homage, *homage, Rob. 46, 5.*

home *see* hame.

homme *see* hamme.

hôn, *A.Sax.* hôn, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* hâhan, *pendere, Laȝ. 10009;* hôþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1123;* he sculde beon ihôn *Laȝ. 2086; comp.* a-, an-, bihôn.

hôn *ho, stop, cease?* hoo *p. r. l. p. 195;* hô *(pres.) Gow. 3, 103;* hoo *(subj.) e. T. 153;* hô *(imper.) li b. disc. 1938; Chauc. C. t. a 1706.*

hond *see* hand *and* hund.

hône, *A. Sax.* hân(?), *O. Icel.* hein, *hone;* hoone *"cos", prompt. 245.*

hône *delay, cessation?* wiþouten hône *l. h. r. 109; Iw. 3667;* boute hône *Gaw. 1285; see* hô.

hônen *stop, stay?* hône *a. p. 1, 920; m. h. 129; Town. myst. 11; see* hôn.

hônen *hoon; comp.* forhônen.

honeste, *O.Fr.* honeste, *honest, ayenb. 222; Chauc. C. t. a 246.*

hongien *see* hangien.

honi *see* huniȝ.

honour, *O.Fr.* honour, *honour, p. l. s. XVII, 508.*

honouren, *O.Fr.* honorer, *honour;* honouři *Marg. 104;* honûrede *Brand. 33.*

hontien *see* huntien.

hôp, hoop, *A.Sax.* hôp(?), *O.Fris.* hôp, *O. Dutch* hoep, *hoop, "circulus", voc. 276; prompt. 245.*

hôpring, *O.Dutch* hoepring, *Halliw. dict. 458.*

hope, *A.Sax.* hopa, *O.L.Germ.* (tô)hopa, *O. Dutch* hope, *hope, spes, Laȝ. 13899; Marh. 8; a. r. 78; Orm. 3816; ayenb. 5; Langl. 3, 193 (199); comp.* tôhope.

hopeful *hopeful, a. r. 332.*

hopien, *A.Sax.* hopian, *O.Dutch* hopen, *M. H.Germ.* hoffen, *hope, sperare, exspectare, a. r. 78;* hope *Rich. 3474;* hopie *(pres.) Bek. 137; Shoreh. 129;* hope *Chauc. C. t. a 4029;* hope *(imperat.) Laȝ. 17936;* hopede *(pret.) Rob. 33, 9;* hoped *Iw. 1675;* hopeden *Will. 4308.*

hoppe, *O. Dutch* hoppe, *O. H. Germ.* hopfo, hophe, *hop, "humulus", prompt. 245.*

hoppe, *A.Sax.* hoppa, *bulla, caput lini, prompt. 246;* hoppen *(pl.) "boceaus", voc. 156.*

hoppe, *A.Sax.* (gærs)hoppa, *O.H.Germ.* (wi-te)hopho? *saltator; comp.* greshoppe.

hoppen, *A.Sax.* hoppan(?), *O.Dutch* hoppen, *O.Icel.* hoppa, *hop, salire, h. m. 17;* hoppe *Langl. 3, 193 (199); Chauc. C. t. a 4382;* hoppen *(pres. subj.) misc. 91;* hoppede *(pret.) Rob. 278, 9;* hopped *(part.) Man. 13509.*

hoppere, *A Sax.* hoppere(?), *O.Dutch* (gras)-hopper, *hopper, (ms.* hopere) *corbis seminis, rel. ant. 1, 7;* hop(p)er *Langl. 6, 63 (7, 57);* hop(p)er *infundibulum, Chauc. C. t. a 4039;* (h)opperes *locustas, st. gen. 3096.*

hoppestere, *A.Sax.* hoppestre(?), *saltatrix;* hoppesteres *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 2017 ["ballatrici", mistake for "bellatrici", ten Brink, in the Athenæum, 2288.]*

hôr, *O.Fris.* hôr, *O.H.Germ.* huor *(fornicatio, stuprum, adulterium).*

hôrcop *"spurius", prompt. 246; Triam. 224.*

hôrdōm, *O.Fris.* hôrdōm, *O.Icel.* hôrdōmr, *whoredom, a. r. 204; Shoreh. 59; Man. 58, 4; pr. c. 8259;* hôredōm *Orm. 4632; st. gen. 3509.*

hôrehous, *O.H.Germ.* huorhūs, *whorehouse, "lupanar", voc. 274; prompt. 246.*

hôreman *adulterer, st. gen. 4072.*

hôr *see* hâr *and* hêr.

hord, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hord, *O.H.Germ.* hort, *O.Icel.* hodd, *Goth.* huzd, *hoard, thesaurus, a. r. 224; o. a. n. 467; spec. 54;* þet hord *fragm. 6, 57;* hord of gold *Orm. 6732;* hord of apples *Chauc. C. t. a 3262;* horde *(dat.) Laȝ. 6077; Gow. 3, 155;* hurde *pr. c. 5567;* horde *(gen. pl.) Orm. 6733; comp.* goldhord.

hordhous *Halliw. dict. 459.*

horden *hoard:* & horden þat tu pinnest *Orm. 12281;* hordeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 182;* hordes *"thesaurizat", ps. 38, 7.*

hordare, *A. Sax.* hordere *Sax. chron. 260, hoarder, "cellarius", fragm. 4, 19.*

hore, *A. Sax.* horu *gen.* horpes, *O. L. Germ.* horu, horo, *O.Fris.* hore, *O.H.Germ.* horo *gen.* horawes, *sordes, limus, coenum, hom. 2, 49; o. a. n. 596; p. l. s. XVII, 8; ayenb. 229; li b. disc. 1477; rel. ant. 2, 243.*

hôre, *A.Sax.* hôre(?), *O.Icel.* hôra, *O.Dutch* hoere, *O. H. Germ.* huora, *whore (hoor), meretrix, Laȝ. 15579; a. r. 290; st. gen. 4082; Shoreh. 62; Alis. 1000; e. T. 653; lud. Cov. 218.*

hôren, *O.Icel.* hôra, *O.H.Germ.* huoron, *fornicari; comp.* forhôren.

horȝ, *A. S x.* horg, *sordes, limus, coenum;* horie *(dat.) hom. 1, 202.*

horȝen, *M.H.Germ.* horgen, *make horry, dirty;* horyen *misc. 92;* horwed *(part.) a. p. 2, 335; comp.* bihorȝen.

hori, *A.Sax.* horig, *M.H.Germ.* horec, horwec, *horry, sordidus, hom. 2, 141; rel. ant. 2, 176; p. l. s. Vb, 13;* hoori *Wiel. levit. 22;* wiþ tonges horwe *Chauc. c. M. a. V. 206.*

hôrling, *O. H. Germ.* huorlinc *(spurius), fornicator, ayenb. 52; s. s. ed. Wr. 2189; p. 6, 2;* hôrlinges *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 52.*

horn, *A.Sax.* horn *m., O.Fris. O.Icel. O.H. Germ.* horn *n., Goth.* haurn *n., Lat.* cornu *n., Welsh* corn *n., horn, cornu, Laȝ. 789 & 4538; p. s. 342;* þene horn *a. r. 200;* horne *(dat.) o. a. n. 318;* hornes *(pl.) Marh. 7; ayenb. 14; Mand. 47.*

hornkeke, -kek *a sort of fish, prompt. 247.*

hornpīpe *hornpipe, prompt. 247.*

horned, *A.Sax.* hyrned, *Lat.* cornûtus, *horned, Octov. 1335; comp.* ihurnd.

hornen, *O.H.Germ.* hurniner, *hornen, corneus:* þe hornene trumpe *Wicl. ps. 97.*

hors, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hors, *O.Icel.* hross, *O. H.Germ.* hros, *horse, equus, a. r. 208; o. a. n. 629; Tor. 1171;* þet hors *ayenb. 140;* horses *(gen.) a. r. 74;* on horse *spec. 48;* hors *(pl.) Orm. 8704; Mand. 38; Chauc. C. t. 7141;* horsen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 1025.*

horsbēre *horse-bier, prompt. 247; Man. 9605;* horsebēre *Laȝ. 19597.*

horskam *horse-comb, Halliw. dict. 461.*

horsknave *Halliw. dict. 460.*

horsfleeȝe *horse-fly, Wicl. Josh. 24.*

horshēr *horse-hair, p. l. s. XVII, 158.*

horslōde *horse-load, g. 358.*

horsman *horse-man, "equester", prompt. 248;* horsmen *(pl.) Laȝ. 26617.*

horsminte *horse-mint, "mentastrum", prompt. 248; rel. ant. 1, 36.*

hôrs *see* hâs.

horsed, *A.Sax.* gehorsod, *horsed, Halliw. dict. 460;* horsid *m. Arth. 87.*

horuþe, horþe, *from* hori, *"sordes", Wicl. deuter. 7.*

horwen *see* horȝen.

hôs *see* hâs.

hose, *A.Sax. O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* hose, *O. Icel.* hosa, *hose, "caliga", voc. 196 & 259; prompt. 248; Laȝ. 15216; Rob. 125, 2; Trist. 2, 34; Gow. 3, 236;* hosen *(pl.) a. r. 420; Mand. 59; Chauc. C. t. a 456; pl. cr. 426;* hosen and shôn *Havel. 969;* hosin *w. a. i. 32.*

hosed, *O.Icel.* hosaðr, *hosed:* hosed and shôd *Havel. 971.*

hosel *see* hûsel.

host, *O.Fr.* host, *host, Man. 3238;* ost *Wart. hist. 1, 16.*

host, *O.Fr.* hoste, *host, hospes, (ms.* hoost) *Chauc. C. t. a 747.*

hôst, *A.Sax.* hpôsta, *O.Icel.* hôsti, *O.H.Germ.* huosto, *host, "tussis", voc. 224; prompt. 248.*

hostage, *O.Fr.* hostage, *hostage, Laȝ. 5317*.*

hostel, *O.Fr.* hostel, *hostel, hotel, st. gen. 1397; Gaw. 805.*

hostelêr, *O.Fr.* hostelier, *hostler, keeper of an hostel, Chauc. C. t. a 241.*

hôstin, *A.Sax.* hpôstan(?), *O.Icel.* hôsta, *O. H.Germ.* huosten, *"tussire", prompt. 249.*

hôt *see* hât.

hôten *hoot;* hôtend *(part.) Will. 2387; see* hûten.

hôten *see* hâten.

houȝ, *O.Icel.* haugr, *hough (how), collis;* hôes *(pl.) ant. Arth. V, 5.*

houlen *see* hûlen.

hound *see* hund.

houpen *hoop, clamare;* houpide, houped, hôped *(pret.) Langl. 6, 174 (7, 159).*

hous *see* hûs.

housel *see* hûsel.

houten *see* hûten.

houve, *A.Sax.* hûfe(?), *O.Icel.* hûfa, *O.H. Germ.* hûba, *cap, prompt. 249;* â silke houve *Langl. 3, 276 (293);* thôugh i sette his houve *Chauc. C. t. a 3911.*

hove *"amurca", prompt. 250.*

hôve *hoof, "(h)edera terrestris", prompt. 250; comp.* tunhôve.

hovel, *A.Sax.* hofel(?), *hovel, tugurium, w. a. i. 19;* hovil *prompt. 250.*

hovin, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* hoven? *dwell, remain, prompt. 251;* hove *Gow. 2, 370; Triam. 1471; Lidg. m. p. 4;* whî nilt þou over us hove *Chauc. Troil. 4276;* he hoved in ðe sunne *rel. ant. 1, 210;* and hoveþ þer â stunde *treat. 136;* hoves *Amad. ed. Robs. XLVI, 2; pr. c. 7579;* hovez *a. p. 2, 458;* hoven *Jos. 489;* hovande *(part.) Percev. 533;* hovede *(pret.) Rob. 172, 12;* he hovede and a-

bôd *s. s. ed. Wr. 2825;* and hoveden on hêighe over þe lake *Alis. 5445;* hovide, hoved *Langl. prol. 84 (210);* hoved *Gaw. 2168;* þay hoved on þe flôde *Min. 11;* they hovid & bihêlde *m. Arth. 259.*

hover *see* hofer.

howe *see* hoȝe.

hôwen *see* hâwen.

hoxen = *hôhsenen, *O.H.Germ.* hâhsinon? *hox:* þou shalt hoxe "*subnervabis*", *Wicl. Josh. 11.*

hrad, *O.Icel.* hræddr, *territus;* rad *Orm. 2170; Iw. 481; Gaw. 251; a. p. 2, 1543; m. h. 73; Town. myst. 102.*
radnesse *terror, d. Arth. 120.*

hræȝel, *A.Sax.* hrægl, *O.H.Germ.* hregil, *O. Fris.* hreil, *rail, vestimentum;* reȝel *o. a. n. 562;* reil *Hick. thes. 1, 167; comp.* setræiȝel.
ræilhūs "*vestiarium*", *fragm. 4, 18.*

hræilen, *cmp. O.H.Germ.* kihregilod *(ornatus), vestire?* railed *(part.) Gaw. 745;* real(l)i railed *(ms.* railled) wiþ wel rîche clôþes *Will. 1618;* railid *d. Arth. 3263.*

hrake, *A.Sax.* hraca, *O.H.Germ.* racho, *gula, faux;* rake *Marh. 11; r. s. V, 214.*

hrap, *Dan. Dutch* rap, *quick, celer;* rape *Gam. 101;* rape *(adv.) Chauc. r. r. 6516.*
rapli *celeriter, Will. 3179; Langl. a 5, 176; m. h. 32; Min. 24.*

hrape *haste;* rape "*festinatio*", *prompt. 423; Horn ed. Lum. 1418; s. s. ed. Web. 1631; rel. ant. 1, 115; h. s. 2143;* rape *(dat.) Langl. b 5, 333; Gow. 1, 296;* over þeo table he leop a rape *Alis. 4239.*

hrapen, *O.Icel.* hrapa, *start, hasten;* rapin "*festinare*", *prompt. 423;* rapen *st. gen. 2376;* rape *Gow. 1, 335; sacram. 659;* rape and renne *Chauc. C. t. 13350;* rape þe tô shrifte *Langl. b 5, 399;* þe folk þat escaped tô Scotland þâm raped *Man. 90, 8; comp.* uphrapen.

hraþ, *A.Sax.* hræd, *O.Icel.* hraðr, *O.H.Germ.* hrader, *rath, celer;* raþ *Percev. 98;* rathe mon *ant. Arth. XXXIV, 9;* rathe men *d. Arth. 2550;* raðe *(adv.) rathe, cito, mox, Laȝ. 4338; Kath. 554;* ðis sonde hem overtaked raðe *st. gen. 2313;* raþe *Orm. 13766; Havel. 358; ayenb. 152; Man. 87, 13; m. h. 26;* raþe ôþer late *o. a. n. 1147;* raþe, rathe *Langl. 3, 56 (73);* whî rîse ȝe so raþe (rathe) *Chauc. C. t. a 3768;* reaðe, reðe (raðe) *a. r. 54 & 86;* reðe *hom. 1, 91;* raðer *(compar.) rather, Laȝ. 3539; a. r. 190 & 384;* raþer *Bek. 1652; Shoreh. 160; Chauc. C. t. 10176;* reðer *hom. 1, 115;* (h)is raþere wîf *Rob. 285, 22;* þe raþere toun *Mand. 46;* raþest *(superl.) Langl. b 14, 203; Chauc. c. b. k. 428.*
raðlîche, *A.Sax.* hræðlîce, *celeriter, a. r. 422*;* reaðlîche *hom. 1, 247;* rathli *l. h. r. 84; Min. 29; mir. pl. 151.*
redmōd, *A.Sax.* hrædmōd, *hom. 1, 105.*

hraven, *A.Sax.* hræfn, hræm, *O. Icel.* hrafn, *O.H.Germ.* hraban, *raven, corvus;* raven *rel. ant. 1, 218; a. p. 2, 455;* reafen (reven) *a. r. 84;* reven *treat. 133;* reafnes *(gen.) a. r. 84;* remes *Laȝ. 30392;* ravenes *(pl.) s. s. ed. Wr. 3147.*
revenfōt "*polypodium*", *rel. ant. 1, 36.*

hrâw, *A.Sax.* hreap, *O.L.Germ.* hrâ, *O.Icel.* hrâr, *O.H.Germ.* rôwer, *raw;* râw "*crudus*", *prompt. 424; Alis. 5774; Mand. 203;* râu *p. s. 237;* râ *voc. 200.*
râwhēde "*cruditas*", *prompt. 424.*

râwnesse, *A.Sax.* hreapness, *rawness, prompt. 424.*

hreac, *A.Sax.* hreac, *rick,* "*acervus*", *fragm. 2, 55;* rêk *rel. ant. 2, 80;* reek *prompt. 428;* rêkes *(pl.) Chauc. test. l. prol.; Wicl. exod. 22.*

hream, *A.Sax.* hream, *O.Icel.* hreimr? *clamor;* ream *hom. 1, 209; a. r. 110*;* rêm (ream) *Laȝ. 11280;* rêm *Orm. 8137;* rêm *o. a. n. 1215; rel. ant. 1, 223; st. gen. 1962;* reames *(pl.) Kath. 164.*

hredden, *A.Sax.* hreddan, *O.Fris.* hredda,

O. H. Germ. retten, *red (rid), eripere, liberare;* redden *Orm. 8126;* ridde *Gaw. 2246;* riddes *(pres.) hom. 1, 273;* redde *(pret.) hom. 2, 19; Orm. 19316;* þe children þerwiþ fram dêþe he redde *m. t. 133;* red *(part.) Arth. a. Merl. 8606; comp.* ahredden.

hrêfen, *A. Sax.* (ge)hrêfan, *from* hrôf, *roof; comp.* ȝehrêfen.

hrêmen, *A. Sax.* hrêman, hrŷman, *from* hream, *reem, clamare;* rêmen *Kath. 2371; r. s. IV, 22;* rêmen heo schule and grêde *misc. 77;* rême *h. s. 7858; a. p. 1, 1180;* rêmeđ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 223;* hrîmđ *Mat. 12, 19;* rêmden *(pret.) Laȝ. 5795; Marh. 18;* ȝif me rêmde lûde fûr fûr *a. r. 242;* irêmd *(part.) a. r. 1.*

hreod, *A. Sax.* hreod, *O. H. Germ.* riot, *reed, arundo, arundinetum, Mat. 12, 20;* reod *rel. ant. 1, 37; Alis. 6433;* rêd *voc. 226;* reed *prompt. 426; m. h. 36;* reode *(dat.) Laȝ. 20168;* reedes *(pl.) Mand. 189.*

hreof, *A. Sax.* hreof, *O. Icel.* hriufr, *O. H. Germ.* riob, *scaber, asper;* rêf *st. gen. 3726;* rêfen *(pl.) hom. 1, 243.*

hreofle, *A. Sax.* hreofla, *leprous;* hreoflin *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 229.*

hreoh, *A. Sax.* hreoh, *eager, keen;* rêh *Laȝ. 24784;* rêi *rel. ant. 1, 188;* rêu þeder *Mat. 16, 3;* rǽhne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 3884;* rǽhere (rêȝere) *(compar.) Laȝ. 4062;* rêhest *(superl.) Marh. 13; comp.* wel-(h)reop.

rêhlīche *Laȝ. 9324.*

rǽhscipe *Laȝ. 24943.*

hreol, *A. Sax.* hreol, *reel;* reel, rêl "*girgillus, alabrum*", *voc. 180 & 269; prompt. 428; rel. ant. 2, 81.*

rêlin *reel, prompt. 429;* rêled *(pret.) Gaw. 304; a. p. 3, 147.*

hreosen, *A. Sax.* hreosan, *ruere, cadere;* reosen *Laȝ. 18869;* rees *(pret.) Laȝ. 15518*;* ruren *27986; comp.* tohreosen; *deriv.* hrure.

hreođer, *A. Sax.* hreođer, hriđer, *O. Fris.* hrither, *rother, bos;* reođer *a. r. 140*;* reoþeres, roþeres *(gen.) Alis. 4719;* reþeres *p. s. 220;* reođeren *(pl.) Kath. 60;* ređeren *hom. 2, 37;* ruđeren (roþere) *Laȝ. 8106;* roþeren *Rob. 52, 21; pl. cr. 431;* reþerne tounge *bugloss, Halliw. dict. 680.*

reođerheorde *hom. 1, 97.*

hreow, *A. Sax.* hreop, *O. Icel.* hryggr, *tristis, moestus.*

reoulīch, *A. Sax.* hreoplīc, *tristis, moestus, Laȝ. 15080;* rêulīch *Rob. 296, 9;* reowli *Alis. 6907;* rêwli *s. s. ed. Web. 910;* rêwli, rêuli *st. gen. 1162 & 1968;* rêuli *Horn 1057; Mapes 338;* reoplīche *(adv.) Marh. 4, 10;* rêulīche *Will. 86; Arth. a. Merl. 788;* rêwli, rêuli *m. h. 59 & 143.*

rêumēde *(? ms.* rumede) *tristitia? Laȝ. 12971.*

hreowe, *A. Sax.* hreop, *O. H. Germ.* riuwa, *dolor, miseratio;* reope *o. a. n. 1445;* rêwe *Bek. 1051;* in rêw(e) *st. gen. 3151.*

rǽw-, rêuful *rueful, Langl. b 14, 148;* rêuful *p. l. s. XVI, 25; m. h. 26; Aud. 7.*

reopfulnesse *ruefulness, h. m. 41;* reoufulnesse *a. r. 368.*

hreowen, *A. Sax.* hreopan, *O. L. Germ.* hreuwan *(ms.* hreuuan), *O. H. Germ.* riuwan, *O. Icel.* hryggva, hryggja, *rue (rew), dolere, poenitere, miserere:* ǽvere hit wule þe reouwen (rêuwe) *Laȝ. 16047;* reowe *rel. ant. 1, 184; spec. 37; Alis. 3944;* rêpen *(printed* repen) *rel. ant. 1, 221;* rêwe *Horn ed. Lum. 378; Triam. 1544;* þe cok bigan of him tô rêwe *Havel. 967;* rêue *Aud. 42;* rûwin "*poenitere, compati*", *prompt. 439;* it reopeþ him *Orm. 3976;* he rêweþ me *c. l. 541;* me rêweth sôre for hende Nicholas *Chauc. C. t. a 3462;* he rêwes "*miseretur*", *ps. 36, 26;* reewe *(imperat.) Hoccl. I, 412;* rêw, rêu *(pret.)*

st. gen. 1166 & 1828; rêu *hom. 2, 147;* god rêþ of man *Orm. 65;* [rêwede *Havel. 503;* rêwide *Wicl. Esther 10;* rêwed *m. h. 15;* rêude *Bek. 298];* *comp.* bihreowen.

reounesse, *A. Sax.* hreopness, *dolor, miseratio, a. r. 144*;* rêwnesse, rêunesse *Havel. 502 & 2227.*

hreows *dolor?*
rêusful *r. s. VII, 15.*

hreowsien, *A. Sax.* hreopsian, *O. H. Germ.* riuweson, *dolere, miserere:* he reousede on heorte *Laz. 22173;* *comp.* bihreowsien.

reopsund *repentance, Orm. 8799.*

reopsunge, *A. Sax.* hreopsung, *repentance, Orm. 5563.*

hreowðe, *O. Icel.* hrygð, *ruth (rewth), dolor, moeror, miseratio;* reopðe *Kath. 2372;* reowðe, reouðe (rêuþe) *Laz. 10869 & 12116;* reouðe *a. r. 32 & 150;* rêwðe *st. gen. 2339;* rêwþe, rêuþe *Rob. 103, 8 & 175, 1;* rêuþe *Bek. 541; ayenb. 186; s. s. ed. Wr. 1389; Man. 71, 11;* rêuþe, rêuthe *Langl. 4, 95 (108);* rêuthe *pr. c. 6729;* rêwþe, rêuthe *Chauc. C. t. a 914;* rûthe *prompt. 439.*
reouðful *ruthful, a. r. 116;* reouþful *Alis. 6501;* rêuþful *c. l. 378.*
reopðfullīche *ruthfully, Marh. 4, 8.*

hrepien, *A. Sax.* hrepian, *touch:* repen & rînen *a. r. 128*;* hrepe *(pres. imper.) hom. 1, 221;* repede *(pret.) Mat. 8, 3;* *comp.* ahrepien.

hrêre, *A. Sax.* hrêre, *reer (rear), crudus;* rêre *prompt. 430.*
? rêremous, *A. Sax.* hrêremūs, *rearmouse, vespertilio, voc. 164; Wicl. levit. 11;* rêremīs *(pl.) dep. R. 24, 1.*

hrêren, *A. Sax.* hrêran, *from* hrôre, *move;* rêre *(pres.) d. Arth. 2810.*

hrif, *A. Sax.* hrif, *O. H. Germ.* href, *O. Fris.* rif, *venter, uterus; comp.* midhrif.

hrîm, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* hrîm, *O. Dutch* rîm, *rime;* rîm *"pruina", prompt. 434.*
rîmfrost *"pruina", voc. 239.*

hrînen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* hrînan, *rine, tangere;* rîneð *(pres.) a. r. 320;* rân *(pret.) Orm. 15518;* *comp.* a-, æt-, ihrînen.

hring, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* hring, *O. Icel.* hringr, *ring, circulus, annulus;* ring *a. r. 420; Percev. 425;* þisne ring *p. l. s. XXII, 9;* ænne ring *Laz. 30805;* in â ringe *Alis. 1112;* i þidepene ring(e) *h. m. 21;* ringes *(pl.) st. gen. 1872; Havel. 2740;* ringe *(dat. pl.) Laz. 30803;* *comp.* êre-, kinering.
ringworm *ring-worm, "impetigo", voc. 255;* ringwirm *"serpigo", prompt. 434.*

hringen, *O. Icel.* hringja, *O. H. Germ.* (ge)-hringen, *ring, circulari:* lêt us alle aboute him ringe *Halliw. dict. 686;* ringinde abûten *a. r. 140.*

hringen *ring, sonare;* ringen *Orm. 901;* ringe *Chauc. C. t. a 3896;* rang *(pret.) Iw. 1397;* rong *Rob. 509, 14; lai le fr. 181; Chauc. C. t. a 3215;* rungen *m. t. 15;* rongen *Langl. b 18, 425;* ronge *e. T. 319;* rungen *(part.) Havel. 1132;* irungen *Laz. 29441;* ironge *Horn 1025.*

hringen, *A. Sax.* hringan *pret.* hringde, *O. Icel.* hringja, *ring:* bellen þer ringeden *Laz. 24486.*

rînunge, *A. Sax.* hrînung, *tactus, a. r. 408.*

hrip, *O. Icel.* hrip, *rip, corbis;* rippe *(dat.) Havel. 893.*

hrîs, *A. Sax. O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* hrîs, *rise, sarmentum;* rîs *spec. 26; Launf. 937;* ôn blôpe rîs *o. a. n. 1636;* rîse *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 3324;* þer he under rîse lîð *Laz. 740;* hulen of rîs(e) & of leaves *a. r. 100;* þe hare þat brêdus in þe rîse *avow. Arth. II, 12.*

hrôc, *A. Sax.* hrôc, *O. Icel.* hrôkr, *O. H. Germ.* hruoh, *rook;* rôc *"graculus", fragm. 3, 19;* rôk *o. a. n. 1130;* rook *prompt. 436.*

hrôf, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* hrôf, *roof, tectum;* rhôf *Orm. 11351;* rôf *Havel. 2082; Rob.*

416, 1; rel. ant. 2, 216; s. s. ed. Wr. 2168; þene rôf *Laȝ. 2894;* rôfe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 3623;* rôve *a. r. 152;* hrôfen *(dat. pl.) Mat. 10, 27.*

hrôp, *O.H.Germ.* hruof, *roop (roup), clamor;* rôp *Laȝ. 12540;* rôpe *(dat.) s. s. ed. Web. 1185.*

hrôpen, *A.Sax.* hrôpan *pret.* hreop, *O.L.Germ.* hrôpan, *O.H.Germ.* hruofan, *roop (roup), clamare;* rôpe *Iw. 242;* rôpeđ *(pres.) a. r. 330*.*

hrôre, *A.Sax.* hrôr(?), *O.L.Germ.* hrôra, *O. H.Germ.* ruora; rôre *"commotio", prompt. 436.*

hrôrien, *O. L. Germ.* hrôrian, *O. H. Germ.* hruorian, *move;* roorin *prompt. 437.*

hrôs, *O. Icel.* hrôs, *roose, laus;* rôs *Orm. 4910; m. h. 43;* rous *h. s. 5160.*

hrôsen, *O.Icel.* hrôsa, *roose, laudare, gloriari;* rôsen *Orm. 4906;* rôse *a. p. 2, 1371; Town. myst. 10;* rôses *(pres.) m. h. 49.*

rôsing *gloriatio, Orm. 4902.*

hrug, *A. Sax.* hrycg, *O. Icel.* hryggr, *O. H. Germ.* hrucki, *ridge (rig), dorsum;* rug *h. m. 17; treat. 139;* þene rug *a. r. 264;* rug (rugge) *Laȝ. 1912;* rig *Havel. 1775; Iw. 1833;* rigge *Alis. 5722; m. Arth. 2178;* þane reg *ayenb. 116;* rugge *(dat.) o. a. n. 775; Langl. b 14, 212;* rugges *(pl.) Laȝ. 540;* ruggen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 27421.*

rigbōn *voc. 245.*

hruglunge, *O.H.Germ.* ruckelingen, *backwards;* ruglunge *fragm. 6, 32; Jul. 48;* ruglinge *Marh. 17, 29.*

hrûm, *A.Sax.* hrûm, *fuligo.*

rûmhūs *o. a. n. 652.*

hrunge, *A. Sax.* hrung, *M. H. Germ.* runge, *Goth.* hrugga, *rung (rong);* ronges *(pl.) Langl. b 16, 44; Chauc. C. t. a 3625.*

hrure, *A. Sax.* hryre, *from* hreosen, *ruin;* rure *o. a. n. 1154.*

hrusel, *A.Sax.* hrysel, *O.L.Germ.* rusel *Heine's gloss., "adeps"* rusel, *fragm. 2, 13.*

hrusien, *A.Sax.* hrysian, *O.L.Germ.* hrisian, *Goth.* hrisjan, *shake, move:* þę eorđe gon tô rusien *Laȝ. 15946;* resye *ayenb. 23;* rese *Chauc. C. t. a 1986;* rused *(pret.) Langl. b 16, 78*;* riseden burnen (rusede wêpne) *Laȝ. 26917; comp.* ahrusien.

hrûten, *A. Sax.* hrûtan, *O. Fris.* hrûta, [*O. Icel.* hriota, *O.H.Germ.* riozan], *rout:* routin *"stertere", prompt. 438;* route *rudere, strepere, Havel. 1911; Beves 1180; Chauc. Troil. 3592; Rich. 4304;* routeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3647;* reat *(pret.) ruit? Jul. 58;* ruten forđ *proruerunt, Kath. 2031; comp.* æthrûten.

hruþþe, *A. Sax.* hryđđa, *M. H. Germ.* rüde, *molossus;* rith? *a. p. 2, 1543.*

hu, *O. Fr.* hu, *hue, clamor, (ms.* hue) *a. p. 1, 872.*

hu *see* hwu.

huche, *O. Fr.* huche, *hutch, "cista, arca", prompt. 252; Ber. 2510; l. c. c. 33;* huche, hucche (= hwicche?) *Lang. 4, 102 (116);* arke or hucche *Mand. 85.*

hûde, *A.Sax.* hŷd, *O. Fris.* hûd, hêd, *O.L. Germ.* hûd, *O.Icel.* hûđ, *O.H.Germ.* hût, *Lat.* cutis? *hide, cutis, Marh. 18, 14;* þê hûde þe wæs of þâre hinde *Laȝ. 1213;* sôfte as is . . . þummon(n)e hûde *a. r. 120;* þîne hûde *o. a. n. 1114;* huide *k. T. 752;* hîde *Trist. 2, 30; pr. c. 5299; mir. pl. 151;* hur sone was . . . feir of hîde and hewe *Triam. 468.*

hûdel!

hîdellīke *secretly? st. gen. 2882.*

hûden, *A. Sax.* hŷdan, *L. Germ.* (fer)hüden, *Gr.* κεύθειν? *hide, abscondere, a. r. 130;* huide *k. T. 305; Mire 1105;* hîden *Orm. 1019;* hîde *Chauc. C. t. a 1481; m. h. 54; m. Arth. 110;* hêde *ayenb. 44;* hûde *(pres.) o. a. n. 265;* hut *a. r. 130;* ȝef me hut ant heleđ hit *Marh. 15;* þeo þet hûdeđ ham *a. r. 174;* hûdde *(pret.) Laȝ. 8586; Kath. 912; Rob. 226, 16; Alis. 2489;* hûdde, hîdde *Langl. b 17, 108;*

hûdden *Jos. 13;* hîdden *Orm. 13736; st. gen. 3028;* hud *(part.) p. l. s. VIII, 39;* hid *Chauc. C. t. 9818;* hed *Will. 688; comp.* bi-, for-, ihûden.

hûdles, *A.Sax.* hŷdels, *hiding-place, a. r. 146;* an hudlese *Laȝ. 1817;* in hîdils (hûdlis) "*in abscondito*", *Wicl. deuter. 27.*

hûdnesse, *A.Sax.* gehŷdness, *hiding-place;* hîdnes *Man. 77, 1.*

hûdunge *hiding, a. r. 174;* hêdinge *ayenb. 196.*

huerte *see* heorte.

huge *huge,* "*magnus*", *prompt. 255; Langl. b 11, 242; Mand. 45; Chauc. C. t. a 2951; a. p. 2, 1659;* houge *Tor. 550.*

huȝe, *A. Sax.* hyge, *O.L.Germ.* hugi, *O.H. Germ.* hugu, *O.Icel.* hugi, hugr, *Goth.* hugs, *mind, animus;* huȝe, huiȝe, huie *Laȝ. 2337, 3033 § 4910;* hige & mihte *hom. 2, 123;* hiȝ(e) & hope *Orm. 2777.*

huȝien, *A.Sax.* hugian(?), hycgan, *Goth.* hugjan, *O.H.Germ.* hugen, *O.Icel.* huga, hyggja, *cogitare; comp.* forhuȝien.

huht, *A.Sax.* hyht *(spes, gaudium), O.H. Germ.* huht *(sensus), hope, joy, hom. 1, 97;* hiht *Orm. 3816;* hiht & hope *hom. 1, 217;* hihte, hiȝte *o. a. n. 272;* mid gôde huhte *hom. 1, 109.*

huhtlīc, *A.Sax.* hyhtlīc, *joyous; comp.* unhuhtlīc.

huhten, *A.Sax.* hyhtan, *hope, rejoice;* huihteð *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 132;* hihteþ *o. a. n. 436;* hiȝteþ *Chauc. Boet. 116.*

hûke, heuke, *O.Dutch* huike, *O.Fr.* huque, *huke, mantle, prompt. 232.*

hukel, *O.Swed.* hukli *Ihre's gloss., cloak;* huckel *a. r. 88.*

hukkerie, hokkerie, *Germ.* hökerei, *huckster's trade, Langl. b 5, 227.*

hukstere, *Dutch* heukster, *huckster, prompt. 252;* hucster "*institor*", *voc. 123;* hokester *rel. ant. 2, 176;* hucsteres *(gen.) Orm. 15817.*

hoxterie *huckster's trade, Langl. a 5, 141.*

hul, *A.Sax.* hyll, *O.Dutch* hille? *Lat.* collis? *hill, a. r. 178; Bek. 1717;* ænne hul *Laȝ. 1645;* hil *st. gen. 1293; Havel. 1287; Wicl. John 4; Rich. 6048; (ms.* hill) *Orm. 9205;* hel *Will. 2233;* hulle *(dat.) Alis. 2550;* helle *ayenb. 5;* hulles *(pl.) Laȝ. 5191.*

hulc, *A.Sax.* hulc, *hulk,* "*tugurium*", *fragm. 4, 54;* hulke *Wicl. Is. 1;* holke *voc. 178.*

hulden, *A.Sax.* (be)hyldan, *O.Icel.* hylda, *hild, excoriare;* hulde *Will. 1708;* hilden *(pret.) Laȝ. 20957*.*

hule, *A.Sax.* hule *Mone's qu. 360, hull, gluma; see* hole.

? hulwurt, *A.Sax.* hulpyrt(?), "*pulegium*", *rel. ant. 1, 36.*

hule *hull, tugurium, rel. ant. 1, 214;* hulen *(dat. pl.) a. r. 100.*

hûlen, *L.Germ.* hûlen, *Dutch* huilen, *howl;* houlin "*ululare*", *prompt. 250;* houle *Gow. 2, 265;* houleþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 2817.*

huler, *O.Fr.* houlier, *ribald, lecher, h. m. 31;* holier *ayenb. 51;* holers *(pl.) Rob. 26, 21.*

hulien, *Goth.* huljan, *O.H.Germ.* hullen *pret.* hulta, *O.Icel.* hylja, *occulere, operire:* hule & huide *hom. 1, 279;* hules *(pres.) a. r. 150*; Will. 97;* hule *(imperat.) Mirc 1872;* huled *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 39;* hulet *a. r. 388*;* ihulet *Langl. a 6, 80.*

hulke, *A.Sax.* hulce(?), hulc *(liburna) Mone's qu. 315, O.Dutch* hulke *(navis oneraria) Kil. dict., O.H.Germ.* holcha *(actuaria navis) Graff's sprsch. 4, 892, hulk, corbita, prompt. 252.*

hulvir, *O.Icel.* hulfr, *hulver, ilex, prompt. 253;* holvir *s. a. c. ed. Wr. XL, 1;* hulfere *(dat.) Chauc. c. b. k. 129.*

humble, *Germ.* hummel, *Dutch* hommel.

hombulbê *humble-bee, rel. ant. 1, 81.*

humblen, *Dutch* hommelen, *bombilare.*

humbling *bombus, Chauc. h. f. 1039.*

Humbre, *A.Sax.* Humber, *Humber:* he fêrde over þê Humbre *Laȝ. 3822.*

humilitê, *Fr.* humilitê, *humility, Chauc. C. t. b 1665.*

humour, *Fr.* humeur, *humour (humor);* humours *(pl.) ayenb. 129.*

hûn, *O.Icel.* hûnn, *top of the mast:* seil heo drôȝen tô hûne *Laȝ. 28978.*

hund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* hund, *O.Fris.* hund, hond, *O.Icel.* hundr, *Goth.* hunds, *O.H. Germ.* hunt, *hound, "canis", voc. 219; a. r. 324; Marh. 6; o. a. n. 817; Havel. 1994; p. s. 197;* hund (hond) *Laȝ. 26762;* hond *ayenb. 55; Octov. 1530;* hound *Brând. 6; Will. 10; Langl. ed. Wr. 2994;* hundes *(gen.) o. a. n. 822;* hundes *(pl.) Orm. 7405;* hondes *Man. 75, 28; comp.* grâi-, sêhund.

houndfisch *hound-fish, Chauc. C. t. 9699;* houndfish *Lidg. m. p. 201.*

houndflēȝe *Wicl. ps. 77.*

hund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. Goth.* hund, *O.H. Germ.* hunt, *Lat.* centum, *Welsh* cant, *Bret.* kant, *Russ.* сто, *Gr.* ἑκατον, *Sanscr.* शतम्, *centum:* hund þousunt deade *Laȝ. 83.*

hundfald *centuplex, hom. 1, 147.*

hundred (hundrēd?), *A.Sax.* hundred, *O. Fris.* hundred, hunderd, *O.Icel.* hundrað, *O.H.Germ.* hundert, *see Gr. gesch. d. d. spr. 253, hundred, centuria, centum, a. r. 42; o. a. n. 1101; p. s. 344;* hû he sette hundred *Laȝ. 31998;* ân hundred *(ms.* hunndredd) *Orm. 4333;* twâ hundred *Laȝ. 1556;* foper hundred *Orm. 4321;* hondred *Rob. 1, 7; ayenb. 55;* hundreþ *Man. 35, 8;* hundreth *pr. c. 4524.*

hund-, *A.Sax.* hund-, *O. L. Germ.* ant-, *O. Fris. O.Dutch* t-, *see Gr. gesch. d. d. spr. 249.*

hundseventi, *A.Sax.* hundseofontig, *septuaginta, hom. 2, 51;* huntseventi *rel. ant. 1, 173.*

hûne, *A.Sax.* hûne(?), hôre hûné *hoarhound, "marrubium", voc. 139.*

hûnen *see* hênen.

hunger, *A.Sax.* hungor, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hungar, *O.Fris.* hunger, honger, *O.Icel.* hungr, *hunger, fames, Laȝ. 4042; Orm. 5682; Langl. 6, 323 (7, 307);* honger *Rob. 378, 15; h. h. 50; ayenb. 75;* hungre *(dat.) a. r. 260; Chauc. C. t. b 100.*

hungren, *A.Sax.* hyngran, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)-hungrean, *O.H.Germ.* hungeren, *Goth.* huggrjan, *hunger, esurire, a. r. 214;* him hungreð *rel. ant. 1, 220;* us hungreth *Havel. 455;* whan þe hungreþ *Langl. b 14, 49;* him hungrede *a. r. 162; Isumb. 557; comp.* for-, ofhungren.

hungriȝ, *A.Sax.* hungrig, *hungry, Orm. 6162;* hungri *misc. 154; h. h. 87;* hungri gêre *st. gen. 2136;* hungri tîme *Chauc. Boet. 314.*

huniȝ, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* hunig, *O.L.Germ.* honeg, *O.H.Germ.* honig, honag, honang, *O.Icel.* hunang, *honey, mel, Orm. 9225;* huni *a. r. 404; h. m. 9; pl. cr. 726;* honi *c. l. 78; Shoreh. 90; Mand. 251;* þet honi *ayenb. 156.*

hunicomb *honey-comb, favus, misc. 54;* honicomb *Wicl. 1 kings 14.*

honisocle *honey-suckle, prompt. 245;* hunisuccles *rel. ant. 1, 37.*

hunitiar *nectar, hom. 1, 217;* hûnitēr *Hick. thes. 1, 167.*

hunne *see* heonene.

hunte, *A.Sax.* hunta, *venator, Orm. 13471; Chauc. C. t. a 2018;* hunten *(pl.) Laȝ. 2590; rel. ant. 1, 120.*

Huntindune, *A.Sax.* Huntan dûn, *Huntingdon, misc. 146;* Hontindone *Rob. 4, 1.* Huntendoneschire *proclam. 1.*

huntere *hunter, venator, st. gen. 1481;* huntare *prompt. 253.*

hunteþ, *A.Sax.* huntoð, *venatus, Rob. 283. 7.*

huntien, *A.Sax.* huntian, *hunt, venari, Laȝ. 2586;* hunten *Orm. 13460: Chauc. C. t. a 1674;* honte *Degrev. 50;* huntede *(pret.) a. r. 344.*

huntunge, *A.Sax.* huntung, *hunting, venatio, a. r. 330;* huntinge *Laȝ. 21342.*

hupe, *A.Sax.* hype, *O. Dutch* hupe, heupe, *Goth.* hups *m., O. H. Germ.* huph, huf *f., hip, femur, a. r. 280;* hipe *prompt. 241;* hipe, hippe *Wicl. genes. 47;* hippe *Gow. 2, 159;* hepe *voc. 179;* hupes *(pl.) Rob. 322, 7; Alis. ed. Sk. 190;* hipes, hippes *Chauc. C. t. a 472.*

hepeboon *hip-bone, Halliw. dict. 445.*

hûpel, *A.Sax.* hŷpel, *hipple, acervulus, fragm. 2, 55;* hîpil *Wicl. genes. 31.*

huppen, *M. H. Germ.* hupfen, *hip, salire;* huppe *Rob. 537, 5; Jos. 14;* huppe *(pres.) spec. 38;* hupþ *o. a. n. 379;* hippinge *(part.) Langl. 11488; Flor. 1993;* hupte *(pret.) Rob. 208, 5; Brand. 8; comp.* overhuppen.

hurde, *O.Dutch* hurde, *O.H.Germ.* hurd, *O. Icel.* hurd? *Goth.* haurds? *Gr.* κύρτη? *crates;* hurdis *(pl.) Min. 46; Golag. a. Gaw. 470.*

? hurdreve "*centauria*", *rel. ant. 1, 36.*

hurde *see* heorde.

hurdel, *A. Sax.* hyrdel, *hurdle;* hirdil "*crates*", *prompt. 241;* herdil *voc. 279;* hurdles *(pl.) Alis. 6104;* herdles *Rob. 232, 22.*

hure *see* hwure.

hûre *cap, prompt. 252; Wart. hist. 2, 2.*

hûre, *A. Sax.* hŷr, *O. Dutch* huere, *O. Fris.* hêre, *hire, merces, Laȝ. 31110; spec. 42;* hûre, huîre *a. r. 404 & 428;* hûre, huire, hîre *Langl. 2, 91 (122);* huire *h. m. 7; Mand. 285;* hîre *Havel. 908; Min. 28;* hiire *Wicl. John 4;* hêre *Alis. 5221.*

hûrmon "*mercenarius*", *fragm. 5, 4.*

hûren, *A.Sax.* hŷrian, *O.Dutch* hueren, *O. Fris.* hêra, *hire, a. r. 126;* hîrin "*conducere*", *prompt. 241;* hîre *a. p. 1, 506; Lidg. m. p. 43;* hêre *misc. 33;* hûrede *(pret.) Horn ed. Lum. 752; Bek. 1173;* hûreden *Laȝ. 30696;* huired, hîred *(part.) Langl. 6, 116 (7, 107) (ed. Wr. 4024).*

hûren *see* hêren.

hurȝen *hurry?* horyed *(pret.) a. p. 2, 883.*

hurklen, *cmp. O. Dutch* hurken *(se inclinare), hurkle, se inclinare?* hurkelez doun with his hêde *a. p. 2, 150.*

hurlen, *Dutch* horrelen? *hurl, pulsare;* hurlest *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. b 297;* hurleð tô gederes *a. r. 166;* hurliþ *Wicl. Luke 9;* horliþ *p. s. 211;* þe see him hurlede up and doun *p. l. s. XXIII, 25;* hurled *Will. 1243;* hurled *(part.) a. p. 2, 44.*

hurne, *A.Sax.* hyrne, *O.Icel.* hyrna, *O.Fris.* herne, *hurn (hern), corner, angulus, Marh. 8, 33; o. a. n. 14; p. s. 150; rel. ant. 1, 264;* som hurne of þe londe *Rob. 178, 7;* huirne *Jos. 378;* hurne, hirne *Will. 688 & 3201;* hirne *prompt. 241; Orm. 1677; a. p. 3, 178;* herne *Chauc. C. t. 11433;* hurnen *(pl.) a. r. 314;* huirnes, hirnes, hernes *Langl. 2, 209 (233);* hirnes *Alex. 3215.*

hirnestân *Orm. 6824.*

hurren, hurrin, *Swed.* hurra? "*bombizare*", *prompt. 254; comp.* tohurren.

hurst, *M. H. Germ.* hurst, *O. Dutch* horst, *hurst, silva;* hurstes *(pl.) ant. Arth. V, 5.*

hurt, *O.Fr. M.H.Germ.* hurt, *O.Dutch* hurt, hort, *hurt, laesio, a. r. 112;* hurtes *(pl.) Laȝ. 1837; Chauc. C. t. 10785.*

hurte *see* heorte.

hurten, *O. Fr.* hurter, *M. H. Germ.* hurten, *O. Dutch* hurten, horten, *hurt, offendere, laedere, a. r. 8;* hirten *Orm. 11376, Alis. 5844;* hirte *s. s. ed. Web. 267;* herte *Rich. 4715;* hurtes, hortes *(pres.) ps. 36, 24;* hurte *(subjunct.) Langl. b 10, 366;* hurten *(pret.) Laȝ. 1878;* i-hurt *(part.) a. r. 98.*

hurtlen *hurtle, offendere, laedere:* þei schulen . . . hurtlen tô gidere "*collident*", *Wicl. Jerem. 48;* hurtelin tô gedur "*collidere*", *prompt. 253;* hurtle *(ms.* hurtel) *Will. 5013;* ilk ân of þâm sal ... again ôther hortle *(ms.* hortel) *pr. c. 4787;* he him hurtleth *(v. r.* hurteþ) wiþ his hors a doun *Chauc. C. t. a 2616.*

hûs, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* hûs, *house, domus, a. r. 134; Orm. 1608; o. a. n. 623; st. gen. 1619; Havel. 740;* hous *Rob. 20, 10; Mand. 247; s. s. ed. Wr. 2815; ps. 83, 4;* hûs *(pl.) Laȝ. 1937;* hous *ayenb. 43; comp.* bak-, bede-, brêw-, cwalm-, gang-, gest-, hôr-, hord-, (h)rûm-, môthûs.

hûsbonde, *A.Sax.* hûsbonda, *O.Icel.* hûsbondi, *husband, "pater familias", prompt. 254; Laȝ. 31958; hom. 1, 247; Mand. 247;* housbonde *Wicl. John 4.*

hûs-, housbonderie *husbandry, Langl. 1, 55 (57).*

housevese *house-eaves, Wicl. ps. 101.*

houshold, *Germ.* haushalt, *household, Lidg. m. p. 67;* housholdes *(pl.) Mand. 209.*

housholdere, -haldere *householder, Chauc. C. t. a 339.*

hûslepe, *A.Sax.* hûshleop, *protectio domus, hom. 1, 277.*

houslēk *house-leek, prompt. 251.*

hûsting, *O.Icel.* hûsþing? *husting, Laȝ. 2324.*

hûswīf *housewife, voc. 215;* hûspīf *(ms.* husepif) *a. r. 416;* houswīf *Langl. b 14, 3.*

huschen, *L.Germ.* huschen, hussen, *hush;* husht, hust *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2981 (ed. Wr. 2983).*

huschen, *A.Sax.* hyscan, *from* husc (hux), *deride; comp.* forhuschen.

hûsel, *A.Sax.* hûsel, *O.Icel.* hûsl, *Goth.* hunsel (θυσία), *eucharist, a. r. 208; hom. 2, 91; Orm. 6215;* housel *Langl. b 19, 390; Chauc. r. r. 6386; Tor. 1273;* housil *pr. c. 3402;* hosil *Lidg. m. p. 248.*

hûsien, *A.Sax.* hûsian, *M.H.Germ.* hûsen, *house;* housin *prompt. 251;* house *Halliw. dict. 464; d. Arth. 4284;* housede *(pret.) Rob. 21, 13.*

housinge *housing, Mire 1147;* housing *Gow. 2, 352.*

huske *husk, siliqua, prompt. 254; Mand. 188.*

hûslen, *A.Sax.* hûslian, *O.Icel.* hûsla, *Goth.* hunsljan, *administer the eucharist, Orm. 6129;* houselin *prompt. 250;* housele *Mand. 261;* hoslen *Havel. 212;* housled, houseled *(part.) Langl. b 19, 3;* houseled *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 170;* ihûseled *a. r. 16;* ihouseled *Shoreh. 22.*

huspilin, *Fr.* houspiller, *huspil, prompt. 255.*

hûten *hoot, Orm. 2034;* houtin "*boare*", *prompt. 251; lud. Cov. 179;* ihouted *Langl. b 2, 218.*

hûting, hûtung *hooting, Jul. 52 & 53.*

hutte, *O.Dutch* hutte, *O.H.Germ.* hutta, *hut, casa;* hottes *(pl.) Man. 273, 5.*

hûve, *A.Sax.* hŷfe, *hive (heeve), alveus;* huive *rel. ant. 2, 84;* hîve *p. l. s. IV, 31; Chauc. C. t. a 4373; a. p. 2, 223;* hîfe *voc. 223;* hêve *Beves 1408.*

hîvin *hive, put in a hive, prompt. 242.*

hux, *A.Sax.* hucs (hux), husc, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* hosc, *mockery:* hux and hôker *Laȝ. 28865.*

huxword *Laȝ. 21682.*

hwa, *A.Sax.* hpa, *O.Fris.* hwa, *O.L.Germ.* hve, *O.Icel.* hvar, *O.H.Germ.* hwer, *Goth.* hvas, *Lat.* qvis, *who (wo);* hpa *Marh. 20;* hpa *(printed* hwa) pas purse þen heo *Kath. 170;* ȝif hpa is spa sunful *hom. 1, 9;* wha *Laȝ. 4626; Percev. 1613; pr. c. 90;* pha *(printed* wha) *Orm. 2091;* hpo *(printed* hwo), hpoa *a. r. 6 & 18;* hpo (hwo), po *o. a. n. 113 & 1195;* hwo, wo *Havel. 76 & 296;* hvo *ayenb. 5;* who *Chauc. C. t. a 831;* who, ho *c.*

l. 268 & 1159; wo *Rob. 215, 20; s. s. ed. Wr. 1093;* ho *treat. 133; Will. 1286; k. T. 894; Degrev. 1433;* ȝwo *Mapes 334;* qva *m. h. 3;* qvo *st. gen. 359; ant. Arth. XXIV, 9;* hpat, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.Fris.* hwet, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* hvat, *O. H.Germ.* hwaz, *Lat.* qvid, *what, Kath. 150;* hpat herte is spa hard *hom. 1, 269;* of hpat *(for* hpam) *a. r. 66;* hpat (hwat), phat *o. a. n. 60 & 1730;* hwat, wat *Havel. 117 & 1951;* hpet pêne ȝe *Mark. 6;* of hpet cunde *16;* hvet *ayenb. 20;* whæt heo dôn mihten *Laȝ. 12262;* whet he þer sôhte *2393;* what cnihtes we beod *13845;* what *c. l. 1061;* what qvod þe prêst *Langl. 7, 130 (8, 117);* what swa "*quodcunque*", *ps. 1, 3;* what lutles þat he et *p. l. s. XVII, 396;* what for eye what for love *Bek. 337;* þat frênd þat fâ *hom. 1, 237;* wet *h. h. 194;* qvat *rel. ant. 1, 292; m. h. 5;* hwes *(gen.) whose, cujus, misc. 50;* whes sune he weore *Laȝ. 17111;* god . . . hpas prêðde *Marh. 9;* ancren hpas *(quarum)* blisse *a. r. 348;* hvas *ayenb. 38;* whas *Will. 1441;* whos *Wicl. John 4;* whos (hos) *c. l. 61;* wos *rel. ant. 1, 226;* hpam *(dat.) whom, cui, a. r. 56;* þurh hpam *(for* hpan) *Kath. 225;* pham *(ms.* phamm) *Orm. 6995;* wham *treat. 138; Will. 314; Orph. 126; pr. c. 91;* wham (wam) he mihte bitæchen his dohter & his rîche *Laȝ. 11550;* whom *c. l. 296;* whan *(acc. m.) quem, Laȝ. 27487;* & make king wan he wole *Rob. 502, 16;* tô whan *(for* wham) hit scal iwurðen *Laȝ. 17903;* for wan *quapropter, 2679;* tô þan (whan) þe sculle & of þan þe côme *p. l. s. VIII, 164;* þe stôn upe whan ich sitte *Brand. 27;* tô hpon *Marh. 16;* vor hpon *(printed* hwou) *a. r. 62;* wite ye for hwon *misc. 38.*

hwær *see* hwar.

hwæte, *A. Sax.* hpæte, *O. L. Germ.* hvêti, *Goth.* hvaiteis, *O.H.Germ.* hweizi *m., O. Icel.* hveiti *n., wheat, triticum, Mark 4, 28;* hpête, hpeate *a. r. 70 & 270;* hpeate *Hick. thes. 1, 224;* phæte *Orm. 10521;* hvête *ayenb. 141;* whête *Langl. 3, 40 (41); Mand. 189;* wête *Shoreh. 30;* qvête *m. h. 140.*

hpêtecorn (hpête corn?) *granum tritici, hom. 1, 241.*

hwæten, *A.Sax.* hpæten, *wheaten, triticeus:* whête brêd *Langl. b 7, 120;* in âne hvêtene lhôve *ayenb. 82.*

whaken *see* cwakien.

hwal, *A.Sax.* hpæl, *O.Icel.* hvalr, *O.H.Germ.* wal, *whale;* whal "*cetus*", *voc. 222; spec. 35; Chauc. C. t. 7512;* whal, qwal *prompt. 523;* qwal *voc. 189;* qval *m. h. 136;* of whales (wales) bône *Laȝ. 2363.*

hwanene, *A.Sax.* hpanone, hpanan, hponan, *O.L.Germ.* hvanan, hvanen, *O.H.Germ.* (h)wanana, hwanan, (h)wannan, *whence, unde;* whanene, whonene (wanene) *Laȝ. 1430 & 13846;* panene, phonene, hwenene, hwenne *o. a. n. 138 & 1300;* wanene *Rob. 376, 15;* hpeonene (hpeonne) *hom. 1, 249;* hponne *Marh. 16;* whenne *Horn 169;* hvannes *ayenb. 115;* whannes *treat. 139;* whennes *Will. 478; Chauc. C. t. 13750;* whens *Triam. 431.*

hwanne, *A.Sax.* hpanne, hponne, hpænne, *O.H.Germ.* hwanne, (h)wenne, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* hvan, *when, quando;* hvanne *ayenb. 6;* phanne *Orm. 133;* whanne *Wicl. John 12;* wanne *rel. ant. 1, 209;* whanne, whan *Will. 80 & 303;* hpanne, ponne, hwenne, hpan, pan, hpon, hwen *o. a. n. 38, 162, 1149, 1251, 1264, 1531 & 1566;* hponne, hpon *a. r. 6 & 144;* wonne, wenne, whenne (wan) *Laȝ. 714, 3570 & 27174;* whenne, when *spec. 74;* hpen *Marh. 6, 25;* whan *Bek. 53; Chauc. C. t. a 179;* whan, whon *Langl. prol. 1;* whon *Jos. 25;* wên *s. s. ed. Wr. 994;* hwan, qvanne *Havel. 162 & 1353;*

qwanne *(ms.* quuanne) *st. gen. 190;* qwan *lud. Cov. 256; w. a. i. 48;* qvan *s. a. c. I, 13;* qven *a. p. 1, 40; m. h. 2; avow. Arth. IV, 9.*

hpar, *A.Sax.* hpar, hpær, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* hvar, *O. H. Germ.* (h)war, wara, *where, ubi, quorsum, a. r. 8;* hpar, hwar, hware, pare *o. a. n. 64, 892, 1049 & 1727;* hware, hwere *Havel. 549 & 1881;* whar *Will. 394; pr. c. 357;* phær *Orm. 1827;* whær, wher (ware) *Laȝ. 3320 & 4454;* hper *Marh. 10, 26; (printed* hwer) *r. s. V, 97;* wher *Wicl. John 20; comp.* â-, ihwar.

hveran *wherêon, ayenb. 176;* whæron *(ms.* whær on) *Laȝ. 15502.*

wharbî *whereby, Will. 2256.*

hparfore *wherefore, a. r. 158*;* wherfore *Mand. 246.*

hverinne *wherein, ayenb. 23.*

hpærmid *Mat. 18, 25;* wermid *rel. ant. 2, 274;* hvermide *ayenb. 23.*

hparof *whereof, a. r. 12;* wharof *treat. 136;* wherof *Langl. b 3, 56;* phæroffe *Orm. 14052.*

hpartô *whereto, a. r. 392;* hpertô *Marh. 16, 19.*

hperþurh *wherethrough, Kath. 236;* wherþurȝ *proclam. 6;* hparðuruh *a. r. 210.*

hveronder *whæreunder, ayenb. 221.*

hveroppe *whereup, ayenb. 251.*

hperpiđ *wherewith, h. m. 9;* wherwiþ *Chauc. C. t. 5713;* wharwith *pr. c. 3835.*

hwarf, *A.Sax.* hpearf *m. (reversio, commutatio, congregatio) Ettm. lex. 513, Grein's gloss., O.L.Germ.* hvarf *m. (congregatio, concilium) Schm. gloss., O.Icel.* hvarf *n. (versatio, refugium) Egilss. lex., O.H.Germ.* warb *m. n.(?) (vertigo, vicis) Graff's sprsch. 4, 1235, from* hwerfen, *turn, conversion, convention?* þurh warf of þon folke *Laȝ. 2070;* he þer wærf makede *17485.*

hwarfien, *A.Sax.* hpearfian, *O.Icel.* hvarfa *pret.* hvarfaði, *turn;* pharfen *Orm. 14137;* pharfed *(part.) Orm. 9658; comp.* blindhwarvien.

hwat *see* hwa.

hwat, *A.Sax.* hpæt, *O.L.Germ.* hvat, *O.Icel.* hvatr, *quick, keen:* þer weoren eorles swiđe whæte (wate) *Laȝ. 7137;* whate *(adv.) Alis. 2639;* tô ham he ran full wate *li b. disc. 1548; comp.* ihwæt?

hpatliche *quickly, o. a. n. 1708;* phatlike *Orm. 12166;* whatlokere *(compar.) Bek. 1249;* watloker *Rob. 429, 15;* whatlokest *(superl.) p. l. s. XIII, 315.*

hwate, *A. Sax.* hpæt *(men)? O. Icel.* hvöt *(incitamentum, celeritas, strenuitas), speed, fortune?* þe man þe lêveđ upon hpate *rel. ant. 1, 131;* on hwat(e) *(quickly?) Havel. 1932;* wate *Rob. 34, 16;* qvate *Halliw. dict. 656;* after sum geste stôd him qvate *st. gen. 1054; comp.* unhwate.

hwey, pei, *A.Sax.* hpæg, *O.Dutch* wei, *whey (whig), o. a. n. 1009;* whey *"serum", prompt. 523;* qwhey *rel. ant. 1, 9.*

hveȝel *see* hweol.

whêle, *A.Sax.* hpêle *(putredo?) Somn. dict., wheal, "pustula", prompt. 523; voc. 267.*

hwêlin, *A.Sax.* hvêlan, *suppurare? prompt. 523.*

hwelfen, *A.Sax.* (be)hpylfan, *O.Icel.* hvelfa, *O.L.Germ.* (be)hwelbean, *M.H.Germ.* welben, *whalve, turn, roll:* he hwelfde at þâre sepulchre dure enne grête stôn *misc. 51; comp.* overhwelven.

whêlke, qwêlke, *dimin. of* whêle, *whelk, "pustula", prompt. 523;* whêlke *Wicl. levit. 13;* whêlkes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 632.*

whelmen *whelm, vertere, Chauc. Troil. 139;* whelmin *"supinare", prompt. 524;* whelme *(imperat.) Halliw. dict. 926; comp.* overhwelmen.

hwelp, *A. Sax.* hpelp, hpylp, *O. L. Germ.* hvelp, *O. Icel.* hvelpr, *O. H. Germ.* welf, *whelp;* hpeolp *a. r. 198;* phelp *Orm.*

5838; whelp *"catulus", prompt. 524; p. l. s. XVIII, 70;* welp *Trist. 3, 10;* whelpes *(pl.) Laȝ. 31679;* whelpis *Octov. 314.*

hwelpen *whelp, catulos parere;* phelped *(part.) Orm. 5839.*

hwênen, *A.Sax.* (a)hpênan(?), *trouble, grieve?* þat wêneþ me umbe whîle *spec. 49; comp.* a-, ihwênen?

hwenene *see* hwanene.

hwenne *see* hwanne.

hpeol, *A.Sax.* hpeol, hpeohl, hpeogul, hpeopol, *O.Dutch* weel, wiel, *O. Icel.* hvel, hiol? *wheel, rota, a. r. 322;* þat hpeol *Kath. 1951;* pheol *Orm. 3642;* hefnes phêl *17531;* hveȝel *ayenb. 24;* whêl *Chauc. C. t. 7837;* qwêl *Halliw. dict. 657;* hpeole, hpeoles *(pl.) Kath. 1942 & 2017;* weoles *Rob. 408, 10;* whêles *Mand. 241.* whêlspor *wheel-spur, "orbita", prompt. 524.* whêlwriȝt(e) *wheel-wright, rel. ant. 2, 8;* qvêlwriȝte *ant. Arth. XXI, 11.*

hweolen *wheel, rotare;* hpeolinde *(part.) a. r. 356.*

hwer *see* hwar.

whêr *see* hweđer.

hwerf, *Dutch* werf, *Swed.* varf, *wharf;* wherfe *(dat.) Man. 310, 3.*

hwerfen, *A. Sax.* hpeorfan, *O. Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hparf, *O. H. Germ.* werban, *Goth.* hvairban, *turn, vertere; comp.* ahwerfen; *deriv.* hwarf, hwirl, hworvel.

hwerfen, *A.Sax.* hperfan, hpyrfan, *O.Icel.* hverfa *pret.* hverfđi, *O.H.Germ.* werben *pret.* warpta, *turn, convert;* whærven *Laȝ. 31680;* pervende *wandering about, hom. 2, 87;* whærfde hire nome *Laȝ. 6319;* wurveden *(for* wurfden?) heom tô gadere *18314;* pherfed *(perverse)* folc *Orm. 9721; see* hwarfien.

hwêsen, *O.Icel.* hvêsa? *wheeze;* whêse *(pres.) Town. myst. 152.*

hwet?

whetstōn, *A.Sax.* hpetstān, *O.Dutch* wetstēn, *whetstone, prompt. 524.*

whettin, *A.Sax.* hpettan, *O. Icel.* hvetja, *O. Dutch* wetten, *O.H.Germ.* wezzen, *from* hwat, *whet, "acuere", prompt. 524;* whætte *(pret.) Laȝ. 14215;* wette *s. s. ed. Web. 911;* iwhæt (iwet) *(part.) Laȝ. 30579.*

wheþen, *O.Icel.* hvađan, *unde, Man. 236, 19;* whethen (weþen) *ps. 120, 1;* whethen *pr. c. 5205;* wheþen, qveþen *Gaw. 461 & 871;* qveđen *st. gen. 1401; m. h. 131.*

hweđer, *A.Sax.* hpæđer, *O.L.Germ.* hvethar, *Goth.* hvaþar, *O.H.Germ.* hwedar, *O.Icel.* hvârr, *Gr.* κότερος, *whether, uter:* hweþer unker *o. a. n. 151;* whæđer *Laȝ. 20877;* wheþer *Chauc. C. t. a 1856;* he nuste in weþer ende turne *Rob. 172, 2;* qveđer *st. gen. 1471;* qveþer *m. h. 18;* hpeđer *utrum, a. r. 64;* hpeđer ... ôđer *utrum ... an, Kath. 2312;* wheđer, whâr *Laȝ. 5295 & 13504;* hpeþer dêþ wurse flêsch þe gôst *o. a. n. 1408;* hweþer *Havel. 294;* wheþer *spec. 59;* pheþr *Orm. 526;* whêr *c. l. 1040;* whêr ... or *Mand. 219; Wicl. John 7;* hpeđeres fêre þult tu beon *a. r. 284; comp.* âwþer.

hpeđere, *A.Sax.* hpeđere, hpæđere, hpæđre, *tamen, hom. 1, 225;* wheþer *ps. 38, 6.*

hwî, *A.Sax.* hpî, hpŷ, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* hvî, *O.H.Germ.* hwiu, hiu, *Goth.* hvê, *Lat.* qvî, *Gr.* κῇ (πῇ), *why, cur, Havel. 454;* cûđ me ... hpî þe porldes peldent puneđ in þe *Marh. 16;* hpî, phî *o. a. n. 150 & 909;* hpî, hpui *a. r. 148 & 320;* whî, wî *Laȝ. 1577 & 26095;* whî *spec. 49; Will. 48; Mand. 295;* for phî *qua propter, Orm. 219;* for whî *Shoreh. 43; pr. c. 709;* ȝe habbeþ ihêrd ... for whî god þe world maken wolde *c. l. 568;* hvê is hit voul dêde *ayenb. 47;* qvî *st. gen. 1759; Gaw. 623; m. h. 31; avow. Arth. XXXIII, 12.*

philc, *A.Sax.* hpilc, hpylc, hpelc, *O.L. Germ.* hvilic, *O.Fris.* hwelik, hwelk, hwek, *O. H. Germ.* hwelicher, *O. Icel.*

hvîlîkr, *Goth.* hvêleiks, *Lat.* quâlis, *Russ.* коликъ, *Gr.* πηλίκος? *see Gr. gr. 3, 46, Bopp's vergl. gram. 600, which (whilk), qualis, quis, Orm. 471;* whilc, whulc *Laȝ. 2167 & 2305;* whilk *s. s. ed. Wr. 23; pr. c. 144;* hpulc mon *hom. 1, 15;* which *Gow. 1, 279;* which â lîȝt *Langl. b 18, 124;* â prêst . . . which was so plesant *Chauc. C. t. 12942;* hpuch *Marh. 6; a. r. 8;* whuch, wȝuch *c. l. 110;* wuch *Rob. 220, 13;* hpilche ȝife *hom. 1, 19;* on pilche pîse *rel. ant. 1, 130;* whiche help *Will. 2705;* whuche *Jos. 270;* philkes *(gen. m. n.) Orm. 5287;* whulches *Laȝ. 20735;* hpuches kunnes *fragm. 1, 34;* whulche *(dat. m.) Laȝ. 2303;* a pulche tîme *p. l. s. VIII, 66;* wulchere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 4446;* whulcne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 10120;* hpiche *(nom. pl.) hom. 1, 155;* hvichen *(dat. pl.) ayenb. 15; comp.* ihwilc.

whicche, whucche, *A. Sax.* hpecca(?), *arca, cista, Langl. a 4, 102;* whichche *a. p. 2, 362;* whiche *prompt. 255;* whucche *Jos. 39.*

hpider, *A.Sax.* hpider, hpyder, *Goth.* hvadre, *whither, quo, quorsum, Kath. 1299; rel. ant. 1, 128;* whider *spec. 61; Will. 701; pr. c. 2115;* hvider *ayenb. 115;* hpeder *rel. ant. 1, 185;* whedir *lud. Cov. 38;* hwuder *misc. 43;* whuder (woder) *Laȝ. 1202;* whoder *Brand. 32;* qvider *st. gen. 2600;* qvedur *ant. Arth. XI, 5; comp.* âhwider.

phiderpard *quorsum, Orm. 16669;* whiderward *Will. 105;* hpuderpard *a. r. 168.*

whîk *see* cwic.

hwilc *see under* hwî.

hpile, *A.Sax.* hpîl, *O.Sax.* hvîla, *O.H.Germ.* hwîla *(tempus, hora, momentum), O. Icel.* hvîla *(quies), Goth.* hveila (χρόνος, καιρός, ὥρα), *while, tempus, hora, Marh. 3;* spûþe longe hire is þê hpile *o. a. n. 1591;* âne hwîle *Havel. 722;* phîle *Orm. 142;* whîle *"momentum", prompt. 524; pr. c. 632;* â whîle in þôȝte he stôd *Bek. 1243;* litel whîle *Langl. b 17, 46;* hpûle *a. r. 246;* qvîle *Gaw. 30; lud. Cov. 73;* þâ whîle *dum, Laȝ. 11309;* þâ (þê) hpîle *p. l. s. VIII, 11 & 12;* þê hwîle (pîle) *o. a. n. 1141;* þeo hpûle *a. r. 422;* hpîle *diu, aliquando, hom. 1, 17;* so hwîle (pîle) dude sum from Rôme *o. a. n. 1016;* whîle *Rob. 9, 17; spec. 28;* þus menie kinges þer wêre whîle in Engelonde *p. l. s. XIII, 13;* hpîl(e) *dum, Marh. 12;* whîle *Will. 2537;* whîle (whîles) *Chauc. C. t. a 35;* whîles *pr. c. 3645;* qvîle *st. gen. 2041;* hpîle . . . hpîle *modo . . . modo, rel. ant. 1, 128;* ôðer whîle *alias, aliquando, Laȝ. 7062;* ôþer whîle *rel. ant. 1, 110;* ôþer wîle *Rob. 100, 13;* ôðer hpûle (hpîles) *a. r. 82;* þêr whîle *dum, s. s. ed. Web. 701;* þêr wîle *Shoreh. 43;* ðer pîle he bieð a lîve *Hick. thes. 1, 222;* þer whîles *Will. 2736;* êr whîle *aliquanto ante, p. l. s. XX, 91;* bî whîle *interdum, Orph. 10;* phîlum *(dat. pl.) whilom, quondam, Orm. 4868;* hwîlem *misc. 30;* whîlem *Alis. 41;* whîlum, whîlom *Will. 1788 & 2846;* whîlom *Chauc. C. t. a 859;* whîlen *Laȝ. 8279; spec. 91;* wîlen *Mapes 340; comp.* hand-, morȝenhpîle.

hwîlwende *temporary, transitory;* hpîlende *h. m. 25;* phîlende *hom. 1, 7.*

phîlþendlîc *Orm. 18787.*

hwîlen, *O.H.Germ.* wîlon *(manere), O. Icel.* hvîla *(quiescere), Goth.* hveilan (παύεσθαι); *comp.* ihwîlen.

whin *whin, "saliunca", voc. 229;* whinne *"saliunca, ruscus", prompt. 524;* qvin *Iw. 159.*

hwînen, *A.Sax.* hpînan, *O.Icel.* hvîna, *whine;* whînin *"ululare, gannire", prompt. 524;* fôr chêle . . . hwîne *misc. 82;* whîne *Chauc. C. t. 5968;* whîne *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 245.*

hwinge *see* winge.

whippe, *O. Dutch* wippe, *whip, "scutica", prompt. 524; Mand. 249; Chauc. C. t. 9545; Hoccl. 1, 118.*

hwippen, *O. Dutch* wippen, *whip, verberare:* whippin thrêd in silke *prompt. 524.*

hwirl, *O. Icel.* hvirfill *(vertex), O. Dutch* wervel *(vertex, verticulum, vertebra), O. H. Germ.* werbil *(plectrum), from* hwerfen, *whirl.*

whirlbōn, *O. Dutch* wervelbēn, *whirlbone, "vertebra", prompt. 524;* whirl-, wherlbōn *voc. 183 & 208.*

whirlwind, *O. Icel.* hvirfilvindr, *O. Dutch* wervelwind, *whirlwind, "turbo", prompt. 525;* qwirlwind *rel. ant. 1, 6.*

whirlin, *O. Icel.* hvirfla, *O. Dutch* wervelen, *whirl, "rotare", prompt. 525;* whirle *Chauc. r. r. 4362;* whirlide *(pret.) Wicl. 1 kings 17.*

hwispren, *A. Sax.* hþisprian, *O. Dutch* wisperen, *whisper;* whisperin *prompt. 525;* whispre *Lidg. st. Th. 695.*

whist *whist, hist, Wicl. judges 18.*

hþistle, *A. Sax.* hþistle, *whistle, "fistula", fragm. 2, 39;* whistel *Lidg. m. p. 27; w. a. i. 41.*

whistlen *whistle, Wicl. Jer. 19;* whistlen *(pres.) Langl. b 15, 467;* whistleden *(pret.) Alis. 5328.*

hwistlere *whistler;* hþistleres *(pl.) Mat. 9, 23.*

hþit, *A. Sax.* hþît, *O. L. Germ.* hvît, *O. Icel.* hvîtr, *Goth.* hveits, *O. H. Germ.* hwîzer, *white, albus, a. r. 396; o. a. n. 1276;* hwît *Havel. 1729;* whît *treat. 139; Tor. 458;* whiit *Wicl. John 4;* qvît *st. gen. 2810; Gaw. 1205; m. h. 43;* hþîte sun(n)e dei *Whitsunday, a. r. 412;* whîte sun(n)e tîde *Whitsuntide, Laȝ. 31524;* Hwîte bî *Whitby, misc. 146;* hþitture *(compar.) a. r. 324;* whittore *spec. 28;* whittere *Brand. 7.*

whîtflowe, whîtlowe *whitlow, "panaricium", prompt. 525.*

whîtnesse *whiteness, "albedo", prompt. 525.*

witþorn *whitethorn, rel. ant. 1, 38.*

hwite, *O. Icel.* hþiti, *O. H. Germ.* wîzi, *white, albedo:* hû hire hþîte lîke him *a. r. 98.*

hþitel (hþitel?), *A. Sax.* hþitel *(pallium) Ettm. lex. 516, O. Icel.* hvitill *(uldent sengetæppe) Fritzner's ordb., whittle, sagum, fragm. 4, 4; a. r. 214*.*

whiten, whitten, *A. Sax.* hþîtian, *Goth.* hveitjan, *O. H. Germ.* wîzen, *white, albare, Langl. b 3, 61;* hþîted *(pres.) a. r. 150;* ihvîted *(part.) ayenb. 178.*

whiting, *O. Dutch* wîting, *whiting, alburnus, prompt. 525.*

hwîtnen, *O. Icel.* hvîtna, *whiten;* whîtened *(part.) ps. 50, 9.*

hwiðeren *whither, quatere? comp.* tohwiðeren.

hwonene *see* hwanene.

hwonne *see* hwanne.

whorvil, whorl, *O. Dutch* worvel, *from* hwerfen, *whorl, verticillus, prompt. 526.*

hþu, *A. Sax.* hþu, hu, *O. L. Germ.* hvo, hwo, *O. Fris.* hu, ho, *O. H. Germ.* hweo, wio, *Goth.* hvaiva, *see Gr. gram. 3, 186, how, qui, quam, hom. 1, 237;* hþu, hu *a. r. 182 & 256;* hwu *(ms.* hw) wîs sho was *Havel. 288;* hwou Robert with here lôverd fêrde *2411;* whou *pl. cr. 141;* pu *rel. ant. 1, 172 & 224;* wou *Hick. thes. 1, 225;* hu *Laȝ. 561; Orm. 938; st. gen. 244;* hu ich hâte *Marh. 13;* hou *Bek. 131; c. l. 569; spec. 39; ayenb. 17; Will. 97.*

hwuch, hwulc *see* philc, *under* whî.

hwuder *see* hwider.

hwure, *A. Sax.* huru *(quidem), Swed.* huru *(quam, quomodo)? quidem:* þet þu heom ȝefe rest lâ hþure þen sunne dei *hom. 1, 45;* hþure þinge *"vel", Mat. 14, 36;* hure *Marh. 16, 23;* lâ hure *h. m. 23;* (*printed* lanhure) *Kath. 1074;* ne hure *ne quidem, hom. 1, 131;* hure and hure *o. a. n. 11;* hure & hure ȝet he hefde vôde *a. r. 260.*

hyêne, *Fr.* hyêne, *hyen, Chauc. append. Boet. 2, 35.*

i *see* ic *and* in.

i- *see* ȝe-.

î *see* ei.

i-, *O.Icel.* ý-.
īmis, *O.Icel.* ymiss *(varius)?* þhat men īmes *(ms.* immess) ȝeornen *Orm. 11510;* on īmis *hom. 1, 57.*

iare *see* eare.

ic, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* ic, *Goth.* ik, *O.Icel.* ek, *O.H.Germ.* ih, *Lat.* ego, *Gr.* ἐγώ, *Sanscr.* अहम्, *I (ich), p. s. 199;* ic (ich) *p. l. s. VIII, 1;* ic, ich *Laȝ. 461 & 697;* ic, ich, ih, i *o. a. n. 1, 293, 868 & 1049;* ic, ich *l. h. r. 38;* ic, i *Orm. 105 & 4815; st. gen. 309; m. h. 32;* ich *Marh. 1; Kath. 222; a. r. 12; Shoreh. 129; ayenb. 1;* ich, ihc, i *Havel. 3, 119 & 1377; Flor. a. Bl. 44, 60 & 61;* ich, i *c. l. 85, 326, 329 & 495; Trist. 1, 1 & 89; Langl. 1, 10 & 21;* i *Mand. 6; Chauc. C. t. a 730; pr. c. 1738.*

icchen = hicchen? icchen uppard *Orm. 11833;* and êvere lai þis maide stille hi ne miȝte hire ênes icche *p. l. s. XXI, 132;* thay iche on þe en(e)mis *d. Arth. 1411.*

icchen *see* ȝicchen.

ich *see* ic *and* ihwilc.

îdel, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* îdel, *O.L.Germ.* îdal, *O.H.Germ.* îtâler, *idle, vanus, a. r. 44; rel. ant. 1, 129 & 218; o. a. n. 917; spec. 41; Chauc. C. t. a 2505;* îdel ȝelp *Kath. 471;* ân îdel þord *Orm. 825;* îdel þôht *m. h. 33;* he nolde . . . nô tîme îdel beo *p. l. s. IX, 59;* on îdel *o. a. n. 920;* on îdel & piþûten nêd *Orm. 12514;* an îdel *Langl. b 14, 195;* in îdel *Chauc. C. t. 14057;* of îdele manne *Laȝ. 3310;* mid îdele honden *ayenb. 218.*
îdelhēd *vanitas, st. gen. 28.*
îdelleȝc *vanitas, Orm. 2165.*
îdelnesse, *A.Sax.* îdelness, *idleness, Laȝ. 24911; Orm. 4736;* îdelnisse *p. l. s. IX, 62.*
îdelschipe *vanitas, rel. ant. 1, 180;* îdelschepe *Shoreh. 93.*

îdlen, *A.Sax.* îdlian, *O.H.Germ.* (ar)îtalen, *idle;* îdils *(pres.) mir. pl. 185; comp.* forîdlen.

ier *see* ear.

iernen *see* eornen.

if, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* ef, *O.H.Germ.* ibu, *Goth.* iba, ibai? = ȝif? *if, si, Orm. 589; st. gen. 464; s. s. ed. Wr. 56; pr. c. 85;* if *(v. r.* ȝif) *o. a. n. 51; Langl. prol. 37 (ed. Wr. 74); Chauc. C. t. a 145;* if, ef *m. h. 33 & 52.*

ifel *see* uvel.

îȝe *see* eaȝe.

ikil, *A.Sax.* gicel, *O.Icel.* iökull, *O.Dutch* kekel? *icle, "stiria", prompt. 259; comp.* îsikel.

iker, eker = niker? *Alis. 6175.*

il, *A.Sax.* îl, igl, igel, *O.H.Germ.* igil, *O. Icel.* igull, *hedge-hog:* þrikiende so þîles *(printed* þiles) on île *fragm. 8, 13;* îlles þîl *dart of a hedge-hog, for hedge-hog? p. l. s. XVIII, 47;* îlles þîlles felles *a. r. 418.*

ilc, ilch *see* ihwilc.

ilde *"insula", prompt. 259; Man. 271;* idle *Alis. 4856.*

ildren *see* eldren.

ile, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* il, *O.Fris.* ile? *sole:* tô þe ile (yle) of hire hêlen *Marh. 10.*

ile, *O.Fr.* isle, *O.H.Germ.* isila, *isle, Horn 1330; Brand. 8; a. p. 1, 692.*

ilke, *A.Sax.* ilca, ylca, *ilk, idem, ipse, a. r. 68; Orm. 755; o. a. n. 99; Shoreh. 12; Langl. 1, 81 (83); Chauc. C. t. a 721; Percev. 340; Triam. 514; m. Arth. 1765; sacram. 495;* þat ilke lond *Laȝ. 1640;* þis ilke dei *Kath. 2315;* þe ilke woman *Wicl. John 4;* ilche *misc. 142;* ilcan *(dat. m.) hom. 1, 129;* bî þan ilche ôþe *proclam. 5;* ulke *Horn ed. Lum. 1199.*

ille, *O. Icel.* illr, *ill, malus, p. l. s. VIII, 37; st. gen. 4038;* gôd or ille *Triam. 113;* þe ille *o. a. n. 421;* heo gan him telle hire ille *Alis. 1147;* þe lâdi grêt and gaf hire ille *Isumb. 315;* bê blīþ(e) and yeve þe nô þing ille *Tor. 1583;* ân ille trê *pr. c. 660;* ille pîles *Orm. 6647;* ille *(adv.) r. s. V, 120; Orm. 6245; Langl. 1, 51 (53);* þâ swiken spêken ille *Laȝ. 5426;* þêy hire lîkede swîþe ille *Havel. 1165;* Rimenild wêp wel ille *Horn 677;* wel or ille *m. h. 37.*

illern *see* ellarne.

illing, *O.Icel.* illing, *malice, rel. ant. 1, 218.*

image, *Fr.* image, *image, (ms.* ymage) *Kath. 1476; ayenb. 87.*

impe, *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ymp, *O.Dutch* inte, ente, *Fr.* ente? *imp, "surculus", prompt. 259; transact. 18, 25;* impen *(pl.) a. r. 378; ayenb. 94;* impes *Langl. b 5, 137.*

impin, *A.Sax.* impian(?), *Dan.* ympe, *Swed.* ympa, *M.H.Germ.* impfen, impfeten, *O. Dutch* inten, enten, *Fr.* enter? *imp, "inserere", prompt. 259;* imped *(pret.) Langl. b 5, 138;* impid *(part.) "insitus", rel. ant. 1, 9;* iimped *a. r. 360.*

in, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ. Goth. Lat.* in, *O.Fris.* in, en, *O.Icel.* i, *Gr.* ἐν, *in (i):* gôd *(r.* gôd) in þane castel *hom. 1, 3;* þâ children plozeden in þêre strête *7;* þe cnave wes iboren in þêre burhe *Laȝ. 293;* i þon londe *342;* þu scalt dô þe i þene wæi *29512;* in eorde *Kath. 353;* in þe marhen *603;* in halle & i bûre *1470;* in hire breoste *a. r. 230;* i þe porlde *10;* in his môder pambe *Orm. 168;* i þis middelærd *3496;* in mîne neste *o. a. n. 282;* in sume tîde *709;* i ne vinde nenne gult in þisse monne *misc. 47;* in godes hond *st. gen. 104;* in Engeland *Havel. 108;* in êyþer sîde *Rob. 174, 15;* in ône day *p. l. s. IX, 56;* in þe rôde *XX; 42;* wenten forþ in heore wey *Langl, prol. 48;* in erþe *Chauc. C. t. a 1896.* in lîve *Mand. 135;* in þe brinke *Wicl. John 21;* ônes in þe ȝeer *g. 354.*

inblāwen *inflare;* inblōwiþ *"inflat", Wicl. 1 Cor. 8.*

inborȝ, *A.Sax.* inborh, *bail;* inboreges *(pl.) hom. 2, 17.*

inbringen, *Germ.* einbringen, *bring in:* shal inbringe *"introducet", Wicl. deuter. 30.*

inbūȝen *inclinare;* inbowe *Wicl. Is. 26.*

inclepen *invocare;* inclepe *Wicl. Joel 2.*

inkniht, *O.H. Germ.* inkneht, *"cliens", fragm. 2, 30.*

income *income, d. Arth. 2009.*

incumen, *A.Sax.* incuman, *O.H.Germ.* inqveman, *come in;* income *ps. 23, 7.*

infer, *A.Sax.* infær, *entrance, hom. 1, 231.*

ingān *go in;* ingōende, ingōinge *(part.) Wicl. Mark 16.*

ingang, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* ingang, *introitus, ps. 120, 8;* inȝong *hom. 1, 203; a. r. 62;* inȝeong *Laȝ. 28370.*

igain, *O.Icel.* igegn, *contra, m. h. 4.*

inhīne? *Jul. 33.*

inlāte, *Germ.* einlāsz? *inlet, m. h. 51.*

inlæten, *Germ.* einlāszen, *let in;* inlāte *(part.) Octov. 1188.*

inlaȝe *"sujet a la lei le rei", rel. ant. 1, 33.*

inlīch, *A.Sax.* inlīc, *inly;* inlīche *Langl. b 14, 89;* inli *Wicl. deuter. 2; Hoccl. I, 237.*

inlīhten, *A.Sax.* inlyhtan, *enlighten;* inlīȝtid *(part.) Wicl. 2 Cor. 4.*

inrās *"irruptio", ps. 90, 6.*

inread *very red, a. r. 402;* inrēd *s. s. ed. Wr. 61.*

inseil, *A. Sax.* insegele, *O. H. Germ.* insigili, *sigillum, hom. 1, 127; Marh. 5;* insezles *(pl.) Orm. dedic. 260.*

insetten *set in:* þei schulen bên insett *"inserentur", Wicl. Rom. 11.*

insiht, *Germ.* einsicht, *insight, intelligentia, Laȝ. 30497; Orm. 14398; c. l.*

558; m. h. 2; insiȝt treat. 132; Will. 94; a. p. 2, 1659; insight pr. c. 253; mîne insihte o. a. n. 1187.

inteon, Germ. einziehen, enter: þorw þe faste ȝat he con (r. gon) inteo (in teo?) c. l. 877.

intil, Swed. intill, intil, Havel. 128; Trist. 2, 24; Langl. b 13, 210; pr. c. 6644; m. h. 14; & ȝeden þær intil þat hûs Orm. 6452.

intō into, Marh. 4, 13; Kath. 7; a. r. 54; Orm. 635; o. a. n. 1583; Brand. 32; Mand. 7; Chauc. C. t. a 2429; li b. disc. 460; heo cômen intō havene Laȝ. 5150; from hevene intō eorþe alihte c. l. 916; intō (= untō) "usque ad", Wicl. 1 kings 18.

inpard, M.H.Germ. inwart, inward, Marh. 8, 4; inpard, inpardes a. r. 92 & 272.

inpardlīche inwardly, a. r. 282; inpardliȝ Orm. 697.

inþit conscience, a. r. 2; inwit Brand. 26; Shoreh. 55; ayenb. 1; Langl. b 17, 278; pr. c. 5428; inwitte (dat.) Man. 155, 10.

inþiđ inwith, intra, Kath. 172; inwiþ Chauc. C. t. 9818; inwith Percev. 611; a. p. 1, 969.

inwrappen inwrap: inwrappe Wicl. prov. 19.

in, A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. inn, in: (he) râd in et þan êstȝete hom. 1, 5; ne môste þer nâ mon in cumen Laȝ. 6712; (heo) gôđ in a. r. 272; he orn in Bek. 88; đis cête đanne . . . đise fisses alle in sûkeđ (insūkeđ?) rel. ant. 1, 220.

in, A.Sax. inn, O.Icel. inni, inn, domus, Laȝ. 14263; a. r. 260; Flor. a. Bl. 20; inne (dat.) s. s. ed. Web. 1606; Will. 1485; Trist. 2, 11; Langl. 8, 4 (9, 4); þær he þas at inne Orm. 12739; innes (pl.) Mand. 34; m. h. 63.

in-, Fr. Lat. in-; see en-.

informin inform, prompt. 261.

implîen imply; implîeþ (pres.) Chauc. Boet. 4379.

in-, Fr. Lat. in-.

inconvenience inconvenience, sacram. 897.

ignorance ignorance, Chauc. C. t. b 482.

iniquitê iniquity, Chauc. C. t. b 358.

innocence innocence, ayenb. 181.

innocent innocent, prompt. 262.

inpacience impatience, ayenb. 67.

insuffisance insufficience, Mand. 315.

inc, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. inc, (dat. acc.) you, σφώ, Laȝ. 695; Marh. 21, 33; inc, ginc, gunc Mark 1, 17 & 11, 2, 3; ȝunc Orm. 4493; gunc st. gen. 2830; inker (gen.) Laȝ. 5102; h. m. 31; unker Havel. 1882; ȝunker Orm. 6183; gunker st. gen. 398.

inche see unche.

inclen inkle, hint; incle Alis. ed. Sk. 616.

inde, O.Fr. inde, indigo, c. l. 712; Mand. 48.

indre see inre.

ine see innen.

ingot, Fr. lingot, ingot, Chauc. C. t. 13156.

inke, A.Sax. inca, doubt, fear? inke (ms. hinke) and age st. gen. 432.

inne, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. inne, Goth. inna, in, intus, a. r. 62 & 280; Havel. 807; Langl. ed. Wr. 13597; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10891; Hoccl. III, 6; he is inne sône forȝeten rel. ant. 1, 184; þô he wes inne 2, 272; þulke hous . . . as seint Thomas was inne ibore Bek. 83; þat hûs þat brâed is inne dôn Orm. 3530; þe put þat he was inne iworpe Jos. 221; he went inne Percev. 437; comp. hêr-, hwar-, þarinne.

innemeste, A.Sax. innemeste, inmost; in(n)emaste c. l. 809.

innen, A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. innan, O.Fris. inna (ina), Goth. innana, in, intra, intus: innen hûse Mark 10, 10; innen þe fragm. 6, 12; inne griđe & inne friđe Laȝ. 184; inne þe see p. l. s. VIII, 42; inne, ine a. r. 20 & 30;

ine *o. a. n. 964;* ine hevene *ayenb. 103.* inepiđ *a. r. 38.*

inneste, *A. Sax.* innoste (?), *intimus, Wicl. prov. 26.*

inneđ, *A.Sax.* innađ, innođ, *intestinum;* inneþe *(dat.) hom. 1, 83;* intō đe maidenes inneđe *"in virginis uterum", Hick. thes. 1, 168.*

innien, *A. Sax.* innian, *inn, in domum inferre, collocare;* inni *Rob. 336, 14;* innes *(pres.) Jos. 174;* inned *(part.) Will. 1638; Chauc. C. t. a 2192;* wêre our seed inned *Hoccl. II, 29.*

inninge, *A. Sax.* innung, *inning, Hoccl. II, 15.*

inre, *A.Sax.* inra, innera, *O. Icel.* innri, *O. H.Germ.* innero, *inner, a. r. 4.*
innerli, *Germ.* innerlich, *Dan.* inderlig, *internally, Wicl. Is. 34;* in(n)erli, inderli *Man. 3195;* inderli *Gow. 1, 227.*

inrest, *O. H. Germ.* innerost, *intimus, Orm. 1017; Chauc. Boet. 3913;* inreste *(dat.) ps. 85, 13.*

ippen *see* uppen.

irchoun, *O.Fr.* ireçôn, *urchin, (ms.* irchouon) *ayenb. 142;* urchôn *"ericius", prompt. 512;* urchounes *(pl.) Mand. 290.*

îre, *O.Fr.* îre, *ire, ayenb. 147; Chauc. C. t. a 1782; Rich. 3633; pr. c. 8588.*

Ire *Hibernus;* Irlond *Ireland, Laȝ. 22462;* Irland *Brand. 15.*

îren, *A.Sax.* îren, îsen, îsern, *O.Fris.* îsern, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* îsarn, *Goth.* eisarn, *iron (ire), ferrum, a. r. 160; Orm. 4129; Mand. 50; Chauc. C. t. a 3809; Lidg. m. p. 54; pr. c. 8033;* îrin *st. gen. 467;* îre *treat. 135; Flor. a. Bl. 6;* îre *(r. w.* pîse) *o. a. n. 1030;* îzen *ayenb. 139;* îse *Alis. 5149;* îrene *(dat.) Laȝ. 7831.*
îrensmiþ *Wicl. 1 kings 13.*

îren, *A.Sax.* îren, îsern, *iron, ferreus;* îrene *(pl.) Mand. 30;* îrenen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 121;* îrene *Laȝ. 1019; Rich. 3981.*

Irisch *Irish, o. a. n. 322;* þâ Irisce *Laȝ. 18059.*

irk' *fastidiosus, Man. 297, 22; m. h. 23; Flor. 1519; ant. Arth. VI, 12; Town. myst. 155;* irke *(pl.) Triam. 463; Isumb. 118; sacram. 917.*
irksum *irksome, "fastidiosus", prompt. 266.*

irkin, *M. H. Germ.* erken, *irk, "fastidire", prompt. 266;* irke *Mirc 526; Man. 11122; pr. c. 8918; lud. Cov. 178;* erke *Aud. 74;* irked *(pret.) Gaw. 1573; comp.* for-irken.

irnen *see* rinnen.

irre, *A.Sax.* yrre, eorre, *O.L.Germ.* irre, *O. H.Germ.* irrer, *Goth.* airzis, *angry:* irre *(ms.* ire, yr) on his môde *Laȝ. 18597;* eorre *a. r. 304.*

irre, *A.Sax.* irre, yrre, eorre, *O.Dutch* erre, *anger, Orm. 18000;* eorre *hom. 1, 83; a. r. 116*; misc. 67;* urre *rel. ant. 1, 175;* erre *Mirc 1225.*

irsien, *A. Sax.* yrsian, *be angry;* yrseden *(pret.) Mark 14, 5.*

is- *see* es-.

îs, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* îs *n., O. Icel.* îss *m., ice, glacies, hom. 1, 43; (ms.* ys) *st. gen. 99;* iis *Wicl. wisd. 16; pl. cr. 436;* îse *(dat.) r. s. V, 142; Rob. 463, 4; Mand. 130.*
îsikel *icicle;* îsikles *(ms.* ijsse ikkles) *(pl.) Gaw. 732;* îsekeles *Langl. b 17, 227.*
Islond, *O.Icel.* Island, *Iceland, Laȝ. 22488;* Island *Man. 10475.*

îsen *see* îren.

isle *see* usle.

it *see* hit.

iþe *see* ûđe.

iþen, *O.Icel.* iđinn, *assiduus, diligens.*
iþenli *m. h. 108; pr. c. pref. X.*

ivel *see* uvel.

iven, *O.Dutch* ieven, *ivin, hedera;* ive (= ivi?) *p. l. s. XXXI, 358.*
ivenlēf (iven lêf?) *s. s. ed. Wr. 181.*

ivi, *A.Sax.* ifig, *O.H.Germ.* ebah, *ivy, "he-*

dera", *prompt. 266; o. a. n. 27; Wicl. Jonah 4.*
iviberye *ivy-berry, Mand. 186.*
ivilēf *Gow. 2, 21; Chauc. C. t. a 1838.*

ivori, *Fr.* ivoire, *ivory, c. l. 737.*

iþ, *A.Sax.* îþ, eoþ, *O.H.Germ.* îwa, *yew (ew), "taxus", fragm. 3, 43;* êw *rel. ant. 1, 7; Chauc. C. t. a 2923.*

jade *jade, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14818.*

jagge *jag, prompt. 255.*

jaggen *jag;* jaggede *(pret.) d. Arth. 1123;* jaggid *(part.) mir. pl. 193.*

jai, *Fr.* geai, *jay, Chauc. C. t. a 642.*

jailer *see* gailer.

jakke, *O.Dutch* jacke, *O.Fr.* jaque, *jack, "balteus", prompt. 256.*

janglen, *Dutch* jangelen, *O.Fr.* jangler, *jangle;* jangelin "*garrire, blaterare*", *prompt. 256;* jangli *rel. ant. 2, 243;* tô jangle and tô jape *Langl. b 2, 94;* jangle *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 10534;* ganglinde *(part.) ayenb. 226.*

jangler, *O.Fr.* jangler, jangleur, *jangler;* jangelers *(pl.) Langl. prol. 35.*

jape "*nuga*", *prompt. 257; Langl. b 20, 144; Parten. 5695;* japes *(pl.) Mirc 61.*

japin, *Fr.* japper? "*illudere*", *prompt. 257;* japede, japed *(pret.) Langl. 1, 65 (67);* japed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1729; comp.* bijapen.

japer "*nugax*", *prompt. 257;* japers and jangelers *Langl. prol. 35.*

jaspe, *Fr.* jaspe, *jasper, spec. 25.*

jaunis, *Fr.* jaunisse, *jaundice, pr. c. 700.*

jelous *see* gelûs.

jettin, gettin, *O.Fr.* jetter, getter, *jactare, prompt. 192 & 258.*

jobbin, jowin *job, peck, prompt. 36.*

jogelin, *Lat.* joculari, *juggle, prompt. 263;* jogele *Langl. b 13, 232.*

jogelour, *O.Fr.* jougleour, jugleor, *juggler, ayenb. 172; Langl. 6, 72 (7, 65); Chauc. C. t. 7049;* jogulour "*mimus, histrio*", *prompt. 263;* jugelour *p. l. s. XV, 19;* juglûrs *(pl.) a. r. 210;* jogulours *Mand. 237;* jogoleris *Alis. 835.*

joggen, *cmp. L.Germ.* juckeln *(joggle), jog;* joggeþ *(pres.) Chauc. l. g. w. 2705;* jogged, jugged *(pret.) Langl. b 20, 133.*

joie, *O.Fr.* joie, goie, *joy, a. r. 218; p. l. s. IX, 266; spec. 76;* yoie *Eglam. 4;* joie, goie *ayenb. 75 & 226;* goie *Chauc. Boet. 5218.*

joinen, *O.Fr.* jungre, *join;* joine *a. p. 2, 726;* joine *(pres.) Chauc. r. r. 2355;* joineþ *ayenb. 88;* joined, joigned *(part.) Langl. 2, 106 (136).*

joinour *joiner, prompt. 264.*

joint, *Fr.* joint, *joint, prompt. 264.*

jointûre, *O.Fr.* jointûre, *jointure, junctura, Chauc. Boet. 1207.*

joious, *Fr.* joyeux, *joyous, Shoreh. 120.*

jol, jolle *jowl (jole),* "*caput*", *prompt. 264.*

jolif, *O.Fr.* jolif, *jolly, a. p. 1, 841;* joli *Will. 3479; pr. c. 589.*

jornee, *O.Fr.* jornee, *Ital.* giornata, *journey, ayenb. 113;* journee *Chauc. C. t. a 2738;* jurnês *(pl.) st. gen. 1291.*

jorneien, *O.Fr.* jornoier, *journey;* journeyed *(pret.) Man. 3383.*

joue, jouwe, *O.Fr.* joue, jowe, "*mandibula*", *prompt. 265; Wicl. Tob. 6;* joues *(pl.) Mand. 107; Chauc. Boet. 323.*

jouel, *O.Fr.* jouel, *jewel, ayenb. 112;* juel *a. p. 1, 249;* juwel *s. s. ed. Wr. 2811.*

jueler *jeweller, a. p. 1, 264.*

jouken, *O.Fr.* jouquier, *couch:* jouke in her chambre *Langl. b 16, 92;* jouked *(pret.) a. p. 3, 182.*

joupe, *O.Fr.* jupe, *a sort of coat, prompt. 265; Havel. 1767.*

jous, *Fr.* jûs, *juice, prompt. 265.*

joutes *potage, Langl. b 5, 158; Mand. 58; l. c. c. 15.*

juge, *Fr.* juge, *judge,* "*judex*", *prompt. 266.*

jugement, *Fr.* jugement, *judgement, p. l. s. XIII, 174; pr. c. 2802;* juggement *Rob. 53, 22.*

juggen, *O.Fr.* jugier, *judge, judicare, a. r. 118;* jugge *c. l. 419; Langl. 2, 127 (156); s. s. ed. Wr. 3099;* jugged *(part.) Mand. 92.*

juise, *O.Fr.* juise, *judicium, p. r. l. p. 71; a. p. 2, 726.*

jurdan *jurden, Langl. b 13, 83;* jurdon *"urna", prompt. 267.*

juste, *O.Fr.* jouste, *just (joust);* justes *(pl.) Langl. b 17, 74;* joustes *Parten. 988.*

justen, *O.Fr.* jouster, *just (joust), Langl. b 18, 82;* juste *Will. 1237.*

justice, *Fr.* justice, *justice, prompt. 268;* justise *Havel. 2202.*

justifiin, *Fr.* justifier, *justify, "justificare", prompt. 268;* justifie *(pres. subj.) d. Arth. 663.*

kâ *see* câ.

kaiser *see* caiser.

kaiengen *see* chalengen.

kare *see* care.

kasten *see* casten.

kebben *keb?* kebbede *Shoreh. 111.*

kecchen *see* cacchen.

kechel *kichel, kickel, small cake, Orm. 8662;* kichel *Chauc. C. t. 7329.*

kechene *see* cuchene.

kêȝe, kêye, *A.Sax.* câg, *O.Fris.* kêi, *key (keigh, kay), Wicl. Is. 22;* kêiȝe *Shoreh. 47; g. 360;* kêie *"clavis". fragm. 3, 58;* kêye *p. r. l. p. 230; Langl. 5, 613 (6, 94); pl. cr. 30; Gow. 1, 10; Chauc. C. t. 13147; Lidg. m. p. 62;* kêie *(dat.) o. a. n. 1557;* kêye *lud. Cov. 31;* kêyen *(pl.) Rob. 186, 8;* kaigen *Mat. 16, 19;* kêyes *Rich. 4147; a. p. 2, 1438;* kayes *Percev. 2102.*

kei, *Fr.* quai, *quay (key), prompt. 269;* keye *g. 374.*

kei *see* cai.

keil, *O.Dutch* kegel, *O.H.Germ.* chegil, *keil, conus;* cailis *(pl.) rel. ant. 2, 224.*

kêkin = kîken? *keek, "intueri", prompt. 269.*

kelde, *A.Sax.* cealdu, *O.Fris.* kelde, kalde, *O.H.Germ.* chalti, *cold, frigus, spec. 37;* chelde *Alis. 5501; Langl. b 1, 23*.*

kelden *see* caldien.

kêlen, *A.Sax.* cêlan, *O.Fris.* kêla, *from* côl, *keel, refrigerare, Orm. 19584;* heore þurst kêlen *hom. 1, 141;* kêlin *prompt. 270;* kêle *p. l. s. XV, 102; Chauc. c. l. 775; Lidg. m. p. 31; ant. Arth. IV, 6; Town. myst. 245; l. c. c. 6;* tô kêle þi lust *h. m. 25;* kêleþ *(pres.) Gow. 2, 360;* kêled *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 53; comp.* a-, i-kêlen.

kelf *see* calf.

kêling *keeling, Havel. 757; rel. ant. 1, 85.*

kelk *kelk, ovum;* kelkes *(pl.) l. c. c. 19.*

kelle *see* calle.

kelp, *O.Icel.* kilpr? *kelp, kilp?* his swerd he pulte up in his kelp *l. h. r. 140.*

kemben, *A.Sax.* cemban, *M.H.Germ.* kemben, kemmen, *O.Icel.* kemba, *from* camb, *kemb (comb), pectere, a. r. 422*;* kembe *Flor. a. Bl. 562; ayenb. 176;* kemben *(pres.) Langl. b 10, 18;* kembede *(pret.) d. Arth. 3351;* kembed *Mand. 24;* kembed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2143.*

kembstere, *O.Dutch* kemstere, *female comber;* kemster *voc. 194.*

kemes, *A.Sax.* cemes, *camisia, m. h. 124;* withouten kirtele or kemse *Man. 122, 14.*

kempe, *A.Sax.* cempa, *O.Fris.* kempa, *O.L. Germ.* kempio, *O. H. Germ.* chempho, chemphio, *from* camp, *champion, "miles, athleta", fragm. 2, 26; Kath. 803; Orm. 3587; Havel. 1036; ayenb. 50; Will. 4029;* kempen *(pl.) Marh. 1; ayenb. 45;* kempen (kempes) *Laȝ. 463;* kempes *Percev. 47; Chest. pl. 1, 259;* kempene *(gen. pl.) a. r. 196; comp.* herekempe.

ken *sciens:* beo nu ken *Kath. 2070;* þu art ... ken & icnâpen *2254.*

ken *see* cun.

kenchen = kinken? *cachinnare, Kath. 2042;* kenchinde *(part.) h. m. 17.*

kende *see* cunde.

kêne, *A.Sax.* cêne, *O.H.Germ.* chuoner, *keen, acer, fortis, a. r. 140; Kath. 1932; Havel. 1832; p. l. s. XXI, 149; Mand. 173; Eglam. 1248; Tor. 2710; ant. Arth. XLVII, 3; s. a. c. XVII, 17;* he wes swa kêne *Laȝ. 1374;* þit so kêne *o. a. n. 681;* â swerd . . . þat wel istêled and kêne wêre *c. l. 1248;* þe þornes bêþ kêne *spec. 110;* biforen rîche & kêne *Orm. 16139;* kênre *(compar.) Kath. 1953;* kennest *(superl.) Laȝ. 22652;* of þân alre kennuste *misc. 48.*

kênlîche *keenly, hom. 1, 107; Laȝ. 1573; rel. ant. 1, 172;* kênlîche, kênli, kêneli *Will. 37, 152 & 2532;* kênelîche *Kath. 2240;* kênlukeste *(superl.) Laȝ. 25429.*

kênschipe *Laȝ. 6364; Marh. 11, 18.*

kenel, *Fr.* chenil, *kennel, prompt. 271; Gaw. 1140.*

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* kenna, *O.L.Germ.* (ant)kennian, *O. H. Germ.* (ar-, bi)chennan, *Goth.* kannjan, *from* can, *ken, docere, noscere, Laȝ. 6639; g. 43;* kenne *Jos. 158; Gow. 1, 204; a. p. 2, 865; Percev. 407; Triam. 506; sacram. 450;* and þaim þe wai til hevin kenne *m. h. 3;* kenne *(pres.) Mirc 880;* þe kenneð & cnâpeð *Kath. 2096;* heo kenneþ ûs care *p. s. 159;* kenne me . . . on Crist tô bilêve *Langl. 1, 79 (81);* kende *(pret.) Brand. 2; mir. pl. 162;* & þâs word kende *Laȝ. 32066;* ase þe anȝel hire kende *Hick. thes. 1, 226;* and kende an oon þat (hit) was he *s. s. ed. Wr. 2875;* kenned *(part.) Will. 343;* kend *spec. 25; sacram. 15; comp.* a-, bi-, ȝekennen.

kennen, *A.Sax.* cennan, *O.L.Germ.* kennian, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)chennan, *gignere;* kennede *(pret.) hom. 2, 133;* kenned *(part.) Orm. 19268;* þat þorgh þe hôli gôstes might kenned was *rel. ant. 1, 160; comp.* a-, ȝe-, ofkennen.

Kent, *A.Sax.* Cent, *Kent, Laȝ. 7171.*

Kentisc, *A.Sax.* Centisc, *Kentish:* mid Kentisce leoden *Laȝ. 7441.*

keorven, *A.Sax.* ceorfan, *O.Dutch* kerven, *O.Fris.* kerva, *carve, secare, Jul. 56;* kerven *Horn 241;* kervin "*scindere, sculpere*", *prompt. 273;* kerve *Langl. 6, 106 (7, 67); Chauc. C. t. 10472; a. p. 2, 1104;* kervis *(pres.) ant. Arth. XLVII, 5;* kerve *(imper.) l. c. c. 6;* kerveð *Laȝ. 5864;* keorvinde *(part.) a. r. 250;* kervinde *ayenb. 66;* carf *(pret.) Rob. 116, 5; s. s. ed. Wr. 3011;* carf (karf) *Chauc. C. t. a 100;* karf *Alis. 3629;* heo cærf (carf) him þene swûre a twâ *Laȝ. 4012;* kerf *a. r. 398;* curven (corve) *Laȝ. 21875;* corven *chron. Engl. 757;* kurvê *(subjunct.) a. r. 384;* corve *p. l. s. XVIII, 50;* corven *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2696;* corvin *Eglam. 279;* hore hêr beo ikorven *a. r. 424; comp.* bi-, for-, tokerven.

kervere *carver, Chauc. C. t. a 1899; g. 446;* kerveres *(pl.) Langl. 10, 178 (11, 134).*

keorfunge *carving, a. r. 344.*

kêp *keep, cura, st. gen. 939;* hire sone tô servi was alle hire kêp *ass. 72;* ȝef þou nimest wel gôd keep *spec. 103;* take keep *Chauc. C. t. a 2688;* kœp *an. lit. 90;* kêpe *Shoreh. 12; Gow. 3, 187; pr. c. 381.*

kêpen, *A.Sax.* cêpan, cŷpan, *O.Dutch* kêpen, *keep, servare, tenere, a. r. 332; st. gen. 3378; Langl. 3, 269 (287); Mand. 252;* þe duntes b(e)oð uvel to kêpen *(ward) hom. 1, 153;* whær he mihte þene kæisere iwislîche kêpen *(take) Laȝ. 26184;* þer heo wolden kêpen *(wait) 26937;* kêpin "*custodire, servare*", *prompt. 272;* kêpe *spec. 35; Will. 66;* kêpe (keepe) *Chauc. C. t. a 130;* kinemêde kêpe *(receive) Kath. 399;* tô kêpe here fôn wen thei tô hem drôwe *Rob. 51, 12;* tô kêpe him when he doun sal come *pr. c. 5029;* ne kêpe *(like)* ich nôht þat þu me clape

o. a. n. 154; of þe ne kêpe *(care)* i nôȝt *Bek. 998;* kêpeđ *(awaits)* & copneđ þî come *Kath. 2457;* gôde ȝême kêpeþ *Shoreh. 11;* kêpte *(pret.) Laȝ. 27714;* & god ne kêpte *(ms.* keppte) noht of þat *Orm. 3114;* and kêpte wel his folde *Chauc. C. t. a 512;* he ne kîpte of hem nôn hûre *p. l. s. IX, 64;* þe ontful(l)e ne kêpten nôut þat me dealede of hore gôde *a. r. 248;* mî bede kêpid has he "*orationem meam adsumpsit*", *ps. 6, 10; comp.* ikêpen.

kêpere *keeper, Langl. b 12, 128; Gow. 3, 175; Chauc. C. t. a 172;* kêpare "*custos, conservator*", *prompt. 272.*

kêpinge *keeping, d. Arth. 4205;* kêping *pr. c. 4196.*

keppe *see* cappe.

ker, *O.Icel.* kiarr, kiörr, *car, locus palustris, prompt. 272;* kerre? *Gaw. 1431;* kerres *(pl.) Man. 14574; comp.* alderker.

? kerlok, *A.Sax.* cer-, cyrlic *(rapum silvestre), charlock (carlock, kerlack),* "*rapistrum*", *Halliw. dict. 492;* carlok "*eruca*", *voc. 265; prompt. 62.*

kernel, *O.Fr.* crenel, *battlement, a. r. 62; Flor. a. Bl. 231;* carnels *(pl.) c. l. 695.*

kernel *see* curnel.

kerse *see* cresse.

kertel *see* curtel.

kerven *see* keorven.

kessen *see* cussen.

kesten *see* casten.

ket, *O.Icel.* kiöt *Fritzner's ordb., ket (kit), caro, rel. ant. 1, 218.*

kête, *L.Germ.* keut? *keen, strong?* as â king kête *rel. ant. 2, 9;* þe kête *misc. 76;* of þe sonne . . . þe leomes beoþ so kête *treat. 138;* kête lordes *Will. 330;* kête men *Langl. a 11, 56.*

kêtli *quickly? Will. 1986.*

kête *see* kîte.

ketel *see* chetel.

kêþen *see* cûđen.

kêþþe *see* cûđđe.

kevel, *O.Icel.* kefli, kafli *(bacillum), O.Dutch* cavel *(sors), kevel (kewl), gag, Havel. 547;* kevil, keul "*camus*", *prompt. 274;* kevil "*camo*", *ps. 31, 9;* keveles *lots, Percev. 1426;* keviles *poles? Man. 12062.*

kevelen, *O.Icel.* kefla, *put a kevel on:* and keviles his stêde *Percev. 424.*

kêven, *O.Icel.* kœfa? *keeve, turn?* kêve *a. p. 1, 320;* kêved *(part.) 980.*

keveren *see* coveren.

kex, kix *kex (kesh), kix, Langl. b 17, 219;* kix "*calamus*", *prompt. 277.*

kichel *see* kechel.

kichene *see* cuchene.

kid *kid (kit),* "*fascis*", *prompt. 274.*

kide, *O.Icel.* kiđ *n., kid,* "*hoedus*", *prompt. 274; Orm. 7804; Chauc. C. t. a 3260; rel. ant. 2, 80;* kides *(pl.) st. gen. 1535.*

kide?

kide-, kidnēre *ren, Wicl. exod. 29 & levit. 3;* kidnēre *l. c. c. 10;* kidenei = kidenēre? *kidney, voc. 149;* kednei *179.*

kif *see* cûf.

kigge *kidge (kedge),* "*hilaris*", *prompt. 274.*

kiken *kick;* kike *Wicl. deeds 9;* kikide *(pret.) deuter. 32.*

kîken, *L. Germ.* kîken *pret.* keik, *Dutch* kijken *pret.* keek, *Swed.* kîka, *spectare:* and tô þe roof þei kîken and þei gape *Chauc. C. t. a 3841; see* kêken.

kikir "*tentigo*", *voc. 186 & 246.*

kile, *O.Icel.* kŷli, *kile, ulcus, voc. 224;* kîles *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 53.*

killen *see* cullen.

kilne *see* culne.

kime *see* cume.

kime *kime, miser?* þe silli kîme *pl. t. 643.*

kîmen, *L.Germ.* kûmen, *O.H.Germ.* chûman *(queri)?* ikîmet *kimed, faint? Kath. 1298; comp.* akîmen, bikêmen?

kimlin, *from* cumbe? *kimlin, alveus, prompt. 274;* kimelin, kemelin *Chauc. C. t. a 3548.*

kin *see* cun.

kinch *kinch (kink), kench, "fasciculus", voc. 229.*

kinde *see* cunde.

kindlen, *cmp. O. Icel.* kynda, *M. H. Germ.* künten, *kindle, Orm. 13442; Havel. 915;* kindlin *"accendere", prompt. 275;* kindle *Chauc. C. t. 13896;* kindled *(part.) Mand. 70.*

kindlen *see* cundlen.

kindles *see* cundles.

kine, *A.Sax.* cyne, cine, *royal, noble?* kinebearn *Laȝ. 199;* kinebern *Marh. 4;* cunebern *hom. 2, 47.*
kineboren *Laȝ. 10098.*
kineburh *Kath. 1883.*
kinedōm *realm, Kath. 1472; a. r. 322; Orm. 2227; Flor. a. Bl. 802; Rob. 507, 12;* cunedōm *Laȝ. 6095.*
kineȝerde *sceptre, Orm. 8182.*
kinehelm *crown, Laȝ. 6766.*
kinelāverd *Laȝ. 9831.*
kinering *Kath. 409.*
kinelond *Laȝ. 183.*
kinelīch *royal:* âne kinelīche burh *Laȝ. 14130.*
kinemerke *fragm. 8, 50;* kinemerk *Havel. 604.*
kinerīche *realm, Kath. 182; Orm. 2236; c. l. 1416; p. s. 215;* kunerīche *proclam. 2;* kunerīke *Havel. 2804.*
kinesæte *Orm. 2224.*
kinescrūd *hom. 1, 193.*
kinesetle *hom. 1, 115.*
kinestōl *Laȝ. 4517.*
kineþeode *Laȝ. 2947.*
kinepurðe *Kath. 567;* kinewurðe (kineworþe) *Laȝ. 13384;* kineworþe *c. l. 14.*
kinepurðlīche *Jul. 62.*

kine *see* chîne.

kining, *A.Sax.* cyning, cining, cyng, cing, *O.Fris.* kining, kening, kinig, kenig, *O. L.Germ.* cuning, *O.H.Germ.* chuning, chunig, *O.Icel.* konungr, kongr, *king, rex, (ms.* kyning) *Mat. 21, 5;* king *Kath. 27; a. r. 138;* kinges *(gen.) Bek. 203;* kinge *(dat.) Laȝ. 25654;* kinges *(pl.) Kath. 226;* kinge *(gen. pl.) a. r. 398; Orm. 3588;* kingene *Laȝ. 24609; Langl. 1, 103 (105); comp.* folc-, leodking.
kingdōm *kingdom, Langl. b 7, 155; Mand. 40; pr. c. 8788; m. h. 96;* þane kingdōm *ayenb. 77.*
kingli *kingly, Lidg. m. p. 20.*
kingrīche *realm, misc. 26; ayenb. 122; Alis. 5981; Will. 2127; Langl. b prol. 125;* kingrīke *d. Arth. 24; pr. c. 5780.*

kinken, *O. Dutch* kinken, *kink, anhelare:* i laghe that i kinke *Town. myst. 309; see* kenchen.

kip, *O.Dutch* kip *(decipula)?* kiptrē *"telo", prompt. 276.*

kippin, *O. Dutch* kippen, *O.Icel.* kippa, *kip (kep), "rapere", prompt. 276;* kippe *Havel. 894;* i kippe ant cacche *p. s. 152;* he kippis *Town. myst. 90;* (þai) kippe *a. p. 2, 1510;* kipte *(pret.) st. gen. 3164; Havel. 1050;* kipte heore longe knîves *Rob. 125, 15.*

kire *see* cure.

kirf, *A.Sax.* cyrf, *O.Fris.* kerf, *kerf, incisura? Gaw. 372.*

kirke *see* chireche.

kirne *see* chirne.

kirnel *see* curnel.

kirtel *see* curtel.

kissen *see* cussen.

kiste *see* custe *and* chiste.

kite, *A.Sax.* cȳta *(buteo) voc. 29 & 63, kite, "milvus", voc. 177; rel. ant. 2, 19; dep. R. 13, 22;* kîte, kête *Chauc. C. t. a 1179;* kête *ayenb. 52;* lîke tō kîtes *(printed* tokites) *Halliw. dict. 879.*

kitelen, *A.Sax.* citelian(?), *O.Dutch* kitelen, *O.H.Germ.* chizilon, *kittle, titillare.*

kitelinge, *A. Sax.* citelung(?), *O. H. Germ.* chizelunge, *kittling, titillatio, Halliw. dict. 496.*

kitling *kitling, "catellus", prompt. 277.*

kitte, *O.Dutch* kitte *(obba), kit;* kitt *"mulctrum", voc. 217.*

kiđen *see* cûden.

kiþþe *see* cûdde.

kix *see* kex.

knave *see* cnafe.

knâwen *see* cnâwen.

knê *see* cneo.

knicche *see* cnucche.

knif *see* cnîf.

knitten *see* cnutten.

knotte *see* cnotte.

kok *see* coc.

krike *see* crike.

kû *see* cû.

kun *see* cun.

kvêd *see* cwêd.

kvic *see* cwic.

lâ, *A.Sax.* lâ, *lo (la), Orm. 741; o. a. n. 1543; st. gen. 3113;* lô *Kath. 2458; a. r. 158; Rob. 36, 11; Wicl. John 7;* loo *Lidg. m. p. 145.*

labbe *lab, garrulus, Chauc. C. t. a 3509.*

labben, *O.Dutch* labben, *garrire;* labbing *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 10302; Parten. 3751.*

labour, *O.Fr.* labour, *labour, Bek. 49; a. p. 1, 633.*

laborin, *O.Fr.* labourer, *labour, "laborare", prompt. 283;* laboure *Chauc. C. t. a 186.*

laborer, *O.Fr.* laboreor, *labourer, Langl. 3, 282 (298).*

lac, *O.Dutch* lack, lacke, *lack, fault, Hick. thes. 1, 231; Havel. 191; ayenb. 62;* lak *"defectus", prompt. 285; Rob. 412, 15; Lidg. m. p. 158;* lake *Octov. 1394; s. s. ed. Wr. 2146;* wiþoute lake *Shoreh. 146;* lackes *(pl.) ayenb. 32;* lakkes *Langl. b 10, 262.*

lac, *A.Sax.* lac *m., O.Dutch* lake, *O.H.Germ.* lacha *f.? lake, lacus, palus?* þen lac (lake) of Philisteus *Laȝ. 1280;* lak *a. p. 2, 438;* lake *"lacus", prompt. 285;* ich leade ham ... i þe lâdlîche lake of þe sutisunne *Marh. 14;* lake *(dat.) p. l. s. XXV, 162; Mapes 337; Chauc. C. t. 5851; Lidg. m. p. 153; lud. Cov. 309, 350 & 387.*

lâc, *A.Sax.* lâc *n., Goth.* laiks, *O.Icel.* leikr, *O.H.Germ.* leich *m., laik, ludus, munus, sacrificium:* heo nômen þat lâc *Laȝ. 17748;* bî þat alter pas þe lâc o fele þise ȝarked *Orm. 1062;* lutel lôc (lâc) is gode lêf *p. l. s. VIII, 37;* lôc *"munus", fragm. 4, 56;* þreo kinges ... lôk him brôȝte *p. l. s. XIX, 128;* loac *st. gen. 1798;* leik *Havel. 1021; Jos. 17;* laik *Will. 678;* loveli laik was it nêvere bitwêne þe longe and þe shorte *Langl. b 14, 243 (9388);* sinful laik *m. h. 58;* lâke *(dat.) Laȝ. 31953;* brôhten tô lâke *Kath. 63;* lôkes (lâkes) *(pl.) a. r. 152;* lâkes, leȝkes *Orm. 1157 & 2166;* laikes *Min. 10; Percev. 1704; ant. Arth. XLII, 5; comp.* brûd-, cair-, dusi-, dweomer-, feir-, fêr-, fiht-, freo-, gôd-, hende-, îdel-, love-, meok-, reaf-, schend-, siker-, treow-, wed-, wôhlāc (-leic).

lacche *latch;* latche, lahche *"pessulus", prompt. 283.*

lacchen, *A.Sax.* (ge)læccan *pret.* læhte, *latch, capere, Orm. 12300;* lacche *o. a. n. 1057; Jos. 356;* lacche foules *Langl. 5, 199 (355);* lacche me in þîn armes *Will. 666;* lecche *(subjunct.) a. r. 164*;* lahte *(pret.) a. r. 102*; Horn 249;* lahte ût his tunge *Marh. 9;* laȝte *a. p. 1, 1204;* lauȝte *Langl. b 18, 324; dep. R. 13, 20;* laute *Havel. 744;* laht *(part.) Orm. 11621;* lagt *st. gen. 3141;* laȝt *Gaw. 156;* laght *Iw. 3622;* lauȝt *Will. 671;* laught *Alis. 685;* [lacched *Man. 120, 24]; comp.* bi-, ilacchen.

lace *see* las.

lacin, *Fr.* lacer, *lace, prompt. 283;* laced *(pret.) Will. 1736;* ilaced *(part.) a. r. 420.*

lachet, *Fr.* lacet, *latchet, prompt. 284; Gaw. 591.*

lad *see* hlad.

lâd, *A.Sax.* gelâd *(iter), M.H.Germ.* geleite *(ductus)?* lǣdes (lôdes) mon, *M.H.Germ.* leites (geleites) man, *loads-man, Laȝ. 6245;* lôdes man *ayenb. 140;* lôdes mon *a. p. 3, 179.*

ladde *lad, puer, Havel. 1786; spec. 111; Man. 5895; p. s. 239; a. p. 2, 36; dep. R. 19, 24;* laddes *(pl.) Alis. 1189; Langl. b 19, 32; Iw. 2266.*

laddre *see* hladdre.

lâde, *A.Sax.* lâd, *O.Icel.* leiđ, *O.Dutch* lêde, leide, *O.H.Germ.* leita, leiti, *from* lîđen? *load (lode, lade), iter, ductus, pr. c. 3421;* he þile folȝhen aȝ þat ilke steornes lâde *Orm. 2140;* ilc ân sholde þrinne lâc habben þiþ him o lâde *3455;* lôde *a. r. 268; Trist. 1, 39; Tor. 1676; g. 396;* þe stêde lîked wel þe lôde *Will. 3292;* of stree . . . mani â lôde *Chauc. C. t. a 2918;* loode "*vectura*", *prompt. 310; comp.* carte-, hors-, lîflāde.

lôdcniht *Laȝ. 25729.*

lôdesterre, *O.Dutch* leidsterre, *load-star, Mand. 180; Chauc. C. t. a 2059;* lâdesterne *d. Arth. 751.*

lâtt(e)op, *A.Sax.* lâdteop, lâtteop, *dux, Jul. 33;* lâdtepes *(pl.) Mat. 15, 14.*

ladel *see* hladel.

laden *see* hladen.

lâdi *see* lâfdiȝ, *under* hlâf.

lǣche *vultus, habitus?* lâđlīche lǣches *Laȝ. 1884;* þine lêches beoþ grîslīche *o. a. n. 1140.*

lǣche, *A.Sax.* lǣce, *Goth.* lêkeis, *O.Fris.* lêtza, *O.H.Germ.* lâchi, *leech, medicus, Orm. 19354;* lêche *a. r. 178; spec. 92; Shoreh. 36; Langl. b 20, 302; Mand. 199; Chauc. C. t. 11984; s. s. ed. Wr. 446; m. Arth. 200;* lêche "*medicus*", *prompt. 291;* lêches *(pl.) p. l. s. XV, 190.*

lǣchecræft *leech-craft, ars medica, Laȝ. 7616;* lǣchecraft *Orm. 1869;* lêchecraft *a. r. 178; Langl. b 16, 104; Iw. 2736.*

lǣchedōm *medicina, Orm. 1851;* lêchedōm *hom. 1, 111.*

lêche, *A. Sax.* lǣce, *O.Dutch* lâke, *leech,* "*hirudo*", *prompt. 291.*

lǣche = lâc? *cmp. O.Icel.* (mein)leiki; *comp.* cnâwe-, wôhlēche.

lǣchen *medicari, Orm. 1856;* leeche *Chauc. dr. 854;* lêched *(pret.) Langl. b 16, 113.*

lǣchen, *A.Sax.* lǣcan, *from* lâc, *salire, ludere; comp.* cnâwe-, cûđ-, ed-, even-, nêh-, riht-, þrîstelēchen.

lêchnien, *A.Sax.* lǣcnian, lâcnian, *O.Icel.* lǣkna, *Goth.* lêkinon, *O.H.Germ.* lâchenon, *medicari, hom. 1, 23;* lêchnie *Laȝ. 16589*;* lêcnen *a. r. 330.*

lêchnunge *medicatio, Jul. 6.*

lǣde, *A.Sax.* (un)læde, *Goth.* (un)lēđs, *dives?* he(o) þat beoþ nu lêde *(? ms.* leaþe, *r. w.* grêde) *misc. 77; comp.* unlēde.

lǣden, lêden, *A. Sax.* lǣdan, *O.L.Germ.* lêdian, *O.Fris.* lêda, *O.Icel.* leiđa, *O.H. Germ.* leitan, *from* lîđen? *lead, ducere, Laȝ. 828 & 1000;* lêden *a. r. 78; Orm. 938; s. s. ed. Wr. 1636;* gôd lîf lêden *p. l. s. VIII, 62;* lêden song *st. gen. 699;* lêde *ayenb. 168; Langl. b 17, 117; Tor. 1061;* ferde lêde *o. a. n. 1684;* folc ût lêde *Havel. 89;* leaded *(pres.) Kath. 261;* let *ayenb. 185;* lǣdde (lâdde) *(pret.) Laȝ. 584;* lêdde *a. r. 160; Orm. 3204; Gow. 2, 374;* leadde *Kath. 1592;* lâdde *Bek. 887; Alis. 1485; Will. 1609; Chauc. C. t. a 2275;* lêdden *Havel. 2451;* lâdden *rel. ant. 1, 129;* led *(part.) Orm. 6359; st. gen. 649;* lad *Langl. b 9, 16 (5185); Mand. 14, comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, ȝelǣden.

lêdere, *A.Sax.* lǣdere, *leader, Will. 1355; Langl. b 1, 157 (775);* lêdare *prompt. 292.*

lêding, *Germ.* leitung, *leading, pr. c. 4217.*

lǣfdi *see* lâfdiȝ, *under* hlâf.

lǣfe *see* leave.

læfel, *A.Sax.* læfl, *O.H.Germ.* label, *basin;* læflen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 22762.*

lǣn *see* lean.

lǣne, *A.Sax.* lǣne (hlǣne) *(mutuo datus, transitorius, vilis, macer), O.L.Germ.* lêhni *(commodatus, temporarius, transitorius), lean, vilis, macer, Laȝ. 19445;* lêne *rel. ant. 1, 211; st. gen. 2099; p. l. s. XIII, 236; p. 34, 6;* lêne, leene *Langl. b prol. 123; Chauc. C. t. a 287;* leene *Lidg. m. p. 132;* lêne, leane *a. r. 118 & 368;* lhêne *ayenb. 53;* þâs lênan porldþing *hom. 1, 105;* lênre *(compar.) hom. 1, 37.*

lênnesse *leanness, prompt. 296.*

lǣnen, *A.Sax.* lǣnan, *O.Fris.* lêna, *O.Icel.* lâna, lênà, *O.H.Germ.* lêhanon, *from* lâne, *lend, commodare;* lênen *a. r. 248; Orm. 15795; pl. cr. 741;* hu mihte he leanen (lênen) lîf tô þe deade *Kath. 1086;* lêne *Havel. 2072; ayenb. 35; Mirc 1485; lw. 737;* leene *Triam. 683;* lêse þordes þu me lênst *o. a. n. 756;* lǣne *(subjunct.) Laȝ. 4383;* lêne *(imperat.) Degrev. 1599;* lêne me ȝoure hond *Chauc. C. t. a 3082;* lênde *(pret.) p. l. s. VIII, 61; Bek. 775;* þis lond he hire lênde *Laȝ. 228;* lêned *(part.) Orm. 5159;* lênd *rel. ant. 1, 113;* lênt *Langl. b 14, 39; comp.* a-, ilǣnen.

lênere *lender, ayenb. 35;* leenere *Wicl. prov. 22.*

lênin, *A.Sax.* lǣnian(?), *grow lean, "macerare", prompt. 296;* leanen *h. m. 35.*

lǣnsien *make lean?* lênseð his fleis *hom. 1, 147.*

lǣr (lǣre?), *O.L.Germ.* lâri, *O.H.Germ.* lârer, *leer (lear), vacuus;* lêre *o. a. n. 1528; Rob. 81, 1; Ber. 1952; comp.* ilǣr.

lǣren, *A.Sax.* lǣran, *O.L.Germ.* lêrian *pret.* lêrde, *O.H.Germ.* lêran, *O.Fris.* lêra, *O. Icel.* lǣra, *Goth.* laisjan, *lear, docere, Orm. 6218;* lêren *a. r. 64;* lêren *discere, st. gen. 354;* lêrin *"docere, discere", prompt. 298;* lêre *o. a. n. 1017; Havel. 823 & 2592; Rob. 67, 8; Mirc 546; Langl. b 18, 225; Chauc. Troil. 5110; s. s. ed. Wr. 131; Percev. 232; pr. c. 155 & 5874; Aud. 13;* and lêreð prêstis lôre *rel. ant. 1, 211;* lǣrde, lêrde *(pret.) Laȝ. 7458 & 8613;* lêrde *p. l. s. VIII, 154; Will. 341;* and lêrdest hi tô dôn schome *o. a. n. 1053;* lêrden *Kath. 470;* lêred *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 13698; Octov. 1715; m. h. 2; comp.* i-, for-, mislǣren.

lêrare, *O.H.Germ.* lêrari, *Goth.* laisareis, *"doctor", prompt. 297.*

læs, *A.Sax.* læs, *O.L.Germ.* les, *(compar.) less, minus;* les *a. r. 30; st. gen. 3595; ayenb. 118;* þê les *eo minus, Rob. 26, 22; m. h. 19;* nô þê les *o. a. n. 374;* ipend þe from uvele þî les þe đu . . . losie *hom. 1, 117;* leste (= les þe) *lest, Laȝ. 6642; a. r. 58; Kath. 2386;* for drêde leste he wolde hire bîte *k. T. 404;* þat treo him was forbode lest he hedde þe miht of gode *c. l. 1068;* last *Will. 641;* las *Trist. 3, 19;* lasse, *A.Sax.* læssa *m.,* læsse *f. n., O.Fris.* lessa, *minor, Laȝ. 7042; p. l. s. VIII, 107; Orm. 7906; Wicl. John 3;* â lasse hul *Rob. 204, 6;* þâ læsse (lasse) *Laȝ. 12735;* lesse *a. r. 86; st. gen. 994;* lasse *o. a. n. 482; Alis. 68;* Inde þe lasse and þe môre *Mand. 4;* lasse & mâre *m. Arth. 687;* lesse *minus, a. r. 92;* þe him ȝiveð lesse *p. l. s. VIII, 36;* lasse *Orm. 4896; Langl. b 5, 252;* lasse ne mâre *Kath. 1561;* lest, *A.Sax.* læst, læsest, *(superlat.) least, minime, Marh. 13; ayenb. 36;* êr me lest pêne *a. r. 178;* and lest it costeþ *Gow. 1, 153;* læste *minimus, Orm. 15277;* leste *Mand. 173;* þe leste man *Langl. 3, 24 (25);* at þe leste *Horn 612; pr. c. 2322;* et te leste *a. r. 164.*

læssen *lessen;* lessin *"minuere", prompt. 298;* lessi *ayenb. 175;* lassen *Gaw. 1800;* lasse

(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211; lasseð *Kath. 1718;* lasseþ *Gow. 3, 147;* lessith *s. a. c. ed. Wr. XLVI, 20;* lessed *(pret.) ps. 88, 46;* ilessed *(part.) Shoreh. 127.*

lâst, *A.Sax.* lâst, lâst *(vestigium, forma), O.H.Germ.* leist *(forma), Goth.* laists (ἴχνος), *last, forma;* lêst *voc. 181; prompt. 298;* lâst *voc. 196;* lêstes *(pl.) p. l. s. XXXIV, 13.*

lâsten, *A.Sax.* lâstan, *O.L.Germ.* lêstian, *O.Fris.* lêsta, lâsta, *O.H.Germ.* leisten, *Goth.* laistjan (διώκειν), *last, exsequi, praestare;* lêsten *pl. cr. 855;* ðat ic ðe have hôten wel ic it sal lêsten *st. gen. 2906;* lêstin "*durare*", *prompt. 299;* in sunne lêste *c. l. 1058;* þat may tô hevene lêste *Shoreh. 3;* lâsten *Kath. 279; spec. 49; Gow. 3, 239; (ms.* lasstenn) *Orm. 8549;* lâsteð *(pres.) Laȝ. 1959;* lêsteð *a. r. 20;* leasteð *Marh. 5, 2;* lêst, lâst *o. a. n. 1450 & 1466;* þei lâsten nôght þat þei behôten *Mand. 252;* lêstinde *(part.) proclam. 7;* lâste *(pret.) Laȝ. 6542;* lâste *Rob. 9, 19;* lâsted *(part.) Mand. 10; comp.* ilâsten.

lâte, *O.Dutch* lât, *O.Icel.* lât, læti, *leet (lait), look, demeanour:* feir lête *hom. 1, 69;* lât *m. h. 123;* þe lôt of þe windes *a. p. 3, 161;* man haldeþ hem for gôde men for þeȝre gôde lâte *Orm. 1213;* for þîne fûle lête *o. a. n. 35;* wið rêuli lôte *st. gen. 1162;* of lôte & h(e)ue *a. p. 1, 895;* þe womman þat sat in þe weie lôt(e) "*mulier quae sedebat in bivio*", *Wicl. genes. 38;* lâtes *(pl.) a. r. 90;* luvelîche lâtes *Marh. 14;* þe lâtes of þe foules *Alex. 149;* lâtis *Isumb. 180;* ofte he hire lôh tô & makede hire lêtes *Laȝ. 18543;* wey(e) lêtes *Mirc 748;* mid swîðe væire lâten *Laȝ. 15661;* summe (wenden) tô weien lâten *15509; comp.* i-, in-, on-, ûtlæte.

lâten, *A.Sax.* lâtan, *O.Fris.* lêta *(sinere), Goth.* lêtan (ἐᾶν, ἀφιέναι), *O.L.Germ.* lâtan *(sinere, mittere), O.Icel.* lâta *(ponere, sinere, facere, dicere, se praebere, se gerere), O.H.Germ.* lâzan *(sinere, permittere, dimittere), let (leet, lat), sinere, ponere, mittere, relinquere, putare, se gerere, videri, Laȝ. 8612;* & lâten pel of ôþre men *Orm. 7527;* lêten *st. gen. 4142; Will. 2184; Gow. 2, 369;* þeos ... beoð alle ine freo pille tô dônne ôþer tô lêten *a. r. 8;* þet ôðer þu môst lêten *102;* lêten tô pel of hire sulven *176;* lête (leoten) makie *Kath. 1475;* lête *ayenb. 56;* and lête (lâte) him in his prisoun stille dwelle *Chauc. C. t. a 1335;* lâten *Havel. 328;* lâtin, laatin "*dimittere, relinquere, permittere, putare*", *prompt. 288 & 289;* lâte him inne *Percev. 961;* lâte *(pres.) Havel. 1741;* spa þu lâtest lasse of þe spa lâteþ drihtin mâre *Orm. 4896;* þu lêst *Flor. a. Bl. 365;* lêteð *rel. ant. 1, 211;* lâteþ môdiliȝ *Orm. 1296;* lâtes *pr. c. 1567;* he ne let him nôut blôd *a. r. 112;* he let (leet) it sôþ *Langl. b 15, 168;* lât *(imper.) o. a. n. 258; Langl. b 3, 73;* lêteð *a. r. 42;* lâte *(subjunct.) p. l. s. VIII, 170; Orm. 4859;* lête *Bek. 757;* let *(pret.) o. a. n. 8; st. gen. 809; Havel. 2062; Bek. 451;* & lêt it eornen *Orm. 1336;* & lêt lihtliȝ þæroffe *16517;* sho lêt als sho him noght had sên *Iw. 1809;* leet *Chauc. C. t. a 128;* and leet liȝt of þe lawe *Langl. b 6, 170;* þu lête *o. a. n. 1308;* (hi) lêten *Brand. 5; Alis. 3278; Rich. 3305;* þe lutel lêten of godes bode *p. l. s. VIII, 131;* [lêtte *Laȝ. 432; Kath. 792; a. r. 54];* lêten *(part.) rel. ant. 2, 273;* lête, lâten *Chauc. C. t. a 4346;* for â knight i may bê lête *Percev. 803;* lâten *Iw. 2423; s. s. ed. Wr. 1811; Man. 61, 18; comp.* a-, for-, ilâten.

lâven, *A. Sax.* lâfan, *O. Fris.* lêva, *O. Icel.* leifa, *O.H.Germ.* leiben, *Goth.* (bi)laibjan, *from* lîven, *leave, relinquere, relinqui, Laȝ.*

994; leaven *Kath. 429; a. r. 162;* lêven *Gow. 1, 86;* leevin *prompt. 301;* lêve *Will. 2358; Langl. b 15, 101;* ich wole . . . mi lond lêve for love of þe *Bek. 39;* þat he ne mizte lêve þer *1246;* lêfeþ *(pres.) Orm. 8664;* lêf *(imper.) a. r. 102;* lêve *(subjunct.) Degrev. 933;* lâfde (lêfde) *(pret.) Laz. 766;* lâfte *Jos. 707; Langl. b 20, 250 (14426);* lǣfden *Laz. 3909;* lêved *(part.) Havel. 225; Min. 3; comp.* bi-, for-, ilǣven.

lǣped, *A.Sax.* lǣped, *lewd, laicus, Orm. 846;* lêwed *Bek. 378; ayenb. 25; Mand. 164; Chauc. C. t. a 574; Octov. 1715;* lêud *"laicus, ignarus", prompt. 301; Aud. 18;* lâwed *m. h. 5.*

lêudnesse *lewdness, "ignorantia", prompt. 301.*

lâf *see* hlâf.

lâferd, lâfdiz *see under* hlâf.

laggin *luto conspergere? prompt. 283; comp.* bilaggen.

laze? *comp.* in-, ût-, widerlaze.

laze, *A.Sax.* lagu, *law, lex, o. a. n. 969; Shoreh. 50; ayenb. 126;* þeos laze *Laz. 6312;* on þêre alde laze *hom. 1, 87;* lazhe *Orm. 2376;* laghe *pr. c. 2163; mir. pl. 175;* lahe *Kath. 780;* lawe *Bek. 300; Langl. 3, 156 (160); k. T. 387;* brôþer in lawe *Alis. 4399;* fadir in lawe *"socer", prompt. 145;* laue *Aud. 39;* laze *(pl.) Hick. thes. 1, 223;* þâ tên laze *hom. 1, 11;* lape *p. l. s. VIII, 156;* lawen *Laz. 1167; c. l. 167.*

lazhebōc *law-book, Orm. 1953.*

lawebreche *breach of law, Wicl. Is. 1.*

lazelīche *legitime, rel. ant. 1, 131;* lazhelīke *Orm. 2374.*

laze, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* lagu, *O.Icel.* lōgr, *lay, lacus;* laie, leye *Arth. a. Merl. 5306 & 9486;* lai *Gow. 2, 5;* lauen *(dat. pl.) Alis. 3856.*

leyven (lazefen) *palus, Laz. 22835;* leiven *(printed* leinen) *Marh. 14, 11; h. m. 33, 5;* leievenne *(dat.) a. r. 328.*

leimūre *a. r. 328*.*

lazere *lawyer;* lawere, lawzer *prompt. 290;* lawyeres *(pl.) Langl. 7, 59 (8, 62).*

lazien, *A.Sax.* lagian, *make a law, ordain;* lahede *(pret.) Kath. 1213.*

lâzien, *O.Dutch* lêgen, *low, lower;* lâzhen *Orm. 2639;* lôzi *ayenb. 28;* lôwin *"humiliare", prompt. 315;* lôweþ *(pres.) Gow. 3, 295;* þe sonne lôweþ *Alis. 5746;* lâwes *pr. c. 8505;* lôze þe *Shoreh. 107;* lôwed *(pret.) Will. 695;* lôpudest *a. r. 190;* lôzed *(part.) a. p. 2, 1650;* lâwed *pr. c. 8522.*

lâh, *A.Sax.* lâh(?), *O.Icel.* lâgr, *O.Dutch* lâg, lêg, *O.Fris.* lêg, *low, humilis, gr. 15; Orm. 15246;* lâih (lôh) *Laz. 986;* lôz *Bek. 1783; spec. 73; Shoreh. 145; ayenb. 105;* a lôz (lôw) *Langl. b 12, 234;* bî loogh *below, a. p. 2, 116;* lôuh *a. r. 140;* lâw *Min. 20; nug. poet. 17;* lôw *treat. 136;* þe lâze (lôwe) *Laz. 22135;* þe lâzhe leod *Orm. 9319;* lâhe *(adv.) Marh. 12, 31;* lâze, lôwe *o. a. n. 1456;* lâwe *Em. 323;* lâwe *(pl.) Havel. 2767;* lâhre, lâhzhre *(compar.) Orm. 2664 & 13270;* lôpure *a. r. 380;* lâzhest *(superlat.) Orm. 15247;* lâheste *Marh. 14, 34.*

lôzli *lowly, a. p. 2, 614;* lôwli *Chauc. C. t. a 99.*

lôuhnesse *lowness, a. r. 278;* lôznesse *ayenb. 246;* lôwnesse *prompt. 314.*

lôuhschipe *humilitas, a. r. 358.*

lahe *see* laze.

lahhen *see* hlahhen.

lahter *see* hlahter.

lai, *O.Fr.* lai, *lay, cantus, hom. 1, 199;* layes *(pl.) Langl. 8, 66 (9, 57).*

lai, *O.Fr.* lai, *lay:* lai feo *Bek. 556.*

lai *see* lei.

laik, laiken *see* lâc, lâkien.

lain, lainen *see* lêin, lêinen.

lair, *O.Icel.* leir, *lair, lutum, Halliw. dict. 502.*

laiten, *O.Icel.* leita, *cmp. A.Sax.* plâtian *(intueri), Goth.* vlaiton (περιβλέπεσθαι), *lait, quaerere;* laite *Iw. 237; Trist. 3, 69; Alex. 152; Percev. 255;* tô leȝten & tô sêken *Orm. 3457;* laites *(pres.) Gaw. 355; pr. c. 7535;* laitand *(part.) ps. 23, 6;* laited *(pret. part.) a. p. 2, 1768.*

laiþ *see* lâđ.

lak, lake *see* lac.

lake, *O.L.Germ.* lacan, *O.H.Germ.* lachân, *linteum, Halliw. dict. 502; Chauc. C. t. b 2048.*

lâken, *A.Sax.* lâcan *pret.* leolc, lêc, *Goth.* laikan *pret.* lailaik, *O.Icel.* leika *pret.* lêk, *salire, currere:* Arđur him lêc tô *Laȝ. 21269;* hit lêc tôward hîrēde folc unimēte *28522.*

lakien, *O.Fris.* lakia *(impugnare), O.Dutch* lacken *(vituperare, deficere), from* lac, *lack, deficere:* hem gan đat water laken *st. gen. 1231;* lakkin "*vituperare*", *prompt. 285;* lakke *Mand. 214; s. a. c. XVIII, 1;* tô lakke his chaffare *Langl. b 5, 132;* hem sholde lakke nô lîflōde *11, 280;* lakes *(pres.) pr. c. 797;* þat lacede ȝeu *hom. 1, 233;* lakkede *Chauc. C. t. a 756.*

lâkien, *M.H.Germ.* leichen? *from* lâc? *laik, ludere, sacrificare:* tô þeopten god & lâken *Orm. 973;* als if he polde leȝken (? *Icel.* leika = lâken) *12044;* lâke *mir. pl. 139;* whan þai wil âni man lâke *s. s. ed. Web. 1212;* al so he wolde with hem leike *Havel. 469;* laike *Langl. b prol. 172;* laikez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 872;* laiked *(pret.) Will. 1026; Gaw. 1554;* laikid *m. h. 71;* lâkeden *Orm. 7430;* leikeden *Havel. 954.*

lâm, *A.Sax.* lâm, *O. Dutch* lêm, *O.H.Germ.* leim, *loam, lutum, m. h. 1;* lâme *nug. poet. 39;* þu makedest mon of lâme *Jul. 60.*

lamb, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth. O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* lamb, *lamb (lomb), agnus, Orm. 1312; m. h. 45;* þet lamb *ayenb. 232;* lamb (lomb) *Chauc. C. t. b 459;* lomb *Marh. 12; a. r. 304; Mand. 264; Man. 1592;* lombe *(dat.) ayenb. 236;* lambre *(pl.) Orm. 13329;* lambren *ayenb. 139; Langl. b 15, 200; Wicl. John 21; Lidg. m. p. 169.*

lame, *A.Sax.* lama, *O.L.Germ.* lamo, *O.Icel.* lami, *O.Fris.* lam(a), loma, *O.H.Germ.* lamer, *lame, "claudus", prompt. 286; o. a. n. 1732; Havel. 1938; an. lit. 7; Lidg. m. p. 225;* lome *Laȝ. 30777.*

lâmi, *O.H.Germ.* leimiger, *loamy, h. m. 47.*

lamien, *A.Sax.* lemian, *O.H.Germ.* lemen, *O.Icel.* lemja, *lame, claudum facere;* lamin *prompt. 286;* lamede *(pret.) d. Arth. 4302;* lamed *(part.) Havel. 2755; Man. 1836; comp.* alamien.

lampe, *Fr.* lampe, *lamp, Marh. 20;* lompe *ayenb. 232;* lampen *(pl.) p. l. s. XIII, 121.*

lampreie, *Fr.* lamproie, *lamprey. Rob. 442, 18.*

lance, *Fr.* lance, *lance, Rob. 137, 12;* launce *Jos. 264.*

launchin, *O.Fr.* lancier, *lanch, prompt. 290;* launceþ *(pres.) pl. cr. 551;* lancen *Gaw. 526;* launced *(pret.) Will. 2755.*

land, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* land, lond, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* land, *O.H.Germ.* lant, land, *land (lond), terra, Iw. 1023; pr. c. 1404; m. h. 98;* þat land *Orm. 7092;* þet land þet he halt of his lhorde *ayenb. 19;* lond *a. r. 208; Havel. 64; Will. 2761; Langl. 4, 131 (148); Mand. 6; Aud. 1;* þat lond *Laȝ. 241; o. a. n. 999; Rob. 38, 2;* se þide se þe lond þas *Kath. 49;* water and lond *st. gen. 103;* lande *(dat.) Percev. 208;* londe *c. l. 554; ayenb. 37; a. p. 1, 936;* loande *proclam. 5;* lond, londes *(pl.) Laȝ. 5225 & 28022; comp.* ei-, kineland.

londbuggere *Langl. b 10, 307.*
londfolc *Laȝ. 30930; o. a. n. 1158; Rob. 173, 12.*
londgavel *Laȝ. 7789.*
londtilie *Laȝ. 14850.*
londuvel *a. r. 360.*

lande, *O.Fr.* lande *Diez wb., 199, lawn (laund);* launde "*saltus*", *prompt. 291; a-yenb. 216.*

landien, *A.Sax.* landian, *land;* londe "*appello, applico*", *prompt. 312;* landed *(part.) Isumb. 231.*

lane, *O.Fris.* lane, lone, *lane (lone),* "*viculus*", *prompt. 286; Rich. 4373; pr. c. 8919;* lone *a. p. 1, 1065;* lanes *(pl.) voc. 165; Chauc. C. t. 12586;* lanes, lones *Langl. 2, 192 (216).*

lâne, *A.Sax.* lên, *O.Fris.* lên, *O.Icel.* lên, lân, *O.H.Germ.* lêhan, *loan, commodatum;* lâne (leane) *hom. 1, 257;* lône *a. r. 208; p. l. s. XVII, 479; ayenb. 35; Gow. 2, 284; Chauc. C. t. b 1485; rel. ant. 1, 113; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVIII, 10;* loone, lêne *Langl. b 20, 284.*

lanere, *Fr.* laniere, *lanner, lorum,* "*ligula*", *prompt. 286;* laineres, lanieris *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 2504.*

lang, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* lang, long, *O.L.Germ.* lang, *O.Icel.* langr, *O.H.Germ.* langer, *Goth.* laggs, *Lat.* longus, *long (lang), Orm. 15210; ayenb. 99; s. s. ed. Web. 55; Iw. 1479; pr. c. 632;* long *Laȝ. 6366; Kath. 518; o. a. n. 754; Havel. 987; spec. 35;* a long (? along = and-long) *in longum? Langl. 5, 124 (210);* o long *ant. Arth. XXXVII, 9;* þene dæi longe *Laȝ. 5668;* alle longe niht *28000; o. a. n. 331;* al þe longe yeer *Lidg. m. p. 152;* al þe ȝêr longe *o. a. n. 790;* lange *(adv.) Orm. 1264; m. h. 72;* longe *a. r. 268; Bek. 10; ayenb. 205; Octav. 130;* longne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 287;* lenger *(compar.) Chauc. C. t. a 330; pr. c. 3932;* lengre *(adv.) Kath. 810; a. r. 8; Orm. 13163;* lengre iþolien *Laȝ. 471;* lenger *ayenb. 56; Will. 633; Hoccl. I, 288;* þê lenge þê môre *Alis. 5864;* leng *o. a. n. 42; Bek. 161;* nâ leng libben *Laȝ. 11015;* nô leng abîde *Trist. 3, 28; comp.* an(d)lang.
langmôd "*longanimis*", *ps. 102, 8.*
lon(g)sum, *A.Sax.* langsum, *O.H.Germ.* langsamer, *longsome, longus, hom. 1, 107.*

lang = ilang? *long (lang), pertinens:* al Cristene folkes hald is lang o Cristes helpe *Orm. 13377;* long *Chauc. C. t. 12858;* mî lîf is long on þe *spec. 29.*

langage, *Fr.* langage, *language, Bek. 142.*

lange *longitudo?* tô þêre worlde longe *Laȝ. 15835.*

langien, *A.Sax.* langian, longian, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* langen, *long, prolongari, porrigere, pertingere, desiderare;* langen *Orm. 19364;* hîm gon longen (longye) *Laȝ. 18803;* dæȝes gunnen longen (longi) *30627;* longien him tô lêtte his mâdmes *30896;* longie *Shoreh. 123;* longen *Chauc. C. t. a 2278;* longin "*pertinere, desiderare*", *prompt. 312;* longed *(pres.) Kath. 1915;* hin longeþ *o. a. n. 890;* me longeþ him tô sê *Rob. 289, 2;* longiþ *Alis. 139;* þat þertil longes *Havel. 396;* longede (langede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 10124;* longede *Bek. 45;* longed *a. p. 1, 144 & 2, 174?;* longeden *c. l. 1340;* longed *(part.) Will. 4570; comp.* a-, bi-, for-, oflangien.

languissen, *Fr.* languir, *languish;* languissed *(pret.) Man. 9550;* languishide *Wicl. Dan. 8.*

langour, *Fr.* langueur, *languor, ayenb. 93; Will. 918.*

longunge, *A.Sax.* langung, *longing, a. r. 190;* longinge *spec. 28;* longing *Gow. 3, 309.*

lanke, *O.Dutch* lanke, *O.H.Germ.* lancha, *lank (lonk), lumbus:* stiches i þî lonke *h. m. 35;* and leiþ (h)is leg o lonke *p. s. 156.*

lanterne, *Fr.* lanterne, *lantern, Flor. a. Bl. 238; ayenb. 195; Wicl. Mat. 5.*

lap *see* hlap.

lapien, *A. Sax.* lapian(?), *O. Dutch* lapen, *O.H.Germ.* laffan, *lap;* lape *Langl. 5, 207 (363); a. p. 2, 1434;* lappin *"lambere", prompt. 287;* lappeþ *(pres.) Gow. 3, 215;* lapiden *(pret.) Wicl. judges 7.*

lappe, *A. Sax. O. Fris. O. H. Germ.* lappa, *lap, lacinia, "ora", fragm. 1, 30; prompt. 287; p. r. l. p. 227; Langl. b 2, 35 & 16, 255; Chauc. C. t. a 686; Gaw. 936;* and leyde (hit) uppe his lappe *Laȝ. 30261*;* þe lappe of oure lôverdes clôþ(e) *p. l. s. XXI, 29;* and knit(te) hit in his lappe *s. s. ed. Wr. 1262;* nou es lêft me nô lappe mî lîgham tô hele *d. Arth. 3286; comp.* êrelappe.

lappen, *O. Dutch* lappen, *lap, Will. 1712;* lappin *"involvere", prompt. 287;* lappe *Flor. 113;* lapped *(pret.) Gow. 2, 268; Triam. 417;* lappid *Tor. 557;* lapped *(part.) l. h. r, 69; pr. c. 523;* lapped in cloutes *pl. cr. 438;* ilappid *p. l. s. I, 39; comp.* bilappen.

lappen *see* lapien.

lard, *Fr.* lard, *lard, "lardum", prompt. 288.*

lardér, *O.Fr.* lardier, *larder, p. l. s. XIII, 236.*

lardin, *Fr.* larder, *lard, prompt. 288.*

lâre, *A.Sax.* lâr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lêra, *lore (lare), doctrine, precept, hom. 1, 109; Kath. 116; Orm. 372; Min. 47; pr. c. 6469; mir. pl. 99;* lâre (lôre) *Laȝ. 693;* lôre (lâre) *a. r. 80;* lôre *Shoreh. 59; Will. 328; Langl. b 12, 274; Chauc. C. t. a 527; a. p. 2, 1556;* lêre(?) *Ell. rom. 2, 373; m. Arth. 521.*

lârfader *lare-father, Orm. 16625.*

lârspel *sermon, Laȝ. 10162; Orm. 12686;* lôrspel *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

lôrþein *fragm. 5, 25.*

lârþeu *hom. 1, 81;* lôrđepes *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 129.*

lâreop, *A. Sax.* lâreop, *preceptor, instructor, (? ms.* lareap) *hom. 1, 241;* lârēpes *(pl.) Orm. 7233.*

large, *Fr.* large, *large, largus, a. r. 168; Havel. 97; Rob. 183, 14; ayenb. 21;* largere *(compar.) a. r. 168.*

largelîche *largely, ayenb. 37.*

largesse, *Fr.* largesse, *largess, a. r. 166; ayenb. 102.*

larke, *A.Sax.* lâperce, *O. Dutch* leuwerke, *O.H.Germ.* lêracha, *lark (larock, lavrock), "alauda", prompt. 288; Langl. b 12, 262; Chauc. C. t. a 1491;* lâveroc *spec. 26; l. c. c. 36;* lâverok *Gow. 2, 264.*

las *see* læs.

las, *O.Fr.* las, lacs, *lace, Alis. 7698;* laas *Chauc. C. t. a 392;* lace *Gaw. 217.*

lasche, *Germ.* lasche, *lash, "ligula", prompt. 288.*

lasche, *O.H.Germ.* losche? *morocco, Halliw. dict. 506.*

lasche, *O.Fr.* lasche, *lash, laxus, prompt. 288.*

laschin, *Germ.* laschen, *lash, "verberare", prompt. 288;* lasched *(pret.) a. p. 2, 707;* lashed *Em. 298.*

lasken, *O.Fr.* lascher, *laxare;* lask(e) *Will. 950;* laske his peines *Mire 1736.*

lasse *lass;* lasce *m. h. 39.*

lassen *see* læssen.

last, *O.Icel.* lôstr, *from A. Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lahan *(vituperare), fault, vice, Laȝ. 22974; Orm. 4522;* laste *(dat.) spec. 37;* lastes *(pl.) hom. 1, 145; a. p. 3, 198.*

lastelēs *faultless, Kath. 105; spec. 52;* leastelēs *Marh. 12, 8.*

last *see* hlast.

lâst *see* lêst.

lasten, *O.Icel.* lasta, *blame, Jul. 70;* þou lastest hem *rel. ant. 1, 243;* laste *(imperat.) a. r. 352.*

lasten *see* hlasten.

lâsten *see* lêsten.

lastunge *blame, a. r. 66.*

lat, *A.Sax.* læt, *O.L.Germ.* lat, *O.Icel.* latr, *Goth.* lats, *O.H.Germ.* lazer, *lat, tardus, h. m. 37; Jos. 695; a. p. 2, 1172;* late *(adv.) late, tarde, Laȝ. 3075; Orm. 753; o. a. n. 1147; Langl. 3, 56 (73);* leate *a. r. 338;* later *(compar.) later, p. l. s. VIII, 67;* þe latere *(latter) a. r. 86;* at þa(n) latere cherre *Laȝ. 8356;* latre *Orm. 868;* latste *(superl.) last, Orm. 4168;* lateste *hom. 2, 5;* laste *Kath. 585; a. r. 86;* at þan laste *Laȝ. 3765;* at þe (te) laste *treat. 134; Chauc. C. t. a 707; s. s. ed. Wr. 2672;* a last *a. r. 314; spec. 102; ayenb. 69;* þe latemeste dai *misc. 171;* þe latemiste read *Laȝ. 11080*.*

lât, lâten *see* lâete, lâeten.

latin, *O.Fr.* latin, *Latin, Chauc. C. t. a 638.*

latinier, *O.Fr.* latinier, *interpreter, Man. 7573; (printed* latimer) *Laȝ. 14319; spec. 49;* latineres *(pl.) Mand. 58.*

latôn, *O.Fr.* latôn, *latten, "aurichalcum", prompt. 289; voc. 255; Gow. 1, 221;* latôn, latoun *Chauc. C. t. a 699;* latoun *pr. c. 4371;* latûn *pl. cr. 196.*

latt(e), *A.Sax.* lætta *voc. 26, O.Dutch* latte, *O.H.Germ.* latta, *lath (lat), "asser", voc. 235;* latthe, laththe *"tigillum", prompt. 288.*

lâtteow *see under* lâde.

lattis, *Fr.* lattis, *lattice, Wicl. prov. 2.*

lâđ, *A.Sax.* lâđ, *O.L.Germ.* lôth, lêđ, lêd, *O.Icel.* leiđr, *O.H.Germ.* leider, *loath (loth), molestus, odiosus, Marh. 14;* lâđ (lôþ) *Laȝ. 244;* lâþ *Orm. 4140; Iw. 135; Mapes 360;* lôđ *a. r. 168; st. gen. 369;* lôþ *Will. 5201;* ich þas him lôþ *o. a. n. 1088;* lôth *Havel. 261;* looþ, lôth *Langl. b 9, 57;* bê him lôþ (looth) or leef *Chauc. C. t. a 1837;* laiþ *h. s. 563;* leith *Aud. 31;* þe lâthe Lazare *Town. myst. 248;* þe lôþe gôst *p. l. s. VIII, 135;* lôþe *(pl.) Horn ed. Lum. 1060;* laithe *m. h. 51;* oure laith(e) sinnes *a. p. 3, 401;* lôđre *(compar.) a. r. 266;* lâđest *(superl.) Marh. 3;* lôđest *a. r. 296; comp.* ilâđ.

lâđlīc, *A.Sax.* lâđlīc, *O.H.Germ.* leidlīcher, *loathly, gr. 42;* lâđlīch (lôþlīch) *Laȝ. 4574;* lôđlīc *st. gen. 749;* lôđlīch *a. r. 118; o. a. n. 32;* lôþli *Will. 50; s. s. ed. Wr. 3207; Tor. 963;* lôthli *"abominabilis", prompt. 314;* lôđli *Mapes 339;* lôđliche *(adv.) c. l. 1136;* lâđlīche *(pl.) Laȝ. 1884;* lâđlīche fênd *p. l. s. VIII, 141;* lâđluker *(compar.) Laȝ. 15967;* lôþlokest *(superl.) Alis. 6312.* lôđlīchhēde *ayenb. 203.*

lôthsum, *O.H.Germ.* leidsamer, *loathsome, "abominabilis", prompt. 314.*

lâđ, *A.Sax.* lâđ, *O.L.Germ.* lêth, *O.H.Germ.* leid, *molestia, injuria:* þat lâđ *Laȝ. 16073;* lâþ *Orm. 11887;* lâth *Havel. 76;* he ne wile us dôn nôn lôđ *rel. ant. 1, 218;* lôþ *chron. Vilod. 92; Percev. 1935; avow. Arth. LVII, 3;* lôþe *(dat.) o. a. n. 1146;* wiþouten lôþe *l. h. r. 139.*

lôđleas, *A.Sax.* lâđleas, *a. r. 188.*

lâđspæl *(r.* -spel), *A.Sax.* lâđspell, *Laȝ. 20808.*

lađe *see* hlađe.

lađien, *A.Sax.* lađian, *O.Fris.* lathia, ladia, *O.Icel.* lađa, *Goth.* laþon, *O.H.Germ.* ladon, *lathe, invitare, Laȝ. 6673;* lađieđ *(pres.) a. r. 144;* laþez *(imperat.) a. p. 2, 81;* lađede *(pret.) Laȝ. 14427; comp.* ȝelađien.

lâđien, *A.Sax.* lâđian, *O.Icel.* leiđa, *O.H. Germ.* leiden, *loathe;* lâđin *Jul. 16;* lâđi *h. m. 9;* lôþin, lôthin *"abominari, detestari", prompt. 316;* lôþe *Rob. 32, 9;* þat us lôþeþ (lôtheth) þe lîf *Langl. b prol. 155;* lôđie *(subjunct.) a. r. 324;* leôđede *(pret.) Laȝ. 6096;* lôþed *Alis. ed. Sk. 335; comp.* alâđien.

lâđnesse, *O.H. Germ.* leidnissa, *loathness, hom. 1, 95;* lôđnesse *a. r. 310.*

lâđđe, *A.Sax.* lǣđđu, *hatred, enmity, Laȝ. 2328;* lutel me is of oper luve leasse of oper lâđđe *Jul. 27;* prâþþe & lâþþe *Orm. 5451;* muchel lêđđe tô hire sunne *hom. 2, 141;* lâþe *Havel. 2976;* lôþe *Shoreh. 57;* lêþe *m. h. 81.*

lađunge, *A.Sax.* lađung, *lathing, invitatio, convocatio, hom. 1, 93;* lađunge (laþinge) *Laȝ. 5115.*

launde *see* lande.

lâve, *A.Sax.* lâf, *O.Fris.* lâva, *O.L.Germ.* lêva, *O.Icel.* leif, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* leiba, *from* lîven, *lave, reliquum:* nas þer nâ mâre . . . tô lâve *Laȝ. 28583;* loave *a. r. 168.*

lâvedi *see under* hlâf.

laven, *Fr.* laver? *lave:* tô lave & tô kest(e) *a. p. 3, 154;* þe dêu of grace upon me lave *spec. 72;* lavede *(pret.) Percev. 2250;* hie his fêt lavede mid hire hôte têres *hom. 2, 143;* he lavede a sweôte *Laȝ. 7489;* it lavede a blôde *rel. ant. 1, 144;* laved *(part.) Langl. b 14, 5; comp.* bilaven.

lavendêre *launder, spec. 49;* lavendêr *Chauc. l. g. w. 358.*

lavendrie *laundry, Langl. b 15, 182.*

lâverd *see* hlâford, *under* hlâf.

lâveroc *see* larke.

lavour, *Fr.* lavoir, *laver, rel. ant. 1, 7;* lavoures *(pl.) pl. cr. 196.*

lâw *see* lâh.

lawe *see* laȝe.

lâwe *see* hlâwe.

lax, *A.Sax.* leax, *O.Icel.* lax, *O.H.Germ.* lahs, *salmon, Havel. 754; p. s. 151;* lex *fragm. 3, 21.*

lazar *lazar, Chauc. C. t. a 242.*

lê *see* hleow.

leac, *A.Sax.* leac, *O.Dutch* lôk, *O.Icel.* laukr, *O.H.Germ.* louch, *leek;* leek *"porrum", prompt. 295; Langl. 5, 65 (82); Chauc. C. t. a 3879; comp.* car-, crôwe-, gâr-, hem-, hol-, hous-, pel-, schinlēk (-lōk).

lead, *A.Sax.* lead, *Dutch* lood, *M.H.Germ.* lôt, *lead, plumbum, lebes plumbeus, perpendiculum;* lǣd (leod) *Laȝ. 5692;* liad *ayenb. 141;* lêd *Havel. 924; spec. 83;* leed *Mand. 75; s. a. c. XII, 11;* leade *(dat.) ayenb. 150;* lêde *Langl. 5, 600 (6, 81); Chauc. C. t. a 202.*

leaf, *A.Sax.* leaf, *O.Fris.* lâf, *O.Dutch* lôf, *O.Icel.* lauf, *O.H.Germ.* laub *n., Goth.* laubs *m., leaf, folium, Marh. 1;* leaf, liaf *ayenb. 230 & 232;* lêf *treat. 137;* lêf (leef) *Langl. b 3, 337;* lêf, leef, lief *Chauc. C. t. a 3177;* leaf *(pl.) Laȝ. 46;* treo þe beređ lêf & blosman *hom. 1, 109;* leaves *ayenb. 57;* lǣfes *Orm. 13737.*

lêfsel, *Swed.* löfsal, *Dan.* lövsal, *bower of leaves, a. p. 3, 448;* lêf-, leef-, lêvesel *Chauc. C. t. a 4061;* lêfsal *ant. Arth. VI, 5.*

leafe *see* leave.

leaȝe, *A.Sax.* leah, *O.Dutch* lôge, *O.H.Germ.* louga, *lye (ley, lee);* lêȝe *ayenb. 145;* lêihe *misc. 193;* lêye, lîe *"lixivium", prompt. 294;* lîe *"lixivum", rel. ant. 1, 8.*

leahter *see* hlahter.

leâl, leêl, *O.Fr.* leâl, *loyal, Man. 5924;* lêl *Will. 5119.*

lealtê, *O.Fr.* lealtê, *loyalty, spec. 53;* leautê, leutê *Langl. 3, 273 (289).*

lean, *A.Sax.* lean, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lôn, *O.Fris.* lân, *O.Icel. Goth.* laun, *merces, praemium:* ûre swinkes lean *misc. 60;* lǣn *Orm. 1518;* þat lǣn *Laȝ. 16691;* lên *st. gen. 2838;* lân *hom. 1, 163; Kath. 806;* lien *p. l. s. VIII, 32; rel. ant. 1, 183; comp.* edlên.

leane *see* lǣne.

leap, *A.Sax.* leap, *O.Icel.* laupr, *leap;* leep *"sporta, corbis, nassa", prompt. 296; "fiscellam", Wicl. exod. 2;* lêpe *(dat.) o. a. n. 359; s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXIX, 9;* lêpes *(pl.) Rob. 265, 9;* lêpus *Aud. 81; comp.* bread-, fisch-, sêdlēp.

leap, leapen *see* hleap, hleapen.

leas, *A. Sax.* leas, *O. Fris.* lâs, *O. L. Germ.* lôs, *O. H. Germ.* lôser, *Goth.* laus, *O. Icel.* lauss, *from* leosen, *false, Marh. 15, 20;* lês *Rob. 160, 9; Rich. 3230; p. s. 214; s. s. ed. Wr. 2470; rel. ant. 1, 123;* lees *"falsus", prompt. 298; spec. 49; c. T. 1086; Chauc. r. r. 8;* leas *(subst.) a. r. 82; Shoreh. 111;* lês *Lidg. st. Th. 1777;* þî lease pit *Kath. 1010;* bûten lêse *Laȝ. 28150;* lease *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 129; Laȝ. 751;* lease spefnes *a. r. 268;* lêse *a. p. 2, 1719;* lêse pordes *o. a. n. 756; comp.* âre-, berd-, care-, ende-, fader-, grund-, ȝême-, help-, herte-, lîf-, miht-, môder-, nead-, râd-, rêche-, sak-, witleas.

leasunge, *A. Sax.* leasung, leasing, *leasing, mendacium, hom. 1, 229; a. r. 82;* lêsinge *Laȝ. 2969; Langl. b 4, 18;* leesinge *prompt. 298;* lêsing *o. a. n. 848; Chauc. C. t. 12407; Octav. 1660; pr. c. 4274; Aud. 27.*

leave, *A. Sax.* leaf, *M. H. Germ.* loube, *leave, permissio, Laȝ. 4879; a. r. 56;* lêfe *Orm. 10229; Isumb. 142;* lêve *"licentia", prompt. 300; st. gen. 784; Flor. a. Bl. 9; Langl. b 18, 264; Tor. 440;* ich . . . nime lêve *o. a. n. 457;* lêve, leeve *Chauc. C. t. a 1219;* live *s. s. ed. Wr. 1568; reb. Linc. 6; comp.* ileave.

lêfful *licitus, w. a. i. 22;* leef-, leeveful *Wicl. Luke 6.*

leave, *A. Sax.* leafa(?), *(be)lief, fides, Kath. 386; Shoreh. 143;* lêfe *Orm. 16809;* lêve *rel. ant. 1, 131; Man. 247, 14; comp.* bi-, ileave.

leafful *faithful, Kath. 1038;* lêfful *Laȝ. 10854; Orm. 19242;* lêfful *st. gen. 3447.*

leaflîch *credible;* lêvelîk *ps. 92, 5; comp.* unleaflîch.

leaven *see* lêven.

leavien, *O. H. Germ.* louben, *leaf (leave);* lêvi *p. l. s. XV, 126;* leaved *(part.) st. gen. 3839;* lêved *Will. 22; Langl. b 15, 95.*

lêche, lêchen *see* læche, læchen.

lecherie, *O. Fr.* lecherie, *lechery, st. gen. 3510; p. l. s. IX, 140; ayenb. 9.*

lecherous *lecherous, ayenb. 111.*

lechour, *O. Fr.* lecheour, *lecher, treat. 133;* lechures *(pl.) hom. 2, 29.*

lêd *see* lead.

lêd, lêde *see* leod.

leddre *see* hladdre.

leedin, *M. H. Germ.* lœten, *from* lead, *"plumbare", prompt. 292;* ileaded *(part.) a. r. 418.*

lêden *see* læden.

ledene, *A. Sax.* leden, lyden, *lidden, lingua, sermo, c. l. 32;* ledene, ledne *Langl. b 12, 253;* ledden *a. p. 1, 877; mir. pl. 9;* ledene *(dat.) Marh. 23, 6;* ledene, leodene *a. r. 136 & 170;* ledne, lidne *Chauc. C. t. 10749.*

lee, *Fr.* ligue, *It.* lega? *lea:* lee of thrêde *"ligatura", prompt. 291.*

lee *see* hleow.

lêf *see* leaf *and* leof.

lêfdi *see under* hlâf.

lêfe *see* leave.

lêfen *see* lêven.

left, leften *see* luft, luften.

leg, *O. Icel.* leggr *(crus), leg, "tibia", prompt. 293; Alis. 1808;* legges *(pl.) Laȝ. 1876* (the first text has* sconken); *Rob. 338, 5; treat. 139; Chauc. C. t. a 3267;* þêȝes legges fêt aut al *spec. 52.*

lege *see* lige.

legge, *M. H. Germ.* lecke, *from* liȝen, *ledge, prompt. 293.*

leggen, *A. Sax.* lecgan, *O. H. Germ.* leggen, *O. L. Germ.* leggian, *O. Icel.* leggja, *Goth.* lagjan, *from* liȝen, *lay, ponere, Laȝ. 8192; Kath. 773; a. r. 346; Orm. 5097;* legge *Bek. 2278; Langl. b 2, 34; Chauc. C. t. a 3937;* lein *Havel. 718; prompt. 294;* leye *Mapes 341;* and say â knight

ley(e) him on wiþ â swerde *Eglam. 416;* þu leist *Kath. 1895;* (he) leied, leid *a. r. 212 & 288;* (þe) legged *p. l. s. VIII, 159;* þei leggiþ *Alis. 6602;* leide *(pret.) Laȝ. 38; Flor. 740;* sche leide hur doune be þe childe *Octav. 366;* leȝde *Orm. 1334;* leiden *Kath. 2252;* heo leiden tô gadere *Laȝ. 5904;* leȝd *(part.) Orm. 3401;* leid *st. gen. 2426; comp.* a-, bi-, ileggen.

legistre, *O.Fr.* legistre, *legist;* legistres *(pl.) Langl. 7, 59 (8, 62).*

legiûn, *Fr.* legiôn, *legion, Laȝ. 6024.*

leȝe, *from* liȝen? *ley (lee), novalis;* leye *Man. 6983;* mî lond leye liþ *p. s. 152;* lay(e) *novale, prompt. 285; Tor. 165;* eryen his leiȝes (leyes) *Langl. 7, 5 (8, 5).*

leyland *ley-land, Town. myst. 101.*

leȝe *see* luȝe.

lêȝe, *O.Icel.* leiga, *merces;* lêȝhe *Orm. 6234.*

lêȝheman *mercenarius, Orm. 6222.*

lêȝen, *A.Sax.* lêgan. *M.H.Germ.* lougen, *from* lêi, *inflame;* ilêȝed *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 266.*

lêȝen *see* leoȝen.

leh?

leihtūn, *A.Sax.* leahtūn *voc. 285,* lehtūn *Bout. ev. gloss.,* leactūn(?) *Bosw. dict., laighton, hortus, misc. 45;* lahtoun *rel. ant. 1, 264.*

lêhe *see* hlâwe.

lehȝen *see* hlahhen.

lehter, *A.Sax.* leahtor, *from A.Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lahan, *vice;* þesne lehter *hom. 1, 137;* lehtres *(pl.) 2, 55.*

lehter *see* hlahter.

lei, *O.Fr.* lei? *lex, Kath. 321;* lay *misc. 153; st. gen. 1201; c. l. 240; Shoreh. 122; k. T. 383; mir. pl. 201.*

lêi, *A.Sax.* lêg, lŷg, lig, *O.H.Germ.* loug, *flame, Kath. 1412;* þene ley *Jul. 66;* lêie *p. l. s. VIII, 140; r. s. V, 236;* lêiȝe *Mapes 338;* lêye *Langl. b 17, 207;* lîe *Brand. 23;* lighe *Alis. 3458;* lêie *(dat.) a. r. 262;* lêies *(pl.) hom. 1, 41; p. r. l. p. 85.*

leie *see* laȝe *and* luȝe.

leien, lein *see* leggen.

leik, leiken *see* lâc, lâkien.

lêin, *O.H.Germ.* lougen *m.,* lougna *f., O. Icel.* laun *f., denial, Amad. ed. Web. 511;* laine *(dat.) m. Arth. 1964;* withoute lain *Mirc 810.*

lêinen, *A.Sax.* lêgnian(?), lŷgnian, *O.Icel.* leyna, *O.L.Germ.* lôgnean, *O.H.Germ.* lougnan, *Goth.* laugnjan, *lain, negare, celare;* laine *Will. 906; Iw. 703; Percev. 1940; m Arth. 989;* here liflôde ligned hem selven *hom. 2, 31;* lêines *a. r. 314*;* lained *(part.) a. p. 1, 244; comp.* a-, forlêinen.

leinten, *A.Sax.* lengten, lencten, *lent, "ver", fragm. 3, 4; Laȝ. 30626; a. r. 70;* leinte *Rob. 187, 8;* lenten *Orm. 8891; ayenb. 91; Langl. b 20, 359; m. h. 122.*

leintentîme *hom. 1, 25.*

leinþe *see* lengþe.

leir, *A.Sax.* leger, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* legar, leger, *O.Icel.* legr *n., Goth.* ligrs *m., leir (layer), cubile, Wart. hist. 3, 330;* layere *(dat.) d. Arth. 2293.*

leirstowe *sepulcher, Laȝ. 22874.*

Leirchestre, *A.Sax.* Lægreceaster, *Leicester, procl. 9;* Leicestre *Rob. 2, 21.*

leiser, *O.Fr.* leisir, *leisure, Jos. 164; Man. 2753.*

lêit, *A.Sax.* lêget, lŷget, liget, *fulgur, hom. 1, 43; Gow. 3, 94; Mand. 292; Wicl. deuter. 32;* lêiȝt *Rob. 308, 8;* lait *ayenb. 66; Gaw. 199;* lêite *(dat.) Laȝ. 25599; a. r. 306; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 169.*

lêiten, *A.Sax.* lêgettan(?), *Goth.* lauhatjan, *O.H.Germ.* lougezen, *fulgurare, flammare, a. r. 292; Jul. 66;* lêiteð *(pres.) Marh. 13;* lêite *(subjunct.) Gow. 3, 95;* lêitinde

(part.) hom. 1, 185; lêitede *(pret.) Laz. 18539; Kath. 671;* laitid *s. s. ed. Wr. 2228.*

lêk *see* leac.

leme *see* lim.

lême, lêmien *see* leome, leomien.

lemman *see* leofman.

lenchen *see* hlenchen.

lende, *A.Sax.* lend, lenden, *O.Icel.* lend, *O. Dutch* lende, *O.H.Germ.* lenti, *lend, "lumbus", prompt. 296; Orm. 4776;* leende *Wicl. genes. 46;* lenden *(pl.) Marh. 18; Shoreh. 44; ayenb. 236;* lendes *Orm. 3211; Chauc. C. t. a 3237;* lenden *(dat. pl.) a. r. 280.*
lendbōn *rel. ant. 1, 216.*

lenden, *A.Sax.* lendan, *M.H.Germ.* lenden, *O.Icel.* lenda, *from* land, *arrive, reside, Orm. 2141; Jos. 81;* lende *Havel. 733; c. l. 504; Will. 1466; Iw. 1449; m. t. 8; Tor. 2600;* in Acris gunne þay lende *Isumb. 508;* hêre i may nô lenger lende *m. Arth. 565;* lende *(pret.) Degrev. 1560;* nêh him he heom lænde (lende) *Laz. 1989.*

lêne *see* lâene *and* lâne.

lênen *see* lâenen.

lenge, *O.Dutch* lenge, linge, *ling, asellus, "lucius", prompt. 296; Havel. 832.*

lenge, *A.Sax.* lengu, *O.H.Germ.* lengi, *from* lang, *longitudo;* lenghe *rel. ant. 2, 281; a. p. 1, 416.*

lengen, *A.Sax.* lengan, *O.H.Germ.* lengen, *O.Icel.* lengja, *from* lang, *prolong, delay, remain:* þi lif lengen *rel. ant. 1, 185;* lenge *Havel. 1734; ayenb. 173; Jos. 162; Will. 5421; Langl. 1, 185 (207); a. p. 1, 261; Amad. ed. Robs. XXVIII, 5;* lenge and lende *m. Arth. 3276;* lenges *(pres.) Degrev. 1340;* lengden *(pret.) pl. cr. 310; comp.* ilengen.

lengðe, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lengð, *O.Dutch* lengde, *length (lenth), longitudo, hom. 1, 261;* on lengðe it sal him rêwen *rel. ant. 1, 221;* lengþe *o. a. n. 174;* in lengþe (lenthe) and in brêde *Langl. b 2, 88;* lengthe *prompt. 296;* lenkþe *s. s. ed. Wr. 2696;* leinþe *chron. Engl. 26;* lenþe *a. p. 2, 425;* lenthe *pr. c. 5899.*

lengþen *lengthen;* lengþe *Will. 957;* i wolde have lengþed his lif *Langl. b 18, 300.*

lenien *see* hleonien.

lenten *see* leinten.

lentil, *Fr.* lentille, *lentil, st. gen. 1488.*

leo, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ. Lat.* leo, *lion, rel. ant. 1, 125;* leo, lê *Orm. 5834 & 5978;* leo, leon, liun *Laz. 1463, 4085 & 28068;* leon *Rob. 302, 13;* leun *rel. ant. 1, 208; Havel. 1867;* leun, liun *a. r. 120 & 164;* lioun *ayenb. 14;* leones, leunes *(gen.) Orm. 5827 & 6027;* liunes *Kath. 1847.*

leod, leode, *A.Sax.* leod, *O.Fris.* liod, *O. L.Germ.* liud *f., O.Icel.* liðr, lýðr *m., O.H.Germ.* liut *m. n., populus, gens;* leode, lêde, lêd *Orm. 7166, 7446 & 11313;* over al þas leode *Laz. 2054;* leod (leode, lêde) *homo, Langl. 5, 522 (6, 6);* leude, lêde *Gaw. 126 & 675;* lêde *Flor. 716; Octav. 1459; ant. Arth. XXII, 6;* lued *p. s. 155;* lûd *Will. 452;* leodes *(gen.) Marh. 20, 8;* þisses lêdes king *Laz. 9656;* leode *(dat.) Orm. 5371;* þe king wes on leode *Laz. 3877;* i þissere leode *4807;* in lêde *Octav. 183; m. Arth. 653; mir. pl. 163;* in ȝon leede *a. p. 2, 772;* leode *(pl.) homines, Orm. 3237;* leode nêre þar nâne *Laz. 1118;* þâ leoden (leode) *1784;* wolde ye mî leode lusten eure lôverde *rel. ant. 1, 171;* lêde *Man. 7345;* his lond and his lêde (leede) *Gam. 71;* lûde *Gaw. 133;* lith(e) *Havel. 2515;* leoden *fragm. 5, 14;* leodes *p. s. 150; Jos. 168;* lêdes *p. 65, 2;* lêdes, ludes *Will. 195 & 390;* lithes *d. Arth. 994;* þêre leodene king *Laz. 892;* leof heo wes þôn leoden *3234;* inne feole leoden *(gentibus) 8320.*
leodqvide *Laz. 2914.*

leodkiṅg *Laȝ. 867.*
leodlīc, *O. H. Germ.* liutlīcher, *popularis:* þat leodlīche folc *Laȝ. 14698.*
leodrūne *Laȝ. 14553.*
leodscome *Laȝ. 26297.*
leodspel *Laȝ. 15757.*
leodswike *Laȝ. 12942.*
leoddēau *Laȝ. 2059.*

leodisc *popularis, Laȝ. 2144;* lêdisch *a. p. 2, 1556.*

leof, *A. Sax.* leof, *O. L. Germ.* liof, *O. Fris.* liaf, *O. Icel.* liufr, *O. H. Germ.* liober, liuber, *Goth.* liubs, *lief (leef), carus, gratus, Laȝ. 344; a. r. 250; Bek. 37;* leof, lêf *Orm. 733 & 2356;* leof, l(e)of *o. a. n. 203 & 1277;* lief *hom. 2, 7;* luef *rel. ant. 1, 110;* lêf *st. gen. 340; an. lit. 3; (printed* les) *m. t. 89;* lêf, leef, lief *Chauc. C. t. a 1837;* leef (lief) or looþ *Langl. b 9, 57;* leof *(subst.) a. r. 380; spec. 92;* hire leof *Alis. 2906;* lêf (leof) *Kath. 786;* Rimenild þî luef *Horn 564;* leef *Langl. b 2, 33;* mî swête lêf (leef, lief) *Chauc. C. t. a 3792;* enne leove mon *Laȝ. 4486;* his lêve mon *an. lit. 12;* lêve (lieve) brôþer *Chauc. C. t. a 1136;* leove *(pl.) Jos. 240;* frêndes lêfe and dêre *pr. c. 2978;* leovere *(compar.) a. r. 102;* leovere heom his *(r.* is) tô libben *Laȝ. 466;* lêvere (leovere) *Kath. 2312;* lêvere *Havel. 1193;* lêvre *p. l. s. VIII, 15;* lêver *Will. 453;* it wêre me lêver *Chauc. C. t. 10995;* lêvir *Octav. 1183; avow. Arth. XLIV, 14;* leovest *(superl.) a. r. 242;* lêvest me wêre *pl. cr. 16;* his leofeste cnihtes *Laȝ. 28419.*

leoflīc, *A. Sax.* leoflīc, *amiable, delicious, Laȝ. 31787;* spa leoflīc and spa lufsum *Hick. thes. 1, 167;* leoflīch *a. r. 90;* lêflīch *spec. 52;* hire lêflīch(e) (leoflīche) lîch *Kath. 1553;* he heom leoflīche biheold *Laȝ. 47;* & lêfliȝ ȝho him fêdde *Orm. 3181;* leoflukest *(superl.) Marh. 4.*

leofmon *amasius, amasia, Laȝ. 18611; a. r. 90; o. a. n. 1430;* lêfmon *an. lit. 11;* lemman *Havel. 1283; ayenb. 230; Will. 663; Chauc. C. t. a 4240; Launf. 301; a. p. 1, 762; m. Arth. 586;* lemmon *Horn 550.*

Leofrīch *misc. 145.*

leoȝen, *A Sax.* leogan, *O. L. Germ.* liogan, *O. H. Germ.* liogan, liugan, *O. Icel.* liuga, *Goth.* liugan, *lie (lee), celare, mentiri, p. l. s. VIII, 145;* lêȝen *rel. ant. 1, 175;* lêȝhen *Orm. 4907;* lêȝe *spec. 91;* lieȝe *ayenb. 63;* lîȝen (lêȝe) *Laȝ. 3034;* lîȝen *hom. 1, 153;* lîȝe *o. a. n. 853;* lîen *a. r. 68;* lîin, lîȝin *prompt. 304;* lîe *Bek. 1183; s. s. ed. Web. 2409; Chauc. C. t. a 763;* liest *(pres.) a. r. 236; o. a. n. 367;* lêxt *Arth. a. Merl. 912;* lîxt *Langl. b 5, 163;* lêȝeð *rel. ant. 1, 224;* lêȝþ *Shoreh. 100;* lîhð *a. r. 266;* lîhinde *(part.) Jul. 2;* lêh *(pret.) Laȝ. 12942;* lêh *Orm. 12178;* lêȝ *Shoreh. 111;* lêigh *Am. a. Amil. 846;* þu luȝe *hom. 1, 93;* lowe *Langl. b 18, 400;* (heo) luȝen *Laȝ. 15024; p. l. s. VIII, 81;* lowen *s. s. ed. Web. 799;* logen *(part.) hom. 2, 61;* lowen *Langl. b 5, 95; comp.* bi-, ileoȝen; *deriv.* luȝe.

lieȝere, *A. Sax.* leogere, *liar, ayenb. 62;* lieȝer *r. s. VI, 7;* lîgher *ps. 115, 11;* lîere *Ipom. 928; Aud. 12.*

leoht, *A. Sax.* leoht, lŷht, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* lioht, leoht, *O. Fris.* liacht, *light, lux, Mat. 4, 16;* lîht (lîht?) *p. l. s. VIII, 140; Kath. 1594; (r. w.* rîht) *o. a. n. 949; (r. w.* nîht) *r. s. V, 204; (ms.* lihht) *Orm. 1918;* lîht (lîcht) *a. r. 92;* lîht, lîȝt *c. l. 723;* lîȝt *ayenb. 270; (r. w.* rîȝt) *treat. 132;* lîgt *(r. w.* nîgt) *st. gen. 44;* lîth, lîtt *(? printed* lict) *Havel. 576 & 588;* lîtt *Hick. thes. 1, 227;* lîhte *Laȝ. 26464;* lîhtes *(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 132.*

lîȝtbēre, *A. Sax.* leohtbære, *lucifer, ayenb. 11;* lîg(t)bēr *st. gen. 271.*

leohtberinde *hom. 1, 219.*
leohtfet *"lucerna", Mark 4, 21;* lihtfat *Orm. 13399.*

liht (liht?), *A.Sax.* leoht, lȳht, *O.L.Germ.* lioht, *O.H.Germ.* liohter, *light, lucidus, Laz. 7238;* lizt *(r. w.* rizt) *o. a. n. 230; (r. w.* nizt) *treat. 134; s. s. ed. Wr. 2037;* þe lihte dai *Horn 497;* bi lihte daye *misc. 44;* lihte *(adv.) misc. 149;* lighte brenne *Chauc. C. t. 6724.*
lîgtnesse, *A.Sax.* leohtness, *O.H.Germ.* liuhtnisse, *lucidity, st. gen. 1559;* lizt-nesse *Chauc. Boet. 106.*
lizsum *lightsome, lucidus, Wicl. ps. 18.*

leohten, *A.Sax.* leohtan, lȳhtan, *O.H.Germ.* liuhten, *Goth.* liuhtjan, *light, lucere, illuminare;* lihten (lihten?) *Kath. 1411; (ms.* lihhtenn) *Orm. 19084;* lizte *(r. w.* rizte) *Bek. 1415;* of his feire sizte al þe bûr gan lizte *Horn ed. Lum. 386;* lighte, lihte *(r. w.* brighte) *Chauc. C. t. a 2426;* lihteþ *(pres.) c. l. 718;* light mîn(e) êghen *ps. 12, 4;* lihte *(pret.) Laz. 25595;* lizte *p. l. s. XIII, 121;* lihten *Jos. 191; comp.* a-, an(d)-, bi-, inlihten.

lihtinge, lizting, *A.Sax.* lȳhtinge, *illuminatio, fulgur, l. h. r. 46 & 47;* lizting *treat. 135;* lizting *Wicl. ps. 43.*

leohtnen = leohten? *lighten, illuminare, fulgere:* lightenin *prompt. 304;* lizenede *(pret.) Wicl. 2 Tim. 1.*

lightninge = lihtinge? *lightning, "fulgur", prompt. 304;* lightning *Tor. 1512.*

leom *see* lim.

leome, *A.Sax.* leoma, *O.L.Germ.* liomo, *O. Icel.* liomi, *Lat.* lûmen, *leem, lumen, jubar, Kath. 1594; a. r. 94; treat. 133;* leome (leom) *Laz. 17873;* leome, leom *Orm. 658 & 7627;* lême *Flor. a. Bl. 235; Langl. b 18, 124;* lêm *Alis. 6848;* leomen *(pl.) Laz. 17868;* lêmes *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14936.*

leomien, *A.Sax.* leomian(?), lȳman, *O. Icel.* lioma, *Lat.* lūminare, *leem, lucere, fulgere:* spa þat lîht leomed ant lêited *Marh. 13;* lêmeþ *Ell. rom. 1, 269;* lûmes *spec. 52;* leomede *(pret.) Jos. 687;* lêmede *Man. 9036; Launf. 942;* lêmed *Gaw. 591; a. p. 1, 119;* lêmid *m. Arth. 3308; comp.* aleomen.

leonien *see* hleonien.

leopard, *Fr.* leopard, *leopard, Langl. b 15, 293;* lipard *ayenb. 14;* lebard *Will. 2935;* libardes *(pl.) pr. c. 1228.*

leor *see* hleor.

leornien, *A.Sax.* leornian, *O.H.Germ.* lernen, lirnen, *O.Fris.* lerna, lirna, *learn, discere;* leornien (leorni) *Laz. 9897;* leornen *Kath. 110;* leornen, lernen *Orm. 9309 & 13005;* l(e)orni *o. a. n. 642;* lerne *Rob. 100, 10; Langl. b 20, 206; Chauc. C. t. a 308; Tor. 2202;* lierni *ayenb. 34;* leornede *(pret.) Laz. 6297; Kath. 833; a. r. 254;* lurnede *p. l. s. XVII, 300;* lernede *Percev. 221;* lernde *Orm. 7248; comp.* ileornen.

lerning, *A.Sax.* leornung, *learning, Aud. 10.* leorningcniht *disciple, Orm. 2234.*

leosen, *A.Sax.* (be-, for)leosan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)leosan, liosan, *Goth.* (fra)-liusan, *O.Fris.* (ur)liasa, *leese, perdere, Laz. 15238; Kath. 805; a. r. 102; c. l. 1177;* leose *Bek. 950; spec. 111;* liese *misc. 26; ayenb. 214;* lêsen *Rich. 3182;* lêsin *prompt. 298;* lêse *Mire 325; Chauc. C. t. a 1215; pr. c. 2915; ant. Arth. XXII, 12;* lise *s. s. ed. Wr. 899;* lêse *(pres.) Lidg. m. p. 189;* leese *Wicl. John 6;* þu lûst *Bek. 859;* (he) l(e)ost *o. a. n. 1159;* lêst *Shoreh. 109; Gow. 2, 147;* ha leosed *Marh. 14, 26;* leas *(pret.) a. r. 54;* leas, lês *Laz. 637 & 6931;* leas, lieas *ayenb. 85 & 203;* lês *Alis. 951; Will. 887;* lês, lees *Langl. b 5, 499;* lees *s. s. ed. Wr. 3425;* þou lore *Rob. 428, 10;* (we, ȝe, hi) loren *Alis. 2842; p. s. 190;* lore *Shoreh. 18;* lore *(subjunct.) p. l. s. XVII, 477;* loren

(part.) Mapes 334; lorn *Chauc. C. t. a 3536; s. s. ed. Wr. 3065; Percev. 159; pr. c. 547;* lore *Will. 1360; Langl. b 18, 79; Gow. 1, 189; Hocel. I, 349;* i-loren *spec. 110; c. l. 204; k. T. 563;* ilore *Rob. 160, 16; ayenb. 45; Lidg. m. p. 38; comp.* a-, forleosen; *deriv.* leas, lêsen, los, losien, lore, lure.

leoten *see* hleoten.

leoð, *A.Sax.* leoð, *O.Icel.* lioð, *O.H.Germ.* liod, leod, *cantus, carmen, rel. ant. 1, 129;* spel & leoþ *(? printed* leow) *hom. 1, 153;* leod (leoð?) *h. m. 21;* lêd *st. gen. 27;* leoðe *(dat.) Laȝ. 30054;* lêde *Beves 2130.*

leoþcreft *fragm. 1, 13.*

leoðscōp *Laȝ. 30609.*

leoð *see* lið.

leoðe *see* hleowðe.

leoþi *see* leþi.

leoðien *see* leðien.

leove, *O.Dutch* lêve, *O.H.Germ.* liubi *(amor)?* leove heom wes bitwûne *Laȝ. 4307.*

leovien, *A.Sax.* leofian, *O.H.Germ.* liuban, *amare;* leovie *(pres.) Laȝ. 4556;* leovede *(pret.) 4850;* ileoved *(part.) 4487; comp.* bileovien.

leovien *see* livien.

leow *see* hleow.

leowðe *see* hleowðe.

lêp *see* leap *and* hleap.

lêpe, *Swed.* löpe *(rennet), from* hleapen? *comp.* chêselēpe.

lêpe, *A.Sax.* (ân)lēpe; *comp.* sunderlēpes.

lêpen *see* hleapen.

lêpi, *A.Sax.* (ân)lēpig, lypig; *comp.* ânlēpi.

lepre, *O.Fr.* lepre, *lepra, misc. 31; st. gen. 3690.*

leprus *leprous, a. r. 148.*

lêr *see* hleor.

lere *see* lure.

lêre *see* lêre.

lêren *see* lêren.

lernien *see* leornien.

les *see* læs.

lês *see* leas.

lesarde, *Fr.* lezard, *Ital.* lucerta, lacerta, *lizard, prompt. 298;* lusarde *Langl. b 18, 335.*

lesche, *O. Fr.* lesche, lesse, *leash;* leeshe *Halliw. dict. 510;* lese *Octov. 767;* leece *prompt. 291.*

lese *see* leswe.

lesen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* lesan, *O.Icel.* lesa, *Goth.* lisan, *lease, glean;* lese *Langl. b 6, 68.*

lêsen, *A.Sax.* lêsan, lŷsan, *O.Fris.* lêsa, *O. Icel.* leysa, *O.L.Germ.* lôsian, *O.H.Germ.* lôsen, *Goth.* lausjan, *from* leosen, *release, deliver, Orm. pref. 63; st. gen. 2897;* lêsen of helle pîne *h. h. 215;* leosen ne leðien *Kath. 1530;* lêses *(pres.) m. h. 167;* lêse *(subjunct.) Havel. 333; avow. Arth. XXIII, 7;* lêsande *(part.) a. p. 1, 836;* lêsde *(pret.) hom. 2, 19;* lêsede *r. s. V, 63;* lêsed *Iw. 2864;* lêsed *(part.) Orm. 4044; pr. c. notes p. 267; comp.* alêsen, ûtlēsen.

lêsen *see* leosen.

lezere *gleaner, ayenb. 86.*

lêser *releaser, Wart. hist. 1, 24.*

lêske, *O.Swed.* liuske, *Dan.* lŷske, *O.Dutch* liesche, *lesk (lisk), "inguen", prompt. 298; (m.* lesske) *Orm. 4776;* lêskes *(pl.) d. Arth. 3279.*

lêsnesse, *A.Sax.* lêsness, *releasement, ayenb. 14;* lîsnisse *p. l. s. XV, 75.*

lessôn, *Fr.* leçôn, *lesson, pr. c. 3857;* lessoun *ayenb. 135;* lessoun, lessûn *Will. 341 & 4442;* lescûn *a. r. 282.*

lest *see* lust.

lêst *see* lêst.

lesten *see* lusten *and* hlusten.

lêsten *see* lêsten.

lespe, *A.Sax.* lesu, læsu, *leasow, lease, pascuum, hom. 2, 37;* ine heovene is large lespe *a. r. 94;* leswe, lesewe *Wicl. Is. 7;* lese *Rob. 43, 9; Brand. 7; Will.*

175; Gow. 1, 17; leswa (lesewes) *(pl.) Laz. 2011.*

leswien, *A.Sax.* læspian, *pasture;* leseþeð *(pres.) hom. 2, 39;* lespe *(imperat.) a. r. 100;* leseweden *(pret.) Wicl. Luke 8.*

lête, lèten *see* lâte, læten.

lette, *O.Dutch* lette, *M.H.Germ.* letze? *from* lat, *let, retardatio, impedimentum, hom. 1, 239; Laz. 4572*; Shoreh. 71; Will. 1340; Gow. 2, 92; Chauc. C. t. 8176; s. s. ed. Wr. 2439; ant. Arth. III, 10;* without(e) lette *Mire 677.*

letten, *A.Sax.* lettan, *O.L.Germ.* lettian, *O. Icel.* letja, *Goth.* latjan, *O.H.Germ.* lezzen, *from* lat, *let, tardare, impedire, a. r. 162; rel. ant. 1, 131; Gow. 2, 72;* lette *Havel. 1164; Shoreh. 69; Will. 1253; Langl. b 17, 78; Mand. 173;* i lette zou nôzt *Brand. 27;* letteð *Laz. 22009;* letteþ *Orm. 14117;* lettes *pr. c. 238;* lette *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. 8265;* lætten (lette) *Laz. 1344; comp.* iletten.

lettere *impeditor, Langl. 1, 67 (69).*

lettered *lettered, literatus, Will. 4088.*

lettinge *letting, impedimentum, Laz. 7820; Langl. 10, 219 (11, 164);* letting *st. gen. 1076;* lettunge *hom. 1, 187.*

lettre, *Fr.* lettre, *letter, st. gen. 993; Man. 941.*

letuarie, *O.Fr.* lettuaire, *electuary, prompt. 300; a. r. 370.*

letuce *lettuce, "lactuca", prompt. 300.*

leðe, *O.Dutch* lede, *leath, otium, hom. 1, 35;* leþe *a. p. 3, 160.*

leðer, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* leðr, *O.Dutch O.H. Germ.* leder, *leather, a. r. 392;* leþer *a. p. 2, 1581;* leþer, lether *Chauc. C. t. a 3250;* leþir, ledir *"corium", prompt. 293.*

leþer *see* luðer.

leþeren, *O.Dutch* lederen, *O.H.Germ.* lidriner, *leathern:* â leþerne (leþeren) purs *Langl. 5, 110 (192).*

leðerien, *A.Sax.* leðrian, *lather (lether):* he leþerede a swôte *Laz. 7489*;* liðerede o blôde *Marh. 5; Kath. 1554.*

leþi, *O.Fris.* letheg, ledig, *O.Dutch* ledig, *M.H.Germ.* ledec, *from* leðe, *otiosus, vacuus, exilis:* zef êni lôz *(printed* boz) þer leþi *(? printed* lothy) wêre *Shoreh. 156;* â ful leþi þing it wêre *Langl. b 10, 184;* leoþi and lêne *l. h. r. 147;* lethi *"flexibilis", prompt. 302;* leþi mastes *m. t. 129;* his êrelappes waxes lethi *rel. ant. 1, 54.*

leðien, *A.Sax.* liðigean? *leathe, laxare, mitigare, Kath. 1530;* (z)if he him wold(e) leoðien of lâðe his benden *Laz. 4775;* leþe *Gaw. 2438; a. p. 3, 3;* leðeð *(pres.) hom. 2, 71;* leþes *"mitigas", ps. 88, 10*;* leoðe *(imperat.) Marh. 13, 2;* leoðe ûre benden *Laz. 21922;* leoðede *(pret.) Marh. 13, 4;* þat weder leoðede *Laz. 12042;* leþed his soru *m. h. 86.*

lêððe *see* lâðde.

leuke *see* hlewke.

leun *see* leo.

levain, *O.Fr.* levain, *leaven, ayenb. 205;* levein *"fermentum", prompt. 300.*

lêve *see* leave.

level, *O. Fr.* livel, *level, "perpendiculum", prompt. 301;* level (livel) and line *Langl. 10, 179 (11, 135);* levele *(dat.) ayenb. 150.*

lêven, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lŷfan, *O.Icel.* leyfa, *O. H. Germ.* (er)louban, *Goth.* (us)laubjan, *from* leave, *allow, permit;* lêve *(pres. subj.) a. r. 88; Havel. 406; c. l. 1523; pl. cr. 573;* god lêve hem in his blisse spilen *st. gen. 2532;* Crist lêve þat he so môte *transact. 18, 25;* lêfe *Orm. 8873;* lêfde *(pret.) Mark 5, 13;* lêved *(part.) Kath. 771; comp.* ilêven.

lêven, *A.Sax.* lêfan, lŷfan, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)lôvian, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)louben, *Goth.* laubjan, *from* leave, *(be)lieve, credere, Marh. 5; rel. ant. 1, 131; h. h. 235; spec. 37;* ho scal lêven o mîne godes *Hick. thes.*

1, 226; leeven *c. l. 615;* lêvin *prompt. 301;* lêfen *Orm. 1153;* lêve *Will. 4175;* lêfe *mir. pl. 110;* lêve *(pres.) ayenb. 89; Chauc. C. t. 10079;* lêfe *Isumb. 253;* leove *Marg. 169;* lêves *Havel. 1781;* lêven, lîven *Langl. b 15, 403;* leeven *Mand. 108;* lêve *(subjunct.) s. s. ed. Wr. 1506;* lêfde *(pret.) Kath. 430;* lêvede *Rob. 265, 18;* lîfde *rel. ant. 2, 244;* lêfden *Marh. 2;* leeved *(part.) Hoccl. I, 220; comp.* bilêven, ȝelêfen.

lêven *see* læven.

levene (lêvene?), *Goth.* lauhmuni? *levin, "fulgur", prompt. 301; st. gen. 3265; Gow. 3, 77;* levin *Havel. 2690; avow. Arth. LXV, 4; Town. myst. 116;* levene *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. 5858.*

lêvenesse *"confidentia", prompt. 301.*

levien *see* livien.

lêvien *see* leavien.

levour, *Fr.* levier, *lever, Rob. 126, 8; Wicl. Is. 27;* levêr *Parten. 4177.*

lewe *see* hlewe.

lêwed *see* læwed.

lewke *see* hlewke.

libben *see* livien.

libelle, *Fr.* libelle, *libel;* libelles *(pl.) ayenb. 40.*

lic, *O.Dutch* lîk, *O.Icel.* lîkr, = ilîc? *like, similis, Orm. 2569; rel. ant. 1, 227; st. gen. 223;* lîk *Mand. 47;* liik *Wicl. John 7;* lîk, lîke *Langl. 9, 6 (10, 6); Chauc. C. t. a 412;* lîke, lîche *Rich. 5498 & 5900;* lîch *Havel. 2155;* lîche *s. s. ed. Wr. 2991; Will. 3678;* nas nôn his lîche *Flor. a. Bl. 88;* þei bêþ nô man lîch(e) *p. 56, 11; comp.* fêr-, aȝe-, an-, ân-, atel-, beald-, biter-, blîđe-, brâđ-, brême-, briht-, câf-, clæn-, crafti-, cume-, cunde-, cûđ-, deop-, deor-, derne-, dreori-, earm-, eađe-, êche-, efen-, eȝes-, fêr-, fæst-, feond-, flæsch-, freo-, freond-, ful-, fûl-, gâl-, gâst-, glæd-, gôd-, grame-, great-, grædi-, grim-, grîs-, ȝeap-, ȝeâr-, ȝeômer-, ȝeorn-, hæþe-, hâl-, hâm-, heah-, help-, hende-, heorte-, heoven-, hêr-, hôker-, hreow-, huht-, hwat-, hwî-, in-, inner-, kên-, kine-, laȝe-, lâđ-, leof-, lîf-, lîht-, man-, mis-, môdi-, name-, open-, prûd-, râd-, rîche-, sâr-, schame-, schand-, sêm-, smerte-, sôđ-, spêd-, starc-, stil-, strang-, sturne-, sunder-, swa-, swête-, tîd-, time-, treow-, þrâ-, þu-, þulde-, ûtter-, wâc-, war-, weorld-, wîs-, wôd-, wrâđ-, wun-, wunder-, wurdlîc.

lîkli *likely, Chauc. C. t. a 1172; Hoccl. 1, 74.*

lîcness(e) *likeness, Orm. 1047;* lîknesse *st. gen. 202; ayenb. 92;* lîknesse, lîknes *Langl. b 1, 113.*

lic?

lîcvol *pleasing, agreeable, ayenb. 217.*

lîcpurđe, *A.Sax.* lîcþyrđe, *agreeable, acceptable, a. r. 120; h. m. 11; hom. 2, 7.*

lîcpurþiȝ *agreeable, Orm. 15919.*

lîc, lîch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* lîc, *O.Icel.* lîk, *Goth.* leik *n., O.H.Germ.* lîh *n. f., like, lich, corpus, Laȝ. 6682 & 10434; Orm. 8183 & 16300;* lîch *Marh. 5; st. gen. 2441;* hire lêflîch lîch *Kath. 1553;* þet rotede lîch *a. r. 216;* lîch, lîche *st. gen. 2441 & 2488;* lîche *"funus", prompt. 302; rel. ant. 1, 178; Alis. 3482;* whan he liþ â cold lîche *p. l. s. Vb, 48;* lîche *(dat.) Bek. 259; Langl. 10, 2 (11, 2).*

lîchame, *A.Sax.* lîchama, -homa, *corpus, p. l. s. VIII, 153; rel. ant. 1, 128;* lîcame *Laȝ. 11046;* lîchome, lîcome *o. a. n. 1054;* lîcome *Kath. 215; a. r. 4; r. s. V, 23;* þes lîcome lust *hom. 1, 19;* lîcham *st. gen. 200;* lîkame *Will. 227;* lîcam, lîkam *Langl. prol. 30;* lîcam *Aud. 17.*

lîchamlîch *corporeus;* lîcomlîche *(pl.) a. r. 240;* lîcomlîche pînen *Kath. 42;* lîchamlîche *(adv.) rel. ant. 1, 130.*

lîchreste, *A. Sax.* lîcrest, *sepulcher;* lîchræste (*? ms.* -raste) *Laȝ. 17225.*
lîchwake *like-wake, Mirc 1465; Chauc. C. t. a 2958.*

liche, *A.Sax.* (man-, spîn)lîca, *Goth.* (man)-leika, *O.H.Germ.* (man)lîcha, *form, figure, hom. 1, 141; Shoreh. 20;* â wîfmonnes lîche *Laȝ. 1142;* lîche, lîke *a. r. 224 & 262;* lîke *Orm. 5813; Gow. 1, 143; comp.* manlîche.

licence, *Fr.* licence, *licence, Langl. prol. 82 (85).*

likkare, *O.H.Germ.* lecchari, *licker, prompt. 305.*

lickestre *linctrix:* þe tonge þe lickestre *ayenb. 56.*

lickien, *A. Sax.* liccian, *O.L.Germ.* liccon, leccon, *O.H.Germ.* lecchon, *lick;* likkin "*lingere*", *prompt. 305;* licke *ps. 71, 9;* lickest *(pres.) an. lit. 90;* licked *h. m. 9;* lickede *(pret.) p. l. s. XVIII, 69;* likked *Iw. 2008; a. p. 2, 1521;* licked *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 114;* ilicked *hom. 1, 200.*

licorice, *Lat.* liquiritia, *licorice, prompt. 303;* licoriz *Laȝ. 17745;* licoris *spec. 26; Chauc. C. t. a 3207.*

licorous, *Fr.* liquoreux, *lickerous, k. L. 22;* likerous *ayenb. 95; Langl. prol. 30; Chauc. Boet. 1989.*

licour, *Fr.* liqueur, *liquor, Shoreh. 8; Chauc. C. t. a 3; pr. c. 6763;* licûr *a. r. 164.*

lid *see* hlid.

lide *see* hlûde.

liden *see* hlîden.

lie, *Fr.* lie, *lee, faex, prompt. 303.*

lie *see* lêi.

lief *see* leof.

lieȝen *see* leoȝen.

liesen *see* leosen.

lif, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris. O.Icel.* lîf, *O.H.Germ.* lîb, *life, vita, corpus, Orm. 1625; o. a. n. 1098; h. h. 179; Mand. 100; s. s. ed. Wr. 2816;* lîf & leomen *Laȝ. 702;* lîf and sôule *Langl. b 12, 188;* his doughter þat leove lîf *Alis. 2502;* âni lîf *Mirc 1300;* liif *Will. 357; Wicl. John 3;* lives *(gen.) a. r. 390; rel. ant. 1, 235; Havel. 509; Langl. b 19, 154;* ah þu nêvre mon tô gôde lives ne deaþes stal ne stôde *o. a. n. 1632;* live *(dat.) a. r. 152;* on live *s. s. ed. Wr. 56; Degrev. 966;* tô bringe þe of live *Horn 695;* bringe fro live *Chauc. r. r. 7260;* bî live *belive, quickly, Laȝ. 4191; Kath. 2311; s. s. ed. Wr. 2693;* be live *lud. Cov. 230;* bî live, blîve *Will. 248 & 1705;* blîve *Brand. 20;* bî life *Orm. 17943;* be life *Flor. 1654; comp.* cot-, muneclîf.
lîfdaȝes *hom. 1, 129;* lîfdayes *Langl. 1, 27;* lîfdaȝen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 11295;* þê (h)pîle þu art on lîfdaȝe *o. a. n. 1141;* lîfdawe *p. l. s. XIII, 93;* ibroht of lîfdawe *Horn 914.*
lîffæsten *vivify; comp.* ȝelîffæsten.
lîfhāli *holy of life, Jul. 2;* lîfhōli *a. r. 346; hom. 2, 133;* liifhooli *prompt. 303.*
lîflāde *lifelode, livelihood, vita, victus, Marh. 20;* lîflōde *a. r. 350; rel. ant. 1, 129; Rob. 41, 22; Langl. prol. 30; Mand. 293; Gaw. 133; a. p. 2, 561;* lîf-, liif-, lîvelōde *prompt. 308.*
lîfleas *lifeless, Kath. 896.*
lîflīch *lively, vitalis, corporalis, transact. 18, 25;* lîfli *Wicl. wisd. 15;* liif-, lîveli "*vivax*", *prompt. 308;* lîfli *(adv.) Chauc. C. t. a 2087;* liiflîche *(pl.) Trist. 3, 50.*
lîvrēd *live red? misc. 148;* þe lîverēde see *Rob. 39, 23.*
lîfsîde *h. m. 45.*
lîftīme *life-time, rel. ant. 1, 224; Will. 999.*

lifisch *vivus?* nân lîfishe man *Orm. 2463.*

lift, liften *see* luft, luften.

lige, *O.Fr.* lige, liege, *liege, Man. 7455;* mî lege man *Will. 1174.*

liggen, *A.Sax.* licgan, *O.H.Germ.* liggan, *O.L.Germ.* liggen, liggean, *O.Icel.* liggja, *from* lizen, *lig, jacere, Laz. 1437; Kath. 2286; a. r. 4;* ligge *o. a. n. 1200; Havel. 876; ayenb. 31; Will. 2194; Langl. b 11, 418; Mand. 240; p. 70, 8; g. 350; s. s. ed. Wr. 144; pr. c. 475;* wher þe wrong liggeþ (lihþ) *Langl. b 3, 169 (175);* ligges *Percev. 797;* ze ligged (liggen) *Kath. 2389;* (heo) ligged *a. r. 316;* liggeþ *o. a. n. 1048; pl. cr. 83;* ligges *m. h. 29;* ligge *(subjunct.) a. r. 424; Shoreh. 30;* liggende *(part.) Gow. 1, 187;* ligginde *Shoreh. 122;* ligging *Chauc. C. t. a 2390; comp.* a-, bi-, of-, underliggen.

lize *see* luze.

lizen, *O.H.Germ.* ligen, *Goth.* ligan? = liggen? *lie, jacere, cubare;* ligen *rel. ant. 1, 177;* lize *Mand. 276; Gaw. 1096;* lien *Havel. 2134; Mapes 335;* lîn *Orm. 6020; st. gen. 942;* lie *Chauc. C. t. a 3651;* list *(pres.) h. m. 9; o. a. n. 1502;* lizþ, liþ *c. l. 775;* lid *Laz. 21434; a. r. 212; r. s. V, 73;* liþ *Orm. 1238; o. a. n. 430; p. s. 152;* liz *(imperat.) Laz. 18097;* ligand, liand *(part.) Will. 2180 & 2246;* læi, lei (lai), *A.Sax.* læg, *O. L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* lag, *O.Icel.* lâ, *(pret.) lay, Laz. 393 & 681;* lei *a. r. 54;* laz *Orm. 3692;* lay *Bek. 892; Langl. 5, 46 (64);* lêzen *Laz. 1657;* lêizên *p. s. 190;* lêien *a. r. 106;* lêye *Bek. 2457;* leien, *A.Sax.* (a)legen, *O.Icel.* leginn, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)leganer, *(part.) lain, an. lit. 11;* leyen *Langl. 3, 38 (39); Rich. 2477;* lein *Mand. 286; comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, ilizen; *deriv.* liggen, laze, leggen, leir, lizere.

lizen *see* leozen.

lizer = leir? *comp.* forlizer.

lizere, *O. H. Germ.* (bi)legari, *cubitor; comp.* forlizere.

lihnen, *from A.Sax.* lean, *O.H.Germ.* lahan? *blame, reprehend?* tô lihnen *(ms.* lihhnenn) þat lêrede folc *Orm. 7440;* tô lihnen þezre spêche *18618.*

liht (liht?), *A.Sax.* lîht, leoht, *O.Fris.* lîcht, *O.H.Germ.* lihter, liehter, *Goth.* leihts, *O.Icel.* lêttr, *light, levis, a. r. 220; (r. w.* riht) *sp. c. 102; (ms.* lihht) *Orm. 4500;* lîht, lizt *c. l. 958;* hit is . . . lizt tô zigge *ayenb. 99;* lîght *Gow. 2, 95;* lizte *(adv.) Rob. 25, 3;* lihte *(pl.) Laz. 5903;* ne luvede ha nâne lihte plahen *Kath. 106;* lihture *(compar.) a. r. 140;* lizere *Will. 2119;* lizter *Langl. b 17, 39.*

lizthēd *levitas, Wicl. Jer. 3.*

lihtlîch *lightly, levis, o. a. n. 1759;* lîhtliche *(adv.) a. r. 392;* lizthliche *Rob. 79, 2; Langl. b 18, 267;* lêhtliche *h. m. 17;* lîhtlike *Orm. 6487;* lîhtluker *(compar.) a. r. 254;* lizthloker *Rob. 214, 22; Langl. b 12, 158; a. p. 3, 47.*

lizthnesse *lightness, levitas, Wicl. 2 Cor. 1;* lîghtnesse *Chauc. C. t. a 3383.*

lîhtsum *lightsome, "facilis", prompt. 304;* lîghtsom *Chauc. r. r. 936.*

liht *see* leoht.

lihte (lihte?) *light (leet), pulmo, fragm. 6, 58;* þa lihte *Laz. 6499;* lîghtes *Trist. 1, 46; cmp. Russ.* легкое *pulmo,* легкій *levis.*

lihten (lihten?), *A.Sax.* lîhtan, *M.H.Germ.* lîhten, *O.Icel.* lêtta, *light (leeght), levare, gr. 41;* a dûn heo gunnen lîhten *Laz. 26337;* hpat gôd þerof muhte lîhten *a. r. 96;* ze schulen beon idodded four siden i de zêre vor tô lîhten oper heaved *422;* tô lîgten hêr on erde *rel. ant. 1, 209;* lîgten him of his birdene *217;* lîhte *Jos. 81;* lîghte *Gow. 2, 371;* lîhted *(pres.) Kath. 1791;* lizteþ hem of children *pl. cr. 79;* lîhte *(pret.) h. h. 31;* he lizte a doun *Langl. b 17, 64;* lîht *(part.) spec. 37;* lizt *a. p. 1, 987;* light *Town. myst. 107; comp.* a-, ilîhten.

lihten *see* leohten.

lihtnen = lihten, *lighten, relieve:* heo was lihtned of hire evel *Jos. 644.*

lihtnen *see* leohtnen.

lik *see* lic.

like *see* liche.

liken, *O.L.Germ.* liken (lycken) *v. d. Schueren's teut., O.H.Germ.* lichon *(polire)? comp.* biliken.

likien, *A.Sax.* lician, *O.L.Germ.* licon, *O. Icel.* lika, *Goth.* leikan, *O.H.Germ.* lichen, *like, placere, rel. ant. 1, 171;* liken *a. r. 238;* & tet (= þe it) maȝ ille liken *Orm. 18279;* likeþ *(pres.) treat. 140; Chauc. C. t. a 777;* him likeþ *Mand. 209;* me likeþ wel ȝoure wordes *Langl. 1, 41 (43);* likes *pr. c. 7851;* likinde *(part.) ayenb. 214;* likede *(pret.) st. gen. 2299; c. l. 214;* hit þe likede wel *Laȝ. 8746; comp.* i-, misliken.

liknin, *Swed.* likna, *O.H.Germ.* gilichinon, *liken, "similare", prompt. 305;* likni *ayenb. 245;* likne *Mand. 48;* liknez *(pres.) a. p. 1, 499;* he liknede his fader *Man. 3632;* likned *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 180;* þe water is likned tô þe worlde *Langl. 8, 34 (39);* ilikned *Shoreh. 58.*

likunge *liking, a. r. 194;* likinge *ayenb. 23; p. l. s. XXVI, 52; Langl. b 11, 20;* liking *Will. 452; pr. c. 292.*

lilie, *A.Sax.* lilie, *O.H.Germ.* lilia, *lily, spec. 33; Chauc. C. t. a 1036;* þê lilie mid hire faire plite *o. a. n. 439.*

lim, *A.Sax.* lim, leom *n., O.Icel.* limr *m., limb, "membrum", prompt. 305; a. r. 360; Tor. 2498; Hoccl. I, 31; pr. c. 1912;* lim and liþ *m. t. 80;* lim, lime *Rob. 22, 22 & 208, 16;* lim, lime (leme) *Laȝ. 3011 & 4227;* lime *treat. 137; Shoreh. 23; Langl. b 20, 194;* leme *ayenb. 47; Will. 1736;* lime *(dat.) Havel. 1409;* wiþ lime and liþ(e) *Mapes 335;* lime *(pl.) o. a. n. 1098;* limes *a. r. 298; Orm. 4005; rel. ant. 1, 210; treat. 138;* limes, lemes *Chauc. C. t. 9332 & 9339;* lemes *Mand. 159;* limen (leomen) *Kath. 252;* leomen, leomes (lime) *Laȝ 702 & 19501.*

limmēle *limbmeal, membratim, Laȝ. 25618;* lim-, lememēle *Wicl. 2 Macc. 1;* todrawe limemēle *Bek. 1813.*

lim, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* lîm, *lime, "gluten", fragm. 2, 59; "viscus, calx", prompt. 305; Laȝ. 15466; a. r. 226; st. gen. 2552; Alis. 420; Chauc. C. t. 12734;* lîm & stân *Orm. 16285;* lîm, liim *o. a. n. 1056;* lîme *(dat.) p. l. s. II, 91.*

lîmȝerde *prompt. 305; Langl. b 9, 179; pl. cr. 564.*

lîmrōd(e), *M.H.Germ.* lîmruote, *lime-rod, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14694.*

lîmtwig *lime-twig, Lidg. m. p. 189.*

limien? *comp.* bi-, tolimien.

limin, *A.Sax.* lîman, *M.H.Germ.* lîmen, *lime, glutinare, prompt. 305;* lîme *Chauc. Troil. 353;* lîmed *(pres.) Kath. 1792;* lîmed *(part.) st. gen. 562;* ilîmed *a. r. 226.*

limitour *a friar who begs within certain limits, pl. cr. 597; Chauc. C. t. a 209.*

limp, limpe *chance? comp.* i-, unlimp (-limpe).

limplîch *convenient, suitable?* limplîche mihte *hom. 2, 25.*

limpen, *A.Sax.* limpan, *O.H.Germ.* limphan, *convenire, contingere, accidere;* limpe *Jos. 213;* limped *(pres.) Kath. 471;* tô êiþer limped his dôle *a. r. 10;* limpes *a. p. 3, 174;* limpus *ant. Arth. XLVIII, 4;* lomp *(pret.) Marh. 4, 16; comp.* a-, bi-, ilimpen.

lin, *O.H.Germ.* lun *(paxillus, obex)?*

linpinne *lin-pin, paxillus axis, voc. 202.*

lin, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* lîn, *Goth.* lein, *Lat.* lînum, *Gr.* λίνον, *line, "linum", rel. ant. 1, 7;* here smok of lîne *(for* lînen?) *s. s. ed. Web. 474;* lufsum under lîne *Trist. 3, 47.*

lînsēd *line-seed, voc. 217.*

linage, *O.Fr.* linage, *lineage, Man. 944; Parten. 5033.*

Lincolne, *A.Sax.* Lindcylne, *Lincoln, Laȝ. 20614; Rob. 2, 21.*

linde, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* lind, *O.H.Germ.* linda, *lind, "tilia", prompt. 305; voc. 228; Chauc. C. t. a 2922; sacram. 389;* linde *(dat.) Alis. 2489; Gow. 1, 119; Langl. b 1, 154; Triam. 426;* in ôre linde *o. a. n. 1750.*

linden, *A.Sax.* linden, *linden, tiliagineus:* linden spôn *Trist. 2, 84.*

Lindeseye, *A.Sax.* Lindes ig, *Lindsey, (dat.) Havel. 734; Rob. 114, 5.*

line, *A.Sax.* line, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* lîna, *line, "chorda, funiculus", prompt. 305; Havel. 539; Horn ed. Lum. 681; ayenb. 150;* lînes *(pl.) Langl. 5, 199 (355); comp.* bôȝline.

linen, *A.Sax.* lînen, *O.Fris.* linnen, *O.H. Germ.* lîniner, *linen, lineus, rel. ant. 1, 163;* nô lînene clôd *a. r. 418;* þe lînene kertel *ayenb. 236;* linnen *Langl. b 14, 55;* linnene clôþ *o. a. n. 1174;* mid linnene clâde *Laȝ. 22290;* in linnen iclôped *Langl. 1, 3.*

linie, line, *Lat.* lînea, *line, prompt. 305.*

linien *see* hleonien.

linin *line, "duplicare", prompt. 306;* lined *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 440.*

ling, *O.Icel.* lyng, *ling, erica, prompt. 305; m. t. 189; Degrev. 336.*

linke, linken *see* hlinke, hlinken.

linnen, *A.Sax.* linnan, *O.Icel.* linna, *O.H. Germ.* (bi)linnan, *Goth.* (af)linnan, *lin, cessare;* linne *Horn ed. Lum. 354; spec. 103; Man. 8347;* linned *(pres.) Kath. 1717*;* linnen *hom. 1, 67;* lan *(pret.) Trist. 1, 4; comp.* bilinnen.

lins, *A.Sax.* lynis *(axis), Dutch* luns, *Germ.* lûns *(paxillus axis)?* linses *(pl.) Shoreh. 109.*

lint, *cmp. O.Dutch* lint *(taenia linea), lint, linamentum, prompt. 306.*

lipnen *lippen, rely, confide;* lipnie *(pres. subj.) hom. 1, 37 & 161.*

lippe, *A.Sax.* lippe *f.(?), O.Dutch* lippe *f., O.Fris.* lippa *m., lip, "labrum", prompt. 306; Alis. 6429;* bîting on mî lippe *Gow. 1, 283;* lippen *(pl.) fragm. 5, 37; Shoreh. 82; ayenb. 210;* lippes *Laȝ. 29359;* lippen *(dat. pl.) a. r. 106.*

lippe *slip, shred? Langl. b 5, 250 & 15, 493.*

lire, *A.Sax.* lira, *lire, pulpa, a. r. 130; h. m. 21; li b. disc. 1325; Isumb. 262; Town. myst. 55;* boon ne lire *Octov. 1119;* lire, lere *Chauc. C. t. b 2047; comp.* sparlire.

lire *see* lure.

lîre, *O.H.Germ.* lîra, *Gr.* λύρα, *lyre, Laȝ. 7003.*

lîre *see* hleor.

liri? leide here legges a liri (leri) *Langl. 6, 124 (7, 115).*

lirken, *O.Icel.* lerka, *lirk, cogere?* i lirke him up with mî hond *Halliw. dict. 523.*

liser(e), *Fr.* lisiere, *lisure, border, Langl. b 5, 210 (a 5, 124 has* liste); lisure *prompt. 307.*

lispin, *M.H.Germ.* lispen, *lisp, prompt. 306;* lisped, lipsed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 264.*

lisse, *A.Sax.* liss, lîds, *from* lîde, *lenity, tranquillity, ease, hom. 1, 15; p. l. s. VIII, 119; Laȝ. 3261; c. l. 757; spec. 57; Will. 2828; Langl. 9, 29 (10, 30); Chauc. C. t. 11550.*

lissien, *A.Sax.* lissian, lîdsian, *ease, relieve;* lisse *Gow. 3, 82; Chauc. r. r. 4128;* hire care tô lisse *Will. 631.*

list *see* lust.

liste, *A.Sax.* list *m., O.H.Germ.* list *m. f., O. L.Germ. O.Icel.* list *f., Goth.* lists *m.(?), art, cunning, Laȝ. 17210; a. r. 268; Kath. 1527; o. a. n. 757; Horn ed. Lum. 235; s. s. ed. Web. 2946;* liste *(dat.) Shoreh. 24;* mid muchelere liste *Laȝ. 13078.*

listelīche *rel. ant. 1, 188;* listli *Will. 2742.*

liste, *Fr.* lice, *list, carcer;* listes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 1862.*

liste, *A.Sax.* list, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* lista, *list, limbus, Langl. 5, 524 (6, 8).*

listen *see* lusten *and* hlusten.

lit, *O.Icel.* litr, *colour, st. gen. 1968; spec. 36.*

lit *see* lut.

lite, *O.Icel.* lýti, *fault, fail?* wiþouten lite *l. h. r. 112; Iw. 1142; Town. myst. 71.*

litel *see* lutel.

litin, *O.Icel.* lita, *lit, "tingere", prompt. 308;* liteð *(pres.) a. r. 268;* lited *(part.) ps. 67, 24;* ilitet *Kath. 1432.*

litenen *diminish?* hwan Havelok saw . . . his ferd so swiþe littene *Havel. 2701.*

litere, *Fr.* litiere, *litter, prompt. 307;* liter *Man. 9604.*

litnen, *from O.Icel.* lita, *spectare?* þâ þat litnen *(ms.* littnenn) tô þîn fôde *Orm. 6115;* ne litnie *(? ms.* litmie) nâ mon tô spîde tô þisse lîve *hom. 1, 7.*

litster *lister, "tinctor", voc. 212;* listare *prompt. 307.*

liþ, *A.Sax.* liþ, leoð *n., O.L.Germ.* lith (liþ) *m.(?), O.H.Germ.* lid *m. n., O.Icel.* liðr, *Goth.* liþus *m., lith, artus, membrum, Jul. 13; h. m. 21; st. gen. 1804; rel. ant. 1, 223;* liþ *Will. 1724; Arth. a. Merl. 8504; Gow. 1, 99; m. t. 80; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14881; Tor. 2498; Triam. 467;* lith *Mirc 1365; pr. c. 1917;* liðes *(pl.) a. r. 262;* lithes *Havel. 2163.*

leoðebēie *flexibilis membris, Marh. 16.*

leoþewōk, *A. Sax.* liðu-, leoðupāc, *O.H. Germ.* lidoweicher, *lith-weak, rel. ant. 2, 229.*

liþewurt, *A.Sax.* liðpyrt, *"ive", rel. ant. 1, 37.*

liþ, *O.Icel.* lið *(ordo, coetus, auxilium)?* nes þer nân ôðer lið *Laz. 5213;* þrê leodes in oon liþ (lith) *Langl. b 16, 181.*

liþ *see* hliþ *and* leod.

liðe, *A.Sax.* liðe, *O.L.Germ.* lithi, *O.H. Germ.* linder, *O.Icel.* linr, *lithe, lenis, mitis, clemens, a. r. 428;* ðet peter . . . pes liðe *hom. 1, 129;* liðe him beo drihten *Laz. 4;* þat weder wes swiðe liðe *7242;* liþe *Orm. 1307; s. s. ed. Web. 2517; Chauc. h. f. 118; Rich. 4859; Em. 833; ps. 106, 29; Isumb. 494;* liþe, lithe *"lenis, mollis, tranquillus", prompt. 310;* liþe *(adv.) Triam. 417; comp.* iliðe.

liðelīche *leniter, hom. 1, 259; a. r. 428.*

liðnesse *lenitas, hom. 1, 95.*

liðe, *A.Sax.* liða, *mild month?* efter(e) lið(e) *July, Marh. 23.*

liþe, lithe, *O.H.Germ.* linde *(lenitas)? "malacia", prompt. 310;* he ne mouchte nô liþe gete *Havel. 147.*

liðful *lenis?* mid liðfulle worden *Laz. 1262.*

liðen, *A.Sax.* liðan, *O.L.Germ.* lithan, *O. Icel.* liða *(ferri, ire), Goth.* (af-, ga-, us)-leiþan (ἔρχεσθαι), *O.H.Germ.* lîdan *(ferre), ferri, vehi, ire, Laz. 27;* he ne durste nôht . . . intil þat ende liþen *Orm. 8374;* lâð *(pret.) Laz. 4880;* over sê þu liðe *5045;* þer liðen tô somne alle Scotleode *20046;* liden *(part.) Laz. 5783; comp.* a-, iliðen.

liþen *see* hliþen.

liþer *see* luðer.

liðerien, *from* luðere? *fundere, jacere?* liðere *(pres. imper.) a. r. 290;* iliþered *(part.) Rob. 549, 21.*

liðerien *see* leðerien.

liðien, *A.Sax.* liðian, *O. H. Germ.* lindian, *from* liðe, *lithe, lenire, mitigare;* liþe *Alis. 433; Chauc. Troil. 5423; h. s. 2280; a. p. 1, 357;* liþeþ oure þîne *Shoreh. 19; comp.* iliðien.

liun *see* leo.

live, *A.Sax.* (and-, bi)leofa, *victus; comp.* bilive.

live, *O.Icel.* lifi, *O.H.Germ.* lîbi *(vita)?* livelīch *(for* lîflīch?) *lively, a. r. 6.*

livel *see* level.

liven, *A.Sax.* lîfan, *O.Fris.* (bi)lîva, *O.H. Germ.* (bi)lîban, *Gr.* λείπειν, *linquere; comp.* bilîven; *deriv.* lâve, lêven.

liven *see* lêven.

livenaď, *O.Icel.* lifnaðr, *victus, hom. 1, 63;* livened *a. r. 104; h. m. 29;* lifnoþ *ayenb. 138.*

liveree, liverê, *Fr.* livrêe, *livery, Chauc. C. t. a 363; Man. 10557.*

liveren, *Fr.* livrer, *liver, liberare;* livere *Jos. 707.*

livien, leovien, luvien, libben, *A.Sax.* lifian, leofian, lyfian, libban *pret.* lifode, lifde, *O.L.Germ.* libbien, libbean, *O.Fris.* libba *pret.* livade, lifde, *O.Icel.* lifa *pret.* lifða, *Goth.* liban *pret.* libaida, *O.H.Germ.* leben *pret.* lebeta, *live (leave), vivere, Laȝ. 6902, 6904, 18049 & 27779;* liven *st. gen. 308; Havel. 355; Mand. 24;* live *Chauc. C. t. a 506;* life *pr. c. 1869;* live, libbe *Langl. 3, 220 (226);* leven *g. 75;* leve *s. s. ed. Wr. 534; s. a. c. II, 11;* leve, libbe *Shoreh. 2 & 70;* libben *Kath. 1901; a. r. 38; Orm. 372;* libbe *o. a. n. 1192; ayenb. 32; h. h. 247; Alis. 7965; s. s. ed. Web. 287;* livie *(pres.) hom. 1, 211;* life *Amad. ed. Robs. LIII, 11;* libbe *spec. 27;* lifeþ *Orm. 2698;* lived *Marh. 4; a. r. 352;* leveþ *ayenb. 54;* leviþ *Eglam. 120;* þe livied *(? printed* luued) *Marh. 17, 1;* heo livieď *a. r. 310;* þe libbeď *360;* (heo) libbeď *Marh. 10, 4; o. a. n. 1012;* livieď, luvieď *(imperat.) Jul. 74 & 75;* liviende *(part.) Laȝ. 27213; Kath. 1227;* liveand *ps. 38, 6;* levand *Tor. 315;* libbinde *a. r. 350;* livede, luvede, leovede *(pret.) Laȝ. 252, 3236 & 15074;* levede *ayenb. 71;* liveden *Langl. prol. 26;* leveden *hom. 1, 211; comp.* ilivien.

livre, *A.Sax.* lifer, *O.Icel.* lifr, *O.Fris.* livere, *O.H.Germ.* libara, lebara, *liver, jecur, r. s. V, 172; treat. 139;* livere (livre) *Laȝ. 6499;* lifre *fragm. 6, 58;* livere *Chauc. C. t. 7421;* liver *Gow. 3, 100;* levir *lud. Cov. 181.*

livirwort *liver-wort, prompt. 309.*

lô *see* lâ.

lobbe, *O.Dutch* lobbe *(canis villosus), lob.* lobbekēling *m. h. 136.*

lober *lubber;* lobres *(pl.) Langl. a prol. 52.*

lobi *looby, lubby, dep. R. 14, 1;* lobies *(pl.) Langl. prol. 52 (55).*

loc, *A.Sax.* loc, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* lok, *O.H. Germ.* (bi)loh, *from* lûken, *lock, "clausura", fragm. 3, 58; ayenb. 255;* lok *"sera", prompt. 311; Langl. 1, 178 (200); Mand. 179;* loke *(dat.) o. a. n. 1557;* lokes *(pl.) ayenb. 151.*

loksmith *locksmith prompt. 311.*

loc, *A.Sax.* locc, loc, *O.Icel.* lokkr, *O.H. Germ.* locch, lock, *lock, cirrus:* ænne loc *Mat. 5, 36;* lok *"cincinnus, floccus", prompt. 311;* lockes *(pl.) Laȝ. 21875; spec. 34;* lockes, lokkes *Chauc. C. t. a 81;* lokkes *Alis. 4164.*

lôc *see* lâc.

loche, *Fr.* loche, *loach, prompt. 310;* loches *(pl.) l. c. c. 54.*

lôde *see* lâde.

lof, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* lof, *O.H.Germ.* lob *(laus, favor), praise, Laȝ. 8376; hom. 2, 91; ps. 8, 3;* drihtin tô lofe & purþe *Orm. 1141;* bên at love & at bode *pl. or. 716.*

lofȝeorn *desirous of praise, hom. 1, 103.*

loflīk *"laudabilis", ps. 95, 4.*

lofsang, *A.Sax.* lofsang, *O.Icel.* lofsöngr, *song of praise, Hick. thes. 1, 167; (ms.* loffsang) *Orm. 18025;* lofsong *(v. r.* loft song) *c. l. 29; (? printed* loftsong) *hom. 1, 261; (printed* lostsong) *Marh. 19, 14.*

lôf, *Swed.* lôf *m., Dutch* loef *f., loof:* heo scuven ût heore lôf *Laȝ. 7859;* he pent

þene lôf *a. r. 104;* loof *Man. 12088;* her loof and her windās *Rich. 71;* heo wenden heore lôfes & liden tôward londe *Laȝ. 20949.*

lôf *see* hlâf.

lofen *see* lovien.

loft *see* luft.

logge, *Fr.* loge, *lodge, li b. disc. 550; a. p. 3, 457.*

loggen, *Fr.* loger, *lodge, Mand. 193;* loggede *(pret.) a. r. 264;* loged *(part.) Will. 1918;* logged *Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 15004.*

loȝ, *A. Sax.* luh? *Gael.* loch? *lough, lacus, a. p. 2, 441;* louh, lough *Man. 1423 & 10211;* loghe *(dat.) ant. Arth. VII, 5.*

lôȝ, looȝ, *A. Sax.* lôh, *O. Fris.* lôch *dat.* lôge *(locus), O. H. Germ.* luog *(specus, cubile)? locus, Shoreh. 126, 145 & 157.*

lôȝ *see* lâh.

loȝe, *O. Fris.* loga, *O. Icel.* logi, *M. H. Germ.* lohe, *low, flamma;* loȝhe *Orm. 16185;* lohe *a. r. 356*;* lowe *prompt. 314; st. gen. 643; Jos. 687; Iw. 343; Man. 8341; h. s. 484; pr. c. 9431.*

loȝe, lowe *mendax; comp.* war-, wedlowe.

loȝen, *O. Icel.* loga, *M. H. Germ.* lohen, *from* loȝe, *low;* lowin "*flammare*", *prompt. 315;* lowande *(part.) Gaw. 236;* lowinge *Degrev. 1436.*

lôȝien, *A. Sax.* lôgian, *from* lôȝ, *place, dispose:* hyo on heore scype hyre nyt lôgeden *Mark 1, 19.*

lôȝien *see* lâȝien.

lôh *see* hlôh *and* lâh.

loine, *O. Fr.* logne, *see Diez wb. 676, loin,* "*lumbus*", *prompt. 312; p. s. 191.*

loitren, *O. Dutch* leuteren, loteren, *loiter;* loitron *prompt. 311;* loitrande *(? ms.* lôltrande) *a. p. 3, 458.*

lok *see* loc.

lôk *look,* "*visus*", *prompt. 311;* lôk, looк *Chauc. C. t. a 3342.*

? lôksonnday *dies festi pentecostes, Shoreh. 127.*

loke, *A. Sax.* loca *(claustrum, clausura), O. Dutch* lôke *(sepimentum), O. Icel.* lôka *(stang, laage) Fritzner's ordb., claustrum, clausura, Shoreh. 79;* loke "*valva*", *prompt. 311;* loken *(dat.) Laȝ. 21309;* ich am within thî loke *Guy 17;* loken *(pl.) Shoreh. 79;* locun *Laȝ. 5926; comp.* clûsterloke.

loken, *O. Dutch* loken, *O. Icel.* loka, *lock, serare, st. gen. 3193;* loke *Alis. 3936; lud. Cov. 341;* lokke *Chauc. C. t. 5899;* lokede *(pret.) Shoreh. 46;* lokid *s. s. ed. Wr. 1222; m. Arth. 2620;* ilokked *(part.) Mand. 265.*

loker, *O. Dutch* loker, *locker, prompt. 311.*

lôkere *looker, ayenb. 21.*

lôkien, *A. Sax.* lôcian, *O. Dutch* lôken, *look, videre, tueri, cavere, gr. 37; Laȝ. 24294;* lôkin *Marh. 4;* lôken *Kath. 1596; c. l. 494;* tô lôken phat teȝ lêren us *Orm. 1815;* him birþ lôken him þat hê ne gilte noht *7863;* vor te lôken riht bitpeonen ou *a. r. 286;* lôkie *Brand. 9;* lôki *Shoreh. 55; ayenb. 5;* ich can lôki manne þîke *o. a. n. 604;* lôke *Havel. 376; Rob. 488, 5; Alis. 1823; Tor. 1492;* lûke *Iw. 849; pr. c. 205;* lôkede *(pret.) Laȝ. 2266; Kath. 791;* lôkede, lôked *Langl. b 14, 47 (ed. Wr. 9004);* lôked *(part.) Orm. 439; comp.* an-, bi-, ilôken.

lôkunge *looking, a. r. 102;* lôkinge *ayenb. 19;* lôking *a. p. 1, 1048.*

lollen, *O. Dutch* lollen, *loll:* loselîchê he lolleþ þere *Langl. b 12, 213;* his chêkes & his chin . . . lollede *pl. cr. 224;* lîk â leþerne pors lullede (lolled) his chêkes *Langl. 5, 110 (192).*

lollere *loller, Chauc. C. t. b 1177;* loller *Aud. 37;* lolleres *(pl.) Langl. b 15, 207.*

lomb *see* lamb.

lome *see* lame.

lôme, *A.Sax.* lôma, *loom, "utensile, instrumentum", prompt. 312; ps. 2, 9; Gaw. 2309; a. p. 2, 314; Percev. 2032; rel. ant. 1, 54;* lômen *(pl.) a. r. 384; spec. 41.*

lôme = ilôme, *frequently, p. l. s. VIII, 6; Orm. 2178; p. s. 197; Shoreh. 71; Octov. 1944;* ofte and lôme *s. s. ed. Wr. 1892; chron. Vilod. 98;* lômere, lômer *(compar.) Langl. b 20, 237.*

lonc *see* hlanc.

lond *see* land.

lone *see* lane.

lône *see* lâne.

long, longien *see* lang, langien.

longe *see* lunge.

lonke *see* lanke.

loppe, *A.Sax. Dan.* loppe, *Swed.* loppa, *lop, pulex, an. lit. 84;* loppis *(pl.) Town. myst. 62.*

loppister, *A.Sax.* loppestre, *lobster, voc. 176;* lopster *rel. ant. 1, 81.*

lopren *lopper, coagulare;* lopred *(part.) ps. 118, 70;* lopird *pr. c. 459.*

lore, *A.Sax.* lor, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)-lor, *from* leosen, *damnum, jactura, Man. 6731; Gener. 5457.*

lôre *see* lâre.

lorel *"lurco", prompt. 313; Langl. 7, 136 (8, 123); Chauc. C. t. 5855.*

los, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* los, *from* leosen, *loss, "perditio", prompt. 313; Chauc. C. t. b 27; a. p. 2, 1589;* gâ tô lose *Laȝ. 22844.*

los, *O.Dutch* los, *from* leosen, *loose (louse):* whan þe hors was los (loos, lous) *Chauc. C. t. a 4064;* loos *"solutus", prompt. 310;* his lose tunge *Gow. 1, 131;* lose in þe ḥaft *p. 74, 4; p. s. 339;* þe louse stôn *a. r. 228*.*

loselīche *loosely, Langl. b 15, 213.*

lôs, *O.Fr.* lôs, *laus, Rob. 181, 3; ayenb. 26; Will. 1386.*

losel *scoundrel;* losels *(pl.) Langl. prol. 74 (77).*

losien, *A.Sax.* losian *(solvere, perdere), O. Dutch* losen, *O.Icel.* losa *(solvere), lose, loose (louse), solvere, perdere, Laȝ. 20538;* losen *h. h. 36;* lose *a. p. 3, 198;* louse *Wicl. genes. 27; Percev. 1871; Octav. 1634;* louse and binde *Aud. 45;* louses *(pres.) pr. c. 1792;* losen *Gow. 2, 150;* þî les þe đu steorlēs losie *(perdaris) hom. 1, 117;* losede *(pret.) Kath. 1120;* al his folc he losede þer *Laȝ. 2201;* loused *Flor. 1545;* loosed *(part.) solutus, Chauc. r. r. 4511;* lost *perditus, Gow. 1, 153; Mand. 273; Chauc. C. t. 14596; comp.* ilosien.

losnen, *O.Icel.* losna, *loosen;* losneþ *(pres.) Wicl. ps. 145.*

lost, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* (far)lust, *Goth.* (fra)lusts? *lost, perditio, Aud. 13;* gôþ tô lost *Gow. 1, 147.*

lost *see* lust.

lot, *A.Sax.* lot *(dolus, fraus)? O.Icel.* lot *(nutatio)? from* lûten? lote *(dat.) a. p. 1, 238; Town. myst. 109.*

lot *see* hlot.

lote, *O.Fris.* (hûs)lota? *tribute? Halliw. dict. 530.*

? lotebi *paramour, s. s. ed. Web. 1443; Chauc. r. r. 6339; Aud. 5;* lotebies *(pl.) Langl. 3, 146 (150).*

lôte *see* lête.

lotien *see* lutien.

lôđ, lōđien *see* lâđ, lâđien.

louken *see* lûken.

loupe *loop, fenestra, (dat.) Langl. ed. Whit. 354; Gaw. 792;* loupes *(pl.) Parten. 1175.*

louren *see* lûren.

lous *see* lûs *and* los.

love *see* luve.

lôve, *O.Icel.* lôfi, *Goth.* lôfa, *loof, (misprinted* lone) *"vola", voc. 207;* loove *Alex. 2569;* lûfe *Town. myst. 32.*

lover *lover (loover), lucanar, prompt. 315; Langl. ed. Whit. 354;* lovir *voc. 236;* lovers *(pl.) Parten. 1175.*

lôverd *see* hlâford.

lovien, *A.Sax.* lofian, *O.Icel.* lofa, *O.H.Germ.* lobon, *from* lof, *praise, value;* lofen *Orm. 208;* love *a. p. 1, 285;* love *(pres.) d. Arth. 369;* loveď *a. r. 408;* loved *(pret.) pr. c. 321;* lovid *Octav. 727;* loovid *Flor. 714;* loved *(part.) ps. 9, 24.*

lôw *see* hlôh *and* lâh.

lowe *see* loȝe.

lôwe *see* hlâwe.

lowen *see* loȝen.

lôwen *see* hlôwen.

lôwien *see* lâȝien.

lucchen, *A.Sax.* lyccan, *lutch, vellere?* luche *(pres.) a. p. 3, 230.*

lûd *see* hlûd.

lûd *see* leod.

luddok *"lumbus", prompt. 316; l. c. c. 43;* luddockes *"nates", voc. 186;* luddokkis *Town. myst. 313.*

lûde, lûden *see* hlûde, hlûden.

luef *see* leof.

lufe *see* luve.

luffeten, *A.Sax.* lyffettan, *adulari.*

luffetung, *A.Sax.* lyffetung, *adulatio, fragm. 4, 47.*

luft, *O.Dutch* luft, lucht, *left, sinister, hom. 1, 213;* luft, lift, leoft *Laȝ. 15263, 24461 & 28047;* luft, left *Langl. 2, 5;* lift *Havel. 2635; Rob. 22, 17; Mand. 31;* left, lift *Will. 2961 & 2965; Chauc. C. t. a 2953;* left *prompt. 293;* on his lifte half *rel. ant. 1, 131;* over her lifte schulder *a. p. 2, 981.*

luft, *A.Sax.* lyft *m. f., O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* luft *f., Goth.* luftus *m.* (ἀήρ), *O.Icel.* lopt *n. (sublime, aer, coelum, tabulatum), lift, loft, "aer", fragm. 3, 13;* lift *a. p. 2, 212; m. h. 26;* syo lift *Mark 9, 7;* lifte *pr. c. 1444;* lift & land *Orm. 17533;* o loft *aloft, in sublime, 11823;* loft *"solarium", prompt. 311;* lufte *(dat.) Kath. 2124; Marh. 9, 29; a. r. 244; Jos. 385;* bî þan lufte *hom. 1, 129;* tô þon lufte *Laȝ. 2881;* in þan leofte (lufte) *25585;* lufte, lifte *(printed* liste) *Rob. 279, 6 & 280, 24;* lifte *Brand. 9; Langl. b 15, 351;* foȝeles on đâr lefte *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* bî lofte *k. T. 686;* on (o) lofte *Langl. 1, 88 (90);* on (a) lofte *Chauc. C. t. b 277;* in your lofte *Gaw. 1096.*

luften, *M.H.Germ.* lüften, *O.Icel.* lypta, *lift;* leften *Orm. 2488;* liften *Havel. 1028; Mand. 190;* liften, lifte *Langl. 5, 203 (359);* liftin *"levare", prompt. 303;* lifte *(pret.) Flor. 767; comp.* upliften.

lugge *lug, pertica?* and me mid stône and lugge þrêteþ *o. a. n. 1609.*

luggen, *Swed.* lugga, *lug, vellere;* lugge *Lidg. st. Th. 4597;* luggeþ *(pres.) Gow. 3, 149;* luggid *(pret.) dep. R. 14, 4; comp.* toluggen.

luȝe, *A.Sax.* lyge, *O.Icel.* lygi, *O.H.Germ.* lugi, *from* leoȝen, *lie (lee), mendacium;* lighe *ps. 5, 7;* lie *Chauc. C. t. a 3391; k. T. 1056;* leye *Havel. 2117;* leghe *s. s. ed. Web. 2887;* lee *Town. myst. 216;* liȝes *(pl.) p. l. s. XXX, 141.*

luhnen? *comp.* oluhnen.

lûke *see* hlewke.

lûken, *A.Sax.* lûcan, *O.L.Germ.* (ant-, bi)-lûcan, *Goth.* (ga-, us)lûkan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* lûka, *O.H.Germ.* (ant-, ar-, bi)lûchan, *louk, luck, vellere, claudere, Kath. 2128; Marh. 6; rel. ant. 1, 209;* lûken (louke) *Laȝ. 10736;* louke *Langl. b 18, 243;* lûken *(pres.) Orm. 16432;* loukande *(part.) a. p. 2, 441;* leac, lêc *(pret.) Jul. 52 & 53;* & þe ȝates læc ful feste *Laȝ. 15311;* up he læc þene staf *29661;* þâ læc þe pater ofer hem *Orm. 14814;* lêk *Arth. a. Merl. 5686; Mapes 339;* he lêk his êghen *s. s. ed. Web. 929;* luken ût of scâþe *(r.* scæþe) sweordes longe *Laȝ. 23211;* loken *Am. a. Amil. 492;* þe doren . . . loke vaste *Rob. 495, 22;* in armes ilk ôþer þey loken *Man.*

3258; loken *(part.) Gow. 1, 226; pl. cr. 31; Wicl. 3 kings 7; s. s. ed. Wr. 2951; Degrev. 552;* he þas loken þær þiþinnen *Orm. 1091;* loken kope *Havel. 429;* lokin *m. h. 88;* â Sarsins legge haþ he lokin *Octav. 1274; comp.* bi-, i-, to-, unlûken; *deriv.* loc, loke.

louker *"runcator", voc. 218.*

lukke, luk, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* luck, *O.Icel.* lukka, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)lücke, *luck, prompt. 316.*

lukken, *O.Dutch* lucken, *luck, succeed;* lukke *m. t. 225.*

lullin, *O.Dutch* lullen, *lull, "lallare", prompt. 317;* lulled *(pret.) l. h. r. 133;* lullid *Chauc. C. t. 8429.*

lûmen *see* leomien.

luminen *limn;* luminid, limnid *(part.) prompt. 317.*

luminour *limner, prompt. 317;* limenour *g. 9.*

lumpe, *O. Dutch* lompe, *lump, "frustum", voc. 241; prompt. 317; Town. myst. 307.*

lumpen *lump:* lumping lêd *l. h. r. 141.*

lund, *O.Icel.* lund, *nature, disposition, Orm. 7038.*

Lunden, *A.Sax.* Lunden, *London:* on Lundene *misc. 145;* Lounde *spec. 92.* Lundeneburh *Laȝ. 4284.*

lune, *Dan.* luun, *Swed.* lugn, *O.Icel.* logn? *loun, quiet:* of mîne live ȝif me lune *hom. 1, 197.*

lunge, *A.Sax.* lungen *pl.* lungenu *n., O.Fris.* lungen, *O.H.Germ.* lungunna, lunginna, lungun, lunga *f., O.Icel.* lungu *pl. n., lung, "pulmo", prompt. 317; r. s. V, 172; Gow. 3, 100; Wicl. 3 kings 22; lud. Cov. 181;* longe *Alis. 2156; li b. disc. 602;* longene *(pl.) Laȝ. 6499*;* longes *voc. 183; Chauc. C. t. a 2752.* lungwurt *lung-wort, rel. ant. 1, 37.*

lûpe *see* hleap.

lure, *A.Sax.* lyre, *from* leosen, *damnum, jactura, perditio, Laȝ. 980; Kath. 805; a. r. 58; o. a. n. 1153;* luere, lere *rel. ant. 1, 262 & 263;* lire *st. gen. 2920;* lire of eorþlîke âhte *Orm. 5667;* lere *Rob. 526, 12; ayenb. 36; Arth. a. Merl. 8369;* þone lere *hom. 1, 221;* leore *Alis. 1122.*

lûre *see* hleor.

luren, *Fr.* leurrer, *O.Dutch* leuren, loren, *lure, allicere;* lure *Chauc. C. t. 5997;* lured *(part.) Langl. b 5, 439.*

lûren, *L.Germ.* lûren *(speculari)? lour (lower), look sullen;* lûre *Horn ed. Lum. 270;* louren *pl. cr. 556;* lourin *prompt. 316;* loure *Gow. 1, 47; Rich. 3470; Triam. 1032;* loure on mî nêȝebore *Langl. b 5, 132;* lourinde *(part.) ayenb. 256;* lourand *Will. 2119;* louring *Chauc. C. t. 6848.*

louri, *L.Germ.* lûrig, *lowery, Lidg. m. p. 52.*

lûring *louring, o. a. n. 423.*

lurken (lûrken?), *from* lûren, *as* hêrkien *from* hêren? *lurk, Havel. 68;* lurkin *"latere", prompt. 317;* lurkes *(pres.) a. p. 3, 277;* i lurk(e) and dare *Town. myst. 137;* lurkeþ *pl. cr. 83;* lorkinde *(part.) Will. 2213;* lurkinge, lorkinge *Langl. 2, 192 (216);* lurking *Chauc. C. t. 12586;* lurkide *(pret.) Wicl. 1 paral. 12.*

lurkere *lurker, rel. ant. 1, 133.*

lurten? *comp.* bilurten.

lûs, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* lûs, *louse, pediculus;* lous *Langl. b 5, 198;* lûse *(pl.) p. l. s. I, 5;* lîs *Langl. b 5, 197;* lîse *pr. c. 651.*

lusarde *see* lesarde.

lusch, *L.Germ.* lusch, *lush, "laxus", prompt. 317.*

luschen? lusched *(pret.) Man. 2977;* luischede *d. Arth. 2226.*

lûschen, lûsken, *M. H. Germ.* lûschen, *O. Dutch* luischen, *Dan.* lûske, *latere;* lûsk(e) *Man. 9, 15;* lûskand *(part.) Town. myst. 189.*

lousi *lousy, Langl. b 5, 195; Chauc. C. t. 7049.*

lust, *A.Sax.* lust *m.*, lyst *f.*, *O.Fris. O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* lust *f.*, *Goth.* lustus *m.*, *O.Icel.* losti *m.*, lyst *f.*, *lust, list, pleasure, delight, desire, Marh. 14; o. a. n. 507; Hoccl. III, 60; m. h. 165; Aud. 4; (ms.* lusst) *Orm. 1628;* þene lust *a. r. 272;* fleishlīche lust *spec. 72;* we hadden grêt lust tô see his noblesse *Mand. 220;* lust "*voluptas, libido*", *prompt. 317;* list "*delectatio, libitum*", *306 & 307;* lust, list, lest *Chauc. C. t. a 132, 192 & 1318;* lost *ayenb. 82;* list *st. gen. 1230;* sinful list *rel. ant. 1, 221;* list, liste *a. p. 1, 907 & 2, 843;* luste *(dat.) o. a. n. 1397;* men may entren at here ôwne list(e) *Mand. 50;* lustes *(pl.) Marh. 1; a. r. 176;* ivele lustes *rel. ant. 1, 129;* listes (lestes) of love *Will. 740 & 946.*

lostvol *lustful, ayenb. 80.*

lustlēs *lust-, listless, Gow. 2, 111;* listlēs *prompt. 307.*

lustlīche *libenter, rel. ant. 1, 129.*

lust *see* hlust.

lusten, *A.Sax.* lystan, *O.Icel.* lysta, *O.L. Germ.* lustean, *O.H.Germ.* lusten, luston *pret.* lusta, lustota, *Goth.* luston, *list, please, delight, desire:* al þat ham lusted *h. m. 25;* þer he him losteþ *ayenb. 246;* ȝef þif lust hire make *o. a. n. 1193;* list *pr. c. 795;* whan hem list *Mand. 38;* if þe list *Chauc. C. t. a 1183;* luste *(pret.) Kath. 1588; a. r. 238; Brand. 6;* ne luste heom hider varen *Laȝ. 28811;* luste, liste, lest(e) *Langl. b 17, 139;* luste, liste *pl. cr. 71 & 165;* liste *Orm. 8119; Gow. 2, 366; a. p. 1, 146;* liste, leste *Chauc. C. t. a 750 & 1052; comp.* for-, oflusten.

lusten *see* hlusten.

lusti, *M.H.Germ.* lustic, *lusty, hilaris, jucundus, Kath. 1693; Gow. 1, 110; Chauc. C. t. a 80; pr. c. 4231;* lusti on tô lôken *hom. 1, 269;* in þi youþ bê lusti *Lidg. m. p. 68;* lusti, listi "*delectabilis, voluptuosus*", *prompt. 307 & 317.*

lustiheed *hilaritas, Chauc. C. t. 10602.*

lustili *lustily, Chauc. C. t. 9667.*

lustinesse *lustiness, Chauc. C. t. a 1639.*

lustnen *see* hlustnen.

lut, *A.Sax.* lyt, *O.L.Germ.* lut, *O.Icel.* lītt *(parvum), lite (leet), parvum, Laȝ. 252; Kath. 34;* porldlīche men ilêved lut *a. r. 66;* mid lut þordes *70;* lute *(r. w.* prûte) *Bek. 2379;* â lute liste *o. a. n. 763;* lute gôd *treat. 133;* lute and lute *paulatim, 137;* luite *Jos. 148;* tô luite *(v. r.* lutel) *c. l. 632;* lite *ayenb. 31; (r. w.* wrîte) *Horn ed. Lum. 932;* â lite *Chauc. C. t. a 1450;* lute *parvus, Laȝ. 22208;* þet is lute punder *hom. 1, 187;* â lute þiht *a. r. 72;* i lute hþile *Kath. 2183;* â lute fowel *Brand. 9;* lite *(r. w.* bîte) *Havel. 1730; (r. w.* wîte) *m. t. 34;* þi sorȝe is al tô lite *Shoreh. 32;* it is lite *Chauc. C. t. a 2627.*

lûte *lute, prompt. 318.*

lutel, *A.Sax.* lytel, litel, *O.L.Germ.* luttil, *O.H.Germ.* luziler, *O.Icel.* lītill, *Goth.* leitils, *little (leetle), parvus, o. a. n. 561;* þet is lutel punder *hom. 1, 202;* â lutel lond *Kath. 2178;* lutel, luttel *Laȝ. 1652 & 26452;* luitel *Jos. 39;* litel *Havel. 481; Chauc. C. t. a 490; (ms.* litell) *Orm. 3205;* litil *Wicl. John 4; Lidg. m. p. 163;* lutel *parvum, Kath. 354; a. r. 74;* â lutel *Marh. 13;* lutel, litel *p. l. s. VIII, 6 & 69;* luitel *c. l. 73; Mirc 627;* litel *ayenb. 29;* â litel *Orm. 1715; rel. ant. 1, 211;* â litel *(v. r.* lite) *Langl. b 13, 268;* litel woot Arcite *Chauc. C. t. a 1525;* â littel *Hick. thes. 1, 228;* âne lutle whîle *Laȝ. 5818;* þis lutle pîne *Kath. 2182;* þe litle pereld *Orm. 17597;* sum phat litles *aliquid parvi, Orm. 4681;* litles phat *6952;* ænne lutelne sune *Laȝ. 6329;* þane lutle fuȝel *o. a. n. 1097;* litle *(pl.) Havel. 2014;* lutlen *(dat. pl.) paulatim, Laȝ.*

3569; lutlen and lutlen *Marh. 12;* litlum & litlum *Langl. b 15, 599.*

lûten, *A.Sax.* lûtan, *O.Icel.* lûta, *lout, se inclinare, Orm. 6139; st. gen. 1926;* loutin *prompt. 316;* loute *l. h. r. 34; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14168; Man. 333, 24;* lûteð *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 223;* loutes *Degrev. 1225;* (hi) lûteð *Kath. 1781;* lûteð *(imper.) a. r. 13;* lûtende *(part.) a. r. 426;* leat *(pret.) ayenb. 239;* heo leat lâhe tô hire leove lâverd *Marh. 12;* ofte heo luten a dûn *Laȝ. 1880;* [loutede, louted *Langl. 3, 111 (115);* his hêd loutede a doun *Rob. 115, 5;* louted *Will. 3485;* loutid *s. s. ed. Wr. 406;* lûtte *Gaw. 2236;* he lûtte & bæh *Orm. 8961;* lûtten *st. gen. 4070];* *comp.* alûten.

lutien, *A.Sax.* lutian, *O.H.Germ.* luzzen, *from* lûten, *latere:* hæhte heom þere lutie (lotie) wel *Laȝ. 21509;* þe hare luteþ al dai *o. a. n. 373;* dêþ luteþ in his schô *r. s. I, 29;* lotieþ *Langl. b 17, 102;* lotinge *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 12114;* lutede *(pret.) Kath. 1848;* *comp.* ætlutien.

lutiȝ, luti, *A.Sax.* lytig, *astutus, fragm. 6, 1 & 7, 16.*

lutlien, *A.Sax.* lytlian, *diminish, extenuate, Laȝ. 8838;* lutlen *Jul. 16;* lutlin *hom. 1, 265;* lutli *o. a. n. 540;* luttulde *(pret.) Jos. 145;* litelid *(part.) k. L. 61.*

lutter *see* hlutter.

luðer, *A.Sax.* lyðer, *M.H.Germ.* lider, lieder(līch)? *lither, nequam, malus, a. r. 96;* luðer (luþer) *Laȝ. 6833;* luþer and qvêd *o. a. n. 1137;* luþer ant lees *spec. 49;* luþer, liþer, leþer *Langl. 5, 98 (118);* liðer *rel. ant. 1, 131; st. gen. 369;* liþer *Bek. 364; s. s. ed. Wr. 2250;* lither *pr. c. 1059;* leþer *Iw. 599;* þe luðere rêve *Marh. 6;* þat leoðre folc *hom. 1, 241.*

luþerhēde *nequitia, Rob. 240, 6;* liþerhēde *p. l. s. XIII, 88.*

luðerlīche *nequiter, male, Marh. 5; a. r. 290;* liþerlīche *s. s. ed. Web. 972;* liðerlīke *st. gen. 1563;* liþerli *Chauc. C. t. a 3299;* letherli *mir. pl. 114.*

luðernesse *litherness, nequitia, hom. 1, 197;* lithernes *pr. c. 226.*

luþere, *A.Sax.* lyðre, liðre, *funda;* luþeren *(dat. pl.) Rob. 394, 19;* *comp.* stæfliþere.

luve, *A.Sax.* lufe, lufu, *love, amor, Marh. 5, 9; o. a. n. 1510; st. gen. 8;* þeo luve *a. r. 394;* luve, lufe, lofe (love) *Laȝ. 223, 413 & 783;* lufe *Orm. 1572; pr. c. 69; Isumb. 242;* lufve *Amad. ed. Robs. LII, 11;* love *Chauc. C. t. a 1600; Wicl. John 13;* þi love bonde *spec. 58;* luve *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 156.*

loveache *lovage, prompt. 314.*

lovedai *love-day, a day for the amicable settlement of differences, p. l. s. XVII, 494; Langl. 10, 20 (11, 20); Chauc. C. t. a 258; Aud. 26.*

lovedrink *philter, Trist. 2, 54.*

lufful *a. r. 222.*

lovelaik *Trist. 2, 82.*

lovelonginge *spec. 61.*

lovelēs *loveless, Langl. 5, 98 (118).*

luvelīch *lovely, a. r. 428;* lovelīch *Langl. 8, 85 (9, 77);* luvelīche *(adv.) a. r. 14;* luvelīche (lofvelīche) *Laȝ. 7892;* luvelīke *rel. ant. 1, 217;* lovelīche *Jos. 305.*

lufrēden, *A.Sax.* lufræden, *amor, m. h. 30;* loverēde *ayenb. 146;* loverēd *ps. 108, 5.*

lovesong *spec. 74.*

lufsum *lovesome, Marh. 3; Orm. 3583; ant. Arth. XXVII, 6;* þi leor is . . . lufsum *Kath. 316;* lufsom *Iw. 214;* lofsom *Launf. 942;* lovesom *Chauc. Troil. 6835;* lufsumre *(compar.) h. m. 11.*

luvepurðe *a. r. 112;* luvepurðest *(superl.) hom. 1, 187.*

lovere, lover *lover, Chauc. C. t. a 1379.*

luvien, *A.Sax.* lufian, *love, amare, a. r. 206;*

rel. ant. 1, 212; luvien (lovie) *Laȝ. 3056;* lufen *Orm. 940;* luven *st. gen. 9;* lovien *spec. 57;* lovie *ayenb. 6;* lovye *Shoreh. 91;* loven *Mand. 160;* love *Wicl. John 8;* luvie *(pres.) Marh. 4, 7;* lovie *Bek. 890;* lovye, love *Langl. 3, 32 (33);* luvest *a. r. 282;* luveð *Kath. 231;* luveþ *o. a. n. 230;* (we, ȝe, hi) luvieð *Laȝ. 998; Kath. 952; a. r. 282;* luvieþ *o. a. n. 1355; misc. 36;* lufen *Orm. 3602;* luvede *(pret.) Kath. 106;* luvede, lufede (lovede) *Laȝ. 156 & 256;* lufede *Orm. 16712;* lovedest *Bek. 781;* luveden *a. r. 282;* lufed *(part.) Iw. 1164; comp.* bi-, iluvien.

luxurie, *Lat.* luxuria, *luxury, ayenb. 157.*

lynx, *Lat.* lynx, *lynx, ayenb. 81.*

mâ, *A.Sax.* mâ, *O.Fris.* mâ, mâr, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mêr, *O.Icel.* meir, *Goth.* mais, *Lat.* magis, *(compar.) ma (mo), magis, plus, Kath. 1282; Marh. 8, 32; Flor. 1104; pr. c. 3997;* nefede he bern nô mâ *Laȝ. 91;* nêfre mâ ne shal he bên ô nâne þîse fîled *Orm. 4206;* mô *o. a. n. 564; st. gen. 354; Havel. 1846; Langl. b prol. 147; Mand. 275; a. p. 1, 869; Aud. 80;* êvre mô *p. l. s. VIII, 53;* ôðer mô ôðer les *a. r. 42;* fele ôþere mô *Bek. 571;* nô þê mô *treat. 138;* ne mô ne les *ayenb. 118;* mô þan þries ten *Chauc. C. t. a 576;* mâre, *A. Sax.* mâra *m.*, mâre *f. n.*, *O.Fris.* mâra, *O.H.Germ.* mêro *m.*, mêra *f. n.*, *O.Icel.* meiri *m.*, meira *f. n.*, *Goth.* maiza, maizei, maizo, *Lat.* major, majus, *Gr.* μείξων, *Sanscr.* महीयस्, *more, major, majus, magis, plus, pr. c. 1047; Percev. 229;* nes nêfre mâre mon þenne he *hom. 1, 131;* mâre luve *Laȝ. 30055;* ne arâs he nêver mâre *1555;* eaver se þu mâre pâ & mâre peane dôst me ... se þu purches(t) mî þil & mî peol mâre *Kath. 2140;* þat is mâre purð *70;* mâre genge *Orm. 19566;* godes engel seȝde ... ȝet mâre *780;* & mâre lufest tu þat þing *4662;* þê mâre *10146;* hêr ufer *(r.* ufen) mâr *1715;* môre *p. l. s. VIII, 1; o. a. n. 213; Havel. 982; Langl. b 5, 289; Mand. 4; Hoccl. I, 65;* môre þunder *a. r. 54;* þê môre *194;* môre ôþer lasse *treat. 138;* môre grât *ayenb. 18;* þer nis nô môre tô seye *Chauc. C. t. a 2386;* bôþe môre and lesse *6516;* moare *proclam. 2;* môr *st. gen. 993;* mêst, *A.Sax.* mêst, mêsta, mêste, *O.L.Germ.* mêst, mêsta, *O.Fris.* mâst, mâste, *O.H.Germ.* meist, meisto, meista, *O.Icel.* mestr (mêstr?), *Goth.* maists, *Gr.* μέγιστος, *most, maximus, maxima, maximum, maxime, plurimus, plurima, plurimum, plerumque, Laȝ. 27601;* mêst *p. l. s. VIII, 4; o. a. n. 684;* êver ich mêst haveð ôn(e) olde cpêne *a. r. 88;* þesne lehter habbeð mêst hpet alle men *hom. 1, 137;* ho so haveþ of urþe mêst *treat. 138;* þet bieþ mêst worþ *ayenb. 23;* ant tu schalt ... meast punne ant peole pelden *Marh. 6, 10;* meast alle *Kath. 29;* it is mâst & hêȝhest *Orm. 10734;* & tær pas þeȝre king aȝ mâst *8471;* mâst mannen *hom. 2, 7;* môst worþi *Mand. 1;* þe mêste *Laȝ. 11567;* mêste *Havel. 983; Rob. 9, 18;* þe mêste dêl *a. r. 330;* (h)is mêste fô *spec. 24;* þe mêste and leste *Chauc. C. t. a 2198;* at te mêste *Brand. 31;* mâste *Iw. 2123;* þe mâste lufe *Orm. 5328;* þe môste *st. gen. 189;* þe môste sinne *Mand. 249.*

macche, *Fr.* meche, *match, ellychnium, Langl. b 17, 213.*

macche *see* mæcche.

mace, *O.Fr.* mace, *mace, Rob. 48, 21.*

mace, *Fr.* mace, *Lat.* macis, *mace;* macis *(pl.) prompt. 319; l. c. v. 13.*

mâd, *A.Sax.* mâd(mōd), gemêd, *O.L.Germ.* gemêd, *Goth.* gamaids (ἀνάπηρος), *O.H. Germ.* gameiter *(stultus), mad, s. s. ed. Wr. 2091;* i waxe mâd *(r. w.* lad) *spec.*

29; maad *li b. disc. 2001;* mad *(ms.* madde) *"amens", prompt. 319; (r. w.* glad) *m. h. 53.*
mâdhēde *dementia, Mirc 1657.*
mâdlīche *madly, Kath. 2114.*
madnesse *(ms.* maddenesse) *madness, prompt. 319.*
mâdschipe *dementia, Kath. 237;* mêdschipe *a. r. 148.*

madden *see* mæden.

mâdem *see* mâđem.

mader, *A.Sax.* mæddre, *madder, rubia, g. 358;* madir *prompt. 319; voc. 265.*

mæcche, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæcca, *from* mak, *match, conjux, par;* macche *Langl. b 13, 47; Hoccl. I, 307;* Zakariȝes macche *Orm. 290;* þe schrêwe fond his macche þô *p. l. s. XIV, 48;* mache *m. Arth. 1607;* mecche *Man. 13563;* chês . . . Crist tô meche *rel. ant. 1, 225;* mæcchen *(acc.) Mat. 1, 24; comp.* ȝemæcche.

mæcchen *match, comparare;* macchеþ, macche *(imper.) Langl. 9, 173 (10, 193);* machet *(part.) ant. Arth. XXXIV, 8.*

mæche *see* mêche.

mæden, *A.Sax.* (ge)mædan, *Goth.* maidjan (καπηλεύειν), *O.Icel.* meiđa *(laedere), mad, madden, turbare, laedere?* maddin *"insanire", prompt. 319;* madde *(pres.) pl. cr. 280;* madde *(subjunct.) Gaw. 2414;* if þou madde *Chauc. C. t. 3156;* þat maddid her êine *dep. R. 6, 17; comp.* amæden.

mæȝe, *A.Sax.* mæge, *female cousin;* mêȝhe *Orm. 3178;* mêhe *a. r. 76*;* mêhen *(pl.) Marh. 16, 9; see* mâȝe.

mæht *see* meaht.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* mag, *O.Fris.* mei, *O.Icel.* mâ, *(pret. pres.) may, possum, fragm. 6, 34;* mæi, mai (may) *Laȝ. 754 & 1202;* mai (maiȝ) *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* mai *o. a. n. 228; st. gen. 371;* mai, may *c. l. 1 & 206;* maȝ *Orm. 199;* mei *a. r. 6;* þu maht *Marh. 4, 25; spec. 91;* maht, miht *Orm. 1488 & 1492;* maiȝt *c. l. 1109;* mayt *Havel. 852;* maut *an. lit. 8;* meiht *hom. 1, 217; a. r. 102;* miht *Laȝ. 694; h. h. 80;* miht, miȝt *o. a. n. 64;* miȝt *Brand. 30; ayenb. 7; Langl. b 12, 10;* maȝen, mawen, muȝen, *A.Sax.* magon, *Goth.* magum, *O.H.Germ.* magun, mugun, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* mugun, *O.Icel.* megum, *Laȝ. 1333, 5335 & 12748;* maȝe *Flor. a. Bl. 632;* mahen *Kath. 757;* mawen *spec. 96;* mugen *Mat. 10, 28;* muȝen *hom. 1, 221;* muȝhen *Orm. 202;* muȝe, mawe *o. a. n. 182;* mupen *a. r. 4;* mowe *Rob. 316, 13; c. l. 23; Will. 3903; Mand. 5; Hoccl. I, 148;* moun *s. s. ed. Wr. 1340;* mæie, maȝe (mawe), *A.Sax.* mæge, muge, *(subjunct.) Laȝ. 3180 & 26210;* mahe *Kath. 967;* mawe *p. l. s. VIII, 168;* muȝe *proclam. 6;* muhȝe *hom. 1, 17;* muȝhe *Orm. 200;* muhe, mowe *o. a. n. 1581;* moȝe *ayenb. 7;* mowe *Havel. 394; Bek. 141;* mæȝen *Laȝ. 17947;* mowen *Chauc. Boet. 608; deriv.* mæin, mæiþ, meaht, muȝen.

mæi, *A.Sax.* mæg, *O.Icel.* mær? *Goth.* mavi? *may, virgo;* may *Laȝ. 30486*; spec. 26; Will. 659; Mirc 1351; Gow. 2, 2; Chauc. C. t. 5271; Amad. ed. Robs. LIII, 9; Town. myst. 67;* mai *p. l. s. XVI, 4; m. h. 39;* maȝ *Orm. 2489.*

mâi, *A.Sax.* mâg, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mâg, *O.Icel.* mâgr, *Goth.* mêgs, *cousin, "propinquus", fragm. 2, 21;* mâi (mêy) *Laȝ. 3838;* þî mêi (mâi) ne þî môȝe *p. l. s. VIII, 15;* mêi *r. s. V, 162;* mêy *misc. 79;* mâȝes (mêyes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 457;* mêies bâ ant mêhen *Marh. 16, 9; comp.* winemæi.

mæiden, maiden, mæide, maide, *A.Sax.* mægden, *M.H.Germ.* magedin, *maiden, maid, virgo, puella, Laȝ. 150, 3059, 3111 & 22225;* meiden *Kath. 66; a. r. 64;* maȝden *Orm. 2102;* maiden *Tor. 2008;*

maide *o. a. n. 1416; Rob. 206, 12;* maid *Gow. 1, 150;* meidene *(gen. pl.) Marh. 4, 23;* maidene *rel. ant. 1, 128; comp.* bûrmaiden.

maȝdenchild *Orm. 7897;* maidin-, maidechild *"puella", Wicl. genes. 24;* maidechild *Laȝ. 14378.*

maȝdenhād *maidenhood, -head, Orm. 4606;* meiden-, meidehōd *a. r. 164 & 392;* maidenhōd *ayenb. 228;* maidenhōd, -hēde *Chauc. C. t. a 2329;* maidenhēd *st. gen. 1852; Gow. 2, 230.*

maȝdenman *virgo, Orm. 2085;* maidenmon *spec. 82.*

maidekin, *O. Dutch* magdeken, *"puella", prompt. 319.*

mæin, *A. Sax.* mægen, mægn, *O. L. Germ.* megin, *O.H.Germ.* magan, megin, *O.Icel.* magn, megin, *from* maȝ, *main, potentia;* main *Laȝ. 1541; Alis. 656; p. l. s. XXXII, 10; lud. Cov. 25;* mein *Marh. 12, 4; c. l. 1479;* mæine *(dat.) Laȝ. 1918;* maine *Rob. 49, 12; Gow. 3, 4; Triam. 740;* mid alle meine *hom. 1, 123.*

mæinclubbe *Laȝ. 15292.*

maindint *Gaw. 336.*

meinful *Kath. 1096;* mainful *a. p. 1, 1092.*

mainhors *Gaw. 187.*

mainlēs *rel. ant. 1, 211.*

mainlīche *mainly, fortiter, Laȝ. 808*;* mainli *a. p. 2, 1427.*

mainstrong, *A. Sax.* mægenstrang, *Laȝ. 27731.*

mæiđ, *A. Sax.* mægeđ, mægđ, *O.H.Germ.* magad, *virgin.*

meidhād *virginity, Marh. 2;* maidhōd *hom. 2, 21;* maȝþhād *Orm. 2339.*

mæiþ, *A. Sax.* mægđ, *progeny, family, tribe, "(proge)nies, tribus", fragm. 2, 22;* mahþe *potency, power? Laȝ. 6234*;* hire fader ... þas of Asæres maȝþe *Orm. 7678.*

mâl, *A. Sax.* mâl, *O. Icel.* mæl, mêl, mâl, *O.Fris.* mêl, mâl, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* mâl, *Goth.* mêl (καιρός), *meal, Laȝ. 19690;* mêl *Kath. 1839; st. gen. 1020; Bek. 2395; Chauc. C. t. 7356;* mêl (meal) *a. r. 262;* meel *"pastus", prompt. 331; p. l. s. XXX, 1;* mêle *(dat.) Gam. 636;* mâles *(pl.) Orm. 4959; comp.* cuppe-, floc-, lim-, pund-, stundmēle, wukemālum.

mêltīd *rel. ant. 1, 132; Chauc. Troil. 2648.*

meeltīme *meal-time, Langl. b 3, 223 (1806).*

mâlen, *A. Sax.* mâlan, *O. Icel.* mæla, *O. H. Germ.* mahalon, *from* mâl, *speak, talk, loqui, Orm. 2919;* mêle *Havel. 2059; spec. 34; Will. 4009; Beves 1243; Gaw. 2295; d. Arth. 990; ant. Arth. VI, 9;* mealeđ *(pres.) Kath. 1325;* mêlez *a. p. 1, 496;* mêlen *(subjunct.) Jos. 46;* mealde *(pret.) Kath. 1245; comp.* imâlen.

mêling *conversation, Will. 760.*

mâne, *O. Fris.* mêne, = imâne? *mean, common:* þe mêne and þe rîche *Langl. prol. 18;* þe mêne folk *Man. 168, 5;* of mêne lôre *Mire 2037;* þe mêne sinnes *pr. c. 3192;* þeo beon tô alle men . . . meane *(v. r.* imeane) *h. m. 19;* mêner *(compar.) Langl. b 14, 166; l. c. c. 7.*

mânelīch *common:* oure mênelīche lôverd *rel. ant. 1, 282;* al þas mânelīke þing *Orm. 2503.*

mânnesse, *A.Sax.* gemânness, *communion:* þe mênnesse of hâlȝen *ayenb. 14.*

mânsien, *A.Sax.* gemânsumian, *O.H.Germ.* gemeinsamon, *communicare;* mânsen *(ms.* mannsenn), *for* amânsen, *Orm. 10522;* mânsed, *for* amânseđ, *Langl. b 4, 160; a. p. 2, 774.*

mâne = imâne? *communion, community, Orm. 1948;* mêne *st. gen. 501;* meane *hom. 1, 275;* piđûten monnes mân(e) *Marh. 13, 26;* mône *Shoreh. 61 & 70;* mône *(sec. text* imône) *Laȝ. 25916;* wiþoute mône *Rob. 315, 3.*

mâne, *O. Fris.* mêne, *O. H. Germ.* meina

(opinio), moan (main), opinion, communication, complaint: tô hire ich make mîn mêne *rel. ant. 1, 103;* in â false mêne *Langl. b 15, 535;* mâne *rel. ant. 1, 60; lw. 535; m. h. 119; Min. 12;* mône *o. a. n. 1520; Rob. 34, 15; Shoreh. 89; Alis. 1281; Chauc. C. t. 11232;* godes prophête makede spuche mône *a. r. 64;* and made hir mône tô Piers *Langl. b 6, 125 (4042);* bî mîne mône *Havel. 816;* moone *Triam. 182.*

mænen, mênen, *A.Sax.* mænan, *O.Fris.* mêna, *O.L.Germ.* mênian, *O.H.Germ.* meinen, *O.Icel.* meina, *mean, moan (meen, main), communicare, indicare, significare, queri, Laz. 8294 & 29613;* mênen *a. r. 274 & 316; Orm. 4817;* meanen *Kath. 1243;* mêne *o. a. n. 1257; c. l. 401; Trist. 2, 2; Gow. 1, 94; Triam. 28 & 473;* hwat may þis mêne *Havel. 2114;* hêy men . . . wolde hem . . . mêne þat hii nadde nôn eir *Rob. 330, 28;* tô mêne ant minne *spec. 37;* tô mêne þe sôþe *Will. 2218;* tô whom mizt i me mêne *493;* his biriels for tô mêne *Man. 9026;* what hit wolde mêne *9050;* mânen *rel. ant. 1, 274;* mônen *st. gen. 180;* mône *Rich. 4636; Percev. 128;* mêne *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 2063;* hit is â schêp(h)erde þat i mêne *m. t. 74;* so so bêc mânep *fragm. 8, 58;* as Marc mênep in þe gospel *Langl. b 10, 276;* and mênip him bî name *Tor. 759;* þei mênen *Mand. 132;* mænde, mênde *(pret.) Laz. 1904 & 2438;* mênde *a. r. 64;* heo nuste hwat heo *(r.* he) mênde *misc. 85;* ase ich êr mênde *Shoreh. 129;* mênden *Marh. 6, 4;* mêned *(part.) Will. 1490; comp.* bimænen.

mêninge, *O. H. Germ.* meinunga, *meaning, moaning, communication, complaint, prompt. 332; Man. 25, 26; Percev. 1986; ant. Arth. XLVI, 11.*

mær (mêr), *A.Sax.* gemære, *O.Icel.* mæri, *meer, Laz. 2133;* meer *"limes", prompt. 333;* mêre *lud. Cov. 171;* mêre *(dat.) a. p. 2, 778;* mêres *"terminos", ps. 2, 8;* mæren *"finibus", Mark 5, 17.*

mære, *A.Sax.* mære, *O.Icel.* mærr, *O.L.Germ.* mâri, *O.H.Germ.* mârer, *Goth.* mêrs, *famous, illustrious, glorious, Orm. 806;* mære (mêre) *Laz. 1139;* mêre *p. l. s. VIII, 196; spec. 26; Gaw. 878;* mêre, meare *Jul. 62 & 63;* mêren *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 221.*

mærlîche *valde, Laz. 2677.*

mærsien, *A.Sax.* mærsian, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)-mârson, *celebrate; comp.* imærsien.

mærðe, *A.Sax.* mærðe, *O.L.Germ.* mâritha, *O.H.Germ.* mârida, *Goth.* mêriþa, *glory:* ne dêlende nêre of his eadinesse nof hîs mêrðe *(ms.* merhðe) *hom. 1, 217.*

mæschen *mash, rumpere?* mid þîne clivres poldest me mêshe (meisse) *o. a. n. 84.*

mæsse (masse), *A. Sax.* mæsse, *Fr.* messe, *mass, Laz. 18520;* messe *a. r. 32; Shoreh. 27; s. s. ed. Wr. 1631;* messe, masse *prompt. 334;* Cristes masse *Christmas, o. a. n. 481.*

messebōc *mass-book, Orm. dedic. 31;* messebōk *Havel. 186.*

messecos *a. r. 34.*

messedaz *Orm. 2720.*

messegere *mass-gear, Havel. 188.*

mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast, Laz. 4593;* mast *"malus", prompt. 329; Chauc. C. t. a 3264;* mastes *(pl.) Laz. 1100.*

mæst, *A.Sax.* mæst, *O.H.Germ.* mast, *mast, sagina;* mast *Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 37;* þe wilde bâr þenne he i þan mæste (maste) monie swîn imêted *Laz. 21263.*

masthog *prompt. 329.*

mastswîn, *Germ.* mastschwein, *prompt. 329.*

mæst *see* mâ.

mastin, *A.Sax.* mæstan, *O.H.Germ.* masten, *O.Dutch* mesten, *"saginare", prompt. 329.*

masti, *Germ.* mastig, *masty;* mastie swîne *Chauc. h. f. 1777.*

mæstling, *A.Sax.* mæstling, mæsling(?), *maslin, aes;* mestling *a. r. 284*;* mastling *Rob. 87, 2;* maslin *(ms.* maselin) *Chauc. C. t. b 2042; comp.* goldmestling.
mæstlingsmiþ *fragm. 2, 34.*

mæte, *O. Dutch* mâte, *O. H. Germ.* mâza, *measure;* mête (mete?) *hom. 1, 247; h. m. 41, 8.*
mêtwand *prompt. 336.*

mæte, *A.Sax.* mæte, *O.Fris.* mête, *O.H.Germ.* (ge-, eben)mâzer, *meet, modicus, aptus;* mête *spec. 36; pl. cr. 428; Percev. 802; lud. Cov. 318;* mête, meete *Chauc. C. t. a 2291;* meete *Alis. ed. Sk. 184; comp.* efen-, i-, or-, unmête.
mêtleȝc *modesty, Orm. 2659.*
mêtelīke *meetly, Orm. 10703;* mêteli *Gaw. 1414;* meetli *Chauc. r. r. 822.*
mêtnesse, *A.Sax.* (un)mætnesse, *moderation, hom. 1, 105.*

mêtels "*somnium*", *Wicl. genes. 37;* mêtels, mêteles *Langl. b prol. 208 (414);* mêteles *ayenb. 165.*

mæten, *A. Sax.* mætan, *somniare;* mêten *Langl. prol. 11;* mête *Will. 658;* mêteþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 262;* met *ayenb. 128;* mêtte *(pret.) p. l. s. XIII, 132; Jos. 442; Chauc. C. t. a 3684;* mêted *(part.) pictus, Orm. 1047;* met *somniatus, Havel. 1285; comp.* imæten.

mêtere "*pictor*", *fragm. 2, 58;* mêteres *somniatores, ayenb. 32.*

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mæting, *somnium, ayenb. 143;* mêting *Alis. 327; Will. 706; Langl. b 13, 4;* mêting "*pictura*", *fragm. 2, 58.*

mæđe (mêþe), *A. Sax.* mæð, *measure, moderation, modesty, Laȝ. 977;* mæþ *Orm. 7515;* mêde *st. gen. 3601;* man ne can his mûdes mêde *rel. ant. 1, 131;* mêthe *Alex. 4325;* mêþ *spec. 103;* wiþouten mêþ(e) *c. l. 318;* in mesûre & mêþe *a. p. 2, 247;* Mari lêdd(e) hir lîf wiþ mêþe *m. h. 107; comp.* unmēþ.
mêđful *a. r. 430;* mêþful *spec. 32;* mêthful *ps. 3, 6.*
mêđleas *a. r. 96;* mêthlēs *Gaw. 2106.*
mêđleaslīche *a. r. 330.*

mêþe *moderate, Halliw. dict. 552; comp.* unmēđe.
mêđelīche *moderately, hom. 2, 7;* mêđelīke *st. gen. 1758.*

mæđeȝien, *A.Sax.* (ge)mæđegian, *moderate, temper:* we sculleđ mêđegie heore môd *Laȝ. 25231;* efter þat þe he mêđeged nu his dêde shal eft bên mêđeged his mêde *hom. 2, 153.*

mæđien, *A.Sax.* mæđian(?), *moderate, temper, spare:* ic sal mêđen đe stede *st. gen. 1046;* þe man þe hit mêđeđ riht *rel. ant. 1, 132;* ân angel mêđede hire đat nêd *st. gen. 1242;* ȝif þey hem self couþe have mêþed *Man. 13615.*

mæw, *A.Sax.* mæþ, *O.Icel.* mâr *(larus), mew (maw);* meap *fragm. 3, 18;* môwe *prompt. 346; comp.* sêmāwe.

magat, magot *maggot, prompt. 321;* maked (= mađek?) *voc. 255.*

magnanimitê, *Fr.* magnanimitê, *magnanimity, ayenb. 164.*

magnificence, *Fr.* magnificence, *magnificence, ayenb. 164.*

magnifien, *Fr.* magnifier, *magnify, prompt. 325.*

maȝ *see* mæi.

mâȝ, *A. Sax.* mâg(?) *pl.* mâgas, = mæi? *maugh, cousin;* môg *st. gen. 1761;* mâiges *(pl.) Mark 13, 12;* môȝe *(dat. pl.) proclam. 10.*

maȝe, *A.Sax.* maga, *O.H.Germ.* mago, *O.Icel.* magi, *maw, stomachus, ayenb. 56;* mahe *h. m. 35; r. s. V, 171;* mape *a. r. 370;* mawe *Rob. 311, 16; Alis. 1260; Langl. b 15, 56; p. 43, 6; a. p. 3, 255; m. h. 124;* mawen *(pl.) misc. 151.*

mâȝe, môȝe, *A.Sax.* mâge, = mæȝe? *female*

cousin, p. l. s. VIII, 15; mâȝe, môȝe (mâwe, môwe) *Laȝ. 257 & 25897;* môpe *r. s. V, 162;* môpe *(v. r.* mêhe) *a. r. 76;* môwe *misc. 79; Rob. 316, 5;* môw "*glos*", *prompt. 345;* môwe *(pl.) p. l. s. Va, 3.*

maȝþ *see* mæiþ.

mâh, *A.Sax.* mâh, *eager, Laȝ. 11201;* þâ itîmede þan deofle al spa dêd mâhȝe fisce *hom. 1, 123; comp.* imâh.

mahe *see* maȝe.

mahimet, maumet, mahum (mahun) *Mahomet, idol, Laȝ. 230, 14585 & 29221;* maumet *p. l. s. XV, 226; Man. 1346.*

maht *see* meaht.

mai *see* mæi.

maiden *see* mæiden.

maile, *Fr.* maille, *Ital.* maglia, *Lat.* macula, *mail, prompt. 320;* mailes *(pl.) ant. Arth. XXX, 5.*

maim, *O.Fr.* mehaing, *maim;* maimes *(pl.) ayenb. 135.*

maimen, *O.Fr.* mahaigner, mehaigner, *maim;* maime *Chauc. C. t. 6714;* maimin, mainin *prompt. 320;* imaimed *(part.) Rob. 288, 4; ayenb. 135; Langl. b 17, 189.*

main *see* mæin.

main, *Fr.* main.

main-, meinprīse *mainprise, Langl. b 16, 264.*

mainprīsin *mainprise,* "*mancipare*", *prompt. 320;* main-, meinprīse *Langl. b 4, 179.*

maintenen, *Fr.* maintenir, *maintain;* maintene *Will. 2698;* main-, meintene *Langl. 3, 178 (184);* manteine *o. a. n. 759.*

mainê, *O.Fr.* maisnee, *meiny, ayenb. 30;* mainê, meinê *Rob. 108, 13 & 167, 12; Will. 184 & 416;* meinê *Havel. 834; Man. 8427.*

meinial *menial, Wicl. Rom. 16.*

maire, *Fr.* maire, *mayor, Langl. b 3, 87.*

maister, *O. Fr.* maistre, *Lat.* magister, *master, o. a. n. 1778; s. s. ed. Wr. 36;* maȝstre *Orm. 5236;* meister *a. r. 236.*

meistren *master, Kath. 1280; comp.* amaistren.

maistresse, *O.Fr.* maistresse, *mistress, ayenb. 34; Chauc. Boet. 169.*

maistrie *mastery, Rob. 3, 11;* meistrie *a. r. 140.*

maiđ *see* mæiđ.

maiþe, *A.Sax.* magede, *chamomile, voc. 190;* maide *prompt. 319.*

mak, *O.Icel.* makr, *M.H.Germ.* gemach, *facilis,* "*aptus*", *prompt. 321.*

makli "*faciliter*", *prompt. 322.*

mâk *see* madek.

make, *A.Sax.* maca(?), *O.Icel.* maki, = imake? *make, conjux, socius, par, a. r. 114; Orm. 1276; o. a. n. 1159; rel. ant. 1, 224; Havel. 1150; Shoreh. 67; Will. 1898; Alis. 3314; Langl. 3, 114 (118); s. s. ed. Wr. 239; Gow. 1, 45; Degrev. 1116; m. Arth. 1062; Lidg. m. p. 153;* þe turtle þat haþ lost hir make *Chauc. C. t. 9954;* he wênes his mak(e) mai nâ man find(e) *m. h. 49.*

makelēs *Marh. 11, 4; c. l. 819; Chauc. Troil. 172; ant. Arth. XXVII, 10.*

makere *maker, ayenb. 262;* makere, maker *Langl. b 10, 240.*

makerel, *O. Fr.* maquerel, *mackerel, Havel. 758.*

makien, *A. Sax.* macian, *O. Fris.* makia, *O. L.Germ.* macon, *O.H.Germ.* machon, *make, facere, Laȝ. 5621; a. r. 6; proclam. 4;* makien ûs stronge *Kath. 1026;* maken *Orm. 1480; st. gen. 278; c. l. 479;* Grim dede maken â ful fair bed *Havel. 658;* maken, make *Langl. 2, 117 (147);* maki *treat. 138; ayenb. 27;* makie *(pres.) spec. 86;* makede *(pret.) a. r. 224; treat. 132;* made *Mand. 261;* made, maade *c. l. 34;* maden *st. gen. 1992;* maaden, made *Langl. 2, 188 (212);* maked *(part.) Orm. 995; Shoreh. 71; Will. 1951;* maked, mad *st. gen. 184 & 2470;* mad, maad *Chauc. C. t. a 394; comp.* imakien.

makinge *making, ayenb. 92.*

mâl, *A.Sax.* mâl, *O.Dutch* mâl (mael), *O. H.Germ.* meil? *Goth.* mail? *mole (mail?), macula;* mool *rel. ant. 1, 108;* môles and spottes *Langl. b 13, 315.*

mâl, *A.Sax.* mâl, mæl, *O.Icel.* mâl, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* mahal *(sermo, pactum), mail, speech, tax:* o Grickishe mâl *Orm. 4270;* samnen laȝhelīke & riht þe kinges rihte mâle *10188;* hi tôken unriht môl *misc. 151;* moal *st. gen. 81.*

male, *O.Fr.* male, *O.H.Germ.* malha, malaha, *mail, "mantica", prompt. 323; Laȝ. 3543; Havel. 48; Beves 1297; Mirc 1342; sacram. 179;* males *(pl.) Langl. b 5, 234.*

mâlen, *A.Sax.* (ge)mælan? *maculare?* môled *(part.) Langl. b 13, 275; comp.* bimôlen.

malice, *Fr.* malice, *malice, ayenb. 26; Chauc. C. t. b 363.*

malicious, *Fr.* malicieux, *malicious, a. p. 3, 508.*

malle, *Fr.* mail, *Lat.* malleus, *mall (mell), Tor. 322;* mealles *(pl.) hom. 1, 253;* melles *pr. c. 6572.*

mallen, *O.Fr.* mailler, *mall, strike with a mall, Jos. 508;* malle *d. Arth. 4037;* deoflen þat ham meallid *hom. 1, 251.*

maillet, *Fr.* maillet, *mallet, Parten. 4698.*

Malmesburi *Malmesbury, fragm. 5, 21.*

malskren *masker, confundere?* malskred *(part.) a. p. 3, 255;* hou he had(d)e ... malskrid aboute *Will. 416;* malscrid *(? printed* malstrid) and mased *Alex. 1270;* maskede men *Brand. 6.*

malt, *A.Sax.* mealt, *O.Icel.* malt, *O.H.Germ.* malz, *from* melten, *malt, "bracium", fragm. 4, 21; prompt. 323; Langl. b prol. 197; Chauc. C. t. a 3991.*

maltin, *Germ.* malzen, *malt, prompt. 323.*

mamelen *see* momelen.

mameren *mammer;* mamere *voc. 203.*

man, *A.Sax.* man, mon, *O.Icel.* man, mon, mun, *Goth.* man, *Lat.* memini, *Gr.* μέμονα, *(pret. pres.) man (mun), think, will;* mon *Percev. 567; pr. c. 96; Tor. 1113; m. Arth. 3230;* þou mon bê dêd *Iw. 703;* mun *l. h. r. 95; Min. 12;* i mun walke on mî way *ant. Arth. XXV, 3;* þai mun(e) *Min. 3;* i wêne that we dêye mone *Havel. 840;* þer mone nô dintus him dere *avow. Arth. III, 11;* we mon *nug. poet. 41;* ye mon *Town. myst. 63;* it mune *(subjunct.) Orm. 14356;* þat all his gôde dêde ne mune him noht beon gôd inôh *7927; deriv.* manien, munê, munen, munien.

man, *A.Sax.* mann (man), monn (mon) *gen.* mannes, monnes, *O.Fris.* man, mon, *O. L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* man *gen.* mannes, *Goth.* man(?) *gen.* mans, *dat.* mann, *nom. pl.* mans, *O.Icel.* mannr, maðr, *man (mon), homo, Rob. 38, 14; Bek. 4; Shoreh. 1; ayenb. 21; Will. 377; Alis. 1579; Mand. 1; Iw. 2109; pr. c. 42;* man *(ms.* mann) hem halt for gôde men *Orm. 387;* man, mon *o. a. n. 455 & 477;* â wel ibore mon (man) *Laȝ. 678;* forð mon brôhte þat water *14948;* mon *Kath. 925; a. r. 8; c. l. 622; Mirc 105; Aud. 6;* mannes *(gen.) Orm. 1459; Chauc. C. t. b 287;* monnes (mannes) *Laȝ. 1566;* men *(dat.) hom. 1, 93;* [manne *o. a. n. 800;* monne (manne) *Laȝ. 65;* monne *a. r. 68];* men *(nom. acc. pl.) Laȝ. 541; o. a. n. 385; Langl. prol. 32; (ms.* menn) *Orm. 123;* spa men (me) dide sône *Kath. 1552;* in eorðe me hine sette *Laȝ. 27933;* ase me seid *a. r. 54;* manne *(gen. pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 82; Orm. 2597; Rob. 312, 15;* feoper þûsend manne *Mat. 15, 38;* monne *a. r. 384;* [mennes *Orm. 386; Will. 6; Mand. 104];* monnen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 129; Laȝ. 344;* manne *o. a. n. 389;* [mennen *hom. 1, 117;* menne, men *Laȝ. 344* & 350*;* men *Kath. 406; a. r. 286; Bek. 310];* *see* manne; *comp.* aker-, alder-, bêr-, bonde-, burȝ-, cheap-, driȝ-, fâ-, fôt-,

gleo-, ȝo-, heaved-, hors-, leof-, mere-, sŵ-, steor-, þeow-, weorc-, wêp-, wîfman.

mancun *p. l. s. VIII, 153;* mankun *o. a. n. 849;* monkun *Laȝ. 436; h. h. 130;* mankin *Orm. 1; st. gen. 240; a. p. 1, 636;* monkin *spec. 95;* monkinne *c. l. 570.*

mankunde, monkuinde *mankind, l. h. r. 18 & 19;* monkuinde, -kinde *c. l. 1066;* mankinde *spec. 81;* mankende *ayenb. 1.*

monqvalm (mancwalm) *Laȝ. 3908.*

monqvelle *r. s. VII, 28.*

manqvellere *"homicida", Wicl. deeds 28; Will. 993;* monqvellere *hom. 1, 279.*

mondream *Kath. 2046;* mondrēm *Laȝ. 23945.*

monverde (manferde) *Laȝ. 10747 & 16453.*

manhōd *manhood, Shoreh. 148; Chauc. C. t. a 756;* manhēde *Will. 431;* monhēde *Rob. 131, 16; c. l. 649.*

manlīch *manly, p. l. s. XXIII, 33; Langl. b 5, 260;* monlīch *Kath. 1324; a. r. 274;* manli *Iw. 3207;* monlīche *(adv.) Laȝ. 26855;* monluker *(compar.) a. r. 422;* manlokest *Will. 3419.*

manlīche, *A.Sax.* manlīca, *Goth.* manleika, *O.H.Germ.* manlīcha, *human form, rel. ant. 1, 234.*

monrēdne, *A.Sax.* manræden, *homage, Laȝ. 420;* manrēde *Havel. 484; p. l. s. XIII, 203; Alis. 4665;* monrāden *ant. Arth. L, 5;* monrāde *h. h. 88.*

monscipe (mansipe) *dignity, honour, Laȝ. 346;* manshipe *Orm. 19014;* man(s)chipe *Will. 3337.*

monslaȝe *homicida, hom. 1, 13;* monslahe *Marh. 11, 8.*

monslæht, *A. Sax.* manslyht, *O.H.Germ.* manslaht, *homicidium, Laȝ. 27826;* monsleiht *a. r. 56;* manslagt *st. gen. 485;* manslaȝt *Bek. 365;* manslauȝt, monslauht *l. h. r. 30 & 31;* monslaȝt *Mirc 1535; Aud. 2.*

monweored *Laȝ. 20393.*

mân, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên(ēth), *O. Icel.* meinn, *O.H.Germ.* meiner, *malus, scelestus.*

mânāþ *perjurium, Orm. 4480.*

mândēde *scelus, hom. 1, 99.*

mônspare, *A.Sax.* mânspara, *O.Icel.* meinsvari, *perjurus, fragm. 7, 27;* mônsware *Laȝ. 4148.*

mânsworn *mansworn, perjuratus, Iw. 3938;* mânswore *Laȝ. 22139;* mônsworn *a. p. 2, 182.*

mân, *A.Sax.* mân, *O.L.Germ.* mên, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* mein, *nefas:* þat tu þe lôke þel fra mân in âþes & i þitness *Orm. 4478.*

mônful *"profanus", fragm. 4, 45.*

manciple, *O.Fr.* mancipe? *manciple, a. r. 214.*

mande, *A.Sax.* mand, *O.Dutch* mande, *maund;* maund *"sportula", prompt. 330.*

mandê, *O.Fr.* mandê, *Lat.* mandâtum, *maundy, Brand. 17;* maundê, maundee *Langl. b 16, 140.*

maundement, *Fr.* mandement, *Chauc. C. t. 6942; Wicl. numb. 15.*

mandrage, *Fr.* mandragore, *mandrake;* mandragis *(pl.) Wicl. gen. 30.*

mane, *O.H.Germ.* mana, *O.Icel.* mön, *mane, "juba", prompt. 324; Alis. 1957; Iw. 1853; Gaw. 187.*

mâne *see* mâene.

mânen, *O. Icel.* meina *(prohibere)? blame?* mône *Mapes 336;* þêr dêdes þou not mônes(t) *Man. 219, 28.*

manêr, *O.Fr.* manoir, *manor, Bek. 480;* manêr, manoir *Langl. 5, 595 (6, 76).*

manêre, *O.Fr.* maniere, *manner, Laȝ. 18983*; a. r. 6; p. l. s. XVII, 301;* manêre, maneere *c. l. 663.*

manêrli *mannerly, Will. 5008.*

mang = imang? *mang (mong), mixtio, mixtura;* mong *hom. 1, 185; a. r. 384;* monge *Man. 7384;* mang þimmankin *Orm. 239;* on mang *(among)* þulfen *Mat.*

10, 16; a mang *Orm. 110;* a mong *a. r. 2; o. a. n. 497;* a mong men *h. h. 131;* e mang *pl. t. 793; Town. myst. 22;* bî mong *Kath. 200; spec. 35;* bî mong pummen "*inter mulieres*", *a. r. 100;* a manges *amongst, proclam. 7; Shoreh. 21; Percev. 1148;* a monges *Mand. 11.*

mongcorn *mong-corn, frumentum mixtum, prompt. 342; pl. cr. 786.*

mangen, *A.Sax.* (ge)mangian, *O.Icel.* manga, *trade, traffick;* mange *ps. 101, 27;* manges *(pres.) a. r. 408*.*

mangare, *A.Sax.* mangere, *O.Icel.* mangari, *monger,* "*mercator*", *fragm. 2, 40; comp.* eirmonger.

manglen *mingle;* mongleð *(pres.) a. r. 338;* monglinde *(part.) 116.*

monglunge *mingling, a. r. 6.*

mangonel, *O.Fr.* mangonel, *a machine to throw stones with;* mongenel *ayenb. 116;* mangunels *(pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 2440.*

manicle, *Fr.* manicle, *manacle;* maniclis, manaclis *(pl.) Wicl. ps. 149.*

manien, *A.Sax.* manian, manigean, monian, *O. Fris.* monia, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* manon, *remember, mention:* mid mûþe monezen *Sal. a. Sat. 240;* moneze *(pres.) Shoreh. 89;* maneð & menezeð *hom. 1, 241.*

manię, *A.Sax.* manig, mænig, monig, *O.L. Germ.* manag, *O.H.Germ.* manager, *Goth.* manags, *many (mony), multus:* manię þord *Orm. 43;* manię þat *multum, 7086;* many man *Shoreh. 8;* mani, moni *o. a. n. 1323 & 1575;* many (mony) *Chauc. C. t. a 3907;* moni *Marh. 1;* moni (mani) rîche mon *Laz. 12437;* on moni âre wîse *29131;* moni dai *a. r. 2;* moni þat *352;* mony ôn hungri hund *misc. 154;* meni *Bek. 654;* meny â man *Tor. 699;* monie mûs *hom. 1, 53;* manies *(gen. m.) p. l. s. VIII, 18;* monies kunnes *Laz. 1710;* monine *(acc. m.) Laz. 3412;* manige *(pl.) st. gen. 428;* manie *ayenb. 26;* monie *a. r. 200.*

manifeald, *A. Sax.* manigfeald, *Goth.* managfalþs, *manifold, hom. 1, 233;* manifald *Iw. 2973;* monivold *a. r. 176.*

monivolden *multiply, a. r. 402.*

menitūpe, *A. Sax.* menigtype, "*sollers*", *fragm. 2, 37.*

manige, menige, *A.Sax.* manegu, mænego, menigo, mengu, *O.H.Germ.* managi, *Goth.* managei, *many, multitudo, Mat. 4, 25 & 5, 1;* âne monien *(r.* monie) *Laz. 24558.*

mankin, *O.Dutch* manken, "*mutilare*", *prompt. 325;* mankit *(pret.) Golag. a. Gaw. 1013.*

manne, *A.Sax.* manna *gen.* mannan, *Goth.* manna *acc.* mannan, *nom. pl.* mannans, *homo;* manne *(gen.) ayenb. 9;* monnen, monne *(nom. acc. pl.) hom. 1, 15 & 21;* mannen *(gen. pl.) hom. 2, 7;* monnen *Laz. 24509.*

mannisse, mennisse *human nature, rel. ant. 1, 129 & 130;* mannesse, mennesse *Kath. 1118.*

mânsien *see under* mâne.

mansiôn, *Lat.* mansio, *mansion, Chauc. C. t. a 1974.*

mantel, *O.Fr.* mantel, *mantle, Laz. 14755; Bek. 2100;* mentel *prompt. 333; st. gen. 2026; ayenb. 188;* mantles *(pl.) Marh. 7.*

mapel, mapil, mapul, *A.Sax.* mapel, *maple, Chauc. C. t. a 2923;* mapul "*acer*", *voc. 181; prompt. 325.*

marble, marbre *see* marmon.

March, *Lat.* Martius, *March, Orm. 1891;* Marz *Havel. 2559.*

marchant, *Fr.* marchand, *merchant, Chauc. C. t. a 270;* marchaunt *Flor. a. Bl. 42; Langl. 4, 115 (132).*

marchandise, *Fr.* marchandise, *merchandise, h. h. 96; Langl. b prol. 63.*

marche, *A.Sax.* mearc, *O. L. Germ.* marca, *Goth.* marka, *O. H. Germ.* marcha, *march, border,* "*confinium*", *prompt. 325; Langl.*

b 15, 438; þe king of þe Marche *p. l. s. XIII, 32;* merke *st. gen. 440;* marches *(pl.) Will. 2214; Mand. 292;* markes *ayenb. 223;* merkes *Trist. 3, 41.*

marchen, *O. H. Germ.* marchon, *border:* þe kingdōm of Hungarie þat marcheþ tô þe lond of Polaine *Mand. 6;* marchen tô gideres *Langl. b prol. 63.*

Marchisc, *Germ.* Märkisch, *belonging to the March:* Marchisce monnen *Laȝ. 30996.*

mare, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* mara, *M.H.Germ.* mare, *mare, "ephialtes", prompt. 326;* mare *siren? Kath. 1500;* mirie singeđ đis mere *rel. ant. 1, 221; comp.* nihtmare, þeimere?

mare *see* mere.

mâre *see* mâ.

mareis, *Fr.* marais, *morass, Langl. b 11, 344; Chauc. Boet. 2735;* marasse *(pl.) d. Arth. 2505.*

marescal, *O.Fr.* marescal, *marshal, proclam. 9;* marschal *Bek. 796; Langl. b 3, 200.*

margarite, *Lat.* margarita, *spec. 26; Wicl. prov. 25.*

margine *margin, prompt. 326.*

margrote, *A.Sax.* meregrot, meregreota, *O. L.Germ.* merigriota, *O.H.Germ.* marigrioz, *margarita.*
margrotestān *Orm. 5407.*

marȝ, mari *see* mearȝ.

marȝen *see* morȝen.

mariage, *Fr.* mariage, *marriage, Rob. 31, 7.*

marien, *Fr.* marier, *marry;* marie *Rob. 30, 5; a. p. 2, 52.*

mârien, *O.H.Germ.* mêron, *increase, augment;* môrin *prompt. 343;* môri *ayenb. 45;* môreþ *(pres.) Lidg. m. p. 243;* môred *(part.) Gow. 2, 181.*

marinere, *O.Fr.* marinaire, *mariner, Chauc. C. t. a 1627.*

mark, *A.Sax.* marc, *O. Dutch* mark, merk, *O.Fris.* merk, *O. Icel.* mörk, *mark, "marca", prompt. 326;* sixti mark of golde *Laȝ. 22392;* marc *Rob. 393, 5;* marc, mark, marke *Langl. 5, 31;* for marke ne for punde *p. l. s. VIII, 149.*

marke *see* marche *and* mearke.

market, *Lat.* mercâtus, *market, rel. ant. 1, 219; Alis. 1515;* marcat *ayenb. 36.*
marketbētere *batteur de marché, Chauc. C. t. a 3936.*
marketdaschare *"circumforaneus", prompt. 326.*

marl, *O. Dutch* margel, mergel, *O. H. Germ.* mergil, *marl, marga, prompt. 327.*
marlepit *Chauc. C. t. a 3460.*

marlin, *Dutch* marlen, *marl, "illaqueare", prompt. 327.*

marmon, marble, marbre, *Lat.* marmor, *Fr.* marbre, *marble.*
marmon-, marmestān, *A.Sax.* marman-, mearmstān, *Laȝ. 1317 & 7622;* marbrestōn *Laȝ. 1317*; Rob. 476, 6;* marbelstōn *Bek. 2142.*

marowe, marwe *marrow, "socius", prompt. 327;* maro *Town. myst. 110.*

marren *see* merren.

mart, *Fr.* marte, *martes; comp.* fûlmart.

martir, *Lat.* martyr, *martyr, Kath. 2217.*
martirdōm *martyrdom, Laȝ. 10120.*

martren *martyr;* martrede *(pret.) Laȝ. 10901;* imartred, imartired *(part.) Rob. 81, 20 & 82, 6.*

maschin *mash, "miscere", prompt. 328.*

mase *maze, error? p. l. s. XXIII, 14; Langl. 1, 6; Chauc. Troil. 6838.*

mâse, *A.Sax.* mâse, *O.Dutch* mêse, *O.H. Germ.* meisa, *(tit)mouse, parus, Lidg. m. p. 203;* môse *o. a. n. 69; comp.* col-, titmāse.

mased *see* masen.
masedlīche *stupidly, a. r. 272.*
masidnesse *stupor, Chauc. C. t. 8937.*

masel, *O.Dutch* masel, *measle;* masil *"serpedo", prompt. 328;* maseles *(pl.) voc. 161.*

masen *mase (maze), turbare, stupere?* i mase *Will. 438;* ye mase *Chauc. C. t. 10261;*

mased *(part.) Gow. 3, 6; Chauc. C. t. 4946;* mased of wîne *ps. 77, 65;* masid *sacram. 653;* masid and mad *mir. pl. 170; comp.* a-, bimasen.

maser, *O. Dutch* maser, *O. H. Germ.* maser, masar, *O. Icel.* mösurr, *mazer, nodus, lignum nodosum, "murrha", voc. 198; prompt. 328; w. a. i. 35;* hire nap of mazere *rel. ant. 1, 129.*

maske, *O. Dutch* masche, *O. H. Germ.* masca, *mash, "macula", prompt. 329.*

maskel, *O. Dutch* maschel, *macula, labes;* maskle *(dat.) a. p. 2, 556.*
maskellēs *a. p. 1, 743.*

maslin *see* mæstling.

masoun, *Fr.* maçôn, *mason, p. l. s. XII, 58;* mascûn *Flor. a. Bl. 326;* masôns *(pl.) Langl. prol. 101 (221).*

masonerie, *Fr.* maçonnerie, *masonry, prompt. 329.*

masse, *Fr.* masse, *mass, prompt. 328.*

masse *see* mæsse.

mast *see* mæst.

mâst *see* mâ.

mastif, mestif, *O. Fr.* mestif? *mastiff, prompt. 329.*

mastik, *Fr.* mastic, *mastic, prompt. 329.*

mastling *see* mæstling.

mat, *O. Fr.* mat, *mate, a. r. 382; c. l. 1205; Will. 2441;* mate *Iw. 427; Rich. 6749; Flor. 771; Tor. 679;* mate *(pl.) Kath. 2015.*

mate, *O. H. Germ.* gimazo *(conviva)? mate, "socius", prompt. 329; Rob. 236, 1.*

mâte, *O. Icel.* mâti, *M. H. Germ.* mâȝe *(modus)?* môtewōk *moderately weak? prompt. 345.*

maten, *O. Fr.* mater, *mate, a. r. 98;* mate *a. p. 1, 612;* mated *(part.) c. l. 1324.*

materas, *O. Fr.* materas, *mattress;* matteras *prompt. 329.*

matere, *O. Fr.* matere, *matter, Will. 711; Chauc. C. t. b 322.*

matines, matins, *Fr.* matines, *matins, Langl. 5, 233 (460);* matins *Brand. 10.*

matte, *A. Sax.* meatta, *Lat.* matta, *mat, voc. 260; prompt. 329.*

mattok, *A. Sax.* mattoc, mattuc, *mattock, "ligo", prompt. 330; voc. 234.*

maþe, *A. Sax.* maða, *Goth.* maþa, *O. L. Germ.* matho, *O. H. Germ.* mado, *"cimex", fragm. 3, 31;* maþe *(printed* maye), mathe *"tarmes, cimex", prompt. 330;* maþen *(pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 484;* meaðen *hom. 1, 251.*

maðek, *O. Icel.* maðkr, *Dan.* maddik, mâk, *maak, mawk;* mâk *"tarmes, cimex", prompt. 321;* mauk *voc. 190;* maðekes *(pl.) hom. 1, 326.*

maðelien, *A. Sax.* maðelian, mæðlan, meðlan, *Goth.* maþljan, *speak, talk, prate;* medle *Langl. a 11, 93*;* maðeleð *(pres.) a. r. 74;* maðelinde *(part.) 86;* medelede *(pret.) Langl. b 3, 36*.*

maðelere, *A. Sax.* maðelere, *prater, a. r. 88*.*

maðelild *prater, a. r. 88.*

maðelunge, *A. Sax.* maðelung, *prating, a. r. 76.*

mâðem, *A. Sax.* mâðum, mâðm, *O. L. Germ.* môthom, *O. Icel.* meiðm *(?) pl.* meiðmar, *Goth.* maiþms, *treasure;* mâðmes *(pl.) Laȝ. 896;* mâdmes *rel. ant. 1, 174; (ms.* maddmess) *Orm. 6471.*

maugrê, *Fr.* malgrê, *Havel. 1128; ayenb. 69; Wicl. wisd. 19.*

mavis, *Fr.* mauvis, *mavis, turdus, Chauc. r. r. 619.*

mawe *see* maȝe.

mâwe *see* mæw *and* mâȝe.

mâpen, *A. Sax.* mâpan, *O. Dutch* mâien (maeyen), *M. H. Germ.* mæn, *mow (maw), metere, hom. 1, 131;* mâwe *ayenb. 214;* môpen *p. l. s. VIII, 11;* môpe *o. a. n. 1040;* meowen (mêwen) *(pret.) Laȝ. 1942.*

mâwer *mower, voc. 213;* môware *prompt. 345.*

me, *A. Sax.* me *(dat.),* mec, me *(acc.), O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* mi *(dat. acc.), O. H. Germ.* mir *(dat.),* mih *(acc.), O. Icel.* mer *(dat.),*

mik *(acc.)*, *Goth.* mis *(dat.)*, mik *(acc.)*, *Lat.* mihi *(dat.)*, me *(acc.)*, *Gr.* μοί *(dat.)*, μέ *(acc.)*, *Ir.* me, *Welsh Gael.* mi, *(dat. acc.) me, Kath. 470; a. r. 26; c. l. 330;* & lêrest me tô cpenken in me gâlnesses fûle stinch *Orm. 1191;* i me self sah godes gâst *12592;* þat ich me drazȝe tô mîne cunde *o. a. n. 273;* ic . . . have me hid *st. gen. 358;* me, mi *s. s. ed. Web. 135 & 383;* help me *Laȝ. 1199;* wîse mi *1200;* mi self ich w(u)lle teo . . . tô telde þas kinges *791;* mi *(ms.* my) selve so tô bere *spec. 93.*

me, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* men? *sed, Kath. 327;* me þu hêðene hund þe hêhe healent is mîn help *Marh. 6;* me pênestu . . . þet ich chulle *(r.* pulle) leapen on him *a. r. 54.*

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, *from* mæi, *maught, potens;* might *sacram. 182;* mîn migte name *st. gen. 3038; comp.* almiȝt.

meaht, *A.Sax.* meaht, miht, *O.L.Germ. O. H.Germ.* maht, *Goth.* mahts *f., O.Icel.* mâttr *m., might (maught), potestas;* maht *spec. 34;* maȝt *a. p. 3, 112;* maght *Iw. 3621;* maught *Trist. 3, 45;* mahte *hom. 1, 59;* cûð þî mahte *Marh. 7, 6;* maht, miht *Orm. 2015 & 2956;* miht *transact. 18, 26;* miht, miȝt *c. l. 1174;* miȝt *Langl. b prol. 113;* if it lay in his might (miht, miȝt) *Chauc. C. t. a 538;* mihte *p. l. s. VIII, 39; a. r. 26; r. s. IV, 16;* miȝte *ayenb. 15;* mihte, mighte *prompt. 337;* mæhte (mihte) *(dat.) Laȝ. 6810; comp.* unmiȝt.

miȝtful *c. l. 588;* migtful *st. gen. 100.*

mihtlēs *hom. 1, 111.*

mahtiȝ, *A.Sax.* meahtig, mihtig, *O.H.Germ.* mahtiger, *Goth.* mahteigs, *O.Icel.* mâttugr, *mighty, potens, Orm. 806;* mæhti (mihti) *Laȝ. 2839;* magti, migti *st. gen. 983 & 3797;* mihti *a. r. 182;* miȝti *Brand. 16; ayenb. 103;* mighti, mihti *Chauc. C. t. a 108;* mehtiȝan *(dat. m.) hom. 1, 129; comp.* al-, unmahtiȝ.

maȝtili *mightily, Gaw. 2262.*

meal *see* mæl.

meanen *see* mênen.

mearȝ, *A. Sax.* mearg, mearh, *O. L. Germ.* marg, *O.Fris.* merg, *O.Icel.* mergr, *O.H. Germ.* marg, marc, *marrow, medulla:* þat meari *Jul. 58;* marȝ, mary, merȝ, merow, merouȝ, merowȝ *Wicl. genes. 45, Job 21, ps. 65 & Ez. 17;* mary, marow, marwh, marugh *prompt. 326;* mary *Chauc. C. t. 13957;* merowe *(dat.) apol. 91.*

marybōn *marrow-bone, Chauc. C. t. a 380; Lidg. m. p. 165.*

merewi *marrowy, Wicl. Is. 34.*

mearke, *A.Sax.* mearc, *M.H.Germ.* marc, *O.Dutch* mark, merk, *O.Icel.* mark, merki, *mark, signum;* marke *Laȝ. 19099; Chauc. C. t. 6201; s. a. c. X, 47;* marke, merke *Marh. 5 & 13;* merke *a. r. 300; Orm. 17982; Langl. b 15, 343; Man. 129, 9;* merk *st. gen. 1003; pr. c. 4402; m. h. 57;* mærkes (markes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 29854;* merkes *pl. cr. 177;* merken *a. r. 364; comp.* here-, kinemærke.

mearkien, *A.Sax.* mearcian, *O.Icel.* marka, merkja, *mark;* merkin "*signare*", *prompt. 334;* merken *Chauc. Boet. 346;* merke *(pres.) lud. Cov. 308;* markeþ *Shoreh. 7;* markede *(pret.) Laȝ. 5642;* markedest *Marh. 10;* mærcoden *Laȝ. 26309;* marked *(part.) Langl. b 12, 186;* markid *s. s. ed. Wr. 2595;* merked *a. p. 2, 1617; comp.* imerkien.

mearu, *A.Sax.* mearu, *O.H.Germ.* marawer, marwer, *tender, delicate;* mare *Mark 13, 28;* mereuh *misc. 94;* merow, merugh *Haliw. dict. 550;* merupe *(pl.) a. r. 378.*

meaw *see* mæw.

mecche *see* mæcche.

mêche, *A.Sax.* mêce, *O.Icel.* mækir, mæki, *O. L. Germ.* mâki, *Goth.* mêkeis (mêki?)

acc. mêki, *ensis, gladius;* mæche *(dat.) Laȝ. 7495;* mêchen *(dat. pl.) 178.*

mechel *see* muchel.

mêd *see* mâd.

mede, *A.Sax.* meodu, medu, *O. Fris.* mede, *O. H. Germ.* medo, meto, *O. Icel.* miöðr, *mead (meath), "mulsum", prompt. 331; Laȝ. 6928; spec. 88;* meþe *voc. 178; Chauc. C. t. a 3261.*

mêde, *A.Sax.* mêd, *O. L. Germ.* mêda, mieda, *O.Fris.* mêde, meide, mîde, *O.H.Germ.* mieta, *meed, "praemium, merces", prompt. 331; Laȝ. 17646; a. r. 94; Orm. 4381; st. gen. 1419; Havel. 102; Bek. 34; spec. 42; ayenb. 43; Will. 2135; Rich. 5404; Wicl. John 4; pr. c. 96;* mêde, meede *Langl. 3, 203 (209); Chauc. C. t. a 3380;* mêden *(pl.) Kath. 1646; a. r. 240.*

mêdȝeorne *p. l. s. VIII, 129.*

mêde, *A.Sax.* mæd, *O.Fris.* mêde? *mead, pratum, o. a. n. 438; Flor. a. Bl. 434; Alis. 8; Chauc. C. t. a 89; s. s. ed. Wr. 1120;* mêde *(pl.) Rob. 187, 25.*

mêdwurt *mead-wort, voc. 139.*

mêde? *comp.* ead-, (h)rêumēde.

medeme, *A.Sax.* medum, meodum, *O.H.Germ.* metemer, *mediocris:* medeme mêl *rel. ant. 1, 132.*

medemien, *A. Sax.* medemian, *O. H. Germ.* metemen, *moderate; comp.* imedemien.

mêden, *O. L. Germ.* mêdean, miedon, *O. H. Germ.* mietan, *reward, remunerate:* he bihêt tô mêden ham piđ spiđe hêhe mêde *Kath. 415;* mêdin *prompt. 331;* mêdi *ayenb. 146;* mêdeþ *(pres.) Langl. 3, 209 (215);* mêded *(pret.) Will. 4646;* imeaded *(part.) hom. 1, 243.*

medewe, *A.Sax.* mædu *dat.* mædpe *Sax. chron. 55, M. H. Germ.* mate? *meadow, "pratum", prompt. 337; Mand. 312;* medewe *(dat.) Laȝ. 30251;* medue *Man. 195, 7;* medewen (medewes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 1942;* medewes *Gow. 2, 327.*

medicine, *Fr.* medecîne, *Lat.* medicîna, *medicine, spec. 88;* medecîne *hom. 1, 187.*

medil *see* middel.

medle, *O.Fr.* mesle *(mespilum)? medlar.* medletrē *Beves 52.*

medlee, *O.Fr.* meslee? *medley, Chauc. C. t. a 328;* medlê *"mixtura", prompt. 331;* medlês *(pl.) ayenb. 41.*

medlen, *O.Fr.* mesler? *O.Icel.* midla? *meddle, Hocel. I, 176;* medlin *"miscere", prompt. 331;* medliþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 28;* medled *(pret.) Will. 2325;* medled *(part.) Langl. b 9, 3; Mand. 76.*

medlen *see* međlen.

megre, *Fr.* maigre, *meager, Langl. b 5, 128; Chauc. r. r. 218; a. p. 2, 1198.*

mêȝe, mêhe *see* mæȝe.

mei *see* mæi.

meiden *see* mæiden.

mein *see* mæin.

meister *see* maister.

meiđ *see* mæiđ.

mêk *see* meoc.

mêl *see* mæl.

melche *see* milche.

melden, *A.Sax.* meldian, *O.H.Germ.* meldan, *O. L. Germ.* meldon, *denounce:* yef þou þarof me melde *m. h. 166; comp.* bimelden.

mele, *A.Sax.* melo, meolo, mealo *Bout. ev. gloss., O. H. Germ.* melo, *O. Dutch* mele, *O. Icel.* miöl, *meal, farina, Orm. 1552; Havel. 780; Langl. b 13, 261; Mand. 189; Chauc. C. t. a 3995; a. p. 2, 226;* þet mele *ayenb. 93;* melu, meele *Wicl. exod. 12.*

melesek *Iw. 2032.*

mele, *Lat.* mel?

mildēw, *A.Sax.* meledeap, *O.H.Germ.* militou, *mildew, ros melleus, "uredo", prompt. 337;* mildēu *hom. 1, 269;* meldēw *"uredine", Wicl. genes. 41.*

mêle, *A Sax.* mêle, *cyathus;* mêles *(pl.) Halliw. dict. 548.*

mêlen *see* mælen.

melk *see* milc.

mell, *O. Icel.* meðal, miðil = middel? o mell *amell, inter, Iw. 1436; l. h. r. 90;* a melle, e melle *Town. myst. 55 & 56;* i melle *l. c. c. 24.*

melle *see* mulle.

mellen = medlen? *mell, miscere;* melle *Ch. dr. 538; d. Arth. 938; lud. Cov. 21;* sche melled hire þô men for tô help(e) *Will. 1709;* melled *(part.) pr. c. 9431; Lidg. m. p. 23;* imelled *Brand. 13.*

mellen = meðlen? *speak;* melle *Town. myst. 163;* þe profête Isaye of him con *(r.* gon) melle *a. p. 1, 796;* melled *(pret.) Langl. b 3, 36.*

melodie, *Fr.* melodie, *melody, ayenb. 151.*

melten, *A. Sax.* meltan *pret.* mealt, *Gr.* μέλδειν, *melt, liquefieri, Marh. 6, 24; Orm. 17417; rel. ant. 1, 185; st. gen. 99;* melte *Gow. 2, 37;* meltep *(pres.) Langl. b 17, 226;* melte *(subjunct.) ayenb. 171;* malt *(pret.) st. gen. 1017; s. s. ed. Wr. 2043; Launf. 740; Gaw. 2080;* molten *(part.) Langl. b 13, 82; pr. c. 7126; m. h. 111;* molte *Chauc. Troil. 6380; comp.* for-, tomelten.

melten, *A. Sax.* meltan, myltan *pret.* melte, mylte, *O. Icel.* melta, *melt (mult);* melteð *(pres.) a. r. 270;* milte *(pret.) p. l. s. XV, 204;* melten al of teares *a. r. 110;* ȝif ha ne mealte i teares *h. m. 17; comp.* imelten.

melwe, melowe *mellow, prompt. 232.*

membre, *Fr.* membre, *member, p. l. s. XIV, 19.*

memorie, *Fr.* memoire, *memory, ayenb. 107.*

menace, *Fr.* menace, *menace;* manace *Chauc. Boet. 232; pr. c. 4350.*

menacen, *Fr.* menacer, *menace;* manace *a. p. 3, 422.*

mende *see* munde.

menden = amenden, *Will. 647.*

mêne, *Fr.* moyen, *mean:* ine mêne tîme *ayenb. 36;* in þe mêne whîle *Will. 1148; Wicl. John 4;* meene "*medium*", *prompt. 332;* mêne *Chauc. Boet. 4228.*

mêne, mênen *see* mæne, mænen.

menezen *see* munegen.

menestral, *O. Fr.* menestrel, *minstrel, Rob. 272, 12;* menestrals *(pl.) ayenb. 192;* menestraus *a. r. 84.*

mengen *see* munegen.

mengen, *A. Sax.* mencgan, *O. Fris.* menga, *O. L. Germ.* mengian, *from* mang, *meng (ming):* his môd him gon mengen *(be troubled) Laȝ. 3407;* mengin "*miscere*", *prompt. 332;* menge *treat. 140;* þrâþþe meinþ þe heorte blôd *o. a. n. 945;* mengde *(pret.) st. gen. 3581;* mengde (meinde) *Laȝ. 15530;* meingde (mengde) *a. r. 326;* menged *(part.) ps. 105, 35; pr. c. 6738;* mengid *apol. 87;* meind *spec. 24; comp.* imengen.

menginge "*mixtura*", *prompt. 332; treat. 136;* menging *pr. c. 4705.*

menien *see* munien.

mennisc, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* mennisc, *O. H. Germ.* menniscer, *O. Icel.* menskr, *Goth.* mannisks, *from* man, *human:* mennesc flêsc *hom. 1, 91;* in his menniske kinde *Orm. dedic. 218;* mennisc *human race? hom. 1, 225;* mennish, mannish *2, 81.*

mennisclezc *humanity, Orm. 85.*

menskelîche *humaniter, a. r. 316;* menskli *Gaw. 1983.*

menniscnesse, *A. Sax.* menniscness, *O. H. Germ.* manniscnissa, *humanity, hom. 1 99; Orm. 1373.*

menske, *O. Icel.* menska *(humanitas, virtus, honor), O. L. Germ.* menniski *(humanitas), mensk (mense), dignity, honour, Kath. 135; a. r. 38; Rob. 33, 9; Will. 313; Am. a. Amil. 690; Trist. 2, 91; a. p. 1, 162; Percev. 1423; l. c. c. 12;* mensce, menske *Laȝ. 2681 & 3360;* with menske and with manhēde *Degrev. 83.*

menskeful *a. r. 358;* menskful *spec. 51;* menscful *m. h. 10.*

menskin *mense, dignify, honour, Jul. 7;* menske *Will. 4834; Langl. 3, 177 (183);* menskez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 141;* menske *(imper.) Kath. 2008;* mensked *(part.) Jos. 146.*

mentiôn, *Fr.* mentiôn, *mention;* mencioun *Chauc. C. t. a 893.*

menuver, *O.Fr.* menu ver, *meniver, (? printed* meniuier) *Flor. a. Bl. 110;* menever, meniver *Langl. b 20, 137.*

meoc, *O.Icel.* miukr, *O.Dutch* muik, *Goth.* mûks, *meek, lenis, mitis:* meoc & milde & softe *Orm. 667;* meok *p. l. s. XVIII, 6;* meoke *a. r. 280; spec. 73;* mêk *Rob. 287, 6;* mêke *Langl. 1, 147 (171); Mand. 132; Chauc. C. t. a 69; pr. c. 395;* meokest *(superl.) Marh. 4.*

meokhēde *lenitas, Rob. 389, 17.*

meocleȝc, *O.Icel.* miukleikr, *lenitas, Orm. 1546;* mêkeleic *Kath. 1240.*

mêklīch *meekly, altd. bl. 399;* meokelīche *(adv.) Marh. 14;* meoclīke *Orm. 11392;* mueklīche *ayenb. 65;* mêk-, mêkelīche *Will. 408 & 808;* mêkelīche *Trist. 1, 16;* mêkeli *Chauc. C. t. 8424.*

meocnesse *meekness, Orm. 10720;* mieknesse *p. s. 335;* mueknesse *ayenb. 65.*

meoken *meek, lenire, a. r. 276;* meoken, mêken *Orm. 9385 & 13950;* meeken *Wicl. 1 paral. 18;* mêkin *"humiliare", prompt. 331;* mêke *Langl. 5, 52 (70); Chauc. r. r. 3541; pr. c. 172;* ȝif þei ... hem mêked *Will. 1276.*

mêr *see* mâr.

mercer, *Fr.* mercier, *mercer, a. r. 66.*

merche? *comp.* wudemerche.

Merche, *A. Sax.* Merce, Myrce, *Mercians;* Merchene *(gen. pl.) Laȝ. 30935.*

merci, *Fr.* merci, *mercy, Marh. 5; a. r. 30; o. a. n. 1092; st. gen. 1241.*

mere, *A.Sax.* mere, *O.L.Germ.* meri, *O.H. Germ.* meri, mari, *Lat.* mare, *mere (meer), "mare", prompt. 333; Laȝ. 21739; c. l. 671; a. p. 1, 158;* meres *(pl.) ps. 113, 8*.*

meremaiden *mermaid, Chauc. r. r. 682;* mermaidin *"siren", prompt. 334.*

mereman *merman, rel. ant. 1, 221.*

mereminne, *O.H.Germ.* meriminni, -menni, *siren, Kath. 1500*;* merminne (mereminne) *Laȝ. 1322.*

mereneddre *"muraena", fragm. 3, 22.*

mereswīn *mereswine, dolphin, d. Arth. 1091;* mersvīn *m. h. 25.*

mere, *A.Sax.* mere, myre, *O.H.Germ.* merhe, marhe, *mare (mear), equa, Havel. 2449; ayenb. 185; Chauc. C. t. a 541; Percev. 713;* meere *prompt. 333;* mure *Bek. 1173;* mare *rel. ant. 2, 211; Mand. 250; comp.* stôdmere.

mere *see* mare.

mêre *see* mâre.

merȝ *see* mearȝ.

merie *see* murie.

merien, *A.Sax.* (a)merian, *purify;* imered *(part.) ayenb. 94;* of merede golde *misc. 96.*

merit, *Fr.* merite, *merit, a. r. 160;* merite *ayenb. 134;* merite, merit *Langl. 1, 157 (181).*

merke *see* mearke, marche *and* mirke.

merling, *Fr.* merlan, *"gammarus", prompt. 334; m. h. 136.*

merliôn, *Fr.* emerillôn? *merlin, aesalon, p. l. s. XXV, 9; Chauc. p. f. 339.*

merren, *A.Sax.* merran, myrran, *O.L.Germ.* merrian, *O.H.Germ.* merren, marren *(impedire), Goth.* marzjan (σκανδαλίζειν), *mar (mer), impedire:* he þalde merrin hire meiðhād *Marh. 4;* merre *h. m. 17;* marre *pl. cr. 66;* marre *(pres.) a. p. 2, 279;* merreð *Kath. 1780;* merres *nug. poet. 39;* á maide marreþ me *spec. 29;* merden *(pret.) Laȝ. 22345; h. m. 9;* marred *(part.) Will. 664; comp.* a-, i-merren.

mersch, *A.Sax.* mersc *m.*, *O.Dutch* mersche *f.*, *marsh, paluster:* þane merss *ayenb. 251;* mersche *ps. 106, 34;* mersche, mershe *(dat.) o. a. n. 304;* mershe *Wicl. genes. 41.*

mershi *marshy, Wicl. genes. 41.*

merþe *see* murhđe.

meru *see* mearu.

merveile, *Fr.* merveille, *marvel, Chauc. Boet. 3787.*

merveilen, *O.Fr.* merveiller, *marvel, Chauc. Boet. 1205;* me merveilled *Langl. b 11, 342.*

merveilous, merveillous, mervelous, *Fr.* merveilleux, *marvelous, Langl. prol. 11;* mervelous *a. p. 1, 1165.*

mes, *O.Fr.* mes, *Lat.* missus, *mess, Degrev. 1202;* vele mes *ayenb. 55;* mees *Langl. b 13, 52.*

mes-, *O.Fr.* mes-, mis-.

mesaventûr(e), *O.Fr.* mesaventûre, *misadventure, Horn ed. Lum. 326.*

mescheance, *O.Fr.* mescheance, *mischance, Rob. 278, 12.*

meschief, mischeef, *O.Fr.* meschief, *Span.* menoscabo, *mischief, Langl. prol. 64 (67);* meschef *Will. 1045; Man. 2508.*

mesaise, *Fr.* mesaise, *hom. 1, 279;* meseise *Rob. 34, 10;* mes-, meoseise *a. r. 108 & 220;* mes-, miseise *Langl. 1, 24.*

mêschen *see* mæschen.

mesel, *O.Fr.* mesel, *measle, leper, Rob. 86, 17;* meseles *(pl.) pl. cr. 623.*

message, *Fr.* message, *message, Man. 15027;* messages *(pl.) ayenb. 122.*

messager, *Fr.* messager, *messenger, a. r. 190; ayenb. 211; Jos. 324.*

messe *see* mæsse.

mêst *see* mâ.

mester, *O.Fr.* mester, mestier, *ministerium, a. r. 72; st. gen. 536; Havel. 823;* mestier *p. l. s. XV, 44;* þet mestier *ayenb. 187.*

mestling *see* mæstling.

mesuage, *O.Fr.* mesuage, *messuage, Chauc. C. t. a 3979.*

mesurable, *Fr.* mesurable, *measurable, Langl. 1, 19.*

mesûre, *Fr.* mesûre, *measure, h. m. 41; Langl. 1, 33 (35); pr. c. 7690.*

mesûren, *Fr.* mesurer, *measure, Chauc. Boet. 1782;* mesûri *ayenb. 252.*

met, *A.Sax.* met, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)met, *O.H. Germ.* mez, *from* meten, *met, "mensura", prompt. 335; rel. ant. 1, 131; l. h. r. 79; h. m. 19; st. gen. 439; Langl. b 13, 359; Man. 14978;* met & mæþ *Orm. 4584; comp.* i-, ofermet.

metfæst, *A.Sax.* gemetfæst, *modest.*

metfastnesse, *A.Sax.* gemetfæstniss, *modesty, Orm. 2524.*

metlīc, *A.Sax.* gemetlīc, *O. Fris.* metlīk, *O.H.Germ.* mezlīcher, *moderate; comp.* imetlīc.

metal, *Fr.* metal, *metal, Rob. 28, 16; ayenb. 26; Man. 4483.*

mete, *A.Sax.* mete, *O.L.Germ.* meti, mat, *O.Icel.* matr, *Goth.* mats, *O.H.Germ.* maz, *meat, "cibus", prompt. 335; Laȝ. 657; a. r. 412; Orm. 3213; o. a. n. 107; st. gen. 573; Havel. 459; Chauc. C. t. a 1615;* þane mete *hom. 1, 237; ayenb. 29;* mete ne drink *Degrev. 1739;* at þe firste mete *Eglam. 1275;* metes *(pl.) Laȝ. 3558; comp.* morȝenmete.

metecusti *Laȝ. 348.*

metelēs *Langl. b 10, 65.*

metisupe, *A.Sax.* metescipe, *cibatus, rel. ant. 1, 131;* meteship *Wicl. Tob. 2.*

metesēl *Man. 334, 6.*

mête *see* mæte.

meten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* metan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* meta, *Goth.* mitan, *O.H.Germ.* mezan, *meat (mete), metiri, a. p. 1, 1031;* mete *ps. 107, 8;* meteđ *(pres.) a. r. 232;* met *(imperat.) Flor. a. Bl. 328;* meten, mete *(subjunct.) Langl. 1, 151 (175);* mat *(pret.) Wicl. 2 kings 8;*

met *Tor. 701; Eglam. 328; pr. c. 7695;* meeten, mête *l. h. r. 30 & 31;* meten *(part.) st. gen. 2701; rel. ant. 1, 46; comp.* a-, imeten; *deriv.* met, mæte.

mêten, *A.Sax.* mêtan, *O.Fris.* mêta, *O.Icel.* mœta (mæta), *O.L.Germ.* môtian, *from* môt, *meet, convenire, st. gen. 2828;* mêtin "*obviare*", *prompt. 335;* mête *Will. 815;* mête, meete *Langl. b 15, 246;* meete *Chauc. C. t. 14108;* þei meeten *Mand. 164;* mêtte *(pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 1297;* mêtten *st. gen. 1790; Alis. 5697;* mêtte *Brand. 14; comp.* imêten.

mêten *see* mæten.

metinge, *A.Sax.* metung, "*mensuratio*", *prompt. 336.*

mêtinge, *A.Sax.* mêting, *meeting, prompt. 336.*

metsien, *A.Sax.* metsian, *feed.*

metsunge, *A.Sax.* metsung, *repast, Laȝ. 31769.*

mêðe *see* mæðe.

meðlen *see* maðelien.

mi *see* me.

miche, *O.Fr.* miche, *O.Dutch* micke, *loaf of bread, rel. ant. 2, 192;* micches *(pl.) Chauc. r. r. 5585.*

michel *see* muchel.

michen *see* mûchen.

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* mid, midi, *O. Fris.* mith, mithe, *Goth.* miþ, *O.Icel.* með, *O.H.Germ.* mit, miti, *Gr.* μετά? *cum, Kath. 1953; Orm. 11077; Horn 260; spec. 93; Alis. 1513; g. 359;* þeo wîmon was mid childe *Laȝ. 266;* mid sweorde tohêwen *1557;* he wolde . . . fleon a wæi mid his cnihten *7948;* forfaren mid hungre *23614;* ich wulle wunien mid þe *29630;* þe mide him weoren *2831;* mid alle mihte *a. r. 4;* þet heo mei peopen & mênen . . . mide þe salmpuruhte *274;* imeind mid spîre and grêne segge *o. a. n. 18;* ich alle blisse mid me bringe *433;* þe ûle . . . mid þisse þorde hire êȝen abrâd *1044;* mid sp(e)orde . . . fihte *1068;* mid him he hadde â stronge axe *Rob. 17, 7;* lât me speke mid mî brôþer *289, 2;* i ne mai mid ȝou wende *Brand. 23;* mid hem *c. l. 439;* mit te *399;* him mide *1340;* Crist is mid ous *Shoreh. 5;* mid gôde riȝte *129;* mid, mide *ayenb. 5 & 50;* þat menskful maide þat þere mid þe lies *Will. 3143;* þat maide him mide *2133;* mid *(v. r.* with) hem *Langl. b prol. 147;* mid, mit, mide *Marh. 4 & 13;* mide *r. s. V, 174; st. gen. 2478;* þe him mide fêrden *Mark 15, 41; comp.* hêr-, hwær-, þarmid (-mide).

midwîf *midwife,* "*obstetrix*", *prompt. 337; pl. cr. 78;* mid-, midewîf *Mirc 87 & 98;* midewîf *voc. 143;* mid-, medewiif *Wicl. genes. 38;* medewîf *Shoreh. 12.*

mid, *A.Sax.* mid, *O.L.Germ.* middi, *Goth.* midis, *O.Icel.* miðr, *O.H.Germ.* mitter, *Lat.* medius, *Gr.* μέσος *(for* μέδιος), *mid:* of midden þîne bôseme "*de medio sinu (tuo)*", *a. r. 146;* a midden âne wælde *Laȝ. 10001;* in þe midde place *Mand. 303;* midre *(dat. f.) Mark 6, 47;* tô midder niht *Laȝ. 25714;* a midden alle his fôn *c. l. 333;* he stôd a midde heom alle *misc. 54.*

middei, *A.Sax.* middæg, *O.Fris.* middei, *O.H.Germ.* mittitag, *midday, a. r. 34;* middai *Brand. 10; Langl. b 5, 500.*

midfesten, *A.Sax.* midfesten *Sax. chron. 175, O.Dutch* midvasten, *medium jejunii, Laȝ. 22256.*

midlenten, *A.Sax.* midlengten, *midlent, Langl. b 16, 172.*

midmorpen (midmareȝen), *O. H. Germ.* mittimorgan, *midmorrow, a. r. 24;* midmorn *Gaw. 1073.*

midniht, *O.H.Germ.* mittinaht, *midnight, Laȝ. 1683; a. r. 236;* midniȝt *treat. 132.*

midrede, *A.Sax.* midhriðe, *O.Fris.* midrede, "*diaphragma*", *voc. 208.*

midrif, *A.Sax.* midhrif, *O.Fris.* midref, *midrif*, "*diaphragma*", *prompt. 337;* midref *voc. 183.*

midsīde *latus medium?* stonden in water tô midsīde *rel. ant. 1, 222.*

midsomer, *A.Sax.* midsumer, *O.Dutch* midsomer, *midsummer, voc. 273; Rob. 302, 21; Langl. b 14, 160; Man. 137, 19;* at midesomer *(for* middesomer, *or* midde somer?) *Will. 1464.*

midwei *midway:* midþei bitþeonen þet and êster *a. r. 412.*

midwinter, *A.Sax.* midþinter, middepinter(?) *Sax. chron. 140, midwinter, Rob. 452, 2; p. l. s. XXXIV, 12.*

midde, *A.Sax.* midde, *O.L.Germ.* middia, *mid:* on midden þêre sê *hom. 1, 87;* þe stæf tobræc a midden *Laȝ. 8154;* kærf þis lond a midde *4836;* a midde *o. a. n. 643;* a midde þe hevene *treat. 132;* a midde þe strête *ayenb. 143;* a middes *amidst, Langl. b 13, 82; dep. Rich. 2;* in middes þe sê *pr. c. 2938.*

middeneard, *A.Sax.* middaneard, *terra, mundus, Mark 8, 36;* middenerd *Hick. thes. 1, 168; p. l. s. VIII, 98; misc. 52.*

middenight, *O.Dutch* middennacht, *nox media, s. s. ed. Wr. 2541.*

middewinter, *A.Sax.* middanþinter(?), *hiems medius, (ms.* mydewynter = midwinter?) *Brand. 11;* mid(d)epinteres *(ms.* mide þinteres, *for* middes þinteres?) dei *a. r. 412.*

middel, *A.Sax.* middel(?) *superl.* midlesta, *O.Fris.* middel, *O.H.Germ.* mittiler, *middle, ayenb. 122;* þe middel brôþer *Laȝ. 12909*;* þe middel place *Mand. 2;* medil *s. a. c. II, 17; Isumb. 170;* midlest *(superlat.) st. gen. 710;* midleste *a. r. 370; chron. Engl. 112; ayenb. 122;* þe midleste brôder *Laȝ. 2116.*

middeleard *terra, regio media, hom. 1, 59;* middelærd *Laȝ. 11167; Orm. 3980;* middelerd *r. s. IV, 11; st. gen. 106; Havel. 2244; spec. 22; Alis. 214.*

middelyard, *O.L.Germ.* middilgard, *O.H. Germ.* mittelgart, *O.Icel.* medalgarðr, *hortus medius, Chest. pl. 1, 67.*

middelniht, *A.Sax.* middelneaht, *nox media, Laȝ. 20607; o. a. n. 325;* abûte middelnizte *Horn ed. Lum. 1297.*

Middelsæx *Middlesex, Laȝ. 15391;* Middelsex *Rob. 3, 22.*

middelþei, *Germ.* mittelweg, *via media, hom. 1, 255; a. r. 336.*

middelþereld *mundus medius, Orm. 17538;* middelwerld *st. gen. 98.*

middel, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* middel, *M.H.Germ.* mittel, *middle, medium, a. r. 180; hom. 2, 85;* þe middel of þis lond *Rob. 229, 21;* hire middel smal *spec. 35;* medil *mir. pl. 128;* ivêng me bî þan midle *Laȝ. 28069;* bî þe midle (middel) *Langl. 5, 202 (358);* in middel of his live *s. s. ed. Web. 1729.*

midding *see under* muk.

mide *see* mid.

migge *see* mugge.

migge, *A.Sax.* mîcge, *O.Dutch* mîge, *mig, urine, a. r. 402.*

miȝen, *A.Sax.* mîgan, *O.Icel.* mîga, *mingere;* mêh (mêh) *(pret.) Laȝ. 17726.*

Mihel *Michael.*

Mihelmasse *Michaelmas, Rob. 463, 1;* Mighelmesse *Hocel. II, 14.*

miht *see* meaht.

mikel *see* muchel.

milc, *A.Sax.* meoluc, meolc, milc *Bout. ev. gloss., O.Icel.* miolk, *O.Fris.* melok, *Goth.* miluks, *O.H.Germ.* miluh, *milk, lac, Laȝ. 1182; Orm. 12662; o. a. n. 1009;* milk *a. r. 320; spec. 36; Chauc. C. t. 10928;* milk, melk, melke *Langl. b 5, 444;* melk *ayenb. 137;* melke *Rob. 351, 12; Shoreh. 121;* mulc *Brand. 7.*

milcwhît *milk-white, Laȝ. 15938;* melkwhît *Octov. 1679.*

milcrēm *Hick. thes. 1, 227.*

milche, *O. H. Germ.* melcher, *milch (melch):* milche cou *prompt. 337;* sche was melche *lai le fr. 196.*

milde, *A. Sax.* milde, *O. L. Germ.* mildi, *O. Icel.* mildr, *Goth.* milds, *O. H. Germ.* milter, *mild, mitis, clemens, p. l. s. VIII, 13; Laȝ. 30809; a. r. 120; Orm. 668; Rob. 287, 6; spec. 62;* milde of herte *ayenb. 133;* mildere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 13032;* milden *(dat. pl.) 1192;* mildre *(compar.) a. r. 268; o. a. n. 1775;* mildest *(superlat.) Langl. b 19, 250.*

mildheorte, *A. Sax.* mildheort, *O. H. Germ.* miltherzer, *benignus, clemens corde, Laȝ. 16813.*

mildhertleȝc *clementia, Orm. 1476.*

mildheortnesse *clementia, a. r. 120; Orm. 2896;* mildhertnes *ps. 87, 12.*

mildheorted *mild-hearted, hom. 2, 59.*

mildlīch *mildly:* mid mildlīche worden *Laȝ. 8832;* mildelīche *(adv.) a. r. 40; Brand. 3; Will. 1898;* mildelīche, mildeli- *Langl. 3, 20 (21);* mildelīke *st. gen. 1371.*

mildescipe *mansuetudo, Laȝ. 17146.*

milde, *O. Icel.* mildi, *O. H. Germ.* milti, *clemency, p. r. l. p. 167.*

mildeful *ps. 114, 5.*

mildenesse, *O. H. Germ.* miltnissa, *mildness, spec. 73; ayenb. 65.*

mildien, *O. H. Germ.* milten, *mitescere;* mildi *ayenb. 177.*

mildse, *A. Sax.* milds, milts, *clemency;* milze, milce, mildze, mildce *Laȝ. 6616, 11055, 16831 & 31391;* milce *p. l. s. VIII, 107; Kath. 297; a. r. 30; Orm. 1476; st. gen. 3728; Havel. 1361; Rob. 265, 5; c. l. 350;* milse *o. a. n. 1083; Shoreh. 44; spec. 58;* milse, milce *l. h. r. 18 & 19.*

milsful *a. r. 264; c. l. 543; ps. 114, 5.*

mildsien, *A. Sax.* mildsian, miltsian, *show clemency;* milcien *hom. 1, 29;* milcen *Orm. 1041;* milse "*misereri*", *ps. 114, 5;* milce *(imperat.) Kath. 2419;* milce hore sôulen *a. r. 428; comp.* imildsien.

mile *see* mele.

mile, *A. Sax.* mîl, *O. Icel.* mîla, *O. H. Germ.* mîla, milla, *Lat.* mille, *mile:* âne mîle *Laȝ. 5819;* fourti mîle *treat. 134;* twenti mîle weyes *Alis. 4444;* fiftēne mîlen *Marh. 2.*

milk *see* milc.

milkin, *A. Sax.* meolcian(?), *O. Icel.* miolka, *O. H. Germ.* melchan? *milk,* "*mulgere*", *prompt. 338;* milked *(pret.) Mand. 71;* imelked *(part.) p. l. s. XIII, 234.*

mille, millere *see* mulle, mullere.

milne, milnere *see* mulne, mulnere.

milse *see* mildse.

milte, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* milte, *O. H. Germ.* milzi, *milt, lien, fragm. 6, 59; r. s. V, 171.*

min, *O. Fris. O. H. Germ.* min, *O. Icel.* minnr, *Goth.* mins, *Lat.* minus, *l. c. c. 22;* minne, *O. Icel.* minni *(for* minri), *O. Fris.* minnera, minra, *O. H. Germ.* minniro, *Goth.* minniza, *Lat.* minor, *ps. 9, 6;* þe minne *Gaw. 1881;* þe môre and þe minne *Flor. 549; Percev. 1608.*

mîn, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* mîn, *O. Icel.* mînn, *O. H. Germ.* mîner, *Goth.* meins, *mine, my, meus:* mîn hirde *Marh. 12;* mîn herte *Laȝ. 7289; Chauc. C. t. a 1144;* mîn child *Orm. 2801;* mîn hûs *o. a. n. 623;* mîn lôverd *st. gen. 1625;* þe viht is mîn *a. r. 266;* fader mîn *c. l. 325;* mî fader *Kath. 466;* mî sone *Havel. 387;* mî dêþ *Chauc. C. t. a 1566;* mî sâple *Marh. 3;* mî tunge *o. a. n. 37;* mî bearn *Laȝ. 2276;* mînes *(gen. m. n.) Laȝ. 3588; a. r. 406;* mîne lîves *Marh. 13;* mî lâverdes *12;* tô mî lîves ende *ayenb. 1;* mîre *(gen. f.) Laȝ. 8407;* mînen *(dat. m. n.) Mat. 10, 22;* mîne *Laȝ. 698; a. r. 148; o. a. n. 46;* mîn *Orm. 10998;* of mî necke *Marh. 13;* of mî

londe *Bek. 440;* tô ... mî brôþer *Chauc. C. t. a 1161;* mîre *(dat. f.) hom. 1, 13; Laȝ. 16936; o. a. n. 1741;* bî mî miȝte *Bek. 1597;* of mî sôule *Langl. 4, 123 (140);* minne *(acc. m.) hom. 1, 113; a. r. 306;* minne, mîne *Laȝ. 789 & 3384;* mîne *o. a. n. 36;* mî *Marh. 12, 2;* mîne *(acc. f.) a. r. 38; o. a. n. 1188;* mîn *st. gen. 217;* mîn heorte *Kath. 2163;* mî hpîle *765;* mî mêde *Havel. 119;* mî sôule *Bek. 356;* mîn *(acc. n.) st. gen. 2882; s. a. c. II, 16;* mîn ipit *o. a. n. 1188;* mîn heed *Chauc. C. t. a 782;* mî lond *Laȝ. 8349; Bek. 39;* mîne *(nom. acc. pl.) Laȝ. 863; Marh. 8; a. r. 62; Orm. dedic. 52; o. a. n. 605; Havel. 385; Bek. 914;* ȝif ȝe beon mîne *Kath. 1774;* mîne (mîn) êiȝen *Langl. 5, 90 (109);* mîn *spec. 47; m. h. 18;* mînen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 2946;* mîne *Marh. 20; o. a. n. 364; Bek. 478;* mîne, mîn *a. r. 62 & 234;* mîn *spec. 61.*

mincen, *O.Fr.* mincer, *mince;* mincid *(part.) l. c. c. 18.*

minde, minden, mindi *see* munde, munden, mundi.

minen, *Fr.* miner, *mine, Mand. 267;* mini *ayenb. 108;* mineden "*suffoderunt*", *Wicl. genes. 49; comp.* underminen.

mingen *see* munegen.

minien *see* munien.

minne? *comp.* mereminne.

minne, *O.Icel.* minni, *memory?* on þi pouêr þen have þou minne *Mire 1965.*

minnen, *O.Icel.* minna, *min, meminisse, reminisci;* minne *a. p. 1, 582; ant. Arth. XVIII, 9;* þat i may minne on þe mon *Gaw. 1800;* of ône thinge i wolle you minne *m. Arth. 169;* me minnis, *O.Icel.* mik minnir, *Town. myst. 225;* me mineþ (minneþ?) þat ic seȝde ȝup *Orm. 1817;* me minez *a. p. 2, 25; see* munien.

minour, *Fr.* mineur, *miner;* minours *(pl.) Langl. prol. 101 (221).*

minster *see* munster.

mint *mint;* mintis "*vermes*", *voc. 176.*

mint *see* munet.

minte, *A. Sax.* minte, *O. H. Germ.* minza, *Lat.* menta, mentha, *mint,* "*menta*", *voc. 190; prompt. 338; comp.* horsminte.

minûte, *Fr.* minûte, *minute, prompt. 338.*

miracle, *Fr.* miracle, *miracle, a. r. 390; Havel. 500;* miracles *(pl.) ayenb. 56.*

mire, *A. Sax.* mŷre, mîre, *O. Dutch* miere, *Dan.* mŷre, *Swed.* mŷra, *mire, formica, rel. ant. 1, 214; comp.* pissemîre.

mire *see* mûre.

mirie *see* murie.

mirke, *A. Sax.* mirce, myrce, *O. L. Germ.* mirki, *O. Icel.* myrkr, *mirk,* "*obscurus*", *prompt. 339; rel. ant. 1, 210; ant. Arth. VI, 11;* þe mirke nith *(r.* niht) *Havel. 404;* mirc *st. gen. 284;* mirk *Man. 221, 20; pr. c. 456; m. h. 98;* merke *Chauc. r. r. 5339;* þe merke dale *Langl. b 1, 1;* merke night *nug. poet. 51;* merk *(subst.) obscurum, a. p. 2, 894;* in merke *Langl. b 17, 240;* in mirke *h. s. 2164.* mirknesse *mirkness, st. gen. 3104;* merk-, merkenesse *Langl. b 18, 136;* merknes *apol. 98.*

mirken, *O.Icel.* myrkja, *mirk, obscurare, Horn ch. 81;* merke *lud. Cov. 207.*

mîrour, *O.Fr.* mireor, *mirror, ayenb. 158; Langl. b 11, 8.*

mirre, *Fr.* myrrhe, *myrrh, a. r. 372.*

mirþe *see* murhđe.

mirþren *see* murđren.

mis, *O.Icel.* mis, *male, prave?* heo prencheđ hore mûđ mis *a. r. 212;* ôn êlpi pord þet tu mis ihêrest *296;* seiđ & dêđ so much mis *(malum, injuria?) 86;* ȝif him mis biveolle *200;* mis for tô dônne *h. m. 17;* tô (a)mende bôþe þêr mis *Man. 303, 2;* ȝif me hit þule turne a mis *(O.Icel.* â mis, *amiss) o. a. n. 1365;* ȝe þencheþ a mis *Brand. 8;* is faren o mis *mir. pl. 152; comp.* īmis?

misbeoden, *A.Sax.* misbeodan, *O.Icel.* misbiođa, *M.H.Germ.* missebieten, *use, treat ill;* misbeode *o. a. n. 1541;* misbeode, misbēde *(imper.) Langl. 6, 46 (7, 45);* misbēd *(pret.) Man. 2088;* misboden *(part.) Gaw. 2339;* who haþ ȝou misboden or offended *Chauc. C. t. a 909.*

misberen *misbear (carry):* ȝif hit is misborn *h. m. 33;* þêȝ he him hadde þer misbore *Bek. 1248.*

misbileave *misbelief, Kath. 348;* misbilēve *ayenb. 13; s. s. ed. Wr. 2302;* misbiliefe *pr. c. 5521.*

misbilēven *misbelieve;* misbilēvinde *(part.) ayenb. 69.*

misbode *ill usage, offense, Laȝ. 11095; hom. 2, 79.*

miscwēmen *displease;* miscpēmeđ *(pres.) a. r. 182;* misqvēme *(subj.) pl. t. 595.*

mischeosen *mischoose;* mischēs *(pret.) st. gen. 190.*

misdēde, *A.Sax.* misdæd, *Goth.* missadēds, *O.H.Germ.* missitāt, *misdeed, a. r. 124; Orm. 7830; o. a. n. 231.*

misdēmen *misdeem;* misdēmeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 10284.*

misdōere *misdoer;* misdōeres *(pl.) ayenb. 8; Mand. 9.*

misdōn, *A.Sax.* misdōn, *O.H.Germ.* missituon, *misdo, malefacere, o. a. n. 1489;* tô misdōne *Will. 2581;* misdō *Langl. 3, 118 (122);* misdēđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 65; a. r. 124;* misdide *(pret.) Kath. 1207;* misdede *st. gen. 1847; Havel. 992; Mapes 336;* misdiden *Orm. 15154;* misdōn *(part.) a. r. 98; spec. 72.*

misval, *O.Dutch* misval, *mischance, ayenb. 30.*

misfallen *misfall, male cadere;* misvalle *(pres. subj.) ayenb. 193.*

misfangen *male capere:* þâh he beo gôd me hine mai misfonge *o. a. n. 1374.*

misfare, *O.Icel.* misfôr, *misfare, l. h. r. 118.*

misfaren, *A.Sax.* misfaran, *O.Icel.* misfara, *O.H.Germ.* missefaran, *misfare male ire, st. gen. 1911;* misfare *(part.) Will. 995; Amad. ed. Robs. XXI, 6.*

misfēren *male ire:* misfērde *(pret.) Laȝ. 26229; Havel. 1869; s. s. ed. Wr. 2765;* misfērden *Kath. 93;* misfērde *Will. 2999.*

misgān *go wrong:* þou misgōs(t) *Havel. 2707;* misgēþ *ayenb. 94.*

misȝēmen, *A.Sax.* misgyman, *neglect;* missesȝēme *a. p. 1, 322;* misȝēmed *(part.) a. r. 344.*

mishap *mishap, prompt. 339.*

mislæden, *A.Sax.* mislædan, *mislead;* mislêd(d)en *(pret.) Chauc. Troil. 4717.*

mislæren *seduce, deceive;* mislēre *p. l. s. XIV, 6;* mislērede *(pret.) Laȝ. 4311*.*

mislēven *discredit;* mislēveđ *(pres.) a. r. 416;* mislēveþ *ayenb. 180.*

mislīch, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* mislīc, *O.Icel.* mislīkr, *O.H.Germ.* misselīcher, *Goth.* missaleiks, *various, Marh. 1; a. r. 180;* mislīche nomen *Kath. 271;* heo mislīche fôren *Laȝ. 6270;* þat ich . . . of þat matere so misselīche þenke *Will. 711.*

mislīken, *A.Sax.* mislīcian, *O.Icel.* mislīka, *O.H.Germ.* misselīchen, *mislike, displicere, a. r. 338;* & tis maȝ þe mislīken *Orm. 18287;* mislīkeđ *(pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 7;* mislīkeþ *o. a. n. 344;* mislīke *(subjunct.) Horn 670;* mislīkede *(pret.) st. gen. 1728;* it mislīkede me *Will. 2039.*

mislīkunge *misliking, a. r. 180.*

misnimen, *O.H.Germ.* misseneman, *errare;* misnimeđ *(pres.) a. r. 46;* misnimþ *ayenb. 83;* þu misnōme *Kath. 455;* misnumen *(part.) st. gen. 3091;* misnume *o. a. n. 1514.*

misnotien *abuse;* misnoteđ *(pres.) a. r. 130.*

misræden, *A.Sax.* misrædan, *advise ill;*

misrēde *Horn 298;* misret *(pres.) ayenb. 184;* misræden *(subj.) Laȝ. 13130.*

misreken *go wrong?* vor sumeres tīde is al tô þlonc and dôþ misreken monnes þonk *o. a. n. 490;* and sône mai â þord misreke þar mûþ schal aȝen h(e)orte speke *675.*

misrempen? ȝef þe þincþ þat i misrempe *o. a. n. 1787.*

missape *defamation, slander, a. r. 124.*

misschapen *misshape;* misschapen *(part.) a. p. 2, 1355;* misshapen, misshape *Langl. 7, 95 (8, 79*).*

misseggen, *O. Dutch* misseggen, *missay, defame, slander;* missegge *Shoreh. 98;* miszigge *ayenb. 189;* misseist *(pres.) Kath. 457;* misseiđ *a. r. 34;* misseie *(subjunct.) g. 89;* misseid *(part.) Havel. 1688.*

missespēche *ill speech, slander, Will. 1523.*

misspenden *misspend;* misspene *(pres.) Laȝ. 13483*.*

missturten *start amiss;* missturte, miss(t)orte *o. a. n. 677.*

misspare *perjury? hom. 1, 205.*

mistæchen, *A.Sax.* mistæcan, *misteach;* mistāgte *(pret.) st. gen. 475.*

mistaken, *O.Icel.* mistaka, *mistake;* mistakeþ *(pres.) Chauc. r. r. 1540.*

mistīden, *A.Sax.* mistīdan, *male evenire;* mistīde *(pres. subj.) o. a. n. 1501.*

mistrōst, *O. Dutch* mistrōst, *O.H.Germ.* missetrōst, *mistrust, lud. Cov. 126.*

mistrowe *diffidence, Will. 3314.*

mistrowen, *O. Dutch* mistrouwen, *O.Icel.* mistrūa, *M.H.Germ.* missetriuwen, *mistrow, diffidere;* mistrowande *(pres. part.) Wicl. Bar. 1;* mistropet *(pret. part.) a. r. 68*.*

mistrum *infirm? a. r. 262.*

mistrūsten *mistrust;* mistrīste *Chauc. C. t. 13784; Parten. 4107;* mistrōstende *(part.) Wicl. Bar. 1.*

misturnen *turn amiss, pervert;* misturne *Wicl. Lam. 3;* misturnes *(pres.) pr. c. 1617.*

misþunchen, *A.Sax.* misþyncan, *misthink, male videri:* þat te misþunchеđ *Kath. 982.*

miswenden, *A.Sax.* mispendan, *miswend, turn amiss;* miswendeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 40.*

miswiten *guard ill; a. r. 202.*

miswīven *marry amiss, st. gen. 540.*

miswurchen *miswork, male facere;* miswerche *Will. 5148;* miswroght *(part.) pr. c. 1993.*

mis- *see* mes-.

misi *mizzy, palus:* þurȝ moni misi & mîre *Gaw. 749.*

misse, *O. Dutch M.H.Germ.* misse, *O.Icel.* missa, *miss, defectus, injuria, m. Arth. 3677;* of hête hi habbeđ misse *p. l. s. VIII, 118;* bê misse nêver so huge *a. p. 3, 420;* tô (a)mende mî misse *Will. 532;* i wol bê vengid of this grêt(e) misse *lud. Cov. 43;* wiþoute misse *(fail) Shoreh. 135; rel. ant. 1, 49.*

missen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* missan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* missa, *miss:* he sulden missen hine *st. gen. 3336;* missin "*carere*", *prompt. 340;* misse *spec. 57; Will. 1016; pr. c. 5266; a. p. 1, 329; lud. Cov. 50;* heo . . . môten misse þ(e)rof *Kath. 651;* missеđ *(pres.) a. r. 364;* miste *(pret.) st. gen. 3872; Bek. 50;* an ân swa ich þe miste *Laȝ. 18817;* misten *Orm. 8919;* imist *(part.) o. a. n. 581.*

mist, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* mist, *mist,* "*nebula*", *prompt. 340; treat. 136; Alis. 5761; Langl. prol. 88 (214);* miste *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 9.*

misti, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* mistig, *misty,* "*nebulosus*", *prompt. 340; rel. ant. 1, 265;* mistier *(compar.) Langl. b 10, 181.*

mistil, *A.Sax.* mistel, *O.H.Germ.* mistil, *mistle, viscus, w. a. i. 16.*

mîte, *A. Sax.* mîte *(tamus)*, *O. Dutch* mîte *(acarus)*, *O. H. Germ.* mîza *(culex)*, *mite, acarus;* mîtes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. 6142.*

mîte, *O. Dutch* mîte, *mite, "minutum", prompt. 340; Will. 2017; Langl. b 20, 178;* weie â mîte *Gow. 2, 275;* nôught worþ â mîte *Chauc. C. t. a 1558.*

miteine, *Fr.* mitaine, *mitten, prompt. 340;* miteines *(pl.) pl. cr. 428.*

mîþen, *A. Sax.* mîđan, *O. L. Germ.* mîthan, *O. H. Germ.* mîdan, *avoid, conceal, spec. 24;* mîþe *a. p. 1, 359; Horn ch. 825;* his sorwe he couþe ful wel mîþe *Havel. 948;* mîđe *(pres. subj.) st. gen. 3807.*

mix, *A. Sax.* mix, meox, *Fris.* miux, *mix (mux), stercus, Kath. 204; Shoreh. 109;* mixe *(dat.) rel. ant. 1, 183;* mexe *hom. 1, 113.*

mixen, *A. Sax.* mixen, myxen, meoxen *Mone's qu. 561, mixen, sterquilinium, Chauc. r. r. 6496;* mixne *(dat.) Jul. 41;* mixene *(ms.* mixenne) *a. r. 140.*

mixen, *A. Sax.* miscan, *O. H. Germ.* miskan, *Lat.* miscêre? *mix;* mixid *(part.) s. a. c. ed. Wr. VI, 19.*

mô *see* mâ.

moche, mochel *see* muche, muchel.

môd, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* môd, *Goth.* môds, *O. Icel.* môđr, *O. H. Germ.* muot, *mood, animus, Laȝ. 3407; o. a. n. 952; Alis. 102;* môd, mood *Chauc. C. t. a 1760;* þî prêđđe & þî môd *hom. 1, 67;* lêt þî môd overgô *Man. 3214;* môdes *(gen.) Orm. 9386;* môde *(dat.) Laȝ. 638;* he arn of ône môde *rel. ant. 1, 216;* he þôhte on his môde *Horn 287;* wiþ glade môde *spec. 80;* wiþ ... drêri môde *Isumb. 186;* mûde *pr. c. 2391; comp.* overmôd.
môdkare (-care) *Laȝ. 3115.*
môdful *Laȝ. 31464.*
môdleas, *A. Sax.* môdleas, *moodless.*
môdlēste, *A. Sax.* môdleast, *hom. 1, 111.*
môdsorȝe *Laȝ. 8692.*

môd, *O. Icel.* môđr, *animosus;* môde *(pl.) misc. 91; comp.* æđel-, ân-, blîđe-, dreoriȝ-, ead-, hrađ-, lang-, over-, or-, sâri-, þole-, weamōd.

môder, *A. Sax.* môdor, *O. L. Germ.* môdar, *O. Fris.* môder, *O. Icel.* môđir, *O. H. Germ.* muoter, *Ir. Gael.* mâthair, *Lat.* mâter, *Gr.* μάτηρ, μήτηρ, *Russ.* мать *gen.* матери, *Sanscr.* माता *gen.* मातुर्, *mother (mooder), Laȝ. 209; Marh. 2; Bek. 153; Langl. b 14, 264;* môder, mooder *Chauc. C. t. b 276;* mooder *prompt. 341; Jos. 98;* môdir *Percev. 445;* moodir *Lidg. m. p. 243;* môder *(gen.) Orm. 168; Will. 1177; Gow. 1, 352; pl. cr. 270; pr. c. 447;* môder *(dat.) Kath. 931; Orm. 248;* môdren *(pl.) ayenb. 67; comp.* eald-, fôster-, gód-, steopmōder.
môderlēs *motherless, Kath. 78.*

môdi, *A. Sax.* môdig, *Goth.* môdags, *O. Icel.* môđugr, *moody, animosus, "superbus", fragm. 3, 12; Laȝ. 8344; o. a. n. 500; st. gen. 2660; p. s. 220; Octav. 771; Min. 19;* wel môdi & wel murne *Horn ed. Lum. 704;* môdiȝ *Orm. 8245;* môdieste *(superlat.) Kath. 1247; comp.* overmôdi.
môdiȝleȝc *superbia, Orm. 73.*
môdiȝlīke *moodily, animose, Orm. 2035;* môdilīche *Langl. b 4, 173.*
môdiȝnesse *moodiness, animositas, superbia, Orm. 12040;* môdinesse *o. a. n. 1405.*

môdien, *A. Sax.* môdegian, môdgian, *superbire:* tô môdienne *hom. 1, 219.*

môdrie, *A. Sax.* môdrie, môdrige, *O. Fris.* môdire? *O. H. Germ.* muotera? *aunt, (ms.* moddrie) *Laȝ. 30644.*

môȝ, môȝe *see* mâȝ, mâȝe.

mohđe, *A. Sax.* mohđe, mođđe, *O. Dutch* motte? *moth (mought):* mohđe fret tê clâđes *h. m. 29;* mouȝþe, mouȝte *Wicl. Mat. 6;* mowþe *"tinea", rel. ant. 1, 6;* moþe *Langl. b 14, 22 (ed. Wr. 8947);* mowȝte *prompt. 346;* mowghte *voc. 223;* moþes, moughtes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. 6142.*

moiste, *O.Fr.* moiste, *moist, Langl. b 16, 68; Chauc. C. t. a 457.*

moistin *moisten, prompt. 341;* moisted *(pret.) Parten. 3574;* moisted *(part.) Mand. 3.*

moistûre *moisture, prompt. 341.*

moke, *Swed.* mocka? *moke, rete, rel. ant. 1, 248.*

moke (môk = mâk?) *moke, "tinea", voc. 190 & 223.*

mokkin, *O.Fr.* moquer, *mock, "ludificare", prompt. 341.*

mokren *see* mukren.

môl *see* mâl.

molde, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* molde, *O.Icel.* mold, *O.H.Germ.* molta, *Goth.* mulda, *mold, pulvis, humus, terra, Shoreh. 137; ayenb. 95;* on molde *spec. 33; Will. 917; Langl. prol. 64 (67); a. p. 2, 1114;* under molde *an. lit. 91.*

moldwerp *mold-, moldiwarp, "talpa", Wicl. levit. 11;* moldewarp *rel. ant. 2, 83; apol. 57.*

molde, *Span.* molde, *mold, modulus, Trist. 1, 86; Langl. b 11, 341;* molden? *(pl.) a. r. 84.*

molle, *O.Dutch* mol, *mole, "talpa", prompt. 342; voc. 220.*

môme, *O.Dutch* moeme, *O.H.Germ.* muoma, *aunt, prompt. 342.*

momelen, *O.Dutch* momelen, *mumble (mamble);* momele, mamelen *Langl. 5, 21;* momeleþ *(pres.) p. s. 238;* mamelit *rel. ant. 1, 179.*

mon *see* man.

môn *see* mân.

monchen *munch;* monche *Chauc. Troil. 914.*

mone, *O.Icel.* mona, *mater? Gow. 1, 97.*

mone *see* mune.

mône, *A.Sax.* môna, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* mâno, *O.Icel.* mâni, *Goth.* mêna, *moon, "luna", prompt. 342; Orm. 13843; Havel. 403; treat. 133; c. l. 103; s. s. ed. Wr. 332;* þe mône, þene mône *a. r. 166;* moone *Chauc. C. t. 9759;* mônen, mône *(dat.) Laz. 9128 & 30498;* mône *Kath. 272; Mand. 51;* mônen *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 268.*

Mônendai *Monday, Rob. 495, 13;* Mônedæi *Laz. 13935;* Môneday *treat. 133; p. 75, 3.*

mône *see* mæne.

moneie, *O.Fr.* moneie, *Lat.* moneta, *money, Langl. 1, 42 (44); Chauc. C. t. a 703;* monê *Man. 8996; pr. c. 5570; see* munet.

monek *see* munec.

monen *see* munen.

mônen *see* mânen *and* mænen.

môneð, *A.Sax.* mônað, môuð, *O.Icel.* mânaðr, *O.H.Germ.* mânod, *Goth.* mênoþs, *month, mensis, st. gen. 619;* þane môneð *Laz. 7220;* môneþ *Rob. 59, 16; Will. 5074; pl. cr. 248;* þeolf môneð *a. r. 218;* fif môneþ *Orm. 233;* mônþ *Bek. 1850;* mônþes *(gen.) treat. 134;* môneþe *(dat.) Mand. 49;* mônþe *proclam. 7; Langl. ed. Wr. 1648;* môndes *(pl.) Laz. 7771;* mônethes *pr. c. 4988;* mônithis *Tor. 1860.*

mong *see* mang.

moni *see* maniz.

monien *see* manien.

monstre, *Fr.* monstre, *monster, Mand. 47; Chauc. Boet. 403.*

moppe, *Dutch* mop, *mop, "pupa", prompt. 342; fool? s. s. ed. Web. 1414;* moppis *(pl.) dep. Rich. 24, 5.*

mopisch *mopish, Bek. 78;* moppische men *Brand. 59.*

môr, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* môr, *O.Dutch* moer, *M.H.Germ.* muor, *moor, "palustre", prompt. 342; Percev. 1127;* tô þan môre *o. a. n. 818;* môres *(pl.) Laz. 4817; Alis. 6074.*

môrhen *moor-hen, p. s. 158.*

môrven (-fen) *moor-fen, Laz. 20164.*

môr, *A.Sax.* môr *(morum).*

môrbeam *morus, fragm. 3, 46.*

more, *A.Sax.* (peal)mora, *O.Dutch* more, *O.*

H.Germ. morha, moraha *(pastinaca), more, "radix", voc. 181; hom. 1, 103; o. a. n. 1420; Rob. 352, 9; Langl. b 16, 5; s. s. ed. Wr. 1726;* bî moren and bî rôte(n) *Laȝ. 31885;* mores *Brand. 13; comp.* wealmore.

môre *see* mâ.

moreine, *O.Fr.* morine? *murrain, Halliw. dict. 561.*

moren *radicari;* morede *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 129;* imored *(part.) l. h. r. 28.*

morȝen, *A.Sax.* morgen, mergen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* morgan, *O.Dutch* morgen, margen, mergen, *O.Fris.* morn, *O.Icel.* morginn, *Goth.* maurgins, *morn, morrow, mane, cras:* þane morȝen *ayenb. 46;* morgen *st. gen. 247;* morwin *lud. Cov. 257;* morwe *Alis. 1241; Chauc. C. t. a 1492;* good morwe *Langl. b 5, 306;* þe þridde morewe *spec. 82;* morn *p. l. s. XXIX, 20; a. p. 2, 493;* more *Rich. 6977;* on morgen, morwen *st. gen. 1161 & 2305;* a morȝe *o. a. n. 432;* a morpen ôþer a niht *a. r. 22;* on þe morwen *Havel. 811;* a morewen *spec. 26;* a morwe *Bek. 771;* at morwhen (moryhen, morn) *ps. 29, 6;* at morwen *Mand. 164;* at morne *pr. c. 2668;* tô morȝen, marȝen, mærȝen (morwe) *Laȝ. 16066, 23661 & 26393;* tô marhen *Kath. 645;* he sal tô morwen þole dêþ *s. s. ed. Wr. 647;* tô morwe *Bek. 769; Langl. 2, 26 (43);* tô morne *Degrev. 1695;* from morwe til êve *Will. 763; comp.* êr-, midmorwen.

morgengive, *A.Sax.* morgengifu, *O.H.Germ.* morgangeba, *dower, st. gen. 1428;* morhȝive (marhenȝive) *a. r. 94;* marheȝive *h. m. 39;* mor-, mærȝeve *Laȝ. 14394 & 31090.*

morgenqvīle *st. gen. 3275.*

morȝenliht (moreliht) *Laȝ. 17946.*

morȝemete *hom. 1, 237.*

morwespēche *colloquium matutinum, prompt. 344; g. 54;* mornspēche *45.*

morwinsterre *prompt. 344.*

morgentīd *st. gen. 59;* moretīd *Flor. a. Bl. 558; Alis. 4106.*

morȝeninge *morning:* in þâre moreȝen(i)nge (moreweninge) *o. a. n. 1718;* morweninge *p. l. s. XVII, 584;* morewening *spec. 60;* morweninge, morninge *"diluculum, matutinum", prompt. 344; Chauc. C. t. a 1062;* morweninge, morwninge, morninge *Langl. prol. 5;* morowninge *Wicl. John 18.*

môrien *see* mârien.

morknen, *O.Icel.* morkna, *putrescere;* morkne *a. p. 2, 407.*

mornen *see* murnen.

morsel, *O.Fr.* morsel, *morsel, ayenb. 248; Gaw. 1690;* mossel *Rob. 342, 6;* mussel *Wicl. genes. 18.*

morteis, *Fr.* mortaise, *mortise, Mand. 10.*

mortêr, *Fr.* mortier, *Lat.* mortârium, *mortar, Rob. 128, 6; Langl. b 6, 144 & 13, 44;* mortier *ayenb. 116.*

mortreis, mortreux, mortreus, *O.Fr.* mortreux, *a sort of soup, Langl. b 13, 91;* mortreux, mortreus *Chauc. C. t. a 384.*

morð, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* morð, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* morth, *O.H.Germ.* mord *n., Lat.* mors *gen.* mortis *f., mors, caedes:* þat morð *Laȝ. 28715;* morth *Alex. 1279.*

morþdēde *fragm. 7, 37.*

morðgomen *Laȝ. 22908.*

morðspel *Laȝ. 19654.*

morþer, *A.Sax.* morðor, *Goth.* maurþr, *murder (murther), caedes, Chauc. C. t. 14987; pl. cr. 635;* þane morþer *(ms.* morþre) *Laȝ. 28715*;* morþre *(dat.) Rob. 144, 13.*

morþren *see* murðren.

morwen, morweninge *see* morȝen, morȝeninge.

mos, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, "muscus", prompt. 344; Iw. 2040; Triam. 392.*

mos, *O.H.Germ.* mos, *O.Dutch* mose, *O.Icel.* mosi, *moss, palus, m. t. 15.*

môs, *A.Sax.* môs, *O.Dutch* moes, *O.H.Germ.* muos, *puls; comp.* appelmōs.

môse *see* mâse.

mosel, *O.Fr.* musel, *muzzle, Chauc. C. t. a 2151.*

môst *see* mâ.

môste, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* môste, *O.L.Germ.* môsta, *Goth.* (ga)môsta, *M.H.Germ.* muoste, *(pret.) must, mihi licuit, me oportuit, Kath. 1397; o. a. n. 665; p. l. s. XIII, 249; c. l. 220; Chauc. C. t. a 712; (ms.* mosste) *Orm. 7602;* ne môste þer nâ mon in cumen *Laȝ. 6712;* of al þe brôde eorðe ne môste he habben â grot for te dêien uppon *a. r. 260;* mûste *st. gen. 2624;* þu môstest *Bek. 1214;* môstist *Mapes 336;* alle môsten tô helle tê *h. h. 8;* môste *Will. 1052;* and bêde . . . þat hi môste þane wei mid hem gô *Brand. 5.*

mot, *A.Sax.* mot, *Dutch* mot? *mote, atomus:* þet mot *ayenb. 175;* mote *Wicl. Mat. 7; Gaw. 2209; rel. ant. 1, 27;* mote *(dat.) Langl. b 10, 263; a. p. 1, 725;* motes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. 6450;* moten *Ell. rom. 1, 317.*

môt, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* môt, *Goth.* (ga)môt (χωρεῖ), *O.H.Germ.* muoz, *(pret. pres.) moot, mihi licet, me oportet, Laȝ. 3494; Kath. 1919; a. r. 98; o. a. n. 672; st. gen. 1304; Shoreh. 11; Will. 548; pl. cr. 557; a. p. 1, 31;* moot *Chauc. C. t. a 735; Hoccl. I, 75;* þerfore ic môt ȝu telle *treat. 136;* þâ hþîle þe he môt libbe *p. l. s. VIII, 17;* þu môst *Laȝ. 9854; a. r. 102; Brand. 1; k. T. 446;* ye môten *Trist. 2, 58;* ȝe ne môte bilêve hêr nô leng *Brand. 3;* heo môten *Laȝ. 478;* ha môten *Marh. 14, 13;* þei môte *Langl. b 9, 108;* môte *(subjunct.) Laȝ. 4481; Marh. 5, 14; o. a. n. 52; st. gen. 1621; c. l. 332; spec. 57; h. h. 151;* as êvere môte i (i moote) drinke wîn or ale *Chauc. C. t. a 832;* & ȝeornest tat tu môte skêt up cumen intil heofne *Orm. 1266;* al so môte bitîde þe *s. s. ed. Wr. 1185;* welcome môt(e) he bê *Man. 192, 18;* as mût(e) i þrîve *Tor. 1443;* we môten *Havel. 18;* heo môten *a. r. 298.*

môt, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* môt, *moot, conventus, concio, concertatio, o. a. n. 468; rel. ant. 1, 219;* þat môt *misc. 45;* þis meidenes môt *Kath. 1321;* môte *(dat.) Laȝ. 12885; Gaw. 910; comp.* imôt.

moothalle *moot-hall, p. s. 336; Langl. b 4, 135; Gam. 717.*

môthūs *misc. 46.*

mote, *O.Fr.* mote, *moat, agger, fossa, misc. 97; Langl. b 5, 595; a. p. 1, 142; pr. c. 8896.*

môte *see* mâte.

môtere *mooter, disputator;* môteres *(pl.) Kath. 725.*

môtien, *A.Sax.* môtian, *moot, disputare, causam agere, hom. 1, 43;* môten *Kath. 586; Marh. 17;* mootin "*disceptare*", *prompt. 345;* môte *Langl. 1, 150 (174); Gow. 3, 296; Iw. 3328; mir. pl. 30;* aȝens þe nile i not moote *p. r. l. p. 202;* môtest *(pres.) Laȝ. 1443.*

môtild *disputatrix, hom. 1, 205; Kath. 397.*

môtinge *mooting, disputatio, actio, Laȝ. 6559; Langl. 7, 58 (8, 61).*

motlee *motley, Chauc. C. t. a 271.*

motôn, *Fr.* moutôn, *mutton, prompt. 345.*

mouchen *mouch, manducare?* mouchid *(pret.) Town. myst. 320.*

moue, *Fr.* moue, *mow, (ms.* mowe) *prompt. 346;* mouwe *p. s. 339.*

moule, *Fr.* mûle, "*pernio*", *prompt. 346.*

mount *see* munt.

mous *see* mûs.

moustre, *O.Fr.* moustre, *muster, Langl. b 13, 362; Wicl. 3 kings 5.*

musterin, *O.Fr.* moustrer, *muster, prompt. 349;* mustred *(part.) Parten. 3003.*

moutin, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)mûton, *O.H.Germ.*

mûzon, *mout (moult?), plumas mutare, prompt. 347;* moute *Halliw. dict. 564;* moutes *(pres.) pr. c. 781.*

mouþ *see* mûđ.

moven, *Fr.* mouvoir, *move;* move, moeve, meve *Langl. b 17, 194;* moevi *Brand. 31;* meven *(pres.) Mand. 13;* moved *(part.) pl. cr. 826;* meved *Will. 4285.*

môwe *see* mæw *and* mâȝe.

mowen *see* muȝen.

môwen *see* mâwen.

mowlen *see* muwlen.

muche = muchel? *much (mich), magnus:* muche deal *Laȝ. 6078;* â muche flôd *a. r. 74;* muche strengþe *o. a. n. 764;* â muche (moche) man *Langl. 8, 70 (9, 61);* muche (moche, miche, meche) and lite *Chauc. C. t. a 494;* moche *p. l. s. XV, 147;* miche *Percev. 11;* meche *Tor. 270;* muche *(v. r.* muchel) *multum, Marh. 2, 28; o. a. n. 1212;* þâh he muche þolie *Kath. 229;* moche *treat. 132; ayenb. 7;* moche *(first text* muchele) þê boldere *Laȝ. 16508;* miche *Wicl. John 5;* meche *Shoreh. 139; Mand. 6;* he was mike *Havel. 960;* mid mochere *(first text* mochelere) ferde *Laȝ. 3688.*

muchel, *A. Sax.* mycel, micel, *O. L. Germ.* mikil, *O. Icel.* mikill, *Goth.* mikils, *O. H. Germ.* michiler, *Gr.* *μεγάλος *gen.* μεγάλου, *mickle, magnus, multus, p. l. s. VIII, 107;* wes þet folc swa muchel (mochel) *Laȝ. 1998;* muchel seolver *7283;* muchel luvede he ûs *a. r. 292;* ich con muchel môre *o. a. n. 1207;* þer couþe he muchel (mochil) helpe *Chauc. C. t. a 258;* mochel *ayenb. 181; Mand. 181; Hoccl. 1, 370;* mechel *Shoreh. 147;* michel *pl. cr. 55;* þat michel can *Trist. 2, 37;* michel, mikel *st. gen. 26 & 1209;* mikel *ps. 21, 26; m. h. 2; pr. c. 925;* mikel blisse *Orm. 788;* þe stôn was mikel *Havel. 1025;* mikil "*multus*", *prompt. 337;* mukel *a. p. 2, 366;* mekil *s. a. c. XV, 2;* þeo muchele blisse *a. r. 38;* þe mochele see *Brand. 1;* þat micle gôd *Orm. 3900;* mucheles *(gen. n.) a. r. 368; misc. 86;* mucheles þê mâre *hom. 1, 45;* muchelen, muclen *(dat. m. n.) Laȝ. 13276 & 26626;* muchelere, muchlere *(dat. f.) hom. 1, 87 & 109;* mid muchelere (mochelere) ferde *Laȝ. 516;* muchelne *(acc. m.) hom. 1, 15; Laȝ. 8722;* muchele *(ablat.) a. r. 186; o. a. n. 906;* muchele mâre *p. l. s. VIII, 194;* muchele þê balder *Laȝ. 16508;* micle lâhre *Orm. 2664;* muchele *(pl.) Kath. 37;* micle *Orm. 8602;* muchelen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 5256.*

muchelhēde *magnitudo, Flor. a. Bl. 51;* mochelhēde *ayenb. 93.*

michelnes, *A. Sax.* micelness, *O. H. Germ.* michilnessi, *magnitudo, Wicl. exod. 9;* mikelnes *ps. 28, 4.*

muchele, *O. H. Germ.* micheli *(magnitudo)?* of ône mochel(e) & miȝte *Langl. b 16, 182.*

muchelin, *A. Sax.* myclian, miclian, *O. Icel.* mikla, *Goth.* mikiljan, *O. H. Germ.* michilen, *magnify, increase, Marh. 15;* mucheleđ *(pres.) a. r. 182;* mikled *(part.) ps. 19, 6.*

mûchen, *O. H. Germ.* mûhhan *(grassari, praedari), mouch, mooch, meech, miche;* mîchin "*manticulare*", *prompt. 337.*

mûchere, *O. H. Germ.* mûhhari, *moocher, meecher, micher;* mîchare "*manticularius, furunculus*", *prompt. 336; Alex. 3542;* mîcher *voc. 213; Chauc. r. r. 6541; Town. myst. 236;* mûchares, mûcheres *(pl.) a. r. 150.*

mud, *L. Germ.* mudde *Schütze's idiot.* mod, modde *v. d. Schueren's teut., mud, "limus", prompt. 347; p. l. s. XXXI, 2;* mod *Rich. 4360;* mudde *(dat.) a. p. 2, 407.*

mûe, *O. Fr.* mûe, *mew, k. L. 85;* m(u)we "*saginarium*", *prompt. 350;* mûwe, mewe *Chauc. C. t. a 349.*

mug?
mugpurt, *A. Sax.* mucgpyrt, *mug-wort*, "*artemisia*", *fragm. 3, 40;* mugw(u)rt *rel. ant. 1, 36;* mugwort *prompt. 347.*

muge, *Fr.* mugue? *cmp. Fr.* muguet, *spec. 26; comp.* notemugge?

mugge, *A. Sax.* mycg, *O. Dutch* mugge, *O. H. Germ.* mucca, *midge, culex;* mig(g)e *voc. 223.*

muggel *cauda?* ["*vocatur . . . cauda ab indigenis, patria lingua,* mughel" *Forduni Scotichron. 1, 138, quoted in Madden's Laȝam. 3, 420;*] muggles (moggles) *(pl.) Laȝ. 29588.*

mûȝe, *A. Sax.* mûga, *O. Icel.* mûgi, *mow (mew), acervus;* mowe *voc. 154; Wicl. Ruth 3;* mûȝen *(pl.) Laȝ. 29280.*

muȝen, *A. Sax.* mugan, *O. H. Germ.* mugan, magan, *Goth.* magan, *O. Icel.* mega, *from* maȝ, *posse;* mugen *st. gen. 1818;* muȝhen *Orm. 2959;* mowen *Chauc. Troil. 2686;* mown *prompt. 346;* mow(e) *pr. c. 7964;* mahte, mæhte, mihte, mohte, *A. Sax.* meahte, mihte, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* mahta, mohta, *Goth.* mahta, *O. Icel.* mâtti, *(pret.) might (mought), Laȝ. 403, 1908, 3148 & 30893;* mahte *Marh. 7, 13;* mehte *hom. 1, 129;* mihte, mahte *Kath. 62;* mihte *Orm. 130;* mihte, miȝte *o. a. n. 394;* miȝte *Bek. 62; ayenb. 31;* mihte, muhte *a. r. 58 & 94;* micte, micthe, mithe, moucte, moucthe, mouthe *Havel. 42, 145, 233, 356, 376 & 1030;* moht *m. h. 7;* moȝt *Gaw. 84;* moght *Iw. 226; Min. 24;* mught *pr. c. 282;* moute *an. lit. 3;* mihtest *Orm. 4682; h. h. 95;* miȝtest *p. l. s. XXIV, 206; ayenb. 104;* mæhten *Laȝ. 12294;* muhten *a. r. 406;* migten *st. gen. 573;* mouȝten *Jos. 23;* might *(part.) Mand. 298; Chauc. Troil. 3503.*

muk, *O. Icel.* mykr *Fritzner's ordb., muck, stercus, fimus, Havel. 2301; Gow. 2, 290; Langl. 4081; Wicl. 3 kings 14; pr. c. 9008;* muc *st. gen. 2557;* mok *p. l. s. I, 20.*
midding, *Dan.* mögdynge, *midding (midden), sterquilinium, pr. c. 628;* miding *Town. myst. 30.*
mukhille *muck-hill,* "*sterquilinium*", *prompt. 348.*

mukren *mocker, accumulare?* mukre *Chauc. Troil. 4224;* mokeren *Boet. 1182.*

mul, *A. Sax.* myl, *O. Dutch* mul, *mull,* "*pulvis*", *prompt. 348; Havel. 6200; Gow. 2, 204; a. p. 1, 904.*
mulrein *staubregen, prompt. 348.*

mul?
mulberi, *M. H. Germ.* mûlbere, *mulberry,* "*morum*", *prompt. 348;* molberi *ps. 77, 47.*

mulc *see* milc.

mûle, *Fr.* mûle, *Lat.* mûla, *mule, hom. 1, 5; ayenb. 223.*

mulle, *O. H. Germ.* muli? = mulne? *mill, Rob. 547, 22;* mille *prompt. 337; Mand. 189;* melle *ayenb. 24; Chauc. C. t. a 3923; comp.* windmulle.
millehous *prompt. 337.*
melstōn *mill-stone, treat. 136.*
milward *rel. ant. 1, 85;* mel(l)eward *p. l. s. XXIV, 6.*

millere, mellere *miller, Langl. 2, 80* (111).*

mullin, *O. H. Germ.* mullen, *O. Icel.* mylja, *mull, pulverize, prompt. 348.*

mullok *mullock, Chauc. C. t. a 3873.*

mulne, *A. Sax.* myln, *O. Icel.* mylna, *O. Dutch* molen, *Lat.* molîna? *miln, mola, a. r. 72; o. a. n. 86; Wart. hist. 1, 43; Gaw. 2203;* milne *voc. 235; Wicl. Mat. 24;* milnes *(pl.) Man. 173, 27; comp.* windmilne.
milnehous *Havel. 1967.*
milnestōn *rel. ant. 1, 81;* milne-, milnstoon *Wicl. judges 9.*

mulnere, milnere, *O. Icel.* mylnari, *O. H. Germ.* mulnari, *milner, molitor, Langl. a 2, 80;* milner *voc. 212.*

multestre, *A.Sax.* myltestre, miltestre, "*meretrix*", *fragm. 5, 12.*

multiplien, *Fr.* multiplier, *multiply;* multiplieþ *(pres.) ayenb. 190.*

multitûde, *Fr.* multitûde, *multitude, prompt. 348.*

mummen, *O.Dutch* mommen, *mum̄;* imummed *(part.) dep. Rich. 26, 7.*

mund, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* mund, *O. H.Germ.* munt, *mound, palm, protection, Laȝ. 25569;* mounde *(dat.) p. s. 189;* â knight of mochel mounde *Launf. 597;* feouwer & sixti munden (mundes) *Laȝ. 21994.*

mundebriche "*trespas vers seignur*", *rel. ant. 1, 33.*

munde, *A.Sax.* (freond)mynd, *O.Icel.* mynd *(forma)? Goth.* (ga)munds, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)munt *(memoria), Lat.* mens *gen.* mentis, *Gr.* μῆτις, *mind, mens, memoria, Marh. 21; treat. 134;* & habbe ou ine munde *a. r. 66;* muinde *p. l. s. XXVI, 38;* minde *Orm. 17577; Gow. 2, 82; Langl. b 5, 288; ps. 108, 15; pr. c. 59;* â man þat is out of his minde *Chauc. C. t. 13909;* as þe bôk makiþ mind(e) *Flor. 2168;* & wôx so mikel minde *(number?)* of flîes *Man. 2625;* tur(t)les michel mind *st. gen. 3676;* mende "*mens, memoria*", *prompt. 332; lud. Cov. 19; comp.* imunde, wurđmund?

mindlēs *mindless, pr. c. 2288.*

minde = imunde, *memor, rel. ant. 1, 216; spec. 82; Mapes 336; h. s. 727.*

munden = imunden, *mind, meminisse;* minde *(pres.) m. t. 134;* mindende *Wicl. Rom. prol.*

mundi = imundi, *memor.*

mindiȝnesse *memory, Orm. 11508.*

mundian, *A.Sax.* mundian, *O.L.Germ.* mundon, *O.H.Germ.* munton, *protect, hom. 1, 115.*

mundlunge *opinatus? comp.* unmundlunge.

mune, *A.Sax.* myne, *M.H.Germ.* mun, *O. Icel.* munr, *Goth.* muns, *thought, remembrance:* dô þu þis mid gôde mune *(r. w.* sune) *hom. 1, 57;* þet þe habben him spa pel i mune *71;* he hadde . . . in mone *(r. w.* sone) *p. l. s. X, 35;* mune "*monile*", *fragm. 2, 52.*

munedei *a. r. 22.*

munec (monek), *A.Sax.* munec, munuc, *Lat.* monachus, *monk, Laȝ. 12906;* munuch *hom. 1, 199; a. r. 318;* monek *Rob. 417, 19;* monk *Langl. 5, 233 (460).*

munecclād *Laȝ. 12984.*

muneclīf *monastery, Laȝ. 29717; Orm. 6292.*

munechene, *A. Sax.* mynecen, *nun, Laȝ. 28476.*

munegen, *A.Sax.* mynegian, myngian, *O.H. Germ.* (bi)munigon, *ming, memorare, reminisci, a. r. 320;* hare âhne dêđ ant drihtines munegin *Marh. 15;* munegie (munezi) *Laȝ. 24027;* mungen *c. l. 1193;* munge, minge, menge *Will. 831, 1422 & 1624;* munge, mengen, menewe *Langl. 6, 97 (7, 88);* minge *spec. 95; Mirc 1555; Octav. 7; Em. 926; a. p. 1, 854;* munge *(pres.) p. l. s. XXV, 167;* munezeđ *hom. 1, 145; a. r. 144;* muneged *rel. ant. 1, 130;* menezeđ *hom. 1, 241;* menezi *(subjunct.) Shoreh. 104;* & munezede hine tô fûsen *Laȝ. 16648; comp.* ȝemunezen.

munezing *remembrance, hom. 1, 45;* muniging *st. gen. 1623;* munegunge *a. r. 26.*

munen, *A.Sax. Goth.* munan, *O.Icel.* muna, *from* man, *mun, meminisse, cogitare, st. gen. 687;* đe hertes costes we ôgen tô munen *rel. ant. 1, 217;* monin "*commemorare*", *prompt. 342;* mone *(r. w.* sone) *h. s. 1118;* he wolde mone þat he was his brôþer sone *Man. 4811;* ȝho munde *(moud, mud) . . .* tô dæþe bên istâned *Orm. 1967; comp.* imunen.

munet, *A.Sax.* mynet, *O.Icel.* mynt, *O.H. Germ.* muniza, *Lat.* monêta, *mint,* "*nu-*

misma", *fragm. 2, 37;* menet *ayenb. 241;* mint *Mirc 1775; see* moneie.

munien, *A.Sax.* mynian, mynnan(?), *remember, admonish, mention, Laȝ. 2033;* mâ þundres ich habbe ipraht þene ich mahte munien *Jul. 41;* þis ha môten ofte munnen bî ham seolven *Marh. 14;* mâ murhđen þen alle men mihten . . . munnen *Kath. 1714;* munne *rel. ant. 2, 210;* of hem we ôhte munne *spec. 112;* i wolde nemne hire tô day ant i dorste hire munne *113;* munne, min(n)e *c. l. 268;* minne *Mirc 1397;* munne *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 125;* munnest *Kath. 974;* þat þou mines (menes) of him "*quod memor es ejus*", *ps. 8, 5;* munneđ ... ant muneged *Marh. 21;* ȝe minnen (menen) *Langl. b 15, 454;* mene *(imperat.) pr. c. 5740;* & minede spo ûs alle . . . þat þe sholden bipêpen ûre ... sinne *hom. 2, 147;* þai bê mined "*reminiscentur*", *ps. 21, 28; see* minnen.

munster, *A.Sax.* mynster, *Lat.* monasterium, *minster, Laȝ. 13028;* munstre *(dat.) Rob. 419, 15;* minstre *Orm. 1017;* menstre *g. 38.*

munt, *Fr.* mont, *mount, Laȝ. 18336; Orm. 5374; st. gen. 1744;* mount *Mand. 12.*

montaine, *Fr.* montagne, *mountain, Laȝ. 1282;* mountaine *Brand. 24;* muntaines *(pl.) Will. 2619.*

munten, *A.Sax.* myntan, *munt (mint, ment), cogitare, intendere, rel. ant. 2, 216;* mintin *prompt. 338;* minte *Triam. 1513;* mente *(pret.) Shoreh. 151;* þou mintest *Gaw. 2274;* munt *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 131;* mint *s. s. ed. Wr. 1660; Tor. 1616; Percev. 1667; comp.* imunten.

murcnen, *A.Sax.* murcnian, *murmur, Orm. 7785.*

mûre, *A.Sax.* mȳre *m.(?), O.Icel.* myrr *f., mire, Beves 2023;* mîre "*palus*", *prompt. 338; Rich. 6939; Chauc. C. t. a 508; Man. 70, 18; Gaw. 749;* miere *rel. ant. 1, 7;* mûres *(pl.) p. s. 216;* mûres, mîres *Will. 2619 & 3507; comp.* leimûre.

mîri *miry, m. t. 128.*

murie, *A.Sax.* myrge, merge, *merry (murry), Laȝ. 10147; Kath. 317; o. a. n. 345; Brand. 14; k. T. 288;* murie, merie, mirie *Will. 1148, 1905 & 2853;* murye, merye *Chauc. C. t. a 235;* merye *Shoreh. 148; Flor. 1766;* mirie *st. gen. 212;* miry "*laetus, jucundus, hilaris*", *prompt. 338; s. s. ed. Wr. 261; pr. c. 904;* murie *(adv.) Horn 592;* murie, merye *Langl. prol. 10;* mirie *Hoccl. I, 237;* murie pordes *a. r. 390;* murgre *(compar.) Laȝ. 24964;* muriere song *Brand. 10;* murieste, meryest(e) *Langl. b 15, 211.*

muri-, meri-, meryelîche *merrily, Chauc. C. t. b 1300.*

mirinesse *merriness, Chauc. Boet. 1793.*

murȝen, *A. Sax.* (a)myrgan, *make merry;* murgeþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 124; spec. 45;* miryhes *(printed* mirþhes), miries *ps. 31, 11 & 46, 2.*

murhđe, *A.Sax.* myrhđ, *mirth, laetitia, hilaritas, p. l. s. VIII, 184; Marh. 11; Kath. 2382;* murhđe, muruhđe *a. r. 92 & 162;* murhđe, murehđe, murđe (murhþe) *Laȝ. 1794, 5111 & 24269;* murȝþe, mureȝþe, mureþe *o. a. n. 341 & 355;* merȝþe *Hick. thes. 1, 224;* mireȝþe *Flor. a. Bl. 682;* murþe *Alis. 1575;* murþe, merþe *c. l. 42;* merþe *Will. 31;* murþe, mirthe *Langl. 3, 11;* mirthe, merþe *Chauc. C. t. a 773.*

murken, *A.Sax.* murcian, *murmur;* murkeden, morkeden *(pret.) ps. 105, 25.*

murne, *A. Sax.* (un)murne, *moestus, Laȝ. 16159; Horn ed. Lum. 704; Arth. a. Merl. 8338.*

murnen, *A. Sax.* murnan, *O. L. Germ.* mornian, *O.H.Germ.* mornen, *Goth.* maurnan, *mourn (murn), moerere, lugere, a. r. 310; st. gen. 2053;* murnin *Marh. 14;* murne

Man. 20, 15; mournen *spec. 69;* mornin *prompt. 344;* mourne *Wicl. John 16;* morne *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3704;* mornes(t) *s. s. ed. Wr. 1862;* we murne *m. h. 36;* murnede *(pret.) a. r. 366;* murnede (mornede) *Laȝ. 13090;* mornede *Will. 825;* mornede, morned *Langl. 3, 163 (169); comp.* bimurnen.

murninge, *A.Sax.* murnung, *mourning, o. a. n. 1598; Bek. 23;* murning *st. gen. 3205; pr. c. 1846.*

murðe *see* murhðe.

murðre = morþer? *a. r. 278 & 310; Rob. 559, 18.*

murðren, *A.Sax.* myrðrian, *Goth.* maurþrjan, *murder (murther), Laȝ. 21516;* murþri *p. l. s. XXIII, 21;* murþere, morþere *Langl. 4, 42 (55) (ed. Wr. 2192);* mirþren *Orm. 8124;* morþeren *pl. cr. 666;* murðredest *(pret.) a. r. 310;* murþered *(part.) Will. 1774;* morþrid *Chauc. C. t. 8601;* imorþred *Rob. 110, 3; comp.* amurðrin.

murþrere *murderer;* mordrere *Mand. 292;* murþereris, morþereres *(pl.) Langl. b 6, 275.*

mûs, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ. Lat.* mûs, *mouse, hom. 1, 53;* mous *Langl. b prol. 182; Chauc. C. t. a 144;* mûs, *A.Sax.* mȳs, *(pl.) o. a. n. 87;* mîs *Langl. b prol. 147;* mîse *Mand. 291; s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVIII, 39; comp.* flinder-, rêremous.

mûsēre *mouse-ear, voc. 140.*

mousfalle, *O.H.Germ.* mûsfalla, "*muscipula*", *prompt. 347.*

mûsestock "*muscipula*", *voc. 132; (ms.* musestoch) *hom. 1, 53.*

muschil, *A.Sax.* muscel, *O.H.Germ.* muscula, *Lat.* musculus? *muscle, prompt. 348;* muscle *Chauc. C. t. 7682.*

musen, *O.Fr.* muser, *muse;* muse *(pres.) Langl. 10, 181 (11, 137);* musi *(subjunct.) ayenb. 104;* mused *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 1053.*

mûsen *mouse;* mousin *prompt. 347;* mûseþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 180.*

musike, *Fr.* musique, *music, st. gen. 460.*

must, *A.Sax.* must, *O.H.Germ.* most, *Lat.* mustum, *must, voc. 257; Langl. b 18, 368:* must (most) *Laȝ. 8723.*

mustarde, *O.Fr.* moustarde, *mustard, prompt. 349;* mostard *ayenb. 143.*

mûð, *A.Sax.* mûd, *O.Icel.* mûðr, munnr, *Goth.* munþs, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* mund, *mouth, os, a. r. 64; rel. ant. 1, 211;* mûþ *Orm. 13868; o. a. n. 673;* mouþ *Brand. 8;* þane mouþ *ayenb. 27;* mûðes *(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 131;* mûþe *(dat.) Flor. a. Bl. 11;* mouþe *s. s. ed. Wr. 2320;* mûðes *(pl.) Laȝ. 14823; st. gen. 2216.*

mûðe, *A.Sax.* mûða, *O.Icel.* munni, *mouth, ostium, Mat. 8, 18.*

mowle *mould (moul),* "*mucor*", *prompt. 346.*

muplen, *O.Icel.* mygla? *mould (moul), mucere, a. r. 344;* mowlen, moulen *Chauc. C. t. b 32;* mowlin *prompt. 346;* mowled *(ms.* moweld) *(part.) pr. c. 5570;* þi mowlid mete *p. r. l. p. 181;* moulid brêd *rel. ant. 1, 85.*

nâ *see under* ne.

naddre, *A.Sax.* nædre, *O.L.Germ.* nadra, *O.H.Germ.* natra, natara *f., O.Icel.* naðra *f.,* naðr *m., Goth.* nadrs, *adder, vipera, Shoreh. 104;* nadder *s. s. ed. Wr. 774;* nedre *hom. 1, 153;* neddre *a. r. 82; rel. ant. 1, 211; st. gen. 323; Gow. 3, 118; Mand. 205;* nedder *Chauc. C. t. 9660;* neddir "*serpens*", *prompt. 352;* naddren *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 138;* neddren *a. r. 214;* nedres *Rob. 43, 11;* naderes *voc. 255;* neddre streon *progenies viperarum, Orm. 9265; see* addre; *comp.* mereneddre.

nâfre *see under* ne.

næil, *A.Sax.* nægl, nægel, *O.H.Germ.* nagal, nagel, *O.Icel.* nagl, *O.Fris.* neil, *nail,* "*clavus*", *fragm. 2, 43;* neil *a. r. 404;*

nail "*clavus, unguis*", *prompt. 350;* neiles *(pl.) Marh. 19; Kath. 2151;* nailes *Laȝ. 21879; Havel. 2163; Langl. 6, 62 (7, 56); Chauc. C. t. 6351; comp.* fingerneil.
neilcnīf *Jul. 56.*
næilsex *fragm. 5, 1;* nailsax (-sex) *Laȝ. 30578.*

nailin, *A. Sax.* næglian, *Goth.* (ga)nagljan, *O. H. Germ.* nagalen, negilen, *O. Icel.* negla, *nail,* "*clavare*", *prompt. 351;* naȝlen *Orm. 2100;* ineiled *(part.) a. r. 114;* inailed *Brand. 5.*

nagge, *O. Dutch* negge, *nag, mannus, prompt. 350.*

naht, *A. Sax.* nêaht, niht *gen.* nihte, nihtes, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* naht *gen.* naht, nahtes, *Goth.* nahts, *O. Icel.* nâtt, nôtt *gen.* nêtr, *Lat.* nox *gen.* noctis, *Gr.* νύξ *gen.* νυκτός, *Russ.* ночь, *night (neaght), spec. 34; ps. 103, 24*;* naȝt *a. p. 2, 807;* naght *Iw. 3897;* naht, niht *Orm. 912 & 1904;* nagt, nigt *st. gen. 76 & 1678;* þê niht *Laȝ. 28364;* tô niht þu scalt faren *709;* þê niht (niȝt) *o. a. n. 334;* þu singest a niht (niȝt) *219;* niht, nith *Havel. 404 & 2669;* nicht *rel. ant. 1, 177;* þê niȝt *ayenb. 52;* tô niȝt *51;* nahtes, nihtes *(gen.) Orm. 6492 & 16897;* nihtes *Kath. 1078;* þu flîhst nihtes (niȝtes) *o. a. n. 238;* nihte *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 39;* a þêre nihte *Laȝ. 26823;* bî nihte *a. r. 20;* bî nihte (niȝte) *o. a. n. 365;* niht *(pl.) chron. Engl. 157;* seoven niht *Laȝ. 20192;* feowertēne niht *25675;* fourtēn niȝt *Rob. 533, 17; comp.* Frî-, mid-, middel-, Saterniht.
nightcappe *night-cap, Chauc. C. t. 9727.*
nihtfuel *o. a. n. 142.*
nihtegale, *A Sax.* nihtegale, *O. H. Germ.* nahta-, nahtigala, *nightingale, spec. 92;* niȝtegale *rel. ant. 1, 241;* nihte-, niȝtingale *o. a. n. 13 & 1512;* nightingale *Chauc. C. t. a 98.*
nihtlonge *per noctem:* þe wal . . . ne môste nihtlonges (nihtlonge) . . . istonden *Laȝ. 15504.*
nihtlīc *nightly, ps. 90, 5*;* nihtlīche dêden *rel. ant. 1, 131.*
nightmare *night-mare,* "*ephialtes*", *prompt. 356.*
nihtertale, *cmp. O. Icel.* nattarþel, *tempus noctis?* bî nithertale *Havel. 2025;* bî nightertale *Chauc. C. t. a 97; Hoccl. I, 306;* be niȝtertale *Alex. 324.*

nâht *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

nai *see under* ne.

nail *see* næil.

nais, *O. Icel.* neiss *(contumelias obnoxius, vel pudibundus)?* nakid and nais *m. h. 52.*

nait, *O. Icel.* neytr *(strenuus, utilis)? comp.* unnait.
naitli? *a. p. 2, 480.*

naiten, *O. Icel.* neyta, *nait, uti;* naite *a. p. 2, 531; Percev. 185.*

naitin, *O. Icel.* neita, "*negare*", *prompt. 351;* naitid *(p rt) apol 77.*

naked, *A. Sax.* nacod, *O. H. Germ.* nacoter, nachoter, *O. Icel.* nöktr, nökkvidr, *Goth.* naqaþs, *naked, nudus, a. r. 316; Orm. 6164; Brand. 24; Langl. b 12, 162; s. s. ed. Wr. 152;* his nakede sweord *Laȝ. 686; comp.* steortnaked.
nakedhēd *nuditas, Alis. 7056;* nakidhēd *Wicl. Jer. 2.*
nakedlīche *nakedly, ayenb. 174.*
nakednesse *nakedness, Chauc. C. t. 8742.*

nakin, *A. Sax.* (ge)nacodian, *O. H. Germ.* (ki)nachaton? "*nudare*", *prompt. 351;* nakide *(pret.) Wicl. Job 20.*

nakere, *O. Fr.* nacaire, *a sort of drum, Degrev. 1085;* nakeres *(pl.) Mand. 281;* nakers *Chauc. C. t. a 2511.*

name, *from* nimen; *comp.* arfname.

name, *A. Sax. O. Fris.* nama, noma, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth.* namo, *O. Icel.* nafn, *name,* "*nomen*", *prompt. 351; Orm. 1831; st. gen. 3497; Lidg. m. p. 67;* nome (name) *Laȝ. 1951;* þene nome *a.*

r. 50; nomen *(dat.) Laȝ. 10136;* bî nome *Marh. 2;* nomen *(pl.) Kath. 271; c. l. 615; comp.* bî-, êke-, tôname.
namecund = namecūd? *Orm. 6863.*
nomecūd, *A.Sax.* namcūd, *renowned, famous, Kath. 537; a. r. 334.*
namecoupēde *renown, fame, ayenb. 25.*
namelēs *nameless, Chauc. Boet. 3762.*
namelīche *namely, nominatim, Bek. 21; ayenb. 21; Will. 1203; Chauc. Troil. 1304;* nomelīche *Kath. 21; a. r. 18.*

namia, *A.Sax.* (ge)namian, *name, "nominare", prompt. 351.*

nân *see under* ne.

nap *see* hnap.

nape *nape, "cervix", prompt. 351; Alis. 1347.*

nap(p)ekin, *diminut. of* nappe, *Fr.* nappe, *Lat.* mappa, *napkin, prompt. 351.*

nappin *see* hnappien.

naprôn, *Fr.* napperôn, *apron, Ber. 33;* naprûn *prompt. 351.*

naru, *A.Sax.* nearu, *O.L.Germ.* naru, *narrow, angustus, Orm. 3687; Trist. 2, 75;* nare *p. l. s. VIII, 174; treat. 139;* narw *ps. 83, 4;* narow, narwe *Mand. 45 & 69;* narwe, narowe *"strictus", prompt. 351;* neruh *a. r. 144;* þene narepe þei *p. l. s. VIII, 171;* i þon weie narewe *Laȝ. 5511;* narwe *(adv.) Langl. b 18, 371;* and heeld hir narwe in cage *Chauc. C. t. a 3224;* narepe *o. a. n. 68;* nerupe *a. r. 268;* narpe stīȝhes *Orm. 9202;* nerupure *(compar.) a. r. 430;* narwere *st. gen. 3965;* nerepest (narepest) *(superlat.) a. r. 50.*
neruhlīche *narrowly, a. r. 334.*

neruhđe *angustia, a. r. 378.*

narwen, *A Sax* nearpian, *narrow;* narewep *(pres.) Man. 4577;* narwand *"affligens", ps. 34, 5.*

nase, *A.Sax.* nasu, nosu, *O.H.Germ.* nasa, *O.Fris.* nose, *O.Icel.* nōs, *O.Dutch* nese, *Sanscr.* नासा *f., Lat.* nâsus *m., nose (nease), nasus, Shoreh. 6; ayenb. 154; Gow. 1, 98; Amad. ed. Robs. VII, 1;* nose *Bek. 2201; Chauc. C. t. a 152; s. s. ed. Wr. 2070; lud. Cov. 137;* nease *hom. 1, 251;* neose (nose) *Laȝ. 8181;* neose *fragm. 5, 37; Marh. 9; a. r. 100; spec. 34;* nese, nose *prompt. 354; Man. 1821;* nese *Havel. 2450; Mand. 204; Iw. 260; pr. c. 626; d. Arth. 2248.*
neoseþurl *nosethirl, nostril, r. s. V, 235;* nosethirl, -þril *Chauc. C. t. a 557;* nesethirl *prompt. 354.*

noselingis *"supinus", prompt. 358.*

natte, *Fr.* natte, = matte, *prompt. 351.*

natûre, *Fr.* natûre, *nature, misc. 35.*

naule *see* navele.

nâut *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

nave, *A.Sax.* nafu, *O.Icel.* nöf, *O.Dutch* nave, *O.H.Germ.* naba, *nave, "modiolus", prompt. 352; Chauc. C. t. 7448;* nafe *voc. 278.*
(na)vegār, *A.Sax.* nafogār, *M.H.Germ.* nabegēr, *auger, fragm. 4, 39;* navegōr *Halliw. dict. 572;* naugēr *voc. 170.*

navee, *O.Fr.* navêe, navie, *navy, "classis", prompt. 352; Parten. 5673;* navie *Man. 2152.*

navele, *A.Sax.* nafola, *O.Icel.* nafli, *O.Fris.* navla (naula?), *O.H.Germ.* nabalo, *Gr.* ὀμφαλός? *navel (nawl, nowl), umbilicus, Shoreh. 44;* navele, naule *Wicl. s. Sol. 7;* navele, navel *Chauc. C. t. a 1957;* navil *Iw. 1992;* navil, novil *prompt. 360;* novil *Lidg. m. p. 199;* naule *a. p. 1, 459.*

nâwþer *see under* ne.

ne, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* ne, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* ne, ni, *Lat.* ne, *Russ.* не, *Sanscr.* न, *non, st. gen. 554; Havel. 49;* he ne mihte spêden *Laȝ. 403;* þet þe ne bicumen prûde *a. r. 232;* nô punne ne schal ponten þe *398;* þat hit ne forpurđe nâut *Marh. 5;* pênst þu þat ich ne cunne singe *o. a. n. 47;* hi

ne sêȝe nô þing *Brand. 11;* hi ne knêwe hire spêche nôȝt *Bek. 66;* þer ne was *Langl. b prol. 177;* i ne wôt, i nôt *Will. 903 & 911;* i ne am (nam) *Chauc. C. t. a 1122;* nam = ne am *Orm. 10281; a. r. 38;* nabbe = ne habbe *Laȝ. 7876; Kath. 1765;* nas = ne was *Orm. 311; o. a. n. 114; c. l. 6;* nes *a. r. 38;* nât = ne wât *Laȝ. 6243; Orm. 2445; Hoccl. I, 329;* nôt *Bek. 163;* nôt, noot *Chauc. C. t. c 816;* nulle = ne wille *Laȝ. 1447; Marh. 22, 5;* nulle, nelle *Langl. 5, 238 (465);* nelle *o. a. n. 452;* nille *s. s. ed. Wr. 1768;* ne mâre *a. r. 96*;* ne đê les *st. gen. 3853;* ne þê les *Havel. 1108; Rich. 3812; Gow. 1, 4; Wicl. John 4.*

nâ, *for* ne- â, *no, Iw. 716;* nâ lengre *Orm. 13163;* nâ môrę *Havel. 2363; h. h. 64;* nâ þê mô *ayenb. 41;* nâ þê les *Will. 1751; Chauc. C. t. b 94;* ne beo þe dai nâ swa long *Laȝ. 1327;* nulle ich nâ so dôn *6239;* nâ mâre *15737;* nô durste þær bilêven nâ þæ *(r.* þe) vatte nô þe lêne *19444;* nâ, nô, neô þê les *141, 8033 & 25611;* nôuþer heort nô hinde nô mihte(n) heo . . . i-finde *30568;* nâ *(ms.* nā? *printed* nam, nan) môre *a. r. 164 & 246;* nô he seiđ *334;* nâ þê mô *Rob. 257, 11;* nêre þe voreward nô so strong *379, 3;* nâ þê les *Mand. 14;* nô môre *273;* ȝef þu ne dêst nô *Marh. 7;* neô đê les *13;* nô (neô) þê les *o. a. n. 374 & 1297;* nô mô *Bek. 24;* nô leng *Brand. 3;* nô bût it wêre ȝoven tô þe from above *Wicl. John 19;* soster nô brôþer *p. s. 205;* nô *non, o. l. 1099; Will. 67 & 2701; Man. 41, 5;* nai *(O.Icel.* nei?) *nay, a. r. 370; o. a. n. 464; Will. 916; (ms.* nay) *Shoreh. 159; Iw. 1152; Mand. 292; Chauc. C. t. a 1667; Wicl. John 20;* nai qvoð he *Kath. 777;* naȝ *Orm. 10285;* nai, næi *Laȝ. 13132 & 23575;* nei *hom. 1, 27.*

nǣfre, *for* ne æfre, *never, nunquam, Orm. 807;* nǣvre, nǣvere *Laȝ. 3104 & 26253;* nêvre *rel. ant. 1, 209; Brand. 3;* nêvre môre *Havel. 672;* neavere *Kath. 126;* nêver, nêvere *Langl. prol. 12;* nêver þê lesse *a. r. 218;* ne beo þe song nêver so murie *o. a. n. 345;* nêver mô *Bek. 2039;* þôw he bê nêvir so wilde *Eglam. 708;* nêr *spec. 36 & 102.*

nǣiđer, *for* ne æiđer, *neither:* here nêiđer *st. gen. 1276;* nêiþer *Langl. b 4, 130;* nêiþer, nêither *Chauc. C. t. a 946 & 1135;* nêyther knith ne knave *Havel. 458;* me liste not tô whispre nêither roune *Lidg. st. Th. 695;* nêithir "*neuter*", *prompt. 352.*

nâhwer, *for* ne âhwer, *nowhere, nusquam;* nâwer *ayenb. 210;* nâwer, nôwher, neôuwer *Laȝ. 753, 3301 & 31800;* nôhþer *Kath. 1731;* nô-, nôuhþar *a. r. 134 & 160;* nôphar *(ms.* nopphar) *Orm. 3566;* nôwhar *Marg. 113;* nôwher, nôuȝwher, nâwhere *Langl. 2, 193 (217);* nôhwere *misc. 85;* nôur *Rob. 233, 5.*

nâwþer, *for* ne âwþer, *nauther, nouther, nother, nor, neuter, nec, a. p. 1, 1086;* nâuþer *m. h. 18;* nôpđer *Marh. 5;* nôpþer *(ms.* nopperr) *Orm. 3124;* nôwþer *Mirc 386; Isumb. 149;* nôwþer of ham *Iw. 3230;* nôuđer *a. r. 52 & 350;* nôuđer, neôuđer *Laȝ. 6972 & 8723;* nôuþer *c. l. 37;* nôuther, nôwther, nôther *pr. c. 167, 465 & 940;* nôuþer of gold nor of silver *Mand. 239;* nôþer *o. a. n. 1005;* nôþer of flêsch ne of blôd *treat. 134;* nôþer . . . nor *Will. 1675;* nôiþer *lai le fr. 153;* nor *Chauc. C. t. a 946.*

nâhwider, *for* ne âhwider, *nowhither;* nôhpider *Marh. 9, 33;* nôuhpuder *a. r. 424.*

nân, *for* ne ân, *none, no, Orm. 16164;*

nes ter nân þat mihte . . . prenchen *Kath. 124;* nâ þing *227;* nâ mon *925;* nân (nô) cniht *Laȝ. 8593;* næs þer nân (nôn) ôder *25468;* nâ (nô) king *25378;* nân (nô) mon *o. a. n. 1539;* noan ne nime *proclam. 5;* nô þing *a. r. 120;* nô man *Bek. 272;* nânes *(gen. m. n.) Laȝ. 26754;* nânes þeis *Kath. 975;* nânes kinnes *Orm. dedic. 274;* nâne (nône) *(dat. m. n.) Laȝ. 24624;* nônen *ayenb. 68;* nône *a. r. 68;* nâre *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 19468;* nænne (nænne?) *(acc. m.) Orm. 165;* nænne, nenne (nanne) *Laȝ. 9862 & 26753;* nenne *a. r. 96; ayenb. 8;* nanne *p. l. s. VIII, 60; o. a. n. 812;* nône *(acc. f.) p. l. s. VIII, 119; ayenb. 29;* nâne *(pl.) Kath. 106;* i nâne dêpe sinnes *Orm. 12839;* nâne (nône) *Laȝ. 27655;* nône *a. r. 168; Brand. 29.*

nâniȝ, *for* ne âniȝ, *nullus:* nâniȝ man *Orm. 59.*

nâwiht, *for* ne âwiht, *nought, not:* nâpiht heardes *hom. 1, 257;* nâpiht, nâpt, nâut *Marh. 5 & 7;* nâwiht, nâht, nôht *Laȝ. 209, 473 & 6129;* nolde he nâpiht lêȝhen *Orm. 10351;* nôht (noht? *ms.* nohht) tat Crist maȝ cpêmen *13117;* god ne mihte nôht þâ ȝ 'les hêren ringen *910;* nôpiht, nôpt, nôut (nâpt, nâut) *a. r. 2, 86 & 144;* nôuht, nôȝt, nôut, nâht, nâpt *o. a. n. 58, 1426, 1480 & 1620;* nâught *Rich. 5678;* nâught, nôuht, nôught, nôght, not *Chauc. C. t. a 462, 744, 756 & 789;* nôht *h. h. 60 & 109;* nôȝt *Brand. 3;* for nôȝt *Rob. 449, 11;* nôuȝt, nôȝt *Langl. b 3, 268;* bê it nôught so lite *Gow. 1, 174;* nôuȝt, nôght, nôut *s. s. ed. Wr. 53, 209 & 210.*

nif, *for* ne if? *cmp. O.H.Germ.* nibu, *Goth.* niba, *nisi? Gaw. 1769; a. p. 2, 424.*

ne, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* ne, *O.L.Germ.* ne, ni, *Goth.* nih, *O.H.Germ.* noh, *Lat.* nec? *see Gr. gram. 3, 719, nec, neque, Marh. 5, 31; Havel. 44; c. l. 37; Jos. 593;* ne wurde nân cniht swa wôd ne kempe swa wilde *Laȝ. 8593;* ne ne mai nâ þing þidstonden his þille *Kath. 227;* þat ȝho ne þêre shamed . . . ne shend *Orm. 1992;* ne for sorewe ne for wô *Bek. 63;* þat þei ne bê hurt ne harmed *Mand. 245;* he ne had nôuther strenthe ne might *pr. c. 465;* ni lene tô piler ni tô wal *Mirc 271.*

nead, *A.Sax.* nead, nêd, nŷd, *O.Fris.* nêd, *O.L.Germ.* nôd, *O.H.Germ.* nôt, *O.Icel.* naud, *Goth.* nauþs, *need;* neod, neode *Laȝ. 5282 & 9526; o. a. n. 466 & 906;* neod *Bek. 874;* ȝif hit neod is *a. r. 80;* neode *c. l. 19;* neode, nêde *Langl. 7, 68 (8, 70);* nêd, nêde *Orm. 906 & 12965; Will. 119 & 3210;* i hadde al þat me was nêd *Mapes 335;* nêde "*necessitas*", *prompt. 352; Mand. 82;* at nêde *Havel. 9;* neede *Chauc. C. t. 8337;* nied *ayenb. 63;* neade *(ablat.) Shoreh. 138;* nêde *Orm. 13558; p. l. s. XVII, 392;* he môt nêde bêien *Laȝ. 1051;* nêde, nêdes *Will. 1043 & 3922;* nêdes *needs, Chauc. C. t. a 1290.*

neodful *needful, a. r. 260;* nêdful *st. gen. 2130.*

neodlēs *needless, Bek. 1662.*

nêdli, *A.Sax.* nŷdlīce, *needly, necessario, Iw. 1184; pr. c. 2864;* nêdeli *Chauc. Boet. 2334.*

nêdunge, nêdlunge, *A.Sax.* neadunga, *necessario, Marh. 22, 6;* nêdlunge *a. r. 190;* nêdelingis *m. Arth. 753; Town. myst. 290;* nêdelonges *Amad. ed. Robs. XII, 1.*

nean, *A.Sax.* nean, *prope; comp.* fornean.

neat, *A.Sax.* neat, *O.Fris.* nât, *O.Icel.* naut, *O.H.Germ.* nôz, *from* neoten, *neat (nawt, nowt), pecus;* neet "*bos*", *prompt. 354; Langl. 13487; Octov. 927;* nout *ps. 143, 14;* nopt *Orm. 1298;* nêtes *(gen.) Havel. 781;* nête *(dat.) Iw. 252;* neet *(pl.)*

st. gen. 2097; neet, nête *Chauc. C. t. a 597;* nête (niete) *Laȝ. 369;* nête *Man. 117, 28;* naute *Amad. ed. Robs. XV, 8;* nête *(dat. pl.) Mire 353.*
neethirde "*bubulcus*", *prompt. 354;* nêtherdes, neethurdes *(gen.) Chauc. Melib. 2746.*

neb, *A.Sax.* nebb, *O.Dutch* nebbe, *O.Icel.* nef, *neb,* "*rostrum*", *prompt. 352; rel. ant. 1, 124; Flor. a. Bl. 615; Wart. hist. 1, 24;* þet neb *hom. 1, 121;* his neb & his neose *Laȝ. 8181;* scheau þî neb tô me "*ostende mihi faciem*", *a. r. 90;* nebbe *(dat.) a. r. 276.*

nece, *Fr.* niece, *niece, Rob. 203, 12; a. p. 1, 233.*

necessitê, *Fr.* necessitê, *necessity, p. l. s. XXXI, 85.*

necke *see* hnecke.

nêd *see* nead.

neddre *see* naddre.

nêde *see* neode.

nêden, *A.Sax.* nêdan, nȳdan, *O.Icel.* neyđa, *Goth.* nauþjan, *O.H.Germ.* nôten, *from* nead, *need, compellere, Orm. 11820;* þe veond ne mei nêden nenne mon tô dôn sunne *a. r. 304;* nêdin "*egere*", *prompt. 352;* nêdeþ, neodeþ, nûdeþ *(pres.) Langl. ed. Sk. 10, 63 (11, 50), ed. Whitak. 185;* al þat hem nêdeþ *Mand. 241;* þerof nêdeþ nôuht tô speke *Chauc. C. t. a 462;* net *a. r. 338;* nêdde *(pret.) hom. 1, 121; a. p. 1, 1043;* nêdden *Laȝ. 4048; comp.* bi-, inêden.

nêdi, *A.Sax.* nêdig, *O.Icel.* nauđigr, *O.H. Germ.* nôtager, *needy, p. l. s. Vb, 58; Langl. b 7, 71; Chauc. Boet. 3762; lud. Cov. 127.*

nêdle, *A.Sax.* nǣdl, *O.Fris.* nêdle, *Goth.* nêþla, *O.H.Germ.* nâdla, nâdela, *O.Icel.* nâl, *needle (neeld),* "*acus*", *prompt. 352; Orm. 6341; Langl. b 12, 162;* nêlde *a. r. 324.*
nêdlewerk *needle-work, Wicl. exod. 26.*

nêdlere, nêldere *needler, Langl. 5, 161 (318).*

nefe *see* hnefe.

nêȝ *see* nêh.

neȝen *see* nizen.

nêȝen, *A.Sax.* nêgan *(satisfacere)? comp.* a-nêȝen?

nêȝen *see* hnêȝen.

nêh, *A.Sax.* nêh, neâh, *O.Fris.* nêi, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* nâh, *O.Icel.* nâ, *Goth.* nêhv, *nigh, prope, Marh. 6, 26; Orm. 13537; spec. 34;* nêh him *Laȝ. 1989;* al þat heo â nêh cômen *3827;* þâ Irisce men weoren nakede nêh þan *22340;* nǣh cun *10260;* nêih *a. r. 60;* he is nêih honde *misc. 85;* þat stood me nêih *c. l. 370;* nêg *st. gen. 1234;* nêȝ þan ende *Brand. 33;* nêy *Havel. 464;* hit is nêy vîf ȝêr *Rob. 195, 7;* nêiȝ *Langl. 3, 140 (144);* marred nêiȝ honde *Will. 884;* it was nêigh dêd *lai le fr. 198;* nêhi *Man. 203, 19;* nêigh, nîgh *Chauc. C. t. a 1526;* niez *ayenb. 212;* nîgh *Mand. 44; s. s. ed. Wr. 3185;* nî *prompt. 355;* neor *(compar.) near, propius, Laȝ. 6484;* come neor and neor *Alis. 599;* nier *Horn ed. Lum. 771; ayenb. 234;* nêr *Orm. 15235; treat. 133; Gow. 3, 212;* nis heom þerfore harm þê nêr *o. a. n. 1260;* nêr, neer *Langl. b 16, 69; Chauc. C. t. a 839;* nêrre *propior, Orm. 15691;* þe nêrre half *treat. 133;* nêst *(superl.) next (neest),* "*proximus*", *prompt. 354; Orm. 1054; st. gen. 3921;* nêcst, nêxt, nêst *o. a. n. 688 & 700;* nêxt þe grounde *treat. 132;* his nêxte cun *Laȝ. 22837;* þe nêxte wike *Langl. b 13, 154;* þe nêxte way *m. Arth. 278;* love þîne nîxte ase þi selve *ayenb. 145.*
nêihebūr, *A.Sax.* neâhgebūr, *neighbour, a. r. 368;* nêghebūr *pr. c. 5863;* nêȝȝebour, nêȝebour, nêȝibor *ayenb. 10, 36 & 38;* nêihȝebor, nêȝebor *Langl. 5, 74 (94);* nêighebour, nîȝhebour *Chauc. C. t. a 535.*

nêighbourhēde *neighbourhood, prompt. 352.* nêȝebūrrēde *vicinitas, (ms.* neȝeburredde) *hom. 1, 137;* nêhebo(r)rēden *2, 83.*

nêhlēchen, *A.Sax.* neâhlæcan, *approach;* nêhlēcheď *(pres.) a. r. 60;* nêihlēcheď *rel. ant. 1, 131;* nêhlēhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 5267;* nêihlēihte *misc. 84.*

nêihlēchunge *approach, a. r. 196.*

nêhweste, *A.Sax.* neâhpest, *O.H.Germ.* nâhwist, *proximity, vicinity:* heo cômen hire a nêweste *Laȝ. 3507;* he com a nêuste *25752;* gâ a neouste *26107.*

nêhen, *A.Sax.* nêhpan(?), *Goth.* nêhvjan, *O.H.Germ.* nâhen, *nigh (neigh), appropinquare, a. r. 134;* nêhe *m. h. 17;* nêȝhen, nêhȝhen *Orm. 4491 & 12571;* nêȝen, nêighen *Langl. b 17, 58;* nêȝe *Gaw. 1575;* nêghe *pr. c. 1208;* nêiȝen *Mapes 345;* nêiȝe *Wicl. Mat. 3;* nêiȝhe *Will. 3230;* nêighe *Mand. 241;* nêwhen *Havel. 1866;* nîghe *m. Arth. 2832;* nêihede *(pret.) a. r. 134;* nêȝede, nêghed *Langl. b 20, 231;* nêghid *s. s. ed. Wr. 950;* nîghed *Triam. 1512.*

nei *see under* ne.

nêiȝ, nêih *see* nêh.

neil *see* næil.

nemen *see* nimen.

nemnen, *A.Sax.* nemnan, *O.H.Germ.* nemnan, nemman, nennan, *Goth.* namnjan, *O.Icel.* nefna, *from* name, *nominare, Orm. 157;* nemnen (nemnì) *Laȝ. 2910;* nemne *spec. 113; pl. cr. 472; Man. 7357;* nemni *treat. 132; ayenb. 57;* nempnen *c. l. 299;* nempnen, nempne *Langl. 1, 21;* nevene *m. t. 83; Man. 2291; lud. Cov. 173;* nevene *(pres.) Isumb. 27;* nemneď *a. r. 10;* nevenes *Gaw. 10;* nemnede *(pret.) Laȝ. 7100; rel. ant. 1, 131; Brand. 3; h. s. 2287;* nemned *Will. 368;* nemde *a. r. 138; Arth. a. Merl. 9379;* nemned *(part.) Orm. 468; comp.* inemnen.

nemnunge, *O.H.Germ.* nemnunga, *nominatio, (printed* nemmunge) *a. r. 290.*

neod, neode *see* nead.

neode, *A.Sax.* neod, *O.L.Germ.* niud, *O.H.Germ.* niot, *desire?* a þe is ûre neode *Laȝ. 25686; comp.* unneode?

neodful *desirous, a. r. 400.*

neodlīche, *A.Sax.* neodlīce, *diligently:* heo fêrden alle nihte neodlīche swîďe *Laȝ. 26923;* needeli *Alis. ed. Sk. 747;* ant heom i folhi neodelukest *Marh. 13.*

neoȝen *see* niȝen.

neomen *see* nimen.

neose *see* nase.

neoten, *A.Sax.* neotan, *O.L.Germ.* niotan, *O.Icel.* niota, *Goth.* niutan, *O.H.Germ.* niozan, *frui; deriv.* neat, nûten, note, notien, nut, nutte, nutten.

neoďer, neoďerien *see* niďer, niďerien.

neowe *see* newe.

neep, *A.Sax.* nêp(flōd)? *neap? g. 425.*

nêpe, *A.Sax.* næpe(?), *O.Icel.* nâpa, *Lat.* nâpus? *neep, voc. 191; prompt. 353.*

nepte, *Lat.* nepeta, *nep (nip), prompt. 353.*

nêre, *O.H.Germ.* niero, *O.Icel.* nŷra, *neer, "ren", voc. 186; l. c. c. 52;* neere *prompt. 353;* neeres *"renes", ps. 25, 2; comp.* kidenēre.

neru *see* naru.

nesche *see* hnesche.

nese *see* nase.

nêsen *see* hneosen.

nest, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* nest, *nest, nidus, a. r. 134; o. a. n. 100; Will. 83; Chauc. C. t. 14970.*

nestien, *A.Sax.* nistian, *O.H.Germ.* nisten, *nest, nidulari;* nesteď *(pres.) a. r. 132;* næstieď *Laȝ. 21753.*

nestlin, *A.Sax.* nestlian, nîstlian, *nestle, nidulari, prompt. 354;* nestlen *Hoccl. I, 288;* nestleþ *(pres.) Laȝ. 21753*.*

nestling *nestling;* nestlinges *(pl.) dep. Rich. 17, 10.*

net, *A.Sax.* nett (net), *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* net, *Goth.* nati, *O.H.Germ.* nezi, *net, rete, p. l. s. XVII, 157; (ms.* nett)

Orm. 13474; nette *(dat.) ayenb. 170;* nettes *(pl.) Laȝ. 29251; a. r. 334.*

nêt *see* neat.

netle, *A. Sax.* netele, *O. H. Germ.* nezila, *nettle, "urtica", fragm. 3, 36; voc. 139; Lidg. m. p. 171;* netles *(pl.) h. s. 7515;* netlen *(dat. pl.) ayenb. 230;* netle *o. a. n. 593.*

netlin, *Dutch* netelen, *Germ.* neszeln, *nettle, prompt. 355.*

neđer *see* niđer.

neve, *A.Sax.* nefa, *O.Fris.* neva, *O.H.Germ.* nefo, *O.Icel.* nefi, *O.Fr.* nevon, *nephew (nevy), "nepos", prompt. 355; st. gen. 724;* neveu *Rob. 19, 20; Degrev. 26;* neveu, nevou *Man. 4920;* nevu *ayenb. 48.*

neve *see* hnefe.

nevenen *see* nemnen.

nêvre *see* nêfre, *under* ne.

nepe, *A.Sax.* neope, nipe, *O.L.Germ.* niwi, nigi, *O.Fris.* nie, *O. H. Germ.* niuwer, *Goth.* niujis, *O.Icel.* nŷr, *Russ.* новый, *Lat.* novus, *Gr.* νέος, *Sanscr.* नव, *new, p. l. s. VIII, 156; Kath. 2137;* newe *st. gen. 1286; c. l. 780; ayenb. 97; Langl. 5, 171 (328); Chauc. C. t. 8733; s. s. ed. Wr. 1489;* o newe *anew, Gaw. 65;* of newe *g. 387;* newe, niwe *Rob. 217, 12 & 517, 24;* nepe, nep, neop *Orm. 3447, 7245 & 11030;* neope *a. r. 8;* neowe, niwe (neuwe) *Laȝ. 2675 & 23110;* niwe *Flor. a. Bl. 296; Shoreh. 163;* niepe *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* nue *treat. 133;* newes *(gen. n.) st. gen. 250;*

newene *(acc. m.) ayenb. 162.*

neowcumen *new-come, Laȝ. 8562.*

newefangel *new-fangle, Gow. 2, 273; Chauc. C. t. 10932.*

neopelīche *newly, a. r. 218;* newelīche *Arth. a. Merl. 4658;* newlīche *Chauc. Boet. 3489;* neuli *Man. 67, 18; rel. ant. 1, 146.*

nepen, *A.Sax.* neopan, *nuper, Orm. 173 & 7069;* neowen, neouwen *Laȝ. 3591 & 20683;* newe *Will. 1354.*

newen, *A.Sax.* neopian, nipian, *O.H.Germ.* niuwon, *Goth.* (ana)niujan, *new, novare;* newe *Chauc. Troil. 3154;* neweđ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 210;* neweþ *"innovat", Wicl. wisd. 7;* newed *(pret.) pr. c. 7460;* newed *(part.) Jos. 588; Mirc 642; comp.* a-, inewen.

ni *see* ne.

nice, *O.Fr.* nice, *nice, nescius, "iners", prompt. 355; Rob. 106, 20; Shoreh. 46; s. s. ed. Web. 412; Hoccl. I, 204;* nice siȝtes *Langl. b 16, 33;* þat we bên wîse and nô þing nice *Chauc. C. t. d 938.*

nicetê, *O.Fr.* nicetê, *nicety, Chauc. C. t. 12423.*

nicken, *O.Dutch* nicken, *O.H.Germ.* nicchen, *nutare;* nicke *(pres.) spec. 32;* nickeđ *a. r. 308;* nickes *Will. 4145;* nikkes *Percev. 1024;* nikked *(pret.) Gaw. 2471.*

nied *see* nead.

nif *see under* ne.

nifte, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.H.Germ.* nift, *O.Icel.* nipt, *Lat.* neptis, *prompt. 355; st. gen. 1386;* niftes *(pl.) Man. 11011.*

nigard *niggard, Langl. b 15, 136; Chauc. C. t. d 333.*

niȝ *see* nêh.

niȝen, *A.Sax.* nigon, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* nigun, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* niun, *O.Icel.* niu, *Ir. Gael.* naoi, *Lat.* novem, *Sanscr.* नव, *nine, hom. 1, 219; Trist. 1, 34;* niȝen (niȝe) sîđen *Laȝ. 1188;* niȝhen *Orm. 1051;* nien *Iw. 402;* niȝe *spec. 37;* neȝen *ayenb. 45;* neghen *pr. c. 729;* neghe *Octov. 650;* neoȝe *treat. 134;* þer æhte þer niȝene *Laȝ. 26502;* ȝif ȝe sigged niene *a. r. 30;* nine *Langl. b 1, 119.*

niȝentēne (neȝentēne) *nineteen, Laȝ. 1850;* neoȝentēne *p. l. s. XIII, 82.*

neoȝenteoþe *nineteenth, p. l. s. XIII, 351.*

nigenti *ninety, st. gen. 1027.*

niȝeđe, *A.Sax.* nigoda, *O.L.Germ.* nigunda,

Goth. niunda, *O.Icel.* niundi, *ninth, nonus, p. l. s. VIII, 170;* niȝeđe, nieđe *a. r. 198 & 236;* neoȝeþe *Bek. 617;* niȝhende *Orm. 4488;* neȝende *ayenb. 10; Shoreh. 100;* neghend *pr. c. 3988;* nînþe *Langl. ed. Wr. 9545; h. s. 2906.*

niȝt, niht *see* naht.

niker, *A.Sax.* nicor, *O.Dutch* nicker, necker, *O.Icel.* nykr? *sea-monster;* nikir "*siren*", *prompt. 356;* nikeres *(pl.) Laȝ. 21746; Man. 1447;* nikeren *ayenb. 61; see* iker.

nimel, *A.Sax.* nemol(?), *nimble (nimmel, neamel);* nimil "*capax*", *prompt. 356;* nemel *Lidg. m. p. 168;* nemil *l. h. r. 113.*

nimen, *A.Sax.* niman, neoman, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* niman, *O.H.Germ.* neman, *O.Fris.* nima, *O.Icel.* nema, *nim, capere, Laȝ. 993; Kath. 2148; Orm. 2910; c. l. 547; s. s. ed. Web. 1430; Langl. b 13, 373;* nimen wrêche *st. gen. 1042;* nimin *prompt. 356;* nime *o. a. n. 1097; treat. 139; ayenb. 37;* nemen *hom. 1, 241;* neme *Rich. 3876;* neomen *Marh. 3;* tô nimene *Laȝ. 30118; ayenb. 165;* nimeđ *(pres.) a. r. 6;* nimeþ *Flor. a. Bl. 9;* nim *(imperat.) Laȝ. 13156;* nime *(subjunct.) ayenb. 55;* nam *(pret.) Havel. 900; Gow. 1, 212; s. s. ed. Wr. 461; (ms.* namm) *Orm. 916;* his lîcham of erđe he nam *st. gen. 200;* đeđen he nam *(scil.* đe wei) tô mirie dale *745;* þat nam he môst tô herte *Will. 1203;* nam, nom *Kath. 910 & 1023;* nom *c. l. 917; Bek. 707; Degrev. 126;* he nom leave *a. r. 230;* (þou) nôme *Laȝ. 5048; s. s. ed. Web. 277;* nâmen *Man. ed. H. pref. 98;* nômen *st. gen. 1016; Will. 1309; s. s. ed. Wr. 317; Min. 43;* nôme *p. l. s. XXIV, 104;* nômen (nêmen) *Laȝ. 6723;* nême *Horn ed. Lum. 60;* nôme (nême) *(subjunct.) Laȝ. 7093;* numen *(part.) Orm. 6940; st. gen. 409;* nomen *Jos. 405; Chauc. Troil. 6884; Triam. 1181;* manrēde of alle havede he nomen *Havel. 2265;* nome *s. s. ed. Wr. 2680; comp.* a-, bi-, i-, mis-, of-, over-, under-, up-, ûtnimen.

nimere, *O.H.Germ.* nemari, *captor, ayenb. 248.*

nimunge, *O.H.Germ.* nemunga, *captio, a. r. 38;* niminge *ayenb. 164.*

nip, *Dan.* nip, *nip, extremitas?* out of þe nippe of þe norþ *Langl. b 18, 162.*

nipien *see* hnipien.

nîpin, *O.Dutch* nîpen, "*premere, stringere*", *prompt. 357.*

nîte *see* hnite.

nîten, *O.Icel.* nîta, *nite, negare;* nîte *l. h. r. 121;* nîtte *(pret.) m. h. 50.*

nitten *see* nutten.

niđ, *A.Sax.* nîđ *m. (nisus, contentio, invidia, nequitia) Grein's gloss., O.L.Germ.* nîth *m. (impetus, contentio, invidia, malitia) Schm. gloss., O.H.Germ.* nîd *m. (invidia, iniquitas) Graff's sprsch. 2, 1031, O.Icel.* nîđ *n. (contumelia, violatio) Egilss. lex., Goth.* neiþ *n.* (φθόνος) *Sch. gloss., contention, envy, malice, a. r. 404;* nîđ and win *rel. ant. 1, 213;* nîđ and strîf *st. gen. 373;* nîþ *Orm. 123;* nîþ and þrake *o. a. n. 1194;* nîþe *(dat.) Laȝ. 3934*; Shoreh. 156; s. s. ed. Web. 1205; Am. a. Amil. 208;* of nîþe ant of onde *p. s. 212.*

nîđcraft *Laȝ. 7116.*

nîđful *hom. 1, 57; st. gen. 369;* nîþful *Orm. 18254.*

niđ, *A.Sax.* nîđ *(intensus?) Grein's gloss. 2, 294, Goth.* (anda)neiþs? *dire?* nîþ hellepīne *Orm. 13677.*

niþemest, *A.Sax.* niđemest, *nethmist, infimus, treat. 138;* þan meoþemeste þinan *hom. 1, 117.*

niđen, *A.Sax.* niđan, neođan, neođane, *O. Icel.* neđan, *O.L.Germ.* nithana, *O.H.Germ.* nidana, *neath (neth), infra; comp.* bineođen.

niđen, *O.Icel.* nîđa, *O.H.Germ.* nîden, *strive, envy;* nîþe "*aemulari*", *ps. 36, 8;* nîđede *(pret.) st. gen. 1521.*

niđer, *A.Sax.* niđor, neođor, *O.L.Germ.* nithar, *O.Icel.* niđr, *O.H.Germ.* nidar, *deorsum, Laȝ. 8182;* falle niđer *rel. ant. 1, 223;* ne þarp þu me nâpt neođer into helle *Marh. 17;* sal glîden on his brêst(e) neđer *st. gen. 370.*

niđerward *deorsum, rel. ant. 1, 221;* n(e)oþerpard, neþerward *o. a. n. 144.*

niþere, *A.Sax.* niđera, neođera, *O.H.Germ.* nidaro, *nether, inferior, Marg. 160;* þe niþer(e) ende *Brand. 24;* neþer(e) *Trist. 2, 32;* þe neþere lippe *voc. 146;* neođere *a. r. 332.*

neþereste, *O.H.Germ.* nidarosta, *infimus, Chauc. Boet. 50.*

niđerien, *A.Sax.* niđerian, *O.Icel.* niđra, *O. H.Germ.* niderren, *nither, nether, abase, humble;* niþren *Orm. 13966;* neođered *(part.) Laȝ. 29992; comp.* a-, iniđerien.

niđing, *A.Sax.* niđing, *O.Icel.* nîđingr, *miser, villain, Laȝ. 690;* nîþing *Horn 204; a-yenb. 139; Alis. 2054; Isumb. 23.*

nivelen *nivel, niffle,* = snivelen? nivelen & makien sûre & grimme chêre *a. r. 240;* nifle *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211;* nivelinge (nevelinge) wiþ þe nose *Langl. b 5, 135.*

niwe *see* newe.

niwel, *A.Sax.* neopol, nypol, neol, *proclivis, profundus:* and nuel feol tô grunde *Laȝ. 16777*.*

nipelnisse, neopelnesse, *A.Sax.* neopel-, nypolness, *profundum, abyssus, hom. 1, 225 & 233.*

nô *see* nâ *and* nân, *under* ne.

noble, *Fr.* noble, *noble, a. r. 166; p. l. s. XIII, 119;* nobleste *(superlat.) ayenb. 92.*

noblesse, *Fr.* noblesse, *ayenb. 20; Chauc. Boet. 947;* noblesce *a. r. 166.*

noces, *Fr.* noces, *a. r. 78.*

nocke, *O.Dutch* nocke, *Dan.* nokke, *notch, crena;* nokke *prompt. 357;* nokkis *(pl.) p. r. l. p. 17.*

nodil *noddle, "occiput", voc. 206; prompt. 357.*

nôȝt, nôht *see* nâwiht, *under* ne.

noise, *O.Fr.* noise, *noise, a. r. 66; treat. 135; ayenb. 66.*

nôk *nook, Havel. 820;* nôke *(dat.) Gaw. 660;* of þe nôke "*anguli*", *ps. 117, 22;* he hêld þe lettre bî þe nôke *Degrev. 165;* nôkes *(pl.) Min. 26.*

nôked *nooked; comp.* feowernôked.

nol *see* hnol.

nomble, *Fr.* nomble, *lumbulus;* noumbles *(pl.) Gaw. 1347.*

nome *see* name.

nôn, *A.Sax.* nôn, *Lat.* nôna *(scil.* hora)? *noon, Laȝ. 14039; misc. 50;* after nône *Horn ed. Lum. 358.*

nôn *see* nân, *under* ne.

nonne *see* nunne.

noppe *see* hnoppe.

nor *see* nâwþer, *under* ne.

norice *see* nurice.

norissen, *Fr.* nourrir, *nourish;* norissi *ayenb. 154;* norischi *Bek. 1874;* norisseþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 99;* norisse *(subjunct.) Chauc. Boet. 2174;* nurist *(part.) pr. c. 4198.*

norđ, *A.Sax.* norđ *(in septemtrione, septemtrionem versus), O.Fris.* north *(septemtrionem versus, septemtrio), O. Icel.* norđr *(septemtrionem versus), O. H. Germ.* nord *(septemtrio), north, in septemtrione, septemtrionem versus:* & drôh him ri(h)tes norđ *Laȝ. 2659;* ic wile . . . mîn sête norđ on hevene maken *st. gen. 278;* shê lôkede norþ *Havel. 1255;* north "*septentrio*", *prompt. 358;* "*aquilonem*", *ps. 88, 13;* in þe norþe *Chauc. C. t. a 4015.*

norđdēle, *A.Sax.* norđdæl, *hom. 1, 219;* norþdāle *Orm. 16412.*

norđende, *A.Sax.* norđende, *Laȝ. 12729;* norþende *Havel. 734.*

Norþfolc *Norfolk, misc. 146.*
norþhalf, *A.Sax.* norđhealf, *treat. 137; Shoreh. 149.*
Norđhumberlond *Northumberland, Laȝ. 6390.*
Norþsee *Northsea, p. l. s. XIII, 17.*
norþsīde *p. l. s. XVII, 350.*
norþward *northward, Bek. 1127; Chauc. C. t. a 1909.*
Norđwei *Norway;* Norþweye *(dat.) Rob. 182, 20;* Norweȝe *Laȝ. 4474;* Norweye *o. a. n. 909; Man. 2878.*
Norþwīch *Norwich, misc. 145; p. l. s. XIII, 64.*

norđe *north:* bî norđen *Laȝ. 3742;* bî norđe *21043.*

norđer, *O.Icel.* norđar *(magis ad septemtrionem versus)?* þâ fêrde þe king norđur (norþer) mâ *Laȝ. 2674.*

norđern, *A.Sax.* norđern, *northern:* þat norđerne volc *Laȝ. 31333;* norþerne wind *spec. 51;* the norþern light *Chauc. C. t. a 1987.*

nose *see* nase.

not *see* hnot.

note, *A.Sax.* notu, *O.Fris.* note, *O.H.Germ.* nuzi? *from* neoten, *note, usus, fructus, prompt. 359; p. l. s. XIX, 53; chron. Engl. 434; Shoreh. 36; ayenb. 159; s. s. ed. Web. 992; Mirc 1484; Rich. 2651; Chauc. C. t. a 4068; h. s. 2073; a. p. 2, 381;* is in þe êni ôþer note bûte þu havest schille þrote *o. a. n. 557;* note and frame *spec. 71.*
notful *useful, Chauc. Boet. 85.*
notsum, *O.H.Germ.* nuzisamer? *fruitful?* heore nûtene neotsume *(for* notsume?) wêren *Laȝ. 342.*

note, *Fr.* note, *note;* notes *(pl.) ayenb. 105.*

note *see* hnute.

noten, *Fr.* noter, *note, a. r. 158.*

notien, *A.Sax.* notian, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzen? *note, uti, frui, a. r. 106;* noten *st. gen. 3144;* notie *Shoreh. 21;* note *Jos. 588; h. s. 2602;* ich notie ... mîne þrote *o. a. n. 1033;* note *Rich. 5604;* þu notest *Orm. 12228;* noteþ *ayenb. 260;* þe king nuste whæt he inoted hafde *Laȝ. 30603; comp.* binotien.

nôþe, *A.Sax.* nôđ, *O.H.Germ.* nand, *audacia, temeritas? (dat.) Shoreh. 65 & 111.*

nou *see* nu.

nouche, *O.H.Germ.* nusca, *ouch, "monile", prompt. 359; "fibulam", Wicl. 1 Macc. 10;* â nouche of golde *Chauc. C. t. d 743.*

nounpere, noumpēre *umpire, Langl. 5, 181 (337).*

nout *see* neat.

nôuđer, nôwđer *see* nâwþer, *under* ne.

novele *see* navele.

nu, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* nu, *now, nunc, a. r. 114; o. a. n. 46; st. gen. 379; Flor. a. Bl. 9; p. s. 257;* til nu *Orm. 14066;* nu ȝu *(ms.* nuȝȝu), *O.H.Germ.* nu ju, *9281;* nu đen *Marh. 13 & 21;* nu đe *Laȝ. 29863; Kath. 2120;* nu þe *p. l. s. VIII, 5;* nou *Havel. 120; treat. 135; ayenb. 87;* nou þe *Chauc. C. t. a 462; a. p. 3, 414.*

nuc *see* newe.

nuel *see* niwel.

nuht = inuht, *abundance.*
nuhtsom (neghtsom) = inuhtsom, *abundant. ps. 98, 8.*
neghtsomnes *abundance, ps. 129, 4.*
nuhtsomen, *A.Sax.* genyhtsumian, *abound;* nuhtsome *ps. 64, 14.*

nui, nuien *see* enui, enuien.

noisance, *O.Fr.* nuisance, *nuisance, Parten. 401.*

numbre, *Fr.* nombre, *number, numerus, p. l. s. XVII, 223.*

numbren, *Fr.* nombrer, *number, numerare;* nombre, noumbre *Langl. b 1, 115.*

nunne, *A.Sax.* nunne, *O.Fr.* nonne, *Lat.* nonna, *nun, a. r. 316; m. h. 164;*

nunne (nonne) *Laȝ. 15651;* nonne *Gow. 3, 281; Chauc. C. t. a 118.*

nonnerie, *O.Fr.* nonnerie, *nunnery, Laȝ. 15642*; p. l. s. XVI, 150.*

nurice, *Fr.* nourrice, *nurse, a. r. 82;* norice *p. l. s. XIII, 135; ayenb. 161;* norise *mir. pl. 141.*

nurnen, *A.Sax.* gnornian, *O.L.Germ.* gnornon? *from L.Germ.* knurren, gnurren, *Dutch* knorren, gnorren, *Dan.* knurre, *Swed.* knorra? *murmur?* he nolde not ... nurne hir aȝainez *Gaw. 1661;* nurned *(pret.) a. p. 2, 669.*

nortûre, *Fr.* nourritûre, *nurture, ayenb. 113.*

nurd *noise? a. r. 92*;* leaved oper nurd ant oper lâdliche bêre *Mark. 21;* nurd, nurhd *hom. 1, 247; h. m. 31.*

nurvil, nirvil, *for* cnurvil? *knurl, nirl "(homo) pusillus", prompt. 357 & 361.*

nut, *A.Sax.* nyt, *O.Icel.* nytr, *Goth.* (un)nutis, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzer, *from* neoten, *useful, Laȝ. 9470; comp.* unnut.

nute *see* hnute.

nûten, *A.Sax.* nŷten, nêten, *pecus, fragm. 3, 23;* nûtenu *(pl.) hom. 1, 105;* nûtene *Laȝ. 341.*

nutte, *A.Sax.* nytt, *O.H.Germ.* nuz, *use;* nuttes *(gen.) Laȝ. 13428.*

nutten, *A.Sax.* nyttian, *O.Dutch* nutten, *O.H.Germ.* nuzzan, *use:* nutten hôte spices *a. r. 370;* nitten *Orm. 5543;* nitte *Havel. 941;* nutted *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 132;* ȝef ha nutted hare nome *Marh. 1.*

o *see* an *and* of.

ô, *Goth. M.H.Germ.* ô, *oh, Kath. 1453; a. r. 54; ayenb. 228.*

ô *see* â.

ob-, *Fr.* ob-, *Lat.* ob.

occupien, *O.Fr.* occuper, *occupy;* occupied *(part.) Langl. b 5, 409.*

obedience, *O.Fr.* obedience, *obedience, hom. 1, 213; ayenb. 140.*

obedient *obedient, a. r. 424.*

obeiin, *Fr.* obeir, *obey, prompt. 361;* obeie *Wicl. genes. 41.*

offenden *offend;* offended *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 909.*

office *office, ayenb. 122.*

officer *officer, p. l. s. XXVI, 73.*

offrende, *Fr.* offrande, *st. gen. 1312; Havel. 1386.*

offrien, *Fr.* offrir, *offer, hom. 1, 87;* offren *a. r. 152; Orm. 1011;* offrede *(pret.) ayenb. 193;* offreden *Laȝ. 8093.*

offringe *offering, ayenb. 194.*

oblê, *Fr.* oublie, *Halliw. dict. 585;* oblês *(pl.) l. c. c. 22.*

opposen, *Fr.* opposer, *oppose, Chauc. C. t. d 1597.*

oc, *O.Icel.* ok, *ac, et, (ms.* occ) *Orm. 1216; see* ac.

ôc = eac? *st. gen. 54;* & ôc it maked his êgen brigt *rel. ant. 1, 210;* ôk *Havel. 187.*

ôc *see* âk.

ôd *see* âd.

odde, *O.Icel.* oddi *Fritzner's ordb., odd, "impar", prompt. 362; a. p. 2, 426;* odd(e) or even *Gow. 3, 138;* odde weddinge *Mirc 198.*

odious, *Fr.* odieux, *odious, Chauc. C. t. d 2190.*

odûr, *Fr.* odeur, *odour, p. l. s. XXXV, 76.*

of, *A.Sax.* of, *O.Fris.* of, af, ofe, *O.Icel. Goth.* af, *O.L.Germ.* af, ava, *O.H.Germ.* aba, abe, ab, *Lat.* ab, *Gr.* ἀπό, *Sanscr.* अप, *of, off:* alûsed . . . of bende *p. l. s. VIII, 68;* heo polden kecchen of þe al þet þu hefdest *a. r. 324;* Wawain hem tôk þe knave of *Arth. a. Merl. 7826;* & bræid hine of his stêde *Laȝ. 26777;* þe king lîhte of his stêde *Horn 51;* þe lêves fallen of þe tree *Ell. rom. 1, 269;* þe stude þet þe of feollen *Marh. 17;* þe weoren icumen of *(sec. text* fram) Rôme *Laȝ. 5580;* þâ he sculde of live

wende *6851;* þu môst of londe fleo *o. a. n. 1304;* heo bêþ of londe idrive *c. l. 444;* the blôd ran of his sîdes *Havel. 1850;* he arôs of deaðe *hom. 2, 23;* he borwede of me *Langl. 4, 40 (53);* þe we beoð of (ove) icomene *Laȝ. 451;* tô clênsen hem of *(ms.* off) sinne *Orm. 4111;* â man of gôd(e) inwit of alle þulke him mai skêre *treat. 133;* þe dôme þat ic eop êr of sêde *p. l. s. VIII, 79;* þeo þreo sunnen þet ich spec of *a. r. 56;* þe child þat Isaye of tolde *c. l. 646;* þane gôde mon þat of so feole þinge con *o. a. n. 1772;* swulc he weore of witte *Laȝ. 8226;* if he wêre brôuct of lîve *Havel. 513;* þat of his slêpe awaked *Chauc. C. t. a 2523;* & bicom of engel ate(l)lîch deovel *a. r. 52;* he prohte pîn of pater *Orm. 11081;* tô parnie pummen of hore fol êien *a. r. 54;* he riht nôht of hem ne rôhte *Orm. 9024;* ich bizet hit ipriten of þe prîtere *Marh. 2;* ich polde þet heo pêren of alle . . . iholden *a. r. 48;* itend of prâðde *Kath. 156;* dêien of hungre *a. r. 342;* þat gôd of þisse londe *Laȝ. 999;* þe ord of þan sworde *18094;* þe ende of þe tale *a. r. 72;* eaples of îrne *Kath. 2209;* þonkeð him of his ȝeove *a. r. 44;* heo is gulti of þe bestes deaðe *58;* tô bere witnisse of þis falshēde *Bek. 1117;* have merci of me *Havel. 491;* for love of þe *Bek. 39;* â ... mon of þriti ȝêren *Laȝ. 377;* â king of muche miht *c. l. 275;* ȝung of ȝêres *a. r. 158;* he pas ... clêne of sinne *Orm. 3171;* rîche of welde *st. gen. 1355;* ful of witte *c. l. 400;* it was tên of *(v. r.* at) þe clokke *Chauc. C. t. b 14;* smîten of *hom. 1, 29;* & slôh him of þat hæved *Laȝ. 3856;* & spipte hire of þat heaved *Kath. 2485;* his croune was al of ismite *Bek 2327;* hi strûpten his clôþes of *2225;* ȝif þîn hêfet pêre ofe *(ms.* offe) *hom 1, 29;* þis gôde prêst þat þe nu mælen ofe *(ms.* offe) *Orm. 462;* â têre af þîn îe *Halliw. dict. 24;* on æsthalf o þis middelærd *Orm. 3432;* nu wôt Adam sum dêl o wô *st. gen. 353;* bringe o dawe *lud. Cov. 291; comp.* hêr-, hwar-, þarof (-ofe).

ofâsken *inquire;* ofêschte *(pret.) p. l. s. XIII, 343;* ofâcsed *(part.) ayenb. 152.*

ofbîten *bite off:* here aldre hêvedes he ofbōt (of bôt?) *st. gen. 2926.*

ofcalden *refrigerare;* ofcold *(part.) Rob. 322, 7.*

ofclepen *evocare;* ofclepiþ *(pres.) Alis. 1810.*

ofcpellen *enecare, Orm. 6897;* ofcpalde *(pret.) 8037.*

ofchappen *chap off;* ofchappid (of chappid?) *Rich. 4550.*

ofdræden *pavefacere, terrere;* ofdrêde *(pres.) Horn ed. Lum. 291;* ofdred *(part.) Laȝ. 8425; a. r. 178; Orm. 7925; st. gen. 3955;* ne beo þu nâpiht ofdred *Kath. 674;* ofdrad *o. a. n. 1150; s. s. ed. Web. 903.*

ofdraȝen *attrahere:* tô ofdrapen hire heorte *a. r. 392.*

ofdruncnen *drown;* ofdruncneþ *(pres.) Orm. 14611;* ofdruncned *(part.) 14852.*

ofdrunken *demergere:* al mankin pas . . . ofdrunked *Orm. 6793.*

ofearnen *earn, Kath. 2167;* ofearned *(pres.) a. r. 194.*

offêren *terrify, a. r. 230;* offêre *Shoreh. 129;* offæred, offêred *(part.) Laȝ. 5270 & 15491;* offeared *Kath. 669; h. m. 43;* offêrd *st. gen. 2844; Flor. a. Bl. 475.*

offal, *O. Icel.* affall, *O. Dutch* afval, *offal, prompt. 362; l. c. c. 29.*

offehten? þei wêre wêri offouȝten *(exhausted with fighting) Jos. 552.*

affreinen *question, interrogate;* affraine *Halliw. dict. 26;* affrained *(pret.) Langl. b 16, 274.*

offullen *fill up;* offulled *(part.) Laȝ. 20438.*

offurhten *frighten;* offrihte *(pret.) Laȝ. 30267*;* offruht *(part.) Kath. 669;* offrigt *rel. ant. 1, 226; st. gen. 3692.*

ofgôn *attain, deserve, p. l. s. XVIII, 21;* vor tô ofgôn þîne heorte *a. r. 390;* ofgôn (agôn) *Langl. b 9, 106;* ofgêđ *(pres.) a. r. 258;* ofguo *(part.) ayenb. 13.*

ofgâsten *terrify:* so sôre hi wêre ofgâste *p. l. s. XIII, 212.*

ofgramien *vex:* hie bên ofgramede piđ hem selfen *hom. 2, 69.*

ofȝiten *perceive, Laȝ. 25777.*

ofhacken *hack off, abscidere, (ms.* of acken) *hom. 2, 139.*

ofhæten *heat:* he wes swîđe ofhæt *Laȝ. 9314.*

ofhealden *retain;* ofhealde *ayenb. 24.*

ofhêren *hear;* ofhêrde *(pret.) Horn ed. Lum. 41.*

ofhungren *hunger, fame premi?* ofhungred *(part.) Am. a. Amil. 1908;* ȝif þu ert ofhungred efter þe spête *a. r. 376;* ofhungret *Kath. 1030;* af(h)ingred *Brand. 19; p. s. 342;* af(h)ingred (ahungred) *Langl. b 10, 59.*

ofkennen *cognoscere, gignere;* ofkende *(pret.) Laȝ. 1659*; r. s. IV, 42.*

oflangien *long, desiderio teneri?* oflonged, *A.Sax.* oflongod, *(part.) o. a. n. 1587;* æfter þe ic wes oflonged *Laȝ. 19034;* alonged *(for* aflonged?) *l. h. r. 23; Rich. 3049.*

oflizen? þa weoren wêri oflæien *(exhausted with lying) Laȝ. 19300.*

ofliggen *objacere;* ofligge *(pres. subj.) o. a. n. 1505.*

oflusten, *A.Sax.* oflystan(?) *part.* oflysted, *list, cupiditate teneri:* þâ wes he . . . oflust after deores flæsce *Laȝ. 30554.*

ofnimen, *A.Sax.* ofniman, *capere;* ofnom *(pret.) Rob. 171, 6;* ofnômen *Laȝ. 26669.*

ofræchen *reach, attingere;* ofrêche *Horn ed. Lum. 1283; Rob. 285, 6; Will. 3874;* ofrâhte *(pret.) Jul. 57;* ofrâuȝte *Beves 867.*

ofrinnen *assequi;* ofærne *Laȝ. 13149.*

ofrîven *rive off;* ofrīve (of rīve?) *pr. c. 7379.*

ofsaken, *A.Sax.* ofsacan, *O.Icel.* afsaka *(excusare), deny:* i ne mai hit nôȝt ofsake *p. l. s. XV, 60.*

ofschamen *shame, pudore afficere;* ofschamed *(part.) Shoreh. 160;* heo pas . . . of(s)chamed (ofschomed) *o. a. n. 934;* ofsamed *Rob. 342, 1.*

ofshreden *shred off, Gow. 1, 138.*

ofsêchen, *O.Icel.* ofsœkja? *seek out;* ofsêche *p. l. s. XI, 13;* ofsêcheđ *(pres.) a. r. 232;* ofsôȝt *(part.) Rob. 145, 5;* ofsôuȝt *Will. 1676.*

ofsenden *send for, Alis. 500; s. s. ed. Web. 704;* ofsende *Shoreh. 41; Will. 5293;* (h)is kniȝtes he lêt ofsende *Rob. 122, 21;* ofsende *(pres. subj.) Laȝ. 15748.*

ofseon, *A.Sax.* ofseon, *O.H.Germ.* obesehan? *see;* ofsê *Will. 2223;* ofsei *(pret.) rel. ant. 2, 272.*

ofserven *for* deserven; ofservie *misc. 75;* ofserved *a. r. 238.*

ofsetten, *A.Sax.* ofsettan, *set around;* ofsette *(part.) Will. 2648.*

ofsitten, *A.Sax.* ofsittan, *obsidere;* ofsit *(pres.) fragm. 1, 47;* ofsitte *(subjunct.) hom. 1, 115.*

ofslean, *A.Sax.* ofslean, *Goth.* afslahan (ἀποκτείνειν), *slay, occidere, Laȝ. 685;* ofslôh *(pret.) Laȝ. 2559;* ofslagen *(part.) st. gen. 4077;* ofslahe, ofslawe *o. a. n. 1611.*

ofsmīten *smite off;* ofsmāt (of smât?) *(pret.) Laȝ. 26071;* ofsmoot *Chauc. C. t. 13670;* ofsmiten (of smiten?) *(part.) chron. Engl. 1036.*

ofspring, *A.Sax.* ofspring, *offspring, p.*

l. s. VIII, 105; Orm. 11034; Brand. 3; c. l. 1484.

ofspringen *spring:* of wam we beoþ ofsponge *Laȝ. 26418.*

ofsprung *suboles, a. r. 54; misc. 38.*

ofstingen *sting through, percutere;* ofstinge *(pres.) Laȝ. 5034;* ofstong *(pret.) 10653;* ofstungen *(part.) 27614.*

ofstrūpen *strip off;* ofstrīpe (of strîpe?) *Rich. 3399.*

ofswinke *procure by labour:* þat we miȝte ofswinke oure mete *Rob. 40, 18.*

ofswippen (of swippen?) *abscidere, Laȝ. 878;* ofswipte (of swipte?) *(pret.) 8184.*

oftaken *take, assequi:* Cadwalan him after wende ah oftaken he hine ne mahte *Laȝ. 31330;* oftake *Bek. 53; ayenb. 43; Will. 2198; Octov. 1625;* oftôk *(pret.) Horn 1241;* oftook *Rich. 4367;* oftôken *a. r. 244;* oftake *(part.) g. 355.*

ofteoken *vex, irritate;* ofteoned *(part.) o. a. n. 254;* oftiened *ayenb. 66.*

oftreden, *A.Sax.* oftredan, *tread down, Orm. 11650.*

ofþrusmen *suffocate;* ofþresmeđ *(pres.) Mark 4, 19.*

ofþunchen, *A.Sax.* ofþyncan, *O.Dutch* afdinken, *displease, repent;* ofþinche *p. l. s. VIII, 103;* lest it shulde o(f)þenkin him "*ne poeniteret eum*", *Wicl. exod. 13;* ofþinke *Horn ed. Lum. 972;* ofþuncheđ, ofþincheđ (aþincheđ) *(pres.) Laȝ. 3364 & 13577;* sôre ofþinkeþ it me *Rob. 54, 13;* aþinkeþ *(for* afþinkeþ?) *Langl. b 18, 89;* aþinkeþ, aþenkeþ *Chauc. C. t. a 3170;* ofþunche *(subj.) a. r. 118;* ofþuhte *(pret.) o. a. n. 397;* ofþuhte (ofþohte) *Laȝ. 20903.*

ofþursten *siti confici?* ofþurst, *A.Sax.* ofþyrsted, *(part.) a. r. 240; misc. 151;* afurst *(for* afþurst), athurst *(for* afthurst?) *Langl. b 10, 59;* af(þ)erst *Halliw. dict. 29;* þe beggeres beoþ ofþurste *Horn ed. Lum. 1120.*

ofwaken *expergisci:* he ofwôk *Arth. a. Merl. 3810.*

ofwalken? whan þou art wêri ofwalked *(exhausted with walking) Langl. ed. Wr. 8434.*

ofwæven *throw off;* ofwēve (of wêve?) *Bek. 953.*

of, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* of *(aut)? Alis. 667.*

oof *see* owef, *under* an-.

ofe *see* of.

ofer, *A.Sax.* ofer, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* over, *Goth.* ufar, *O.Icel.* yfir, *O.H.Germ.* ubar, *over, super:* ic pille senden flôd ofer alne middenard *hom. 1, 225;* ofer erþe *Orm. 14567;* ich am duc ofer heom *Laȝ. 461;* þe heo weoren wældinde over *8386;* over þene wal heo clumben *9420;* he leapeđ over ham *a. r. 380;* wende over lond *Bek. 1178;* over þe nabbe i nô mihte *o. l. 1110;* ovir alle þe wode þey hur sôght *Triam. 349;* over *(above)* alle þing him luvien *a. r. 92;* þet nô viend ous vondi over oure miȝte *ayenb. 170;* over þrê mîle *Arth. a. Merl. 6648;* over al *partout, Kath. 728; a. r. 74; c. l. 732; Chauc. C. t. a 547; Rich. 2940; Orpn. 371;* over *(per)* þe ȝêr *l. o. c. 33;* over night *Chauc. Troil. 2641;* þe see toeode & þet i(s)raelisce folc pende over *hom. 1, 141;* nule he nôut . . . penden over *a. r. 266;* þe þrôli þôuȝt . . . he lêt over slîde *Will. 3519;* *comp.* þarover.

overæt, *A.Sax.* oferæt, *esus nimius;* overētes *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 131.*

oferbeoden, *O.Icel.* yfirbioða, *overbid;* oferbêden *(pres. subj.) Orm. 6233;* ûr bôst . . . is sône overbide *p. l. s. XXIX, 92.*

oferbîden, *A.Sax.* oferbîdan, *survive;* overbôd *(pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 1731.*

overbrǣden, *A.Sax.* oferbrǣdan, *cover:* wes . . . mid palle overbræd *Laȝ. 19045.*

ofercasten *overcast;* overkesten *a. r. 274;*

overcaste *(pret.) p. l. s. XVII, 354;* overkeste *d. Arth. 3932;* overcast *(part.) Gow. 3, 310.*

ofercumen, *A.Sax.* ofercuman, *overcome, Orm. 6275;* overcumen *Laȝ. 5535;* þeo þet nimeð môre an hond þen heo mei overcumen *a. r. 198;* overcome *ayenb. 169; Langl. 4, 69 (82);* overcom *(pret.) chron. Engl. 410;* overcômen *Marh. 1;* overcumen *(part.) Kath. 133; st. gen. 2108;* overcume *o. a. n. 542;* overcomen *Trist. 3, 46.*

overdēde *exaggeration, o. a. n. 352; ayenb. 55.*

overdēre *over-dear, Rob. 389, 21.*

overdôn *overdo, a. r. 286;* overdôn *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 12573.*

overdrinc *potus nimius;* overdrinke *(dat.) hom. 1, 153.*

overdrîven, *A.Sax.* oferdrîfan, *overdrive;* overdrive *(part.) Mirc 1813.*

overeake *surplus, hom. 1, 31.*

overeode, *A.Sax.* ofereode, *(pret.) passed over;* overȝede *Gaw. 500; a. p. 2, 1753.*

oferetel, *A.Sax.* oferetol, "*edax*", *fragm. 5, 6.*

oferfallen *fall over;* oferfêl *(pret.) Orm. 4799.*

oferfaren, *A.Sax.* oferfaran, *pass over;* overfare *Havel. 2063;* overvareþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 387.*

oferfleoten, *O.H.Germ.* uberfliozan, *superfluere;* overfleot *(pres.) c. l. 849;* overflêt *(pret.) st. gen. 586.*

oferflôwen, *A.Sax.* oferflôpan, *overflow;* oferflôpeþ *(pres.) Orm. 10721.*

overflōpendnesse *superfluity, hom. 1, 115.*

overfulle, *A.Sax.* oferfyllo, *Goth.* ufarfullei, *abundance, a. r. 160; o. a. n. 354.*

overfullen, *Goth.* ufarfulljan, *overfill;* overfullet *(part.) h. m. 19.*

overgân, *O.H.Germ.* ubargân, *overgo, superire, transire, o. a. n. 952;* þat me mai mid swikedōme overgân *Laȝ. 15183;* lêt lust overgôn *a. r. 118;* overgô *Havel. 2220; Man. 3214;* þeo luve . . . overgêd ham alle voure *a. r. 394;* overgêþ *ayenb. 34;* overgân *(part.) Laȝ. 6258; Marh. 16;* overgôn *st. gen. 1186.*

ofergangen, *A.Sax.* ofergangan, *Goth.* ufargaggan, *overgang, superare, Orm. 10228;* overgange *Havel. 2587.*

overgard *excessive? rel. ant. 2, 226;* overgart proud *c. l. 993;* overgart grêt *Will. 1069.*

ofergart *arrogance? Orm. 8163;* overgart *Marh. 16.*

overgreet *over-great, Chauc. C. t. 12576.*

ofergulden *overgild;* overguldeð *(pres.) a. r. 182;* overguld *(part.) Marh. 9;* ofergilded *Orm. 2612;* overgilt *pr. c. 8902.*

overhaf *(pret.) neglected, Mapes 341; Man. 14728.*

oferhēh, *A.Sax.* oferheah, *over-high, Orm. 12061.*

overhelen *cover, Wicl. gexes. 9.*

oferhladen, *O.H.Germ.* ubarhladan, *overlade;* overladen *(part.) a. r. 368;* overlade *Lidg. st. Th. 4557.*

oferhleap *overleap;* overlōp (-lēpe) *m. h. 32.*

oferhleapen *overleap;* overlêpe *h. s. 2916;* overleaped *(pres.) a. r. 380;* overleep *(pret.) Langl. ed. Wr. 299.*

oferhoȝe *contempt;* overhohe *h. m. 43;* overhope *a. r. 276.*

oferhoȝien, *A.Sax.* oferhogian, *despise;* overhoheð *(pres.) o. a. n. 1406;* oferhoweþ *rel. ant. 1, 184.*

overhuppen, -hippen *overhip, transsilire, Langl. b 13, 68;* overhippis *(pres.) Man. 64.*

overwhelmin, ovirqwelmin *overwhelm, prompt. 374;* overwhelme *Chauc. r. r. 3775; d. Arth. 3261.*

overhwelven *turn over:* overwhelveþ þe see *Chauc. Boet. 1001.*

oferlǣden *superducere, transducere:* shulen overlêden "*traducent*", *Wicl. wisd. 4;* ovirlêdin "*opprimere*", *prompt. 373;* overlêde *Langl. b 3, 314.*

overlǣven, *A.Sax.* oferlǣfan, *relinquere:* ȝe shulen overleeven "*transmittetis*", *Wicl. levit. 25.*

overlang(e) *over-long, pr. c. 7274;* overlonge *o. a. n. 450.*

overlate *over-late, pr. c. 1988; Percev. 1956.*

overleggen *overlay:* þei shulen overleie us wiþ stoonus "*lapidibus nos obruent*", *Wicl. exod. 8;* overlaid *(part.) d. Arth. 3253.*

oferlīfa, *A.Sax.* oferlyfa *hom. 1, 296, excess?* þe oferlīfa on ête *(ms.* hete) & on þête *hom. 1, 101.*

overliggen *overlie;* overliggeð *(pres.) hom. 1, 53.*

ovirlitil *over-little, prompt. 373.*

overlivien, *O.H.Germ.* ubarleben, *O.Fris.* urlibba, *overlive, survive;* overlive *Chauc. C. t. 6842;* overliveþ *(pres.) Wicl. exod. 21.*

overmacchen *overmatch;* overmacched *(part.) Will. 1216.*

ofermet, *A.Sax.* ofermet, *excess, Orm. 10720.*

overmête, *A.Sax.* ofermæte, *excessive, a. r. 296.*

overmōd, *A.Sax.* ofermōd, *O.H.Germ.* ubermuot, *superbia:* for his overmōde *(?ms.* overmod', *printed* overmoð) *hom. 1, 9.*

overmōd, *A.Sax.* ofermōd, *superbus:* þe overmōde *misc. 81.*

overmōdi, *A.Sax.* ofermōdig, *O.H.Germ.* ubermuotiger, *superbus, hom. 1, 5.*

overmoche *over-much, Shoreh. 35;* overmiche *Chauc. Boet. 2191.*

overmikel *over-mickle, pr. c. 6662;* ovirmikil "*nimius*", *prompt. 373.*

overnimen, *A.Sax.* oferniman, *apprehendere;* overnome *(part.) p. 1, 4.*

overrǣchen *overreach;* overrêche *Langl. b 13, 374;* overrôught *(pret.) Man. 1562.*

overrennen *overrun;* orrennus *(pres.) ant. Arth. XXI, 3.*

overrîden, *A.Sax.* oferrîdan, *override;* overrîde *Will. 4147;* overriden *(part.) Arth. a. Merl. 9101; Chauc. C. t. a 2024.*

overrinnen *overrun:* overeorninde met *h. m. 19.*

overscapian *survey, hom. 1, 117.*

oversên, *A.Sax.* oferseon, *O.H.Germ.* ubersehan, *oversee, Langl. 6, 115 (7, 106); lud. Cov. 197;* oversihð *(pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 38;* oversah *(pret.) Laȝ. 28023;* overseȝ *o. a. n. 30;* oversein *(part.) Gow. 3, 304.*

oversenden, *O.Dutch* oversenden, *send over;* oversenden "*transmittunt*", *Wicl. judges 3.*

ovirsettin *overset, prompt. 373.*

oversitten, *A.Sax.* ofersittan, *supersedere:* we m(a)ȝen oversitten þis lond *Laȝ. 8035.*

overskippin *overskip, prompt. 373;* overskipped *(part.) Langl. b 11, 298.*

ofersleie, *A.Sax.* oferslege, *lintel, fragm. 4, 52;* ovirslai *prompt. 374.*

overspredden, *A.Sax.* ofersprǣdan, *overspread, Laȝ. 14188;* overspredde *(pret.) a. r. 54;* overspradde *Langl. b 19, 201; Chauc. C. t. a 2871.*

oferstîȝen, *A.Sax.* oferstîgan, *Goth.* ufarsteigan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarstîgan, *surmount;* overstîhen *Jul. 22;* oferstîeð *(pres.) r. s. III, 1.*

overstrong *over-strong, a. r. 294.*

overspiþe, *A.Sax.* oferspīðe, *nimio valde, o. a. n. 1518;* overspûðe *a. r. 368.*

oferspîfen *superare, vincere, Orm. 1848.*

overtaken, overtake, *O.Icel.* yfirtaka, *overtake, Langl. b 17, 82;* overtake *Iw. 665;* overtôc *(pret.) st. gen. 1756;* overtôk *Havel. 1816; a. p. 2, 1213;* overtôken *a. r. 244*.*

overtilden *cover with a tilt;* overtild *(part.) Jul. 9.*
ofertreden *conculcare;* ofertrad *(pret.) Orm. 12493.*
overtrūst *nimia fiducia, a. r. 332.*
overtrûsten *overtrust, a. r. 332.*
overtrūsti *nimio confidens, a. r. 334.*
overturnen *overturn;* overturne *Langl. ed. Wr. 11065;* overturned *(pres.) a. r. 356.*
overþrâwen *overthrow;* overþrôwe *Langl. 8, 36 (9, 31);* hie overþrêwe *(pret.) Shoreh. 124;* overþrôwen *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 497;* overþrâwe *ayenb. 15;* overþrôwe *Alis. 1113.*
oferþunchen, *for* ofþunchen? it him oferþuhte *Orm. 19596;* overþoughte *Man. 2350.*
overwezen *overweigh:* luve overpeid hit *a. r. 386.*
overwēne, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwāni, *presumption:* prîde & overwēne *rel. ant. 1, 216.*
overwênen *overween;* overwêninde *(part.) ayenb. 169.*
overwêninge *overweening, ayenb. 17;* overwêning *Man. 6289.*
oferweorpen, *A.Sax.* oferpeorpan, *O.H. Germ.* ubarwerfan, *subvertere:* þet ûden ne stormes hit ne overp(e)orpen *a. r. 142;* oferparp *(pret.) Orm. 15807*.*
overwinnen, *A.Sax.* oferpinnan, *O.H.Germ.* ubarwinnan, *vanquish;* overwonnen *(pret.) ps. 108, 3.*
overwrîhen *supertegere;* overwrîzeþ *(pres.) e. l. 716.*

offrien *see under* ob-.

oft, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* oft, *O.H.Germ.* ofto, *Goth.* ufta, *O.Icel.* opt, *oft, often, saepe, p. l. s. VIII, 11;* oft, ofte *o. a. n. 539 & 1545; Langl. 2, 16 (20);* ofte *Laz. 622; Marh. 15; a. r. 68; Orm. 9016; Havel. 226; Bek. 15; Lidg. m. p. 6;* ofte, often *Chauc. C. t. a 310 & b 278;* ofture *(compar.) a. r. 284;* ofter *Will. 610; Langl. b 18, 378; Mand. 19;* oftest *(superl.) Kath. 114.*
oftesīden *saepenumero, a. r. 418;* oftesīþe *Hoccl. VI, 51;* oftsīthe *pr. c. 7460;* oftezīþes *ayenb. 45.*
oftetīme *oft-times, Triam. 28.*

ôzen *see* âzen.

ôh *see* âh.

oht *see* aht.

ôht *see* âwiht.

oignement, *O.Fr.* oignement, *ointment, p. l. s. XXIII, 124;* oinement *ayenb. 93; Will. 136; Hoccl. II, 42.*

oile *see* ele.

ointen *oint, unguere, Wicl. Mark 16.*

ôk *see* ôc *and* âk.

ôker, *O.Icel.* ôkr, *usury, a. r. 202; p. r. l. p. 236; Mirc 379; apol. 111;* ôkir *ps. 14, 5;* ôkir, ôkur *h. s. 2395 & 2457.*

ôkeren *increase;* ôkered *(pres.) a. r. 326;* ôkerin *h. s. 2456.*

ôkerere *usurer, h. s. 2563;* ôkerer *m. h. 142;* ôkerars *(pl.) Town. myst. 313.*

olfend, *A.Sax.* olfend, *O.H.Germ.* olbenta, *Goth.* ulbandus, *camel, fragm. 3, 25;* olifont *elephant, ayenb. 84;* olfentes hâr *Orm. 3208;* of olifantes bâne *(elephant's bone, ivory), Laz. 23778.*

olie *see* ele.

oliet, *Fr.* oeillet, *olyet (eyelet), prompt. 363.*

olive, *Fr.* olive, *olive, prompt. 364.*

on *see* an.

ôn *see* ân.

on- *see* un-.

on-, ond- *see* and-.

onde, onden *see* ande, anden.

onder *see* under.

ônen *see* ânien.

ôni *see* æni.

oniôn, *Fr.* oignôn, *onion, prompt. 365.*

open, *A.Sax.* open, *O.L.Germ.* opan, *O.Icel.* opinn, *O.H.Germ.* ofaner, *open, apertus, a. r. 60; Orm. 732;* opene *(pl.) Kath. 1132.*

openlīc *openly, m. h. 29;* openlīke bisne *Orm. 2909;* openlīche *(adv.) a. r. 86; c. l. 556; Shoreh. 62;* openliȝ *Orm. 281;* openlūker *(compar.) a. r. 8.*

openen, *A.Sax.* openian, *O.L.Germ.* opanon, *O.Icel.* opna, *O.H.Germ.* ofanon, *open, aperire, a. r. 70;* opnen *Orm. 4114;* openede *(pret.) p. l. s. X, 50; ayenb. 96;* opnede *st. gen. 3773;* opnede, opened *Langl. b 18, 247;* openeden *Laȝ. 5773;* opened *(part.) Kath. 2455; comp.* ȝeopenen.

openunge *opening, a. r. 60.*

opinioun, *Fr.* opiniôn, *opinion, Wicl. Mat. 4;* opiniôns *(pl.) ayenb. 69.*

oppe *see* uppen.

opposen *see under* ob-.

or *see* âwþer.

or-, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Dutch* or-, *O.L. Germ.* ur-, *O.Icel.* or, ur, *O.H.Germ.* ur, *Goth.* us, *ex.*

oræt, *O.Dutch* oraete *(reliquiae pabuli)?* ortus *orts, remnants of food, prompt. 371.*

orcost, *O.Icel.* orkostr, *opes:* ȝif þer is orcost ôđer êni âhte *Kath. 1724.*

ordāl, *A.Sax.* ordāl, *O.Fris.* ordēl, *O.H. Germ.* urteil, *ordeal, judicium, Chauc. Troil. 3895.*

? orgel, orguil, *A.Sax.* orgol(?), *O.Fr.* orgoil, *superbia, hom. 2, 43 & 63;* orȝel, orhel *a. r. 224*;* orhel *Marh. 11.* orȝhelmōd *Orm. 6262.*

orgulprūde *rel. ant. 1, 180;* orgelprīde *st. gen. 3767.*

orgeilus, *Fr.* orgueilleux, *misc. 30.*

ormēte, *A.Sax.* ormæte, *immense, Orm. 238.*

ormōd, *A.Sax.* ormōd, *despondent:* þet þe on unilimpan tô ormōde ne beon *hom. 1, 105.*

orrāþ *without counsel, perplexed, Orm. 3150.*

orrest, *A.Sax.* orrest *Sax. chron. 233, O.Icel.* orrasta, orrosta? *combat, conflict, Orm. 12539.*

orsorȝ, *A.Sax.* orsorg, *O.H.Germ.* orsorger, "*securus*" orseoruh, *fragm. 4, 27.*

ortrope, *A.Sax.* ortrype, *O.H.Germ.* ortri(u)wer, *diffident, Orm. 11589.*

ortrupe, *A.Sax.* ortreop, *diffidence, hom. 2, 43.*

ortropian, *A.Sax.* ortrupian, *diffide, suspect, hom. 1, 113;* ortropeđ *(pres.) a. r. 382;* ortrowed *(pret.) Alis. ed. Sk. 738;* ortroweden "*suspicabantur*", *Wicl. judges 8.*

ortroþþe *diffidence, Orm. 3145.*

ôr, *A.Sax.* ôr, *ore, metallum, a. r. 284*;* ôre, oore *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. d 1064.*

ôr *see* âr.

orchard *see under* ort.

ord, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* ord, *O.H. Germ.* ort, *O.Icel.* oddr, *ord, cuspis,* "*mucro*", *fragm. 4, 30; p. l. s. VIII, 43; Laȝ. 8596; chron. Engl. 174; Arth. a. Merl. 1177;* ord & ende *Orm. 6775; Flor. a. Bl. 47;* orde *(dat.) a. r. 212;* mid speres orde *o. a. n. 1712; Horn 1389;* ordes *(pl.) Laȝ. 20658.*

ordfrume *princeps? Marh. 8, 28.*

ordenen, *O.Fr.* ordener, *ordain;* ordeine *Rob. 139, 19;* ordeini *ayenb. 94.*

ordinance, *O.Fr.* ordenance, *ordinance, ayenb. 124; pr. c. 8438.*

ordenour *ordiner, Chauc. Troil. 3110.*

ordre, *Fr.* ordre, *order, a. r. 10; misc. 57; ayenb. 48.*

ordûre, *Fr.* ordûre, *ordure, Chauc. Boet. 716; a. p. 2, 1092.*

ôre *see* âre.

oreisoun, *Fr.* oraisôn, *orison, Marg. 294;* oresûn *Flor. a. Bl. 579.*

Orewelle *Orwell, Chauc. C. t. a 277.*

orf, *A.Sax.* orf *Ettm. lex. 31, pecus, Laȝ. 15316; st. gen. 795; Rob. 6, 18; p. s. 342; Gow. 1, 17;* oref *hom. 2, 31;* orve, oreve *(dat.) o. a. n. 1157.*

orgel, orȝel *see under* or-.

orgon, *Lat.* organum, *organ, prompt. 369; Chauc. C. t. b 4041;* organes *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1081.*

oriel, *O.Fr.* oriol, *M.Lat.* oriolum, *oriel, "cancellus", prompt. 369.*

orne, *A.Sax.* (un)orne, *delicate? Shoreh. 80;* & pas ornure of mete & of drunche þen þe tþei ôðre *a. r. 370; comp.* unorne.

orped *orped, brave, valiant, courageous, ayenb. 183; Arth. a. Merl. 2166; Gow. 1, 129;* orpud *"audax", prompt. 371;* orpid *(ms.* horpid) *m. t. 311.*

orpedlīch *Arth. a. Merl. 1729;* orpedli *Gaw. 2232; a. p. 2, 623.*

orpedschipe *courage, Alis. 1413.*

orpin, *Fr.* orpin, *orpine, prompt. 371.*

ort *see under* or-.

ort?

orchard, *A.Sax.* ortgeard, *Goth.* aurtigards? *orchard, "(hor)tus", fragm. 4, 37; a. r. 378; Flor. a. Bl. 271; Rob. 104, 13;* orchærd *Laȝ. 12955.*

orchardpeard *fragm. 4, 37.*

ôs, *A.Sax.* ôs, *O.Icel.* âss *(deus).*

Ôsbern, *A.Sax.* Ôsbeorn, *Bek. 501.*

ôsel, *A.Sax.* ôsle, *O.H.Germ.* amsala, *oosel (ousel), merula, l. c. c. 36.*

ostire, *A.Sax.* ostre, *Lat.* ostrea, *oyster, voc. 189;* oistre *Chauc. C. t. a 182.*

ostrice, *Fr.* autruche, *Span.* avestruz, *ostrich, a. r. 132*;* ostriche *Wicl. levit. 11.*

ôte *see* âte.

oter, *A.Sax.* otor, *O.Icel.* otr, *O.H.Germ.* ottar, *otter, lutra, voc. 251; Brand. 30;* otir *Lidg. m. p. 158.*

ôð, *A.Sax.* ôð, *usque ad:* ôð þat ic þe segge *Mat. 2, 13.*

ôþ *see* âþ.

ôðer, *A.Sax.* ôðer, *O.Fris.* ôther, *O.L.Germ.* ôthar, *Goth.* anþar, *O.H.Germ.* ander, *O. Icel.* annar, *other, alter, alius:* þe ôðer *a. r. 14;* þe ôðer hêste *hom. 1, 11;* ôþer *Alis. 51;* ân ôþer *(ms.* a noþer) *c. l. 626;* til þe ôþer day *Havel. 1755;* heo schulde ôðer hþat . . . . ȝêmen *a. r. 98;* & ȝet þas ôþer phat for phî þeȝ þæren drihten lâþe *Orm. 9729;* ah hit ilomp an ôðer *Laȝ. 14028;* (H)avelok þôuthe al an ôþer *Havel. 1395;* he polde al seggen ôþer *(aliter?) p. l. s. VIII, 75;* al ôðer hit itidde *Laȝ. 27898;* wan it nolde ôþer gôn *Rob. 161, 16;* ôþer i ne kan *rel. ant. 1, 102;* ôðres *(gen. m.) a. r. 252;* ôþres *o. a. n. 1499;* ôðres (ôþer) mannes fr(e)ond *p. l. s. VIII, 15;* ôðere *(dat.) Laȝ. 12604;* ôðerne *(acc. m.) a. r. 404;* ôðerne, ôðren *Laȝ. 3881 & 19847;* ôþren *ayenb. 8;* ôðre *(pl.) Kath. 1051;* ôþre *Orm. 692;* hwan þe ôþre sâwen þat *Havel. 2416;* ôðere *st. gen. 2199;* ôþere *Bek. 571;* ôþeren *(dat. pl.) Shoreh. 45.*

ôþer *see* âwþer.

ôþom *see* âþum.

ou *see* eow.

oul *see* awel.

oule *see* ûle.

our *see* eower.

oure *see* ûre.

ous *see* ûs.

out *see* ût.

ôut *see* âwiht.

outrage, *Fr.* outrage, *outrage, p. l. s. XIII, 95; Hoccl. I, 114;* outrages *(pl.) ayenb. 19.*

outrageous, *Fr.* outrageux, *outrageous, Hoccl. IV, 14.*

ôuþer *see* âwþer.

ove *see* of.

oven, *A.Sax.* ofen, *O.Fris.* oven, *O.Icel.* ofn, *O.H.Germ.* ofan, *Goth.* auhns? *oven, "for(nax)", fragm. 4, 21; hom. 1, 41; misc. 148; ps. 20, 10;* ovin *l. c. c. 38;* ofne *(dat.) Orm. 993; o. a. n. 292.*

oven *see* uven.

over *see* ofer.

ôver, *A.Sax.* ôfer, *O.Dutch* oever, *over,*

litus; ôvre (ôfre) *(dat.) Laȝ. 8584;* on þe sêis ôvre *Havel. 321;* ôvere *Man. 4336.*

overe *see* uvere.

ôveste, *A.Sax.* ôfost, *O.L.Germ.* ôfst(līco), *festinatio:* an ôveste he wende . . . tôward Toteneis *Laȝ. 21493.*

ovet, *A.Sax.* ofet, *O.Dutch* ovet, *O.H.Germ.* obaz, *fruit, ayenb. 262.*

ow *see* eow.

ôwen *see* âȝen.

ower *see* eower.

oxe, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* oxa, *O.Icel.* oxi, *O.H. Germ.* ohso, *Goth.* auhsa, *ox, "bos", voc. 177; prompt. 376; a. r. 32; ayenb. 111; Shoreh. 122;* oxen *(pl.) Laȝ. 31814; Rob. 275, 11; Alis. 760;* Oxene vord *Oxford, Laȝ. 26241.*

pâ, *A.Sax.* pâpa, pea, *Lat.* pâvo, *pea, p. s. 159; Town. myst. 99;* poos *(pl.) Wicl. 2 paral. 9.*

pâ-, pô-, pêcok *pea-cock, Langl. b 12, 241;* pôkoc *ayenb. 258;* poocok *Mand. 48;* pô-, pêcok *Chauc. C. t. a 104.*

pêhenne *pea-hen, prompt. 390.*

pacche *patch, "assumentum", Wicl. Mark 2;* pacch(e), patche, pahche *"pittacium", prompt. 377.*

pacience, *Fr.* patience, *patience, ayenb. 167; Langl. b 14, 192.*

patient, *Fr.* patient, *patient, Chauc. C. t. d 1984.*

padde, *O.Icel.* padda, *O.Dutch* padde, podde, *pad, rana, lud. Cov. 185;* paddis *"ranae", Wicl. exod. 8;* poddes *(ms.* podes) *st. gen. 2977.*

paddoke *paddock, "rana", rel. ant. 1, 8;* paddok *"bufo", prompt. 376; lud. Cov. 164;* paddokes *(pl.) Alis. 6126; Town. myst. 325.*

pæti, *A.Sax.* pætig, *"astutus", fragm. 3, 10.*

page, *Fr.* page, *page, puer, Chauc. C. t. c 688.*

pagent *pageant, "pagina", prompt. 377.*

paien, *Fr.* païen, *pagan, Man. 7382.*

paien, *Fr.* payer, *pay, a. r. 108;* paye *Bek. 315; ayenb. 39;* paie, paye *Langl. b 3, 62;* paide *(pret.) a. r. 290;* paid *(part.) st. gen. 2215;* ipaid *Laȝ. 2340*.*

paile, *O.Fr.* paele *(patella)? pail, prompt. 377.*

pais, *O.Fr.* pais, peis, pês, *peace, Laȝ. 480*; st. gen. 8; Bek. 404; Shoreh. 122; Degrev. 1569;* peis *a. r. 166;* pais, pês *o. a. n. 1730;* pês *hom. 1, 141; Mand. 11;* pees *Chauc. C. t. a 532;* peas *ps. 27, 3.*

paisen = apaisen? and paisi wiþ Cêsare *Laȝ. 8839*.*

paisible, *Fr.* paisible, *peaceable, ayenb. 261;* peisible *Chauc. Boet. 550.*

pakke, *O.Icel.* pakki, *O.Dutch* pack, *Ir. Gael.* pac, *Bret.* pak, *pack, "sarcina", prompt. 378;* pakke, pak *Langl. b 13, 201;* pak *lud. Cov. 137;* packes *(pl.) a. r. 166; rel. ant. 2, 175.*

packe-, pakke-, paknēdle, pakneelde *pack-needle, Langl. 5, 126 (212).*

pakken, *O.Dutch* packen, *pack:* and pakken hem tô gideres *Langl. b 15, 184;* pakkin *prompt. 378.*

pal, *A.Sax.* pæll, pell, *O.Icel.* pell, *Lat.* pallium, *pall;* pal, peal *Laȝ. 897 & 1296;* pal, pel *Kath. 1461;* pel *lai le fr. 185;* palle *(dat.) r. s. V, 10;* þat pêde . . . al pas it of þe betste pall(e) *Orm. 8173;* pælles *(pl.) Laȝ. 2368.*

pâl, *O.Dutch* pâl (pael), *O.Icel.* pâll, *O.H. Germ.* phâl, *Lat.* pâlus, *pale, "palus", fragm. 4, 40; "palus, paxillus", prompt. 378;* â litil paal *"paxillus", Wicl. Ez. 15.*

palais, *Fr.* palais, *palace, Horn ed. Lum. 1256;* paleis *Will. 2838.*

pale, *Fr.* pale, *pale, Chauc. C. t. a 205.*

palefrai, *Fr.* palefroi, *palfrey, hom. 1, 5;* palefrei *Havel. 2060; Rob. 490, 5.*

pâlen, *O.Dutch* pâlen, *pale;* pâlid *"vallata", Wicl. 4 kings 25.*

pallen, *A.Sax.* pællen, *of pall:* ænne pallene curtel *Laȝ. 23762.*

pallin, *O.Fr.* pallir, *pall, prompt. 379;* palled *(part.) Chauc. C. t. b 1292.*

pallen? i palle *(for* pulle?) him doun *Langl. b 16, 30.*

palme, *Fr.* palme, *palm, ayenb. 131;* palm *rel. ant. 2, 244.*

palmetrē *palm-tree, st. gen. 3305.*

palmtþig *fragm. 3, 45; hom. 2, 89.*

palme, *O.Fr.* palme, paume, *palm, prompt. 380;* paume *p. l. s. XVII, 232; Langl. b 17, 141.*

palmere *palmer;* palmeres, palmers *(pl.) Langl. b 5, 106.*

pampren *pamper; comp.* forpampren.

panche, *O.Fr.* pance, *paunch, Parten. 5773;* paunche *Langl. b 13, 87.*

pane, *O.Fr.* pane, panne, *pane, prompt. 380 & 381; Flor. a. Bl. 110; Man. 12463; Iw. 204; Gaw. 154; a. p. 1, 1033; Eglam. 858; Parten. 5654;* â pane of rîche skinne *Trist. 1, 52;* robes wiþ rîche pane *Will. 5356.*

panel, *O.Fr.* panel, *panel, prompt. 381.*

pani *see* pening.

panier, *Fr.* panier, *Lat.* panârium, *pannier, Havel. 813.*

panne, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* panne, *O.Icel.* panna, *O.H.Germ.* phanna, *Lat.* patina? *pan, ayenb. 23; Chauc. C. t. d 1614;* panne, ponne *Langl. 4, 64 (78); (printed* paune, poune) *Alis. 2770 & 2800; comp.* brain-, hernepanne.

pantin, *O.Fr.* pantoier, *pant, "anhelare", prompt. 381;* pante *Town. myst. 217.*

pantere, *O.Fr.* pantiere, *panther, "panthera", prompt. 381;* panter *rel. ant. 1, 225;* foules . . . þat of þe panter and þe net been (e)scaped *Chauc. l. g. w. 131.*

pape, *Fr.* pape, *pope, pr. c. 1886;* pape (pope) *Laȝ. 14807;* pope *o. a. n. 746; Bek. 249; Langl. b 15, 485.*

papejai, *O.Fr.* papegai, *popinjay, spec. 26; a. p. 2, 1465;* popegaie *Mand. 274.*

papir, *Lat.* papyrus, *paper, g. 5.*

pappe, *Lat.* pappa, papa? *pap, papilla, Orm. 6441; pr. c. 6767; Octav. 442;* pappes *(pl.) h. m. 35; a. r. 330*; Havel. 2132.*

par- *see* per-.

paradis, *Fr.* paradîs, *Gr.* παράδεισος, *paradise, Laȝ. 24122; Shoreh. 157;* parais *a. r. 66.*

paralisie, *Fr.* paralysie, *palsy;* parlesi *pr. c. 2996; l. h. r. 130;* palesie *Wicl. Mat. 4.*

parc, *A.Sax.* pearrûc, *O.Fr.* parc, *M.H. Germ.* pferrich, *park (parrick, parrock), Laȝ. 1432*;* park *p. l. s. 1, 5; Will. 2845; Gow. 2, 45;* park, parrok *prompt. 384;* parkes *(pl.) Rob. 1, 12.*

parcel, *Fr.* parcelle, *parcel, Langl. 10, 63 (11, 50).*

parchen *parch;* parche *"frigo", prompt. 382.*

parin, *Fr.* parer? *pare, s. a. c. XI, 26;* parie *p. l. s. XXIV, 234;* pare *Langl. b 5, 243.*

parkere *parker, prompt. 384.*

parlement, *Fr.* parlement, *parliament, Rob. 463, 17; Man. 1726.*

parlûr, *Fr.* parloir, *parlour;* parlûrs *(gen.) a. r. 68.*

parosche, *O.Fr.* paroche, *parish, Bek. 1879;* paresche *Mirc 17;* parishe *Chauc. C. t. a 491.*

parishen, *Fr.* paroissien, *Langl. b 11, 67.*

parren *inclose?* parred *(part.) Havel. 2439; Iw. 3228.*

parroken *park, inclose;* parroked *(part.) Langl. b 15, 281.*

part, *Fr.* part, *part, Flor. a. Bl. 522; Marg. 308.*

parten, *Fr.* partir, *part;* parte *Flor. a. Bl. 387; Chauc. Boet. 174;* parteþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 76;* parti *(subjunct.) a. r. 406.*

partie, *Fr.* partie, *party, l. h. r. 48; g. 382.*

partiner *partner, Rob. 309, 14; ayenb. 256.*
pas, *Fr.* pas, *pace, Bek. 69; Shoreh. 133.*
paschen, pasken, *Swed.* paska, *pash, pask:* pasken in þe water *p. l. s. XX, 8;* and al tô duste pashed *Langl. ed. Wr. 14125.*
Paske, *Lat.* Pascha, *Pash, Orm. 15850; Langl. b 16, 139.*
Paskedaȝ *Orm. 15552.*
passage, *Fr.* passage, *passage, Horn ed. Lum. 1323.*
passen, *Fr.* passer, *pass, a. r. 330;* passi *Laȝ. 1341*; Bek. 1148.*
passiûn, *Fr.* passiôn, *passion, hom. 1, 119; Kath. 1163; misc. 154;* passioun *ayenb. 142.*
paste, *O.Fr.* paste, *paste, Langl. b 13, 250.*
pastê, *O.Fr.* pastê, *pasty;* pastees *(pl.) Havel. 644.*
pastûre, *O.Fr.* pastûre, *pasture, Man. 7348.*
pate *pate, p. l. s. XXIII, 83; Lidg. m. p. 54.*
patrôn, *Fr.* patrôn, *pattern, prompt. 386;* patrôns *(pl.) g. 321.*
paþ, *A.Sax.* pæð, *O.Fris.* path, *O.H.Germ.* phad, *path, Alis. 3219;* paþ, path *Langl. b 14, 300;* peþ *"semita", fragm. 3, 48; ayenb. 127;* paþe *(dat.) Havel. 2390;* paðes *(pl.) Laȝ. 17330;* paþes *o. a. n. 380; Havel. 268.*
paue, *O.Fr.* poue, poe? *L.Germ.* paute, pôte? *paw, (ms.* pawe) *prompt. 386;* poue *(ms.* powe) *Arth. a. Merl. 1491;* paues *(ms.* pawes) *(pl.) li b. disc. 1997; Isumb. 181.*
pavement, *Fr.* pavement, *pavement, Chauc. C. t. d 2104;* paviment *Rob. 476, 10.*
pavilôn, *Fr.* pavillôn, *pavilion, Rob. 272, 13;* pavilôns *(pl.) Man. 4645.*
pax?
paxwax, -wex *pax-wax, tendon of the neck, prompt. 388.*
pê *see* pâ.
pece, *O.Fr.* pece, *piece, Rob. 555, 5; Langl. b 14, 48; Mand. 10.*
pêchen, *A.Sax.* pêcan *(decipere); comp.* bipêchen.
pecken *see* picken.
peddare *pedder, who makes peds, or carries wares in a ped, prompt. 389;* peoddare *a. r. 66.*
pedde *ped, "calathus", prompt. 390.*
pedlare *pedler, prompt. 390;* pedlere *Langl. b 5, 258.*
pegge *peg, paxillus, prompt. 390.*
peine, *O.Fr.* poine, *Lat.* poena, *Gr.* ποινή, *pain, Bek. 481; Shoreh. 38; spec. 81; Langl. b 1, 167; Mand. 11; Chauc. C. t. a 1319.*
peinin *pain, "cruciare", prompt. 390;* peine *Will. 2898;* þat peined him tô dêþe *Langl. b 1, 169 (ed. Wr. 800).*
peinten *paint;* peinte *Chauc. C. t. c 17;* peint *(pres.) Bek. 2151;* ipeint *(part.) o. a. n. 76.*
paintinge *painting, prompt. 390.*
peintûre, *Fr.* peintûre, *painture, a. r. 242.*
peir, peer, *O.Fr.* pair, *pair, peer, "par", prompt. 391 & 394;* pêr *Havel. 2241; p. l. s. XVII, 380;* peire *Flor. a. Bl. 566;* paire *Chauc. C. t. c 623.*
peis, *O.Fr.* pois, *poise, Langl. b 5, 243; Man. 11283.*
peisin, *O.Fr.* poiser, *poise, prompt. 390;* peisede, peised *(pret.) Langl. 5, 131 (217).*
pekke *peck, prompt. 391; Chauc. C. t. a 4010.*
pel, *O.Fr.* pel, *pell.*
? pellēk *voc. 266.*
pel *see* pal.
pele, *for* apele, *peal, prompt. 391; nug. poet. 3;* pele, peel *Langl. b 17, 302.*
pelegrim, pelgrim, *O.Fr.* pelegrin, *pilgrim, p. l. s. XIV, 29 & 32;* pelegrim, pilegrim *Laȝ. 30730 & 30744;* pilegrim *a. r. 348;* pilgrim *ayenb. 86; m. h. 54.*
pilgrimage *pilgrimage, Langl. 6, 86 (7, 77).*
pelfir, *O.Fr.* pelfre, *"spolium", prompt. 391.*

pelican, *Gr.* πελεκάν, *pelican;* pellican *a. r. 118.*

pellen = pullen? *pell, pellere;* pelle *Havel. 810.*

pelot, pelet, *Fr.* pelote, *pellet, prompt. 391.*

pelt, *O.H.Germ.* pelliz, *pelt, p. r. l. p. 16.*

pelten *see* pulten.

penance, *O.Fr.* penance, *penance, p. l. s. X, 26.*

pencel, *O.Fr.* pincel, *pencil, Chauc. C. t. a 2049.*

pende, penden *see* punde, punden.

pening, *A.Sax.* pening, penig, *O.Icel.* peningr, *O.Fris.* penning, pennig, panning, pannig, *O.H.Germ.* phenning, phenting, *penny, Orm. 3287;* peni *r. s. V, 27; Bek. 1174;* pani *Arth. a. Merl. 3639;* penie *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 34;* peniȝes, paneȝes *(pl.) Laȝ. 3544 & 29460;* penies *Havel. 776;* penyes *Man. 146, 3; Octav. 726;* penis *m. h. 18;* pens *Langl. b 5, 243; s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVIII, 26;* pans *Bek. 332; ayenb. 190.*

peniworþ *pennyworth, Langl. 3, 243 (256).*

penne, *O.Fr.* penne, *pen, Man. 11885.*

pennen, *O.Fris.* penda *(pignerare)? pen;* penned *(part.) hom. 2, 43; comp.* bi-pennen.

penôn, *Fr.* pennôn, *pennon, prompt. 392;* penounes *(pl.) pl. cr. 562.*

pentice, *Fr.* appentis, *pentise, penthouse, "appendicium", prompt. 392; voc. 236.*

Peohtes (Peutes), *A.Sax.* Peohtas, *Picts, Laȝ. 9922;* Peihtes *Man. 5697.*

people, *Fr.* peuple, *people, Octav. 854;* people, pœple *Chauc. C. t. 8871 & Boet. 301;* pûple *Shoreh. 53; Will. 499;* pœple, pêple *Langl. 1, 5;* pêple *Mand. 3.*

peper, *A. Sax.* pepor, pipor, *Lat.* piper, *pepper, Langl. 5, 155 (312); Mand. 168; l. c. c. 19.*

per-, *O.Fr.* per-, par-.

perceiven, *O.Fr.* percevoir, *perceive;* parceiveþ *(pres. imper.) Wicl. judges 5;* perceived, parceived *(part.) Langl. b 5, 143.*

pardoun, pardûn, *O.Fr.* pardôn, *pardon, Langl. 2, 198 (222).*

pardonere, *O.Fr.* pardonaire, *pardoner, Langl. b 5, 648.*

perfecciôn *perfection, ayenb. 79;* perfeccioun *Chauc. Boet. 1088.*

parfit *perfect, ayenb. 185; Chauc. Boet. 130.*

perfornen, *O.Fr.* parfournir, *perform;* performe, perfourni *Chauc. Boet. 400 & 1823;* performede, parfourned *(pret.) Langl. 5, 607 (6, 88).*

perissen *perish;* perissiþ *(pres.) Chauc. Boet. 2712;* perissi *(subjunct.) misc. 33.*

perseverance *perseverance, ayenb. 168.*

perseveren *persevere;* persevere *Chauc. C. t. d 148.*

partenen *pertain;* partened *(pret.) Will. 1419.*

percen, *O.Fr.* pertuisier, *pierce, Chauc. Boet. 2236;* percede *(pret.) Rob. 460, 2.*

perverten *pervert;* perverted *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 737.*

pêr *see* peir.

perche, *Fr.* perche, *perch, "perca", prompt. 393.*

perche, *Fr.* perche, *perch, pertica, p. l. s. XV, 80; Chauc. C. t. b 4074.*

perchemin, *Fr.* parchemin, *parchment, Langl. b 14, 191.*

pere, *A.Sax.* peru, *O.Dutch* pere, *O.H.Germ.* pira *f., Lat.* pirum *n., pear, voc. 192; ayenb. 208; Mand. 245;* peren *(dat. pl.) p. l. s. XXIII, 89.*

pertrē *pear-tree, voc. 227;* peretree *Langl. a 5, 16.*

pere, *O.Fr.* perre, pierre *(petra)? pier, prompt. 394.*

peril, *O.Fr.* peril, *peril, a. r. 194; ayenb. 16; Man. 4840.*

perilous *perilous, ayenb. 28.*

perle, *O. Dutch* perle, *O. H. Germ.* perla, perala, *pearl, "margarita, glaucoma", prompt. 394; ayenb. 158; a. p. 1, 1.*

persil, persile, perseli, *Fr.* persil, *parsley, Langl. 6, 288 (7, 273);* perseli *l. c. c. 18.*

persône, *O.Fr.* persône, *person, parson, prompt. 395; ayenb. 12;* persoun *p. l. s. IX, 139;* persûn *a. r. 126.*

pert, *Welsh* pert, = pret? *pert, Launf. 294;* wîs and pert *st. gen. 3292;* proud and pert *Chauc. C. t. a 3950;* stout he was and pert *li b. disc. 123;* pert in play *k. T. 18.*

pertli *pertly, Triam. 746;* pertelīche *m. t. 258;* perteli tô hem he râd *Tor. 1504.*

pert *for* apert, *Chauc. C. t. 6696.*

pertriche, *O.Fr.* pertris, *partridge, prompt. 395;* pertriches *(pl.) pl. cr. 764.*

pês *see* pais.

pesche, *O.Fr.* pesche, pesque, *Ital.* pesca, persica, *peach;* peche, peshe, peske *prompt. 388 & 395.*

pese, *A.Sax.* pisa, *Lat.* pisum, *pea (pease), prompt. 395; Mand. 158;* pesen *(pl.) ayenb. 120; Langl. b 6, 198; Rich. 6004.*

pescodde *peas-cod, prompt. 395;* pese-, pescoddes *(pl.) Langl. 6, 294 (7, 279).*

pestel, *O.Fr.* pestel, *pestle, prompt. 395; Gam. 122; Wicl. exod. 16.*

pestilence, *Fr.* pestilence, *pestilence, prompt. 395;* pestilences *(pl.) Langl. 5, 13.*

peþ *see* paþ.

peutir, *O.Fr.* peutre, peautre, *pewter, prompt. 395.*

pibbel *pebble.*

pibbilstōn *calculus, Wicl. prov. 20.*

pic, *O.Dutch* picke, *M.H.Germ.* bicke? *pick (pike), ligo, ayenb. 108;* pik *voc. 234;* pike *h. s. 941.*

? picforke *pick-, pitchfork, Laȝ. 21597;* pikforke *"merga", prompt. 397.*

pic *see* pich.

pîc, *A.Sax.* pîc *m.(?), Gael.* pîc *f., O.Dutch* pîke *f., pike, aculeus, spiculum, cuspis:* þene pîc *Laȝ. 30857;* pîk *Man. 15835;* pîk, pîke *Langl. 5, 257 (482);* pîke *prompt. 396; Isumb. 497;* pîkes *(pl.) fragm. 8, 19; Kath. 1946; Rob. 51, 19;* as ful as ân îlles pîl is of pîkes *p. l. s. XVIII, 47.*

pîkstaf, *O.Icel.* pîkstafr, *pike-staff, Langl. b 6, 105.*

picchen, *O.Dutch* picken, *O. Icel.* pikka, *O. Fr.* piquer? *pitch, pungere, pangere:* picche a twô þe rôtes *Langl. b 6, 105;* and picchеþ first his bôþe *p. 45, 11;* picchinde stake *spec. 110;* þer he pihte his stæf *Laȝ. 29653;* stakes of îrn he pihte in Temese gronde *Rob. 51, 5;* and wiþ hir bek hir selve so sche pight *Chauc. C. t. 10732;* piȝt *(part.) Will. 1627; a. p. 1, 228;* â spere þat is pight into þe erþe *Mand. 183;* pavelûns wêre piȝte *ant. Arth. XXXVII, 7;* ipiȝt *ayenb. 199; p. l. s. II, 94.*

pich, *A.Sax.* pic, *O.H.Germ.* pech, *Lat.* pix, *pitch (pick), p. l. s. VIII, 110; St. cod. 54; s. s. ed. Web. 1280;* pich, pik *prompt. 396;* pic *m. h. 111;* pik *rel. ant. 1, 53.*

pichen *pitch, picare;* pike *Havel. 707;* i-piched *(part.) Brand. 5.*

picher, *O.Fr.* picher, *pitcher, g. 354; Percev. 454;* pecher *h. s. 10749; see* biker.

picken, *O.Dutch* picken, bicken, *M.H.Germ.* bicken, *peck, a. r. 84*;* picke (pecken) out *Wicl. prov. 30;* þe pîe haþ pecked you *nug. poet. 43.*

pîe, *O.Fr.* pîe, *pie, pica, o. a. n. 126; Langl. b 11, 338.*

pîe *pie, "artocreas", prompt. 395; l. c. c. 51.*

pigge, *O.Dutch* bigge, *pig, "porcellus", prompt. 395;* pigges *(pl.) a. r. 204; Mand. 72.*

pijôn, *Fr.* pigeôn, *O.Fr.* pipiôn, *pigeon, prompt. 396.*

pik, pike *see* pic.

pîke *pike, "lucius", voc. 189; prompt. 396; Chauc. C. t. 9293.*

pîke *see* pîc.

pikid *piked, "cuspidatus", prompt. 397;* pîked(e) schôn *Mirc 43.*

pikil, *O. Dutch* pekel, *pickle, prompt. 397; m. t. 126.*

piken, *O. Dutch* picken, *Fr.* piquer? *pike, pick:* tô piken it and tô wêden it *Langl. b 16, 17;* pikin *prompt. 397;* pike *Gow. 2, 351 & 3, 162;* pikeþ *(pres.) p. s. 150;* ni at þe mete þî tôþ þou pike *const. mas. 746.*

piken *peek, spectare;* pîke *Chauc. Troil. 2909; nug. poet. 57.*

pikerel *little pike, prompt. 397; Chauc. C. t. 9293.*

pil, *A. Sax. O. Dutch* pîl, *O. H. Germ.* phîl *m., Lat.* pîlum *n., pile, Langl. b 16, 86 (ed. Wr. 10973);* longe pîles & grête dide þey make faste in Temese dide þey hem stake *Man. 4611.*

pilche, *A. Sax.* pylce, *O. Fr.* pelice, *pilch, "(tunica) pellicia", prompt. 397; a. r. 362; pl. cr. 243; Lidg. m. p. 154;* pilches *(pl.) st. gen. 377; Mand. 247.*

pile, *Fr.* pile, *pile, "pila", prompt. 398;* if i dwelle in mî pile of stôn *Tor. 375.*

pilegrim *see* pelegrim.

pilèr, *O. Fr.* pilêr, *pillar, hom. 1, 281; p. l. s. XV, 206; Langl. b 5, 602; s. s. ed. Wr. 2022;* pileer *Mand. 91.*

pilien, peolien, *Fr.* piller, peler, *Lat.* pilâre, *pill, peel, a. r. 86;* pillin *prompt. 399;* rushes tô pilie *Langl. c 10, 81 (ed. Whitak. 151);* pile *Gow. 1, 17;* þus me pileþ þe pôre and pikeþ ful clêne *p. s. 150;* þat pileþ hôli kirke *Langl. b 19, 439;* piled *(part.) Will. 5123;* piled, pilled *Chauc. C. t. a 3935;* ipiled *p. 61, 3.*

pilken? pilken & peolien *a. r. 86.*

pilorie, pillori, *Fr.* pilori, *pillory, Langl. 2, 181 (203).*

pilten *see* pulten.

pilwe *see* pule.

piment, *O. Fr.* piment, *a sort of drink, a. r. 404; Havel. 1728; Arth. a. Merl. 3133; Chauc. Boet. 1329.*

pinchen, *Fr.* pincer, *pinch;* pinched *(pret.) Langl. b 13, 371;* pinched *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 151.*

pinde, pinden *see* punde, punden.

pîne, *A. Sax.* pîn, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. O. Icel.* pîna, *pain, Laȝ. 2515; Kath. 1031; a. r. 24; Orm. 2987; o. a. n. 1566; st. gen. 955; Havel. 540; Bek. 8; Shoreh. 83; Alis. 1944; Langl. 10, 388 (11, 269); Chauc. C. t. a 1324; Hoccl. I, 448; Iw. 489; Flor. 2087; Min. 29; Isumb. 73; m. h. 55; see* peine.

pînful *a. r. 356.*

pîne, *Lat.* pînus, *pine, l. h. r. 70.*

pî(n)note *"pinum", prompt. 400.*

pînnotetrē *s. s. ed. Web. 544.*

pînen, *A. Sax.* pînian, *O. H. Germ.* pînon, *O. Icel.* pîna, *pine, pain, torment, a. r. 216; Orm. 1614; Chauc. r. r. 3511;* pîne *Havel. 1958;* pînedē *(pres.) Kath. 1824; spec. 81;* pînede *(pret.) Langl. a 1, 145;* pîneden *c. l. 314;* pîned *(part.) m. h. 144;* ipîned *a. r. 114; ayenb. 263; comp.* forpînen.

pînunge, *A. Sax.* pînung, pîning, *O. Icel.* pîning, *torment, a. r. 368.*

pinne, *A. Sax.* pinn(?), *O. Dutch* pinne, *O. Icel.* pinni, *Gael.* pinne, *Lat.* pinna? *pin, voc. 261; prompt. 399; Alis. 6146; Chauc. C. t. a 196; s. s. ed. Wr. 1410; chron. Vilod. 117;* ȝe histe þe pinne *lud. Cov. 138;* pinnes *(pl.) p. l. s. XXXV, 59.*

pinnen *pin, fasten with a pin;* pinne *l. h. r. 131;* pinnede, pinned *(pret.) Langl. 5, 127 (213).*

pinok, *Welsh* pinc? *pinnock (pink?) voc. 177;* pinnuc *o. a. n. 1130.*

pinte, *Fr.* pinte, *pint, prompt. 401.*

pintil, *A.Sax.* pintel *voc. 65, pintle, voc. 184.*

pione, *Fr.* pione, *piony;* pioni, piani *prompt. 395 & 401;* pioine, piane, piones *(pl.) Langl. 5, 155 (312).*

pipe, *A.Sax.* pîpe(?), *O.Dutch* pîpe, *O.Icel.* pîpa, *O.H.Germ.* fîfa, *pipe, o. a. n. 22; Octav. 197;* pîpen *(pl.) Laȝ. 5110;* the pîpes of his longes *Chauc. C. t. a 2752.*

pipin, *O.Dutch* pîpen, *pipe, fistula canere, prompt. 401;* pîpen in ân ivileef *Chauc. C. t. a 1838.*

pipin *peep, "pipire", prompt. 401;* (þu) pîpest al so dôþ â môse *o. a. n. 503.*

pipare, *O.Icel.* pîpari, *O.H.Germ.* phîfari, *piper, prompt. 401.*

pippe, *O.Dutch* pippe, *pip, "pituita", prompt. 401; sacram. 525.*

pîren *peer;* pîreþ *(pres.) Gow. 3, 29;* pîriþ *dep. Rich. 16, 14.*

pirie, *A.Sax.* pirige, *pirus, Chauc. C. t. 10091;* piries *(pl.) Langl. 5, 16.*

pirne *pirn, "panus", prompt. 402.*

pisse, *Fr.* pisse, *piss, Chauc. C. t. d 729.*
pissemīre *piss-mire, Mand. 301; Chauc. C. t. d 1825.*
pispot *piss-pot, prompt. 402.*

pissen, *Fr.* pisser, *piss, Mand. 249;* pisse *p. l. s. XIV, 66.*

pit *see* put.

pitaunce, *Fr.* pitance, *pittance, a. r. 114.*

pitê, *O.Fr.* pitê, *pity, Flor. a. Bl. 529; Rob. 143, 4; Man. 5210; m. h. 7.*

pitous, *O.Fr.* pitous, *piteous, ayenb. 150; Will. 643.*

pithe, *A.Sax.* piða, *pith, "medulla", prompt. 402;* pith *Percev. 1640.*

place, *Fr.* place, *place, a. r. 358; Bek. 117.*

plâge, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ. Lat.* plâga, *plague, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 159; lud. Cov. 125.*

plaȝe, *M.H.Germ.* pflage? *plaw, ludus;* plage *st. gen. 537;* plawe *p. s. 153; Trist. 3, 73;* þî môder luþer plawe *Rob. 291, 1;* þat trewe wes in uch plawe *Horn 1094;* ploȝe *(for* pleoȝe?) *a. r. 184*;* plaȝen *(pl.) Laȝ. 29219;* plahen, plohen *Kath. 106;* plawes *spec. 45; m. h. 115.*
plaȝeivēre *Laȝ. 15631.*

plaigen, *O.Icel.* plaga? *plaw, ludere, st. gen. 2016;* plawin *"bullire", prompt. 403;* plawe *Havel. 950; Flor. 258; sacram. 664;* playand *(part.) l. c. c. 37;* plaȝede mid worden *Laȝ. 17335.*

plaice, *Fr.* plaise, *plaice, prompt. 402;* plaices *(pl.) Havel. 896.*

plaid, plait, *O.Fr.* plaid, plait, *plea, o. a. n. 5;* plait *ayenb. 39;* plai *g. 350.*

plaiden, *O.Fr.* plaidier, plaidoier, *plead;* plaidi *o. a. n. 184; p. l. s. XIX, 77;* plaiti *ayenb. 99;* plêde *c. l. 1024; Langl. b 7, 42;* plête *Chauc. Troil. 2560; dep. Rich. 26, 18.*

plaitere *pleader, ayenb. 98.*

plain, *Fr.* plain, *plain:* þe cuntrê was so plaine *Will. 2217.*

plaine, *Fr.* plaine, *plain, Will. 3770.*

plainen, *Fr.* plaindre, *(com)plain;* plaini *ayenb. 132;* plaine, pleine *Langl. 3, 161 (167);* pleined *(pret.) Will. 1845.*

plainte, *Fr.* plainte, *plaint, g. 349;* pleinte *Havel. 134; Rob. 328, 13; Man. 3224.*

plaitin, *Lat.* plectere? *plait, prompt. 402;* pletede, plaited *(pret.) Langl. 5, 126 (212).*

plane, *Fr.* plane, *plane, "platanus", prompt. 402; Wicl. gen. 30.*

planin, *Fr.* planer, *plane, prompt. 403;* iplaned *(part.) c. l. 696.*

planête, *Fr.* planête, *planet, treat. 132.*

planke, *Lat.* planca, *plank, Will. 2778; h. s. 5261.*

plante, *A.Sax.* plant, *Fr.* plante, *plant, Chauc. C. t. d 763.*

plantein, *Fr.* plantain, *plantain, prompt. 403.*

planten, *A.Sax.* plantian, *O.Icel.* planta, *O.*

H.Germ. phlanzon, *Fr.* planter, *plant, plantare, Mand. 50;* plonteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 123.*

plasche, *O.Dutch* plasch, *plash, "lacuna", prompt. 403; d. Arth. 2798; see* flasche.

plastre, *A.Sax.* plaster, *O.Fr.* emplastre, *plaster, spec. 89; Langl. b 20, 308;* plastres *(pl.) ayenb. 148.*

plat, *Fr.* plat, *a. p. 2, 1379;* i wol þe telle al plat *Chauc. C. t. e 648;* i slood doun plat tô þe erþe *Wicl. Dan. 8;* plate feet *Alis. 2001; see* flat.

plate, *O.Fr.* plate, *plate, prompt. 403;* plates *(pl.) st. gen. 2370; Chauc. C. t. a 2121.*

platere *platter, prompt. 403;* platers *(pl.) d. Arth. 182.*

platten, *A.Sax.* plættan, *O.Dutch* pletten, *strike, dash;* plattinde *(part.) Havel. 2282;* platte *(pret.) Langl. 5, 45 (63);* þat on hem plat(te) *Arth. a. Merl. 9747;* tô armes al so swîþe plette *Havel. 2613;* his hêved of hê plette *2626.*

plawe *see* plaȝe.

plecke, *A.Sax.* plæc, *O.Dutch* plecke, placke, *pleck, plack, platea, area, prompt. 405;* plek *Halliw. dict. 631; a. p. 2, 1379.*

plêden *see* plaiden.

plegge, *O.Fr.* plege, *pledge, "vas", prompt. 404; g. 382.*

pleȝe, *A.Sax.* plega *(ludus), O.Fris.* plega, *M.H.Germ.* pflege *(usus, cura)? play;* pleye *"ludus", prompt. 404; Chauc. C. t. a 3773;* pleiȝe, pleowe *Laȝ. 2282 & 8187;* pleie, pleoupe *a. r. 318 & 344;* playe *Isumb. 188; m. h. 85;* pleȝes *(pl.) ayenb. 207;* pleyes *p. l. s. XVI, 68; comp.* balpleope.

pleifēre *p. l. s. XVII, 64; Octov. 1232; prompt. 404.*

pleiful *playful, hom. 1, 205.*

pleien, *A.Sax.* plegian *(ludere), O.Fris.* plegia, *O.Dutch* plegan, *M.H.Germ.* pflegen *(fungi, uti)? play, Laȝ. 8131; a. r. 94; h. m. 41; o. a. n. 486;* pleyen *p. l. s. XIII, 150; Mand. 50;* pleye *Havel. 951;* pleie *Will. 678;* pleyen, pleye, playen *Chauc. C. t. a 236 & 758;* pleye wiþ â plôw(e) *Langl. b 3, 307;* playe *m. h. 80;* pleyen *(pres.) h. h. 68;* pleiende *(part.) Kath. 1691;* pleiede *(pret.) a. r. 318;* pleoȝede *Laȝ. 29219;* pleide *Flor. a. Bl. 31;* pleoweden *Laȝ. 8145.*

pleyare *player, prompt. 404.*

plentê, *O.Fr.* plentê, *plenty, a. r. 194; Langl. b 11, 323.*

plesen, *O.Fr.* plere, *please;* plese *Will. 5435; Langl. b 14, 220.*

pletten *see* platten.

pliht, *A.Sax.* pliht, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* plicht, *M.H.Germ.* phliht, *plight, periculum:* þrê dæȝes hit rînde blôd ... þat wæs swûþe mochel pliht *Laȝ. 3897;* êrst heo pleoweden and seoðde pliht makeden *8146;* he bad him maken siker pligt *(engagement) st. gen. 1269;* & nô pliȝt *(fight)* sêche *Gaw. 266;* i telle it ou a pliht *(on my faith) p. s. 218;* a pliht (pliȝt) *c. l. 304;* Joseph was wel blîþe a pliȝt *Shoreh. 120;* i sigge a plight *Arth. a. Merl. 3909;* Crist dêyed for mannes pliht *(guilt) m. h. 99;* have i nô môre plith *Havel. 2002;* pliȝt *condition, a. p. 1, 1074;* tîdende ... of swîde muchele plihte *Laȝ. 13309;* beon icnôwen of his pliht *18567;* Moises fastede ... tô pligt *(duly?)* XL daiges and XL nigt *st. gen. 3611;* â spangel good of plight *s. s. ed. Wr. 1448;* in mî plît *Chauc. C. t. 10209.*

plihtful *m. h. 117.*

plihtlīc *perilous:* plihtliche spelles *Laȝ. 23528.*

plihten, *A.Sax.* plihtan, *M.H.Germ.* phlihten, *plight, obligare, Laȝ. 13071;* pliȝte *Horn ed. Lum. 305;* plihte *(pres.) Shoreh. 145;* i plihte (pliȝte) þe mî trouþe *Langl. 6, 35 (7, 37);* pligt *(part.) st. gen. 1275;* pliȝt *spec. 30;* ipluht *a. r. 208.*

plihten = plaiten? plighte *lud. Cov. 153;* pliȝte, plighte *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 15;* plighten *Alis. 5831.*

plôh, *O. Icel.* plôgr, *O. Dutch* ploeg, *O. H. Germ.* phluog, *plough (plow), aratrum, a. r. 384*; Orm. 15902;* plôuh *rel. ant. 1, 173;* plôuh, plôugh, plôw *Langl. 7, 119 (8, 104);* plôgh, plôugh, plôw *Chauc. C. t. b 1478;* plôw *Havel. 1017; Mand. 250; s. a. c. IV, 2.*

plôwbeem *plough-beam, prompt. 405.*

plôwman *plough-man, Langl. b 16, 18.*

plôwstert *prompt. 405.*

ploungen, *Fr.* plonger, *plunge, Chauc. Boet. 1784.*

plot, *Goth.* plats (ἐπίβλημα)? *plot (plat), prompt. 405; Chauc. fl. a. l. 499; lud. Cov. 47;* mani foule plottes *Langl. b 13, 318.*

plover, *Fr.* pluvier, *plover, voc. 221; prompt. 405;* plovers *(pl.) d. Arth. 182.*

plukkin, *A.Sax.* pluccian, *O.Dutch* plucken, *M.H.Germ.* pflücken, *pluck, carpere, prompt. 405;* plucke *lud. Cov. 146;* plockien *Mat. 12, 1;* plukked *(part.) Langl. b 12, 249.*

plumb, *Fr.* plomb, *plumb, prompt. 405.*

plûme, *A.Sax.* plûme, *O. Icel.* plôma, *plum (ploum, ploom);* ploume *"prunum", prompt. 405.*

plûmtrē *plum-tree, prompt. 406;* plûm-, plômtree *Langl. 5, 16.*

plump *plump;* plumpe *(dat.) d. Arth. 2199.*

plumpen, *O. Dutch* plompen, *plump;* plump *(pres. imper.) l. c. c. 51;* plumten *(pret.) Alis. 5776.*

pô *see* pâ.

pocke, *A. Sax.* pocc, *O. Dutch* pocke, *pock, pustula;* pokke *prompt. 407;* pockes *pox, voc. 161;* pokkes *Langl. b 20, 97; Flor. 2024.*

podde *see* padde.

podel *puddle, Man. 54, 5; nug. poet. 53.*

poding, *Fr.* boudin, *pudding;* pudding *Langl. b 13, 106;* podinges *(pl.) p. l. s. XXXV, 59.*

poête, *Fr.* poête, *poet, Langl. b 12, 260.*

pohe, *A.Sax.* poha, = poke? powhe *Langl. a 8, 178.*

point, *Fr.* point, *point, a. r. 178;* pointe *(dat.) Bek. 819.*

pointel *pointel, "stilus", Halliw. dict. 634; Chauc. C. t. d 1742.*

poisoun, *Fr.* poisôn, *poison, p. l. s. XIII, 99;* puisûn *h. m. 33.*

poke, *A.Sax.* poca, *O. Dutch* poke, *O. Icel.* poki, *O.Fr.* poque, poche, *poke, "sacculus", prompt. 407; Havel. 555; Langl. b 7, 191; Chauc. C. t. a 4278.*

poken, *O.Dutch* poken, *O.Fr.* poquer? *poke, pellere, trudere;* poke *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211;* pokeþ, poukeþ, pucketh *Langl. b 5, 620;* pokede, poukede *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 4169;* pokid *Rich. 3459;* pukede, poukede, poked, pukked *Langl. 5, 643 (6, 122).*

pol, *O.Dutch* pol, bol, *poll, "caput", prompt. 407; Marg. 177; Langl. b 11, 57; Man. 279, 25;* polle *(dat.) a. p. 2, 1265; ant. Arth. IX, 11.*

? polax *pollax, "pipennis", prompt. 407;* polax, pollax *Chauc. C. t. a 2544;* pollax *Rich. 6870;* pollex *voc. 263; see* boleax.

? polbere *prompt. 407.*

? polcat *pole-cat, Chauc. C. t. c 855.*

pôl, *A.Sax.* pôl, *O.Dutch* poel, *M. H. Germ.* pfuol, *pool, palus, rel. ant. 2, 81; Percev. 682;* pool *"stagnum", prompt. 407;* pôle *(dat.) Laȝ. 21748; Flor. 1738;* pôles *(pl.) Havel. 2101; comp.* waterpōl.

pole *pole, "contus, pertica", prompt. 407;* pole *(dat.) ayenb. 203; Langl. b 18, 52.*

policie, *Fr.* police, *policy, Chauc. C. t. c 600.*

polischen, *Fr.* polir, *polish;* polische *Wicl. 1 paral. 22;* polische, polsche *Langl. 5, 257 (482).*

polke *pulk, small pool, prompt. 408;* polk *Havel. 2685; Trist. 3, 52; Man. 277, 15.*

pollen *poil, caput tondere;* pollid *(part.) prompt. 407; Wicl. Job 1.*

pomel, *O.Fr.* pomel, *pommel, Man. 10037;* pomels *(pl.) pl. cr. 562.*

pomice, *Fr.* ponce, *Ital.* pomice, *pumice, prompt. 408.*

pompe, *Fr.* pompe, *pomp, Chauc. C. t. a 525.*

pond *see* pund.

ponde = punde? *pond, prompt. 408; p. r. l. p. 26.*

pope *see* pape.

pôpen, *Dutch* poepen, *poop?* pôped, pouped *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 4589.*

popet *puppet, Chauc. C. t. b 1891.*

popi, *A.Sax.* popig(?), *poppy, "papaver", prompt. 409; Gow. 2, 102.*

poplere, *Fr.* peuplier, *poplar, prompt. 408.*

poppere *popper, Chauc. C. t. a 3931.*

popul, *Lat.* pôpulus, *popple, "lolium", voc. 201;* popil *rel. ant. 1, 53.*

popultrē *"populus", prompt. 408.*

por- *see* pro-.

porche, *Fr.* porche, *porch, ayenb. 135.*

pore, *Fr.* pore, *pore, prompt. 409.*

poren *pore, spectare;* pure *Horn ed. Lum. 1092;* pore (poure) and prie *Chauc. C. t. d 1738;* pouri *ayenb. 177;* pored *(pret.) Alis. ed. Sk. 1080.*

porin *pour, "fundere", prompt. 409;* pouren *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 12598;* pourede, poured *(pret.) Langl. 5, 134 (220).*

pork, *Fr.* porc, *pork, Rich. 3049;* porkes *(pl.) d. Arth. 3121.*

pors *see* purs.

port, *Fr.* port, *Lat.* portus, *port, ayenb. 86.*

Portchæstre (Portchestre) *Porchester, Laȝ. 11239.*

Portesmouþe *Portsmouth, Rob. 260, 14.*

porter, *Fr.* portier, *porter, Rob. 159, 9; Flor. a. Bl. 241;* porters, porteres *(pl.) Langl. 5, 628 (6, 108).*

pose *pose, "catarrhus", prompt. 410; p. l. s. IX, 92; Chauc. C. t. a 4152.*

posnet *posnet, "urceus", prompt. 410;* posnettis *(pl.) Wicl. 2 paral. 35.*

possen, *Fr.* pousser, *push (poss);* posson *prompt. 410;* possed *(pret.) Langl. b prol. 151.*

possessiôn, possessioun, *Fr.* possessiôn, *possession, ayenb. 149 & 150;* possessioun *Chauc. C. t. a 2242.*

post, *A.Sax.* post, *Lat.* postis, *post, treat. 135;* postes *(pl.) Laȝ. 28032; Langl. b 16, 54.*

postel, *O.Fr.* postel *(poteau);* postles *(pl.) Laȝ. 1316; Jul. 56.*

posterne, *O.Fr.* posterne, *postern, Rob. 19, 16; Will. 1752;* posternes *(pl.) Langl. 5, 628 (6, 108).*

pot, *L.Germ. Dutch Dan. Fr. Welsh* pot, *pot, a. r. 368; ayenb. 58; Iw. 759; Wicl. John 2.*

potschoord *potsherd, voc. 171.*

potage, *Fr.* potage, *potage, Rob. 404, 12; Chauc. C. t. c 368; l. c. c. 17.*

potel, *O.Fr. Welsh* potel, *pottle, "lagunculа", Wicl. Is. 10; g. 59.*

poten *see* puten.

pouche *pouch, Chauc. C. t. a 3931.*

poudre, *Fr.* poudre, *powder, p. l. s. XVII, 225;* poudres *(pl.) ayenb. 148.*

pouêr, *Fr.* pouvoir, *power, ayenb. 164; a. p. 2, 1654; (ms.* power) *Shoreh. 21; pr. c. 5884;* poêr *treat. 133.*

pouke *see* pûke.

pound *see* pund.

pounen, *A.Sax.* punian(?), *pound (pun), conterere;* poune *Wicl. Mat. 21.*

pouren *see* poren.

pous, *O.Fr.* pous, *pulse, Langl. b 17, 66.*

poustê, *O.Fr.* poestê, *potestas, Chauc. Boet. 3766; pr. c. 3996.*

pouten *pout;* poute *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211.*

povertê, *Fr.* pauvretê, *poverty, a. r. 260; ayenb. 132.*

pôvre, *O.Fr.* pauvre, *poor, Kath. 50; a. r. 260; r. s. V, 19; Havel. 138;* pôvere *Laz. 22715; c. l. 890;* pôvere, pôre *Langl. b 5, 257;* pôre *Bek. 1120; rel. ant. 1, 115.*

prâne *prawn, prompt. 411.*

pranglen? i was þerwith so harde prangled *Havel. 639.*

prank *prank? "plica", prompt. 411.*

pranken *prank?* prankid *"plicatus", prompt. 411;* prankid gounes *Town. myst. 312.*

prat, *A.Sax.* prætt, *O.Dutch* prat *(fastosus, arrogans), astutus, (ms.* pratt) *Orm. 6652;* mid præt (pret) wrenchen (prætwrenchen?) *Laz. 81 § 5302; see* pert.

praten, *Dutch* praten, *Dan.* prate, *prate;* prate *Lidg. m. p. 155; lud. Cov. 353.*

prati, *A. Sax.* prætig, prættig *(astutus), pretty (pratty), "formosus", prompt. 411; lud. Cov. 104; s. a. c. XVII, 31.*

pratilīch *prettily, rel. ant. 1, 63;* pratili *lud. Cov. 82.*

prê-, *Fr.* prê-, *Lat.* prae.

prêchen, *O.Fr.* prēchêr, *preach, a. r. 70;* prêche *Wart. hist. 1, 17;* prêchede *(pret.) c. l. 1416.*

prēchûr *preacher, a. r. 160;* prēchour *Shoreh. 48.*

prēlât, *Fr.* prēlât, *prelate, Laz. 24502; Chauc. C. t. a 204.*

prēsence *presence, Chauc. Boet. 185.*

prēsent *present' a. r. 152.*

prēsumciôn *presumption, ayenb. 182.*

prêchen *see under* prê-.

precious, *Fr.* precieux, *precious, ayenb. 112.*

preie, *O.Fr.* preie, *prey, Rob. 270, 3; c. l. 1054.*

preien, *O.Fr.* preyer, *pray;* preie *Horn ed. Lum. 763;* preie *(pres.) Havel. 1440;* preye *spec. 58;* preiede, preyed *(pret.) Langl. 1, 78 (80);* preyeden *Wicl. John 4.*

preière, *O.Fr.* proiêre, *prayer, Langl. b 13, 135; Chauc. C. t. a 1204; Man. 1373.*

preise, *O.Fr.* preis, *praise, Chauc. Troil. 2677.*

preisen, *O.Fr.* precier, *praise, a. r. 64;* preise *Havel. 60; Langl. 5, 174 (331); Chauc. Troil. 2675;* praisi *ayenb. 135;* preisede *(pret.) Bek. 1360;* preised *(part.) Man. 3119.*

prekien *see* prikien.

prente, preint, *Fr.* empreinte, *print, prompt. 412;* priente *ayenb. 81.*

preon, *A.Sax.* preon, *L.Germ.* prên, *preen, acus, a. r. 84;* prêne *(dat.) ant. Arth. XXIX, 8;* preones *(pl.) Kath. 1947;* prênes *st. gen. 1872; comp.* earpreon.

preonen *pin, prick;* prêne *Wicl. 1 kings 18; sacram. 467;* preoned *(pres.) r. s. V, 68;* prêned *(part.) Alis. ed. Sk. 420;* iprêned in ân clout *St. cod. 98.*

preost, *A.Sax.* preost, *O.Fr.* prestre, *priest, a. r. 16; o. a. n. 902; Bek. 364;* preost (prêst) *Laz. 1;* prêst *st. gen. 3922.*

presse, *Fr.* presse, *press, Langl. b 5, 213.*

pressin, *Fr.* presser, *press, prompt. 412.*

pressûre, *O.Fr.* pressûre, *pressure, prompt. 412.*

prest, *O.Fr.* prest, *Ital.* presto, *Marg. 98; Will. 1598; Langl. b 14, 220.*

prêst *see* preost.

pret *see* prat.

pretten, *O.Dutch* pratten, *superbire:* yef þe pôkoc him prette vor his vaire taile *ayenb. 258.*

preven *see* proven.

pride, prîden *see* prûde, prûden.

prien *pry;* prie *Will. 5019; Chauc. C. t. a 3458;* pried *(pret.) Langl. b 16, 168.*

prike, *A.Sax.* prica, pricca, *O.Dutch* prick, *prick, aculeus, punctum, Mat. 5, 18;* prike, prikke *prompt. 413;* pricke *fragm. 5, 33; a. r. 228; Gow. 1, 283;* prikke *ayenb. 71; Chauc. h. f. 907.*

prikere *pricker, Langl. 10, 8 (11, 8).*

prikien, *A.Sax.* prician(?), *O.Dutch* pricken, *prick, fragm. 8, 19;* priken *Havel. 2639;* prikie *p. l. s. XXI, 131;* prike *Will. 2382;* prikie, prike, prekie *Langl. b 18, 11;* prikke *s. a. c. XIII, 5;* priked *(pres.) st. gen. 3964;* prikeþ *Chauc. C. t. a 1043;* (heo) prikied *a. r. 244;* prikieþ, prekieþ *ayenb. 230 & 257;* prikinde *(part.) a. r. 134;* prekande *Percev. 605;* priked *(pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 2551; pr. c. 5338;* he priked his stêde *k. T. 1080.*

prikil, *A.Sax.* pricle, *O.Dutch* prikel, prekel, *prickle, "aculeus", prompt. 413; h. s. 8486.*

prille (pirle) *pirl, "gyraculum", prompt. 413.*

primseinen, *O. Icel.* primsigna, *sign (sain) for the first time;* primseȝnest *(pres.) Orm. 1542;* iprimsened *(part.) ayenb. 188.*

prince, *Fr.* prince, *prince, Marh. 2; Bek. 1342; Shoreh. 15.*

pris, *O.Dutch* prîs, *O.Icel.* prîss, *O.Fr.* pris, *prize, price, a. r. 392; st. gen. 326; Havel. 283; Flor. a. Bl. 750; Bek. 150; ayenb. 234; Chauc. C. t. a 815; a. p. 1, 272; avow. Arth. XXXIV, 5;* þe prîs for te winne *spec. 103; see* preis.
prisneet *Langl. ed. Wr. 13487.*
prîstale *Will. 161.*

prisin, *O.Dutch* prîsen, *O. Icel.* prîsa, *O.Fr.* prisier, *prize, prompt. 414.*

prisôn, *O Fr.* prisôn, *prison, Langl. ed. Wr. 6841;* prisôn, prisoun *c. l. 386;* prisoun *Bek. 48;* prisûn *a. r. 126; st. gen. 2040.*

privê, *O.Fr.* privê, *privy, a. r. 168; Rob. 25, 18.*

privetê, *O.Fr.* privetê, *privity, hom. 1, 185;* privitê *a. r. 152.*

pro-, *O.Fr.* pro-, por-, *Lat.* pro.
processioun *procession, p. l. s. XIII, 304.*
porchacen, *O.Fr.* pourchacier, *purchase;* porchaci *ayenb. 9;* porchase *Rob. 16, 3;* purchasede, purchaced *Langl. 7, 3 (8, 3).*
procuratour *procurator, proctor, Chauc. C. t. d 1596.*
procûren *procure;* procûri *Bek. 1276.*
proferin *proffer, prompt. 414;* profre *Langl. b 17, 140.*
professiôn, professioun *profession, Langl. 1, 98;* professiûn *a. r. 6.*
? por-, purfil *trimming, Langl. 5, 26.*
? purfilen *trim;* purfiled *(part.) Langl. 2, 9; Chauc. C. t. a 193.*
profit *profit, Chauc. Boet. 318.*
profitable *profitable, ayenb. 185.*
profound *profound, p. l. s. XVII, 221.*
pro-, purlongin *prolong, prompt. 417.*
prophête, profête *prophet, Orm. 5195 & 5801.*
porpos, *Fr.* propos, *purpose, Rob. 558, 3; ayenb. 220;* purpos *Chauc. C. t. a 3981.*
proposen *propose, purpose;* purposede *(pret.) Chauc. Boet. 5148.*
porsewen, *O. Fr.* por-, poursuir, *pursue;* pursueþ *(pres.) pl. cr. 664;* persewede *(pret.) d. Arth. 1476;* porsewed *(part.) Will. 2474.*
purveaunce *purveyance, Will. 1598.*
porveien *purvey;* porveie *Rob. 305, 2;* purveied *(part.) Will. 1605; Chauc. Boet. 478.*
proveour *(ms.* proweour) *purveyor, Langl. b 19, 255.*
provende *provender, Man. 11188.*
provost *provost, Will. 2265; Chauc. Boet. 293.*

prokien, *L. Germ.* proken, *Welsh* procio, *proke, stimulare;* prokie *h. m. 47;* proked *(pres.) a. r. 204;* prokede *(pret.) p. s. 343.*

prollin *prowl, "scrutari", prompt. 415;* prolle *(pres. subj.) Chauc. C. t. 13340.*

prong *prong, lud. Cov. 287.*

pronge *"aerumna", prompt. 415.*

proppe *prop, "contus", prompt. 415.*

propre, *Fr.* propre, *proper, pl. cr. 569.*

prosperitê, *Fr.* prosperitê, *prosperity, a. r. 194.*

prou, *O.Fr.* prou, *profit, advantage, p. l. s. XVII, 311; Mirc 548.*

prouesse, *O. Fr.* proesse, *prowess, valour, Rob. 112, 2; ayenb. 90;* pruesse *Horn ed. Lum. 556.*

prove, *Fr.* preuve, *proof, Shoreh. 62;* preove *a. r. 52.*

proven, *Fr.* prouver, *prove, Arth. a. Merl. 3011;* proven, prove, provi *Bek. 788, 791 & 1006;* provie *Shoreh. 137;* provi *ayenb. 158;* proven, preven *Langl. 8, 120 (9, 115);* preoven *a. r. 390;* preve *Mand. 50.*

prûd, *A.Sax.* prût, *O.Icel.* prûðr, *proud, superbus, r. s. V, 70; st. gen. 1414; Havel. 302; Flor. a. Bl. 241;* prûd, prût *a. r. 176 & 276;* prût (prout) *Laz. 8828;* proud *spec. 104; ayenb. 258;* prout *treat. 138; Degrev. 1559;* prûde *(dat.) Kath. 578;* proude *Langl. 3, 172 (178);* prûdest *(superl.) a. r. 296.*
prûdlīche *proudly, Kath. 577; ant. Arth. XXVIII, 2;* proudlīche *ayenb. 168.*

prûde, *A.Sax.* prŷta, *O.Icel.* prŷði, *pride, superbia, a. r. 140; r. s. II, 34;* pruide *Mapes 342; Mirc 1107;* prûde, prûte *Laz. 11715 & 19409;* prûte *Rob. 163, 13; treat. 139;* prîde *Langl. b 10, 75; Mand. 3; s. s. ed. Wr. 585; Octav. 560;* prêde *Shoreh. 110; ayenb. 16.*

prûden, *A.Sax.* prûtian(?), *O.Icel.* prŷða, *pride, become proud, rel. ant. 1, 188;* prîdin "*superbire*", *prompt. 413;* he ne ssel him not prêde *ayenb. 258;* proudeþ *(pres.) p. l. s. XXVIII, 18;* prûden *(subjunct.) a. r. 232*.*

prudence, *Fr.* prudence, *prudence, ayenb. 125.*

prudent, *Fr.* prudent, *prudent, Chauc. C. t. c 110.*

psalm *psalm, a. r. 32.*
psalm-, salmprihte *psalmist, h. m. 3;* salmpurhte *hom. 1, 135.*

publican, *Lat.* publicânus, *publican;* publicanes *(pl.) Orm. 10147.*

puen, *O.Fr.* puier? pue *treat. 139;* pued *(pret.) m. t. 260.*

puf, *Dan.* puf, *Germ.* puf, buf, *puff:* â pindes puf *a. r. 122.*

puffen, *Dan.* puffe, *Germ.* puffen, *puff, a. r. 426;* puffed *(part.) Langl. b 5, 16; see* buffen.

pûke, *O.Icel.* pûki, *Ir.* pûca, *Welsh* pwca, *puck (pouk), daemon, diabolus, misc. 76;* pouke *Langl. b 14, 190; Rich. 566.*

pule, *A.Sax.* pyle, *O.Dutch* pulwe, *O.H.Germ.* phuluwi, *pillow (peel),* "*pulvinar*", *fragm. 4, 4;* pilwe *prompt. 399;* pilwes *(pl.) Gow. 1, 142; Lidg. m. p. 118.*
pilwebere *pillow-bear, Chauc. C. t. a 694.*

pullen, *A.Sax.* pullian(?), *L.Germ.* pulen? *pull, Chauc. C. t. 10227;* pullin "*trahere*", *prompt. 416;* pulle *Langl. b 16, 73; a. p. 2, 68;* & lêt him þerinne pulle *(pellere) l. h. r. 60; comp.* topullen.

pulpit, *Lat.* pulpitum, *pulpit, pl. cr. 661.*

pulten *pellere, trudere;* pulte *Rob. 71, 11;* pilte *p. s. 196;* pelte *Arth. a. Merl. 2926;* pulte *(pres.) o. a. n. 873;* pulte *(pret.) Laz. 7528*;* hii pulte hem vorþ bivore þe ôþere *Rob. 479, 7;* pilte, pelte *Horn ed. Rits. 1433 (ed. Lum. 1415);* pult *(part.) c. l. 207; Will. 4219;* pilt *st. gen. 2214; s. s. ed. Wr. 670; Rich. 4085; p. l. s. III, 56;* ipult *Laz. 10839*;* heo pêren ipult ût of paradîse *hom. 1, 129; see* bulten.

pultrie *poultry, Chauc. C. t. a 598; g. 353.*

pumpe, *Fr.* pompe, *pump, prompt. 416.*

punchin *punch,* "*tundere*", *prompt. 416;* punche *lud. Cov. 355;* punchiden *(pret.) Wicl. Ez. 34; see* bunchen.

pund, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Icel. Goth.* pund, *O.H.Germ.* phunt, *pound, libra pondo;* punde *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 34;* pond *(pl.) ayenb. 190;* punde *(gen. pl.) o. a. n. 1101;* ân hundred pund *Havel. 1633;*

pounde *pl. cr. 410;* punden *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 5118.*
poundmēle *by the pound, Langl. 2, 198 (222).*

punde, *A.Sax.* pynd? *Grein's gloss. 2, 362, pound:* mîn net liht hêr wel hende wiþin â wel feir pende *Horn 1138.*
pond-, pun-, pon-, pinfolde *pound-, pun-, pinfold, Langl. b 5, 633;* pinfolde *voc. 239; prompt. 400.*

punden, *A.Sax.* pyndan, *O.Icel.* pynda? *pound (pind), includere:* bestes tô pind(e) *Halliw. dict. 625;* pinnin *prompt. 400;* in prisôn ... pende *pl. t. 598;* þe þater hþen me punt hit *a. r. 72;* (ȝe) punded *ibid.; comp.* ipunden.

pinder *pounder (pinder), "inclusor", voc. 214;* pindare *prompt. 400.*

punge, *A.Sax.* pung, *O.Icel.* pungr, *Goth.* puggs, *purse, Alis. 1728.*

pungen, *A.Sax.* pyngan, *pungere;* punge *Langl. a 9, 88;* puinde (pungde) *Laȝ. 23933.*

punischen, *Fr.* punir, *punish, Langl. 3, 69 (78); Chauc. Boet. 326;* punissi *ayenb. 148.*

pur, pure?
purblind *purblind, "luscus", prompt. 416; Rob. 376, 2;* pureblinde *"luscos", Wicl. exod. 21.*

pûr, *Fr.* pûr, *pure, (r. w.* fûr) *Rob. 8, 11;* for pûre (puire) teone *Langl. 7, 116 (8, 100).*

puren *see* poren.

purgatorie, *Fr.* purgatoire, *purgatory, a. r. 126.*

purgen, *Fr.* purger, *purge;* purgi *Bek. 371; ayenb. 132.*

purifiin, *Fr.* purifier, *purify, prompt. 417.*

purpre, *Fr.* pourpre, *purple, Kath. 1461;* pourpre *ayenb. 229.*

purs, *Fr.* bourse, *purse;* purs, pors *ayenb. 52;* pors *p. 64, 6;* purse *(dat.) r. s. VII, 39;* purses *(pl.) a. r. 168.*
pursberer *purse-bearer, p. l. s. XXIII, 114.*

put, *A.Sax.* pytt, *O.Icel.* pyttr, *Lat.* puteus, *pit, Laȝ. 15961; a. r. 58; treat. 132; Alis. 717; Jos. 4;* pit *Mand. 94;* putte *(dat.) r. s. V, 111; Langl. b 10, 370;* pette *rel. ant. 1, 160; ayenb. 207.*
putfalle *pitfall, p. s. 193;* pitfalle *voc. 264; prompt. 402.*

puten, *Gael.* put *(push, thrust), Bret.* pouta, bouta *(pousser), put, pellere, trudere, a. r. 116;* puṭe *r. s. V, 135;* puten, putten *Havel. 1033 & 1051;* puten, putte *Langl. 3, 75 (84);* putten *Mand. 227;* putte *Brand. 8; Mirc 1660;* puttin out *s. s. ed. Wr. 2068;* poti *ayenb. 135;* puttest *(pres.) hom. 1, 15;* pottist *Mapes 336;* puted *rel. ant. 1, 224;* putteþ *p. 16, 3;* heo puted . . . vord *a. r. 328;* þai pottin *Aud. 35;* putte *(pret.) Laȝ. 18092; Mand. 230; Chauc. C. t. a 988;* put *(part.) lud. Cov. 29;* iput *Marh. 22; see* butten.

puttok *puttock, "milvus", prompt. 418;* potok *voc. 252.*

puḍeren *puther (pudder);* puḍeres *(pres.) a. r. 214*.*

philosophie, *Fr.* philosophie, *philosophy, Chauc. Boet. 167.*

philosophre, *Fr.* philosophe, *philosopher, Chauc. C. t. a 297.*

phisik, phisike = fisike, *Chauc. C. t. b 4028.*

qva *see* hwa.

qvaier, *O.Fr.* qvaier, *quire, prompt. 418;* qvaer *a. r. 282.*

qvaile, *O.Fr.* qvaille, *quail, prompt. 418; a. p. 1, 1084.*

qvailen *see under* con-.

qvakien *see* cwakien.

qval *see* hwal.

qvale *see* cwale.

qvalitê, *Fr.* qualitê, *quality;* qvalitês *(pl.) ayenb. 153.*

qvan, qwanne *see* hwanne.
qvant *quant, "contus", prompt. 418.*
qvantitê, *Fr.* quantitê, *quantity, p. l. s. XXX, 40*
qvappen *quop;* qvappe *"palpitare", Wicl. Tob. 6; Chauc. Troil. 2906.*
qvarel, *O.Fr.* qvarrel, *quarrel, square bolt, Rob. 491, 19; ayenb. 71.*
qvarrêre, *Fr.* carrière, *quarry, Will. 2232.*
qvart, *Fr.* quart, *quart, Chauc. C. t. a 649.*
qvarter, *Fr.* quartier, *quarter, Chauc. C. t. d 1963.*
qvarteroun, qvartrôn, qvartrûn, *Fr.* quarterôn, *quartern, Langl. 5, 131 (217).*
qvaschin, *O.Fr.* qvasser, *quash, "quassare", prompt. 419;* qvassed *(pret.) Man. 209, 9.*
qvasi *queasy (quaisy), m. t. 333;* qvaisi? *p. r. l. p. 215.*
qvecchen *see* cwecchen.
qvêd *see* cwêd.
qveint *see* coint.
qveisen *squeeze?* qveise out the jûs *rel. ant. 1, 302.*
qvellen *see* cwellen.
qvême, qwême *see* cwême.
qvên, qwên *see* cwên.
qvence, *Fr.* cognasse? *quince, prompt. 420.*
qver, *O.Fr.* cuer, *choir (quire), "chorus", prompt. 420; Mand. 70; Lidg. m. p. 258;* qveor *p. l. s. XVII, 436.*
qverê, *Fr.* curee, *quarry;* qverrê *Gaw. 1324.*
qverêle, *O.Fr.* qverêle, *quarrel;* qverêles *(pl.) Chauc. Boet. 4259.*
qverister *chorister, prompt. 420.*
qverne *see* cwerne.
qwert, whert *"incolumis, sospes", prompt. 420;* qvert *s. s. ed. Web. 771; lud. Cov. 202;* hôl and qvert *Lidg. m. p. 38.*
qvestioun, *Fr.* questiôn, *question, Shoreh. 136.*
qvi *see* hwî.
qvibibe, *Fr.* cubebe, *cubeb, prompt. 421;* qvibibis *(pl.) l. c. c. 16.*
qvic, qvik *see* cwic.
qvîle *see* hwîle.
qville *quill, "calamus", prompt. 421.*
qvilte *quilt, "culcitra", prompt. 421;* qwiltes *(pl.) g. 350.*
qvit, *O.Fr.* qvite, *quit, ayenb. 137;* qvit and skêre *c. l. 1142;* qvite *m. Arth. 490;* cpite *a. r. 6.*
qvit *see* hwît.
qvitaunce, *Fr.* quittance, *(ac)quittance, prompt. 421.*
qviten, *O.Fr.* qviter, *quit, (re)quite, pl. cr. 351;* qvite *Will. 325; Gaw. 2244; pr. c. 3920.*
qviter, *L.Germ.* kwater, kwader, *H.Germ.* koder? *quetter, sanies, rel. ant. 1, 192;* qvetor *1, 302;* qvitere *"saniem", Wicl. Job 2;* qviture *Rob. 435, 1;* qvitoure *p. l. s. XVII, 159.*
qviteren *suppurate;* qviterende *(part.) Wicl. wisd. 5.*
qviver, *O.Fr.* cuivre, *quiver, "pharetra", prompt. 421.*
qvo *see* hwa.
qvoint *see* coint.
râ, *A.Sax.* râ, râh, *O.Icel.* râ, *O.H.Germ.* rêh, *roe, pr. c. 8938;* roa (râ) *Marh. 3, 26;* roo *"capreolus", prompt. 435; rel. ant. 1, 121; d. Arth. 922; Eglam. 261.* râbuk *roe-buck, voc. 219.*
rabel *rabble? Gaw. 1899.*
rabet, *Fr.* rabot, *rabbet, runcina, prompt. 421.*
rabet *rabbit, cuniculus, prompt. 421.*
rablen, *O.Dutch* rabelen, *rabble, blaterare;* rable *(pres. imper.) Halliw. dict. 661.*
racen *for* eracen? tô race out prîde *Lidg. m. p. 162.*
racche, *A.Sax.* ræcc(?), *O.Icel.* rakki, *rach, hunting-dog;* racches *(pl.) Orm. 13505; Gow. 2, 274; d. Arth. 3999.*
rad *see* hrad.
râd, *A.Sax.* (ge)râd, râede, rêde (rede? *Grein), O.Fris.* rêde, *Goth.* (ga)raids, *M.*

H.Germ. (ge)reit, *paratus, expeditus, o. a. n. 1043; st. gen. 2481;* rêde (rede?) *Will. 1963; comp.* irâd.
râdlīche, *A.Sax.* rǣdlīce, *parate, expedite, Laȝ. 25603; p. s. 252;* râdli *Gaw. 367; avow. Arth. XIX, 6;* râde-, rêdelīche *Will. 41 & 439;* rêdlīche *Hick. thes. 1, 167;* readlīche *Mark. 10;* read-, rêdelīche *a. r. 344 & 422; o. a. n. 1281;* rêdelīche *p. cr. 811.*

râde, *A.Sax.* râd *(itio, iter), O.Icel.* reiđ *(equitatio), O.Dutch* rêde *(statio navium), M.H.Germ.* reite *(equitatio), from* rîden, *road, equitatio, iter, statio navium, Jul. 76;* rôde *Mapes 339;* roode *prompt. 435.* roodhors, *M.H.Germ.* reitros, *Wiel. 3 kings, 4.*

rǣchen, *A.Sax.* rǣcan, *O.Fris.* rêka, rêtsa, rêsza, *O.H.Germ.* reichen, *reach, porrigere, attingere, Laȝ. 21412;* rêchen *Langl. b 11, 353;* rêche *pr. c. 3814; m. h. 61;* þe schadewe . . . rêcheþ tô Lempne *Mand. 17;* rêcheđ forđ mid bôđe honden *a. r. 338;* râht(e) *(pret.) spec. 42; m. h 162;* râȝt(e) *a. p. 2, 1691;* râghte, râughte *Chauc. C. t. a 136;* râght *Octav. 977;* me him tô rêhte (reahte) anne sceld *Laȝ. 23775;* râuȝt *(part.) Will. 4823;* râught *Lidg. st. Th. 158; comp.* a-, æt-, i-, of-, oferrǣchen.

ræd *see* hrađ.

râđ, read (rêđ), *A.Sax.* rǣđ, *O.Fris.* rêd, *O.L.Germ.* râd, *O.Icel.* râđ, *O.H.Germ.* rât, *reed, counsel, advice, Laȝ. 610 & 866;* rêđ *o. a. n. 682; st. gen. 309; Rob. 26, 6; Bek. 100; c. l. 1001; Shoreh. 127; transact. 18, 28; Jos. 491; s. s. ed. Wr. 1260; pr. c. 2014; ant. Arth. VIII, 2;* þesne rêđ *hom. 1, 63;* he scholde nimen his rêđ *Flor. a. Bl. 798;* rêđ, reed *Langl. b 13, 374; Chauc. C. t. a 665;* reed "*consilium*", *prompt. 426; spec. 104; Hoccl. I, 108;* rêđ, read *a. r. 6 & 66;* rǣđ, râþ *Orm. 1415 & 18719;* rêđ, râth *Havel. 75 & 1194;* read, râđ *Kath. 579 & 2000;* reades mon *a. r. 224;* rǣdes men *pr. clam. 2;* râde *(dat.) Arth. a. Merl. 2834;* what is me tô rêde *Will. 903;* rǣdes *(pl.) Laȝ. 2090; comp.* cun-, hî(w)-, wanrēđ.
rêđful *Laȝ. 5292.*
rǣdȝive *counsellor, Laȝ. 11615.*
rêđlēs *o. a. n. 691; Town. myst. 225.*
rǣdwīs *wise in counsel;* readþīsest *(superlat.) Marh. 13.*

rǣđ! *comp.* ân-, fast-, samrēđ.

rêdels, *A.Sax.* rǣdels, *M.H.Germ.* râtsal, *see Gr. gram. 2, 335, riddle, aenigma, voc. 160; Wiel. judges 14;* rêdels, rêdeles, rideles *Langl. b 13, 184.*

rǣden, *A.Sax.* rǣdan, *Goth.* (ga)rêdan, *O. Fris.* rêda, *O.L.Germ.* râdan, *O.Icel.* râđa, *O.H.Germ.* râtan, *read, consiliari, interpretari, Laȝ. 2330;* rêden *Chauc. Troil. 668;* rêde *o. a. n. 1697; Bek. 831; Gow. 1, 151; Iw. 2153; p. l. s. III, 60; Percev. 1248; ant. Arth. XLIII, 4;* he kan rêde þe a riȝt *Flor. a. Bl. 142;* rêde rêdels *Langl. b 13, 184;* þat drêmes couþe rêde *a. p. 2, 1578;* râþen *Orm. 2948;* râthe, rôthe *Havel. 1335 & 2817;* rǣde *(pres.) Orm. 18336;* rêde *s. s. ed. Wr. 1689; Hoccl. I, 382;* ic rêde đat ge flên *st. gen. 3118;* reade *a. r. 24;* rêdeþ *c. l. 943;* who se riht rêdeþ *spec. 26;* yef me him wel ret *ayenb. 22;* rêd *(pret.) l. h. r. 64;* rǣden *Laȝ. 11414;* [râdde *Orm. 6496; Bek. 467; Flor. a. Bl. 761;* rêdde *st. gen. 3436; ayenb. 184]; comp.* a-, bi-, for-, irǣden.

rǣden, *A.Sax.* (ge)rǣdan, *O.Dutch* rêden, *Goth.* raidjan, *M.H.Germ.* reiten, *read, parare;* rêdde *(pret.) Man. 14088;* and large roum about hem rêdde *Arth. a. Merl. 7906;* þet setle spa h(e)o râdden *hom. 1, 61; comp.* a-, irǣden.

rǣden *see* rêden.

rǣden, *A.Sax.* rǣden *(conditio) Leo's gloss.*

326; comp. brôđer-, cun-, cûđ-, felaȝ-, fêr-, folc-, freond-, hate-, her-, luf-, man-, nêhebūr-, sibræden (-rēden, -rāden).

rædi (readi), *Swed.* rêdig, *ready, paratus, expeditus, Laȝ. 8651;* rædiȝ *Orm. 2527;* rêdi *r. s. II, 45; st. gen. 1066; Langl. 4, 155 (192); Mand. 236;* â rêdi wey *Tor. 868;* reedi *Wicl. John 7; comp.* i-rædi.

rêdilīche *readily, Will. 1226;* rêdili *Trist. 2, 37; Chauc. C. t. 14082.*

rêdinesse *readiness, prompt. 426.*

rædien *ready, paratum facere?* rêdie *Mand. 185;* rêdies *(pres.) Iw. 1956;* rêdi the *d. Arth. 4137;* and rêdied hem forth tô wende *Halliw. dict. 673; comp.* birêdien?

ræf, ræfen *see* reaf, reaven.

ræft, *O. Icel.* raptr, *trabs;* raft *avow. Arth. XXV, 3.*

ræfter, *A.Sax.* ræfter, *O.Dutch* rafter, *rafter;* refter "*tignum*", *fragm. 4, 8;* "*trabs*", *voc. 260;* þane refter *ayenb. 175;* rafter *Chauc. C. t. a 990;* ræftres (refteres) *(pl.) Laȝ. 7829.*

ræil *see* hræȝel.

ræm *see* hream.

ræmen (rêmen), *A.Sax.* (a)rêman, *O.H.Germ.* râmen *(intendere, dirigere)? tendere, rapere? Laȝ. 4128 & 16751;* rêmiþ *(pres.) Alis. 3347;* reame *(subj.) a. r. 72;* heo . . . rêmden tô gadere *Laȝ. 613.*

ræren (reare), *A.Sax.* rêran *(for* rêsan, *from* rîsan?) *rear, erigere, Laȝ. 17458;* rêre *Chauc. dr. 468;* þey lête rêre â halle *s. s. ed. Wr. 138;* rêre *(pres. imper.) ps. 50, 11;* rârde *(pret.) Laȝ. 22111;* rêrde *p. l. s. VIII, 86; Rob. 28, 5; comp.* arêren.

rês, *A.Sax.* rês, *O.Icel.* râs, *from* rîsen, *race, impetus, cursus;* rês *o. a. n. 512; misc. 93; Jos. 491;* he was wrôþ and maked â rês *s. s. ed. Web. 2391;* rês, rees *Gam. 547;* rees *Gow. 1, 335; e. T. 1080; avow. Arth. XXII, 16;* rês, reas *m. Arth. 1957 & 2961;* moni grimne reas *Laȝ. 2283;* râs *pr. c. 8938;* râse, rêse *(dat.) Laȝ. 21367 & 31236;* on â rêse *Percev. 1366; a. p. 2, 1782;* tô þe bischope in â râs he ran *m. h. 141;* râsen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 5200; comp.* feondræs, inrās.

râsen, *A.Sax.* râsan *(ruere, currere), O.Icel.* râsa *(ruere), O.Dutch* râsen *(furere), race (rase), ruere, currere, furere, Laȝ. 1004;* rêse *Ipom. 1831;* râse *Gow. 2, 264;* Saladin began tô râse for îre *Rich. 3633;* râsde *(pret.) Mark 10, 50;* ant te drake rêsde tô hire *Marh. 10;* & rêsden tô þan castle *Laȝ. 1679;* irâsed *(part.) Laȝ. 27296.*

raft, rafter *see* ræft, ræfter.

rage, *Fr.* rage, *rage, c. l. 197; ayenb. 142.*

ragin, *O.Fr.* ragier, *rage,* "*rabere*", *prompt. 421;* rage *St. cod. 94;* tô rage & tô pleie *Chauc. C. t. a 3273.*

ragge, *O.Icel.* rögg *(villus), rag,* "*panniculus*", *prompt. 421; Shoreh. 110;* ragges *(pl.) p. s. 150; Gow. 1, 100.*

ragged *ragged:* â ragged colt *Alis. 684;* raggede clôþes *Langl. b 11, 33.*

raike, *O. Icel.* reik, *raik (rake), cursus, d. Arth. 2985;* reike "*vagatio*", *prompt. 427.*

raiken, *O. Icel.* reika, = râechen? *raik, vagari;* raike *pr. c. 4891; m. Arth. 3373; m. h. 58;* reike *Mapes 342;* raikes *(pres.) a. p. 3, 89;* raikinde *(part.) a. r. 140*;* raiked *(pret.) Gaw. 1727.*

rail, *Swed.* regel, *O.H.Germ.* rigel, *rail,* "*paxillus*", *prompt. 422; Gow. 3, 75.*

railen *rail:* raile vinis *prompt. 422;* railed upon â rôwe *Min. 16;* lettres railed a right *m. Arth. 3531.*

railen *see* hræilen *and* reilen.

raimen = rêmen? *rame (ream), raum, tendere, tangere, rapere? Langl. a 1, 93;* raimi *ayenb. 44;* raime *Alex. 2488;* falser men might nô man raime *e. T. 431;* reime *Man. 185, 4;* al þat þe rîche

mai reime *Langl. c 14, 96 (ed. Whitak. 220);* raimeþ *(pres.) p. s. 150;* reimeþ *p. r. l. p. 231;* reimed *(pret.) Man. 29, 17;* raimed *d. Arth. 100; comp.* areimen.

rain *see* hrân.

raisen, *O.Icel.* reisa, *Goth.* raisjan, *O.H.Germ.* reison *(currere, proficisci),* = râsen? *raise, erigere;* rezsen *Orm. 15599;* reise *Chauc. C. t. d 2102; Wicl. John 11;* reisede *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 224; comp.* a-, upraisen.

raisin, *Fr.* raisin, *raisin;* raisins *(pl.) l. c. c. 16.*

rak *rack, nebula? Halliw. dict. 662; Gaw. 1695; a. p. 3, 176.*

rake, *from* reken; *comp.* ârendrake.

rake, *A. Sax.* race, *O. Dutch* rake, *from* reken, *rake, "rastrum", prompt. 422; voc. 201; r. s. V, 214; Chauc. C. t. a 287.* rakestele *Chauc. C. t. d 949.*

rake, *A.Sax.* racu? *rake, regio, semita, Gaw. 2144;* out of the rake of riztwīsnes renne suld he nêvire *Alex. 3384.*

rake *see* hrake.

râke = raike? *(r. w.* lâke) *Town. myst. 218.*

rakel *rackle, promptus, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17227; a. p. 3, 526;* rakil *Hoccl. 1, 83; iud. Cov. 24.*

rakente, *A. Sax.* racente, *O. Icel.* rekendi *(catena).*

rakentēie, *A. Sax.* racenteag *(for* racentteag), *chain, Beves 1636;* raketēze *Laz. 16752;* raketēie *p. l. s. VIII, 141;* raketēhe *hom. 1, 249; Jul. 46.*

rakere *raker, Langl. 5, 165 (322).*

rakien, *A.Sax.* racian *(regere), O.Dutch* raken *(radere, tangere), O.Icel.* raka *(radere), Swed.* raka *(radere, currere), Goth.* ufrakjan (ἐκτείνειν), *rake;* rakin *radere, prompt. 422;* râken *tangere, st. gen. 3324;* raken *currere, pl. cr. 72;* rake *Arth. a. Merl. 8048; Town. myst. 167;* Horn tô halle rakede *Horn 1084;* mid sweorden heom tô rakeden *Laz. 18058.*

rakke, *O. Dutch* racke, *rack, "praesepe", prompt. 422; Halliw. dict. 665.*

ram, *A.Sax.* ramm, *O.H.Germ.* ram, *ram, "vervex", prompt. 422; Iw. 3019; Lidg. st. Th. 1; (ms.* ramm) *Orm. 1136;* rom *"aries", fragm. 4, 44.*

Rameseye *Ramsey, Rob. 283, 5.*

râmien = râmen? *roam, currere, vagari;* rômen *Chauc. Troil. 1608;* rôme *Havel. 64; Langl. ed. Wr. 6836;* rômeþ *(pres.) Alis. 7207;* rôminde *(part.) s. s. ed. Web. 1429;* rômed *(pret.) Will. 1608;* þâ Rômleoden râmeden zeond ûþen *Laz. 7854.*

rammin *ram, prompt. 422;* rammed *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 533.*

rammisch *rammish, Chauc. C. t. 12815.*

rampe *romp (ramp), grassatrix, k. L. 25.*

rampen, *Fr.* ramper? *ramp, romp:* she rampeþ in mî face *Chauc. C. t. b 3094.*

ramsis, ramseis, *Swed.* rams, *rams, ramsons, allium ursinum, prompt. 422.*

ran, *Ir. Gael.* rann, *Welsh* rhan? *song, s. s. ed. Web. 2723;* ron *spec. 33;* ronnes *(pl.) Kath. 108.*

ran, *O.Icel.* rann *(aedes, domus).*

ransaken, *O. Icel.* rannsaka *(search the house), ransack, st. gen. 2323;* ransake *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 1005;* ransake *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 8;* ransakand *(part.) ps. 7, 10.*

ranc, *A.Sax.* ranc, *O.Icel.* rakkr, *rank (ronk), fortis, superbus, st. gen. 2105;* hêh folc & ranc *(ms.* rannc) *Orm. 9622;* rank *Man. 13805; h. s. 5095; Isumb. 200;* ronk *Gaw. 513; a. p. 1, 843;* ranke *(pl.) p. s. 341;* ronke *a. r. 268*.*

ranclen *rankle, Beves 2656.*

rancour, *O. Fr.* rancœur, rancuer, *rancour, Chauc. C. t. a 2732.*

rand, *A.Sax.* rand, rond, *O.H.Germ.* rand *m., O.Icel.* rönd *f., rand, ora;* rande *(dat.) Gaw. 1710;* randes *(pl.) pl. cr. 763;* randez *a. p. 1, 105.*

randen, *O. Fris.* randa? *lacerare?* ronden *Kath. 1998;* rondin ant rendin *Marh. 6.*

randôn, *O. Fr.* randôn, *random, Parten. 1727;* randoun *m. Arth. 2888;* randoum *Mand. 238.*

rank *see* ranc.

rap *see* hrap.

râp, *A.Sax.* râp *m., Goth.* raip, *O.Icel.* reip *n., O.H.Germ.* reif *m., rope, funis, Orm. 15818;* enne râp (rôp) *Laȝ. 20333;* rôp *Rob. 448, 17;* roop *prompt. 436;* râpe *(dat.) rel. ant. 2, 282;* rôpe *Shoreh. 110;* râpes *(pl.) Min. 37; comp.* sti(ȝ)rōp.

rape, rapen *see* hrape, hrapen.

rôpere *roper, Langl. 5, 166 (323).*

rappe, *Swed.* rapp, *rap, "ictus", prompt. 423;* rappes *(pl.) Octov. 334; Em. 660; Alis. ed. Sk. 348.*

rappin, *Swed.* rappa, *rap, "pulsare", prompt. 423;* rappe *lud. Cov. 183.*

râr, *A.Sax.* gerâr, *roar;* rôre *(dat.) Gow. 3, 74;* râris *(pl.) Gol. a. Gaw. 85.*

râren, *A. Sax.* râran, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* rêren, *roar, rugire;* râre *Iw. 242; pr. c. 7341;* rôren *Wicl. Job 6;* roorin *prompt. 437;* rōre *p. l. s. XIX, 241; Will. 86; Eglam. 327;* rârinde *(part.) Marh. 17;* rârede *(pret.) d. Arth. 784;* rôrede *Octov. 1739;* he rôrede als â bole *Havel. 2438.*

râs *see* rês.

rascaile, rascalie *rascal, recrementum, vulgus, prompt. 423 & 424;* raskaille *d. Arth. 2881.*

rasch, *O.H.Germ.* rascer, *O.Icel.* rōskr, *rash, acer, velox:* rasch & ronk *a. p. 1, 1166;* rashe *(adv.) l. c. c. 18.*

raschen, *O.Icel.* raska? *rash?* rasches *(pres.) d. Arth. 2107.*

rasin, *Fr.* raser, *rase, prompt. 424;* rasith *(pres.) Wicl. wisd. 13.*

râsen *see* rêsen.

rasour, *O. Fr.* rasour, *razor, ayenb. 66; Chauc. C. t. b 3246.*

raspen, *Dutch* raspen, *Dan.* raspe, *Swed.* raspa, *rasp, radere:* rospen & raken *st. gen. 2132;* rasped *(part.) a. p. 2, 1545.*

raste *see* reste.

ratelen, *O.Dutch* ratelen, *rattle, crepitare, rel. ant. 1, 65;* ratled *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 7858.*

raten, *Swed.* rata? *rate, reprove;* rated *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 3463; comp.* araten.

raton, *Fr.* raton, *rattox, Langl. b prol. 158.*

ratte, *O.Dutch* ratte, *rat;* rattes *(pl.) Langl. b prol. 200; Mand. 250.*

ratte *rat, rag, tatter:* i rattes & i clûtes *hom. 1, 277.*

ratten, *M.H.Germ.* ratzen? *lacerare?* ratted *(part.) a. p. 2, 144.*

raþ *see* hraþ.

râþ, râþen *see* rêd, rêden.

raven *see* hraven.

ravin, *O.Fr.* raver? *rave, "delirare", prompt. 424;* rave *Gow. 1, 282; Mirc 1326; lud. Cov. 44;* rave *(pres.) Hoccl. 1, 394;* we rave *Chauc. C. t. 12887;* raved *(pret.) Langl. b 15, 10.*

ravissen, *Fr.* ravir, *ravish, Chauc. Boet. 3774;* ravished *(pret.) Langl. b 19, 52;* ravisched *(part.) Man. 436.*

râw *see* hrâw.

râpe, *A.Sax.* râp, *row (raw, rew), Kath. 1954;* râwe *Trist. 3, 73; a. p. 1, 544; avow. Arth. VI, 8;* rôwe *"series, linea", prompt. 438; Horn 1086; Am. a. Amil. 1900; Tor. 818;* on rôwe *Mirc 123;* for þrê niȝtes a rôwe he seiȝ þat same siȝt *chron. Vilod. 68;* rôwe, rêwe *Shoreh. 93 & 95;* rêwe *Bek. 2201; Gow. 1, 50 & 3, 308; Chauc. C. t. a 2866; dep. Rich. 3, 10;* a rêpe *a. r. 90;* bî reape *336;* râpen *(pl.) Jul. 21; comp.* dairāwe (-rēwe).

râwen? þe day rôweþ *Langl. c 2, 114;* rôwed *(pret.) b 18, 123.*

raxen *rax, pandiculari?* raxed, roxed, roskid *(pret.) Langl. b 5, 398.*

raxlen *pandiculari?* raxlede *(pret.) Laȝ. 25992;* raxled *a. p. 1, 1173;* rascled & rêmed *Langl. c 8, 7.*

re-, *O.Fr. Lat.* re-.

rebellin *rebel, prompt. 425.*

rebuken, *O.Fr.* rebouquer, *rebuke;* rebuke *d. Arth. 1333;* rebuked *(pret.) Langl. 11, 419.*

receiven, *Fr.* recevoir, *receive;* receive *h. s. 236;* received *(part.) pr. c. 5436.*

recet, *O.Fr.* recet, *receipt, receptus, Rob. 98, 19; Man. 4464.*

recoilen, *Fr.* reculer, *recoil, a. r. 294.*

recorden, *O.Fr.* recorder, *record, a. r. 256;* recordi *ayenb. 21.*

recoveren, *O.Fr.* recovrer, *Lat.* recuperare, *recover;* recovere *k. L. 179;* recovere, recoevre *Langl. b 19, 239;* rekevere *Wicl. eccles. 2.*

recreant *recreant, Parten. 4781;* recreaunt *Gaw. 456.*

raunsôn, *O.Fr.* raençôn, raenchôn, *Lat.* redemptio, *ransom, Man. 3332;* raunsoun *c. l. 514.*

redressin *redress, prompt. 427.*

rescouen, *O.Fr.* rescourre, *rescue;* rescoue *Chauc. Boet. 3809; Man. 4966; d. Arth. 4131.*

reformen *reform;* reformeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 81.*

refreinin *refrain, prompt. 427.*

refreschen *refresh;* refresche *Chauc. C. t. a 2622.*

refusin *refuse, prompt. 427.*

rehercen, *O.Fr.* rehercer, *rehearse;* reherce *pr. c. 2390;* reherce, reherse *Chauc. C. t. b 89;* reherce, reherse *(pres. imper.) Langl. 1, 22.*

rejoissen *rejoice;* rejoische *Will. 4102.*

relef, *O.Fr.* relief, *relief, a. r. 168; c. l. 1277.*

relessen, *Fr.* relaisser, *release;* relesse *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. 11917;* relessed *(part.) Langl. b 3, 58.*

releven, *Fr.* relever, *relieve;* releve *Langl. b 18, 141.*

religioun *religion, p. l. s. XVII, 253;* religiûn *a. r. 8.*

remedie *remedy, ayenb. 207; Chauc. C. t. a 1216.*

remembrance *remembrance, Chauc. C. t. b 3908; Mand. 252.*

remembren, *O.Fr.* remembrer, *remember:* i remembred me *a. p. 3, 326.*

remenant *remnant, Chauc. C. t. a 724;* remenaunt *Man. 6988;* remenont *ayenb. 100.*

remuen, *Fr.* remuer, *Chauc. Boet. 1394;* remue *Rob. 533, 23; ayenb. 104;* remued *(pret.) Will. 1326.*

reneien, *Fr.* renier; reneie *ayenb. 57; Langl. b 11, 120; Chauc. C. t. b 3751.*

renoun, *Fr.* renom, *renown, Chauc. C. t. a 2240; Man. 14753.*

reparin, *O.Fr.* reparier, *repair, prompt. 430;* repaire *Chauc. C. t. a 1516.*

repentance *repentance, Chauc. C. t. a 6100.*

repenten *repent;* repente *Chauc. C. t. c 850;* repenteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 238.*

reproven *reprove;* reprove *pr. c. 5314;* repreven *Wicl. prov. 25;* repreve *Man. 11665.*

reqvîren *require;* reqvêre *Chauc. C. t. d 1052;* reqvîre *(pres.) Gaw. 1056.*

resemblen *resemble;* resemble *Chauc. C. t. d 90.*

resignen *resign;* resigne *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 5200.*

resolven *resolve;* resolved *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 3814.*

respit, *O.Fr.* respit, *respite, Bek. 631; ayenb. 39.*

restoren *restore;* restore *Will. 2953.*

restreinen *restrain;* restreine *Chauc. C. t. b 3777.*

rettin, *O.Fr.* reter, *"reputare", prompt. 431;* rette *Will. 461;* rette *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 726.*

retenue *retinue, Chauc. C. t. 6937.*
revel, *O. Fr.* revel, *revel, Chauc. C. t. a 2717;* reveles *(pl.) Will. 1953; Langl. b 13, 442.*
revelen *revel;* revele *p. l. s. XXX, 15.*
revelour *reveler, Chauc. C. t. a 4371.*
revîlen *revile;* revîled *(part.) pr. c. 8544.*
reward *reward, regard, Will. 3339; Langl. b 17, 265; pr. c. 1880.*
rewarden *reward;* rewarde *Will. 3840; Wicl. Job 39.*

read, *A.Sax.* read, *O.Fris.* râd, *O.L.Germ.* rôd, *O.H.Germ.* rôt, *Goth.* rauds, *O.Icel.* rauðr, *red (read), ruber, a. r. 112;* rǣd (read) *Laȝ. 15940;* rêd *r. s. V, 244;* rêd, reed *Chauc. C. t. a 153;* reed *Mand. 57; Hocel. I, 159;* ðe reade sê *st. gen. 2670;* reade *(adv.) Kath. 1432; comp.* inread.
rêdbrēst *redbreast, prompt. 426.*
rêdnesse *redness, prompt. 426.*

read *see* rǣd.

readien, *A.Sax.* readian, *O.H.Germ.* rôten, *redden;* rêdes *(pres.) spec. 34;* ireaded *(part.) a. r. 356.*

reaf, *A.Sax.* reaf, *O.Fris.* râf, *O.Dutch* rôf, *O.H.Germ.* roub, *robe, spoil, hom. 1, 225;* warp he an his rugge à rǣf (reaf) swîðe deore *Laȝ. 23760;* rêve *(dat.) o. a. n. 458; Arth. a. Merl. 8396;* & lǣten þâ rǣf liggen *Laȝ. 8612.*
reaflāc, *A.Sax.* reaflāc, *rapine, hom. 1, 39;* rǣflāc *Laȝ. 9939;* rêflāc *a. r. 202; st. gen. 436.*

real, *O.Fr.* real, *royal, Will. 1597;* real, rial, roial *Chauc. C. t. a 1018.*

rialme, *O. Fr.* realme, reaume, roiaume, *realm, Gaw. 691;* roialme *Man. 14763;* reaume *Bek. 948; Will. 1964.*

rialtê, *O.Fr.* realtê, *royalty, p. l. s. XXX, 88;* realtê, reautê *Will. 1926 & 5006.*

ream, *A.Sax.* ream(?), *L.Germ.* raum, *Dutch* room, *ream, cream;* rêm *Arth. a. Merl. 1455; comp.* milcrēm.

ream *see* hream.

rearde, *A.Sax.* reord *(for* reard), *O.H.Germ.* rarta, *Goth.* razda, *O.Icel.* rödd, *raird, voice, sound, sermo, ayenb. 60;* reord, rerd *Orm. 9566 & 16664;* reorde, rorde *o. a. n. 311;* rorde "*sonus*", *ps. 18, 5;* rerd *s. s. ed. Web. 910; Iw. 2073; Town. myst. 307;* he him knêu wel bi his rerde *rel. ant. 2, 274; comp.* ȝereard.

reardi? *comp.* elreordi.

reordien, *A.Sax.* reordian, *loqui, Laȝ. 22174.*

reaven, *A.Sax.* reafian, *O.Fris.* râvia, *O. Dutch* rôven, *O.Icel.* raufa, reyfa, *O.H. Germ.* roubon, *Goth.* (bi)raubon, *from* reaf, *reave, despoil, Kath. 1229; a. r. 286;* rǣfen *Orm. 2015;* rêven *st. gen. 2802; Havel. 480;* rêven, rêve *h. h. 120 & 132;* rêvin "*spoliare*", *prompt. 431;* reave *Shoreh. 46;* rêve *Chauc. C. t. a 4011; apol. 48;* rêveþ *(pres.) Hocel. V, 21;* rêves *pr. c. 251;* rêvis *s. s. ed. Wr. 2348;* if he rêve me mî riȝt *Langl. b 18, 274;* rǣvede *(pret.) Laȝ. 4038;* rêved *Min. 12;* rêfde *Marh. 13;* rêfte *Havel. 2223;* rêved *(p rt.) Will. 2755;* rêft *Tor. 2176;* râft *s. s. ed. Wr. 1015;* ireaved *ayenb. 143; comp.* bireaven.

rêvere, *A.Sax.* reafere, *O.Icel.* raufari, reyfari, *O.H.Germ.* roubare, *reaver, spoliator, r. s. VII, 27;* "*praedo*", *Wicl. Jer 4;* reavares *(pl.) a. r. 150; h. m. 29;* rêveres *Laȝ. 14059;* rêveres *hom. 1, 15; Langl. b 14, 182.*

rêverie, *Germ.* räuberei, *spoliatio, Rob. 194, 10.*

rǣving (rêving), *A. Sax.* reafung, *spoliatio, Laȝ. 2647.*

recchen, *A.Sax.* reccan, *O.H.Germ.* recchen, *O.L.Germ.* rekkien, *O.Icel.* rekja, *from* reken, *retch, regere, dirigere, extendere, exponere:* ich þe wulle ræcchen deorne rûnen *Laȝ. 14079;* if he can rechen ðis drêmes wold *st. gen. 2122;* wen hoe shulden þidere recche *rel. ant. 2, 278;*

þe sunne recchеđ hire rune *Marh. 9;* recchеđ êver abûten *a. r. 164;* ricchis, riches *Gaw. 8 & 1873;* out of his slêpe he raught *m. Arth. 3191;* ût of scipe heo rehten *Laȝ. 25646;* here armes whan hi upward reiȝte *p. l. s. XX, 95;* i was rauht on roode trê *XXV, 63; comp.* a-, for-, i-, uprecchen.

recchend, *A.Sax.* reccend *(regens).* rechendōm, *A.Sax.* reccenddōm, *regency, government, fragm. 1, 39.*

rêch *see* rêk.

rêche, *M.H.Germ.* ruoche *(cura).* rêchelēs, *A.Sax.* rêceleas, *M.H.Germ.* ruochelōs, *reckless (retchless), Chauc. C. t. a 179; Lidg. st. Th. 1039;* reckelæs *Orm. 932;* rêchelēse hînen *hom. 1, 245.* rêchelēsnesse *recklessness, Langl. ed. Wr. 6638.* rêcheluste, *A.Sax.* rêcelēst, *incuria, hom. 2, 63.*

rêchen, *A.Sax.* rêcan, rêccan, *O.Icel.* rœkja (ræ̂kja), *O.L.Germ.* rôkian, *M.H.Germ.* ruochen, *reck, curare;* rêhchen *Laȝ. 18042;* rêcche *o. a. n. 803; Langl. 4, 51 (65);* rêkken (rekken?) *Orm. 16165; prompt. 428;* rêcche *(pres.) Laȝ. 17051; (r. w.* fecche) *p. l. s. VIII, 112;* of ôþer þing ne rêcche i nôht *spec. 69;* i rêche nêver who it hêre *Aud. 51;* rêcche, rêkke *Chauc. C. t. a 1398 & 2257;* rêcchеđ *a. r. 104;* rêccheth, rêkkeþ *Langl. b 15, 172;* rêcþ *o. a. n. 491;* rêches *a. p. 2, 465;* ye rêcheþ *Alis. 7319;* þei rêcchen *Mand. 64;* rêche *(subjunct.) rel. ant. 1, 225;* rêcke *(r. w.* necke) *Havel. 2047;* rôhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 11482; (ms.* rohhte) *Orm. 9024;* as him nô þing ne rôhte *Bek. 1053;* rôhte, rôȝte *o. a. n. 427;* rôȝte *Brand. 34; avow. Arth. XXV, 15;* rôuhte *a. r. 60;* rôghte, rôughte *Chauc. C. t. a 3772.*

rêchen *see* ræ̂chen.

rêd! *comp.* dairēd.

rêd *see* ræ̂d, read *and* hreod.

redden *see* hredden.

reddour, *O.Fr.* reddûr *(roideur), Will. 2953; p. r. l. p. 213; d. Arth. 1456;* reddûr *pr. c. 6091.*

rede! *comp.* midrede.

rêde, *O.H.Germ.* rôti, *red, rubor, Chauc. C. t. b 356.*

rêde (rede?) *see* râd.

rêden, *A.Sax.* rêdan, *O.Icel.* rœđa, *Goth.* rôdjan (λέγειν, λαλεῖν), *read, legere, dicere, loqui, a. r. 286; rel. ant. 1, 224 & 263; Havel. 244; Shoreh. 47;* clerkes þat conne rêden *c. l. 1241;* nô tonge ne mihte rêden ne þôuȝt þenken his mihtful dêden *1359;* ræ̂den (reade) *Laȝ. 4497;* rêde *l. h. r. 108;* me hit mai in bôke rêde *o. a. n. 350;* (h)þa schal unker spêche rêde *1782;* whî þey wolde nôught of him rêde *Man. 10598;* þer hêrd(e) i rêde in roune who Tristrem gat and bar *Trist. 1, 1;* rêde and say(e) *pr. c. 6288;* rêde *(pres.) st. gen. 34;* rêđeđ, ret *a. r. 170 & 244;* ret *hom. 1, 125;* þei rêden *Mand. 83;* rêdde *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 59;* rêdde, râdde *Langl. b 3, 334;* râdde *Laȝ. 10;* rêdden *Chauc. C. t. 11025;* red *(part.) Orm. 6870;* rad *Gow. 1, 194; Mand. 132; Degrev. 962;* irad *p. l. s. XVII, 431.*

rêden *see* ræ̂den.

rêdere *reader, lector, Marh. 20; Bek. 1068; Shoreh. 47.*

rêdi *see* ræ̂di.

redich, *A.Sax.* rædic, *O.H.Germ.* ratich, retich, *radish, rel. ant. 1, 36.*

redien *perform?* his pille for tô reden *(r. w.* ibeden) *hom. 1, 55; comp.* aredien.

Rêdinges, *A.Sax.* Readingas, *Reading, Rob. 424, 19.*

rêdunge *reading, lectio, a. r. 286.*

rêf *see* reaf *and* hreof.

refter *see* ræfter.

reg *see* hrug.

regioun, *Fr.* regiôn, *region, Chauc. C. t. c 122.*

regne, *Fr.* regne, *reign, ayenb. 107; Man. 7115.*

regnen, *Fr.* regner, *reign;* regne *Langl. 3, 271 (283);* regne *(pres. subj.) Havel. 2586;* regnede *Man. 7287.*

reȝel *see* hræȝel.

reȝel, *A.Sax.* regol, *regula.*
reȝhelbōc *Orm. dedic. 8.*
reȝolsticke *"regula", fragm. 3, 60.*

reȝn *see* rein.

rêh, rêi *see* hreoh.

reihe, rouhe, *A.Sax.* reohha, *ray, raja, prompt. 427 & 438;* rehȝen (rohȝe) *(pl.) Laȝ. 29557;* righe *Man. 15196.*

reie, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* reie, *ray, chorea;* reyes *(pl.) Chauc. h. f. 1236.*

reie *see* ruȝe.

reil *see* hræȝel.

reilen *fluere?* reileþ, roileþ *(pres.) Chauc. Boet. 717;* raileth *Lidg. m. p. 220;* railing *(part.) p. r. l. p. 111.*

reimen *see* raimen.

rein, *A.Sax.* regn, rên, *O.Icel.* regn, *O.L. Germ.* regin, regan, *O.H.Germ.* regen, regan, *O.Fris.* rein, *Goth.* rign, *rain, "pluvia", prompt. 428; Laȝ. 3898; a. r. 246; st. gen. 3265; treat. 136; Langl. b 14, 66;* reȝn *Orm. 8622;* rêne *(dat.) ayenb. 130.*
reinbowe *rainbow, voc. 273; st. gen. 637; p. l. s. II, 170;* rênboge *hom. 1, 225.*
reinfoul *"picus", prompt. 428.*
reinpater *rain-water, hom. 2, 149.*

reinin, *A.Sax.* regnian, rênian, *O.H.Germ.* regonon, *O.Icel.* regna, rigna, *Goth.* rignjan, *rain, "pluere", prompt. 428;* reȝnen *Orm. 8694;* rîne *Laȝ. 19745; ayenb. 49;* reineþ *(pres.) Langl. b 17, 333; Mand. 45;* reine *(subjunct.) a. r. 98*;* rîne *treat. 136;* rînde (reinede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 3895;* rainde [rôn, roon] *Langl. b 14, 66; comp.* bireinen.

reines, *Fr.* reins, *(pl.) reins, Wicl. wisd. 1.*

reisen *see* raisen.

reisûn, *Fr.* raisôn, *reason, a. r. 156;* resûn *p. l. s. III, 19.*

rêk, *A.Sax.* rêc, *O.Fris.* rêk, *O.Icel.* reykr, *O.H.Germ.* rouch, *from* reoken, *reek (reech), "fumus", ps. 17, 9;* reek *prompt. 428;* reech *Halliw. dict. 674;* rêke *(dat.) pr. c. 9431; d. Arth. 1041.*

rêk *see* hreac.

reke *properantia?* in â grête reke *Halliw. dict. 676;* wiþ grêt(e) reke *Arth. a. Merl. 7904.*

rêkels, *A.Sax.* rêcels, rȳcels, rîcels, *O.Icel.* reykelsi, *incense;* rêkils *Town. myst. 125;* rêcles *m. h. 105; (ms.* recless, reccless) *Orm. 1744 & 6475;* rêkles *ps. 140, 2;* rêcheles, rêchles *a. r. 216 & 376;* rîkels *rel. ant. 1, 53;* rîchels *(? ms.* riches) *Laȝ. 8091;* rîchelis *prompt. 433.*

reken, *A.Sax.* recen, *L.Germ.* reken, *prompt, apt, spec. 27; a. p. 1, 5;* rekeneste *(superl.) d. Arth. 4081; comp.* unreken.
rekenli *promptly, Gaw. 251; a. p. 2, 127.*

reken, *A.Sax.* recan *(regere) Haupt's zeitschr. 9, 520, O.Icel.* reka *(agere), Goth.* rikan (σωρεύειν), *M.H.Germ.* rechen *(congerere), regere, agere, tendere?* þis knizȝtes côme reken in *Bek. 2091;* ich þule forþure *(r.* forþur) reke *o. a. n. 1606;* tô her sone sche gan tô reke *Octov. 182;* lêt me in reke *Beves 394;* in erþe þî bodi reke *Arth. a. Merl. 1027;* rak *(pret.) Beves 3360;* his spere tô his heorte rac *Laȝ. 9320;* reke *(part.) Beves 1686;* in oure ashen olde is fîr ireke *Chauc. C. t. a 3882; comp.* misreken; *deriv.* rake, rakien, recchen.

rêken, *A.Sax.* rêcan, *O.Icel.* reykja, *O.H. Germ.* rouchan, *from* rêk, *reek, fumare;* rêke *Lidg. m. p. 114;* rêkes *(pres.) avow. Arth. XV, 8.*

rekenere *reckoner;* reknare *"computator", prompt. 428;* rikenares *(pl.) a. r. 214.*

rekenien, *A.Sax.* (ge)recenian, *O.Fris.* rekenia, reknia, *O.H.Germ.* rechenen, *reckon, ratiocinari, enumerare;* reknin "*computare*", *prompt. 428;* reknen *Gow. 3, 121;* rekene *treat. 133; Will. 1934; Langl. b 2, 61; Mand. 213; li b. disc. 2109;* rekene, rekne *Chauc. C. t. a 1954;* rekeni *ayenb. 19;* rikenen *a. r. 210; Jos. 76;* þîne peines rikene hit wêre long *spec. 68;* rekenede *(pret.) p. l. s. XXIII, 17;* recned *(part.) Orm. 2055; comp.* irekenien.

rekeninge, *O.H.Germ.* rechenunga, *reckoning, ayenb. 18; Langl. b 5, 434; Chauc. C. t. a 600;* rikening *Jos. 444;* rekninge "*ratio, computatio*", *prompt. 428;* rekning *Lidg. m. p. 240;* recning *p. l. s. I, 23.*

rekke, *O.Dutch* recke *(pertica)?* hevie rekkes binde tô hire fêt *p. l. s. XV, 192.*

rêl *see* hreol.

rêm *see* ream *and* hream.

reme *see* rime.

rêmen *see* hrêmen *and* rûmen.

rempen? þey rempede þêm tô reste *Man. 3492; comp.* misrempen?

rên *see* rein.

renden, *A.Sax.* rendan, *O.Fris.* renda, *rend, lacerare, Kath. 1999;* rende *Will. 1851; Langl. b prol. 198; Lidg. m. p. 202;* rende *(pret.) Jul. 70; Horn 727; Rob. 289, 14;* rente *Chauc. C. t. a 990;* rendden *Laȝ. 7849;* rended *(part.) m. h. 144;* irend *a. r. 148; comp.* torenden.

reene, *O.Fr.* rêne, *rein,* "*habena*", *prompt. 429;* reine *Chauc. C. t. a 4083.*

reng, *Fr.* rang, *Welsh* rheng, rhenc, *Bret.* renk, *Ir.* rang, ranc, *rank, series:* on â reng *Arth. a. Merl. 1508;* renk *Brand. 12;* out of þe renge he com rîde *Beves 3631;* renges, ringes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 2594; see* hring.

rengen, *Fr.* ranger, *range;* renge *Man. 8257;* rengeð & recceð êver abûten *a. r. 164;* his batail renged *Parten. 2224; see* hringen.

renk *see* reng *and* rink.

renne, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* renne, *O.H.Germ.* rinne, *from* rinnen, *run;* ren "*cursus*", *prompt. 429;* rîmes ren *st. gen. 1.*

rennels, *O.H.Germ.* rennisal? *rendles, rindles;* renlis "*coagulum*", *prompt. 429.*

rennen, *A.Sax.* rennan, ærnan, *O.H.Germ.* rennen, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* renna, *Goth.* (ur)-rannjan, *from* rinnen, *run (ren), make to run;* ærnen *Laȝ. 8129;* erne *o. a. n. 1204;* ernde *(pret.) Horn 1239;* arnde *Rob. 140, 4;* summe ærnden heore stêde *Laȝ. 8134; comp.* forrennen.

rennen *see* rinnen.

rennare, *M.H.Germ.* rennære, *runner,* "*cursor*", *prompt. 429;* urnare *chron. Engl. 900.*

rente, *Fr.* rente, *rent, o. a. n. 1773; Chauc. C. t. a 256;* renten *(pl.) a. r. 168.*

renten, rente, *Fr.* renter, *rent, Langl. 7, 32 (8, 35).*

reod, *A.Sax.* reod, *O.Icel.* rioðr, *ruber, Laȝ. 19890.*

reod *see* hreod.

reoken, *A.Sax.* reocan, *O.Icel.* riuka, *O.H. Germ.* riuchan, *fumare, olere;* rêkeþ *(pres.) Chauc. l. g. w. 2609; deriv.* rêk, rêken, roke.

reopen, *A.Sax.* reopan(?) *pres.* rȳpð, = rîpen, *reap, metere, Jul. 75;* rêpen *hom. 1, 161;* rêpe *p. s. 152; ps. 125, 5;* reepiþ *(pres.) Wicl. John 4;* rêp *(pret.) Langl. b 13, 374;* ropen *ibid.; Wicl. Ruth. 1;* ropen *(part.) Chauc. l. g. w. 74; deriv.* rêp.

rêpare *reaper,* "*messor*", *prompt. 430.*

reorde *see* rearde.

reosen *see* hreosen.

reoðer *see* hreoðer.

reou, reouðe *see* hreow, hreowðe.

reoven, *A.Sax.* reofan, *O.Icel.* riufa, = rîven, *rumpere;* rêf *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 1; sacram. 48.*

reow, reowe, reowen, reowsien, reowðe *see*

hreow, hreowe, hreowen, hreowsien, hreowđe.

rêp, *A.Sax.* rŷp? *from* reopen, *reep, "messis", Wicl. 2 kings 21;* rêpe *"manipulus", voc. 201 & 233; Wicl. deuter. 24; rel. ant. 2, 80;* reepe *Town. myst. 13; see* rîp.
rêptīme *Wicl. prov. 26.*

rêpen *see* reopen.

repien *see* hrepien.

rerde *see* rearde.

rere, *O.Fr.* riere *(retro).*
rerewarde *rearward, d. Arth. 1430.*

rêre *see* hrêre.

rêren *see* hrêren *and* râren.

rês *see* râs.

resche *see* rusche.

reschen? hire leoflîche lîch reschte of þe lêie *Marh. 18.*

rêsen *see* râsen.

resien *see* hrusien.

resine, *Fr.* resine, *resin;* recine *Wicl. Jer. 51.*

reste, *A.Sax.* rest, *O.H.Germ.* resti, *O.L. Germ.* resta, rasta, *O.Icel.* röst? *Goth.* rasta? *rest, quies, a. r. 166; o. a. n. 281; st. gen. 252; c. l. 90; Chauc. C. t. 9729;* reste & rô *Orm. 4972·* tô reste (raste) eode þâ sunne *Laȝ. 28328;* tô êche reste *Kath. 2373;* whan þei wêre a reste *Langl. ed. Wr. 2939; comp.* lîchreste.
resteda*ȝ* *Orm. 4175.*
restelees *restless, Chauc. C. t. c 728.*

resten, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* restan, *O.L Germ.* restian, *rest, quiescere, Marh. 6; a. r. 260; Orm. 9598; st. gen. 1369; Brand. 6; Langl. b 3, 235;* reste *Chauc. C. t. d 1736;* resteþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 133; ayenb. 31;* reste *(pret.) Laȝ. 2511.*

reestin *reest, reist, "rancere", prompt. 431.*

resti *reesty, reisty, rusty, "rancidus", prompt. 431; rel. ant. 2, 29.*

rêtin, *L.Germ.* rauten, rôten, *Swed.* röta? *ret, rait, macerare, prompt. 431.*

rotten *see under* re-.

rêđe, *A.Sax.* râđe, hrêđe, *fierce, severe:* þe wedder als in somer smêþe sôn bigan bê rûȝ and rêþe *m. h. XVIII;* for þa rêđa dôme *hom. 1, 15.*

reþer *see* hreođer.

rêu *see* hreow.

reule, *Lat.* regula, *rule, p. l. s. IX, 46; ayenb. 150; Chauc. C. t. a 173;* riple *a. r. 2.*

reulen, *Lat.* regulâre, *rule, Wicl. prov. 3;* reule *Langl. 4, 9;* reuleþ *(pres.) ayenb. 124.*

rêuþe *see* hreowđe.

reve, *O.H.Germ.* reba *(vitis)? comp.* hai-, hurdreve (-rif).

rêve, *A.Sax.* gerêfa, *reeve, "praepositus", prompt. 431; Laȝ. 15597; Marh. 6; Havel. 1627; Bek. 49;* rêve, reeve *Chauc. C. t. a 542;* rêves *(gen.) Langl. b 5, 427;* rêven *(pl.) Kath. 1975; ayenb. 37; comp.* burh-, chirche-, schirrēve.
rêfschipe *office of a reeve, Kath. 11.*

reven *see* hraven.

rêven *see* reaven.

reverence, *Fr.* reverence, *reverence, Langl. b 14, 204.*

rêwe *see* râwe.

rêwe, rêwen, rêwđe *see* hreowe, hreowen, hreowđe.

ribald, ribaud, *O.Fr.* ribaud, *ribald, Langl. b 16, 151;* ribaud *ayenb. 51.*

riban, *Fr. Bret.* ruban, *Ir.* ribin, *Gael.* ribean, *ribbon, rel. ant. 2, 19;* riband *prompt. 432;* rebant *voc. 268;* ribanes *(pl.) Langl. b 2, 16;* rebans *ant. Arth. II, 4.*

ribbe, *A.Sax.* ribb, *O.Dutch* ribbe, *O.H. Germ.* rippi, *rib, "costa", voc. 148 & 226; prompt. 432; s. s. ed. Web. 1572;* ribbes *(pl.) Laȝ. 1603; Havel. 1900; Chauc. C. t. 6088;* ribben *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 1599; comp.* dôwribbe.
ribbewort *rib-wort, prompt. 433.*

ribben, *L.Germ.* ribben, *dress with a rib:* ribbin flax *prompt. 433.*

ribibe *see* rubibe.

ricchen *see* recchen.

riche, *A.Sax.* rîce, *O.L.Germ.* rîki, *Goth.* reiks, *O.H.Germ.* rîcher, *rich, potens, "opulentus", prompt. 433; Laȝ. 128; Kath. 2360; a. r. 66; Orm. 6384; Bek. 341; Shoreh. 57; Rich. 5899;* rîke *m. t. 15;* rîchere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 764;* rîchne, rîchene *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 6593 & 23791;* rîcchere *(compar.) Laȝ. 9911; p. l. s. XIII, 92;* rîchere *st. gen. 1280;* rîchore *chron. Engl. 409;* rîcheste *(superlat.) hom. 1, 125;* rîccheste, rîcheste *Langl. 3, 201 (207); comp.* efenrîke.

rîchedōm, *O.L.Germ.* rîkidōm, *O.H.Germ.* rîchetuom, *opulentia, Laȝ. 3328; h. m. 3.*

rîchelîche *richly, Laȝ. 2728; Am. a. Amil. 689; Trist. 2, 40;* rîchelîke *st. gen. 2442.*

riche, *A.Sax.* rîce, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel.* rîki, *Goth.* reiki, *O.H.Germ.* rîchi, *reign, realm, dominion, a. r. 208; Kath. 47; o. a. n. 357; Horn 20; treat. 132; spec. 94; ayenb. 66; Gow. 2, 268;* þat rîche *Orm. 7011;* þe king sende swa wîde swa ilêste his rîche *Laȝ. 595;* inne godes rîche *p. l. s. VIII, 179;* rîke *Havel. 290; h. h. 178; Iw. 142; ps. 21, 29; Flor. 1809; comp.* bischop-, eorðe-, heoven-, kine-, king-, weoreldrîche.

richels *see* rêkels.

richesse, *Fr.* richesse, *riches, "opulentia", prompt. 433; Rob. 113, 11; c. l. 1016; Will. 5057.*

ridden *see* hredden.

ride, *Germ.* rit, *from* rîden, *ride, st. gen. 3950.*

ride (ride?), *cmp. A.Sax.* gerŷde (geryde?) *(opportunus) Grein's gloss. 1, 443; comp.* unrîde.

ridel *one who rides; comp.* forrîdel.

ridil *riddle, "cribrum", prompt. 433.*

ridelin *riddle, "cribrare", prompt. 433;* ridlen *a. r. 234;* ridlide *(pret.) Wicl. Dan. 14.*

riden, *A.Sax.* rîdan, *O.Fris.* rîda, *O.Icel.* rîða, *O.H.Germ.* rîtan, *ride, ire, equitare, Laȝ. 432;* on horse rîden *Havel. 370;* rîde *Bek. 1179;* rîdeþ *(pres.) Orm. 6966;* rit *Langl. ed. Wr. 339;* rîdinde *(part.) a. r. 216;* rîdende *Will. 1954;* râd *(pret.) Trist. 1, 16; m. h. 135; Percev. 496;* he . . . râd ruglinge into helle *Marh. 17;* rôd *Tor. 505;* rood *Langl. 11567; Chauc. C. t. a 390;* riden *Alis. 1038; Chauc. C. t. a 825;* ridden *Rich. 4025;* riden *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 48; comp.* irîden; *deriv.* ride, râde.

ridere *rider, Laȝ. 9288; Langl. 10, 306 (11, 208).*

rie *see* ruȝe.

rif, *O.Dutch O.Icel.* rif, *reef, Gow. 3, 341.*

rif *see* hrif.

rif, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* rîf, *O.Icel.* rîfr, *rife, largus, st. gen. 1252; Shoreh. 112; Hoccl. I, 427;* of riches þou art so rîf *Eglam. 1041;* rîf, rîfe *ps. 26, 1*;* rîfe *Gow. 1, 213;* rîve *h. m. 29; p. l. s. XVII, 52; p. s. 195; Will. 5414;* balu þer wes rîve *Laȝ. 20079;* his craftes are so rîfe *Percev. 560;* rîve *(adv.) Kath. 2513; Mapes 350;* þat folc þat dêide so rîve *Rob. 252, 6.*

rîfli *largiter, rel. ant. 2, 7; m. h. 42.*

riflin, *O.Fr.* rifler, *rifle, "spoliare", prompt. 433;* riflede *(pret.) Langl. b 5, 234;* rifeld *(part.) Min. 6.*

rift, *A.Sax.* rift, *O.Icel.* ript, *vestis, velum:* me hire hâfd biwêfde mid âne hâli rifte *Laȝ. 28475; comp.* waȝerift.

rifte, *from* rîven, *rift, "rima", prompt. 433;* reft *Chauc. r. r. 2661.*

riften *rift, eructare;* riftes *(pres.) ps. 18, 3;* rifted *(pret.) ps. 44, 2.*

riftere, *A.Sax.* riftere, *"messor", fragm. 2, 55.*

rig, *O.Icel.* hregg? *rig, tempestas? a. p. 2, 382.*

rig *see* hrug.

riht, *A.Sax.* riht, *O.L.Germ.* reht, *O.H.Germ.* rehter, *O.Icel.* rettr, *Goth.* raihts, *Lat.* rectus, *right, a. r. 8; (ms.* rihht) *Orm. 15362;* mî riht arm *Laȝ. 28040;* richt *rel. ant. 1, 23;* rith *Havel. 1812; Mapes 336;* riht *(subst.) Laȝ. 2511; o. a. n. 950;* vor te dôn alle men riht *a. r. 286;* rigt *st. gen. 3714; a. p. 1, 621;* a riht *uright, Laȝ. 17631; a. r. 76;* þe righte way *Mand. 6;* mid riȝte *Brand. 3; Shoreh. 60;* rihtere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 29092;* rihtne *(acc. m.) o. a. n. 1238;* rihte *(adv.) hom. 1, 167; o. a. n. 1246;* he fleah dûn rihte *Laȝ. 25613;* righte as þou wêre â god *Mand. 295;* righte whare scho lay *Isumb. 194;* þat him riht luvieð *Kath. 1741;* an ôn riht *a. r. 18;* riht sône *Lidg. m. p. 29;* al rihtes spa *hom. 1, 133;* an ôn rihtes *a. r. 42;* & slôwe doun riȝtes *Will. 1165; comp.* i-, un-, upriht.

rihtful *rightful, l. h. r. 144;* riȝtful *Langl. b prol. 127;* it is riȝtful *"justum est", Wicl. genes. 30.*

riȝtfulnes *rightfulness, h. s. 600.*

rihtlēchen, *A.Sax.* rihtlæcan, *correct, rectify, hom. 1, 17; rel. ant. 1, 130;* rihtlēche *misc. 86;* riȝtlēche *Will. 1310.*

rihtlīche *rightly, hom. 2, 27;* riȝtli *Will. 232.*

rihtnesse, *A.Sax.* rihtness, rihtnyss, *rightness, rectitudo, Laȝ. 14;* riȝtnesse *ayenb. 154;* riȝtnisse *Bek. 1627.*

rihtwīs *rightwise (righteous), Laȝ. 6537; c. l. 63; p. l. s. XXV, 38; m. h. 1;* rihtþīs *a. r. 268; Orm. 2880;* riȝtwīs *Wicl. genes. 6; a. p. 1, 674;* rightwīs *s. s. ed. Wr. 2754; pr. c. 9154; d. Arth. 3989;* ðe rigtwīse *st. gen. 1043.*

rigtwīshēd *justitia, st. gen. 3740.*

rihtþīsleȝc *justitia, Orm. 2531.*

rihtþīslīche *righteously, Kath. 753;* riȝtwīsli *a. p. 1, 708.*

rihtþīsnesse, *A.Sax.* rihtþīsness, *righteousness, a. r. 304; Orm. 10916;* riȝtwīsnesse *Langl. b 18, 197;* rightwīsnesse *Mand. 294.*

rihten, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* rihtan, *right, adjust, direct:* tô rihten eo(u)re leoden *Laȝ. 6254;* his bân rihten *19502;* rigten *st. gen. 3423;* righte *Gow. 3, 170;* þe riple þet rihteð þe heorte *a. r. 410;* rihtes *Jos. 451;* righte *"dirige", ps. 24, 5;* rihteþ *Orm. 9201;* rihten *(pret.) Laȝ. 25732;* & here arewes riȝte *p. l. s. XVIII, 43;* rihteð *(part.) Orm. 9208; comp.* a-, i-, uprihten.

rihtnen *righten, corrigere, Orm. 10361.*

rike *see* rîche.

rikels *see* rêkels.

rikenen *see* rekenien.

rikien, *O.Icel.* rîkja, *reign;* rîked *(pret.) ps. 92, 1.*

rîm, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Icel.* rîm, *O.H.Germ.* rîm, hrîm, *rime (rhyme), number, Havel. 21;* he þat haveþ þis rîm iwriten *misc. 57;* þurh tale & rîme of fopertiȝ *Orm. 11248;* rîmes *(gen.) st. gen. 1;* rîme *(dat.) Shoreh. 165; Hoccl. I, 247;* writen o rîme *rel. ant. 1, 224;* in rîme i rêde *Octov. 1679;* ant seide þise rîme *Horn 812.*

rîm *see* hrîm.

rime, *A.Sax.* rima, reoma, *rim, ora:* bî þisse sê rime *Laȝ. 6216;* rime *cuticle of the egg, voc. 150;* þe rime of his êȝen *Wicl. Tob. 11;* rim of â whêle *prompt. 434;* rim, reme *integument of the foetus, pr. c. 520;* rimez *(pl.) Gaw. 1343; comp.* dairime.

rîmen, *A.Sax.* rîman, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rîman, *rime (rhyme), number, count, Orm. 11217;* rîme *Gow. 2, 173; Chauc. C. t. 13021; Man. 71, 5; Lidg. m. p. 55; comp.* a-, irîmen.

rîmen *see* rûmen.

rimpil, *O. Dutch* rimpel, *rimple, "ruga", prompt. 434.*

rimplen, *O. Dutch* rimpelen, *rimple, rugare;* rimplid *(part.) prompt. 434; Chauc. r. r. 4495; Lidg. m. p. 200.*

rîmþe *see* rûmde.

rîn, *O. Icel.* rîn, *rine, amnis, Halliw. dict. 685;* Rîn, *A.Sax. O. Icel. O. Dutch O.H. Germ.* Rîn, *Rhine, Langl. prol. 108 (229).*

rinde, *A. Sax.* rind, *O. Dutch* rinde, *O. H. Germ.* rinda, *rind, cortex, o. a. n. 602; l. h. r. 24; c. l. 1308; ayenb. 96; Man. 333, 4;* þeos rinde *a. r. 150.*

rînen *see* hrînen *and* reinen.

ring, ringen *see* hring, hringen.

Rinisch *Rhenish, d. Arth. 203.*

rink, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* rinc, *O.Icel.* rekkr, *vir, Will. 1193; rel. ant. 1, 78; a. p. 3, 216;* renk *Langl. ed. Wr. 382; Gaw. 691; dep. Rich. 9, 13;* rinkes *(pl.) Laȝ. 5188.*

rinnen, *A.Sax.* rinnan, irnan, yrnan, eornan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. Goth.* rinnan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* rinna, renna, *O. Dutch* rinnen, rennen, runnen, *run (rin, ren, urn), currere;* rinne *Percev. 1662;* rennen *Langl. b 15, 220;* renne *Havel. 1161;* irnen, urnen, eornen *Laȝ. 8130, 21229 & 24696;* eornen *a. r. 74; Orm. 1336;* urne *Rob. 514, 17;* ierne *(ms.* yerne) *ayenb. 173; Octov. 965;* erne *Arth. a. Merl. 1228;* rinnes *(pres.) Iw. 3245;* renneð *Kath. 2511;* renneþ *Mand. 32;* rennip *Tor. 1298;* urneþ, eorneþ *o. a. n. 375;* erneþ, eorneþ *c. l. 730;* his êghen rinnes *pr. c. 781;* runnande *(part.) m. h. 114;* ran *(pret.) Havel. 216; spec. 83; Mand. 41; Tor. 1050; pr. c. 5297; (ms.* rann) *Orm. 1364;* ran, ron *Langl. 5, 43 (61);* ron *Hick. thes. 1, 227;* êuch þeoved ... ron of þat baleful blôd *Kath. 205;* ran *(r. w.* barn) *Arth. a. Merl. 2587;* iarn *(ms.* yarn) *ayenb. 191;* orn *a. r. 188; Rob. 208, 12;* runnen *Wicl. John 20; avow. Arth. XXV, 4;* ronnen *Chauc. C. t. a 2925;* urnen *Laȝ. 4578; a. r. 112;* urne *Brand. 22;* runnen *(part.) a. p. 1, 26;* ronnen, ronne *Langl. 8, 90 (9, 82);* ronnin *"coagulatus", prompt. 436;* ironne *Chauc. C. t. a 8;* iorne *Horn ed. Lum. 1146; comp.* æt-, bi-, of-, overrinnen; *deriv.* renne, rennen, rune.

rinsen, *Fr.* rincer, *rinse:* rinsede coupes *d. Arth. 3375.*

riote, *O.Fr.* riote, *riot?* nôn pîsure read ne mei bringen hire ût of hire riote *a. r. 198;* he ne heþ nône hêde of longe riote of tales *ayenb. 99;* men . . . seide in olde riote *Beves 1192.*

riotour *rioter, Chauc. C. t. c 692.*

riotous *riotous, Chauc. C. t. a 4408; d. Arth. 363.*

rip *see* hrip.

rîp, *A.Sax.* rîp, *"messis", Wicl. Job 18; comp.* irîp.

rîpe, *A.Sax.* rîpe, *O.L.Germ.* rîpi, *O.H.Germ.* rîfer, *ripe, "maturus", prompt. 434; o. a. n. 211; Brand. 33; ayenb. 28; Alis. 5757; Langl. b 16, 71; Wicl. John 4.*

ripel, *Dutch* repel, *Germ.* rifel, *ripple.* ripilstok *voc. 269.*

ripen *ripe, scrutari:* ripe up *d. Arth. 1877;* ripe *(pres. imper.) Town. myst. 112;* ripande *(part.) a. p. 2, 592;* riped *(pret.) m. h. 143.*

rîpen, *A. Sax.* rîpan, *metere, p. l. s. VIII, 11;* rîpe *ayenb. 214;* repen *(pret.) hom. 1, 241; Laȝ. 10033.*

rîpere, *A.Sax.* rîpere, *messor;* rîperen *(dat. pl.) Mat. 13, 30.*

rîpien, *A. Sax.* rîpian, *O. H. Germ.* rîfan, *ripe, ripen;* rîpin *"maturare", prompt. 434;* rîpen *Langl. b 16, 39;* rîpest *(pres.) Hoccl. II, 33;* rîpede *(pret.) hom. 1, 241;* rîpid *(part.) Wicl. Joel 3.*

rîpinge *"messis", Wicl. judges 15.*

rippen *see* ruppen.

Ripun, *A.Sax.* Rîpum, Hrîpum, *Ripon, misc. 146.*

ris *see* hrîs.

rische *see* rusche.

risen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* rîsan *(surgere), O. H.Germ.* rîsan *(ruere, cadere), O.Dutch* rîsen *(surgere, labi), O.Fris. O.Icel.* rîsa, *Goth.* (ur)reisan, *rise, surgere, Orm. 4197; st. gen. 4039;* rîsen, rîse *Langl. b 19, 142;* rîse *Wicl. John 11; s. s. ed. Wr. 1603;* râs (rôs) *(pret.) Laȝ. 1555;* raas *ps. 3, 6;* rôs *rel. ant. 1, 209; st. gen. 261; Alis. 4378; Will. 1193;* roos *Langl. b 5, 234; Wicl. John 11;* risen *s. s. ed. Web. 2089;* rise *Man. 222, 22;* resin *Tor. 2558;* reson *Eglam. 284;* risen *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1499;* risin *s. s. ed. Wr. 211; comp.* a-, bi-, ȝe-, uprîsen; *deriv.* rist, râesen, raisen, râeren?

risien *see* hrusien.

rist, *A.Sax.* (a-, æ)rist, -rest, *Goth.* (ur)-rists, *from* rîsen, *rist, surrectio, ortus:* þe sonne rist *Alis. ed. Sk. 791; comp.* a-, uprist (-riste), orrest?

ritten, *O.H.Germ.* rizzen? *scindere, rumpere?* ritte *Havel. 2495;* ritte *(pret.) Gaw. 1332; comp.* toritten.

riþ, *A.Sax.* riđ, *O.L.Germ.* rith *Heine's gloss., rithe, "rivus", fragm. 3, 52.*

riþþe *see* hruþþe.

rive, *O.Dutch* rîve, *from* rîven, *"rastrum", prompt. 435.*

rive *see* rîf.

rivel *rivel;* rivelis *"rugae", Wicl. Job 16.*

rivelen, *A.Sax.* (ge)riflian(?), *rivel, rugare;* rivele *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211;* riveling *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 7214;* riveled *(pret. part.) Gow. 3, 370.*

riveling, *A.Sax.* rifling, *a sort of shoe, Man. 282, 4.*

riven, *O.Icel.* rîfa *(rumpere), O.Dutch* rîven *(radere, fricare), O.H.Germ.* rîban *(fricare), rive, radere, rumpere;* rîvin *prompt. 435;* rîve *Chauc. C. t. c 828; pr. c. 888; sacram. 713;* a sondir rîve *Lidg. m. p. 189;* rîfe *Town. myst. 11;* rîvez *(pres.) Gaw. 1341;* râf *(pret.) Iw. 2615; Percev. 2157;* þat spere þurh râf (rôf) *Laȝ. 23943;* roof *Wicl. 2 kings 2;* riven *(part.) Man. 148, 10;* his robes riven wêre *Trist. 1, 53;* rifen *Iw. 3539;* reven *s. a. c. XII, 6; comp.* torîven; *deriv.* rîve, rifte.

rivere, *O.Fr.* riviere, *river, Horn ed. Lum. 230;* river *Chauc. C. t. d 2083.*

rixien, *A.Sax.* rîcsian, rîxian, *O.H.Germ.* rîchison, *reign;* rîxeđ *(pres.) Hick. thes. 1, 224.*

rixlien *reign, Laȝ. 19323;* rîxlen *Orm. 2237;* rîxleđ *(pres.) Marh. 19; a. r. 80;* rîxlede *(pret.) Laȝ. 6907.*

rixlunge *reign, hom. 1, 111; a. r. 248;* rîxlinge *Kath. 44.*

rô *see* râ.

rô, *A.Sax.* rôþ, *O.Icel.* rô, *O.H.Germ.* ruowa, râwa, *quiet, Marh. 20; Orm. 7042; c. l. 90; p. s. 149; m. h. 14;* rô ant reste *rel. ant. 1, 116;* roo *Flor. 840; Rich. 7135; m. Arth. 3614; Town. myst. 222; comp.* unrô.

robben, *O.Fr.* rober, *rob, spoliare, Havel. 1958; pl. cr. 459;* robbeđ *(pres.) a. r. 86;* robbeþ *ayenb. 39;* robbede *(pret.) Rob. 16, 24;* irobbed *(part.) h. m. 15.*

robbeour, *O.Fr.* robeor, *robber, Rob. 389, 19;* robbour *Mand. 250;* robbour, robbere *Langl. 5, 242 (469);* robbere *ayenb. 79;* robbare *a. r. 150.*

robberie, *O.Fr.* roberie, *robbery, Bek. 396;* roberie *ayenb. 9.*

robe, *O.Fr.* robe, *robe, misc. 39; Rob. 313, 1; ayenb. 163.*

roc, *A.Sax.* rocc, *O.Icel.* rokkr, *O.H.Germ.* roch *(tunica), "toral", fragm. 4, 6.*

rôc *see* hrôc.

roche, *Fr.* roche, *Ital.* rocca, *rock, st. gen. 256; Rob. 22, 20; ayenb. 142; Will.*

2367; rokke "*rupes*", *prompt. 436; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 11373.*

roche, *Dan.* rokke, *Swed.* rocka, *roach, prompt. 435; see* reihe.

rocke, *O. Dutch* rock, *O. Icel.* rokkr, *O. H. Germ.* roccho, *rock, colus, voc. 157; k. l. 79;* rokke *prompt. 436;* rok *rel. ant. 1, 4; mir. pl. 122.*

rocken *see* rucken.

rod, rode *see* rud, rude.

rôde, *A. Sax.* rôd *(virga, pertica, crux), O. L. Germ.* rôda *(virga, patibulum), O. Fris.* rôde *(patibulum), O. H. Germ.* ruota *(virga), rood, rod, pertica, crux, Laȝ. 11165 & 22101; Kath. 928; a. r. 26 & 60; Orm. 5608; r. s. VII, 22; st. gen. 386; Havel. 431; p. l. s. XV, 125; spec. 85; a. p. 1, 704 & 3, 270;* rôde, rodde *o. a. n. 1123, 1382 & 1646; comp.* lîmrôde.

rôdetreo *Orm. 5602.*

rôde *see* râde.

rodi *see* rudi.

rôf *see* hrôf.

rogge? *(ms.* roge, *r. w.* dogge) *Chest. pl. 2, 94;* rog *d. Arth. 3272.*

roggen *see* ruggen.

rohȝe *see* reihe.

roilin, *O. Fr.* roillier? *roil, "vagari", prompt. 436;* roileþ *(pres.) Langl. a 11, 206.*

rok, *Fr.* roc, *rook at chess, Man. 11397;* rook *prompt. 436.*

roke, *from* reoken, *roke, fumus, "nebula", prompt. 436; st. gen. 1163; Beves 2471.*

Rokesburw *Roxburgh, Havel. 139.*

roki *roky, "nebulosus", prompt. 436.*

rokke *see* rocke *and* roche.

rolle, *O. Fr.* rolle, *Lat.* rotula, *roll, a. r. 344; Chauc. C. t. c 911.*

rollen, *Fr.* rouler, *roll, Chauc. Troil. 1751;* rollede *(pret.) Laȝ. 22287*.*

rom *see* ram.

rôm *see* rûm.

Rôme, *O. Fr.* Rôme, *Rome, Laȝ. 5247.*

Rômleode *people of Rome, Laȝ. 7187.*

Rômware *inhabitants of Rome, Laȝ. 7936.*

rômen = (h)rêmen? *raum, clamare;* rômi *avow. Arth. XII, 3;* rômede *(pret.) d. Arth. 784.*

rômien *see* râmien.

ron *see* ran.

rond, *Fr.* rond, *Lat.* rotundus, *round, ayenb. 1;* round *Rob. 414, 11; Chauc. C. t. a 3934;* a round *around, Bek. 2152; Man. 10536;* a ronde *Beves 1373;* â round of bacon *Langl. c 10, 152;* & te grêne bôpes beoð . . . forpurðen tô drûie hpîte rondes *a. r. 148.*

rondien *see* randien.

ronge *see* hrunge.

ronk *see* ranc.

rôp *see* hrôp *and* râp.

rôpen *see* hrôpen.

roppe, *A. Sax.* roppe(?), *rop, intestinum, a. p. 3, 270;* roppes *(pl.) ayenb. 62.*

rôr *see* râr.

rôre *see* hrôre.

rôrien *see* hrôrien *and* rârien.

rôs *see* hrôs.

rose, *A. Sax.* rose, *O. H. Germ. Lat.* rosa, *rose, Kath. 1434;* rosen *(pl.) a. r. 276.*

rôsen *see* hrôsen.

rospen *see* raspen.

rost, *O. H. Germ.* rost *(craticula).*

rostîrin, *O. H. Germ.* rostîsan, "*craticula*", *prompt. 437.*

rosten, *O. H. Germ.* rosten, *roast, frigere, assare, l. h. r. 59;* roste *p. l. s. XV, 203;* rosted *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 147; Iw. 757.*

rot, *O. Dutch* rot, *rot, "putredo", Wicl. prov. 12; a. p. 2, 1079; Town. myst. 84.*

rote, *O. Fr.* rote? *rote, pl. cr. 377;* bî rote *rel. ant. 2, 245; Chauc. C. t. 14933.*

rôte, *O. Icel.* rôt, *root, radix, a. r. 54; spec. 57; ayenb. 34; p. l. s. II, 98; Will. 638; h. s. 7619;* rôte, roote *Langl. b 15, 99; Chauc. C. t. a 2;* roote *c. l.*

830; rôtes *(pl.) Orm. 3213; Mand. 190;* rôten *(dat. pl.) Kath. 2153;* rôte(n) *Laȝ. 31885.*

rotelen, *O.Dutch* rotelen, = ratelen? *rottle, ruttle, rel. ant. 1, 65;* rotled *(pret.) Alis. 930.*

roten, *O.Icel.* rotinn, *rotten, putridus, Langl. b 15, 99; Chauc. C. t. a 3875; h. s. 6765;* rotin *a. r. 84*.*

rotien, *A.Sax.* rotian, *O.Dutch* rotten, *O.H. Germ.* rozzen, *rot, putrescere, a. r. 116; Mapes 347;* rôten *Orm. 4773; Mand. 49;* rotie *spec. 101; ayenb. 32;* rotede *(pret.) st. gen. 3342; Bek. 2304;* roted *(part.) a. r. 84; Will. 4124; comp.* for-rotien.

rôtin, *O.Icel.* rôta? *root, "radicare", prompt. 437;* irôted *(part.) a. r. 386; ayenb. 26.*

rôþer, *A.Sax.* rôðer, *O.H.Germ.* ruodar, *rudder (ruther), "remus", fragm. 2, 41; ayenb. 160; Gow. 1, 243; Man. 6576; p. r. l. p. 22; Chauc. dr. 1379.*

rouȝ *see* rûh.

rouken *see* rûken.

roum, roumen *see* rûm, rûmen.

round *see* rond.

roune, rounen *see* rûne, rûnen.

rouste, *O.Icel.* raust, *voice, Alex. 488;* ropst *Orm. 9197.*

route, *O.Fr.* route, *rout, Laȝ. 2598*; p. l. s. XXI, 14; Shoreh. 135; Will. 1213; Langl. b prol. 146; Chauc. C. t. a 622;* rute *a. r. 350.*

routen *rout, assemble?* route *Rob. 39, 20;* in al þe lond durste nô cristen route *Chauc. C. t. b 540.*

routen, *O.Icel.* rauta? *rout, mugire;* route *Havel. 1911; ancw. Arth. XII, 3.*

routen *see* hrûten.

rouwen *see* rûhen.

Rovecestre, *A.Sax.* Rofeceaster, *Rochester, misc. 145;* Roucestre, Rouchestre *Rob. 4, 9 & 6, 4.*

rôvare = reavere? *rover, "pirata", prompt. 437.*

rôwe *see* râwe.

rôpen, *A.Sax.* rôpan, *O.Icel.* rôa, *row, remigare, Jul. 77;* rôwen *Horn 122;* rôuwen (rôwe) *Laȝ. 7813;* rôgen *rel. ant. 1, 174;* rêwe *(pret.) Brand. 5; Trist. 2, 49; comp.* bi-, umberôwen.

rôwen, *O.H.Germ.* ruowan *(quiescere)?* rôwe *Ber. 284.*

rôwen *see* râwen.

rôware *rower, "remex", prompt. 437.*

rown, *O.Icel.* hrogn, *O.H.Germ.* rogan, *roe (rone, rown, rownd), prompt. 438.*

roxen *see* raxen.

rû *see* rûh.

rubbin, *Gael.* rub, *Welsh* rhwbio, *rub, "fricare", prompt. 438;* rubbeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3747;* rubbede, rubbed *Langl. b 13, 99.*

rubi, *Fr.* rubis, *ruby, spec. 25;* rubis *(pl.) ayenb. 76.*

rubibe, ribibe, rebibe, *O.Fr.* rubebe, *violin, Chauc. C. t. a 3331;* ribibe *prompt. 433; Halliw. dict. 682.*

rucken, *O.Dutch* rucken, *O.H.Germ.* rucchen? *rock, agitare;* rokken *Chauc. C. t. a 4157;* rokke *Rob. 98, 23;* rocki *ayenb. 116;* rocked *(pres.) a. r. 82;* rokked *(pret.) Langl. b 15, 11;* rokked of þe roust of his rîche bruni *Gaw. 2018;* heo ruckeden *(? ms.* ruokeden) burnen *Laȝ. 22287.*

ruckin, *from* rûken, *ruck, cower, prompt. 439;* nou þei rucken in hire neste *Gow. 2, 57;* rucking *(part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 15232;* rukking *Lidg. m. p. 118;* this shêp rukking in his folde *p. r. l. p. 19.*

rud, *A.Sax.* rud, *rud, ruber:* whît inôh ant rod *(? ms.* rode) on êke *spec. 34.*

rudden, *O.Icel.* ryðja, hryðja, *rid (red), clear?* and has irud us þe way *c. l. 1227.*

ruddok, *A.Sax.* rudduc *voc. 29, Mone's qu.*

314, ruddock, "frigilla", prompt. 438; Chauc. p. f. 349; sq. l. degr. 46.

rude, *Fr.* rude, *rude, Will. 1851; Chauc. C. t. b 3998.*

rude, *A.Sax.* rudu, *rud, rubor, a. r. 330; o. a. n. 443;* rudde *Gow. 3, 27; e. T. 200;* rudde, rode *Chauc. C. t. a 3317;* rode *spec. 26; St. cod. 60; Alis. ed. Sk. 178; m. Arth. 179.*

rudi *ruddy, a. r. 330; h. m. 35;* ruddi *prompt. 438;* rodi *Alis. 7833; Langl. b 13, 99; Chauc. C. t. 10699; Wicl. Mat. 16;* rudie *(adv.) Kath. 1431.*

rudien *rud, rubefacere;* ruddon *"fricare", prompt. 438;* necke & hêved . . . he ruddede ... wiþ his hêre *p. l. s. XVII, 172;* iruded (irudded) & ireaded *a. r. 50 & 356.*

rudnin *rubescere? Jul. 27;* þe rêve rudnede al o grome *Marh. 19.*

rûe, *Fr.* rûe, *rue, "ruta", rel. ant. 1, 36.*

ruffelin *ruffle, prompt. 439.*

rug *see* hrug.

rugged *rugged, Arth. a. Merl. 1501;* ruggid *"hispidus", prompt. 439.*

ruggen, *O.Icel.* rugga, = rucken? *rug, agitare;* roggin *prompt. 435;* ruggede *(pret.) nug. poet. 41;* roggede *d. Arth. 784;* rogged *Langl. b 16, 78; Lidg. m. p. 40.*

ruggi, *Swed.* ruggig, *hirsutus, Chauc. C. t. a 2883.*

ruglunge *see* hruglunge.

ruȝe, *A.Sax.* ryge(?), *O.Icel.* rugr, *O.Dutch* rogge, *O.H.Germ.* rocco, *rye, secale, p. s. 152;* rie *prompt. 433; Min. 2;* reye, reie *Chauc. C. t. d 1746.*

rûh, *A.Sax.* rûh, rûp, *O.H.Germ.* rûher, *rough (row), hirsutus, (ms.* ruhh) *Orm. 9211;* rûgh *Town. myst. 100;* rû *st. gen. 1539;* rouȝ *transact. 18, 23; Wicl. genes. 25;* rough *Alis. 6261; Mand. 285; Chauc. C. t. a 3738;* rou *(ms.* row) *Orph. 253;* his rûhe necke *Marh. 12;* þet rûpe vel *a. r. 120;* mid rûȝe felle *o. a. n. 1013;* rûhure *(compar.) a. r. 284.*

rûhen, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)rûhen, *roughen;* rouwe *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 211.*

ruit, *O.Fr.* ruit, *rut, rugitus:* riot and ruit *l. h. r. 132.*

rûke, *O.Swed.* rûka, *ruck (rook), acervus;* rûken *(pl.) a. r. 214.*

rukelen *ruckle, acervare:* þu schalt . . . rukelen on his heaved bearninde glêden *a. r. 406.*

rûken (hrûken?) *rouk (rook), crouch, cower:* ne mei he nôuđer on hire ne rûken ne rîden *a. r. 266;* and in þî bedde tô rouken þus *Chauc. Troil. 6779;* þe neddir þat on þâm sal rouke *pr. c. 6765;* þe scheep þat roukeþ in þe folde *Chauc. C. t. a 1308; deriv.* rûke, rucken, hreac?

rûm, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* rûm, *O.Icel.* rûmr, *O. H.Germ.* rûmer, *Goth.* rûms, *spacious, large, o. a. n. 643;* roum *Rob. 303, 28; Arth a. Merl. 6936; Chauc. C. t. a 4126;* heofnes rûme rîche *Orm. 3689;* in roume stede *ps. 30, 9.*
rûmhende *liberal, Laȝ. 6538.*
rûmlîche *largely, Laȝ. 2452.*

rûm, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* rûm *m., O.Icel.* rûm *n., Goth.* rûms *m., room (roum), spatium, Laȝ. 1003;* þe lâferd hafde litel rûm in al þat micle rîche *Orm. 8489;* gede on rûm *secessit, st. gen. 4000;* roum *s. s. ed. Web. 599; Chauc. l. g. w. 1995; a. p. 2, 96; pr. c. 9168;* rôm *s. s. ed. Wr. 615;* roume *(dat.) Arth. a. Merl. 8065;* a roume *(at a distance)* he stôd *Trist. 3, 6;* a roume he hovid *Rich. 464;* stand on roume *Town. myst. 235.*

rûm *see* hrûm.

rûmen, *A.Sax.* rûmian, rŷman, *O.Icel.* rŷma, *O.L.Germ.* rûmian, *O.H.Germ.* rûmman, *from* rûm, *roum, rime, reem, evacuate, clear, Laȝ. 10640;* rîmen *rel. ant. 1, 175;* rîme *Man. 9868;* rême *Arth. a.*

Merl. 4408; þî lond tô rême *Horn ed. Lum. 1272;* roume *Langl. c 1, 189;* þene wæi rûmde *Laȝ. 28323;* rûmede *Rob. 536, 2;* roumede *Jos. 597; comp.* irûmen.

rummelin, rumlin, *O.Dutch* rommelen, *rumble, prompt. 439;* romblen *Chauc. l. g. w. 1216.*

rumpe, *Dan.* rumpe, *Swed.* rumpa, *rump, "cauda", prompt. 439.*

rûmđe, *A.Sax.* rȳmđ, *from* rûm, *space;* rîmthe *prompt. 434;* a rûmđe *at a distance, Laȝ. 27492.*

run, *O.Icel.* hryn *(strepitus)?* & ruten forđ þiđ spuch rune *Kath. 2031.*

run? *comp.* cunrun.

runci, *Welsh* rhwnsi, *O.Fr.* roncin? *Havel. 2569;* rounce *Gaw. 303;* rounse *"mannus", voc. 187.*

rune, *A.Sax.* ryne, *O.Icel.* runi, *O.H.Germ.* run, *Goth.* runs, *from* rinnen, *run, cursus, hom. 1, 207; Marh. 7, 12;* þ(e)oves rune *o. a. n. 1156;* hþon þe tunge is o rune *a. r. 74.*

rûne, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* rûn, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ. Goth.* rûna, *colloquy, conversation, counsel, o. a. n. 1170;* êlche rûne he ihûrđ *p. l. s. VIII, 45;* ofte heo heolden rûne *Laȝ. 25332;* rûne, rûn *Orm. 18719 & 18786;* on Sexisce rûnen *(r.* rûne, *language) Laȝ. 32000;* roune *Alis. 806; Trist. 1, 1;* ne mai nô man wiþ þe holden roune *an. lit. 4;* hêrkne tô mî roune *spec. 29;* wi þ briddes roune *(song) 43;* on Englische roun(e) *Man. 13757;* rûnes *(pl.) Kath. 574;* godes derne rûnes *a. r. 96;* þat he write rûnen *(literas) Laȝ. 25340; comp.* leod-, som-, sunderrūne. rûnstæf *letter;* runstaven *(pl.) Laȝ. 9961.*

runel, *A.Sax.* rynel, *"cursor", fragm. 3, 12.*

rûnien, *A.Sax.* rûnian, *O.H.Germ.* rûnen, *roun, hom. 2, 107;* rûnen *Laȝ. 32116;* rounen *p. s. 326;* rounin *"susurrare", prompt. 438;* roune *Chauc. C. t. 7154; m. Arth. 3423;* rouneþ in his êre *Langl. b 4, 13;* heo rûneþ tô gaderes *r. s. VII, 59;* rounede *(pret.) Bek. 1200; h. s. 6931;* rouned *Alis. 7614; a. p. 3, 64.*

rungen? rung up & sture þe *a. r. 290.*

runi, *A.Sax.* rynig, *currax?* þe runie wulf *Laȝ. 20123.*

rûninge (rouninge) *conversation, Laȝ. 14070.*

runisch *furious? Gaw. 457; a. p. 2, 1545.*

rûnkien, *from* rûnien, *as* hêrkien *from* hêren? rûnk(e) or roune *Town. myst. 68.*

rupere, *A.Sax.* rypere, *raptor;* ruperes *(pl.) hom. 1, 15.*

ruppen, *A.Sax.* ryppan(?), *rip, rapere:* tô rippen hem & rêfen *Orm. 10212;* rupten *(pret.) Laȝ. 10584.*

rure *see* hrure.

rusche, *A.Sax.* risce(?), *M.H.Germ.* rusche, *rush (rish, resh), "scirpus", rel. ant. 1, 6;* rische, rusche *prompt. 435;* rusche, rische, reshe *Langl. 3, 137 (141);* rishe *Chauc. r. r. 1701;* resche *Gow. 1, 160; s. s. ed. Wr. 2884; lud. Cov. 170;* resse *ayenb. 253;* risches *(pl.) Rich. 6038; comp.* bulrische.

ruschen *rush, ruere;* rusche *d. Arth. 1339;* rushes *(pres.) avow. Arth. IV, 11;* rushinge *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1641;* rusched *(pret.) Gaw. 2204; a. p. 2, 368;* rusheden *Wicl. Mat. 7.*

rusel *see* hrusel.

rusien *see* hrusien.

russet, *O.Fr.* russet, rousset, *russet, red cloth, misc. 92; Langl. 8, 1 (9, 1).*

rust, *A.Sax.* rust, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* rost, *rust, "rubigo", prompt. 439; a. r. 160; p. r. l. p. 183; pr. c. 5570; m. h. 105.*

rusti, *Germ.* rostig, *rusty, "rubiginosus", prompt. 439; Chauc. C. t. a 618.*

rustin, *A.Sax.* rustian, *O.H.Germ.* rosten, *rust, "rubiginare", prompt. 439;* rusten *a. r. 344;* ruste *Chauc. C. t. a 502;* irusted *(part.) a. r. 160.*

rute *see* route.
rûten *see* hrûten.
ruðer *see* hreoðer.
rûw *see* rûh.
sâ, *O.Icel.* sâr, *soe, "tina", voc. 200;* sô *Havel. 933;* soo *prompt. 462.*
sable, *O.Fr.* sable, *sable, prompt. 440.*
sac, *A.Sax.* sæcc, *O.H.Germ.* sach, *O.Icel.* sekkr, *Goth.* sakkus, *Lat.* saccus, *Gr.* σάκκος, *sack (seck), p. l. s. XVII, 186;* sak *Chauc. C. t. a 4017;* sek *Iw. 2032; ps. 29, 12;* zech *ayenb. 81;* seckes *(pl.) Havel. 2019.*
sachel *satchel, Wicl. Luke 10;* sachels *(pl.) Chauc. Boet. 223.*
sacken, *O.Icel.* sekka, *sack;* sakked *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 4070.*
sacrament, *Fr.* sacrement, *sacrament, a. r. 268;* sacrement *ayenb. 14.*
sacren, *Fr.* sacrer, *sacrare, Jos. 302;* sacreð *(pres.) a. r. 268;* sacreþ *ayenb. 235.*
sacrifice, *Fr.* sacrifice, *sacrifice, ayenb. 187.*
sacrifien, *Fr.* sacrifier, *sacrifice;* sacrifie *Wicl. exod. 10.*
sacrilege, *Fr.* sacrilege, *sacrilege, ayenb. 34.*
sad, *A.Sax.* sæd, *O.L.Germ.* sad, *O.Icel.* saðr, *Goth.* saþs, *O.H.Germ.* sater, *sad, satur, "solidus", prompt. 440; Will. 1463; Mand. 159;* Childric ... is sad of mîne londe *Laȝ. 20830;* selden i am sad þat sêmli for te sê *spec. 29;* of worldes winne sad *Mapes 341;* hit was gôd and sad *Shoreh. 146;* strong sad and sound *Gow. 3, 92;* sad and trêwe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 4555;* zed and stable *ayenb. 83;* þe sade *(ms.* sadde) man *Langl. 8, 28 (9, 23);* sade *(pl.) o. a. n. 452;* sadder *(compar.) Langl. 5, 4.*
sadli *sadly, Will. 469; Chauc. C. t. 8976; a. p. 3, 442.*
sadnesse *sadness, Shoreh. 52.*
sadel, *A.Sax.* sadol, *O.Icel.* söðull, *O.H. Germ.* satol, *saddle, Langl. 4, 18 (19); Iw. 422; Chauc. C. t. a 2162; Gaw. 437;* sadele *(dat.) Laȝ. 6473;* sadles *(pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 3881.*
sadelbowe *saddle-bow, rel. ant. 1, 176; Arth. a. Merl. 8158.*
sadiler *saddler, voc. 212.*
sadelien, *A.Sax.* sadelian, *saddle, Laȝ. 13530;* sadlen *Beves 757;* sadulde *(pret.) Octav. 1198;* sadeled, sadled *(part.) Langl. 2, 147 (169).*
sadien, *A.Sax.* sadian, *O.H.Germ.* saton, *sade, sadden, satiare;* sade *p. l. s. XXX, 4;* saddin *"solidare", prompt. 440;* tô sadde us in bilêve *Langl. b 10, 242.*
sæ, *A.Sax.* sæ *m. f., O.Icel.* sær, sior, siar, *O.L.Germ.* sêu, sêo, *O.H.Germ.* sêo, sê *gen.* sêwes, *Goth.* saivs *m., sea, lacus, mare, Orm. 14796;* sæ, sea *Laȝ. 123 & 12005;* þe sea (see) *Kath. 1800;* sê *rel. ant. 1, 220;* see *treat. 137;* sees *(gen.) rel. ant. 1, 220;* seis *Havel. 321;* þêre sæ strond *Laȝ. 7241;* innan þan sea *hom. 1, 43;* in þêre sea *51;* i ðêr see *a. r. 230;* bî þâre see *o. a. n. 1754; comp.* Norþsee.
sæfisc *sea-fish, Laȝ. 22550.*
sæflōd *Laȝ. 2630.*
sæflot(e), *A.Sax.* sæflota, *Laȝ. 4530.*
sêgrund *rel. ant. 1, 220.*
ceehound *Alis. 5669.*
sælīðende *Laȝ. 12339.*
sæmon *seaman, Laȝ. 1165.*
sæmāwe *sea-mew, "fulica", voc. 189;* sêmōw(e) *"alcedo", prompt. 452;* sêmēwe *Lidg. m. p. 202.*
sæstrond *"litus", fragm. 3, 51; Laȝ. 9235.*
seepater *sea-water, hom. 1, 159.*
sæwēri *Laȝ. 4619.*
sæd, *A.Sax.* sæd, *O.L.Germ.* sâd, *O.Icel.* sâð *n., O.H.Germ.* sât *f., seed, satum, semen;* sêd *rel. ant. 1, 129; Orm. 5070; o. a. n. 1041; treat. 138;* þet zêd *ayenb. 143.*
seedlēp *seed-leep, prompt. 451.*

sêdin *seed, "sementare", prompt. 451.*

sêl, sêl, *A.Sax.* sǣl, sêl, *O.Icel.* sǣll, *Goth.* sêls (χρηστός, ἀγαθός), *beatus, bonus, Laȝ. 1234 & 4071;* sêl *h. m. 47;* sêlere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 21654;* sêle *(pl.) Alis. 7430;* sêlre, sêlere *(compar.) Laȝ. 67 & 21166;* sêlest *(superl.) Laȝ. 918; comp.* i-, unsæl.

sêl, *A.Sax.* sǣl *m. f.(?), O.Icel.* sǣla, *Goth.* sêlei *f., seel, beatitas, opportunitas, Laȝ. 24104; Orm. 14304; st. gen. 417; m. t. 69; lud. Cov. 275; s. a. c. XX, 13;* sêle *a. p. 3, 5; avow. Arth. LXIII, 2;* sǣle *(dat.) Laȝ. 1310;* sêle *o. a. n. 953;* selden sal he bên on sêle *rel. ant. 1, 180; comp.* mete-, unsēl.

sêli, *A.Sax.* sǣlig, *O.L.Germ.* sâlig, *O.H. Germ.* sâliger, *silly (seely), beatus, Kath. 1421; a. r. 352; ps. 2, 13; Wicl. eccles. 14; pr. c. 5810; a. p. 1, 658; "felix", prompt. 452; "bonus", Laȝ. 1484*; Chauc. C. t. 14923;* sêli child is sône ilêred *Bek. 158;* sêli wîf what eileþ þe *an. lit. 10;* sêli *miser, Havel. 477; Rob. 33, 6; p. s. 194; Chauc. C. t. a 3601; pl. cr. 442;* â sêli litil clout *Mand. 293;* þe sîli man *s. s. ed. Wr. 1361; comp.* i-, unsēli.

sêlilīche *beate, a. r. 184;* sêliliȝ *Orm. 17318.*

sêlinesse *beatitudo, Chauc. Troil. 3662.*

sêlehīte *beatitudo, felicitas, Laȝ. 25136;* sêluhde *a. r. 354;* sêlhde *Kath. 895; h. m. 39; comp.* i-, unsêlhde.

sêlþe, *A.Sax.* sǣld, *O.H.Germ.* sâlida, *beatitudo, felicitas, rel. ant. 1, 181; Havel. 1338; spec. 33; (ms.* sellþe) *Orm. 3851; comp.* unsældе.

sǣte, *A.Sax.* sǣte, *O.Icel.* sǣti, *O.H.Germ.* gesâze, *from* sat, *seat, sedes, Orm. 11961;* sête *r. s. IV, 70; misc. 88; Shoreh. 149; ps. 44, 7; pr. c. 9318; Degrev. 1463;* seete *a. p. 2, 92; Lidg. m. p. 98; comp.* kinesæte.

sǣte, *A.Sax.* (and)sæte, *M.H.Germ.* (ant)-sæȝe; *comp.* andsæte.

Sæverne, *A.Sax.* Sæfern, *Severn, Laȝ. 9579;* Severne *Rob. 2, 7; Man. 1960.*

saffran, *Fr.* safran, *saffron, rel. ant. 1, 129.*

saggin, *L.Germ.* sacken, *Swed.* sacka, *sag, desidere, prompt. 440.*

saȝe, *A.Sax.* sage, *O.H.Germ.* saga, *O.Icel.* sög, *saw;* sawe *"serra", voc. 181; prompt. 441; pl. cr. 753.*

saȝe, *A.Sax.* sagu, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* saga, *saw, dictum:* þeo saȝe *hom. 1, 133;* ælc his saȝe sæide *Laȝ. 26345;* sage *st. gen. 4153;* saȝe, sahe, sape *a. r. 56;* sawe *Chauc. C. t. a 1163; sacram. 393;* such wonder nas nêver ihêrd in sawe *c. l. 619;* alle seide at ô sawe *Will. 1112;* saghes *(pl.) ps. 18, 4;* sahen *Kath. 358;* sawen *rel. ant. 1, 171;* Salomones sawes *Langl. 7, 137 (8, 124); comp.* bî-, ȝeinsawe.

saȝel, *A.Sax.* sagal, *sail, sowl:* ælc bær an honde ænne saȝel stronge *Laȝ. 12280;* sopel *"fustis", fragm. 4, 31;* mid sahlen *"fustibus", Mat. 26, 47.*

saȝel, *A.Sax.* sagol; *comp.* sôþsawel.

saȝen, *O.H.Germ.* sagon, *O.Icel.* saga, *saw;* sawin *"serrare", prompt. 441;* sagеd *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 223;* sahede *(pret.) Marh. 22.*

saȝen *see* seggen.

sawer *sawer, voc. 212.*

sahe *see* saȝe.

saht, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O.Icel.* sáttr, *reconciled, at peace, p. s. 214;* saȝt *a. p. 1, 52;* saght *Iw. 3898;* saught *Trist. 3, 45; Man. 2890;* saut *an. lit. 8;* sæht *Laȝ. 5114;* sahte *Orm. 5731; spec. 47;* bote mî sustren bên sauȝt(e) and sôme *c. l. 520; comp.* i-, un-, wrangsaht.

sahtnesse, *A.Sax.* sahtnyss, *peace, Orm. 3515;* sauhtnesse, sauȝtnesse *c. l. 474;* sahtnesse, sæhtnesse, sehtnesse *Laȝ.*

2809, 8262 & 30137; seihtnesse *a. r. 120.*

sahte, *A.Sax.* saht, sæht, *O.Icel.* sâtt, sætt, *peace, a. r. 258*;* sæhte (sahte) *Laȝ. 9844;* seihte *a. r. 250;* saughte *d. Arth. 1007.*

sauhten, *A.Sax.* sehtian, *O.Icel.* sætta, *reconcile, make peace, c. l. 546;* sauȝte *Langl. a 4, 2*;* sauhte, sauȝte, saughte *Gam. 150;* saute *an. lit. 8;* seite *(r. w.* eiȝte) *Rob. 533, 15.*

sahtlen, *A.Sax.* sahtlian, *reconcile, make peace, Orm. 351;* saghtlin, sauȝtle *Langl. 4, 2*;* saghtle *(pres.) pr. c. 1470;* sauȝtle *Degrev. 1757;* saȝtled *(part.) a. p. 2, 1139;* saghteld *Iw. 3952.*

saughtling *reconciliation, Man. 3256.*

sahtnien *reconcile, make peace, hom. 1, 39;* sauȝtne *Langl. 4, 2;* sæhtnien (sehtne) *Laȝ. 8776;* seihtni (sachtni) *a. r. 28; comp.* isahtnien.

saie, *Fr.* saie, *say, Wicl. exod. 26.*

saien *see* seggen.

saim, *Ital.* saime, *Fr.* sain, *saim, seam, Halliw. dict. 702;* seim *a. r. 412.*

saint, seint, *Fr.* saint, *saint, ayenb. 13;* seint *Laȝ. 32; p. l. s. IX, 1;* sant *Town. myst. 101;* sontes *(pl.) spec. 96.*

sainten, *O.Fr.* saintir, *saint;* isonted *(part.) a. r. 350.*

saisen, *O.Fr.* saisir, *seize;* saise *Havel. 251;* seise *Langl. b 13, 375;* seise, sêse *Man. 7142;* seisi *Bek. 699; g. 362;* seised *(part.) Havel. 2513.*

saisine, *Fr.* saisine, *seizin, ayenb. 144;* seisine *c. l. 237.*

sake! *comp.* wiþersake.

sake, *A.Sax.* sacu *(lis), O.L.Germ.* saca *(lis, causa), O.H.Germ.* sacha *(lis, causa, res), O.Icel.* sök *(lis, causa, injuria, res), sake, lis, causa, injuria, st. gen. 1392; Trist. 2, 93; Man. 135, 24; a. p. 1, 799; m. h. 130;* þat he wiđ Rômleode summe sake arêrde *Laȝ. 26290;* sake & sinne *Orm. 1335;* chêste and sake *o. a. n. 1160;* piþûte sake *1430;* for hire sake *a. r. 4;* in hare senvolle sake *Shoreh. 66;* withouten sake "*sine causa*", *ps. 3, 8.*

saclæs, *O.Icel.* saklauss, *sackless, innocent, Orm. 1900;* saclēs *st. gen. 916;* saklēs *Iw. 2526; Man. 182, 14; mir. pl. 146.*

saken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* sacan *(certare, increpare), Goth.* sakan (μάχεσθαι), *O. H.Germ.* sahhan *(litigare, increpare); comp.* æt-, for-, of-, wiđsaken.

sal, *A.Sax.* sæl *gen.* sales, *O.H.Germ.* sal *n., atrium;* sale *(dat.) Horn ed. Lum. 1107; spec. 26; Am. a. Amil. 444; Gaw. 197; a. p. 2, 107; Percev. 1586; l. c. c. 10.*

sal *see* schal.

sâl, *A.Sax.* sâl, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* seil, *sole, saul, restis;* sôl *misc. 151;* sool *prompt. 463.*

salamandre, *Fr.* salamandre, *salamander, ayenb. 167.*

salari, *Fr.* salaire, *salary, prompt. 440.*

sale, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* sala, *sale,* "*venditio*", *prompt. 440; w. a. i. 31.*

salfe, *A.Sax.* sealf, *O.H.Germ.* salba, *salve, unguentum, Orm. 6477;* salve *a. r. 124; o. a. n. 888; p. r. l. p. 173; Chauc. Troil. 5613; comp.* êȝesalfe.

salfen, *A.Sax.* sealfian, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* salbon, *salve, ungere, Orm. 9427;* salve *(imperat.) Marh. 5;* salvede *(pret.) Langl. b 16, 109;* isalved *(part.) a. r. 274.*

salhe, *A.Sax.* sealh, *O.H.Germ.* salha, salaha, *Lat.* salix, *sallow (sally, seal);* salwhe *prompt. 441;* salyhes *(pl.) ps. 136, 2*;* salwes *Chauc. C. t. d 655;* salewis *Wicl. levit. 23.*

saliin, *Fr.* saillir, *sally, prompt. 441.*

salt, *A.Sax.* sealt, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* salt, *O.H.Germ.* salz, *salt, sal, a. r. 138; Orm. 1002; Langl. b 15, 422; Iw.*

2047; þet zalt *ayenb. 242;* sealte *(dat.) Shoreh. 9.*

salt, *A.Sax.* sealt, *O.Icel.* saltr, *salt, "salsus", prompt. 441;* þe salte sê *Havel. 1305;* salte *(pl.) Orm. 13849; Mand. 156;* salte têres *Chauc. C. t. a 1280.*

saltin, *A.Sax.* syltan, *salt, "salire", prompt. 441;* salte *Mand. 149;* salte, selte, silte *(pret.) l. h. r. 58 & 59.*

salve *see* salfe.

salwe, salowe, *A.Sax.* salu, *O.Icel.* sölr, *O. Dutch* saluwe, *O.H.Germ.* salawer, *sallow, fulvus, luridus, prompt. 441.*

salwe *see* salhe.

sam-, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* sam-, *Gr.* ἅμα?
samræd, *A.Sax.* samræd, *O.Icel.* samrāða, *concors.*
somrēdnesse, *A.Sax.* samrædness, *concordia, a. r. 254.*
somrūne *colloquium, Laz. 5479.*
samtale *concors, Orm. 1535.*

sâm-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* sâm-, *O.H.Germ.* sâmi-, *Lat.* sêmi-, *Gr.* ἡμι-, *sam-.*
sâmdēd *semimortuus, Rob. 163, 19.*

same, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* sama, *O.Icel.* samr, *Sanscr.* समम, *Gr.* ὁμός? *same, idem, p. l. s. XXV, 178; Langl. b 3, 54;* þat same lond *Man. 136, 7;* of þe same tree *Mand. 11;* of þâ same stânes *Orm. 9914;* some *rel. ant. 2, 281.*

samed, *A.Sax.* samod, somod, samed, somed, *O.L.Germ.* samad, samod, samed, *Goth.* samaþ, *O.H.Germ.* samant? *simul, una:* þe bâ somed læsinge spêken *Laz. 3068;* þet halt þe gôde somed *a. r. 254;* somet *Marh. 15.*

samen, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ. O.Icel.* saman, *Goth.* samana, *simul, conjunctim, st. gen. 40; Iw. 1417; Man. 88, 6; a. p. 2, 400;* þez bâþe samen cpêmden god *Orm. 377;* he wêren alle samen at Lincolne *Havel. 979;* same *Degrev. 1396;* somen *h. m. 43; avow. Arth. XXVII, 9;* ha somen seiden *Kath. 532.*

samne? at somne, *A.Sax.* æt samne (somne), *O.L.Germ.* at samne (samna), *una, ad unum, Laz. 24146;* tô somne, tô sumne, *A.Sax.* tô somne, *O.L.Germ.* te samne, *O.H.Germ.* zê samana, *una, ad unum, Laz. 61 & 1393;* tô samen *Orm. 649;* in same *in unum, Rich. 4386; li b. disc. 2097; p. r. l. p. 141;* i some *Rob. 40, 10; c. l. 1418.*

samnien, *A.Sax.* samnian, somnian, *O.Fris.* samna, samena, *O.L.Germ.* samnon, *O. H.Germ.* samanon, *sam, conjungere, colligere;* samnen *Orm. 3285;* samne *a. p. 2, 53;* somnien, sumnien *Laz. 19183 & 30628;* someni *Rob. 568, 7;* samenand *(part.) ps. 32, 7;* somnede *(pret.) Laz. 6398; Bek. 1879;* samned *Man. 3, 5;* samned *(part.) Am. a. Amil. 415;* samened *Havel. 2890; comp.* isamnien.

samninge, *A.Sax.* samnung, somnung, *O.H. Germ.* samanunga, *assembly, congregation, rel. ant. 1, 23;* samning *Man. 3464;* samening *st. gen. 458;* somnunge *h. m. 9.*

saumple, *for* esample, *Wicl. Esth. 1.*

samplere, *for* esamplere, *Lat.* exemplâr, *sampler, Parten. 2947.*

sand, *A.Sax.* sand, sond, *O.L.Germ.* sand, *O.Icel.* sandr, *O.H.Germ.* sant, *sand (sond), arena, sabulum, Orm. 14802;* sond *a. r. 402; st. gen. 2718; Havel. 708;* þat sond *Laz. 123.*
sandchisel *Mat. 7, 26.*
Sandwīch, *A.Sax.* Sandþīc, *Sandwich, Rob. 300, 22.*

sande, *A.Sax.* sand, sond *(missio, legatus?), M.H.Germ.* sande *(missio), mission, message, messenger? m. h. 8;* he sent his sande fra toune tô toune *Isumb. 689;* sand *Trist. 3, 5;* sande, sonde *Laz. 3125 & 4971;* sonde *a. r. 190; h. h. 150; Langl. b 3, 349; s. s. ed. Wr. 340; a. p. 1, 942;* sône se hire sonde com azain *Kath. 153;* sonde *"daps", fragm. 4, 16;* sond *"missio", prompt. 464;* gôn

on sond *Ipom. 2283;* of êver ilc sonde . . . môst and best he gaf Benjamin *st. gen. 2295;* sandes man *(? ms.* sanderr mann) *messenger, Orm. 19383;* sondes mon *Laȝ. 13595; a. r. 190;* sonden *(pl.) Laȝ. 4651; a. r. 246;* hper beod þîne disches mid þîne spête sonde *r. s. V, 106;* of alle his sonde *pr. c. 3535.*
sondmon *messenger, Laȝ. 12747.*

sondi, *A.Sax.* sandig, *sandy, Mand. 34.*

sang, *A.Sax.* sang, song, *O.H.Germ.* sang, *O.Icel.* söngr, *Goth.* saggvs, *from* singen, *song (sang), cantus, Orm. 3923; Iw. 396; pr. c. 9254; mir. pl. 151;* zang *ayenb. 68;* song *Laȝ. 22701; Marh. 2; o. a. n. 713; comp.* êven-, lof-, uhtsang.

songere, *A.Sax.* sangere, *O.H.Germ.* sangari, *O.Icel.* söngari, *cantor, hom. 2, 117.*

sannen, *O.Icel.* sanna *(from* sannr *sooth), demonstrate, Orm. 11289.*

santren *saunter?* santred and doubted *Parten. 4653.*

sap, *A.Sax.* sæp, *O.Dutch* sap, *O.H.Germ.* saph, saf, *sap, succus, transact. 18, 25;* þet zep *ayenb. 96.*

sâpe, *A.Sax.* sâpe, *O.Dutch* sêpe, *O.H.Germ.* seipha, *soap, hom. 1, 53;* sôpe *a. r. 66; Rob. 6, 19; Langl. b 14, 6.*

saphir, *Fr.* saphir, *sapphire, spec. 25;* safirs *(pl.) ayenb. 77.*

sapi *sappy, prompt. 441.*

sâr, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* sâr, *Goth.* sair, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* sêr, *sore, dolor, vulnus, Laȝ. 7998;* nôþder sâr ne sorhe *Kath. 1170;* sôr *a. r. 376; o. a. n. 1234; Havel. 234; p. s. 159; Alis. 4397; a. p. 1, 130;* sôr and blêin *st. gen. 3027.*

sâr, *A.Sax.* sâr, *O.Icel.* sârr, *O.L.Germ.* sêr, *O.H.Germ.* sêrer, *sore, gravis:* þe king was on môde sâr (sôr) *Laȝ. 638;* sôr *a. r. 208;* sâre *(adv.) Marh. 17, 18; Orm. 3809; pr. c. 7402; Percev. 1114;* sâre (sôre) þu hit salt abuggen *Laȝ. 8158;* sôre *st. gen. 1166; c. l. 314;* him hungrede swîþe sôre *Havel. 654;* sôre wêpte sche *Chauc. C. t. a 148;* sârure *(compar.) Laȝ. 149;* sârre *a. r. 112; h. m. 27; Mirc 1565; Wil. 2025;* sôrest *(superl.) a. r. 382.*
sârlīc (sôrlīch) *sorely, Laȝ. 28457.*

sarge, *Fr.* serge, *serge, Wicl. exod. 26.*

sâriȝ, *A.Sax.* sârig, *O.H.Germ.* sêrager, *sorry (saary), Orm. 8945;* sâri *Laȝ. 166; Marh. 17, 14; pr. c. 3468; Percev. 158;* sôri *"tristis", prompt. 465; a. r. 88; o. a. n. 994; st. gen. 974; Rob. 52, 7; p. s. 203; Langl. b 10, 75;* sârine *(acc. m.) hom. 1, 111;* sârier *(compar.) Iw. 2126;* sôriure *a. r. 310;* sôriere *p. l. s. XXIII, 105; Wicl. genes. 40.*
sârilīche *sorrily, Marh. 11, 32;* sârili *Iw. 431;* sôrilīche *a. r. 224.*
sârimōd *sorry of mood, Laȝ. 29791;* sôrimōd *o. a. n. 1218; st. gen. 3520.*
sârinesse *sorriness, hom. 1, 103;* sôrinisse *Bek. 1943.*

sarpelere, *O.Fr.* serpeliere, *sarplar, Lidg. m. p. 204.*

sat, *A.Sax.* sæt, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* sat, *O.H.Germ.* saz, *(pret.) sat, sedi, Orm. 5807; Bek. 1186; Chauc. C. t. a 615; Rich. 3454; Percev. 968; Lidg. m. p. 12;* þer he sæt (sat) . . . an his kinebenche *Laȝ. 9692;* þe swike set (sat) a dûn *12958;* set *a. r. 156; Kath. 139;* þu sête *a. r. 238;* sæten *Orm. 15560;* sêten *a. r. 258; Rich. 3471;* seeten *misc. 229;* sête *Brand. 6; Trist. 1, 50;* sête *(subjunct.) Bek. 1213;* seten, *A.Sax.* seten, *O.Icel.* setinn, *Goth.* sitans, *O.H. Germ.* (ge)sezener, *(part.) sitten, s. s. ed. Web. 2649; Mirc 1179; Wicl. Luke 7;* seten, siten *Chauc. C. t. a 1452;* siten *ps. 126, 2; comp.* iseten; *deriv.* sitten, set, setten, setel, sæte.

Satern *Saturnus:* Saternes daig, *A.Sax.* Sæternes dæg, *Mark 16, 1;* Sateres dai *Laȝ. 13933*.*

Saterdaȝ, *A.Sax.* Sæterdæg, *O.Dutch* Saterdag, *Saturday, Orm. 4350;* Saterday *p. l. s. IX, 199;* Sater-, Seterday *Langl. 5, 14;* Sætterdæi *Laȝ. 13933.* Saternisȝt *Rob. 557, 9.*

satîn, *Fr.* satîn, *satin, Chauc. C. t. b 137.*

sauf, *Fr.* sauf, *save, ayenb. 36; Will. 868;* sauf, sauve *Bek. 434 & 435;* save *Rob. 54, 24.*

sauge, *O.Fr.* sauge, *sage, "salvia", prompt. 441; sacram. 585.*

sâule *see* sâwle.

sause, *Fr.* sauce, *sauce, ayenb. 55;* sause, sauce *Chauc. C. t. b 4024.*

sauvaciûn, *O.Fr.* sauvatiôn, *salvation, a. r. 242.*

sauven, *Fr.* sauver, *save, a. r. 98;* sauven, salvin *Kath. 1025;* saven *c. l. 554.*

saveour, *O.Fr.* sauveour, *saviour, Man. 5358.*

savetê, *O.Fr.* sauvetê, *safety, c. l. 354.*

savour, *O.Fr.* savour, *savour, spec. 87; Chauc. C. t. d 2196; a. p. 2, 510; pr. c. 656;* savûr *a. r. 102.*

savouren, *Fr.* savourer, *savour;* savoure *Chauc. C. t. d 171;* savoreþ, savoureth *(pres.) Langl. b 8, 108.*

sawe *see* saȝe.

sâwen, *A.Sax.* sâpan *pret.* seop, *O.L.Germ.* saian, sêhan *pret.* sêu, saida, *O.H.Germ.* sâan, sâhan, sâwan *pret.* sâta, *O.Fris.* sêa *part.* (e)sên, *O.Icel.* sâ *pret.* sêri, sâdi, *Goth.* saian, saijan *pret.* saiso, *sow (saw), serere;* sôwen *st. gen. 2347; Rob. 496, 6;* sôwen, sôwe *Langl. 5, 548 (6, 33);* sôpe *o. a. n. 1039;* sâpen *(pres.) Orm. 5071;* sâwen *ps. 125, 5;* seop *(pret.) hom. 1, 133;* sieþ, sêþ *2, 151;* sêw *Langl. ed. Wr. 8778;* sêu *Rob. 470, 5; Mapes 347; m. h. 145;* seopen *p. l. s. VIII, 11;* seowen (sêwen) *Laȝ. 1941;* sêwe *Rob. 21, 13;* sâwen *(part.) pr. c. 445;* sôwen *Chauc. C. t. c 375; comp.* ȝesâwen; *deriv.* sæd.

sâpere, *A.Sax.* sâpere, *sower, sator, hom. 1, 133.*

sâple, *A.Sax.* sâpel, sâpul, sâpl, sâul, sâple, sâule, *O.Icel.* sâla, *O.L.Germ.* sêola, *O.H. Germ.* sêla, *Goth.* saivala, *soul, anima, Marh. 3; Kath. 215; Orm. 1555;* sâwle *a. p. 2, 1599;* sâule *Laȝ. 27634; Shoreh. 41; Isumb. 733; ant. Arth. XVII, 12;* þê sôple, þeo sôule *fragm. 5, 43 & 54;* sôule *a. r. 10; st. gen. 486; treat. 139; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9010;* þê sôule loveþ þe bodi so þat nêvere heo nule him wende fro *c. l. 1169;* sôple *(gen.) hom. 2, 27;* mî sâule hêle *Hick. thes. 1, 167;* sâule *(pl.) hom. 1, 119;* zâulen *ayenb. 1;* sôulen *a. r. 30.*

sax (sex), *A.Sax.* seax, *O.Icel.* sax, *O.H. Germ.* sahs, *sax, Laȝ. 15214;* sex *"cultellus", fragm. 4, 12; Man. 7874;* sæxe *(dat.) Laȝ. 5034;* sexes (seaxes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 15252;* saxes, sexes *Rob. 125, 6 & 144, 12; comp.* flint-, næilsex.

Saxe, *A.Sax.* Seaxa, *Saxon;* Saxes *(pl.) Laȝ. 15219.*
Sexlond (Saxlond) *Laȝ. 15083.*
Sexleode *Laȝ. 15137.*

Saxisc, Sexisc *Saxon, Laȝ. 14143 & 14979.*

scabbe, *A.Sax.* scæbb(?), *scab (shab), "scabies", prompt. 442;* scabbe, shab *Wicl. levit. 22;* scab *misc. 31;* scabbe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. c 358;* scabbes *(pl.) Langl. ed. Wr. 14091;* shabbes *p. s. 239.*

scabbed *scabbed, Havel. 2449;* schabbede (scabbide) schêp *Langl. a 8, 17.*

scaberge *"fourrel", Parlen. 2790;* scauberk, scaubert *scabbard, "vagina", prompt. 443.*

scafold, skaffald, *O.Fr.* eschafaut, *scaffold, Chauc. C. t. a 2533.*

scaft *see* schaft.

scal *see* schal.

scald, *O.Icel.* skald, *poet;* scaldes *(pl.) Orm. 2192.*

scalden *see under* es-.

scale (scâle?), *A.Sax.* scealu *(putamen, gluma), O.Dutch* schale (schâle?) *(putamen, gluma, squama, concha), O.H.Germ.* scala

(patera, concha, gluma), O.Icel. skâl *(patera, lanx), scale (shale), "squama", prompt. 442; rel. ant. 1, 7;* schale *testa, putamen, prompt. 443; l. c. c. 30;* scôle *"lanx", prompt. 449;* â bolle ôþer â scôle *a. p. 2, 1145;* â disch ine his ône hond & â scoale (skale, schale) in his ôðer *a. r. 214;* milc wes i þére scale (scôle) *Laȝ. 1182;* in cupp(e) and schal(e) *m. h. 120;* scalen *squamae, Laȝ. 21327;* scales *Gow. 1, 275; comp.* nutescale.

scalle, *O.Icel.* skalli *(sinciput, calvities), scall, "squama", voc. 179 & 222; "glabra", prompt. 442; Chauc. ed. Tyrwh. 439;* tô kêpe his hêved ... fro þe scalle *Halliw. dict. 959.*

scallid *scalled (scald), "glabrosus", prompt. 442;* scalled browes *Chauc. C. t. a 627;* þê scallede *ayenb. 224.*

scalope, *O.Fr.* escalope, *scallop;* skalopis *(pl.) d. Arth. 3474.*

scame *see* schame.

scamoine, *Lat.* scammonia, *scammony, Laȝ. 17740.*

scance? a scance (skaunse) *askance, Chauc. C. t. d 1745.*

scandle, schandle, *O.Fr.* escandle, esclandre, *scandal, slander, a. r. 12 & 380;* sclaundre *Rob. 333, 20;* sclaunder *Will. 4045;* sclondre *ayenb. 6;* sclaunder, slaunder *prompt. 458.*

scant *scant, "parcus", prompt. 442;* skant *mir. pl. 78.*

scare, *O.Icel.* skari *(damnum)?* ûre frênden tô scare *Laȝ. 5835.*

scarlet, *O.Fr.* escarlate, *scarlet, Rob. 313, 1; Langl. 2, 13.*

scarmischen, *Fr.* escarmoucher, *skirmish;* scarmish *Parten. 2079.*

scarn, *O.H.Germ.* scern, *O.Dutch* scherne, *O.Fr.* escarn, escharn, eschern, *scorn, ludibrium, Laȝ. 17307;* skarn *Orm. 4402;* scorn *ayenb. 22;* schorn (scarn) *a. r. 108 & 290;* scorne *"derisio", prompt. 450;* skorne *Mand. 212;* schorne *(dat.) s. a. c. ed. Wr. XII, 27.*

schornleihter *a. r. 344.*

scornlîche *Bek. 710.*

scarnen, *O.H.Germ.* scernon, *O.Dutch* schernen, *O.Fr.* escarnir, escharnir, eschernir, *scorn;* scornin *"deridere", prompt. 450;* scorni *ayenb. 211;* tô scorne and tô scolde *Langl. b 2, 81;* scarneð *(ms.* scarned*) (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 176;* schorneð *a. r. 248;* scornede *(pret.) Bek. 80;* scorned *Man. 278, 10;* schorned *Will. 554; dep. Rich. 22, 26;* skarned *(part.) Orm. 7397;* scorned *Mand. 14.*

scornere *scorner, Langl. ed. Wr. 13524;* scornare *"derisor", prompt. 450.*

scærninge (scorninge) *scorning, derisio, Laȝ. 2791;* schornunge *a. r. 200.*

scarp *see* scharp.

scarre, *Fr.* escarre, *scar, "rima", prompt. 442; "scopulus", Wicl. 1 kings 14; see* sker.

scars, *O.Fr.* escars, *scarce, Bek. 274;* scarse *ayenb. 54.*

scate, *O.Icel.* skata, *scate, squatus, prompt. 443; rel. ant. 1, 81;* schate *voc. 254.*

scaterin, *A.Sax.* scaterian, *O.Dutch* scheteren, *scatter (shatter, sketter), "spargere", prompt. 443;* schaterande *(part.) Gaw. 2083;* skatered *"dissipavit", ps. 17, 15;* skatered *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 12842;* schaterid *apol. 81;* ischatred *Arth. a. Merl. 553.*

scaðe, *A.Sax.* scaða, sceaða, *O.L.Germ.* scatho *(homo noxius, latro), O.Icel.* skaði *(noxa), O.H.Germ.* scado *(damnum), scath (scaith, skeath), noxa, damnum, homo noxius, rel. ant. 1, 221; st. gen. 302;* ne dôð heo nôht muchel scaðe (scaþe) *Laȝ. 15784;* þer wuneð þe scaðe *(sec. text* feond) inne þa *(r.* þe) scenðeð þâs leode *25691;* scaþe *Havel. 2006; Rich. 5002; a. p. 2, 21; avow. Arth. XVI, 12;* hit is scaþe *Gaw. 674;* scaþe, scathe *"damnum", prompt. 443;* scaþe, skaþe *Langl.*

4, 83 (96); scathe, skaþe *Chauc. C. t. a 446;* skaþe *an. lit. 8; Man. 5179;* schaþe *Will. 3084; comp.* waldscaðe.
scaðedēde *Laȝ. 29578.*
skaþelæs *scathless, Orm. 11356;* scaþelēs *ant. Arth. XXXVII, 4.*
scaþlīch *noxious, Chauc. l. g. w. 1368.*
scaðewerc *Laȝ. 1547.*

scaþel, *Goth.* skaþuls, *O. H. Germ.* scadeler, *scathel (scaddle), noxius, a. p. 3, 155.*

scaðī, *A. Sax.* scæðig, *noxious; comp.* unshaþiȝ.

scaþin, *A. Sax.* sceaðian, *Goth.* (ga)skaþjan, *O. Icel.* skaða, *O. H. Germ.* scadon, *scathe, nocere, prompt. 443;* skathe *Town. myst. 213;* scaþed *(pret.) a. p. 2, 1776;* skaþed *dep. Rich. 11, 26;* skaþed *(part.) Orm. 4964.*

sceld *see* schild.

sceort *see* schort.

science, *Fr.* science, *science, pr. c. 5946;* sciences *(pl.) Chauc. Boet. 85.*

scip *see* schip.

sclandre *see* scandle.

sclat *see* slat.

sclavine, *O. Fr.* esclavine, *pilgrim's cloak, Horn ed. Lum. 1054;* slavine *Isumb. 497.*

sclender *see* slender.

sclûse *see under* es-.

scof, *O. Fris.* schof, *scoff, irrisio, Alis. 6986; Mirc 902;* scoffes *(pl.) ayenb. 128.*

scôȝ, *O. Icel.* skôgr, *silva;* scôghe *(dat.) Alex. 3916;* scôghes *(pl.) ant. Arth. V, 1.*

scolde *scold, jurgatrix, prompt. 449; Langl. b 19, 279; e. T. 653; p. 51, 4.*

scolden *scold, jurgare;* scolde *Langl. b 2, 81.*

scôle, *A. Sax.* scôlu, *O. Icel.* skôli, *O. H. Germ.* scuola, *school, schola, a. r. 422; ayenb. 34; Langl. b 20, 271; Chauc. C. t. a 125.*
scôlemaistre *schoolmaster, Kath. 522.*

scôle *see* scale.

scôler, *A. Sax.* scôlere, *O. H. Germ.* scuolare, *scholar, Mirc 845; Chauc. C. t. a 3190.*

scôm *see* scûm.

sconde *see* schande.

scône *see* schêne.

sconce, *O. Fr.* esconse, *sconce, "absconsa", prompt. 450.*

scôp, *A. Sax.* scôp, *O. H. Germ.* scôf, *from* schapen, *poet;* scôpes *(pl.) Laȝ. 30615; comp.* leoðscōp.

scôpe, *Swed.* skôpa, *M. H. Germ.* schuofe, *scoop, "alveolus", prompt. 450;* scôpes *(pl.) Man. 8168.*

scôpen *scoop, haurire:* dô scôpe þis water *Man. 8164.*

scorchen *scorch;* scorched *(part.) Parten. 3678.*

scorcnen *exurere?* scorcned þurh þe drûhþe *Orm. 8626.*

score, *A. Sax.* scor, *O. Icel.* skor, *from* scheren, *score, incisura, numerus vicenarius, prompt. 450; Arth. a. Merl. 3109; Launf. 419;* tên score *Langl. 10, 180 (11, 136);* skore ôþer writ *g. 362;* schore *dep. Rich. 9, 24;* âni shore or hol or reft *Chauc. r. r. 2660;* foure schore *Will. 1102.*

scorel, sqverel, *O. Fr.* escurel, esqvirel, *squirrel, sciurus, prompt. 450.*

scorge *scourge, prompt. 450;* scourge *Wicl. John 2;* schurge *a. r. 418;* scourgen *(pl.) Marg. 121.*

scorin, *O. Icel.* skora, *score, prompt. 450.*

scorklin *scorkle, "ustulare", prompt. 450.*

scorn, scornen *see* scarn, scarnen.

scorpioun, *Fr.* scorpiôn, *scorpion, ayenb. 62.*

scot, *A. Sax.* scot, sceot, *O. Fris.* scot, schot, *M. H. Germ.* schoz, *from* scheoten, *scot (shot), tributum, Rob. 296, 18; p. s. 71; Octov. 1282;* þet scot *ayenb. 51;* schot *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXXIV, 73.*

Scot *Scot;* Scottes, *A. Sax.* Scottas, *O. Icel.* Skotar, *(pl.) Laȝ. 10808.*
Scotlond, *A. Sax.* Scotland, *Scotland, o. a. n. 908.*
Scotþeode *Laȝ. 20417.*

scotten, *M.H.Germ.* schozzen, *participate, hom. 1, 201;* ȝe schulen scotten mid him of his blisse ine heovene *a. r. 348.*

scoulen *see* scûlen.

scourin, *Dan.* skûre, *L.Germ.* schûren, *scour, tergere, prompt. 450;* scoure *l. c. c. 9;* schoure *Alis. 3722.*

scoute, *O.Fr.* escoute, *scout, s. s. ed. Wr. 2218; lud. Cov. 136.*

scoute, *O.Icel.* skûti, *scout, rupes;* scoutes *(pl.) Gaw. 2167.*

scrapien *see* schrapien.

scratte, *O.Icel.* skratti, *O.H.Germ.* scraz, *scrat, hermaphroditus;* skratt *voc. 217.*

scrattin *scrat, "scalpere, scabere", prompt. 450;* scratte *pr. c. 7378;* scratted *(pres.) a. r. 186*.*

screamen *scream, h. m. 37;* scrêmeþ *(pres.) p. s. 158.*

scren, *O.Fr.* escren, *screen, voc. 197 § 260; prompt. 450.*

screnken *see* schrenchen.

scrichen *see* schrîchen.

scrippe, *O.Icel.* skreppa, *scrip, "pera", prompt. 450; Horn 1069; Chauc. C. t. d 1737;* scrippe, schrippe *Langl. 5, 542 (6, 26).*

scriptûre, *Lat.* scriptûra, *scripture, Chauc. Boet. 382.*

scriđ, *A.Sax.* scriđe, *O.Icel.* skriđr *(cursus), petitio, st. gen. 1419.*

scriđen, *A.Sax.* scrîđan, *O.Icel.* skrîđa, *O. L.Germ.* scrîdan, *O.H.Germ.* scrîtan, *gradi:* þâ com Scottene king scrîđen tô hîrēde *Laȝ. 10799;* skrîþe *Min. 20;* scrâđ *(pret.) Laȝ. 4109;* Tarbis him scrôđ *(adiit) st. gen. 2695;* scriđen *Laȝ. 8405; comp.* þurhscrîđen.

scrivener *scrivener, prompt. 450.*

scrof *see* scurf.

scrog, *Dan.* skrog, *O.Icel.* skrokkr? *scrog, shrog, frutex?* skrogges *(pl.) d. Arth. 1641;* shrog(g)es *Town. myst. 110.*

scroggi *scroggy:* the wey was scroggi *gest. Rom. 18.*

scroue, *O.Fr.* escroue, *scroll;* scrope *a. r. 282;* scrowis *(pl.) Wicl. Mat. 23.*

scrubben, *L.Germ.* schrubben, *Dan.* skrubbe, *scrub;* scrobbeþ *(pres.) Alis. 4310.*

scrûd *see* schrûd.

scu(e), *A.Sax.* scupa, scua *(umbra), O.Icel.* skuggi *(umbra), Goth.* skuggva *(speculum)? screen, shade, prompt. 450;* skuez *(pl.) Gaw. 2167.*

scuften? lêten riht scuften (sufte) *Laȝ. 4131;* & schuft his scheld on (h)is schulder *Will. 3290.*

scul, *O.H.Germ.* scelaher, *O.Icel.* skialgr *(obliquus).*
sculēiȝed, *A.Sax.* sceolēged, *skelly-eyed, strabo, fragm. 3, 2.*

sculen, *A.Sax.* (be)scylian, *O.H.Germ.* scilehen, *skelly, limis oculis spectare?* schulen *a. r. 210.*

scûlen, *Dan.* skûle, *L.Germ.* schûlen, *Dutch* schuilen, *scowl:* skoul(e) and stare *pr. c. 2225;* scoule *(pres.) prompt. 450.*

sculken (scûlken?), *Dan.* skulke, *L.Germ.* schulken, *from* scûlen, *as* lurken *from* lûren, *sculk, latere;* sculke *ps. 38, 12;* skulkeþ *(pres.) Gow. 2, 93;* sculkes *pr. c. 1788;* skulked *(pret.) Man. 6976.*

sculkere *sculker, rel. ant. 1, 133;* sculcare *prompt. 451.*

sculle = schelle? *scull, "cranium", prompt. 450; Bek. 2166;* sculle, skulle *Chauc. C. t. a 3935;* schulle *a. r. 296;* scolle *Rob. 16, 18.*

scûm, scôm (scum, scom?), *O.Icel.* skûm, *O. H.Germ.* scûm, *scum, "spuma", prompt. 449;* scôm *rel. ant. 1, 52;* scôme *(dat.) ayenb. 44.*

scûmin, *O.H.Germ.* scûmen, *scum, spumare, (ms.* scummin) *prompt. 450.*

scurf, *A.Sax.* scurf, *O.H.Germ.* scorf, *scurf (scruf), prompt. 451;* scrof *voc. 179.*

scurte *see* schurte.

scurved, *A.Sax.* scurfed, *scabiosus:* þe ssorvede *(printed* ssornede) *ayenb. 224.*

scut *scut, prompt. 451.*

scutele, *A. Sax.* scutel, *O. H. Germ.* scuzel, *scuttle;* scotile *voc. 257.*

schabbe *see* scabbe.

schâd *see* scheâd.

schade, *A.Sax.* sceadu *f.*, scæd *gen.* sceades *n.*, *O. L. Germ.* scado, *O. H. Germ.* scato, *Goth.* skadus *m.*, *shade, shadow, umbra, Rob. 107, 4; p. l. s. I, 38;* schade, schadwe *Chauc. C. t. b 7 (ed. Wr. 4427);* schade, schadue *Will. 22 § 754;* schadpe *Hick. thes. 1, 167;* schadewe *Mand. 16;* shadepe *hom. 2, 29;* scheadepe *a. r. 190;* schadowe *prompt. 443;* schadue *Alis. 2628;* schadu *Horn ch. 526;* ssed *ayenb. 95.*

schadowen, *A.Sax.* sceadpian, *Goth.* (ufar)-skadvjan, *O.L.Germ.* scadowan, *O.H.Germ.* scatewen, *shadow, shade, "umbrare", prompt. 443;* ssedui *ayenb. 97;* schadewep *(pres.) Mand. 157;* schadewede *(pret.) c. l. 875;* schâdowed *a. p. 1, 42; comp.* bi-, umb-schadwen.

schâd *see* scheâd.

schênen, *A.Sax.* scênan, *O.H.Germ.* sceinan, *O.Icel.* skeina, *from* schînen, *burst, break:* sceldes gunnen scênen *Laȝ. 31234;* scênden *(pret.) Laȝ. 5186; comp.* toschênen.

shæþe, *A. Sax.* scæð, sceâd, *O. Icel.* skeid, *O. H.Germ.* sceida, *sheath, vagina, Orm. 14675;* scæðe (sêþe) *Laȝ. 8177;* schêþe *Rob. 135, 10; Mand. 86;* schêthe, schêde *prompt. 444;* schêde *s. a. c. XVII, 5; w. a. i. 40.*

schaft, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* scaft, *O.Icel.* skapt, *from* schapen? *shaft, "hastile", prompt. 443; li b. disc. 930;* schaft, shaft *Chauc. C. t. a 1362;* saft *st. gen. 3899;* scæft (scaft) *Laȝ. 6494;* schafte *(dat.) Percev. 52;* schaftes *(pl.) Amad. ed. Robs. LV, 6;* sceaftes (saftes) *Laȝ. 4228.*

schaftmonde, *A.Sax.* sceaftmund, *palm, d. Arth. 2546.*

schafte, *A.Sax.* sceaft, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)scaft, *Goth.* (ga)skafts, *from* schapen, *creation, creature, Kath. 239;* shafte *Langl. b 11, 387;* safte *st. gen. 3628;* schaft *"figmentum", ps. 102, 14;* þulke schaft tô underfonge *c. l. 661;* schafte, shafte *(pl.) o. a. n. 788;* god þat alle shafte *(ms.* shaffte) prohte *Orm. pref. 58;* sceafte, scefte *p. l. s. VIII, 42;* schefte *Shoreh. 35; comp.* frumschaft, ȝescefte.

schaȝe, *O.Icel.* skagi *(promontorium)? shaw;* schawe *Flor. 1504;* schaȝe *(gen.) Gaw. 2161;* schaȝe *(dat.) a. p. 3, 452;* schawe *Gow. 2, 45; Degrev. 1652;* as goldfinch in þe schawe (shawe) *Chauc. C. t. a 4367;* schawes *(pl.) Alis. 6109; Will. 178; Min. 48; comp.* wudescaȝe.

schailin, scheilin *shail (shawl, shewl), walk awkwardly, prompt. 443.*

schaken, *A.Sax.* sceacan, scacan, *O.L.Germ.* *skacan *pret.* skôc, *O. Icel.* skaka, *shake (shack), movere, quatere;* schake *Alis. 4255; Flor. 1978;* shake *spec. 110;* schake, ssake *Rob. 25, 7 § 218, 12;* ssake *ayenb. 130;* scake *pr. c. 5410;* ich muhte . . . scheken ham . . . of me *a. r. 344;* schôk, shook *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2265;* out of þe sadil he schôk *Percev. 694;* schôk, ssôk *Rob. 24, 21 § 208, 15;* nes þer nân biscop þat ford on his wæi ne scôc *Laȝ. 13246;* schôke *Man. 39, 16;* schake, shake *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 406; comp.* a-, at-, toschaken (-sceken).

schakle, *A. Sax.* sceacul, scacul *(columbar), O.Dutch* schakel *(anulus, macula), O. Icel.* skôkull *(skagle), from* schaken? *shackle, "numella", prompt. 443;* scheakeles *(pl.) a. r. 94.*

schaklin *shackle, prompt. 443.*

schal, *A.Sax.* sceal, sceall, *O.L.Germ.* scal, *O.Icel. Goth.* skal, *O. H. Germ.* scal, scol, sal, sol, *(pret. pres.) shall (sall), debeo, Kath. 403; c. l. 354; Mand. 26; Wicl.*

John 4; hit schal þunche þe spête *a. r. 136;* schal, shal, scal, sal *o. a. n. 530, 960, 1151 & 1199;* shal *(ms.* shall) *Orm. 155;* it shal bê knôwe *Gow. 1, 229;* scal (sal) *Laȝ. 1247;* scheal, schel *Shoreh. 1 & 108;* scal, sæl (sceal) *p. l. s. VIII, 13 & 45;* sal *rel. ant. 1, 132; st. gen. 12; s. s. ed. Wr. 268; Man. 37, 18; pr. c. 34; m. h. 11;* sal, sel *Hick. thes. 1, 223;* voryef me þet ich þe ssel *ayenb. 115;* xal *lud. Cov. 216;* schalt *Kath. 516;* þu schalt falle *(cades) o. a. n. 956;* þou schalt (shalt) hit sône finde *Langl. 4, 57 (71);* shalt *Orm. 157;* xalt *s. a. c. I, 5;* schulen *c. l. 57; Wicl. John 1;* ȝe schulen beon *eritis, a. r. 166;* shulen *Orm. 159;* (heo) schullen *proclam. 2;* sculen, scullen (sollen) *Laȝ. 702 & 5417;* sulen *st. gen. 308;* schulle *treat. 133; Mand. 6;* sholen *Havel. 621;* schole *Alis. 30;* ssolle *ayenb. 5;* shule *(subjunct.) Orm. 1832;* schulle, shulle *o. a. n. 442;* þat ha schulen lâsten â *Kath. 279; deriv.* scholde, schuld.

schale *see* scale.

schalk, *A.Sax.* scealc, *O.L.Germ.* scalc, *O. Fris.* skalk, schalk, *O.H.Germ.* scalc, scalh, *O.Icel.* skalkr, *Goth.* skalks (δοῦλος), *knight, soldier, Wart. hist. 2, 104; Gaw. 160; a. p. 2, 1029;* scalc *(sec. text* cniht) *Laȝ. 19126;* scalkes *(pl.) Laȝ. 4219.*

schalowe *shallow, prompt. 447;* shalow *Parton. 739.*

schame, *A.Sax.* sceamu, scamu, sceomu, scomu, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* scama, *O. Icel.* skömm, *shame, "verecundia, ignominia", prompt. 443; Bek. 11; Shoreh. 35; pr. c. 7145;* shame *Orm. 7284;* schame, schome *o. a. n. 50;* scame *p. l. s. VIII, 84;* scame, scome (same) *Laȝ. 448 & 3493;* same *st. gen. 234;* ssame *ayenb. 8;* schome *Kath. 91;* schome & schonde *chron. Engl. 329;* shome *h. h. 51;* scheome *a. r. 60; Alis. 7819;* ha haveð ûs alle scheome idôn *Jul. 72; comp.* leodscome.

shamfast, *A.Sax.* scamfæst, *shamefast (shamefaced), Orm. 2175;* scham-, schamefast *Chauc. C. t. a 2055;* schamefast *"verecundus", prompt. 443;* shamefast *Hoccl. I, 431; lud. Cov. 124;* ssamvest *ayenb. 222;* sceomefest *fragm. 5, 8.*

schamfastnesse *Chauc. C. t. a 840.*

scheomeful *shameful, a. r. 302;* schamful *Chauc. C. t. c 290.*

schomeleas *shameless, a. r. 170;* shamelēs, -lees *Langl. 3, 44 (45).*

scamelēst *impudentia, Mark 7, 22.*

scheomelīch *ignominious, a. r. 116;* schamli *Will. 556;* schomelīche *(adv.) r. s. VII, 9;* schamlīche *Trist. 2, 32;* shamelīche *p. r. l. p. 229;* shamelīke *Havel. 2825;* mid scomelīche wîten *Laȝ. 20462.*

schamien, *A.Sax.* sceamian, scamian, *O.H. Germ.* scamen, *Goth.* skaman, *O.Icel.* skamma, *shame;* schamin *"verecundari", prompt. 443;* and schamen al mî kinrēde *Chauc. C. t. 11869;* it shal not shamen þe *"non te pudebit", Wicl. Is. 54;* scamien *p. l. s. VIII, 83;* ssamie *ayenb. 229;* schame *pr. c. 7159;* scomien (samie) *Laȝ. 25209;* scheomien *Marh. 7;* scheomen *a. r. 312;* shameþ *(pres.) Orm. 18284;* schamie (schomye) þe *o. a. n. 161;* þai schame *"erubescant", ps. 6, 11;* schamede *"confusi", rel. ant. 1, 8;* shamedest, schomedest *Lang. 3, 183 (189);* shamed *(part.) Orm. 1986;* schamid and schent *Aud. 1; comp.* a-, for-, ofschamien.

schamil, *A.Sax.* sceamul, *O.H.Germ.* scamal, *shamble (skemmel), scabellum, rel. ant. 2, 176;* schamel, scheomel *c. r. 166*; comp.* fôtsceomel.

shande, *A.Sax.* sceand, scand, sceond, scond, *Goth.* skanda, *O.H.Germ.* scanda, scanta, *disgrace, ignominy, Orm. 11956;* schonde

Horn ed. Lum. 714; chron. Engl. 329; Rob. 65, 12; p. s. 221; Will. 555; sconde (sonde) *Laȝ. 453;* sonde *rel. ant. 1, 221.*

schandlīch *ignominious, Arth. a. Merl. 4286;* wiđ scondlīche deađe *Laȝ. 2274.*

schanke, *A. Sax.* sceanca, scanca, *shank, "crus", prompt. 444; Man. 189, 12;* sceonke *fragm. 2, 15;* shankes *(pl.) Orm. 4775; Havel. 1903;* schankes *Chauc. C. t. 14613;* schonkes *Mirc 892;* sconken *Laȝ. 1876;* schonken *(dat. pl.) a. r. 258.*

schap, *A. Sax.* (ge)sceap, *O. Dutch* schap, *O. Icel.* skap, *M. H. Germ.* (ge)schaf, *shape (shap), "forma", prompt. 444; Will. 2885; Chauc. C. t. a 1889;* þe shap ne þe shaft *Langl. ed. Wr. 7346;* shap *membrum genitale, Orm. 5937; rel. ant. 2, 28;* schape *Kath. 449;* shape *hom. 2, 67;* scheape *(dat.) a. r. 424;* et þe schape þe d(e)ovel smûgeđ in dernelīche hpenne hit biđ ȝaru tô gâ(l)līche dêden *hom. 1, 153.*

schapli *shapely, Chauc. C. t. a 372; Wicl. genes. 24.*

schapen, *A. Sax.* sceapan(?), *O. H. Germ.* scaphen *(for* scaphjan?), *shape, facere, formare, creare, (for* schapien?) *Chauc. C. t. a 2541;* shape *Langl. b 9, 131;* shapeþ *(pres.) Orm. 17583;* schapeþ *Mand. 160;* schôp, *A. Sax.* sceôp, scôp, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)scôp, *Goth.* (ga)skôp, *O. H. Germ.* scuof, *(pret.) a. r. 138; Shoreh. 147; Chauc. C. t. d 1780; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIX, 11;* þat schôp þe & al þe porld *Kath. 219;* þe scôp (sôp) þes daȝes lihte *Laȝ. 14877;* shôp *Orm. 1411;* shoop *Langl. ed. Wr. 5288;* ssôp *ayenb. 87;* þou shoope *Em. 2;* schôpen *Alis. 6970;* shapen, *A. Sax.* sceapen, *O. L. Germ.* (arm)scapan, *Goth.* (ga)skapans, *O. H. Germ.* scafaner, *(part.) Orm. 3551;* schapen *Will. 126; Chauc. C. t. a 1392; comp.* for-, i-, misschapen; *deriv.* schap, schapien, scheppen, schafte, scôp.

schapare, *O. Icel.* skapari, *O. H. Germ.* scafari, *shaper, formator, creator, prompt. 444.*

schapien, *A. Sax.* sceapian, *Goth.* (ga)skapjan, *O. Icel.* skapa, *O. H. Germ.* scafon, *shape, formare, facere;* schepieđ *(imperat.) a. r. 420;* schaped *(pret.) a. p. 3, 247;* shaped *(part.) Havel. 424; h. h. 196; comp.* for-, ischeapien.

schapinge, *O. H. Germ.* skafunga, *shaping, "formatio", prompt. 444.*

schar, *A. Sax.* scear, *O. H. Germ.* scar, *from* scheren, *share, vomer, Wicl. deut. 31;* schar, schare *Chauc. C. t. a 3763;* schare *(dat.) Langl. b 3, 306; rel. ant. 1, 7.*

schare, *A. Sax.* scearu, *O. H. Germ.* scara, *share (shear), "pubes", voc. 246; treat. 139;* schore *voc. 148; prompt. 448;* schere *a. r. 272.*

scharn, *A. Sax.* scearn, *O. Icel.* skarn, *O. Fris.* skern, *sharn (scarn, shorn), stercus.*

sharnbude *scarabaeus stercorarius, Gow. 1, 173;* scar(n)bude *voc. 255;* ssarnboddes *(pl.) ayenb. 61.*

scharp, *A. Sax.* scearp, *O. L. Germ.* skarp, *O. Fris.* skerp, scherp, *O. Icel.* skarpr, *O. H. Germ.* scarfer, sarfer, *sharp, acer, Marh. 9; Alis. 6536; transact. 18, 23; Mand. 50;* sharp *Orm. 9211;* scarp *Laȝ. 30752;* sarp *st. gen. 3577;* ssarp *ayenb. 165;* scherp *a. r. 212; p. l. s. XXI, 149;* scharpe salve *Langl. b 20, 304;* scharpe *(adv.) o. a. n. 141.*

scharplīche *sharply, Will. 178.*

scharpnesse *sharpness, prompt. 444;* ssarpnesse *ayenb. 165.*

scharpin, *A. Sax.* scerpan, scyrpan, *sharp, sharpen, "acuere", prompt. 444;* his nese shal sharpen *rel. ant. 1, 65;* scharpeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3763;* him scerpeþ þe neose *fragm. 5, 37;* scharped *(pret.) ps. 63, 4.*

schat, *A. Sax.* sceatt, *O. L. Germ.* scat, *O. Icel.*

skattr, *Goth.* skatts, *O.H.Germ.* scaz, *money, treasure;* sat *st. gen. 795.*

schateren *see* scateren.

schaþe *see* scaðe.

schave, *A.Sax.* sceafa, scafa, *O.H.Germ.* scaba, *shave, "scalprum", prompt. 444.*

schaven, *A.Sax.* scafan, *O.Icel.* skafa, *O.H. Germ.* scaban, scapan, *Goth.* skaban, *Lat.* scabere, *shave;* schavin *"radere", prompt. 444;* schafe *Percev. 2095;* schôf *(pret.) Ipom. 1640;* schoof *Wicl. 1 Paral. 19;* [scaft (safde) *Laȝ. 22293;]* schaven *(part.) Mand. 33; Chauc. r. r. 941; a. p. 2, 1134;* shaven *st. gen. 2120;* schavin *rel. ant. 1, 51.*

schawe *see* schaȝe.

schâwen *see* scheawen.

sche *see* scheo.

scheâd, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceâd, scâd, *M.H.Germ.* scheit, *from* scheâden, *shed, distinctio, discrimen:* scheâd bâ of gôd & of uvel *Kath. 240;* schâd *hom. 1, 255;* nis bitpênen ȝunc & hem nân shæd *Orm. 6229;* shæd & skil *5534; comp.* ischeâd.

scheâde, *A Sax.* scâde, *M.H.Germ.* scheide? *shed;* schêde *"discrimen", voc. 179;* schôde *Arth. a. Merl. 1480;* schôde, shôde *Chauc. C. t. a 2007.*

scheâdel, *O.H.Germ.* sceitila? *division; comp.* gateschēdel (-schādil).

scheâden, *A.Sax.* sceâden *pret.* sceod, *O.H. Germ.* sceiden *pret.* scied, *Goth.* skaidan *pret.* skaiskaid, *shed, dividere, separare, a. r. 270;* shæden *Orm. 1209;* schêde *o. a. n. 197; Man. 159, 18; a. p. 1, 411;* schôde *Gow. 1, 101;* [shâdde *(pret.) Orm. 3200;* schâdden *Man. 991;* schad, sad *(part.) st. gen. 58 & 148];* *comp.* for-, toscheâden.

shæding, *O.H.Germ.* sceidunga, *division, separation, Orm. 16863;* schêding *Tor. 518;* schôdinge *prompt. 447.*

scheaf, *A.Sax.* sceaf, *O.Dutch* schôf, *O.Icel.* skauf, *O.H.Germ.* scoub, *from* schûven, *sheaf (shoaf), fascis;* shêf *Langl. b 3, 324;* schêf, sheef *Chauc. C. t. a 104;* scheef, schôf *"merges", prompt. 444;* shæfes *(pl.) Orm. 1481;* schêve *(dat. pl.) o. a. n. 455.*

scheald *tenuis, depressus:* þe water was scheld *Halliw. dict. 730;* schold *"bassus", prompt. 447;* inne senne so schealde *Shoreh. 93.*

scheap *see* schap.

scheard, *A.Sax.* sceard, *O.Icel.* skarð, *from* scheren, *shard (sherd), fragmen;* sherd *Lidg. m. p. 114;* scherd, schord *"testa", prompt. 445; Wicl. Is. 30;* â dragôn whos scherdes schinen as þe sonne *Gow. 3, 68; comp.* potschord.

scheat, *A.Sax.* sceat, *O.Fris.* skât, *O.Dutch* schôt, *Goth.* skauts *m., O.Icel.* skaut *n., O.H.Germ.* scôz *m. f., sheat, sinus;* scêt *"mantele", fragm. 4, 12;* schêne under schête *rel. ant. 1, 180.*

scheawe, *A.Sax.* sceap(?), *M.H.Germ.* schouwe, *show;* schêwe *"monstratio", prompt. 446.*

shæperne? *Orm. 7025.*

scheapen, scheaupen, *A.Sax.* sceapian, *O. Fris.* skowia, *O.L.Germ.* scawon, *O.H. Germ.* scauwon, scouwon, *Goth.* (us)skavjan, *show (shaw, shew), spectare, monstrare, a. r. 154 & 210;* schâpen *Marh. 15, 6;* shæpen *Orm. 105;* schêwen *Mand. 279;* shêwen *Gow. 1, 50;* schêwin *prompt. 446;* scheawe *Shoreh. 152;* sseawi *ayenb. 56;* schêwi, sêpi *o. a. n. 151;* schêwe *p. l. s. IX, 152; ps. 4, 6;* schêwe, shêwe *Langl. 1, 2;* of his craft som what i wil you schêwe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12547;* so fair it was tô shêwe *h. f. 1305;* shêwe *Lidg. m. p. 96;* ssêwe *Rob. 210, 19;* schâwe *Gaw. 27; a. p. 2, 1599; m. h. 96;* for tô sê and for tô shâwe *Havel. 2784;* schôwen *c. l. 35;* schêwe *(imperat.) Wicl. John 14;* scheapede *(pret.) a. r. 154;* scæwede, scêwede

(sêwede) *Laȝ. 2020 & 7241;* sseawede *ayenb. 13;* schêwede *Mand. 86;* scheaude *Kath. 915;* schêwed *(part.) Man. 8, 5; comp.* i-, oferscheawen.

sheapere, *A.Sax.* sceapere *(speculator), O.H. Germ.* scauwari *(spectator), shower, speculum, hom. 2, 29;* sseawere *ayenb. 84;* scheaupare *a. r. 90;* schêwere *Alis. 18;* shêwer *p. 16, 5;* scâpere "*speculator*", *hom. 1, 117;* shêweres *(pl.) Wicl. Is. 3.*

sseawinge, *A.Sax.* sceapung, *vision, ayenb. 14;* scheaupinges *(pl.) a. r. 268.*

sched *see* schade.

schedden, *O.Fris.* schedda *(quatere), shed, fundere;* scheden *misc. 47;* schede *p. l. s. XX, 69;* þou schalt schede "*fundes*", *Wicl. exod. 29;* schedde *(pres.) o, a. n. 1616;* scheded *a. r. 166;* sheded *rel. ant. 1, 128;* schedde *(pret.) Shoreh. 4; Wicl. John 2;* god schedde his blôd for alle men *a. r. 312;* schedde, scedde *hom. 1, 157;* scedde *r. s. VII, 22;* sce(d)de (sadde) *Laȝ. 5187;* ssedde *ayenb. 107;* shedde, shadde *Langl. b 17, 288;* mî brain schadde on þe ground *Bek. 1578;* shed *(part.) h. h. 37;* schad *Shoreh. 20;* xad *lud. Cov. 275;* isched *a. r. 402; comp.* a-, bi-, ûtschedden.

schedunge *shedding, a. r. 262.*

schêden *see* scheâden.

schefte *see* schafte.

schêy *see* scheoh.

scheken *see* schaken.

schelchene, *M.H.Germ.* schelkin, *from* schalk, *maid servant, misc. 45;* schelchine *a. r. 390.*

schel *see* schil.

scheld *see* schild.

schelfe, *A.Sax.* scylfe, *O.Dutch* schelf, schelve, *O.Icel.* skialf, *shelf, tabulatum, prompt. 445;* schelves *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 3211.*

schelle, *A.Sax.* scell, scyll, *O.Dutch* schelle, *shell (skell), putamen, Alis. 571; Gow. 3, 76;* shelle *Langl. b 11, 252;* schille *voc. 254;* schelles *(pl.) Mand. 193;* schelles, skellis *Man. 14683; see* sculle.

scheldrake *sheldrake, prompt. 444; rel. ant. 1, 84.*

shelfish *shelfish, Chauc. Boet. 1333.*

schellen, *O.Dutch* schellen, schillen, *shell (shill);* schillin "*excorticare*", *prompt. 446.*

schellen, *O.H.Germ.* scellan, *O.Icel.* skella, *from* schillen, *sonare, increpare:* tô þe knight sche gan tô skille *Octov. 326;* schilled *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 4750;* hîȝe skelt watz þe askri *a. p. 2, 1206.*

scench, *A.Sax.* scenc, *M.H.Germ.* schanc, *poculum, s. s. ed. Web. 562;* scenche *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 167;* schenches *(pl.) Laȝ. 13461; comp.* water-, wînscenc.

schenchen, *A.Sax.* scencan, *O.Icel.* skenkja, *O.H.Germ.* scenchan, *skink, fundere, propinare, Alis. 7581;* shenchen *rel. ant. 1, 113;* scenchen *Laȝ. 14962;* schenche *Horn ed. Lum. 370;* þe drink for tô schenche *Rob. 118, 12;* and water on him gan schenche *s. s. ed. Web. 2247;* schenkin *prompt. 445;* shenkest *(pres.) Orm. 15403;* schenchiþ *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9596;* weoren þâ bernes iscængte mid beore *Laȝ. 8124.*

schende, *M.H.Germ.* schende *(disgrace)?*

schendful *ignominious, a. r. 356; Chauc. C. t. c 290*;* schindful *p. l. s. XIII, 366.*

schendfullīche *a. r. 400;* schend-, shenfullīche *Langl. 3, 261 (275).*

schendlāc *ignominy, Kath. 1285; a. r. 106.*

schendschupe *ignominy, Jos. 496;* schendschepe *pr. c. 7146;* schenschepe *prompt. 445;* schenschip *Will. 556; Wicl. levit. 18.*

schenden, *A.Sax.* scendan, scyndan, *O.H. Germ.* scendan, scentan, *from* schande, *shend, disgrace, confound, a. r. 316;* shenden *Langl. b 11, 416; Chauc. h. f. 1016;* scenden (synde) *Laȝ. 23682;* schendin

"*confundere*", *prompt. 445;* schende *Horn 683; Bek. 763; Mire 1646; Will. 556; s. s. ed. Wr. 501; Wicl. eccles. 13; Gaw. 2266; lud. Cov. 52;* shende *Havel. 1422; h. h. 130;* ssende *ayenb. 28;* schendest *(pres.) Marh. 7;* schende *(pret.) p. l. s. XIX, 74;* shente *Horn 330; Langl. b 17, 288;* shended, shend *(part.) Orm. 1985 & 4965;* shent *st. gen. 754; comp.* a-, ischenden.

schendnesse, *A.Sax.* scendnyss, *disgrace, misc. 45;* ssendnesse *Rob. 342, 11;* schindisse *Bek. 1302; comp.* iscendnesse.

schêne, *A.Sax.* scêne, scŷne, sceône, *O.Fris.* skêne, scône, *O.L.Germ.* scôni, *O.H.Germ.* scôner, *Goth.* skauns, *sheen, formosus pulcher, Kath. 448; a. r. 100; Flor. a. Bl. 263; Will. 3296; a. p. 1, 1144; Isumb. 550; ant. Arth. VI, 2;* as schêne as schîninde sunne *Marh. 19;* schêne, sheene *Chauc. C. t. a 115;* shêne *Langl. b 18, 409; m. Arth. 51;* sheene *Lidg. st. Th. 1801;* feir & scêne *p. l. s. VIII, 171;* shêne, scône *Orm. 3431 & 15665;* sceône, scône (scêne) *Laȝ. 2299 & 3098;* schênre *(compar.) Kath. 1661; a. r. 100.*

scheo, *A.Sax.* scæ *Sax. chron. 264, for* seo, sie? *she (sho), ea, Alis. 151;* scheo, scho *Man. 435;* sche (schê?) *Will. 836; Trist. 2, 50; Mand. 90;* sche, she, sge *st. gen. 235, 1444 & 1925;* sche, she *Chauc. C. t. a 121;* she *Langl. b 1, 10 (text a has* heo); sche, she, scho, sho *Havel. 112, 126, 192 & 1721;* scho *Mire 95; Iw. 198; s. s. ed. Wr. 295; Gaw. 1259; Percev. 157; m. h. 15;* sho *pr. c. 583.*

scheoh, *A.Sax.* sceoh, *M.H.Germ.* schiech, *Dan.* skŷ, *shy (skeigh), pavidus, fugax;* scheouh *a. r. 242;* schêy, skêy *prompt. 444;* scheope *(pl.) a. r. 242; see* skig.

scheome *see* schame.

sceonien, *A.Sax.* sceonian, *abhorrere, Laȝ. 14872.*

scheort *see* schort.

scheoten, *A.Sax.* sceotan, *O.Icel.* skiota, *O. Fris.* skiata, schiata, *O.H.Germ.* sciozan, *jacere, mittere, cadere, ruere;* sceoten *Laȝ. 313;* he þile . . . shêten in his heorte *Orm. 3839;* þôh þat him sholde shêten tô þolen for his sôþe þord ful grimme dæþes pîne *19952;* schêten *st. gen. 474;* schêten wiþ bowe *Mand. 154;* schêtin *prompt. 445;* schête *Will. 2399;* schête, sheete *Chauc. C. t. a 3928;* ssête *Rob. 377, 8;* schête *(pres.) s. s. ed. Web. 1982;* heo scheot þe earepen *a. r. 60;* schet *Gow. 1, 258;* hit schut forþ *treat. 135;* scheoted ford sum þord *Kath. 812;* scheat *(pret.) Jul. 71;* sceat, scæt (sêt) *Laȝ. 254 & 5081;* schêt *st. gen. 475; chron. Engl. 57; Man. 1522; s. a. c. X, 56;* schêt, ssêt *Rob. 11, 8 & 537, 4;* ssât *ayenb. 45;* schôt (schot?) *Iw. 1664; Gaw. 317; Percev. 2114;* scuten (soten) *Laȝ. 12574;* shoten *Langl. b 20, 224;* and shoten on him so dôn on bere dogges *Havel. 1838;* schoten, schote *Alis. 2791 & 5170;* ssote *Rob. 263, 14;* [schêtte *Alis. 1806; Eglam. 733];* schute *(subjunct.) hom. 1, 255; comp.* æt-, i-, þurhscheoten; *deriv.* scheat, schête, schot, schote, schotien, schute, schutten.

ssietere *jaculator, ayenb. 174;* shêter *Wicl. genes. 21.*

scheoven, *A.Sax.* sceofan, *O.H.Germ.* sciuban, = schûven; schêve *Beves 1407;* sêve *Laȝ. 21590*.*

scheowen, *O.Dutch* scûwen *Maerl. rb. gloss., O.H.Germ.* sciuhan *Graff's sprsch. 6, 417, from* scheoh, *shy (shew, skew);* schêuen "*devitare*", *rel. ant. 1, 7;* skêwe *d. Arth. 1562;* eschêue, *O.Fr.* eschuir, eschever *(éviter) Roquef. gloss. 1, 498 & 500, Diez wb. 309, eschew, Mand. 61;* eschieue *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9325;* eschûe, eschûwe *Langl. 6, 55 (7, 49);* eschûwe *p. l. s. XXV, 121;* skiuden *(pret.) st. gen. 1989.*

scheowlen *terrere; comp.* aschêwelen.

scheowles, *M.H.Germ.* sch(i)usel, *shewels, terriculum;* schêules *o. a. n. 1128.*

schêp, *A.Sax.* scêp, sceâp, *O.L.Germ.* scâp, *O.H.Germ.* scâf, *sheep, ovis, a. r. 122;* shêp *Orm. 988;* þet ssêp *ayenb. 140;* sceâp *hom. 1, 245;* scêp *(pl.) Hick. thes. 1, 225;* scêp (sceâp) *Laz. 25681;* shêp *Orm. 3760;* schêp *Wicl. John 2;* scheâpen *(dat. pl.) Laz. 1546.*

schêpcote *sheep-cot, prompt. 445.*

Ssêpeye, *A.Sax.* Sceâpeg, -ig, *Sheppey, Rob. 259, 7.*

shêphirde *shepherd, Orm. 3587;* schêp-, sheepherde *Chauc. C. t. a 514;* schêphurde *Bek. 2134.*

ssepe, *A.Sax.* scipe *voc. 20, stipendium, merces, ayenb. 33;* þe shepe or þe hîre *Chauc. works 182.*

shêpish *sheepish, Orm. 6654.*

scheppen, *A.Sax.* sceppan, scyppan, *O.Fris.* skeppa, scheppa, *O.Icel.* skepja, *O.H.Germ.* sceffan, *from* schapen, *creare, formare;* scheppeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 5;* shupte *(pret.) p. s. 238;* scupte (sipte) him nome *Laz. 1951;* schuptest *Marh. 20;* shuptest *h. h. 158; comp.* forschuppen.

scheppande, *A. Sax.* sceppend, scyppend, *creator, rel. ant. 1, 219;* schuppend *Kath. 305;* schuppinde *a. r. 260;* shippend *Orm. 346.*

scheppare, *M. H. Germ.* schepfære, *creator, rel. ant. 1, 282;* sseppere *ayenb. 7;* scheppere, shepper *Langl. b 17, 167;* shuppere *rel. ant. 2, 229;* schuppare *a. r. 138; c. l. 1510;* shuppare *p. s. 238.*

scheppinge, *M.H.Germ.* schepfunge, *creation;* sseppinges *(pl.) ayenb. 158.*

sseþþe, *M. H. Germ.* geschepfede, *creature, form, ayenb. 81 & 92.*

scherd *see* scheard.

schere, *O. Fris.* skere, schere, *O. H. Germ.* scera, *shear, "forfex", prompt. 445;* schere, shere *Chauc. C. t. a 2417.*

schere *see* schare.

schêre *see* skêre.

sceren (seren), *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* sceran, *O. Fris.* skera, schera, *O. Icel.* skera, *shear, scindere, tondere, metere, Laz. 20307;* sheren *st. gen. 2347;* schere *Rob. 150, 23; Rich. 6038; ps. 83, 13; Gaw. 213;* schar *(pret.) Trist. 2, 34; Am. a. Amil. 2298; m. h. 55;* of all(e) þe met(e) þat she schar *Degrev. 801;* shar *Havel. 1413;* he scar (sar) his crûne *Laz. 17663;* scher *Marh. 22;* scêren *Laz. 22291;* schâre *Man. 221, 25;* schoren *(part.) st. gen. 1200;* schorn *Rich. 3001; comp.* i-, umbescheren; *deriv.* schere, schar, schare, schire, score, scheard.

scherer, *O.H.Germ.* scerari, *shearer, "messor", voc. 213.*

scherp *see* scharp.

scherte *see* schurte.

schêt *see* scheat.

schête, *A.Sax.* scête, scŷte, *from* scheoten, *sheet, "linteum", prompt. 445; Wicl. John 20;* scheete *Chauc. C. t. 12807;* scête *Hick. thes. 1, 224;* ssête *Rob. 435, 7.*

schetel *see* schutel.

schêten *see* scheoten.

schetten *see* schutten.

schêþe *see* schæþe.

schêuen, schêules *see* scheowen, scheowles.

scheve, *O.L. Germ.* scheve *v. d. Schueren's teut., M. H. Germ.* schebe, *from* schaven? *shive;* schewis *(pl.) voc. 269.*

schêven *see* scheoven.

schevere *see* schivere.

schêwen *see* scheawen.

schîde, *A.Sax.* scîde, *O.Fris.* skîd, *O.Icel.* skîd, *M.H.Germ.* schît, *shide, "assula", prompt. 446; Alis. 6421;* schîdes *(pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 531; Rich. 1385;* schîdes (shîdes) and bordes *Langl. 9, 131 (10, 160); Gow. 1, 314;* clêven shîdes *Havel. 917.* scîdwal (sîdwal), *A. Sax.* scîdepeall, *Laz. 10354.*

schîdren, *Germ.* scheitern, *in assulas findi?* schîder *Halliw. dict. 732.*

schift, *A.Sax.* scift(?), *O.Icel.* skipt, *shift, m. h. 26.*

schiften, *A.Sax.* sciftan, *O.Dutch* schiften, *O.Icel.* skipta, *shift (skift), dividere, mutare;* schiftin *prompt. 446;* schifte, shifte *Chauc. C. t. d 104;* schifte, skifte *d. Arth. 1213 & 1643;* skifte *Amad. ed. Web. 656;* shifte *(pret.) Langl. b 20, 166; (printed* shiste) *Parten. 2792;* shiftede *st. gen. 1732;* shifteden *Orm. 470;* schifted *(part.) Arth. a. Merl. 1482;* skifted *Gaw. 19; comp.* toschiften.

schiftinge *shifting, divisio, mutatio, prompt. 446;* shifting *Orm. 467.*

schiggen *shig;* schigge "*excutio*", *prompt. 446;* he com schig(g)inge ayên *Degrev. 345.*

schil, *A.Sax.* scyll, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* schel, *shill, sonorus, Wart. hist. 2, 41; Orph. 478;* shil *Parten. 1997;* schel *lud. Cov. 180;* schille harpe *o. a. n. 142;* schille *(adv.) Trist. 3, 90; Will. 37; Octov. 563; Man. 30, 13; Eglam. 300;* schulle *Horn ed. Lum. 207.*

schild, *A.Sax.* scild, scyld, sceld, *O.L.Germ.* scild, *O.Fris.* skeld, *Goth.* skildus, *O.Icel.* skiöldr, *O.H.Germ.* scilt, *shield, scutum, Eglam. 730;* scheld *a. r. 52;* scheld, sheld *o. a. n. 1022;* sseld *ayenb. 1;* ænne sceld *Laȝ. 25811;* schilde *(dat.) Octav. 825;* schelde *Kath. 810; Percev. 52.* sceldtrume *Laȝ. 16371;* scheldtrome *Octov. 1505; Beves 993;* scheltrome *Rich. 5629;* scheltrone "*acies*", *voc. 240;* scheltrun, shiltroun "*aciem*", *Wicl. 1 kings 4.*

schilden, *A.Sax.* scildan, scyldan, *O.Icel.* skilda, *shield, protegere, defendere, a. r. 82;* shilden *Orm. 3794;* silden *st. gen. 214;* schilde *k. T. 537;* shilden, shelden *Langl. b 10, 407;* schulde *Brand. 26;* sculdeð *(pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 174;* schelde *(imperat.) Shoreh. 84;* schilde *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 1253;* ssilde *ayenb. 271;* scilde *(pret.) Laȝ. 8431; comp.* ischilden.

schildiȝ *see* schuldi.

schile, *A.Sax.* scile, scyle(?), *O.Dutch* (ver)schil, *O.Icel.* skil, *skill (shill), distinctio, discrimen, Lidg. m. p. 229;* schil *g. 30;* schil, skil *a. r. 204 & 306;* skil *hom. 1, 61; Orm. 1652; st. gen. 1425; h. s. 113;* skil, skile *c. l. 489 & 1074;* scule *hom. 2, 13;* skele *Shoreh. 154;* skele, scele *ayenb. 7 & 11;* skile *(dat.) o. a. n. 186.*
skillæs *Orm. 3715.*

schilien, *A.Sax.* scylian, *O.Icel.* skilja, *O.Dutch* schillen *(differre), shill, skill;* schillin "*segregare*", *prompt. 446;* schille *m. h. 152;* skilede *(pret.) hom. 2, 117;* skiled *(part.) Orm. 16860.*

schille, *M.H.Germ.* geschelle *(sonus)? pr. c. 9270.*

schille *see* schelle.

schillen, *O.H.Germ.* scellan *pret.* scal, *O.Icel.* skella *pret.* skall, *clangere, sonare:* þiđ schillinde stefne *Marh. 19; deriv.* schellen.

schilling, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* scilling, *O.Icel.* skillingr, *Goth.* skilliggs, *shilling, Trist. 1, 28; m. h. 141;* shilling *Iw. 3058.*

schimeren, *Germ.* schimern, *Dutch* schemeren, *Swed.* skimra, *shimmer, skimmer, splendere;* schimereð *(pres.) hom. 1, 326;* schimerinde *(part.) h. m. 21;* schemered *(pret.) Gaw. 772.*

schimeringe, *O.H.Germ.* scimeringe *(crepusculum), shimmering, splendor, Chauc. C. t. a 4297; a. p. 1, 80.*

schimien, *A.Sax.* scimian, *O.H.Germ.* sciman, *O.Icel.* skima, *shim, skime, splendere, micare;* schiminde *(part.) Jul. 55;* schimede *(pret.) Marh. 44.*

schine, shine, *A.Sax.* scine(?), *O.H.Germ.* scina, *O.Dutch* schene, *shin, o. a. n. 1060;* shine *p. r. l. p. 220;* scine "*tibia*", *fragm. 2, 15;* schine, schene *Chauc. C. t. a*

386; schene *voc. 184;* shines *(pl.) Langl. b 11, 423.*
skinbōn, *A.Sax.* scinbān, *shin-bone, rel. ant. 1, 216.*

schînen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* scînan, *O.L.Germ.* skînan, *O.Fris.* skîna, schîna, *O.Icel.* skîna, *Goth.* skeinan, *shine, splendere, a. r. 364;* schîne *Bek. 1409;* scîne *Laȝ. 16644;* ssîne *ayenb. 188;* shîneþ *(pres.) Orm. 2138;* schân *(pret.) Marh. 2;* shân *Orm. 16169; pr. c. 6243;* sceân (sôn) *Laȝ. 28773;* schôn, shoon *Chauc. C. t. a 198;* scinen *Laȝ. 27361;* shinen *Gow. 3, 68;* sinen *rel. ant. 1, 209; comp.* bischînen; *deriv.* schênen.

schingle, *for* schîndle, *O.H.Germ.* scindela? *shingle;* schingil "*scindula*", *prompt. 446; Alis. 2210;* scingles *p. l. s. XXXV, 57.*

schip, *A.Sax.* scip, scyp, *O.Fris.* skip, schip, *O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* skip, *O.H.Germ.* scif, scef, *ship, navis, a. r. 142;* þat schip *Man. 124, 11;* scip, schip (sip) *Laȝ. 4536 & 4753;* ssip *Rob. 542, 22;* ship, schup *Langl. 9, 131 (10, 160);* schup *Horn ed. Lum. 597;* schipes *(gen.) a. r. 142;* schipe, schepe *(dat.) Will. 5088 & 5212;* tô schipe he wende *Bek. 1825;* scipe *(pl.) Laȝ. 6182;* schipes *Alis. 1511.*
shipbreche, *O. Dutch* schipbreke, "*naufragium*", *Wicl. 2 Cor. 11.*
scipferde *Laȝ. 10381.*
scipgume *Laȝ. 4560.*
schipman *Chauc. C. t. a 388;* scipmen *(pl.) Laȝ. 28308;* ssipmen *ayenb. 140.*
schipwrighte *shipwright, Alis. 3665.*

-schipe, *A.Sax.* -scipe, -scype, *O.L.Germ.* -skepi, *from* schapen, *-ship; comp.* aht-, bisi-, cniht-, cwêd-, dusi-, earȝ-, felaȝ-, feond-, freond-, gâl-, ȝeap-, hard-, hêh-, hende-, kên-, lâferd-, mâd-, man-, mete-, rêf-, schend-, sôð-, treow-, war-, wurð-schipe (-schepe, -schupe).

shipen, *A.Sax.* scipian, *ship, navigare, Wicl. deeds 20;* schipeþ *(pres.) Alis. 1495* shipede *(pret.) Horn 978.*

schipien, *from* schepe? *remunerare?* scipien heom mid londe *Laȝ. 20012.*

scipinge *stipendium? Laȝ. 13656.*

schipne *see* schupne.

schîr, *A.Sax.* scîr, *O.L.Germ.* skîr, *O.Icel.* skîrr, *M.H.Germ.* schîr, *shire, clear, pure, a. r. 144; Launf. 247;* schîr, sîr *st. gen. 518 & 1835;* â lîth ful shîr *Havel. 588;* shîr water *rel. ant. 1, 87;* shîr atter *Orm. 15383;* of gâlnesse skîr & frê *8015;* schîr(e) schome *Kath. 1286;* schîre *(dat. n.) pr. c. 6934;* schîre *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1278;* schîre *(adv.) Flor. 98;* þey brenne . . . shîre *h. s. 12439;* schîrer *(compar.) Gaw. 956.*
Schîreburne, *A.Sax.* Scîre burna, *Sherborne, misc. 145; p. l. s. XIII, 50.*
schîrlîche *purely, a. r. 154;* schîrli *Gaw. 1880.*
schîrnesse *purity, a. r. 386.*

schire, *A.Sax.* scire, *from* scheren, *shire, department, prompt. 447;* âne muchele schire *a. r. 334;* schire, shire *Chauc. C. t. a 584;* shire *p. 71, 2;* schiren *(pl.) Rob. 2, 20;* sciren *Laȝ. 31995.*
schirrēve *sherif, Marh. 2; Chauc. C. t. a 359.*

schîren, *A.Sax.* scîran, *O.Icel.* skîra, *shire, clear, bring to light:* nes þer nân swa hâh mon þat durste word scîren *(bring forth, utter) Laȝ. 16822;* schîred & brihted þê heorte *a. r. 384;* god . . . ðe sôðe shîre *st. gen. 2036; comp.* i-schîren.

schirte *see* schurte.

schitel *see* schutel.

schîten, *A.Sax.* scîtan, *O.Dutch* schîten, *O. Icel.* skîta, *M. H. Germ.* schîzen, *shite (skite), cacare;* schîte *rel. ant. 2, 176;* shîteþ *(pres.) Alis. 5670; comp.* bischîten.

schitten *see* schutten.

schîve, *O. Dutch* schîve, *M. H. Germ.* schîbe,

shive, orbis, prompt. 447; a. r. 416;* schîfe *voc. 241;* schîves *(pl.) l. c. c. 17.*

schîven, *O.Dutch* schîven, *M.H.Germ.* schîben, = scheoven? schîve *Wicl. judges 16.*

schivere, *M.H.Germ.* schiver, schever, *O. Dutch* schevre, *shiver (skiver), assula, prompt. 447; Chauc. C. t. d 1840;* shever *Iw. 3234;* scifren, scivren *(pl.) Laȝ. 4537 & 27785;* schevires *Tor. 177.*

schiverin, *O.Dutch* schevren, *shiver, in assulas findere, prompt. 447;* ther schiveren schaftes *Chauc. C. t. a 2605;* scheverede *(pret.) d. Arth. 1813;* schivered, schevered *(part.) Will. 3411 & 3616;* scheverid *Rich. 5309; comp.* toschiveren.

schô, *A.Sax.* sceô, *O.L.Germ.* scôh, *O.Icel.* skôr, *Goth.* skôhs, *O.H.Germ.* scuoh, scuoch, *shoe, calceus, r. s. I, 29;* schoo *prompt. 447;* schô, shô *Chauc. C. t. a 253;* shô *Orm. 10438;* ssô *ayenb. 220;* schû *rel. ant. 1, 83;* sceôs *(pl.) hom. 1, 37;* scheôn *a. r. 362;* schôn *Will. 14;* schoon *Mand. 59;* shôn *Havel. 860; g. 359;* shoon *Langl. ed. Wr. 9581;* sôn *st. gen. 2781.*

shôþpang *shoe-thong, Orm. 10387.*

schôde *see* scheâde.

schoderen *see* schuderen.

schôin, *A.Sax.* sceôian, *O.H.Germ.* scuohon, *shoe, "calceare", prompt. 447;* shô *Havel. 1138;* scheôinde *(pres. part.) a. r. 16;* shôed, schôd, ischood *(pret. part.) Langl. 2, 134 (163);* iscôd *Laȝ. 7831.*

schoggin, *O. Dutch* schocken, *M.H. Germ.* schocken, schucken, *shog, shug, shock, shuck, "agitare", prompt. 447;* they schokke *quatiunt, d. Arth. 4114;* was schoggid *"jactabatur", Wicl. Mat. 14.*

schokke, *O.Dutch* schocke, *M.H.Germ.* schoche, *shock, acervus, prompt. 447; voc. 264.*

schokkin, *O.Dutch* schocken, *M.H.Germ.* schochen, *shock, acervare, prompt. 447;* þei wille schokken hem tô gidre *Mand. 252.*

schokken *see* schoggen.

scholde, *A.Sax.* sceolde, scolde, *O.L.Germ.* scolda, scolde, *Goth.* skulda, *O.Icel.* skuldi, skyldi, *O.H.Germ.* scolta, solta, *(pret.) should, debui, Shoreh. 28; Mand. 6;* i ne scholde dô nô þing aȝên his wille þat he ne scholde sigge þat ich wolde hôli churche aspille *Bek. 1602;* scholde, sholde *o. a. n. 381;* til þat godes sune . . . him sholde on eorþe shêpen *Orm. 268;* scolde, scholde, sculde (solde) *Laȝ. 2079, 2084 & 3746;* crîde on him þat he ssolde helpe hire *Rob. 237, 18;* ȝif ûre lôverd dêmde him al efter rihtpīsnesse . . . þô scholde him ipurden *a. r. 332;* þe stronge . . . pînen þet he schulde drîen *(which he was to endure) 112;* sholde, shulde *Langl. b 3, 202;* schuldest *Kath. 459; Will. 5194;* þe scolden *p. l. s. VIII, 164;* þei sholden *Havel. 1195;* ssolden *ayenb. 6;* sulden *st. gen. 957.*

scholdre *see* schuldre.

schome *see* schame.

schonde *see* schande.

schonien *see* schunien.

schonke *see* schanke.

schoppe, *A.Sax.* sceoppa(?), *shop, taberna, prompt. 448;* schoppe, shoppe *Chauc. C. t. a 4376;* shoppe *g. 358;* ssoppe *Rob. 541, 16;* schoppes, shoppes *(pl.) Langl. 2, 189 (213).*

schord *see* scheard.

schore, *A.Sax.* score(?), *O.Dutch* schore, *from* scheren? *shore, litus, Gaw. 2161; a. p. 1, 230.*

schore, *O. Dutch* schore, *shore, fulcimen, prompt. 448.*

schore *see* score *and* schare.

schoren, *O.Dutch* schoren, *shore, fulcire;* i-ssored *(part.) ayenb. 207.*

schorn *see* scarn.

schort, *A.Sax.* sceort, *O.H.Germ.* scurzer, *short, "curtus, brevis", prompt. 448; Bek.*

776; schort, short *Chauc. C. t. a 306;* short *Orm. 16279; pr. c. 774;* short, scort *o. a. n. 73;* scheort *a. r. 146;* sceort (sort) *Laȝ. 28624.*
ssorthēde *brevitas, ayenb. 99.*
scheortlīche *shortly, breviter, a. r. 308;* shortlīke *Orm. 12788;* shortli *pr. c. 4848.*
schortnesse *shortness, prompt. 448.*

schortin, *A.Sax.* sceortian, *short, shorten, "breviare", prompt. 448;* schorten *Man. 175, 21;* schorte, shorte *Chauc. C. t. a 791;* scorted *(pres.) hom. 1, 25; comp.* aschortien.

schot, *A.Sax.* (ge)sceot, *O.Fris.* scot, *O.Icel.* skot, *O.H.Germ.* scoz, *from* scheoten, *shot, jaculum, telum, Alis. 3491;* schot, shot *Chauc. C. t. a 2544.*
schotwindowe *sliding window? Chauc. C. t. a 3358.*

schot *see* scot.

schote, *O.Dutch* schote, *from* scheoten, *shoot, jactus, s. a. c. X, 51;* schote *"tetanus", prompt. 448;* schotis *(pl.) d. Arth. 3627.*

schotien, *A.Sax.* scotian, *O.Icel.* skota, *shoot, jaculari:* scotien mid heore flân *Laȝ. 16555;* schote *Will. 178; Percev. 213;* shote *pr. c. 1906;* schotte *d. Arth. 1992;* schoted *(pres.) h. m. 15;* þei schoten *Mand. 190.*

schotten? ne gabbe þu ne schotte *rel. ant. 1, 183 (misc. 126).*

schour *see* schûr.

schoute *see* schûte.

schoutin *shout, "vociferare", prompt. 448;* shoute *Chauc. Troil. 1705; Tor. 1854; mir. pl. 165.*

schovele, *A.Sax.* sceofl, *from* schûven? *shovel, pala, l. h. r. 43; Rob. 99, 17;* schoveles, shoveles *(pl.) Langl. b 6, 192; comp.* steorscofle.

schoveler *shoveler, prompt. 448.*

schovelin *shovel, prompt. 448.*

schôwen *see* scheawen.

schragge *shrag, segmen;* schragges *(pl.) d. Arth. 3473.*

schraggen *shrag, shreg, resecare;* schragge *(pres.) prompt. 448.*

schrapien, *O.Dutch* schrapen, *M.H.Germ.* schrapfen, *scrape, scalpere, radere;* schreapien *a. r. 116;* shrapin *Lidg. m. p. 184;* schrapin, scrapin *prompt. 450;* skrape *h. s. 7045;* shrapeþ *(pres.) p. s. 239; Langl. b 11, 423;* scrapiþ *nug. poet. 3; lud. Cov. 41;* screpe *(subjunct.) ayenb. 98;* scraped *(pret.) Triam. 392; comp.* ût-scrapen.

schreade, *A.Sax.* screade, *O.Dutch* schrôde, *O.H.Germ.* (a)scrôta, *shred (screed), segmen;* screade *Shoreh. 30;* schrêde *prompt. 448; Arth. a. Merl. 1540;* shrêde *Havel. 99;* schreaden *(pl.) a. r. 416.*

schreaden, *O.Dutch* schrôden, *O.H.Germ.* scrôtan *pret.* screot, *shred (screed), secare;* shrêden *Orm. 8118;* schrêdin *prompt. 448;* schrêd *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8103;* þei schrêde *Degrev. 293; ant. Arth. XLIV, 10;* [schrêdde *Wicl. 4 kings 4;]* schrêde *(part.) d. Arth. 2688; comp.* of-, toschrêden.

schreadien, *A.Sax.* screadian, *shred (screed), secare?* scrâdied *(imperat.) Laȝ. 5866.*

schreawe *shrew;* schrêwe *"pravus", prompt. 449; treat. 133; Will. 4643; s. s. ed. Wr. 1705; Chauc. C. t. d 291;* schrêwe lêvedi *p. l. s. XIII, 202;* shrêwe *Langl. b 10, 437;* ssrêwe *ayenb. 32;* schreawes *(pl.) Shoreh. 108;* schrêwes *Mirc 1481;* schrêwis *Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIX, 5;* schrêwen *Brand. 22;* ne lust me piþ þe scrêpen chîde *o. a. n. 287.*
schrêuhēde *pravitas, p. l. s. XXIV, 31; Shoreh. 158.*

schrêwin *shrew, "depravare", prompt. 449;* i schrêwe ȝou *Chauc. C. t. d 446;* schrêwed folk *Chauc. Boet. 398;* schrêwede havenes *Mand. 46;* schrêwede aventûres *Rich. 2678; comp.* bischrêwen.

schrêde *see* schreade.

schrêden *see* schreaden *and* schrûden.

schrenchen, *A.Sax.* screncan, *O.H.Germ.* screnchen, *supplant, deceive, Jul. 34;* screnche *p. l. s. VIII, 167;* screnken *Orm. 11861;* schrencte *(pret.) Kath. 1189; comp.* aschrenchen.

schrichen, *O.L.Germ.* scrîcon, *Swed.* skrîka, *shriek, screech (shrike, scrike);* scrîchen *Flor. 454; m. t. 99;* schrîkin "*vagire*", *prompt. 449;* shrîke *p. s. 158; Town. myst. 26;* skrîche *s. s. ed. Web. 1290;* skrîke *pr. c. 7347;* schrîchest, scrîchest *(pres.) o. a. n. 223;* shrîked *hom. 2, 179;* scrîken *ant. Arth. X, 12;* shrighte *(pret.) Alis. 5738; Gow. 3, 321; Chauc. C. t. a 2817; comp.* bischrîchen.

schriden *see* schrûden.

schrift, *A.Sax.* scrift *(confessio), O.H.Germ.* scrift *(scriptura), O.Icel.* skript *(scriptura, pictura, disciplina ecclesiastica), from* schrîven, *shrift, a. r. 8;* scrift *Laȝ. 18390;* schrifte "*confessio*", *prompt. 449; Shoreh. 33;* shrifte *Orm. 9262.*
schriftfader *p. l. s. X, 69.*

scrifte, *A.Sax.* scrift, *confessor, hom. 1, 19;* schriftes *(gen.) a. r. 418.*

schril, *L.Germ.* schrell *Brem. wb., shrill, argutus;* shrille *(adv.) Langl. c 7, 46; Orph. 102;* schrille, shrille *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. b 4585.*

schrillen *shrill, argute sonare;* schrilliþ *(pres.) Alis. 777;* scrilles and scrîkes *ant. Arth. XLII, 3.*

schrimp *shrimp, squilla, prompt. 449;* schrimpes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. b 3145.*

schrîn, *A.Sax.* scrîn, *O.Icel.* skrîn, *O.H. Germ.* scrîne, *Lat.* scrînium, *shrine, Alis. 4670;* schrîne *(dat.) Bek. 2434.*

schrînin *lay in a shrine, prompt. 449;* i-schrîned *(part.) Bek. 2426.*

schrinken, *A.Sax.* scrincan(?), *O.Dutch* schrinken, *shrink, se contrahere;* schrinke *misc. 80;* scrinkin *Laȝ. 2278;* scrinkeþ *(pres.) p. s. 158;* schrank *(pret.) Gaw. 2313;* schronk *Chauc. Boet. 38;* shrunken *(part.) Gow. 1, 98;* your shrunken lippis *an. lit. 84;* shrunke *Lidg. m. p. 201.*

schriven, *A.Sax.* scrîfan *(poenitentiam vel compensationem praescribere), O.Fris.* skrîva *(scribere, compensationem imponere), O. Icel.* skrîfa *(scribere, pingere), O.H.Germ.* scrîban *(scribere), Lat.* scrîbere, *shrive, poenitentiam vel compensationem praescribere, sua peccata confiteri:* ich chulle *(r.* pulle) schrîven me *a. r. 340;* he shal shrîfen þe *Orm. 6128;* scrîven *Laȝ. 32074;* schrîve *Shoreh. 33;* shrîfe *pr. c. 3508;* schrâf *(pret.) m. h. 10;* schrôf *a. r. 68;* schrôf, shrôf *Langl. 3, 44 (45);* schriven *(part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7022;* shriven *Havel. 364; comp.* ischrîven; *deriv.* schrift.

ssrîvere *confessor, ayenb. 174.*

schrogge *see* scrogge.

schrûd, *A.Sax.* scrûd, *O.Icel.* skrûð, *shroud, vestis, vestimentum, r. s. V, 3;* shrûd *Orm. 17591; Havel. 303;* scrûd *p. l. s. VIII, 183;* þet ilke ssroud *ayenb. 258;* schrûde *(dat.) a. r. 300;* schroude *a. p. 2, 47;* scrûd (srûd) *(pl.) Laȝ. 10180;* schrûdes *Marh. 19;* shroudes *Langl. b prol. 2; comp.* kinescrûd.

schrûden, *A.Sax.* scrŷdan, *O.Icel.* skrŷða, *shroud, vestire, a. r. 214;* scrûden *Laȝ. 8945;* shrûde *p. s. 153;* shrîden *Orm. 3676;* schrîde *Mapes 337;* shrîde *Havel. 963;* schrêde *Horn 718; Am. a. Amil. 934;* ssrêde *ayenb. 90;* schrûdde *(pret.) Kath. 912; a. r. 302;* shrid *(part.) Orm. 137; Havel. 978; comp.* ischrûden.

schruggin *shrug, prompt. 449.*

schucke, *A.Sax.* scucca, sceucca, *diabolus, Marh. 7; a. r. 316; h. m. 41;* scucke *Laȝ. 276;* schucken *(pl.) Jul. 56.*

schudde *tugurium, prompt. 449.*

schuderen, *O.Dutch* schuderen, *shudder, horrere, Kath. 809;* shoddreþ *(pres.) spec.*

110; schudrinde *(part.) Marh. 15;* schoderide *(pret.) d. Arth. 2106.*

schûhten, *M.H.Germ.* schiu(h)zen? *terrere;* schûchteđ *(pres.) a. r. 312*.*

schuld, *A.Sax.* scyld, *O.Icel.* skuld, skyld, *O.H.Germ.* scult, *from* schal, *debitum.*

schuldi, *A.Sax.* scyldig, *O.H.Germ.* sculdiger, *from* schuld, *debitus, reus, Kath. 2296; a. r. 206; h. m. 35; comp.* dæþshildiȝ.

shuldre, *A.Sax.* sculdor, *O.Fris.* sculder, *O. H.Germ.* scultera, *shoulder, humerus, Orm. 4776;* schulder *Will. 3290; a. p. 2, 981;* shulder *pr. c. 5206;* sholdre *Havel. 2738;* schuldre *(dat.) Bek. 2234;* sculdre (soldre) *Laȝ. 19127;* ssoldren *(pl.) Rob. 313, 7.*

scholderbōn *shoulder-bone, Octov. 1139.*

schulderblad *shoulder-blade, Iw. 2614.*

schuldren *shoulder;* shuldreden *(pret.) Havel. 1056.*

schulen *see* sculen.

schulle, *Germ.* scholle, *Swed.* skolla, *plaice? Havel. 759.*

schunchen *shunch, terrere, consternare, Jul. 34;* þe schuncheđ hine veor a þei *a. r. 312; comp.* aschunchen.

schunien (schûnien?), *A.Sax.* scûnian (scunian?), *shun (scun), abhorrere, devitare, Kath. 811; a. r. 82; h. m. 35;* scunien *Laȝ. 14605;* shunen *Orm. 4502;* sunen *st. gen. 1864;* schonye *Langl. b prol. 174;* schone *Mapes 336; Jos. 496; d. Arth. 1719;* schunest *(pres.) o. a. n. 590;* schoneþ *treat. 133;* shoneþ *Alis. 4919;* schones "*reprobat*", *ps. 32, 10;* schunie *(subjunct.) a. r. 92;* scunede (sonede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 3112;* schuneden *a. r. 286; comp.* an-, bischunien.

schunten *shunt, consternari:* þe skerre hors . . . þet schuntes *a. r. 242*;* schuntes, schountes *d. Arth. 1055 & 3816;* schunt(e) *(pret.) Gaw. 1902.*

schup *see* schip.

schupne, *A.Sax.* scypen, *shippen, shuppen, stabulum;* schipne, shepne *Chauc. C. t. a 2000.*

schuppen, schuppere *see* scheppen, scheppere.

schûr, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* scûr *m., O.Icel.* skûr *f., shower, nimbus, imber;* schour *Will. 4514; Trist. 2, 74; li ỳ. disc. 1156;* schour, shour *Chauc. C. t. a 3520;* shûres *(pl.) hom. 2, 175;* schoures *Man. 333, 9;* shoures *Langl. b 18, 409.*

schurte, *O.Icel.* skyrta, *shirt, Bek. 260;* scurte (seorte) *Laȝ. 23761;* schirt(e) "*interula*", *prompt. 447;* schirte, sherte "*subucula*", *Wicl. levit. 8;* scherte, sherte *Chauc. C. t. a 1566;* sherte *Langl. b 15, 330;* sserte *ayenb. 191.*

shurtelappe *Horn 1209.*

schurten, *A.Sax.* (ge)scyrtan? *M.H.Germ.* schürzen? schurteđ ou tô gederes *a. r. 422.*

schute, *A.Sax.* scyte, *O.Fris.* schet, *O.H. Germ.* scuz, *from* scheoten, *jactus, a. r. 62;* þene scute *Laȝ. 1461;* êch ȝêres scute *(germen) l. h. r. 28;* ssute *Rob. 537, 4.*

schûte, *O.Dutch* schuite, *O.Icel.* skûta, *shout, lembus;* shoute *m. t. 120;* schoute *(pl.) Alis. ed. Sk. 484;* schoutes *Rich. 4785.*

schutel, *A.Sax.* scytel, *from* scheoten, *shuttle, shittle, sagitta, radius;* sc(h)itil, schetil *prompt. 447 & 470;* schetil *voc. 235.*

schutel, *A.Sax.* scytel? *shuttle, shittle;* schitil "*praeceps*", *prompt. 447.*

schutels, *A.Sax.* scytels, *sera;* scutles *hom. 1, 127.*

schutte, *A.Sax.* scytta(?), *O.Dutch* schutte, *O.Icel.* skyti, *O.H.Germ.* scuzzo, *jaculator, sagittarius;* scutten *(pl.) Laȝ. 27046.*

schuttel, *A.Sax.* scyttel, *obex;* schittil "*pessulus*", *prompt. 447;* tvô ssetteles *ayenb. 94.*

schutten, *A.Sax.* scyttan, *O.Dutch* schutten, *O.Fris.* sketta, *shut, obserare, Alis. 2640;* shutte, shette *Langl. b prol. 105;* schitte *Wicl. Is. 22;* ssette *ayenb. 179;* schette

(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 3634; shitte *Parten. 3295;* schetten *Will. 3267;* schet *(part.) a. p. 3, 452;* ischet *s. s. ed. Web. 2455; comp.* bi-, for-, tôschutten.

schûven, *A.Sax.* scûfan, *O.Fris.* skûva, *shove, trudere, a. r. 314;* scûven *Laȝ. 17396;* shûfe *hom. 2, 53;* schêf *(pret.) misc. 51; Brand. 19;* scæf (sêf) *Laȝ. 9366;* schof (schôf?) *Alis. 4250; s. s. ed. Wr. 1411;* shof *Havel. 892; Gow. 1, 165;* scufen (soven) *Laȝ. 20925;* schoven *Alis. 5889;* schove *Bek. 2241;* shoven *(part.) Gow. 3, 202;* schove *Chauc. C. t. 11593; see* scheoven; *comp.* ûtschûven; *deriv.* scheaf.

se, *A.Sax.* se, *O.Icel. Goth.* sa, *Sanscr.* स, *Gr.* ὁ, *see Bopp's vergl. gram. 345, ille:* se fader *hom. 1, 219;* se king *misc. 26;* se ðe *ille qui, Hick. thes. 1, 222;* ze þet *ayenb. 117;* sie *(ms.* sye), *A.Sax.* seo, sio, *O.Icel.* sia, su, *Goth.* so, *illa, Mark 13, 33;* si (sî?) eorðe *hom. 1, 239;* si mirre *misc. 28;* zi þet *ayenb. 102;* si *(Goth.* si, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* siu, sia, sie?) ȝelêste sume þîle *hom. 1, 235; see* scheo.

se *see* swa.

sê, *O.Fr.* sed, *see, sedes;* see *Bek. 809.*

sê, sea *see* sæ.

seam, *A.Sax.* seam *(sutura, sarcina), O.Fris.* sâm, *O.H.Germ.* saum, soum *(limbus, ora, sagma, sarcina), O.Icel.* saumr *(sutura), seam, sutura, sarcina;* seem *prompt. 452;* â seem of whête *Langl. 3, 40 (41);* sæm *Orm. 3724;* þe coote was wiþouten seem *Wicl. John 19;* seames *(pl.) hom. 1, 225;* sêmes *o. a. n. 775; st. gen. 1368; Will. 2554; Mand. 9.*

seamære, *A.Sax* seamere, "*sartor*", *fragm. 2, 44.*

sear, *A.Sax.* sear, *M.H.Germ.* sôr, *sear;* seer "*aridus*", *prompt. 453; Man. 18, 25;* seere braunches *Chauc. r. r. 4749.* seernesse "*ariditas*", *prompt. 453.*

seare, *A.Sax.* searo, *O.Icel.* sörvi, *Goth.* sarva, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sarwe, -serwe, *armour, apparel;* sere *hom. 1, 33.*

searien, *A.Sax.* searian, *M.H.Germ.* sôren, *sear;* seerin "*arescere*", *prompt. 453;* sêre *Alis. 796;* sêrid *(part.) Lidg. m. p. 241; comp.* asearien.

seað, *A.Sax.* seað, *O.Fris.* sâth, *M.H.Germ.* sôt, *puteus;* seaþe, sæþe *(dat.) fragm. 6, 26 & 7, 34;* seaðen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 841.*

seaw, *A.Sax.* seap, *O.H.Germ.* sou, *succus, jus;* sêw *voc. 266; prompt. 454; rel. ant. 1, 81;* seew *Wicl. genes. 27;* sêwe *Gow. 2, 325;* sêwe *(dat.) Gaw. 892; l. c. c. 43;* sêwes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10381; comp.* bursēw, elesæp.

sêc *see* seoc.

sêclien, *A.Sax.* sȳclian, *aegrotare;* sêcli *(pres. subj.) a. r. 50;* isæcled *(part.) Laȝ. 30549;* isêclid *Ber. 2583.*

sêcnien *sicken, aegrotare;* sêcneð *(pres.) a. r. 368;* siiknede *(pret.) Wicl. 4 kings 20;* sêcned *(part.) Orm. 4771.*

sêchen, *A.Sax.* sêcan, *O.Fris.* sêka, *O.Icel.* sœkja, *O.L.Germ.* sôkean, *Goth.* sôkjan, *O.H.Germ.* suochan, *seek (seech), quaerere, Laȝ. 12863; a. r. 164; c. l. 26;* sêche *o. a. n. 1759; Rob. 209, 4; Will. 223; Mirc 651; Gow. 1, 267; Mand. 59; Tor. 1013;* he scholde þider sêche *Jos. 528;* zêche *ayenb. 94;* sîche(?) *Marg. 28;* sêche, sêke *Langl. prol. 47; Chauc. C. t. a 17 & 784;* sêken *Orm. 2718; st. gen. 3598;* sêkin *prompt. 451;* sêke *Isumb. 130;* sêche *(pres.) Marh. 14;* sêcst *hom. 2, 29;* sôhte *(pret.) Kath. 976; spec. 41; (ms.* sohhte) *Orm. 2942;* sôuhte *a. r. 130;* sôhten *Laȝ. 11168;* sôht *(part.) spec. 53;* sôgt *st. gen. 848; comp.* a-, æt-, an-, bi-, i-, of-, þurh-, undersêchen.

sêd *see* sæd.

sede *see* side.

seg, *A.Sax.* secg, *O.Dutch* segge, *sedge (seg),* "*carex*", *fragm. 3, 42;* segge *prompt.*

451; segge *(dat.) o. a. n. 18;* seggis *(pl.) Wicl. genes. 41.*

seg, *A.Sax.* secg, *O.L.Germ.* segg, *O.Icel.* seggr, *vir, Laȝ. 8015; Will. 772;* segge *Langl. 3, 54 (63); a. p. 2, 398; ant. Arth. XXIII, 3.*

sêge, *O.Fr.* sêge, *siege, a. r. 238; Jos. 292; Man. 5082.*

seggen, *A.Sax.* secgan, sagian, *O.L.Germ.* seggean, *O.Icel.* segja, *O.H.Germ.* sagen, *say, dicere, Kath. 635; Orm. 55;* ðet is tô seggen *hom. 1, 127;* segge *o. a. n. 903; Rob. 17, 18; Shoreh. 23;* seggen, siggen, suggen *Laȝ. 512, 983 & 1164;* siggen *a. r. 24;* sigge *treat. 136; Alis. 4198; s. s. ed. Wr. 1708;* suggen *r. s. IV, 32;* sugge *c. l. 420;* seggen, seye *Langl. 3, 166 (172);* seien *h. m. 3; rel. ant. 1, 128; spec. 84;* seyen *Havel. 2886;* seien, seigen *st. gen. 1139 & 2494;* sein *prompt. 451; s. a. c. XII, 4;* sein, seie *Chauc. C. t. a 779 & 1151;* seye *Mand. 2; Wicl. John 2; h. s. 37;* saȝen *rel. ant. 1, 186;* sayen *spec. 36; Mapes 347;* saien *an. lit. 3;* sain *Rich. 1339;* seist *(pres.) Kath. 392;* seiđ *a. r. 182;* hit seiđ in þêre tale *Laȝ. 22889;* siggeđ *a. r. 52;* segge *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 844;* seide *(pret.) Laȝ. 672; Kath. 154; o. a. n. 9; c. l. 860; Langl. 3, 47 (48); Chauc. C. t. a 776; Wicl. John 5;* seȝde *Orm. 149;* seid *(part.) st. gen. 2425; spec. 105; h. h. 15; comp.* iseggen.

seggere *sayer; comp.* sôþsiggere.

sehen *visus?*

sehenlīch, *A.Sax.* (ge)sepenlīc, *visible;* sehelīche *(pl.) Marh. 11; Kath. 250; comp.* i-, unsehenlīch, -sepenlīch.

seht *see* saht.

seien *see* seggen.

seil, *A.Sax.* segl *m. n., O.Icel.* segl *n., O. L.Germ.* segel, *O.H.Germ.* segal *m., sail, "velum", fragm. 2, 43; prompt. 451; Laȝ. 4595; Havel. 711; Bek. 1837;* seile *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 696.*

seilclæđ (seilclōþ) *sail-cloth, Laȝ. 4549.*

seilȝerd *sail-yard, "antenna", fragm. 2, 43; prompt. 451.*

seil, *A.Sax.* sigle, (in)segele, *Goth.* sigljo, *Lat.* sigillum, *seal, h. m. 11;* seel *proclam. 7; Mand. 231; comp.* inseil.

seilien, *A.Sax.* seglian, *O.H.Germ.* segelen, *O.Icel.* sigla, *sail, vela dare, Laȝ. 25525;* seyle *Mand. 305;* seileden *(pret.) Alis. 5640.*

seelin, *A.Sax.* (in)seglian, *Goth.* sigljan, *seal, "sigillare", prompt. 452;* sêle *lud. Cov. 340;* iseilet *(part.) Marh. 5;* isealed *a. r. 388.*

seim *see* saim.

seine, *A.Sax.* segn, *Fr.* signe, *sign, signum, Laȝ. 9282*; Jos. 197; Man. 10162;* signe *Bek. 411; Will. 3213.*

seine, *A.Sax.* segne, *O.L.Germ.* segina, *O. Fr.* seine, *Lat.* sagêna, *sein (sean), voc. 159;* saines *(pl.) Alex. 4271.*

seinian, *A.Sax.* segnian, *O.H.Germ.* segenon, *O.Icel.* signa, *O.Fr.* seigner, *sign (sain), signare, hom. 1, 127;* saine *Flor. 297; Percev. 287;* i sal seine *"benedicam", ps. 62, 5;* and seyned him swiþe *Langl. b 5, 456;* iseined wiþ ûre seel *proclam. 7;* iseinet *(printed* isemet) *Marh. 23, 18.*

seisen *see* saisen.

sek, *O.H.Germ.* sech, *"vomer", voc. 234.*

seeken, siiken, *O.H.Germ.* siuchan, *"aegrotare", Wicl. 1 kings 30.*

sêken *see* sêchen.

sêl *see* sêl.

seld, *A.Sax.* seld, *sedes, hom. 1, 93;* selde *(dat.) Laȝ. 25988.*

seld, *A.Sax.* seld, *raro;* seldere *(compar.) hom. 2, 207.*

selcūđ, *A.Sax.* sel-, seldcūđ, *selcouth, raro notus, mirus, Laȝ. 280; st. gen. 3972;* selkūđ *a. r. 8;* selcūþ *Orm. 19217;* selcouþ *Alis. 154;* selkouþ *Langl. ed.*

Wr. 7309; þe selcouþe siȝt *Will. 2329;* selcouthe manêrs *pr. c. 1518.*

seldhponne, *A.Sax.* seldhponne, *raro, a. r. 428.*

sellīc, *A.Sax.* sel-, syl-, seldlīc, *O.L. Germ.* seldlīc, *Goth.* sildaleiks, *marvellous, st. gen. 466;* sellīch *an. lit. 96;* sellīch, sillich (sullīch, seollīch) *Laȝ. 6438 & 7328;* selli *Trist. 1, 8; s. s. ed. Web. 248; Iw. 107; Man. 174, 2;* sellīc *(subst.) p. l. s. VIII, 92; Laȝ. 23050;* sullīc *hom. 1, 171;* of sellīche (seollīche) þîsdōme *o. a. n. 1299.*

seldsēne, *O.Icel.* sialdsēnn, *seldseen, raro visibilis?* seltsēne *h. m. 27;* our spêche schal beon seldcēne *a. r. 80.*

seldspēche *rara loquela? a. r. 76.*

selden, *A.Sax.* seldan, seldon, seldum, *O. Icel.* sialdan, *O.H.Germ.* seltan, *seld, seldom, raro, Orm. 8468; rel. ant. 1, 180; Gow. 1, 30; Octav. 72; Hoccl. I, 165; pr. c. 260;* selden, seldom *Langl. 7, 137 (8, 124);* seldum *st. gen. 2181;* seldom *prompt. 452;* selde *Laȝ. 8018; a. r. 72; o. a. n. 944; Flor. a. Bl. 462; Chauc. C. t. a 1539.*

sele, *A.Sax.* seolh, *O.Icel.* selr, *O.H.Germ.* selach, *seal, phoca, prompt. 452; Havel. 755.*

seelskin *seal-skin, rel. ant. 1, 51.*

sele, *A.Sax.* sele, *O.L.Germ.* seli, *O.Icel.* salr, *domus; comp.* leaf-, wunsele.

sele, *O.Icel.* seli, *O.H.Germ.* silo, *seal, epirhedium, helcium, prompt. 452;* sile *st. gen. 2978.*

self, *A.Sax.* self, seolf, silf, sylf, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* self, *O.Icel.* sialfr, *O.H.Germ.* selber, *Goth.* silba, *self, ipse:* he is god self *Kath. 1093;* heo þas hire self þer imong *1579;* þe biscop self *Orm. 1022;* self his kinde *st. gen. 1806;* self *(for* selfe?) ðe fôn *2610;* god self . . . seiþ *Shoreh. 23;* what man self es *pr. c. 128;* ȝe self *h. s. 6301;* zelf *ayenb. 59;* he seolf *Laȝ. 10958;* heo seolf *(for* seolfe?) *5990;* sulf *a. r. 56;* þu sulf *o. a. n. 497;* þô com our lôverd silf *p. l. s. XIX, 290;* þe selve duk *Will. 1368;* þê sulve môder *a. r. 328;* selven *(dat. m.) Kath. 1130;* & seidest þe selven *631;* of mi selven *Isumb. 120;* of þe seolven *Marh. 4;* sulven *a. r. 296;* selve *li b. disc. 75;* at þe selve hûse *Flor. a. Bl. 21;* seolve *Alis. 2323;* þe seolve hit turneþ tô grome *o. a. n. 1284;* sulfne *(acc. m.) p. l. s. VIII, 7;* seolfne, sulfne, seolven, sulven (seolve) *Laȝ. 493, 1865, 8333 & 8457;* þe selfen *Orm. 4469;* þurh god selfen *4131;* and make him selven wood *Chauc. C. t. a 184:* he hûld him silve forlore *Bek. 663;* seolve *(pl.) Laȝ. 25381;* þise selve word(e)s *Will. 889;* þe sulve stottes *o. a. n. 495;* selven *(dat. pl.) Kath. 1298;* & beon eow selven rîche *Laȝ. 5802;* selven, selve *Langl. 5, 35 (43);* tô ûs sulven *a. r. 302;* selven *(acc. pl.) Kath. 362;* ûs selfen *Orm. 12970;* seolven *Laȝ. 5199;* þuruh ûs sulven *a. r. 248;* for ous silve *Bek. 1668.*

seolfcþale, *A.Sax.* sylfcþala, *suicide, hom. 1, 103.*

silfgrēn *silgreen, voc. 265.*

selfwille, *O.H.Germ.* selbwillo, *self-will, p. l. s. XXXI, 195.*

selfwilli, *O.Dutch* selfwillig, *following his own will only, prompt. 452.*

sêli *see* sæli.

selk *see* silk.

sellen, *A.Sax.* sellan, syllan, *O.H.Germ.* sellen, *O.L.Germ.* sellien, *O.Fris.* sella, *O.Icel.* selja *(tradere, vendere), Goth.* saljan (θύειν), *from* sale, *sell (sill), tradere, vendere, Orm. 6345;* sellen, sille *Wicl. genes. 47;* sellin *prompt. 452;* selle *apol. 9;* zelle *ayenb. 36;* selle, sulle *Langl. 3, 189 (195);* seollen, sullen *Laȝ. 30707 & 31053;* sullen *a. r. 190;* sulle *Rob. 223, 8; p. s. 151;* sille *p. l. s. XXIII,*

130; sealde *(pret.) Shoreh. 47;* salde, sælde (solde) *Laȝ. 10020 & 13437;* salde *Iw. 1703; pr. c. 4849;* solde *a. r. 398; st. gen. 1843; Brand. 25;* sealden, salden *hom. 1, 91;* salden *Orm. 15557;* sold *(part.) Langl. ed. Wr. 11089; comp.* isellen.

sellere, *O.Fris.* seller, *seller;* selleres *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 248; Mand. 86.*

sellinge *selling, "venditio", prompt. 452.*

sêlþe *see* sælþe.

selver *see* silver.

sêm *see* seam.

semelin, *for* assemblen? *g. 47;* semble *d. Arth. 63;* sembled *(part.) Will. 2147.*

sême, *O.Icel.* sœmr, *convenient, decent, Gaw. 1085; a. p. 2, 549; comp.* isême.

sêmelīch, *O.Icel.* sœmiligr, *seemly, li b. disc. 849;* sêmlīch *a. r. 94*; Gow. 3, 299;* sêmeli *"decens", prompt. 452; pr. c. 73;* sêmli, sêmeli *Chauc. C. t. a 751;* sêmli *Isumb. 268;* sîmli *Tor. 126;* þî sêmlīche schape *Kath. 449;* þat sêmlīche child *Will. 49;* sêmelīke *(adv.) st. gen. 1504;* sêmloker *(compar.) Gaw. 83;* sêmlokest *(superl.) spec. 27;* sêmelokest *ant. Arth. VI, 1.*

sêmelinesse *seemliness, "elegantia", prompt. 452.*

sêmen, *A.Sax.* sêman *(componere, reconciliare), O.Icel.* sœma *(decere), seem, convenire, decere, apparere, spec. 32;* preostes heo þer setten as þerto mihte(n) sêmen *Laȝ. 10207;* fêndes made hem sêmen tô bên so hôle *Mand. 284;* sême *o. a. n. 187;* sêmeþ *(pres.) Orm. dedic. 66; Langl. prol. 32;* þat sêmiþ þe wel *nug. poet. 56;* sêmiþ nôn tô hur bût he *Eglam. 112;* sêmes *Havel. 2916;* me sêmes *Will. 620;* þîne êyen sêmen dêde *Chauc. Troil. 5761;* sêmde *(pret.) a. r. 112*; Will. 2880;* ac sêmdest me mid sunne *fragm. 6, 12;* sêmden *Marh. 9, 3; comp.* bi-, isêmen.

sêmen, *A.Sax.* sêman, sŷman, *from* seam, *onerare;* sêmde *(pret.) Shoreh. 85.*

sên *see* seon.

senât, *Fr.* senât, *senate, (ms.* senaht) *Laȝ. 25388.*

senatour, *Fr.* senateur, *senator, Rob. 201, 5;* senatûrs *(pl.) Laȝ. 25337.*

senchen, *A.Sax.* sencan, *O.H.Germ.* senchen, *from* sinken, *make to sink, merge, Jul. 79;* in sunne ant sorewe i am seint *spec. 24; comp.* a-, bisenchen.

sendal, *O.Fr.* sendal, *a rich stuff, Chauc. C. t. a 440; p. l. s. I, 11.*

senden, *A.Sax.* sendan, *O.L.Germ.* sendean, *O.Icel.* senda, *O.H.Germ.* senten, senden, *Goth.* sandjan, *from* sande, *send, mittere, Laȝ. 27879; a. r. 422; st. gen. 1683; Chauc. C. t. a 2976;* sendeþ *(pres.) Brand. 13;* sent *a. r. 246; treat. 136;* sende *(pret.) Kath. 48; Orm. 1861; Havel. 136; p. s. 248;* sendest *h. h. 211;* send *(part.) Orm. 97;* sent *Langl. b 17, 146; comp.* a-, bi-, i-, ofsenden.

sendinge, *M. H. Germ.* sendunge, *sending, "missio", prompt. 452.*

sendren *see* sindren.

sêne, *A.Sax.* sien, sŷn, *O.L.Germ.* siun, *O. Icel.* sion, sŷn, *Goth.* siuns, *from* seon, *visus, hom. 2, 25; Orm. 9394;* ich habbe gôde sêne *o. a. n. 368; comp.* an-, eahsēne.

sêne, *A.Sax.* (ge)sêne, sŷne, *O.Icel.* sŷnn, *seen, visibilis, "manifestus", prompt. 452; Orm. 2173; Havel. 656; spec. 58; Langl. b 1, 147; Chauc. C. t. a 134; comp.* êð-, seldsēne, isêne.

seneȝen *see* suneȝen.

sengen, *A.Sax.* (be)sengan, *M.H.Germ.* sengen, *from* singen, *singe;* sengin *"ustulare", prompt. 453;* senge *Chauc. C. t. d 349;* zengþ *(pres.) ayenb. 229;* seind *(part.) Chauc. C. t. b 4035; comp.* bisengen.

senne *see* sunne.

senwe *see* sinewe.

seo *see* am.

seoc, sêc, *A.Sax.* seoc, sȳc, *O.L.Germ.* seok, *O.Fris.* siek, siak, *O.Icel.* siukr, *Goth.* siuks, *O.H.Germ.* siocher, *sick (seek), aeger, Orm. 6165 & 8073;* seoc, sêc (seac) *Laȝ. 2794 & 6781;* sêk *st. gen. 1175; an. lit. 7; pr. c. 772; m. Arth. 158;* seek *prompt. 451; Mand. 11; sacram. 556;* sêc, sîc *a. r. 176;* sêk, sîk *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7174 & 7350;* sîk *Bek. 892;* siik *Wicl. John 4;* zîk *ayenb. 148;* þe sîke man *Shoreh. 29;* seeke *(pl.) Hoccl. I, 409;* sîke *Langl. b 15, 568;* sêccure *(compar.) a. r. 46.*

sêkli *sickly, Will. 1505;* seekli *Hoccl. I, 15.*

seocnesse, *A. Sax.* seocness, *sickness, Laȝ. 19303;* sêknesse *Mand. 89;* sêcnesse, sîcnesse *a. r. 178 & 182;* sîknisse *Brand. 14.*

seolf *see* self.

seolk *see* silk.

seolver *see* silver.

seon, sên, *A. Sax.* seon, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* sia, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* sehan, *Goth.* saihvan, *see, videre, Orm. 47 & 318;* seon, sên, see *Langl. 1, 146 (170);* sên *st. gen. 279; Rich. 129;* sên, seen *Chauc. C. t. a 1709;* suen *spec. 100;* seo *h. h. 221;* tô zienne *ayenb. 108;* sixt *(pres.) treat. 134; c. l. 8; Shoreh. 140;* sext *s. s. ed. Web. 362;* sêst *Kath. 1074; Havel. 534;* sihþ, sîþ *o. a. n. 950;* sizþ *treat. 133;* ȝe seoþ *Bek. 897;* we seeþ (sêth) *Langl. b 3, 216;* sah *(pret.) Orm. 148;* sag *st. gen. 26;* sauh *Man. 31, 11;* saugh *Mand. 24; Tor. 1718;* sauh, sauȝ, saw, seiȝ, sey, say *Langl. 5, 10;* saugh, seigh *Chauc. C. t. a 193 & 850;* sau *Mapes 336; rel. ant. 1, 61;* saw *Percev. 873;* say *Eglam. 380;* seh *Kath. 173; spec. 41;* seȝ *Bek. 28; a. p. 1, 158;* seih *c. l. 369;* seigh *Alis. 5718;* sey *Degrev. 1567;* see *s. s. ed. Wr. 480; s. a. c. LXXIV, 10;* sê *Aud. 78;* sigh *Gow. 1, 46;* þou sêȝe *Shoreh. 83;* sêȝe, sêiȝe, sêye *Langl. 8, 75 (9, 66);* sâwen *Mand. 91;* sôgen, sôwen *st. gen. 3108 & 3522;* sôwen *Havel. 1055;* sæȝhen *Orm. 3342;* sêhen *Kath. 280;* sêȝen *p. l. s. VIII, 49;* sêghe *Isumb. 17;* sîe *Octav. 466;* sêȝe *(subjunct.) treat. 135;* sêiȝe *Langl. b 5, 86;* seȝhen *(part.) Orm. 3335;* seiȝen, seyn *Langl. b 10, 68;* seien, seie *Will. 264 & 5003;* seyn *Mand. 70; Chauc. C. t. b 172; Eglam. 450;* seȝe *transact. 18, 23;* sewen *st. gen. 1195; comp.* an-, bi-, for-, i-, of-, ofer-, þurhseon; *deriv.* sêne, siht.

seon, *A.Sax.* seon, = sîhen, *sey, colare:* þet rêde blôd sêh ât *hom. 1, 121.*

sêere, *Germ.* seher, *seer, Wicl. 2 kings 15.*

seorȝe *see* sorȝe.

seoðen, *A.Sax.* seoðan, *O.Icel.* sioða, *O.Fris.* siatha, *O. H. Germ.* siodan, *seethe;* sêthin "*coquere*", *prompt. 454;* sêþe *Rich. 1493; Chauc. C. t. a 383; p. 43, 1;* sêþen *(pres.) Mand. 129;* sêþe *(subjunct.) a. p. 2, 631;* seoþinge *(part.) Marg. 251;* sêð *(pret.) st. gen. 1487;* sêþ *Iw. 1699; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8103;* suden *Laȝ. 20978;* soden *Brand. 8;* soden, soþen *Langl. b 15, 288;* soden *(part.) Rich. 3069; Mand. 251;* soþen *Iw. 1701;* sode *Will. 1849;* isode *Brand. 8.*

seoðen *see* siþþen.

seoven, seove, *A.Sax.* seofon, seofone, *Goth. O.H.Germ.* sibun, *O.Fris.* siugun, sigun, *O.Icel.* siau, *seven (sove), septem, Laȝ. 463 & 716;* seoven, seove, seovene *a. r. 22, 62 & 278;* seovene *misc. 59;* seofen, sefen *Orm. 545 & 8753;* seven *Kath. 1680;* seven, sevene *Langl. 4, 73 (86);* seaven *mir. pl. 7;* sevene *Hick. thes. 1, 222; Havel. 2125; Shoreh. 45;* soven *hom. 1, 13;* sove *treat. 132.*

sefenfald *sevenfold, Orm. dedic. 267;* seovevald *Marh. 23;* seovevold *a. r. 38.*

seoventēne *seventeen, Laȝ. 2140;* seventēne *Arth. a. Merl. 8905.*
seofentiȝ, *A.Sax.* seofontig, *seventy, Orm. 4319;* seoventi *a. r. 62;* seventi *st. gen. 706.*
seventīþe, *A.Sax.* seofontigođa, *seventieth, Rob. 282, 21.*

seoveđe, *A.Sax.* seofođa, *O.H.Germ.* sibendo, *O.Icel.* siaundi, *seventh, septimus, Marh. 8; a. r. 14;* seveþe *Horn 927; Jos. 577;* soveþe *treat. 138;* sefþe *p. l. s. II, 97;* sefte *lud. Cov. 83;* sevenþe *Havel. 1825; Langl. ed. Wr. 9531; Chauc. C. t. a 1462;* sefende *Orm. 4464;* sevende *st. gen. 445; Shoreh. 52; pr. c. 362.*

seowen, *A.Sax.* seopian, *O.H.Germ.* siuwen, *Goth.* siujan, *Lat.* suere, *sew (sow);* sewe *Em. 59; dep. Rich. 20, 14;* sewe, sowe *Langl. 6, 9 (7, 9);* sowe *(pres.) prompt. 466;* seouped *(imperat.) a. r. 420;* sewed, sowed *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 685; comp.* iseowen.

sewstare "*sutrix*", *prompt. 454.*

sep *see* sap.

sepulchre, *Fr.* sepulcre, *sepulchre, misc. 52.*

sêr, *O.Icel.* sêr, *seer, several, particular, Orm. 18653; avow. Arth. X, 4;* sêre *(pl.) Flor. 331; Gaw. 822; p. r. l. p. 139; pr. c. 48;* seere *Man. 19, 3.*
sêrlēpes *severally, Orm. 513; Gaw. 501.*
sêrlīche, *Dan.* særlig, *particularly? Will. 2149.*

sêr *see* sear.

sere *see* seare.

sergant, *O.Fr.* serjant, = servant, *sergeant, misc. 33;* sergeaunt *pr. c. 6084; d. Arth. 1173;* sergont, serjont *ayenb. 32 & 188;* serganz *(pl.) Havel. 2088.*

serȝe *see* sorȝe.

serk, *A.Sax.* serce, syrce, *O.Icel.* serkr, *sark, indusium, Havel. 603;* serke *Langl. 5, 48 (66); p. r. l. p. 128; Em. 501;* serke *(dat.) s. s. ed. Wr. 1391;* wiþoute serke *Gam. 259.*

sermôn, *Fr.* sermôn, *sermon, ayenb. 20;* sermûn *misc. 187.*

serpent, *Fr.* serpent, *serpent, p. l. s. III, 26; Chauc. C. t. d 1994.*

servaunt, *Fr.* servant, *servant, a. p. 1, 698.*

servien, *Fr.* servir, *serve, a. r. 12;* serven *st. gen. 5; Havel. 1230;* serfen *Orm. 471;* serveđ *(pres.) Kath. 2104.*

servise, *Fr.* service, *service, Laȝ. 8071; a. r. 312; st. gen. 1672.*

serwe *see* sorȝe.

sesoun, *Fr.* saisôn, *season, Will. 29;* sesŏn, sesûn *Langl. prol. 1.*

set, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* set, *O.H.Germ.* sez, *from* sat, *set, sedes;* sete *(dat.) transact. 18, 25;* sette *a. r. 358;* seten *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 30841.*
setræiȝel "*tapete*", *fragm. 4, 9.*

set *see* sat.

sête = sæte, *proper? l. c. c. 8;* sête, seete *spec. 89 & 114;* sête for mannis bodi *g. 397; comp.* unsēte.

sête *see* sæte.

setel, *A.Sax.* setl, *O.H.Germ.* sezal, *settle, sella,* "*cathedra*", *ps. 1, 1;* setil *pr. c. 6122;* setle *(dat.) hom. 2, 59; o. a. n. 594;* setle *(pl.) Mat. 21, 12; comp.* heah-, kine-, þrumsetel.
setelgang *occasus, ps. 49, 1.*

setlen, *A.Sax.* setlan, *settle, collocare;* setliþ *(pres.) Alis. 484;* setled *(part.) Orm. 14049; Will. 2452.*

setnesse, *A.Sax.* setness, *statute, Orm. 16837;* zetnesse *stability, ayenb. 104.*

setten, *A.Sax.* settan, *O.L.Germ.* settean, *O.Icel.* setja, *Goth.* satjan, *O.H.Germ.* sezzen, *from* sat, *set, ponere, statuere, Laȝ. 5309; a. r. 274; Mand. 72;* til þat tô sette bigan þe sunne *Havel. 2671;* on kneus þey schule hem sette *Mirc 272;* sette *(pret.) Marh. 19; Bek. 1593; Chauc. C. t. b 329;* þe king sette tô fleonne *Laȝ. 1570;* and sette treen *st. gen. 1278;* Havelok sette him dûn *Havel. 927;* setten

p. l. s. XXXI, 296; set *(part.) spec. 31; (ms.* sett) *Orm. dedic. 41; comp.* bi-, for-, ȝe-, in-, of-, ofer-, umbesetten.

seþþen *see* siþþen.

seûr, *O.Fr.* seûr, *sure, Hoccl. I, 320;* sûr *Will. 973.*

seurtê *surety, Will. 1463.*

seute, *O.Fr.* sieute, *suit, Will. 1080.*

seven *see* seoven.

severen, *O.Fr.* severer, sevrer, *sever;* severes *(pres.) Gaw. 1797.*

sêw *see* seaw.

sewen, *O.Fr.* sevir, sievir, sivir, suir, *sue, sequi;* sewe *Mand. 226;* sewe, seuwe *Will. 581 & 2821;* sewe, suwe *Langl. b 11, 21 (ed. Wr. 6615);* siwi *Laȝ. 1387*;* sue *Wicl. genes. 24;* siweþ *(pres.) spec. 24;* siweþ, siueþ *o. a. n. 1526;* supeď *a. r. 208;* suwede *(pret.) c. l. 1274;* seweden *st. gen. 2661.*

sewen *see* seowen.

sex *see* sax *and* six.

si = siȝe?

sigaldren *enchant? a. r. 208;* sigaldride *(pret.) h. s. 503.*

sigaldrie *enchantment? a. r. 208*; Alis. 7015; Chest. pl. 2, 69.*

sî *see* se.

sî *see* eam.

sib, *A.Sax.* sibb, sib, *O.Fris.* sib, *O.H.Germ.* sipper, *Goth.* (un)sibis, *O.Icel.* sifi, *sib, affinis, Orm. 307; st. gen. 228; mir. pl. 55;* sib, sibbe *Langl. 5, 634 (6, 113);* sibbe "*consanguineus*", *prompt. 455; Horn 68; Arth. a. Merl. 8914;* sibbe *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 17; a. r. 204; Havel. 2277; Shoreh. 69;* sibbe or fremde *Mirc 1352;* sibbe & fremde *Man. 6484; comp.* i-, godsib.

sibman *sibman,* "*affinis*", *Halliw. dict. 741;* sibbemen (sibmen) *(pl.) Laȝ. 1360.*

sibnesse, *A.Sax.* (ge)sibness, *sibness, affinitas, hom. 1, 275; misc. 92; h. h. 206.*

sibrēde, *A.Sax.* sibræden, *sibred, affinitas, prompt. 455; Rob. 492, 9; Gow. 3, 284;* sibrēdin *d. Arth. 691.*

sibsum, *A.Sax.* sibsum, *O.H.Germ.* sibbisamer, *amicable, peaceable;* sibsume *(pl.) Mat. 5, 9; comp.* isibsum.

sibsumnesse, *A.Sax.* sibsumness, *amity, hom. 1, 91; misc. 54.*

sibbe, *A.Sax.* sibb, *O.Fris.* sibbe, *Goth.* sibja, *O.H.Germ.* sippa, sibba, *O.Icel.* sif(?) *pl.* sifjar, *sib, amity, affinity, o. a. n. 1005; Alis. 5982; s. s. ed. Web. 288;* sæhte and sibbe he luvede *Laȝ. 6096;* of Daviþes kin & sibbe *Orm. 3315.*

sîc *gemitus, Jul. 21;* sîke *spec. 90;* sîche *rel. ant. 1, 22;* sike *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1117;* in sîk(e) and sôr(e) *st. gen. 1239;* sîkes *(pl.) a. r. 284.*

sîc *see* seoc.

sîche, sîchen *see* sîc, sîken.

sîd, *A.Sax. L.Germ.* sîd, *O.Icel.* sîdr, *side, latus, longus, pr. c. 1534;* siid *prompt. 455;* sîde *(pl.) h. s. 3227;* sîde robes *spec. 37;* sîde *(adv.) Laȝ. 29902; Orm. 5900;* sîdder *(compar.) Langl. b 5, 193.*

side, *A.Sax.* sido, *O.L.Germ.* sidu, *Goth.* sidus, *O.H.Germ.* situ, *O.Icel.* sidr, *mos.* sideful "*pudicus*", *fragm. 5, 8;* sedeful *Orm. 2175.*

sîde, *A.Sax.* sîde, *O.L.Germ.* sîda, *O.Icel.* sîđa, *O.H.Germ.* sîta, *side, latus, a. r. 294; Orm. 4777; c. l. 1154; spec. 88;* on ælchere sîden (sîde) *Laȝ. 621;* a sîde *Gow. 2, 372; Chauc. C. t. a 896;* bî sîden, bî sîde *Laȝ. 5498 & 12426;* þar bî sîde *o. a. n. 25;* bî sîde þe urþe *treat. 134;* sîden *(pl.) a. r. 392; comp.* êst-, norþ-, sûþ-, westsîde.

sîdebenche *side-bench, Will. 4565.*

sîdbord *side-board, Gaw. 115.*

sîdwaȝ *side-wogh;* sîdpages *gr. 18;* sîdpopes *fragm. 6, 48.*

sîdling, sîdlinges, *M.H.Germ.* sîtelingen, *sideling, sidelings, Man. 10348 & 10869;*

sîdlinges *d. Arth. 1039;* sîdelinges *Gener. 4206.*

sie *see* se.

siezte, *O. Fris.* siochte *(aegritudo)? Shoreh. 98.*

sifte, *O. Dutch* sifte, *cribrum;* cifte *prompt. 78.*

siftin, *A. Sax.* siftan, *O. Dutch* siften, *sift, "cribrare", prompt. 455;* sifted *(part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12869.*

siggen *see* seggen.

signifien, *Fr.* signifier, *signify;* signifie *Rob. 154, 13;* signifieth *(pres.) Alis. ed. Sk. 853.*

siȝ (sîȝ = sîc?) *sigh;* sighe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1117.*

siȝe, *A. Sax.* sige, *O. H. Germ.* sigi, *O. Icel.* sigr, *Goth.* sigis, *from* sîȝen, *victory, hom. 1, 13; Laȝ. 23896; Orm. 5461.*
sizecraft *magic art? Laȝ. 15501.*
sizefast *victorious, Orm. 16958;* sizefest *(printed* sizefeit) *fragm. 4, 29.*

sighen (sîghen?) *sigh, Gow. 2, 319; s. s. ed. Wr. 1860;* sihghin, sihin *"suspirare", prompt. 455;* sihin *lud. Cov. 391;* siȝh(e) *(pres.) Will. 909;* sihđ *o. a. n. 1587;* sighes *Percev. 1064;* sigande *(part.) st. gen. 1436;* siȝede, siȝhede *(pret.) Langl. b 18, 263*;* siȝede *pl. cr. 442;* siȝide *Wicl. Josh. 15;* siȝed *Tor. 2388;* sighed *Eglam. 832.*

siȝen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* sîgan, *O. Fris. O. Icel.* sîga, *labi, ferri:* sîȝen tô helle *Laȝ. 14589;* forđ heo gunnen sîȝen *29071;* sîhen *Kath. 2353;* sîe *Chauc. Troil. 6552;* sîheđ *(pres.) h. m. 47;* sîeđ *r. s. III, 5;* sîȝe *(subjunct.) Shoreh. 3;* sâh *(pret.) Laȝ. 10255;* siȝen *8682;* sihen *Jul. 76; comp.* an-, isîȝen.

sîhe, *O. H. Germ.* sîha, *O. Dutch* sîge, *O. Icel.* sîa, *sie, "colum", prompt. 79*.*

sîhen, *A. Sax. O. H. Germ.* sîhan, *O. Dutch* sîgen, *O. Icel.* sîa, *sigh (sie), colare;* sîe *(imperat.) l. c. c. 7; see* seon.

siht, *O. H. Germ.* siht, *from* seon, *sight, visus, Laȝ. 20929; r. s. V, 52; spec. 25;* sigt *st. gen. 1626;* siȝt *Shoreh. 33; Will. 762;* sight *Man. 174, 2; s. s. ed. Wr. 2414;* sith *lud. Cov. 117;* sihte *p. l. s. VIII, 184; (ms.* sihhte) *Orm. 228;* siȝte *Marg. 155; comp.* bi-, fore-, insiht (-sihte).
sightelēs *sightless, st. gen. 1528.*

siht, *A. Sax.* siccet? *suspiratio, gemitus?* siȝtes *(pl.) Will. 924.*

sihten, *A. Sax.* siccettan? *suspirare, gemere;* sighte *rel. ant. 1, 71; s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXII, 2;* sihte *(pret.) hom. 2, 167;* sihte, siȝte *o. a. n. 1291;* siȝte *Flor. a. Bl. 417; Brand. 28;* sighte *Degrev. 209.*

sighti, *M. H. Germ.* sihtic, *"visibilis", prompt. 455.*

sihđe, *A. Sax.* (ge)sihđ, *visus, a. r. 52; Kath. 1620; st. gen. 1630;* siȝþe *ayenb. 47; comp.* an-, êh-, isihđe.

sike, *A. Sax.* sîc, *O. Icel.* sîk, sîki, *sike, "rivus", voc. 195;* sîche *(dat.) Shoreh. 123;* sîkes *(pl.) Man. 8165.*

sike *see* sîc.

sikel, *A. Sax.* sicol, *O. H. Germ.* sichila, *Lat.* secula, *sickle, Kath. 827; treat. 133;* sikel, sikul *Langl. b 3, 306 (ed. Wr. 1983);* sikil *"falx", prompt. 455; rel. ant. 1, 7.*

sîken, *A. Sax.* sîcan, *sike, suspirare, gemere, a. r. 110;* sîken . . . & suhȝhen *Orm. 7924;* sîke *Havel. 291; Will. 691; Chauc. C. t. a 1540;* sîken, sîche(n) *Laȝ. 12772 & 13626;* sîke, sîche *Bek. 1446 & 1517;* sîche *misc. 50; rel. ant. 1, 274; Launf. 249;* sîkeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1352;* sîkande *(part.) a. p. 2, 715;* sîkede *(pret.) Langl. b 18, 263;* sîked *spec. 92.*

siker, *O. Fris.* siker, sikur, *O. L. Germ.* sikur, *O. H. Germ.* sichurer, *Lat.* secûrus, *sicker, secure, Laȝ. 15092; Kath. 25; Orm. 4844; st. gen. 869; Will. 2361; Chauc.*

C. t. ed. Wr. 11451; pr. c. 8558; sekir *Tor. 1001;* sikerure *(compar.) a. r. 164;* sikerer *Langl. b 12, 162.*

sikerhēde, *O.H.Germ.* sichurheit, *security, o. a. n. 1265.*

sikerlēc *security, Marh. 14.*

sikerlīche *securely, a. r. 62; o. a. n. 1139;* sikerlīke *st. gen. 1500; Havel. 422;* sekirli *Percev. 2002.*

sikernesse *security, a. r. 342; Havel. 2856; Jos. 623;* sekirnes *Percev. 1204.*

sikerin, *O.Fris.* sikura, sikeria, *O.L.Germ.* sicoron, *O.H.Germ.* sicheron, "*securare*", *prompt. 455;* sikeri *Rob. 545, 18;* sikere *s. s. ed. Wr. 47;* sikerede *(pret.) Man. 14716;* sikered *(part.) Will. 1463.*

siking *gemitus, Will. 5451.*

sile *see* sele.

sîlen *sile, labi;* sîle *Degrev. 343;* sîles he a doune *avow. Arth. XVI, 13;* & sîled firre *a. p. 2, 131.*

sîlen, *Swed.* sîla, *sile, colare;* sîled *(part.) Halliw. dict. 743;* sîlud *l. c. c. 21.*

silence, *Fr.* silence, *silence, a. r. 22.*

silf *see* self.

silk, *A.Sax.* seolc, *O.Icel.* silki, *silk, sericum, spec. 36; p. l. s. I, 11; Mand. 212; Chauc. C. t. 10927;* seolk *a. r. 420;* selk *li b. disc. 223;* selke *Shoreh. 34;* seolke *(dat.) Laȝ. 22764.*

silkwirm *silk-worm, prompt. 456.*

silken, *A.Sax.* seolcen, *silken, Lidg. m. p. 104;* silkin *Em. 377;* selkin *Alis. 278.*

sillable *syllable, prompt. 455.*

sille *see* sulle.

sillen *see* sellen.

silte *silt;* cilte "*glarea*", *prompt. 77.*

silten *see* salten.

silver, *A.Sax.* silfer, seolfer, *O.Icel.* silfr, *O.H.Germ.* silbar, silabar, *Goth.* silubr, *silver, argentum, Bek. 1472;* silfer *Orm. 15796;* silver, selver *Langl. prol. 78 (81); Chauc. C. t. a 115;* selver *Kath. 270; r. s. VII, 4Q; Will. 2554; p. 5, 4;* seolver *a. r. 152; o. a. n. 1366;* seolver, sulver *Laȝ. 884 & 3570;* suelfer *p. l. s. VIII, 133; comp.* qviksilver.

silveren, *A.Sax.* silfren, *O.H.Germ.* silberiner, *Goth.* silubreins, *argenteus, Wicl. genes. 44;* seolverne *(pl.) Laȝ. 22783;* silverene *d. Arth. 1949.*

simnel, *O.Fr.* simenel, *simnel, collyra, voc. 198; prompt. 456;* simenels *(pl.) Havel. 779.*

simle, *A.Sax.* simle, simble, *O.L.Germ.* simbla, simla, *O.H.Germ.* simble, *semper, hom. 1, 239.*

simonie, *Fr.* simonie, *simony, p. l. s. XVII, 145.*

simple, *Fr.* simple, *simple, Bek. 1058; ayenb. 134; Will. 714.*

sin-, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* sin-, *O. Icel.* sî-.

sinfulle, *A.Sax.* sinfulle, "ἀείζωον", *rel. ant. 1, 38.*

singrēne, *M.H.Germ.* singrüene, *sengreen, "Jovis barba", rel. ant. 1, 37;* sengrēne *prompt. 251.*

sindir, *A.Sax.* sinder, *O.Icel.* sindr, *O.H. Germ.* sintar, *cinder, scoria, prompt. 456.*

sindren, *L.Germ.* sin(d)ern, *sinder, deliquare?* þe ilke welle is zvo clier and zvo izendred *ayenb. 251.*

sinewe, *A.Sax.* sinu, seonu, *O.Fris.* sine, *O.Icel.* sin, *O.H.Germ.* senewa, *sinew, "nervus", prompt. 456; s. s. ed. Web. 1048;* sinwe, senewe *Wicl. genes. 32;* senwe *st. gen. 1805;* sinuen *(pl.) p. l. s. XV, 194;* senuwen *Laȝ. 6498;* seonepen *Marh. 7;* senewes *spec. 101; comp.* hôuȝsenu.

singen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* singan, *Goth.* siggvan, *O.Icel.* syngva, syngja, *sing, canere, a. r. 44; Langl. b 15, 219;* zinge *ayenb. 22;* singeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 23;* singende *(part.) Laȝ. 29714;* sang, song *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2212;* song *Langl. ed. Wr. 13376;* þu sunge *o. a. n. 1049;* sungen *Marh. 22; Orm. 3373;*

sunge *Gow. 2, 176;* songen *Mand. 278;* sunge *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 1026;* sunge (songe) *Laȝ. 17435;* sunge, songe *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 266;* isungen (isonge) *Laȝ. 18520; deriv.* sang, sengen.

singstere *female singer, Will. 1 Esd. 2.*

sinȝen *see* sunegen.

sinke, *O. Dutch* sinke, *sink, latrina, prompt. 456.*

sinken, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* sincan, *O.H.Germ.* sinkan, sinchan, *Goth.* sigqan, *O.Icel.* sökkva, *sink, labi, sidere, Marh. 7; Chauc. C. t. a 951;* sinkeþ *(pres.) Orm. 13381;* sank *(pret.) Gow. 1, 229; Langl. b 18, 67;* sunken *st. gen. 3775;* sonken *Mapes 339;* sunken *(part.) Orm. 14569;* sonken *Will. 4111; Mand. 101;* isunken *Laȝ. 28485; comp.* a-, bi-, forsinken; *deriv.* senchen.

sinne *see* sunne.

sippin *sip, sorbillare, prompt. 456;* sippe *Chauc. C. t. d 176.*

sire, *O.Fr.* sîre, *sire, sir, Laȝ. 22485; a. r. 86; r. s. VII, 79; Havel. 310;* sîre bischop *Bek. 997;* sîres *(pl.) Will. 2248; Chauc. C. t. a 3909.*

sirurgien, surgien, *Fr.* chirurgien, *surgeon, Chauc. C. t. b p. 204;* surgien *Langl. b 20, 308.*

sise *see* asîse.

sisour, *for* asisour, *Langl. b 4, 167.*

sissen, *Dutch* sissen, *siss, sibilare;* cisses *(pres.) voc. 152.*

sister *see* suster.

site, *O.Icel.* sût *(aegritudo, sollicitudo)? Alex. 546; Min. 28; m. h. 149; ant. Arth. XVII, 1;* sorowe and sîte *Man. 5, 3; Flor. 1631;* serȝhe & sît *Orm. 4852.*

sitten, *A.Sax.* sittan, *O.L.Germ.* sittean, *O. Icel.* sitja, *O.H.Germ.* sizzan, *from* *siten sat seten, *Goth.* sitan sat sitans, *sit, sedere, Kath. 1574; a. r. 22; Orm. 14086; Langl. b 2, 96;* sitte *Brand. 24;* sit *(pres.) Marh. 17; k. T. 699;* heo sitteð *Laȝ. 14118;* sitte *(subjunct.) a. r. 10;* ne sitte hit hire se uvele *h. m. 7;* sittinde *(part.) a. r. 16; comp.* æt-, bi-, for-, wiþsitten.

siþ, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* sîð, *O.H.Germ.* sîd, *Goth.* (þana)seiþs, *sith, post,* (siþ? = siþþe) *Gow. 1, 104;* sîþ whanne *Langl. b 20, 186;* sîþ þe world bigan *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 4577.*

siđ, *A.Sax.* sîð, *O.L.Germ.* sîth, sîd, *O.H. Germ.* sind, *Goth.* sinþs, *O.Icel.* sinn, *iter, vicis, h. m. 9; st. gen. 274;* sîþ *an. lit. 9;* sîþe *(dat.) o. a. n. 993;* sum(e) sîþe *Orm. 5372;* ðis ône sîðe *st. gen. 3093;* wânede hire sîðes *(fortunes) Laȝ. 25847;* his þrecche sîðes *hom. 2, 167;* þreo sîdes *(times) rel. ant. 1, 130;* tên sîðes *st. gen. 1731;* sîþes *Langl. b 5, 431; Mand. 291;* fîf sîðen *a. r. 18;* sîþen *p. s. 151;* sîðe *Laȝ. 1103;* fîf sîðe *Kath. 794;* sîþe *Havel. 778; Flor. a. Bl. 212; spec. 134;* feole sîþe *k. T. 470;* mani þousand sîþe (sîþes) *Will. 103 & 1696; comp.* bale-, cwale-, earfeþ-, fæie-, forð-, heden-, lif-, sorh-, wâ-, wênsîð.

siþe, *A.Sax.* sîðe, *sithe, Havel. 2553; Langl. b 3, 306; Rich. 6788; Gaw. 2202;* sîthe *"falx", voc. 277; prompt. 457.*

siþien, *A.Sax.* sîðian, *O.L.Germ.* sîthon, *O. H.Germ.* sindon, *O.Icel.* sinna, *from* sîð, *ire, fragm. 8, 33;* sîðen *rel. ant. 1, 224;* forð sîðen *Laȝ. 21279.*

siþre? of sîþre, *O.Icel.* of sîðir *(deinde, denique)? Orm. 322.*

siþþen, *A. Sax.* siddan, seoddan, syddan *(for* sîð þan?), *O.Icel.* sîðan? *sin (sen), since, Orm. 231;* siþþen (sithen, siþþe, sithe) þat þe world bigan *Chauc. C. t. 2104 (2102);* sin *603 (601);* sins i have had â wîf *9419;* siþþe *treat. 132;* siþþe, sith *Langl. b 5, 441;* siþen, sitthen, siþenes, sitthenes *6, 65;* siþe, sith, sin *20, 320;* siþþe â longe tîme *pl. cr. 158;* siþe Crist dêide *353;* seodden

a. r. 146; r. s. V, 29; seoðden (suþþen) *Laȝ. 1725;* seþþen *c. l. 46; 1rist. 1, 10;* seþþen, seþþe *Will. 104 § 433;* seoþþe *o. a. n. 1402;* zeþþe *ayenb. 14;* siden (sîden?) *hom. 2, 183; st. gen. 84;* siþen *Havel. 399; Jos. 4; Mand. 75; Man. 2, 10; a. p. 1, 13; Isumb. 146;* sithe *m. Arth. 126;* seþen *Rich. 5562;* seþin *ant. Arth. XX, 5;* sithen, sen *pr. c. 731 § 2212;* sin *Hoccl. I, 71;* sen *Degrev. 1648;* sethens *g. 414.*

sive, *A.Sax.* sife, *O.Dutch* seve, *O.H.Germ.* sib, *sieve, "cribrum", prompt. 457; Gow. 1, 294; Chauc. C. t. 12868;* sife *fragm. 4, 22; comp.* hêrseve.

sivin, *O.Dutch* seven, *cribrare, "colare", prompt. 457.*

sifeþe, *A.Sax.* sifoða, *"acus", fragm. 4, 21;* sivedis *"furfur", prompt. 457.*

siwen *see* sewen.

six, *A.Sax.* six, seox, siex, sex, *O.Icel.* sex, *O.L.Germ.* sehs, *O.H.Germ.* sehs, sehse, *Goth.* saihs, *Lat.* sex, *Gr.* ξξ, *six, Brand. 28; Chauc. C. t. 10705;* six, sixe *a. r. 30 § 298;* six hundred *Laȝ. 613;* þâ sixe *25387;* sixe sîþes *Langl. b 5, 431;* sex *st. gen. 577; Man. 66, 16; Lidg. m. p. 34;* þe sexe daȝes *Orm. 4166.*

sixtēne *sixteen, Laȝ. 1103; a. r. 298;* sextēne *Orm. 572; Arth. a. Merl. 3948.*

sixteoþe *sixteenth, p. l. s. XII, 81;* sixtēþe *Rob. 261, 7.*

sixti *sixty, Laȝ. 27446; Bek. 1851;* sextiȝ *Orm. 7675;* sexti *pr. c. 4525.*

sixte, *A.Sax.* sixta, *O.H.Germ.* sehsto, *Goth.* saihsta, *Lat.* sextus, *sixth, a. r. 14; Bek. 601;* sexte *Orm. 4322; Gow. 3, 121; s. s. ed. Wr. 83; pr. c. 3982;* siste, seste *hom. 1, 39 § 43.*

skarn *see* scarn.

skêc, *O.Fris.* schâk, *O.H.Germ.* scâh? *rapine? Rob. 256, 12; Arth. a. Merl. 4736.*

skêi *see* scheoh.

skeine, *O.Fr.* escaigne, *skain, prompt. 457.*

skellen *see* schellen.

skemten, *O.Icel.* skemta, *amuse:* and skente hi mid mîne songe *o. a. n. 449.*

skemting *amusement, Orm. 2165;* skempting *rel. ant. 1, 218;* skenting *Laȝ. 30625;* skentinge *o. a. n. 446.*

skeppe, *O.Icel.* skeppa *(modius), skep, "sporta", prompt. 457.*

sker, *O.Icel.* sker, *sker, scar;* scarre *"scopulus", Wicl. 1 kings 14;* undir â skerre *Halliw. dict. 709.*

sker, *O.Icel.* skiarr, *scar, pavidus;* skar *Town. myst. 198;* þe skerre hors *a. r. 242*.*

skêre, *A. Sax.* scêre(?), *O.Icel.* skærr, *sheer, purus, c. l. 1073; Launf. 881;* schêre þûrs dai, *Dan. Swed.* skær Tôrsdag, *Brand. 16; Mirc 640;* schêre þôrs dai *Mand. 19;* scêre þôrs dai *rel. ant. 1, 144;* shêre þûrs dai *sacram. 398;* sheer þûrs dai *Lidg. m. p. 253;* skêre *(adv.) li b. disc. 1914;* & habbeð iqveðen ûs scêre *Laȝ. 12752;* of blisse ȝe beoþ skêre *r. s. IV, 78;* skêrre *(compar.) a. r. 314.*

skêren, *O.Dan.* skære, *O.Swed.* skæra, *skeer, sheer, purificare, purgare, a. r. 308;* skêre *Rob. 334, 18; rel. ant. 1, 241; s. s. ed. Wr. 3398;* þarof þu . . . môst þe skêre *o. a. n. 1302;* of scaþe i wol me skêre *p. s. 156.*

sker(r)el *"larva", prompt. 457.*

skerren, *O. Icel.* skirra, *scare (scar), pavefacere, Orm. 676;* skeren a wey *"abigere", prompt. 457;* scarrez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 598.*

skêt, *O.Icel.* skiotr, *celer:* skête *(adv.) Arth. a. Merl. 294; Gam. 187; Gaw. 19; a. p. 3, 195;* skête, skêt *Alis. 3047 § 5637;* skêt *Orm. 1266; Havel. 1926; Trist. 1, 51; li b. disc. 484.*

skie, *O.L.Germ.* skio, sceo *m., O.Icel.* ský *n., sky, "nubes", prompt. 457; Gow. 2, 50; Lidg. m. p. 161;* ðat brigte skie biforen hem flêg *st. gen. 3643;* þat it ne lêfte not â skie in al þe welken

Chauc. h. f. 1600; skewes *(pl.) c. l. 1494; a. p. 2, 1206;* skewis *Alex. 561;* skiwes *rel. ant. 1, 262;* skies *210.*

skig, *Swed.* skygg, *O.Icel.* styggr, = scheoh? *a. p. 2, 21.*

skil, skile *see* schile.

skin, *A.Sax.* scinn, *O.Icel.* skinn, *skin, Chauc. C. t. a 3811; Lidg. m. p. 133;* þet skin *ayenb. 81;* scin *230;* skinne *"pellis, cutis", prompt. 457;* skinne *(dat.) Em. 954;* skinnes *(pl.) Mand. 216; comp.* barm-, bereskin.

skinnare *skinner, prompt. 457.*

skip *skip, "saltus", prompt. 458.*

skippin *skip, "saltare", prompt. 458;* skippe *Horn 1361; Alis. 768; Chauc. C. t. a 3259; Hoccl. I, 120;* skipte *(pret.) Langl. b 11, 103; comp.* overskippen.

skippare *skipper, "saltator", prompt. 458;* skipperes *(pl.) st. gen. 3087.*

skir *see* schîr.

skirmen, *O.H.Germ.* scirman, *skirmish, fence, a. r. 212;* skirme *Alis. 662;* schirme *o. a. n. 306;* skirmden *(pret.) Laȝ. 8406.*

skirpen, *O.Icel.* skirpa *(spuere)?* þat unfæle folc þat skirpeþ þær ongænes *Orm. 7389.*

skirt *skirt, limbus, prompt. 458; Man. 7884;* skirtes *(pl.) Mand. 221.*

slâ, *A.Sax.* slâhe(?), *O.H.Germ.* slêha, *sloe (slaa);* slô *"prunum", prompt. 459; r. s. II, 28; Havel. 2051; Chauc. r. r. 928;* slôn *(pl.) Alis. 4983.*

slab *slab:* â slâb of îre *treat. 135.*

slabben? hou ist þet hi ine helle slabbeþ *Shoreh. 151.*

slac *slack, ravine, ant. Arth. XXIII, 12;* slak *Degrev. 333;* slake *(dat.) Isumb. 622.*

slæde (slade), *A. Sax.* slæd, *slade, vallis, Laȝ. 8585;* slade *Wicl. 2 kings 16; Gaw. 2147; a. p. 1, 141;* slades *(pl.) Laȝ. 28365; Gow. 2, 93.*

slæn *see* slean.

slæp, slâp, *A.Sax.* slæp, *O.Fris.* slêp, *Goth.* slêps, *O.L.Germ.* slâp, *O.H.Germ.* slâf, *sleep, somnus, Orm. 1903 & 3148;* slêp *a. r. 144; ayenb. 31;* sleep *Langl. prol. 45; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 1392;* slæpe *(dat.) Orm. 8352;* heo wêren on slæpe *Laȝ. 1159;* slêpe *Tor. 927;* slâpe *Horn 1315;* a slâpe *Will. 1995;* slôpe *Flor. 1632.*

slôpern *(? printed* slepern) *"dormitorium", fragm. 4, 3.*

slôpleaste *insomnia, fragm. 3, 6.*

slêpwurt *"lactuca", rel. ant. 1, 37.*

slâpel, *A.Sax.* slâpol, *somnolentus, fragm. 3, 7.*

slæpen, *A.Sax.* slæpan *pret.* slêp, *Goth.* slêpan *pret.* saislêp, *O.Fris.* slêpa, *O.L.Germ.* slâpan, *O.H.Germ.* slâfan *pret.* slief, *sleep, dormire, Laȝ. 733;* slêpen *a. r. 4;* slêpin *prompt. 459;* sclêpen *rel. ant. 1, 177;* slêpe *Flor. 1657;* sclêpe *lud. Cov. 41;* slâpen *hom. 2, 7;* slâpe *s. s. ed. Web. 929; Arth. a. Merl. 814;* slæp (sleap) *(pret.) Laȝ. 26009;* slêp *st. gen. 967;* slêp, sleep [slêpte] *Langl. b 5, 382;* sleep [slêpte] *Chauc. C. t. a 98;* [slêpte *Laȝ. 4005; a. r. 236; Mand. 222; (ms.* sleppte) *Orm. 2484;]* slêpen *(part.) . . .;* [slêped, slêpt *Langl. b 5, 4;] comp.* i-slæpen.

slêpere, *A.Sax.* slæpere, *sleeper, treat. 138;* slêpare *a. r. 258.*

slêpi, *A.Sax.* slæpig, *O.H.Germ.* slâfager, *sleepy, st. gen. 871; Gow. 2, 113.*

slæten, *O.H.Germ.* sleizan *(scindere)? from* slîten? *slate (sleat), Orm. 13485;* him tô slête mid grête houndes *rel. ant. 2, 278;* heo . . . slêtten him þiđ hundes *Jul. 52.*

slæting, *A.Sax.* slæting, *slating, Laȝ. 12304; comp.* boleslæting.

slaȝe, *A.Sax.* slaga, *O.H.Germ.* slago, *from* slean, *interfector; comp.* âȝen-, manslaȝe.

slaye, *A.Sax.* slege *(percussorium)? voc. 59, O.H.Germ.* slaga *(malleus)? Graff's sprsch.*

6, 773, sley, "pecten", voc. 217 & 234; prompt. 458.

slaht, *A.Sax.* (pæl)sleaht, slyht *m., O.H. Germ.* slaht *f., from* slean, *caedes, Kath. 200;* slaȝt *Rob. 56, 2;* slaȝt, sclaȝt *a. p. 1, 800 & 2, 56;* slauht *Jos. 266;* slaught *Alis. 1910; Gow. 1, 348;* slaht, slæht, sclæht *Laȝ. 11252, 17951 & 28730;* sleight *Arth. a. Merl. 4936; Ell. rom. 1, 279; comp.* man-, wælslaht.

slahter, *O.Icel.* slâtr, *slaughter, m. h. 38;* slaghter *pr. c. 3367;* slauhter *Man. 91, 23;* slaughter *Arth. a. Merl. 3918;* slautir *prompt. 458.*

slak, *A.Sax.* sleac, *O.L.Germ.* slac, *O.Icel.* slakr, *O.H.Germ.* slacher, *slack, "laxus", prompt. 458; ayenb. 32; Alis. 1252;* þe slakke skin *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9723.*
slacnesse *slackness, ayenb. 33.*

slakien, *A.Sax.* slacian, *O.Dutch* slaken, *slake, a. r. 134;* sclakien *p. l. s. VIII, 19;* slakie . . . his bendes *Laȝ. 23345*;* his wrâþþe for tô slaken *Will. 728;* þe prîde of sir David bigon fast tô slaken *Min. 43;* slakin *"laxare", prompt. 458;* slake *Chauc. C. t. 8678; s. s. ed. Wr. 1210; pr. c. 6224; Lidg. m. p. 53; mir. pl. 134;* ne mî þurst slake *Langl. b 18, 366;* tô slake his lust *m. h. 80;* in slêp(e) i slake *spec. 54;* fasted til his fel him slaked *rel. ant. 1, 211;* slakeþ *Shoreh. 30;* spa þat i slakie tô ofearnen hevenrîche *Kath. 2166;* and slaked his spere *Percev. 1696; comp.* aslakien.

slân *see* slean.

slante? on slante (slonte) *aslant, ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6;* a slante *d. Arth. 2254;* a slonte *"oblique", prompt. 6.*

slâp, slâpen *see* slæp, slæpen.

slaschen *slash;* slascht *(part.) Wicl. 3 kings 5.*

slat, sclat, *O.Fr.* esclat? *slate (slat, sclate), prompt. 458;* slattes *(pl.) Mapes 350;* sclattes *Wicl. Is. 9.*

slatten *slat:* heo sleated (sclattes, sletted) a dûn boa tpô hore earen *a. r. 212;* â slat swîn *p. s. 154.*

slâuþe *see* slêwde.

slaveren, *O.Dutch* slaberen, *slaver (slabber);* slavers *(pres.) pr. c. 784;* slaverit *"bave", voc. 143; comp.* bislaberen.

slâw, *A.Sax.* slâp, *O.Dutch* slêuw, *O.L.Germ.* slêu, *O.Icel.* slær, slior, *O.H.Germ.* slêwer, *slow (slaw), "hebes, tardus", prompt. 458;* slâp *h. m. 37;* dil & slâp *Orm. 9885;* slôu *treat. 138;* slôuh *a. r. 258;* slâwe *(pl.) pr. c. 5546; lud. Cov. 251;* slôwe *Chauc. C. t. d 1816.*
slâwli *slowly, pr. c. 3193.*
slâwnesse *slowness, prompt. 458.*
slô(p)purm *slow-worm, "stellio", fragm. 3, 30.*

slâpen, *A.Sax.* slâpian, *be slow, hom. 1, 161.*

slean, *A.Sax.* slean *pret.* slôh, *O.Icel.* slâ, *O.H.Germ. Goth.* slahan, *slay, caedere, a. r. 138;* slæn (slean) *Laȝ. 3952;* slên *Horn ed. Lum. 85; p. l. s. XIII, 98; Alis. 1735;* slên, sleen *"occidere", prompt. 459; Langl. 3, 267 (285);* slê *Tor. 240;* slê, slee *Chauc. C. t. a 661;* slæn, slân *Orm. 4450 & 8040;* slea, slaȝe *ayenb. 8 & 223;* slaa *Isumb. 302;* slôn *st. gen. 1328; spec. 91;* sclôn *s. a. c. ed. Wr. XLIII, 53;* slô *Havel. 1364; Percev. 925;* sleaď *(pres.) a. r. 118;* slôď *rel. ant. 1, 218;* slôh *(pret.) Horn 611;* slôȝ, slôwȝ, slôw, slôu *Rob. 19, 4, 20, 7, 23, 25 & 175, 2;* slôgh *Eglam. 488;* fîr . . . he slôgh *Iw. 2039;* slôuh *a. r. 118;* slôuȝ *Bek. 2356;* slôugh, slôw *Chauc. C. t. a 980;* slôw *Havel. 2633; Langl. b 20, 149; s. s. ed. Wr. 1028; a. p. 1, 1221; Tor. 698;* slôg, slûg *st. gen. 2668 & 3913;* slooȝ, slêw *Wicl. Luke 15;* slêw *Triam. 1436;* þu slôȝe *Laȝ. 10999;* slôwe *p. l. s. XXIV, 189;* heo slôȝen *(statuerunt)* heore teldes wîde

ȝeond þâ feldes *Laȝ. 7865;* slôghe *pr. c. 5526;* slôpen *a. r. 270;* slôwen *Mand. 280;* slaȝen *(part.) Orm. 4458;* slagen *st. gen. 509;* slawen *Havel. 2000; spec. 96;* sclawen *Hick. thes. 1, 228;* slawe *k. T. 1055; s. s. ed. Wr. 1646;* slain *Mand. 280; Chauc. C. t. a 992;* slân *Percev. 555;* slôn *Tor. 2128;* sleie *Will. 379; comp.* a-, i-, ofslân; *deriv.* slaȝe, sleȝe, slegge, slaht, slahter.

slêc *sleech, limus, Kath. 1677.*

slecken, slekken, *A. Sax.* sleccan, *O. Icel.* slökkva, *from* slak, *sleck, sletch, Orm. 10126 & 14484;* slekkin *"extinguere", prompt. 459;* slecche *m. t. 200.*

slede, *O. Dutch* slede, slide, *O. Icel.* sleđi, *O. H. Germ.* slito, *from* slîden, *sled, "traha", voc. 232; prompt. 458;* sledis *(pl.) Wicl. 1 paral. 20.*

slegge, *A. Sax.* slecge, *from* slean, *sledge, malleus;* slegges *(pl.) Parten. 3000.*

sleȝe, *A. Sax.* slege, *O. L. Germ.* slegi, *from* slean, *caedes:* ûre drihten þes iled tô sleȝe al spa me dede â scêp *hom. 1, 121; comp.* oferśleie.

slêh, *O. Icel.* slœgr (slêgr), *sly (slee), Laȝ. 14366*; Orm. 13498;* slêȝ *ass. 144; Bek. 2050; l. c. c. 19;* sleeȝ *Wicl. 2 paral. 2;* slêgh *Mirc 856;* sclêgh *li b. disc. 351;* slêy *Havel. 1084; Man. 9849;* slêigh, slî *Chauc. C. t. a 3201;* slîgh *Alis. 9; Lidg. m. p. 29;* slî *"astutus, callidus", prompt. 459;* slêȝe *(pl.) ayenb. 265;* slêghe *pr. c. 7570;* slêyere, slîhere *(compar.) Chauc. C. t. đ 1322;* slêhest *(superl.) Marh. 12.*

slêilîche *slily, Will. 637;* slêiȝli, slîli *Chauc. C. t. a 1444.*

slînesse *sliness, prompt. 459.*

slêihschupe, -schipe *calliditas, c. l. 801.*

slêhþe, *O. Icel.* slœgđ, *sleight, Laȝ. 17212*;* slêȝþe *ayenb. 18;* slêghþe *Mirc 364;* slêiȝþe *Will. 2151;* slêithe *"calliditas, astutia", prompt. 458;* slêihte *Man. 129, 18;* slêighte *Langl. ed. Wr. 13148; Mand. 301; Chauc. C. t. a 604.*

sleknen *slacken;* sleken *pr. c. 6558;* slekenid *(part.) apol. 19.*

slender, *O. Dutch* slinder, *slender (sclender), exilis, "gracilis", prompt. 459; Rich. 3530;* slendir *Lidg. m. p. 50;* sclender *Mand. 291; Chauc. C. t. a 587.*

slengen, *O. Icel.* slöngva, *from* slingen, *torquere;* slenge *Havel. 2435;* þrê hondred hêvedes of (h)a slende *Beves 248;* Crist on crois was sleint *p. r. l. p. 248.*

slente = slante? *slent, obliquitas, declivitas:* bî slente ôþer slade *a. p. 1, 141.*

slenten *sclent, labi:* into þe erþe hit sclente *Halliw. dict. 711;* he sleint o way *Am. a. Amil. 2279.*

slêp, slêpen *see* slæp, slæpen.

slêt, *M. H. Germ.* slôȝ *(grando)? sleet, Hick. thes. 1, 231;* sleet *"nicula", prompt. 459; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 11562;* slête *(dat.) Iw. 375; Gaw. 729; Town. myst. 99.*

slêve, *A. Sax.* slêfe, *sleeve, "manica", prompt. 459; Octav. 1027;* sleeve *Chauc. C. t. 13152;* slêfes *(pl.) m. h. 111;* slêven *(dat. pl.) a. r. 56.*

slêwe, *O. H. Germ.* slêwi, *from* slâw.

slêuvol *desidiosus, ayenb. 32.*

slêþþe, *A. Sax.* slæþđ, *sloth, "desidia", hom. 1, 103;* slêuþe *Rob. 195, 3; ayenb. 31; Shoreh. 34; spec. 49;* slêuþe, slêuȝþe *Langl. prol. 45;* slâuþe *Laȝ. 27039; pl. cr. 91; a. p. 2, 178; lud. Cov. 404;* slôuþe *Chauc. C. t. b 530;* slôuhđe *a. r. 144.*

slî *see* slêh.

slich, *M. H. Germ.* slich, *L. Germ.* slik *Schamb. wb., slitch, limus, mir. pl. 4.*

slîden, *A. Sax.* slîdan, *M. H. Germ.* slîten, *slide, labi, a. r. 252;* slîde *o. a. n. 1390; Chauc. Troil. 6721; Lidg. m. p. 65;* slit *(pres.) ayenb. 149; spec. 110;* slôd *(pret.) Will. 792; l. h. r. 136; Launf. 214; a. p. 1, 59;* slood *Wicl. lament.*

3; sliden *(part.) Wicl. prov. 24;* islide *o. a. n. 686; p. l. s. XXIX, 88; comp.* aslîden; *deriv.* slede, slider.

slider, *A.Sax.* slidor, *slidder, Gow. 3, 14; Chauc. C. t. a 1264; Am. a. Amil. 1843;* þe pei is slider *o. a. n. 956;* slidir *"lubricus", prompt. 459;* sledir *h. s. 5262.*

sliderin, *O.Dutch* slideren, *slidder, "labi", prompt. 459;* slidre *Gener. 4152.*

slideri, *Swed.* sliddrig, *sliddery, Wicl. ps. 34;* sliddri *a. r. 74.*

sliȝt, *O.Dutch* slicht, slecht, *O.H.Germ.* slehter, *O.Icel.* slettr, *Goth.* slaihts, *slight, planus, laevis, a. p. 1, 190;* sleght *Town. myst. 145.*

slik *see* swulc.

slike, *from* slîken? *slike, slick, sleek, laevis, prompt. 459; Havel. 1157; Chauc. r. r. 542.*

slîken, *O. H. Germ.* slîchan, *serpere, labi;* slîkes *(pres.) ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6; comp.* atslîken.

slikien, *from* slike, *slick, sleek, laevigare, polire:* he can so wel his wordes slike *Gow. 2, 365;* sliked *(pres.) r. s. I, 43;* til slêuþe and sleep sliken his sîdes *Langl. ed. Wr. 1080;* isliked *(part.) o. a. n. 841; ayenb. 99;* isliket *Kath. 1675.*

slîm, *A.Sax. O.Icel. M.H.Germ.* slîm, *slime, limus, a. r. 276; Shoreh. 105;* slîme *(dat.) Gow. 3, 96; ps. 68, 3.*

slîmi *slimy, Langl. b 5, 392.*

slinge, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* slinge, *O.H.Germ.* slinga, *"funda", prompt. 459; Shoreh. 132; Langl. b 20, 162;* sclinge *rel. ant. 1, 6;* slinges *(pl.) Alis. 1191; comp.* stafslinge.

slingen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* slingan, *O.Dutch* slingen, *O.Icel.* slyngva, *sling, torquere;* slingin *prompt. 459;* slang *(pret.) Alis. 5538; Shoreh. 132;* slong *Jul. 63; s. s. ed. Web. 1316;* slungen *Rich. 5227;* slonge *Rob. 362, 9;* slongen *(part.) Percev. 672; deriv.* slinge, slengen.

slingare, *O.H.Germ.* slingare, *slinger, prompt. 459;* slinger *Octov. 1599.*

slip, *from* slîpen? *slip, "limus", prompt. 459.*

slip, *O.Dutch* slippe? *slip, "lacinia", prompt. 459.*

slîpen, *A.Sax.* (to)slîpan, *O.Dutch* slîpen *(polire, acuere), O.H.Germ.* slîfan *(labi), slipe, labi, polire?* slîpe *f. c. 15;* slîpeþ *(pres.) Gow. 2, 347.*

sliper, *A.Sax.* slipur, *from* slîpen, *slipper, lubricus, transact. 18, 22; ps. 34, 6; Wicl. prov. 26.*

slippe *slip, descent? g. 374.*

slippen, *O.Dutch* slippen, *M.H.Germ.* slipfen, *from* slîpen, *slip, labi;* slippe (= sluppe?) *hunt. 114;* slippus *(pres.) ant. Arth. XLVIII, 6;* slipte *(pret.) Gow. 2, 72;* slipped *(part.) Gaw. 244.*

slite, *A.Sax.* slite, *O.Icel.* slit, *O.H.Germ.* sliz, *from* slîten, *slit, "scissura", Mark 2, 21;* stônes hi dôþ in heore slitte *o. a. n. 1118;* slitte *(dat.) Gow. 1, 15;* þu môst habbe . . . twenti marc ine þî slitte *Flor. a. Bl. 348;* and tôk þe messanger bî þe slit(te) *Arth. a. Merl. 1406.*

sliten, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* slîtan, *O.Fris. O. Icel.* slîta, *O. H. Germ.* slîzan, *scindere, rumpere;* slîtin *prompt. 459;* slîtende *(part.) Mark 9, 26;* slitin *(pret. part.) prompt. 459; deriv.* slite, slitten, slæten?

slitten, *M.H.Germ.* slitzen, *from* slîten, *slit, scindere;* slitte *ps. 88, 24*; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 11572;* slitte *(pret.) Octov. 1664;* islit *(part.) Laȝ. 14221; comp.* toslitten.

sliven, *A.Sax.* (to)slîfan, *slive;* slîvin *"findere", prompt. 459.*

sliver, *from* slîven, *sliver, segmen, Chauc. Troil. 3862.*

slô *see* slâ.

slobren *slubber:* þat i ne slobre *(printed* flobre) it foule *Langl. b 14, 15;* þei slober in þe mêre *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LVI, 23.*

slôh, *A.Sax.* slôg, *slough, lacuna, volutabrum, Kath. 1677;* slôgh *Triam. 366;* slôugh *Chauc. C. t. b 3988;* slôghe *(dat.) Isumb. 403;* slôwe *Alis. 6075; Wicl. 2 Pet. 2;* slôwes *(pl.) Degrev. 1656.*

sloknin, *O.Icel.* slokna, *slocken, "extinguere", prompt. 459;* slokin *mir. pl. 133;* slokenes *(pres.) m. h. 37.*

slomer *see* slumer.

slôn *see* slean.

slop, *A.Sax.* slop, *O.Icel.* sloppr? *from* slûpen, *slop, indumentum, prompt. 460;* slope *h. s. 522;* sloppes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 155; comp.* overslop.

sloor, slore *"coenum, limus", prompt. 460.*

slot, *O. Fris.* slot, *O.H.Germ.* sloz, *slot, "vectis", voc. 237; "pessulus", prompt. 460;* slottes *"vectes", ps. 106, 16.*

sloterin *slotter, "maculare", prompt. 460;* slotered *(part.) Gener. 7066; pr. c. 2367.*

slôþ, *O.Icel.* slôð, *slooth (sleuth, slood), vestigium, semita, Orm. 1194.*

slouh, *M.H.Germ.* slûch, *slough, cutis, pr. c. 520*;* slouȝe *(dat.) Halliw. dict. 760.*

slôuþe *see* slêwde.

slôw *see* slâw.

slugge *slug, "deses, segnis", prompt. 460.*

sluggi *sluggy, "desidiosus, torpidus", prompt. 460; a. r. 258; rel. ant. 1, 13; Lidg. m. p. 52;* sloggi *p. r. l. p. 26.*

sluggin *slug, "desidere, torpere", prompt. 460.*

slume, *A.Sax.* sluma, *sloum, somnus;* sloumbe *a. p. 3, 186.*

slumen, *M.H.Germ.* slummen, *sloum, dormitare;* slume, slumme *Laȝ. 17995 & 32058;* slomande *(part.) Alex. 176.*

slumer, *M. H.Germ.* slummer, *slumber;* slomere, slumber(e), slomber(e) *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 3816.*

slumeren, *A.Sax.* slumerian(?), *M.H.Germ.* slummern, *slumber, dormitare;* slomire *d. Arth. 4044;* slumeren *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 221;* slumberde, slombred *(pret.) Langl. prol. 10.*

slumi *sloomy, somnolentus?* slummi & sluggi *a. r. 258.*

slûpen, *A.Sax.* slûpan, *Goth.* sliupan, *O.H. Germ.* sliufan, *labi; comp.* ætslûpen; *deriv.* sluppen, slop.

sluppen, *M.H.Germ.* slüpfen, *from* slûpen, *slip; comp.* asluppen.

slutte *slut, lud. Cov. 218.*

slutti *slutty, "coenulentus", prompt. 460; Halliw. dict. 761.*

sluttisch *sluttish;* slottisch *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12564.*

smac, *A. Sax.* smæcc (smæc), *O.Fris.* smek, *O.H.Germ.* smach, smac, *smack, smatch, sapor, Orm. 1653;* smak *"gustus", prompt. 460; o. a. n. 823; ayenb. 33;* smach *m. t. 199;* smech *p. l. s. VIII, 140; a. r. 94;* smakke *(dat.) p. l. s. XXXV, 77;* smackes *(pl.) ayenb. 112;* smecche *(gen. pl.) Marh. 9.*
smechleas *a. r. 138.*

smæl, *A.Sax.* smæll, smell, *Swed.* smäll, *plausus, ictus;* smællen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 27052.*

smæte, *A.Sax.* smæte, *from* smiten? *obryzus;* smeate *Kath. 1670*;* smeatest *(superlat.) Marh. 11.*

smakin, *A.Sax.* smacian(?), *O.Dutch* smaken, *smack, sapere, gustare, prompt. 460;* (J)osep dede his lîch . . . swête smaken *st. gen. 2443;* â word þat of god smakeþ *Shoreh. 48;* al þet hi zieþ and smackeþ of þe guodes . . . of þise wordle *ayenb. 92; comp.* ismakien.

smal, *A.Sax.* smæl, *O.Fris.* smel, *O.L.Germ.* smal, *O.H.Germ.* smaler, *Goth.* smals, *small, gracilis, tenuis, o. a. n. 73; treat. 138; Chauc. C. t. a 153;* smal folc *Laȝ. 15367;* ne smal ne grât *ayenb. 137;* smel *a. r. 278;* smale *(pl.) st. gen. 656; Mand. 49.*

smateren, *L.Germ.* smadern? *inquinare:* smaterid wiþ smoke *rel. ant. 1, 240.*

smateren, *Swed.* smattra *(crepare), M.H.Germ.*

smeteren *(crepare, garrire), smatter;* smatter *s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXXII, 25.*

smeaȝan, *A.Sax.* smeagan, *meditate, hom. 1, 219;* smeade *(pret.) ibid.*

smêc, *A.Sax.* smêc, smÿc, *O.Dutch* smôk, *smeek, smeech, Orm. 1088;* smêk "*fumus*", *prompt. 460; m. h. 104; s. a. c. ed. Wr. XLVII, 12;* smêch *misc. 28; ayenb. 66;* smêke *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 9;* smîke *hom. 1, 161;* smêche *Shoreh. 96;* smîche *misc. 75;* smêkis *(pl.) avow. Arth. XV, 12.*

smecchen, *A.Sax.* smeccan, *O.Fris.* smekka, *O.H.Germ.* smecchen, *from* smac, *sapere:* spa spôtelīche he smecchet me *Kath. 1537;* smeihte (smachte) *(pret.) a. r. 106;* smauȝte *Langl. b 5, 363;* smaught *(part.) Ber. 3122;* ismaht *hom. 1, 189;* [ismecched *a. r. 94.*]

smecchunge *gustatus, a. r. 64.*

smech *see* smac.

smêch *see* smêc.

smêken, *A.Sax.* smêcan, *smeek;* smêkin "*fumare*", *prompt. 460;* smêkende *(part.) Mat. 12, 20;* smêkide *(pret.) Wicl. eccles. 24;* smêkid *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 240.*

smel *see* smal.

smel *smell,* "*odor*", *prompt. 460; hom. 1, 53; a. r. 104; o. a. n. 822; rel. ant. 1, 208; Rob. 43, 13; Chauc. C. t. a 2427;* þane smel *ayenb. 241;* smel, smul *l. h. r. 26 & 27;* smeal *Kath. 1600;* smeol *Alis. 2573;* smil *Brand. 4;* smelles *(pl.) a. r. 104.*

smellen *smell, olere, olfacere, a. r. 88; Chauc. C. t. a 3691;* smelle *hom. 1, 53;* smeallen *Marh. 4;* smullen *hom. 2, 35;* smelleđ *(pres.) Kath. 1537; rel. ant. 1, 225;* smelleþ *Langl. b 11, 426;* smulleþ *spec. 88;* smulliþ *Alis. 6793;* smellinde *(part.) a. r. 340;* smellinge *Mand. 11;* smelde *(pret.) Chauc. h. f. 1685;* smelde, smilde, smulde *l. h. r. 26 & 27;* smilde *p. l. s. XII, 146;* ismelled *(part.) hom. 1, 189.*

smelt, *A.Sax.* smelt, smylt, *smelt, prompt. 460.*

smeort *see* smert.

smere? he smere lôh *subrisit, Laȝ. 14981*;* & wel smere lôuȝ *p. l. s. XXI, 152;* smere he lôu *rel. ant. 2, 272; cmp. M. H.Germ.* smier *(smile).*

smere, *A.Sax.* smeru, smeoru, *O.H.Germ.* smero, *O.Icel.* smiör, *smear, unguen, Orm. 13244; st. gen. 1573; g. 356.*

smerien, *A.Sax.* smerian, smyrian, *O.Dutch* smeren, *M.H.Germ.* smeren, smiren, smirwen, *smear, unguere;* smurien *a. r. 372;* smeren *st. gen. 2442;* smeren, smirie *l. h. r. 18;* smirie *p. l. s. XIX, 183;* smereþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 14;* hi smerieþ *ayenb. 60;* smurieđ *hom. 1, 53;* smerede *(pret.) ayenb. 187; s. s. ed. Web. 1151;* smered *ps. 44, 8;* smereden *Kath. 1613;* smered *(part.) Orm. 994; comp.* bi-, i-smerien (-smerwen).

smerles, *A.Sax.* smerels, smyrels, *O.Icel.* smyrsl, *O.Dutch* smersel, *ointment, st. gen. 2454;* smerlis *m. h. 97;* þe smerieles ne is nâȝt worþ *ayenb. 217;* smirles *Kath. 1612;* smuriles *a. r. 372.*

smerte, *O.Dutch* smerte, *O.H.Germ.* smerza, *smart, dolor, p. l. s. VIII, 57; a. r. 294; rel. ant. 1, 111; Chauc. C. t. a 3813;* smert *prompt. 460; Alis. 1360; Hoccl. I, 40.*

smerte *smart, acerbus, a. r. 294; Havel. 2055;* smerte & kêne *Marg. 121;* wiþ â ȝerde smerte *Chauc. C. t. a 149;* smerte *(adv.) li b. disc. 601;* smit . . . so smerte *Langl. b 11, 426;* smærte *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 20318.*

smertlīche *smartly:* smit smertlīche *Kath. 2016;* biddiþ him smeortli *Alis. 1911.*

smerten, *A.Sax.* smeortan(?), *O.Dutch* smerten, *O.H.Germ.* smerzan *pret.* smarz, *smart, dolere;* smertin *prompt. 460;* smeorten *a. r. 238;* smerte *spec. 70; s. s. ed. Web. 2642; Mirc 1260;* þe dint bigan ful

sôre tô smerte *Havel. 2647;* smurte *treat. 140;* smerteđ *(pres.) h. m. 31;* smertes *pr. c. 1317;* smerte *(subjunct.) Chauc. C. t. a 230;* smeorte *rel. ant. 1, 177;* [smurte *(pret.) p. l. s. XVII, 116.*]

smêđe, *A. Sax.* smêđe, *L. Germ.* smœde, *smooth, laevis, planus, a. r. 2;* smêþe *Orm. 9666; Rob. 424, 20; ps. 54, 22*; Wicl. genes. 27;* smêthe *pr. c. 6349; l. c. c. 47;* smôþe *a. p. 1, 6;* smôþe, smôthe *Chauc. C. t. a 690;* smôthe *prompt. 461; Lidg. m. p. 245.*

smêthnes, *A. Sax.* smêđnyss, "*planities*", *prompt. 460.*

smêthe *smeeth,* "*planities*", *prompt. 460.*

smêþien, *A. Sax.* smêđian, *L. Germ.* smœden, *smeeth, smooth, hom. 1, 31;* smêđen *a. r. 4;* ismêđet *(part.) Kath. 1675;* ismôþed *ayenb. 57.*

smiker, *A. Sax.* smicer, *O. H. Germ.* smecharer, *smicker, elegans, Orm. 13679.*

smil *see* smel.

smil, *Dan.* smiil, *M. H. Germ.* smiel, *smile, Brand. 4.*

smilin, *Dan.* smile, *Swed.* smila, *M. H. Germ.* smielen, *smile,* "*subridere*", *prompt. 461;* smile *Chauc. C. t. d 1446; Man. 185, 13; Degrev. 804;* smiland *(part.) Will. 991.*

smilere *smiler, Chauc. C. t. a 1999.*

smirien *see* smerien.

smirken, *A. Sax.* smercian, *smerk (smirk), subridere;* smirkende *(part.) Kath. 356.*

smite, *O. Dutch* smete, *O. H. Germ.* smiz, *from* smîten, *smite, ictus, jactus, Laȝ. 535; st. gen. 2990; s. s. ed. Wr. 1959;* þane smite *ayenb. 140;* smete *Halliw. dict. 762.*

smiten, *A. Sax.* smîtan, *O. Fris.* smîta, *Goth.* (bi)smeitan, *O. H. Germ.* smîzan, *smite, ferire, jacere, a. r. 324; Orm. 14677; o. a. n. 78;* for tô smîte þis hôli man his swerd he drôuȝ *Bek. 2122;* smîte fûr *Brand. 30;* smit *(pres.) a. r. 60; treat. 136; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7998;* ût of his đrote it smit ân onde *rel. ant. 1, 220;* smât *(pret.) Laȝ. 534; Marh. 9; Iw. 377;* smôt *Rob. 218, 13; st. gen. 2925; li b. disc. 1185;* þu me smite (smete) bî þon rugge *Laȝ. 8157;* smiten *rel. ant. 1, 101; Gow. 2, 72;* smite *Rob. 217, 17;* smeten *Rich. 3988;* smite *(subjunct.) c. l. 1255;* smiten *(part.) Man. 178, 17;* smeten *Flor. 1620; comp.* bi-, ismîten; *deriv.* smite, smitten.

smitare *smiter, a. r. 156.*

smitten, *O. Dutch* smetten, *M. H. Germ.* smitzen, *from* smîten, *smit, linere, contaminare;* smitted *(part.) ps. 105, 39;* ismittet *h. m. 13; comp.* bismitten.

smiđ, *A. Sax.* smiđ, *O. Icel.* smiđr, *O. H. Germ.* smid, *smith, a. r. 52; st. gen. 466;* smiđ (smiþ) *Laȝ. 1562;* smith *Chauc. C. t. a 2025;* smiþes *(pl.) o. a. n. 1206; spec. 86;* smeþes *rel. ant. 1, 240; comp.* gold-, mæstlingsmiđ.

smiđien, *A. Sax.* smiđian, *O. Icel.* smiđa, *Goth.* (ga)smiþon, *O. H. Germ.* smidon, *forge;* smiđie *Laȝ. 30743;* smiþie *Langl. b 3, 305;* ofte â ful haþur smiđ smeođiđ (smiđes) â ful þôc knîf *a. r. 52;* smithed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 3762.*

smiđđe, *A. Sax.* smiđđe, *O. Fris.* smitha, *O. H. Germ.* smidda, *smithy, a. r. 284;* smiþþe *p. l. s. IX, 60;* smithi *prompt. 461;* smeþi *pr. c. pref. IX.*

smoc, *O. Icel.* smokkr, *O. H. Germ.* smoccho, *smock, rel. ant. 1, 129;* smok "*interula*", *prompt. 461; Gow. 1, 115; pl. cr. 79; Chauc. C. t. a 3238;* smockis *(pl.) Wicl. Is. 3.*

smod *sordes? a. p. 2, 711.*

smoke, *A. Sax.* smoca, *smoke,* "*fumus*", *prompt. 461; Marh. 9; Brand. 23; Alis. 4352; Langl. b 17, 321; Mand. 247; Chauc. C. t. d 278.*

smoki *smoky, prompt. 461.*

smokien, *A. Sax.* smocian, *smoke, fumare, Laȝ. 25734;* smokede *(pret.) Brand. 23.*

smolder? smoke and smolder *Mapes 345; Langl. b 17, 321.*

smoldren *smolder, suffocare:* in smolderande smoke *a. p. 2, 955.*

smolt, *A. Sax.* smolt, *smolt, "serenus", Mat. 16, 2; Gaw. 1763; a. p. 2, 732.*

smoren, *A. Sax.* smorian, *O. Dutch* smoren, *smore, smoor, suffocare;* smore *"fumigo", prompt. 461;* smored *(part.) pr. c. 7601.*

smorten, *L. Germ.* smorten, smurten, *suffocare?* smourte *(pret.) Rob. 322, 7.*

smorđer *smother, hom. 1, 43;* smorþer *Rob. 407*;* smoke and smoþer *Mapes 339;* tô helle smurđre *a. r. 272.*

smorđren *smother, suffocare;* smorđrinde *(part.) hom. 1, 251;* smeorđrinde (smođrinde) smoke *Marh. 9.*

smoter?
smoterlīch? *Chauc. C. t. a 3963.*

smoteren, *Dutch* smoderen, = smateren? *comp.* bismoteren.

smôþe *see* smêđe.

smôþer *see* smorđer.

smudden, *L. Germ.* smudden, *smut? comp.* bismudden.

smûȝen, *A. Sax.* smûgan, *O. Icel.* smiuga, *M. H. Germ.* smiegen, *repere;* smûȝđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 191.*

smul, smullen *see* smel, smellen.

smulting, *A. Sax.* smylting, *"electrum", fragm. 4, 41.*

smurien *see* smerien.

snacchen, *O. Dutch* snacken, *snatch, captare;* snache *Alis. 6559;* snecchen *a. r. 324;* snacches *(pres.) Man. 13889.*

snâde, *A. Sax.* snæd, *O. Icel.* sneiđ, *from* snîđen, *frustum;* snôde *"offa", fragm. 4, 18; ayenb. 77;* mid þêr ilke snôde *misc. 40;* snôdes *"frusta", ps. 147, 17.*

snæden, *A. Sax.* snædan, *O. Icel.* sneiđa, *M. H. Germ.* sneiten, *sned, secare; comp.* tosnæden.

snæsen, *A. Sax.* snæsan, *O. Icel.* sneisa, *ferire?* snêse *a. r. 212*; comp.* asnæsen.

snaile, *A. Sax.* snegl, snægl *f., O. Icel.* snigill *m., snail (sneel, sniggle), "limax", prompt. 461; lud. Cov. 209;* snawile *p. l. s. XXXV, 40;* snîle *voc. 223; Halliw. dict. 766;* snailes *(pl.) o. a. n. 87; Mand. 169.*

snaipe, *O. Icel.* sneypa *(skam)? Fritzner's ordb.* snaipeli, *O. Icel.* sneipilīga? *ant. Arth. VII, 4.*

snaipen, *O. Icel.* sneypa *(beskæmme)? snape, corripere?* snaips *(pres.) pr. c. notes 268;* snaiped *(pret.) Gaw. 2003.*

snake, *A. Sax.* snaca *pl.* snacan, *O. Dutch* snake, *snake, "anguis", prompt. 461; st. gen. 2805; Gow. 3, 118;* snaken *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 138; Alis. 5972;* snakes *ps. 13, 3; cmp. O. Icel.* snakr *pl.* snakar.

snakeren *repere?* þon he snakeređ tôpard ou *a. r. 380.*

snaperen *snapper:* þî foot schal not snapere *"pes tuus non impinget", Wicl. prov. 3.*

snare, *O. Dutch* snare, *O. Icel.* snara, *snare, "laqueus, pedica", prompt. 461; "pedica", rel. ant. 1, 7; Chauc. C. t. a 1490; ps. 9, 16; Lidg. m. p. 168.*

snarin *snare, "illaqueare", prompt. 461.*

snarlin *snarl, "illaqueare", prompt. 461.*

snattid *"simus", prompt. 461;* snatted *(printed* fuatted) nose *Alis. 6447.*

snâw, *A. Sax.* snâþ, *Goth.* snaivs, *O. Dutch* snêuw, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* snêo *gen.* snêwes, *O. Icel.* snær, sniar, snior, *from* snîwen, *snow (snaw), nix, ayenb. 267; Iw. 375; a. p. 2, 222; pr. c. 1440;* snâu *Laȝ. 27459;* snôw *prompt. 462; treat. 136; Mand. 130;* snôu *o. a. n. 430;* snôwh, snôwȝ *c. l. 722;* snâwe (snôwe) *(dat.) Laȝ. 20125.*
snâphpīt *snow-white, Marh. 18;* snôuhpīt *a. r. 314.*

snôwin *snow (snaw), ningere, prompt. 462;* snâwes *(pres.) voc. 201.*

snegge, *O. H. Germ.* sneggo, snecco, *snag, limax:* þane snegge *ayenb. 32.*

snekke *sneck, "pessulus", prompt. 461; voc. 237;* snek *Town. myst. 106.*

snel, *A.Sax.* snell, snel, *O.L.Germ.* snel, *O. H.Germ.* sneller, *O.Icel.* sniallr, *snell, celer, strenuus, Laȝ. 28860; rel. ant. 1, 132; o. a. n. 829; Mirc 121;* snelle *(pl.) s. s. ed. Wr. 316;* snelle *(adv.) Alis. 2670; Em. 309; Percev. 2170.*

snellen, *M.H.Germ.* snellen *(incitare)?* snelles, snellus *(pres.) ant. Arth. VII, 4.*

snêp, *O.Icel.* snâpr? *sneep, stultus:* hit þincheþ bôþe pise and snêpe nôht þat þu singe ac þat þu pêpe *o. a. n. 225.*

snerchen, *O.Icel.* snerkja *(se contrahere, corrugare)?* þe hûde . . . as hit snarchte (snercte) ant barst *Marh. 18.*

sneren *sneer:* sal snere *"subsannabit", ps. 2, 4;* snered *"deriserunt", 34, 16.*

snêsen *see* snæsen.

sneven *sniff?* sneved *(part.) hom. 2, 207.*

snevelen *snivel;* snevleđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 37;* sneveling *(part.) Langl. b 5, 135*;* snivelinge *treat. 138.*

snewen (snêwen?), *from* snîwen? *snew, ningere;* sneuwinge *(part.) c. l. 722;* snewede *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 345; comp.* bisnewen.

snibbin *snib, "reprehendere", prompt. 461;* snibbe, snebbe *Chauc. C. t. a 523;* snibbed *(pret.) ps. 9, 6; m. h. 38;* snibbid *(part.) apol. 6; Lidg. m. p. 256.*

snighte? *Lidg. m. p. 192.*

snîken, *A.Sax.* snican, *repere;* snîkeđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 251.*

snîle *see* snaile.

snipe *snipe, scolopax, prompt. 461; rel. ant. 1, 82.*

snite *snite, "ibis", Halliw. dict. 767; Wicl. Is. 34.*

snîten *see* snûten.

sniteren? sniterand *ant. Arth. VII, 4;* þe snâw snitered *Gaw. 2003.*

snîđen, *A.Sax.* snîđan, *O.Icel.* snîđa, *Goth.* sneiþan, *O.H.Germ.* snîdan, *snithe, secare;* snîþ *(imperat.) Orm. 14666;* snâþ *(pret.) Orm. 1338; deriv.* snâde.

snivelen *see* snevelen.

snîwen, *A.Sax.* snîpan, *O.H.Germ.* snîwan, *O.Icel.* *snîva *part.* snivinn, *ningere;* hit snîwiþ *Alis. 6450;* snîuþ, snîwe(þ) *o. a. n. 620; deriv.* snâw.

snobben *snob, singultire?* snobbe *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211.*

snôd, *A.Sax.* snôd, *snood, "vitta", fragm. 2, 53.*

snôde *see* snâde.

snôken, *L.Germ.* snôken, *snook, odorari, prompt. 462.*

snore, *A.Sax.* snoru, *O.Fris.* snore, *O.H. Germ.* snur, snor, *"nurus", fragm. 2, 23.*

snorin, *L.Germ.* snoren, *snore, "stertere", prompt. 462;* snoreth *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. b 790*.*

snorten *see* snurten.

snot, *A.Sax.* snot(?), *O.Fris.* snotte, *O.Dutch* snot, snut, *M.H.Germ.* snuz? *snot, "mucus", voc. 245;* snotte *voc. 186; prompt. 462.*

snoter, *A.Sax.* snotor, *O.Icel.* snotr, *Goth.* snutrs, *"prudens", fragm. 3, 10; Orm. 7087.*

snoternesse, *A.Sax.* snotorness, *prudentia, sapientia, hom. 1, 97.*

Snotingham, *A.Sax.* Snotinga ham, *Nottingham, misc. 146.*

snoute *see* snûte.

snôw *see* snâw.

snuffen *snuff, emungere;* snuffid *(part.) Wicl. exod. 25.*

snurtin, *L.Germ.* snurten, *snort (snurt), fremere, stertere, prompt. 462;* he snorteþ in his slêpe *Chauc. C. t. a 4163.*

snûte, *L.Germ.* snûte, *snout, rel. ant. 1, 224; Horn ed. Lum. 1082;* snoute *"rostrum", prompt. 462; Horn ed. Rits. 1088; Alis. 6534; Gow. 1, 283; Chauc. C. t. b 4095.*

snûten, *A.Sax.* snŷtan(?), *O.Icel.* snŷta, *O.*

H.Germ. snûzan, *snite;* snîtin "*emungere*", *prompt. 461;* þî nese snîte *const. mas. 745;* snîtte *(pret.) p. l. s. IX, 85;* snîtid *(part.) Wicl. exod. 37.*

snûven, *O.Dutch* snuiven, *M.H.Germ.* snûben, *anhelare:* tô snûvende *hom. 2, 191.*

so *see* swa.

sô *see* sâ.

sobbin *sob,* "*singultare*", *prompt. 462;* sobbe *Lidg. st. Th. 3380;* sobbeþ *(pres.) Gow. 1, 289;* þei sobbe *lud. Cov. 105;* sobbed *(pret.) Langl. b 14, 326.*

zobbinge *sobbing, ayenb. 211.*

sobre, *Fr.* sobre, *sober, ayenb. 254; Langl. b 14, 53.*

socke *see* sok.

sôcne, *A.Sax.* sôcn, *O.Icel.* sôkn, *Goth.* sôkns, *O.H.Germ.* suohni, *from* saken, *inquiry, refuge, territory, custom, Laȝ. 2365;* sookne *prompt. 463;* sôkne, sôkene *Chauc. C. t. a 3987;* sôkene *Langl. 2, 78 (110); comp.* bi-, chirch-, friđ-, hâmsôcne.

sodain, *Fr.* soudain, *sudden, pr. c. 1951;* sodein *Chauc. Boet. 161.*

sod(e), *L.Germ.* sode, *O.Fris.* satha, *sod, l. c. c. 6.*

sôfte, *A.Sax.* sôfte, *O.H.Germ.* samfter, *soft, mollis, lenis, Kath. 1539; a. r. 304; o. a. n. 6; st. gen. 335; c. l. 957; Langl. prol. 1;* (*r. w.* ofte) *Havel. 991; spec. 62;* (*ms.* soffte) *Orm. 1307;* sôfte *(adv.) Gow. 2, 45;* sôftre *(compar.) Laȝ. 16109;* sôftest *(superl.) Marh. 11.*

sôftelīche *softly, a. r. 368;* sôfteli *Langl. 3, 37 (38).*

sôftin "*mollire*", *prompt. 462;* sôfti *Laȝ. 12042*;* sôfteđ *(pres.) a. r. 244;* sôfte *(imper.) Marh. 5;* sôftid *(part.) Wicl. ps. 54.*

sôftnen *soften;* sôftne *Hoccl. IV, 11;* sôftene *d. Arth. 2691.*

sôftnesse, *A. Sax.* sôftness, *softness, Laȝ. 25549; a. r. 196.*

soȝe *see* suȝe.

soile, *O.Fr.* soile, *soil, a. p. 2, 1039.*

soilen, *O.Fr.* soillier, *soil;* soiled *(pres.) a. r. 84;* soiled *(part.) l. h. r. 143;* soiled, suiled *Langl. b 14, 2;* isoilled *p. l. s. XVII, 10; see* solien *and* sulien.

sojournen *see under* sub-.

sok, *A.Sax.* soc, *from* sûken, *suctus, Wicl. Is. 11; a. p. 3, 391.*

sok, *A.Sax.* socc, *O.H.Germ.* soc, soch, *O. Icel.* sokkr, *O.Dutch* socke, *Lat.* soccus, *sock, voc. 259;* socke *prompt. 462;* sockes *(pl.) p. s. 330;* sokkes *p. 26, 3.*

sôk(e), *A.Sax.* sôc, *from* saken, *soke, jurisdiction, territory, g. 350.*

soket *socket, prompt. 463.*

sol *sordidus? rel. ant. 1, 129;* sol clôđ *a. r. 324.*

sôl *see* sâl.

solace, *O.Fr.* solaz, *solace, a. p. 1, 130;* solas *ayenb. 72; Will. 1550.*

solde, *Fr.* solde? *o. a. n. 764;* soude "*stipendium*", *Wicl. 2 Cor. 11.*

soudiour, *O.Fr.* soldoier, soudoier, *soldier, Will. 3954.*

sole, *A.Sax.* sole, *O.H.Germ.* sola, *Goth.* sulja, *Lat.* solea, *sole, prompt. 463.*

solein *sullen,* "*solitarius*", *prompt. 463; Chauc. p. f. 607; Wicl. Job 3; Lidg. st. Th. 249.*

solemne, *O.Fr.* solemne, *solemn, a. p. 2, 1171.*

soler, *O.Fr.* solier, *sollar,* "*solarium*", *prompt. 464; p. l. s. XIII, 340.*

solȝ *see* suluh.

solien, *A.Sax.* solian, *M.H.Germ.* solen, *Goth.* (bi)sauljan, *inquinare:* nis ... nôht so hþît þat hit ne soleþ *o. a. n. 1276.*

solstice, *Fr.* solstice, *solstice;* solstices *(pl.) st. gen. 150.*

solwi *sordidus, voc. 171; Trist. 2, 60.*

solwin, solowin, *O.Dutch* soluwen, *inquinare,* "*maculare*", *prompt. 464;* solowede *(pret.) h. s. 9153.*

som *see* sum.

som- *see* sam-.

sôm, *A.Sax.* (ge)sôm, *conveniens, concors;* sôme *(pl.) Laȝ. 9883; c. l. 520;* sôme & sauhte *misc. 97; comp.* isôm.

some *see* same.

sôme, *A.Sax.* sôm, *concord, Laȝ. 2552; a. r. 426; misc. 89.*

somen *see* samen.

somer *see* sumer.

somnien *see* samnien.

somonen, somons *see under* sub-.

son, *Fr.* son, *sound (soun), Will. 39; pr. c. 4971;* soun *treat. 135; Chauc. C. t. d 2273.*

sond *see* sand.

sonde *see* sande.

sonder *see* sunder.

sone *see* sune.

sône, *A.Sax.* sôna, *O.Fris.* sôn, *O.L.Germ.* sâna, sâno, sâne, sân? *soon, mox, Laȝ. 200; a. r. 422; Orm. 198; treat. 132; s. s. ed. Wr. 362; pr. c. 68;* sône, soone *Langl. 3, 47 (48);* soone *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9491;* sûne *Min. 18;* sônre *(compar.) a. r. 58;* sônest *(superl.) a. r. 392;* sônnest *Langl. b 1, 70.*

song *see* sang.

sonne *see* sunne.

sont *see* saint.

sope, *O.Dutch* sope, *O.Icel.* sopi, *from* sûpen, *sope, haustus, misc. 152; a. p. 2, 108.*

sôpe *see* sâpe.

soppe, *O.Dutch* soppe, *O.Icel.* soppa, *from* sûpen, *sop, jus, panis intinctus, prompt. 465;* soppe, sop *Langl. b 15, 175; Chauc. C. t. a 334;* sop *Gaw. 1135; Man. 7547;* zop *ayenb. 107.*

sôr *see* sâr.

sorceri, *O.Fr.* sorcerie, *sorcery, Mirc 973.*

Sore *Soar, Man. 2270.*

sorel, *Fr.* surelle? *sorrel, "acetosa", prompt. 465; l. c. c. 54.*

sorȝ? *comp.* orsorȝ.

sorȝe, *A.Sax.* sorg, sorh, *O.Icel.* sorg, *O.L. Germ.* sorga, *O.H.Germ.* sorga, suorga, *Goth.* saurga (λύπη, μέριμνα), *sorrow, cura, sollicitudo, p. l. s. VIII, 98; Shoreh. 32;* zorȝe *ayenb. 27;* sorhe *Marh. 6;* sorge, sorwe *st. gen. 68 & 268;* sorȝe, seorwe *Laȝ. 2919 & 31807;* sorȝe, sorewe, seorhe, seorwe *o. a. n. 431 & 1599;* soreȝe *Flor. a. Bl. 528;* sorwe *Bek. 1516; Mand. 25; Chauc. C. t. d 1079;* in sorwe and pîne ligge *Havel. 1374;* sorowe *"dolor, moeror", prompt. 465;* sorwe, serwe *Langl. 2, 89 (120);* seorȝe *r. s. III, 5;* seorupe *a. r. 88;* serȝhe *Orm. 4852;* serwe *Jos. 705; k. T. 250;* serwe and deol *c. l. 110;* serewe *rel. ant. 1, 262;* sorewen *(pl.) h. h. 44.*

sorhful *sorrowful, Laȝ. 325;* seoruhful *a. r. 88;* sorwful, sorful *Havel. 1248 & 2541.*

seoruhfullīche *sorrowfully, a. r. 400.*

sorhlīche *luctuose, Laȝ. 21883.*

sorhsīd *Laȝ. 11109.*

sorȝien, *A.Sax.* sorgian, *O.H.Germ.* sorgen, *Goth.* saurgan, *sorrow, sollicitum esse;* zorȝi *ayenb. 171;* sorhen *h. m. 27;* sorwin *"dolere, lugere", prompt. 465; lud. Cov. 361;* sorwi *Shoreh. 32;* sorwe *Will. 691;* sorowe *apol. 7;* seorupen *a. r. 308;* serȝhen *Orm. 8950;* serewe *(pres.) spec. 93;* sorweþ *Chauc. C. t. a 2652;* sorȝede (sorewede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 5078.*

sôri *see* sâriȝ.

sorwe *see* sorȝe.

soster *see* suster.

sot, *Fr.* sot, *stultus, stolidus, Laȝ. 1442; a. r. 66;* sotte songes *Kath. 107;* lât sottes chîde *o. a. n. 297.*

sothēde *stultitia, o. a. n. 1375.*

sotlīche *stulte, Kath. 359.*

sotscipe *stultitia, Laȝ. 23178;* sotschipe *a. r. 362.*

sôt, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* sôt, *O.Dutch* soet, *soot, Alis. 6636;* soot *"fuligo", prompt. 465.*

sôte *see* swête.

sotel *see* sutel.

sôti, *A.Sax.* sôtig, *sooty, "fuliginosus", prompt. 465; o. a. n. 578;* sôti, soȝti *Chauc. C. t. b 4022.*

sotil *see under* sub-.

sôð, *A.Sax.* sôð, *O.L.Germ.* sôd, *O.Icel.* sannr, *sooth, verus, Kath. 873; a. r. 52; st. gen. 1032;* sôþ *Orm. 313; Will. 2799; pl. cr. 841; s. s. ed. Wr. 2470;* sôth *pr. c. 7687; a. p. 1, 481;* sôð *(subst.) verum, o. a. n. 950;* sôþ *Chauc. C. t. a 845;* sôðe *Kath. 155; st. gen. 74;* þat sôþe *p. l. s. XX, 39;* for sôðe *a. r. 88;* for sôþe *Jos. 3;* vor zôþe *ayenb. 16;* tô sôðe *Laȝ. 2177;* þat pit tu pel tô sôþe *Orm. 234;* as me mai tô sôþe iseo *treat. 132;* sôðes *vero, a. r. 102; h. m. 17;* sôþere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 673;* sôðen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 25204;* sôþer *(compar.) Shoreh. 31;* sôþest *(superlat.) Langl. b 10, 441.*

sôðcnāpes *verum confitens? Jul. 54.*

sôðfest *soothfast, verax, a. r. 26;* sôþfest *fragm. 3, 11;* sôþfast *c. l. 639; h. h. 18; Wicl. John 3.*

sôþfastlīke *veraciter, Orm. 2995.*

sôþfastnesse *veracitas, Orm. 17850.*

zôþhēde *veritas, ayenb. 105.*

sôðlīche *soothly, vere, vero, a. r. 12; h. m. 9;* sôþlīke *Orm. 6445;* sôthlīke *ps. 2, 6;* sôþli *Chauc. C. t. a 1199; Wicl. John 4;* soothli *Hoccl. III, 42.*

sôþnisse *veritas, Bek. 1629;* sooþnesse *Langl. ed. Wr. 926.*

sôþsaȝe *o. a. n. 1038.*

sôþsapel *"viridicus", fragm. 3, 11.*

sôþschupe *veritas, c. l. 1020.*

zôþziggere *soothsayer, ayenb. 256.*

sôðien, *A.Sax.* (ge)sôðian, *O.Icel.* sanna, *verify, prove true, Laȝ. 8491; comp.* i-sôðien.

souchen *see under* sub-.

soude *see* solde.

soufre, *Fr.* soufre, *sulphur, a. p. 2, 954.*

souȝt *see* suht.

sôule *see* sâwle.

soun *see* son.

sound *see* sund.

sounen, *O.Fr.* soner, *sound, sonare;* soune *Chauc. Boet. 929;* sune *(imper.) Horn ed. Lum. 209;* souned *(pret.) Parten. 4718.*

soupen *see* sûpen.

soupen, *Fr.* souper, *sup;* soupe *Havel. 1766;* soupi *ayenb. 52;* souped *(part.) Will. 2997.*

supêre, *Fr.* soupêr, *supper, misc. 40;* sopêr *Brand. 6.*

souple, *Fr.* souple, *supple, Chauc. C. t. a 203.*

sour *see* sûr.

sour, *O.Icel.* saurr, *saur, "coenum", prompt. 466.*

souri, *O.Icel.* saurugr, *"coenosus", prompt. 466.*

soutere *see* sûtere.

souþ, *O.Icel.* sauðr, *ovis;* sopþes *(pl.) Orm. 15565.*

souþ *see* sûð.

sovel *see* suvel.

soverain, *Fr.* souverain, *sovereign, ayenb. 189; Will. 3954.*

sovereintê, *Fr.* souverainetê, *sovereignty, Chauc. C. t. d 1038.*

sowe *see* suȝe.

sôwen *see* sâwen.

sôwle *see* sâwle.

sôwnen *see* swôȝnen.

spac, *O.Icel.* spakr, *mansuetus, promptus? hom. 1, 305;* spak *h. s. 319; k. T. 774;* spakest *(superl.) a. p. 3, 169.*

spaclīche *prompte? spec. 37;* spaklīche *Langl. ed. Wr. 11530;* spakli *Will. 3357; a. p. 3, 338.*

space, *Fr.* espace, *space, Chauc. C. t. a 1896; pr. c. 3933.*

spade, *A.Sax.* spadu, *O.Fris.* spada, *Gr.* σπάθη? *spade, pala, "vanga", fragm. 4, 39; prompt. 467; a. r. 384; r. s. V,*

146; ayenb. 108; Iw. 3225; Chauc. C. t. a 553.

spæche, *A.Sax.* spæc, sprêc, *O.L.Germ.* sprâca, *O.H.Germ.* sprâcha, *from* speken, *speech:* him þas his spæche . . . birǽfed *Orm. 2831;* spêche, spêche *Laȝ. 4018 & 13076;* spêche "*loquela*", *prompt. 467; Kath. 808; o. a. n. 13; Bek. 66; c. l. 22; Chauc. C. t. a 307; s. s. ed. Wr. 445;* uvel spêche *a. r. 80;* þat wiþ þe holde spêche *misc. 86;* al was ôn spêche ðor biforen *st. gen. 665;* spêke *Havel. 946;* sprêche *(pl.) Mat. 19, 1;* heo cûþen alle spêchen *hom. 1, 93; comp.* fore-, morwespēche.

spæchūs, *M. H. Germ.* sprâchhūs, *Laȝ. 13036.*

spæten, *A.Sax.* spêtan, *from* spât, *spuere, Mark 14, 65;* spêten *o. a. n. 39; Wicl. deuter. 25;* spêteð, spêt *(pres.) a. r. 80 & 82;* spêtte *(pret.) p. l. s. VIII, 59; comp.* bispêten.

spâke, *A.Sax.* spâca, *O.H.Germ.* speicha, *spoke,* "*radius*", *voc. 202;* spôke *prompt. 469;* spôken *(pl.) misc. 149;* spôkes *p. r. l. p. 238; Chauc. C. t. d 2257;* spâken *(dat. pl.) Jul. 57.*

spakien, *from* spac, *festinare?* spakie *misc. 192.*

spalde, *M. H. Germ.* spalte? *spall;* spalle "*assula*", *prompt. 467.*

spalden, *O. H. Germ.* spalten *pret.* spielt, *spall, findere;* spaldid *(part.) d. Arth. 3699.*

spale, *M.H.Germ.* spal *(gradus scalarum), O.Icel.* spölr *(asser)? spale, assula? o. a. n. 258;* spalis *(pl.) Golag. a. Gaw. 629.*

spân *see* spôn.

spanin, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* spanan *(illicere), O.Dutch* spanen *(ablactare), spane,* "*ablactare*", *prompt. 467;* and his ibedde from him spanne *o. a. n. 1490; comp.* forspanen.

spangel, *M.H.Germ.* spengel *(fibula)? spangle,* "*lorale*", *prompt. 467.*

spanne, *A.Sax.* spann, sponn, *O.H.Germ.* spanna, *O.Icel.* spönn, *span (spon), spithama, prompt. 467; Chauc. C. t. a 155; d. Arth. 2060;* sponne *spec. 35.*

spannen, *A.Sax.* spannan *pret.* spênn, *O.H. Germ.* spannan *pret.* spien, *span, tendere:* þe king spanos his spere *avow. Arth. XIII, 1.*

spar, *A.Sax.* spær(?), *M.H.Germ.* spar, *spar.* spærstōn "*gypsum*", *fragm. 4, 43.*

spar, *A.Sax.* spær, *O.Icel.* sparr, *O.H.Germ.* sparer, *spare, parcus:* upon spare wîse *Gaw. 901.*

sparhende "*parcus*", *fragm. 3, 9.*

sparliche *sparely; comp.* unsparlīche.

? sparlire, *A.Sax.* spær-, spearlira, *sura, Octov. 330; Beves 2311; Gaw. 158;* sperlire *fragm. 2, 15; voc. 148.*

sparcle *see* spearcle.

sparien, *A.Sax.* sparian, *O.Icel.* spara, *O. H.Germ.* sparen, *spare, parcere, reservare, Laȝ. 27487; a. r. 416;* sparen *Man. 114, 2;* sparie *Rob. 428, 25; Alis. 2624;* spareþ *(pres.) c. l. 419;* sparieð *(imperat.) Kath. 808;* spare *(subjunct.) pr. c. 3928;* sparede *(pret.) Laȝ. 21066; Bek. 62;* ispared *(part.) a. r. 364; spec. 70; comp.* asparien.

sparke *see* spearke.

sparplin, *O. Fr.* esparpeiller? "*dispergere*", *prompt. 467.*

sparre, *O.H.Germ.* sparro, *O.Dutch* sparre, sperre, *O.Icel.* sparri *m.*, sperra *f.*, *spar,* "*tignum*", *prompt. 467;* sparre and rafter *Chauc. C. t. a 990;* sparres *(pl.) Wicl. eccles. 29.*

sperel *claustrum, prompt. 469.*

sparren, *A.Sax.* sparrian, *O.H.Germ.* sparren, sperren, *O.Icel.* sperra, *spar, sper;* sperin "*claudere*", *prompt. 469;* speren *st. gen. 2194;* sperre *Man. 240, 16;* sperriþ *(pres.) apol. 34;* spers *pr. c. 3835;* spareð *(imper.) a. r. 70*;* sparred *(pret.) Flor. 1774;* sperrid *Tor. 364;*

sperid *m. Arth. 2997;* sperred *(part.) hom. 1, 285; Iw. 2979;* sperd *Orm. 4122; Havel. 414;* isperred, ispered *Langl. b 19, 162*; comp.* bisperren.

sparþe, *O.Icel.* sparđa, *securis, Gaw. 209; Chauc. C. t. a 2520;* sparthe *"bipennis", prompt. 467.*

sparwe, *A.Sax.* spearpa, spearupa, *Goth.* sparva, *O.H.Germ.* sparo, *O.Icel.* spörr, *sparrow, ps. 10, 1;* sparwe, sparowe *Chauc. C. t. a 626;* sparupe, sparepe *a. r. 142 & 152;* sparewe *Bek. 1098;* sparowe *"passer", prompt. 467;* sparewen *(pl.) Laȝ. 29258.*

spar-, sperhauk, *O.Icel.* sparrhaukr, *sparrow-, sparhawk, "nisus", prompt. 468;* sperhauk *Langl. b 6, 199 (ed. Wr. 4191).*

spat, *O.Dutch* spat, *spot (spat), a. r. 104*;* spot *"macula", voc. 206; prompt. 470;* þe spot *ayenb. 228;* þane spot *237;* spottes *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 225; Langl. b 13, 315.*

spât *spoat, sputum;* spôt *c. l. 1147;* spôte *(dat.) Shoreh. 88.*

spâte-, spête-, speatpil *inclined to spit? Marh. 9 & 12.*

spâtle, *A.Sax.* spâtl, *spattle;* spôtle *"sputum", prompt. 469; a. r. 288; Wicl. John 9.*

spâtlen, *A.Sax.* spâtlian, *spattle, spottle, sputare;* spâtle *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211;* spâtled *(part.) Man. 8196.*

spôtlunge, *A.Sax.* spâtlung, *sputus, a. r. 188.*

spotted *spotted, st. gen. 1721.*

spotti *spotty, ayenb. 192.*

spaunin *spawn, prompt. 467.*

spavein, *O.Fr.* esparvain, *spavin, prompt. 467.*

spearcle *sparkle, scintilla;* sparcle *Chauc. C. t. b 2095; Wicl. Is. 1;* sparkle *k. T. 194;* sparkles *(pl.) Man. 8544.*

sparklin, *O.Dutch* sparkelen, *sparkle, "scintillare", prompt. 467;* sperclinde *(part.) a. r. 34;* sparclinge, sparklinge *Chauc. C. t. a 2164;* of his spêtepile mûđ(e) sperklede fûr ût *Marh. 9.*

spearke, *A.Sax.* spearca, *O.Dutch* sparke, *spark, scintilla;* sparke, sperke *a. r. 96 & 296;* sparke *Havel. 91; Gow. 1, 258; Chauc. C. t. b 2095;* sparc, spærc *Laȝ. 21482 & 23508;* spearken *(pl.) ayenb. 137.*

sparkin, *A.Sax.* spearcian, *spark, "scintillare", prompt. 467;* sparkede *(pret.) Havel. 2144.*

spec, *A.Sax.* specca, *speck, macula, a. p. 2, 551;* spekke *"pittacium", prompt. 468;* speckes, speches *(pl.) a. r. 288*.*

spêche *see* spêche.

special, *Fr.* special, *special, a. p. 1, 235.*

speckid *specked, Wicl. genes. 30.*

spectacle, *Fr.* spectacle, *spectacle, Hoccl. VI, 57.*

spêde, *A.Sax.* spêd, *O.L.Germ.* spôd, *O.H. Germ.* spuot, *speed, festinatio, promotio, successus:* he þat was ûr môste spêde *transact. 18, 23;* thurgh helpe and spêde of prayer *pr. c. 2882;* spêd *an. lit. 6;* đat hem sal bringen ivel spêd *st. gen. 310;* spêde *(dat.) Laȝ. 23417*;* erneþ tôpard te sê piþ mikel spêd *Orm. 18094.*

spêdful *Chauc. Boet. 3570.*

spêdli, *A.Sax.* spêdlīce, *propere, expedite, Alis. 3451; Will. 5468; a. p. 2, 1729.*

spêden, *A.Sax.* spêdan, *O.Dutch* spoeden, *O. H.Germ.* (ge)spuoton, *speed, festinare, succedere, prosperare, Laȝ. 403; Orm. 12317; st. gen. 2303;* þei mighte not spêden in hire viage *Mand. 305;* spêde *Havel. 1634; Langl. b 17, 81; s. s. ed. Wr. 1965; pr. c. 3585;* spêt *(pres.) o. a. n. 763;* spêdeþ ȝow *Man. 8907;* god spêde ȝou *Chauc. C. t. a 2558;* spêdde *(pret.) Laȝ. 13214;* hômward he him spêdde *Chauc. C. t. a 1217;* heo spêdde *o. a. n. 1762;* hi ne spêdde nôȝt þere *Brand. 22; comp.* ispêden.

spêdi, *A.Sax.* spêdig, *O.H.Germ.* spuotiger, *speedy; comp.* wanspēdi.
spêdili *speedily, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 14663.*

speir *a slit at the side of the garment, prompt. 468;* spaire *(dat.) d. Arth. 2060.*

speke, *A. Sax.* sprec, *M. H. Germ.* sprech *(locutio)?*
spekeful *a. r. 100.*
spekeman *ayenb. 99.*

spêke *see* spæche.

speken, *A.Sax.* specan, sprecan, *O.L.Germ.* sprecan, *O.Fris.* spreka, *O.H.Germ.* sprechan, *speak, loqui, Laȝ. 2977; Kath. 315; a. r. 48; Orm. 2733; o. a. n. 953; st. gen. 2027; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10966;* speoken *hom. 1, 89; Marh. 16;* spext *(pres.) Bek. 768; rel. ant. 1, 265;* speke þe *a. r. 104;* spæc *(pret.) Laȝ. 2841;* spac *Orm. 224; o. a. n. 396; st. gen. 925; Wicl. John 9;* spak *Havel. 2389; Alis. 231; Chauc. C. t. a 124;* spec *a. r. 56; p. s. 248;* þu spêke *o. a. n. 554;* þou spêke *m. t. 83;* spæken *Orm. 1027;* spêken *Chauc. C. t. b 214;* spêken, spôken *Langl. 2, 201 (225);* spôken *st. gen. 2913;* spæke *(subjunct.) Orm. 16260;* spêke *Brand. 21;* speken, *A Sax.* sprecen, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)sprocan, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)sprochener, *(part.) Havel. 2369; an. lit. 8;* speke *Will. 4605;* spoken *Mand. 40; Wicl. John 15; Man. 77, 24;* spoken, spoke *Chauc. C. t. b 58;* spoke *Gow. 1, 60; comp.* bi-, for-, ispeken; *deriv.* spæche.

speker *speaker, h. s. 8292.*

spekle *speckle, macula;* spakle *prompt. 467.*

speklen, *O.Dutch* spekelen, *speckle, maculare:* þei bên . . . alle spekelede *Mand. 290.*

spel, *A.Sax.* spell, spel, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* spel *dat.* spelle, *O.Icel.* spiall, *Goth.* spill (μῦθος), *spell, sermo, narratio, fabula, Laȝ. 16397; Mirc 170; (ms.* spell) *Orm. 10025;* spel & leoð *rel. ant. 1, 129;* spel ne song *spec. 68;* spelle *(dat.) o. a. n. 1794; Havel. 338; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 15301; m. h. 63;* of godes spelle *ayenb. 11;* with spêche and spelle *lud. Cov. 123;* spelles *(pl.) a. r. 120; comp.* bi-, god-, lâð-, leod-, morð-, wilspel.

speld, *A.Sax.* speld *(taeda), O. Icel.* spiald *(tabula)? spell, assula;* speldes *(pl.) Will. 3392.*

spelder, *M.H.Germ.* spelter, *spelder, assula;* spildurs *(pl.) avow. Arth. XIII, 6.*

speldren *spelder, literas in syllabas colligere, Orm. 16440.*

spelen *parcere, reservare?* al þat tu miht spelen *Orm. 10133;* spele *Man. 12428;* spele and spare *Langl. c 14, 77;* gef þu âni þing spelest & lêvest *hom. 2, 31.*

spelke, *O.Icel.* spialk? *spelk, assula, prompt. 468.*

spellien, *A.Sax.* spellian, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* spellen, *O.Icel.* spialla, *Goth.* spillon, *spell, loqui, dicere, narrare:* þat folc gan tô spelien Irlondes spêche *Laȝ. 10068;* spellen *p. s. 240; lud. Cov. 157;* þe (a)postles fôren sône an ân til hæþen folc tô spellen *Orm. 8528;* spellin "*syllabicare*", *prompt. 468;* spelle *Gow. 2, 20;* nô tonge ne mai hit telle . . . ne mouþ spelle *c. l. 692;* speke and spelle *Langl. b 15, 600;* spelle *(pres.) Havel. 15;* speleð *a. r. 170;* spellede *(pret.) Shoreh. 133;* spelled *(part.) Orm. 5747.*

spellunge, *A. Sax.* spellung, *spelling, narratio, sermo, a. r. 64;* spelling *h. s. 10976;* spellinge "*syllabicatio*", *prompt. 468.*

spenden, *A.Sax.* (a-, for)spendan, *O.H.Germ.* spenton, *O.Icel.* spenna, *Lat.* expendere? *spend;* spendin "*expendere*", *prompt. 468;* spende *Chauc. C. t. a 4135;* spene *p. s. 151; p. l. s. I, 16;* speneþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1525;* spende *(pret.) Laȝ. 13657;* spended *(part.) Will. 4324; Langl. b 5, 380;* ispended *ayenb. 171;* ispened *a. r. 322; comp.* a-, forspenden.

spenne, *O.Icel.* spenna? *Gaw. 1074.*

spennen, *M.H.Germ.* spennen, *O.Icel.* spenna, *from* spannen, *spen, amplecti;* spenned *(part.) a. p. 1, 53;* spend *Gaw. 587; comp.* unspennen.

spense, *for* espense, *expense, a. r. 350.*

speopen, *A.Sax.* speopian, *O.Dutch* speuwen, *O.Icel.* spýja, *from* spîwen, *spew, spuere, vomere, a. r. 240;* spewen out *Wicl. Job 20;* spewe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 2, 358;* spewed *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 211;* spewen *Langl. b 10, 40.*

spere, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* spere, *O.H.Germ.* sper, *O.Icel.* spiör, *spear, "hasta", prompt. 468; Laz. 6472; o. a. n. 1022; chron. Engl. 631; Chauc. C. t. a 2894; Octav. 853; pr. c. 5292;* speres *(gen.) Laz. 8596;* spere, speren (speres, speares) *(pl.) Laz. 5864 & 27462;* speres *a. r. 110.*
sperescæft *spear-shaft, Laz. 14752.*
sperewurt *spear-wort, rel. ant. 1, 37; prompt. 469.*

spêre *sphere, pr. c. 4887; Parten. 6509.*

sperien *see* spurien.

sperke *see* spearke.

sperling, spirling, *Germ.* spirling, *sparling (sperling), "cammarus", voc. 189 & 222;* sperling *m. h. 136;* sperlinges *(pl.) l. c. c. 54.*

sperren *see* sparren.

spete *see* spite.

spêten *see* spæten.

spewen *see* speowen.

spic, *A.Sax.* spic *voc. 82, O.Icel.* spik, *O.H.Germ.* spec, spech, *"lardum", fragm. 4, 10; Laz. 24437;* spik *prompt. 469; Man. 12345;* spiche *(dat.) misc. 151.*

spice, *O.Fr.* espice, *spice, a. r. 78.*

spicerie, *O.Fr.* espicerie, *spicery, pl. cr. 301; d. Arth. 162.*

spie, *O.Dutch* spie, *O.Fr.* espie, *spy, "explorator", prompt. 469; Alis. 3556; Isumb. 249;* spies *(pl.) st. gen. 2169.*

spien, *O.Dutch* spien, *O.Icel.* speja, *O.H.Germ.* spehon, *O.Fr.* espier, *Lat.* specere, *spy, espy, st. gen. 2172;* spiin *"explorare", prompt. 469;* spie *a. p. 2, 780;* spien, espien *Chauc. C. t. d 316;* espie *Lidg. m. p. 64;* aspien *(= O.H.Germ.* arspehon?) *Mand. 66;* aspie *Will. 774;* aspieden *(pret.) a. r. 196.*

spiere, *O.Dutch* spiere, *O.Icel.* spejari, *O.H.Germ.* spehari, *speculator, Wicl. Esth. 8;* spiares *(pl.) Laz. 1492*.*

spigot *spigot, Wicl. Job 32.*

spik(e), *Lat.* spica, *spike, Langl. c 13, 179.*

spile, *O.Icel. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* spil, *O. Fris.* spil, spel, *ludus?* podes spile *st. gen. 2977.*
spilqverne *"gyraculum", rel. ant. 1, 9.*

spilen, *A.Sax.* spilian, *O.Icel.* spila, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* spilon, *ludere, st. gen. 2532;* spilede *(pret.) Laz. 13816; Shoreh. 120;* spiled *(part.) st. gen. 3183.*

spillen, *A.Sax.* spillan, spildan, *O.Icel.* spilla *(corrumpere), O.H.Germ.* spildan *(prodigere, effundere), spill, perdere, Laz. 880;* spillin *"effundere", prompt. 469;* spille *Bek. 204; c. l. 903; Will. 966; Langl. b 19, 298; Gow. 2, 114; Man. 279, 4; pr. c. 1320; Isumb. 193;* al his hpile he scholde spille *o. a. n. 1020;* lâte ye nôuth mî bodi spille *Havel. 2422;* spilþ *(pres.) ayenb. 182;* spilde *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 48;* spilden *Laz. 28863;* þai spilden mani â man *Trist. 1, 4;* spilled *(part.) Alis. 1062;* spilt *Gow. 1, 270; comp.* a-, for-, ispillen.

spillinge, *A.Sax.* spillung, *spilling, prompt. 469.*

spink *spink, fringilla, voc. 189.*

spindle, *A.Sax.* spinl, *O.H.Germ.* spinnela, *spindle, "fusus", fragm. 4, 7.*

spinnen, *A.Sax. Goth. O.H.Germ.* spinnan, *O.Icel.* spinna, *spin;* spinnin *"nere", prompt. 469;* spinnen, spinne *Langl. 5, 130 (216);* span *(pret.) Lidg. m. p. 90;* sponne *Chauc. Troil. 3583;* sponnen *(part.) Wicl. judges 16; comp.* ispinnen.

spinnere *spinner, spider, rel. ant. 1, 219;* spinnare "*filatrix, aranea*", *prompt. 469;* spîþre *(for* spinþre) *ayenb. 164.*

spinnestere, spinstere, *Dutch* spinster, *spinster, Langl. 5, 130 (216).*

spîre, *O.Icel.* spîra, *spire,* "*hastula*", *prompt. 469;* shal nêvêre spîr springen up *Langl. c 13, 179;* as ân ôk comeþ of â litle spîre *Chauc. Troil. 2427;* imeind mid spîre and grêne segge *o. a. n. 18.*

spirien *see* spurien.

spîrin *spire,* "*spicare*", *prompt. 469.*

spirit, *Lat.* spiritus, *spirit, st. gen. 203; Chauc. C. t. a 2765.*

spît = despît, *Gaw. 1444.*

spite, *O. Dutch* spit, spet, *O.H.Germ.* spiz, *spit,* "*veru*", *fragm. 4, 16; Rob. 207, 3; Octov. 122; li b. disc. 582;* spite, spete *prompt. 469;* spete *voc. 256;* spetes *(pl.) Mapes 334.*

spitel *spittle, veruculum.*
spitilforke *Halliw. dict. 785.*
spitelstaf *spittle-staff, a. r. 384*.*

spitel *spital, hospital.*
spiteluvel *leprosy, a. r. 148.*

spitien, *O.Dutch* spiten, speten, *M.H.Germ.* spizzen, *from* spite, *spit, veru figere;* spite *(pres.) prompt. 469;* spiteden *(pret.) Kath. 2210*;* ispited *(part.) Laȝ. 26522; Rob. 207, 3; comp.* þurhspitien.

spitten, *A.Sax.* spittan, *spit, spuere, Jul. 48;* spit *(pres.) h. m. 17;* spitten and spewen *Langl. b 10, 40;* spit *(imperat.) a. r. 290;* spitte *(subjunct.) Mirc 890;* spitte *(pret.) Alis. 890; comp.* bispitten.

spîwen, spîen, *A.Sax.* spîpan, *O.L.Germ.* spîwan, *O.H.Germ.* spîwan, spîan, *O.Fris.* spîa, *Goth.* speivan, *spuere;* spî *(pres. imper.) a. r. 310; deriv.* speowen.

splatten? tô splatt(e) þe bôr *Eglam. 490.*

splent, *Germ.* splint, *splint (splent), assula, rel. ant. 2, 84; d. Arth. 2061;* splentes of steel *Rich. 4979.*

splot, *A.Sax.* splot, *macula.*

splotti *maculosus, Wicl. genes. 30.*

spoilin *spoil,* "*spoliare*", *prompt. 470;* tô spoile helle *Mirc 509;* ȝe shulen spoile "*spoliabitis*", *Wicl. exod. 3.*

spôke *see* spâke.

spôle, *O. Dutch* spoele, *O.H.Germ.* spuole, *spool,* "*panus*", *voc. 180; prompt. 470.*

spôn, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* spôn, *O.Icel.* spônn, spânn, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* spân, *spoon, assula, cochlear, voc. 232; prompt. 470; Trist. 2, 84; s. a. c. XII, 7;* spône *(dat.) Percev. 2250; l. c. c. 51;* spônes, spoones *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. d 288.*
spônneowe, *M.H.Germ.* spânniuwe, *O.Icel.* spânnyr, *span-, spon-new, Alis. 4055;* spânnewe *Havel. 968; Chauc. Troil. 4514.*

sponge, *O.Fr.* esponge, *sponge (spunge), a. r. 262;* spunge *Mark 15, 36.*

spor, *A.Sax. O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* spor, *spur, vestigium; comp.* hwêlspor.

spore *see* spure.

sport *see* disport.

spot *see* spat.

spôt *see* spât.

spôtle *see* spâtle.

spotted *see* spatted.

spous *see* spûs.

spouten *see* spûten.

sprædden, *A.Sax.* sprædan(?), *O.Dutch* sprêden, *O.H.Germ.* spreitan, *spread;* sprêde (sprêde) *Laȝ. 14203;* sprêden *a. r. 400;* sprêdin "*expandere*", *prompt. 470;* sprêde *o. a. n. 437; Langl. b 3, 308; s. s. ed. Wr. 622; Man. 38, 4:* spret *(pres.) a. r. 98; ayenb. 17;* sprêdde *(pret.) p. l. s. XIII, 118;* sprâdde *Laȝ. 1215; Gow. 1, 182; a. p. 3, 365;* sprêdden *st. gen. 2567;* spred *(part.) Orm. 1015;* sprad *lud. Cov. 373; comp.* bi-, i-, over-, to-sprêden.

spray, *Dan.* sprag, *spray, sarmentum, Rob. 552, 21; spec. 27; Chauc. C. t. b 1960.*

sprayen, *Dan.* spraga, *Swed.* spraka? *crepare?* spray *s. a. c. XLII, 18; Town. myst. 145.*

spraulin, *O.H.Germ.* spratalon? *sprawl, "palpitare", prompt. 470;* spraule *Wicl. Tob. 6;* spraulend *(part.) Gow. 2, 5;* spraulid *(pret.) lud. Cov. 186;* sprauleden *Havel. 475.*

sprec, *A.Sax.* sprec *(sarmentum), O.Icel.* sprek *(frutex)?* sprekes *(pl.) Marh. 15.*

sprecchen, *A.Sax.* (on)spreccan *(fruticare)?* ant sprechi in ham sprekes of lustes *Marh. 15.*

sprêden *see* sprêden.

sprenge *springe?* þu schalt hpippen on â sprenge *o. a. n. 1066.*

sprengen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* sprengan, *O. Icel.* sprengja, *from* springen, *make to spring, springe, spargere, Wicl. Is. 28;* sprengeþ *(pres.) Gam. 503;* sprengeð ou mid hâli pater *a. r. 16;* spreind *(pret.) Alis. 341;* spreinden *Jos. 314;* spreind, ispreind *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2169 & b 422;* misbilēve . . . a mong men was isprenged *Rob. 119, 16; comp.* bisprengen.

sprenkelin, *O.Dutch* sprenkelen, *sprinkle, spargere, prompt. 470.*

sprenten, *M.H.Germ.* sprenzen, *sprent (sprint), prosilire:* sparkes of fire þat obout sal sprent *pr. c. 6814;* sprente *(pret.) Octav. 473;* tô the chambirdore he sprente *m. Arth. 1846;* sprent *Gaw. 1896; Percev. 1709.*

spreot, *A.Sax.* spreot, *O.Dutch* spriet, *from* sprûten, *sprit (spret), Alis. 858;* sprêt *"contus", prompt. 470; Octov. 601; Will. 2754;* sprête *(dat.) a. p. 3, 104; comp.* bōʒsprēt.

sprêþ(e), *Germ.* spröde, *Dan.* sprœd, *spreath, fragilis? Shoreh. 103.*

sprind, *A.Sax.* sprind *Mone's qu. 399, alacer? Shoreh. 2.*

springe, *A.Sax.* springe, spring, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* spring, *spring, "scaturigo, planta", prompt. 470; st. gen. 581;* who so spareþ þe springe (spring) *"qui parcit virgae", Langl. b 5, 41; comp.* of-, welspring.

springflood, *Germ.* springflūt, *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 11382.*

springen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* springan, *O.Icel.* springa, *spring, salire, rumpi, oriri, a. r. 282;* þe blostme ginneþ springe and sprêde *o. a. n. 437;* þe day bigan tô springe *Chauc. C. t. a 822; Tor. 1958;* â welle . . . ðat springeð ai *rel. ant. 1, 210;* sprang *(pret.) Kath. 2488; Orm. 10258; Alis. 5539;* sprong *st. gen. 60; Langl. ed. Wr. 9041; k. T. 194;* of hire wisdōme sprong (sprang) þat word wîde *Laʒ. 6302;* senwe sprungen fro ðe lid *st. gen. 1804;* sprungen *(part.) Orm. 511; Havel. 1131;* sprongen *Gow. 3, 249; comp.* a-, i-, to-, upspringen; *deriv.* springe, sprengen, sprung.

sprintel *surculus, ramusculus?* sprintles *(pl.) a. r. 276.*

sprote, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* sprote, *O.Icel.* sproti, *O.H.Germ.* sprozo, *from* sprûten, *sprote, surculus, Town. myst. 14;* i ne have stikke i ne have sprote *Havel. 1142;* sprotes *(pl.) Alex. 790.*

sprotte, *L.Germ.* sprotte, *sprat, sarda, voc. 222; m. t. 119.*

sprung, *O.H.Germ.* sprung, *from* springen, *saltus, ortus, Kath. 322;* sprunges *(pl.) Jul. 50; chron. Engl. 195; comp.* ofsprung.

sprûte, *O.Dutch* spruite, *sprout, germen, surculus;* sproutes *(pl.) ps. 77, 51.*

sprûten, *A.Sax.* spreotan, *O.Fris.* sprûta, *O.Dutch* spruiten, *M.H.Germ.* spriuzen, *sprout, germinare;* sproutin *"pullulare", prompt. 471;* sprûteð *(pres.) h. m. 11;* sproutand *(part.) ps. 64, 11; deriv.* sprûte, spreot, sprote, sprutten.

sprutten, *A.Sax.* spryttan, *M.H.Germ.* sprûtzen, *sprit, spirt, germinare:* þe pidi þet sprutteð ût *a. r. 86.*

spudde *spud, prompt. 471.*

spure, *A.Sax.* spura, spora, *O.H.Germ.* sporo,

O.Icel. spori, *spur (spore), "calcar", voc. 221; o. a. n. 777;* spore *prompt. 470; Havel. 2569; Rob. 396, 20;* spuren (spores) *(pl.) Laȝ. 23772;* sporen *hom. 1, 243; Alis. 817;* spores *Langl. b 18, 12; Chauc. C. t. a 473.*

spurien, *O.H.Germ.* sporon, *spur, calcaria subdere, stimulare;* spurie (sporie) *Laȝ. 21354;* spured *(pres.) h. m. 13; st. gen. 3970;* spurede *(pret.) Jul. 59;* spored *Parten. 4214.*

spurien, *A.Sax.* spyrian, *O.Icel.* spyrja, *O. H.Germ.* spurian, *from* spor, *spir, sper, speer, investigare;* spire *Will. 4594; Gow. 1, 198; Man. 112, 12; m. h. 95;* sperin *"percunctari, inquirere", prompt. 469;* spere *"investigare", rel. ant. 1, 6; Flor. 293; Triam. 592;* spire, spere *(pres.) Langl. b 17, 1;* spured *(part.) Gaw. 901;* spired *Havel. 2620.*

spurnen, *A.Sax.* spurnan, (on)spyrnan, *O. Icel.* spyrna, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* spurnan, *spurn, calcare, offendere, a. r. 188;* spurnin *"calcitrare", prompt. 471;* in spêche i sporne *rel. ant. 2, 211;* þe ground he sporneþ *Gow. 2, 72;* þat þou ne spurn(e) þi fôt til stâne *"ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum", ps. 90, 12;* spurnde *(pret.) Rob. 341, 17.*

spûs, *O.Fr.* espous, *spouse, sponsus, a. r. 10;* spûse *sponsa, a. r. 98; o. a. n. 1527.*
spousbreche *adulterer, Shoreh. 64.*
spûsbruche *adultery, a. r. 56;* spousbreche *ayenb. 37.*
spûshōd *state of spouse, hom. 2, 45.*

spousaile, *O.Fr.* espousaille, *spousal, Mirc 532.*

spûsen, *O.Fr.* espouser, *espouse, Havel. 1123;* spouse *p. l. s. XVI, 11.*

spûten, *O.Dutch* spuiten, *O.Icel.* spýta, *M. H.Germ.* spiutzen, *spout, spuere;* spouted *(part.) Chauc. C. t. b 487; Man. 8196.*

sputten? ich . . . ham . . . sputte tô môre *Marh. 14;* þet flêsch sput *(v. r.* put) . . . tôupard spêtnesse *a. r. 196*;* as þe feond sputte *(v. r.* spurede) ham te dôn *Jul. 58.*

sqvatten, *Dan.* sqvatte, *O.Fr.* esqvatir? *squat;* sqvatte *ps. 109, 6;* sqvat *(part.) Wicl. 2 kings 22; l. h. r. 142; comp.* tosqvatten.

sqvelen, *Swed.* sqväla, *squeal;* sqvelonde *(part.) Halliw. dict. 791.*

sqveling *squealing, m. h. 167.*

sqvere, *O.Fr.* esqvierre *(équerre), square, (? printed* squire) *Flor. a. Bl. 325;* squires *(pl.) Chauc. astr. l. 1, 12.*

sqvier, *O.Fr.* esqvier, escuier, *squire, esquire, Chauc. C. t. a 79; Wicl. 1 kings 14;* sqwier *d. Arth. 1179.*

sqwinacie, *Fr.* esquinancie, *quinsy, prompt. 471.*

sqvint? a sqvint *asquint, a. r. 212.*

sqvîre *see* swîre.

stable, *O.Fr.* estable, *stable, stabilis, ayenb. 83.*

stable, *O.Fr.* estable, *stable, stabulum, o. a. n. 629; Rob. 280, 8.*

stablissen, *O.Fr.* establir, *establish;* stablisse *Langl. b 1, 120*;* stablische *Wicl. ps. 20.*

stac, *O.Icel.* stakkr, *stack, Havel. 814;* stack *"acervus", prompt. 471;* stacke *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 166; comp.* corn-, heistak.

stad = stede? *locus, Shoreh. 158; s. s. ed. Wr. 3325.*

stæf, staf, *A.Sax.* stæf, *O.Fris.* stef, *O. Dutch* staf, *O.Icel.* stafr, *O.H.Germ.* stab, *staff, baculus, litera, versus, Laȝ. 8154 & 22105;* staf *st. gen. 3149; Rob. 126, 14; spec. 48; Chauc. C. t. a 495; Parten. 6555; (ms.* staff) *Orm. 4312;* stave *(dat.) o. a. n. 1167;* staves *(pl.) Rob. 126, 5; Mand. 247;* steves *ayenb. 156; comp.* bôc-, candelstaf.
stefifeiȝe *syllable, fragm. 1, 14.*
staflīc *literal:* staflīkę drinch *Orm. 14478.*
stefliþere *"(f)undibalum", fragm. 4, 33.*
stafslinge *staff-sling, Chauc. C. t. b 2019.*

stǣir, *L.Germ.* stêger, *from* stīȝen, *steer, arduus;* stair *Alex. 4828; a. p. 1, 1021.*

stêire, *A.Sax.* stǣger, *O.Dutch* stêger, *from* stīȝen, *stair, gradus, scala, a. r. 284;* stêir *l. h. r. 134;* staire *Chauc. Troil. 1905.*

stæl, *A.Sax.* stæl, *Germ.* (dieb)stal?
stelepurđe, *A.Sax.* stælpyrđe, *stalworth, hom. 1, 25;* stalepurđe *Marh. 15;* staleworþe *Laȝ. 3812*; Rob. 39, 4;* stalwurþe *ant. Arth. LV, 10;* stalworþe *Havel. 904;* stalworþ *Will. 1950; Trist. 1, 9; apol. 108;* stalworth *pr. c. 689.* stalpurþliȝ *(ms.* stall-) *Orm. 11947.*

stêne, *A.Sax.* stǣna, *steen, stean, stone-pot, misc. 85; Wicl. 3 kings 17.*

stǣnen, *A.Sax.* stǣnen, *O.H.Germ.* steininer, *Goth.* staineins, *from* stân, *stonen, lapideus;* stônen *prompt. 477; Wicl. John 2;* stǣnene (stônene) wal *Laȝ. 9241;* ine stônene þruh *a. r. 378;* stânene fetles *Orm. 14029.*

stǣnen, *A.Sax.* stǣnan, *O.H.Germ.* steinon, *Goth.* stainjan, *steen, stone, lapidare;* stêne *ayenb. 213;* stônin *prompt. 477;* stônye *Langl. b 12, 77;* stênde *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 144;* stênede *a. r. 122;* stâned, istâned *(part.) Orm. 1968 & 1978.*

stæpe, *A.Sax.* stæpe, *O.Dutch* stap, *O.H. Germ.* staph, *from* stapen, *stap, "gradus", fragm. 3, 59;* stape, steape *o. a. n. 1592;* stape *Rob. 338, 5; ayenb. 47;* steapes *(pl.) hom. 1, 187.*

stærc *see* starc.

stǣđe?
stǣđeli, *O.Fris.* stêdelīk, *M.H.Germ.* stǣtelīch? *stabilis? Laȝ. 1600.*

staf *see* stæf.

stage, *O.Fr.* estage, *stage, Flor. a. Bl. 255; Parten. 4925; a. p. 1, 410;* stages *(pl.) ayenb. 122.*

staien, *O.Fr.* estaier, *stay;* steiin *prompt. 473;* staid *(pret.) Lidg. m. p. 103.*

stair *see* stǣir.

stake, *A.Sax.* staca, *O.Fris.* stake, *from* steken, *stake, "sudes", prompt. 471; Havel. 2830; Will. 1723; Chauc. C. t. 2552; Flor. 1665; g. 362;* tô âne stake binde *Laȝ. 16684;* stake *(pl.) spec. 110.*

staken, *O.Dutch* staken, *stake, palare;* stake *Man. 1852.*

stakerin *stagger (stacker), "vacillare", prompt. 471;* stakereþ *(pres.) Chauc. l. g. w. 2684;* stakered *(pret.) Man. 12377;* stakerd *Town. myst. 308.*

stal, *A.Sax.* steall, steal, *O.Fris. O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* stal, *O.Icel.* stallr, *stall, statio, stabulum, h. m. 5; h. s. 11874; g. 353;* heo stal makeden *Laȝ. 1671;* þer tôk he stal *Man. 14144;* þu nêvre mon . . . stal ne stôde *(profuisti) o. a. n. 1632;* steal *hom. 1, 263;* þe bône . . . nô stel ne schel him stonde *Shoreh. 28;* stalle *(dat.) rel ant. 1, 219; Alis. 1885; p. s. 188; Man. 327, 1; lw. 695; ant. Arth. XXXV, 5;* i stude & i stalle *Kath. 682;* oxe a stalle *o. a. n. 629;* i stall þat hêȝhest is in heofne *Orm. 2145;* stalles *(pl.) Langl. b 16, 128.*
stalfeht *Laȝ. 1841.*

stal *see* stæl.

stale, *O.Dutch* stel? *stale, "defaecatus", voc. 198; prompt. 472; Chauc. C. t. b 1954;* wiþ stale ale *rel. ant. 1, 52.*

stale, *A.Sax.* stalu, *O.H.Germ.* stala, *from* stelen, *furtum, hom. 1, 39; p. l. s. VIII, 128; ayenb. 9;* bî stale *furtim, hom. 1, 249;* stale *(pl.) Mat. 15, 19.*

stale, *L.Germ.* stale, *stale, scapus, gradus? a. p. 1, 1001;* þeos tpô stalen of þisse leddre *a. r. 354;* stales *Shoreh. 3.*

stalke *stalk, scapus, voc. 210; prompt. 472; Chauc. C. t. a 3919 & r. r. 1701; p. r. l. p. 2;* tô climben bî þe ronges and þe stalkes *Chauc. C. t. a 3625.*

stalkin, *A.Sax.* stealcian(?), *stalk, pedetentim ire, prompt. 472;* stalke and crêpe *Gow. 2, 351;* stalkeþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a*

1479; and stalke ye þeder ful stille *Lidg. m. p. 112;* stalked *(pret.) Trist. 3, 26; a. p. 1, 152;* stalkeden *Will. 2728.*

stallen, *A.Sax.* steallian, *M.H.Germ.* stallen, *stall, locare, locum habere;* stalle *a. p. 1, 188;* þar hôli sôulen stalleþ *Shoreh. 91;* stalled *(part.) a. p. 2, 1334;* stallid *Lidg. m. p. 168;* istalled *Chauc. h. f. 1364; comp.* forstallen.

stalôn, *O.Fr.* estalôn, *stallion, voc. 187;* stalûn *altd. bl. 1, 400.*

stalðe *stealth, furtum, st. gen. 1767;* stalþe *Rob. 197, 11.*

stam *see* stem.

stameren, *O.Dutch* stameren, *stammer, balbutire, rel. ant. 1, 65;* stamered *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 2864.*

stamin, *O.Fr.* estamine, *stamin, a. r. 418.*

stampin, *O.Dutch* stampen, *O.H.Germ.* stamfon, *stamp, pinsere, prompt. 472;* stampe *Wicl. Is. 14;* stampe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. c 538;* stamped *(part.) Alis. 332.*

stân, *A.Sax.* stân, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* stên, *O.H.Germ.* stein, *O.Icel.* steinn, *Goth.* stains, *stone, lapis, Kath. 1260; Orm. 9879; Iw. 361;* þene stân *hom. 1, 141;* stôn *st. gen. 1604;* þes deorepurðe stôn *a. r. 134;* stille als â stôn *Havel. 928;* þane stôn *Shoreh. 124;* stoon *Mand. 90; Wicl. John 11;* stânes (stônes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 5694; comp.* fîr-, ȝim-, marmon-, mulstân.

stônbowe "*arcuballista*", *prompt. 477.*

stôncrop *stonecrop, prompt. 477.*

stândēd *stone-dead, Parten. 115.*

Stânhenge *Stonehenge, Laȝ. 15191;* Stônhenge *Rob. 150, 4.*

Stânleghe *Stanley, p. l. s. XVII, 387.*

stânmarche, *A.Sax.* stânmerce, *petroselinum, prompt. 472.*

stônstille *stone-still, a. r. 414.*

stânwal *stone-wall, Laȝ. 15846.*

stanc, *O.Fr.* estanc, *stank, tank, stagnum, a. p. 2, 1018;* stankes *(pl.) Mand. 209.*

stanchen, *O.Fr.* estanchier, *stanch;* staunchen *Chauc. Boet. 1948;* staunche *Gow. 1, 138;* stonchi *ayenb. 73.*

standard, *O.Fr.* estendard, *standard, Rob. 303, 18.*

stande, *A.Sax.* stand, *O.Dutch* stande, *O.H.Germ.* stanta, *from* standen, *stand, cadus;* stonde "*futis*", *prompt. 477; r. s. V, 110.*

standen, *A.Sax.* standan, stondan, *O.L.Germ. Goth.* standan, *O.Icel.* standa, *O.Fris.* stonda, *O.H.Germ.* stantan, *stand (stond), stare, Orm. 649;* standen in *instare, 2149;* stonden *Laȝ. 25938; a. r. 22; st. gen. 1607; Havel. 689; Chauc. C. t. a 88;* stondin *prompt. 477;* stande, stonde *Langl. b 17, 54 (ed. Wr. 11478);* stondeþ *(pres.) c. l. 693;* stant *Gow. 2, 136;* stont *Mand. 73;* stondende *(part.) st. gen. 3149;* stondinde *a. r. 16;* stôd *(pret.) Laȝ. 1175; a. r. 352; Orm. 141; Tor. 241;* (þu) stôde *o. a. n. 1632;* stôden *st. gen. 3543; Gow. 3, 146;* standen *(part.) l. h. r. 116; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9368; Man. 191, 5; a. p. 1, 518;* stonden *e. T. 322; comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, umbe-, up-, widstanden.

stânen *see* stênen.

stange, *O.Dutch* stange, *O.H.Germ.* stanga, *O.Icel.* stöng, *from* stingen? *stang, pertica, contus, Gaw. 1614.*

stangen, *O.Icel.* stanga, *stang, pungere;* stanged *(pret.) pr. c. 5293.*

stâni, *O.H.Germ.* steiniger, *stony, h. m. 17; m. h. 52;* stôni "*lapidosus*", *prompt. 477.*

stape *see* stæpe.

stapel, *A.Sax.* stapul, *O.Fris.* stapul, stapel, *O.Dutch* stapel, *O.H.Germ.* stafel, *staple, gradus, fulcrum:* êch stapel of his bed *s. s. ed. Web. 201;* stapil, stapul *prompt. 472;* schet wiþ â stapil and â clasp *Rich. 4084;* þe stêire *(printed* sterre) of fiftēne stoples *rel. ant. 1, 130.*

stapen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* stapan, *O.Fris.*

stapa, *gradi, ire;* stôp *(pret.) Laȝ. 23861;* stopen *(part.) Chauc. C. t. 9388; deriv.* stæpe, stapel, steppe, steppen.

staplen, *A.Sax.* (under)staplian, *O.Dutch* stapelen, *fulcire?* stapled *(part.) Gaw. 606.*

star, *O.Icel.* störr, *star, "carex", prompt. 472; Havel. 939.*

starc, *A.Sax.* stearc, *O.Fris.* sterk, *O.L.Germ.* starc, *O.H.Germ.* starcher, *stark, fortis, Marh. 9;* starc & hard *Orm. 1472;* starc and strong *o. a. n. 5;* stark *"rigidus", prompt. 472; Havel. 341; spec. 87; Chauc. C. t. 9332; Man. 174, 23;* stærc, sterc (starc) *Laȝ. 9197 & 10905;* sterc *hom. 1, 5;* sterk *s. s. ed. Web. 2123;* þe sterke dôm *a. r. 144;* starkere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 5568;* stærcne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 21227;* sterke *(adv.) Laȝ. 16683.*
starclîche *starkly, Kath. 718;* stærclîche *Laȝ. 26973;* starkli *lud. Cov. 124.*

starche, *Germ.* stärke, *starch, amylum, prompt. 472.*

stare, *A.Sax.* stær, *O.Icel.* stari, *O.H.Germ.* stara, *stare, "sturnus", Halliw. dict. 798; Chauc. p. f. 348; Lidg. m. p. 150;* ster *"turdus", fragm. 3, 18.*

stare *glaucoma?*
stareblind, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* stareblind, *O. H.Germ.* starablinder, *glaucomaticus? o. a. n. 241.*

starin, *A.Sax.* starian, *O.H.Germ.* staren, *O. Icel.* stara, *stare, "patentibus oculis respicere, nitere", prompt. 472;* stare *Gow. 2, 63; Chauc. C. t. 14535; a. p. 1, 149; pr. c. 7426;* starest *(pres.) o. a. n. 77;* stareþ *r. s. V, 234;* starinde *(part.) Havel. 508;* staringe *treat. 140;* stared *(pret.) Langl. b 16, 168; comp.* bistaren.

starken *starken, durescere? p. r. l. p. 224.*

starling *starling, "sturnus", prompt. 472;* sterling *voc. 188; sq. l. deg. 56.*

stat, *O.Fr.* estat, *state, estate, a. r. 204; Rob. 43, 8; c. l. 1206; ayenb. 48;* estat *h. m. 13; g. 6.*

statue, *Fr.* statue, *statue, a. p. 2, 995.*

statûre, *Fr.* statûre, *stature, pr. c. 4980.*

statût, *Fr.* statût, *statute, Gaw. 1060.*

staþe, stathe, *A.Sax.* stæd *n. m.(?), O.Fris.* sted, *O.L.Germ.* stath, *O.H.Germ.* stad, stat, *Goth.* staþs *m., stathe, "statio", prompt. 473;* steþ *"ripa", fragm. 3, 53;* uppen Sevarne staþe *Laȝ. 7.*

staðel, *A.Sax.* staðol, *O.Icel.* stöðull, *O.H. Germ.* stadal, *staddle, statio, basis, Laȝ. 15911;* staþel *voc. 264;* bulðeð oper boldes uppon treope staðele *Jul. 72.*
staðelfest, *A.Sax.* staðolfæst, *stabilis, Kath. 71;* staðelvæste *(acc. f.) Laȝ. 9819.*
staðelfæsten, *A.Sax.* staðolfæstan, *stabilire; comp.* ȝestaðelfæsten.
staðelpurðe? *a. r. 272*.*

staðel *stabilis?* þurh staðele . . . ȝefe *Laȝ. 401.*
staþelnesse *stabilitas, ps. 68, 3.*

staðelien, *A.Sax.* staðolian, *stabilire;* staþeled *(pret.) ps. 8, 4*; comp.* istaðelien.

staðien *statuere? comp.* bistaðien.

steal *see* stal.

steam, *A.Sax.* steam, *O.Dutch* stôm, *steam;* steem *"vapor, flamma", prompt. 473;* stêm *h. s. 2526;* â stêm als it wêre â sunnebêm *Havel. 591.*

steap, *A.Sax.* steap, *altus:* moni steap mon *Laȝ. 1532;* stêp & hêh *Orm. 11379;* þe paþ . . . was narwe and stêp *Alis. 7041;* þe strêm stêp *Arth. a. Merl. 7910;* wiþ vois ful stêpe *Rich. 5985;* stêpne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 19815;* stêpe, steepe *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 201;* êiȝen stêpe *k. T. 15;* êhnen steappre þene steorren *Marh. 9.*
stêpnesse *steepness, prompt. 474.*

stecche *see* stucche.

stede, *A.Sax.* stede, styde, *O.Icel.* staðr, *Goth.* staþs *gen.* stadis *m., O.H.Germ.* stat *m.,* state *f., O.L.Germ.* stad, stedi, *O.Dutch* stad, stede, *O.Fris.* sted *f., stead, locus, Orm. 13786; treat. 136; Isumb. 511; pr. c. 5002;* þane stede *hom. 1,*

221; he tôc him on sunes stede *st. gen. 2637;* in stede *Mand. 227;* stande in stede *transact. 18, 28;* strengþe stont ûs in nô stide *p. l. s. XXIX, 90;* stede, stude *o. a. n. 966 & 1654;* stude *Laȝ. 28534; Marh. 9;* þene stude *a. r. 6;* i stude *h. m. 23;* in þe stude *(illico) s. s. ed. Wr. 1738;* ûre lôverd heom onswerede an ôn ine þe stude *misc. 39;* stedes *(pl.) Havel. 1846; comp.* bedstede, (h)leopstude.

stedefæst, *O.Dutch* stedevast, *O.Icel.* staðfastr, *steadfast, proclam. 3;* stedefast *Orm. 1597; Bek. 37; Shoreh. 159; Gow. 3, 115;* stedevest *ayenb. 84;* studevest *a. r. 302;* stidefast *Lidg. m. p. 65.*

stedefæstlîche *steadfastly, proclam. 4.*

stedefastnesse *steadfastness, "stabilitas", prompt. 473;* stidefastnesse *Chauc. Boet. 2748.*

studefastschipe *stabilitas, c. l. 282.*

stêde, *A.Sax.* stêda, *steed, equus admissarius, Alis. 692; Octav. 718; Percev. 605;* þene stêde *Laȝ. 6496;* rîden on stêde *Havel. 88;* stêden *(pl.) Rob. 185, 1; spec. 48; Arth. a. Merl. 3372.*

steden, *O.Dutch* steden, *O.Icel.* stedja *part.* staddr, *stead, statuere:* ne studeð *(avails)* h(e)om nâpiht *hom. 1, 77;* stedid *(part.) p. 13, 2;* sted *Town. myst. 25;* o mang þî fâs hêr sted ertou *Iw. 2987;* stad *Jos. 397; Gaw. 644;* in sorowe was he stad *Flor. 1313; comp.* bi-, wiðsteden.

stedi, *A Sax. O.Dutch* stedig, *steady, stabilis, contumax?* stunt & stidiȝ *Orm. 9885.*

stedul *"telarium", prompt. 473.*

stef, *O.Fris.* stef, *rigidus, fortis, Will. 2894; Wicl. prov. 18;* stevere *(compar.) Wicl. deut. 9.*

stefhēde *rigor, ayenb. 263.*

steflîche *rigide, ayenb. 258.*

stef *see* staf.

stefne, *A. Sax.* stefn, stemn, *O. Icel.* stefna, *Goth.* stibna, *O. Fris. O.L.Germ.* stemna, *O.H.Germ.* stimna, *steven, stem, vox, constitutum, Marh. 21; a. r. 82; Orm. 10680;* stefne, stevene *Kath. 717;* stefne, stevne, stevene *o. a. n. 317, 522 & 897;* stefne (stemne) *Laȝ. 20790;* stevene *st. gen. 622; Havel. 1275; Shoreh. 128; Gow. 2, 30 & 253; h. s. 10062; Isumb. 36; pr. c. 4559;* wiþ merie stevene *Chauc. C. t. a 2562;* þei setten stevene *4383;* stevine *Triam. 12.*

stefnen, *A.Sax.* (ge)stefnian, (a)stemnian, *O. Icel.* stefna, stemna, *steven, constituere, convocare;* stevene *Trist. 3, 58; p. r. l. p. 113;* istefned *(part.) a. r. 310.*

stefneten, *A.Sax.* stemnettan? steven(e)teð se stille *Kath. 1271.*

stevening *constitutum, spec. 46.*

steiin = stîȝen, *prompt. 473.*

steike, *O. Icel.* steik, *steak, assum, prompt. 473.*

steil, *O.H.Germ.* stiagil? *from* stîȝen, *"gradus", prompt. 473.*

steinen *see* disteinen.

steken, *O.L.Germ.* stecan, *O.H.Germ.* stechan, *steak, steck, pungere, figere, a. r. 62;* & lêt hem steken in ân hûs *Orm. 8087;* steke *h. s. 11225;* þe dore tô steke faste *Bek. 683;* stak *(pret.) Chauc. r. r. 458; Iw. 699;* stêken *a. p. 2, 884;* steke *(part.) s. s. ed. Wr. 1360; Rich. 4282;* isteke *Trist. 3, 64;* stiken wiþ þe spere *Jos. 273;* stoken *Alis. 1132; Iw. 695; Gaw. 782;* stoke *Gow. 1, 60;* istekene *(pl.) a. r. 50; comp.* bisteken; *deriv.* stiche, stikien, sticchen, stikel, sticke, stake.

stekien *see* stikien.

stel *see* stal.

stêl, *A.Sax.* stȳle, *O.Dutch O.Icel.* stâl, *O. H.Germ.* stâl, stahal, *steel, chalybs, Laȝ. 25879; a. r. 160; c. l. 1254; Shoreh. 132;* steel *Mand. 190; Chauc. C. t. 10300;* stiel *Trist. 3, 94;* stîle *(dat.) Parten. 2259.*

stêlboȝe? *Laȝ. 23899.*
stêlgere *Gaw. 260.*

stele, *A.Sax.* stel, *O.Dutch* stele, *O.H.Germ.* stil, *steal, scapus, manubrium, prompt. 473;* stele *(dat.) Langl. b 19, 274; Chauc. C. t. a 3785.*

stelen, steolen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* stelan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* stela, *Goth.* stilan (κλέπτειν), *steal, furari, celare, Laȝ. 736 & 2353;* stelen *st. gen. 1035;* stele *ayenb. 79; Chauc. C. t. a 562;* stele *(pres. subj.) Orm. 4467; st. gen. 3511;* stal *(pret.) Langl. b 13, 367; Chauc. C. t. a 3995; Lidg. m. p. 255; s. a. c. XIX, 15;* þu stêle *o. a. n. 103;* stêlen *p. l. s. VIII, 81;* stolen *(part.) st. gen. 1748;* istolen *hom. 1, 31;* istole *Bek. 810; comp.* bistelen; *deriv.* stale, stalde.

stêlen, *A.Sax.* stŷlan, *O.Icel.* stæla, *steel, chalybe temperare;* istêled *(part.) c. l. 1248.*

stêlen, *A.Sax.* stŷlen, *chalybeus, Alis. 1980; Will. 3535;* stîlen *Parten. 256;* þe stêlene brond *Laȝ. 7634.*

stellen, *A.Sax.* stellan, *O.Dutch O.H.Germ.* stellen, *from* stal, *statuere:* hire nome ... þe me ærst hire on stalde *Laȝ. 7132;* istald *(part.) a. r. 6; h. m. 19; comp.* astellen.

stem, *A.Sax.* stemn, stefn, stæfn, *O.Icel.* stafn, *O.L.Germ.* stamn, *O.H.Germ.* stam, *stem, stam, stipes, Man. 296, 8;* stam *puppis, d. Arth. 3664.*

stêm *see* steam.

stêmen, *A.Sax.* stêman, stŷman, *from* steam, *steam, vaporare;* stêmed *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 202.*

stemmen, *M.H.Germ.* stemmen, *O.Icel.* stemma? *sistere?* stemme *(pres. subj.) a. p. 2, 905;* stemmed *(pret.) Gaw. 230.*

stemne *see* stefne.

stench, *A.Sax.* stenc, *O.L.Germ.* stanc, *O.H.Germ.* stanc, stanch, *from* stinken, *stench, odor, foetor, Marh. 11; a. r. 216; Brand. 23; ayenb. 248;* stenche *(dat.) r. s. V, 96.*

stenchen, *A.Sax.* stencan, *afflict, annoy:* þe smoke þereof hem ssolde bôþe stenche & blende *Rob. 407, 2; comp.* astenchen.

stênen *see* stænen.

steng, *A.Sax.* steng *m., O.Dutch* stenge *f., from* stingen, "*vectis*", *fragm. 4, 31.*

stent, *for* estent, extent, *stent, tax, prompt. 474.*

stenten *see* stunten.

steon = stiȝen: þer þu pênest hêȝest tô steo *r. s. I, 38.*

steop?
steopbern, *A.Sax.* steopbearn, *step-barn, hom. 1, 115.*
stêpbrōthir, *O.H.Germ.* stiefbruoder, *step-brother, prompt. 474.*
steopchild, *A.Sax.* steopcild, *step-child;* stêpchildre *(pl.) ps. 93, 6.*
stêpdoghter, *A.Sax.* steopdohtor, *O.Icel.* stiupdōttir, *O.H.Germ.* stieftohter, *step-daughter, voc. 205.*
stêpfader, *A.Sax.* steopfæder, *O.Fris.* stiapfeder, *O.Icel.* stiupfadir, *O.H.Germ.* stiuffater, *step-father, m. h. 123.*
steopmōder *step-mother, Laȝ. 14421;* stêpmōder *Will. 2640;* stêpmoodir *Lidg. m. p. 219.*
stêpsune *step-son, Laȝ. 32138;* stêpsone *Rob. 61, 15.*
stêpsistir *step-sister, prompt. 474.*

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *O.H.Germ.* stior, *Goth.* stiur, *steer, juvencus;* stêr, steer *Chauc. C. t. a 2149.*

steor, *A.Sax.* steor, *M.H.Germ.* stiur, *O.Icel.* stŷri *n., steer, gubernaculum;* stêr *Orm. 15258;* stêre, steere *Chauc. C. t. b 833;* steores man *Orm. 2135;* steores mon (steres man) *Laȝ. 11985;* stêre, steere, stiere *(dat.) Langl. b 8, 35.*
steor(mo)n "*gubernator*", *fragm. 2, 41;* stêrman *voc. 274; Town. myst. 31;* steormen *(pl.) Laȝ. 28436.*

steorscofle *gubernaculum, fragm. 2, 43.* steerstaf *gubernaculum, Wicl. prov. 23.*

steore, *A.Sax.* steor, stŷr, *O.H.Germ.* stiura, *government, discipline, hom. 1, 117;* stêre *st. gen. 3418.*

steore, *A.Sax.* steora, *O.H.Germ.* stiuro, *O. Icel.* stiori, *governour;* stêre *st. gen. 3420.*

steoren, *A.Sax.* steoran, stŷran, *O.H.Germ.* stiuran, *O.Fris.* stiura, stiora, *O.Icel.* stŷra, *steer, gubernare, Kath. 362; Orm. 1559;* stêre *Flor. 825; ps. 2, 9; a. p. 3, 27;* steereþ, stêreth, stûreþ *(pres.) Langl. 8, 47 (9, 42);* steered *(pret.) transact. 18, 23; comp.* isteoren.

steorfa, *A.Sax.* steorfa, *O.H.Germ.* sterbo, *pestis, hom. 1, 13;* earme steorve *Marh. 12.*

steorfen, *A.Sax.* steorfan, *O.Fris.* sterva, *O.H.Germ.* sterban, *starve, Gow. 2, 28; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9865;* stervin "*mori*", *prompt. 474;* sterve *ayenb. 70; Lidg. m. p. 32;* steorved *(pres.) a. r. 222;* serveþ *s. s. ed. Web. 348;* sterve *(subjunct.) Langl. b 11, 422;* starf *(pret.) st. gen. 481; Alis. 579; Chauc. C. t. a 933; Lidg. m. p. 149;* sterf *a. r. 360;* storven *st. gen. 2975; Alis. 5082;* storven, storve *ayenb. 12 & 67;* storve *(subjunct.) st. gen. 1958;* storven *(part.) st. gen. 3162; s. s. ed. Web. 1126;* storve *Will. 1515;* istorven *a. r. 308;* istorve *Chauc. C. t. a 2014; comp.* asteorven.

steorne, *A.Sax.* steorn(?), *O.Icel.* stiorn, *O. Fris.* stiorne, stiarne, *stern, gubernaculum, Langl. a 9, 30;* stêrne *Chauc. h. f. 437; m. t. 129; a. p. 3, 149;* steerne *Wicl. prov. 23.*

steorre, *A.Sax.* steorra *Ettm. lex.,* stearra *Bout. ev. gloss., O.L.Germ.* sterro, *O.H. Germ.* sterro, sterno *m., O.Icel.* stiarna, *Goth.* stairno *f., star (starn), stella, Laz. 17870; Kath. 1663;* sterre *prompt. 474; st. gen. 132; Shoreh. 123; Langl. b 18, 231; Chauc. C. t. a 2061; Mand. 70;* steorne *Orm. 3464;* sterne *m. h. 95;* steorren *(pl.) Marh. 9; Alis. 134;* sterren *treat. 132; ayenb. 267; comp.* dai-, êven-, lôde-, morwensterre.

sterned, *O.H.Germ.* gestirnoter, *starred, pr. c. 993;* þe stirrede bûr *Marh. 22.*

sterri *starry, Chauc. Boet. 904.*

steort, *A.Sax.* steort, *O.Fris.* stert, stirt, *O.H.Germ.* sterz, *start (stert, steart), cauda, stiva;* stert *prompt. 474; rel. ant. 1, 208; Havel. 2823; comp.* plôwstert. steortnaket *Marh. 5;* steort-, stertnaked *(printed* steorc-, stercnaked) *a. r. 148 & 260;* startnaked *c. l. 431.*

steowien *(for* steawien?), *O.Dutch* stouwen, *M.H.Germ.* stouwen, stöuwen? *stow (staw), sistere:* he sette stronge lawen tô steowien (stêwe) his folk *Laz. 6266;* steowi *misc. 193;* stôwin *prompt. 478;* stêþ þîne unpittie pordes *Marh. 6;* stôw *lud. Cov. 217;* stêwede *(pret.) d. Arth. 1489;* stêwid, stôuwet *(part.) Langl. a 5, 39 (b 5, 48 has* ruled); istêpet *Kath. 657; comp.* widstêwen.

stêp *see* steap *and* steop.

stêpel, *A.Sax.* stêpel, stŷpel, *steeple, turris, hom. 1, 93; Rob. 528, 5; lai le fr. 152;* stêpul *voc. 193;* stîpul *Flor. 1887;* stêples *(pl.) ayenb. 23.*

stepen = stapen, *gradi, ire, hom. 1, 207; Marh. 15;* stap *(pret.) Rob. 338, 13; Trist. 3, 52;* step *p. l. s. XV, 82;* (he) step up *Kath. 714;* (þu) stêpe *Jul. 62;* (heo) stêpen *Laz. 21035.*

stêpin, *O.Icel.* steypa *(fundere), steep,* "*infundere*", *prompt. 474;* stêped *(part.) l. c. c. 6.*

steppe, *O.Dutch* steppe, *from* stapen, *step, gradus, passus, prompt. 474;* steppes *(pl.) c. l. 740; Mand. 81; Iw. 2889; comp.* fôtsteppe.

steppen, *A.Sax.* steppan, *O.Fris.* steppa, *O. H.Germ.* steffen, *step, gradi, Laz. 18420;* steppe *Rob. 336, 1; Langl. b 5, 352;*

stepped *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 208;* stapte *(pret.) Octov. 1435.*

stêr *see* steor.

sterc *see* starc.

stêre, *O.H.Germ.* stiurer? *fortis? Horn ed. Lum. 1344; Halliw. dict. 803; see* stôr *and* stûr.
stêrlîche *fortiter? Chauc. Troil. 3526.*

stêre *see* steore.

stêren, *A.Sax.* stêran, *from* stôr, *thurificare:* me schal ham steoren mid guldene chelle *hom. 1, 193.*

stêren, *A.Sax.* stêran, *O.Fris.* (to)stêra, *M. H.Germ.* stœren *(movere)? steer? comp.* astêren.

stêren *see* steoren.

sterien *see* sturien.

sterling, *M.H.Germ.* sterlinc, *sterling, Langl. b 15, 342;* sterlinges *(pl.) Rob. 294, 8; Chauc. C. t. c 907.*

sterne *see* steorre.

sterne *see* sturne.

stêrne *see* steorne.

sterre *see* steorre.

stert *see* steort *and* sturt.

sterten *see* sturten.

sterven *see* steorfen.

stêten, *O.Fris.* stêta, *O.Icel.* steyta, *pulsare;* stêtten *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 3322 & 3817.*

stevene *see* stefne.

stewe *see* stuve.

stêwe, *Germ.* staue? *stew, "vivarium", prompt. 481;* stêwe *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 350;* stiewe *m. t. 119.*

stêwien *see* steowien.

stî *see* stîȝ *and* stîȝe.

stiburn *stubborn, "austerus", prompt. 475; Lidg. m. p. 168;* stiborn *Chauc. C. t. d 456.*

sticche *see* stucche.

sticchen, *O.Dutch* sticken, *O.H.Germ.* sticchen, *stitch, pungere;* stiched *(pres.) h. m. 9;* stiȝt *(part.) Will. 4425;* istiht *a. r. 424; comp.* þurhsticchen.

stiche, *A.Sax.* stice, *O.Fris.* steke, *Goth.* stiks, *O.H.Germ.* stich, *from* steken, *stitch, punctio, prompt. 475; a. r. 110; h. m. 35;* stik *Iw. 3053;* stiches *(pl.) pl. cr. 553.*

sticke, *A.Sax.* stiċca, *O.H.Germ.* sticcho, *stick, baculus, fragm. 3, 60; o. a. n. 1625;* ênne sticke *a. r. 370;* stikke *prompt. 475; Langl. b 12, 14; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13193;* stikkes *(pl.) Orm. 8651; comp.* reȝolsticke.

stide, stidiȝ *see* stede, stedi.

stie, stien *see* stîȝe, stîȝen.

stif, *A.Sax.* stîf(?), *O.Dutch* stîf, *stiff, "rigidus, fortis", prompt. 475; fragm. 5, 45; Laȝ. 2110; Bek. 637; Octov. 1041; Iw. 31; Gaw. 107;* stîf and starc *o. a. n. 5;* stîf and toght *Chauc. C. t. d 2267;* â stîf spere *Alis. 2745;* stîvest *(superlat.) Langl. b 13, 294.*
stîflîche *stiffly, Bek. 171;* stîfli *Iw. 3186.*
stîfnesse *stiffness, prompt. 475.*

stiȝ, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* stîg, *O.Icel.* stîgr, *from* stîȝen, *sty;* stîh *Orm. 12916;* stî *"semita", prompt. 475; rel. ant. 1, 213; st. gen. 3958; Havel. 2618; s. s. ed. Web. 712; Will. 212; Wicl. Job 16; Iw. 599; Horn ch. 172; Isumb. 40;* stîȝe *(dat.) a. p. 3, 402;* stîȝes *(pl.) hom. 1, 7;* stîȝhes *Orm. 9202;* stîhes *"semitas", ps. 8, 9;* stîes *Man. 8432;* stîȝen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 16366.*

stîȝe?
stîrōp, *A.Sax.* stigrāp, *O.Icel.* stigreip, *O. H. Germ.* stegereif, *stirrup, stapes, prompt. 476; Horn ed. Lum. 758; Bek. 190; Arth. a. Merl. 3260; Chauc. C. t. d 1665; Launf. 977; Gaw. 2060.*

stîȝe, *A.Sax.* stîgu *(semita, scala? hara?), O.H.Germ.* stîga *(semita, hara), O.Dutch* stîge *(semita, gradus, hordeolus), sty (stigh);* stî *scala, s. s. ed. Web. 3295;* stîe *"hara", voc. 178;* stî *prompt. 475; a. r. 128; Chauc. C. t. d 1829;* stî an ie

hordeolus, prompt. 475; stîes *scalae, Alex. 1437; comp.* upstīȝe, swînstī.
stîward, *A.Sax.* stîpeard, *O.Icel.* stîvarðr, *steward, oeconomus, prompt. 476; Laȝ. 1475; a. r. 386; st. gen. 1991; Havel. 666; Mand. 236; s. s. ed. Wr. 1508; Degrev. 1577.*

stiȝele, *A.Sax.* stigel, *M.H.Germ.* stigele, *stile;* stîle *prompt. 475; Chauc. C. t. c 712; Min. 5.*

stiȝen, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* stîgan, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* stîga, *Goth.* steigan, *Gr.* στείχειν, *stie, scandere, hom. 1, 149;* stīȝhen *Orm. 2753;* stîhen *Kath. 1012;* stîen *a. r. 40; Chauc. Boet. 2444;* stīȝe *p. r. l. p. 200;* stîe *Mand. 134;* stîhð *(pres.) a. r. 216;* stīȝþ *o. a. n. 1405;* þe stench þet of þi mûð stîheð *Marh. 13;* stîghen *ps. 21, 30;* stīg *(imper.) st. gen. 4100;* stâh *(pret.) Orm. 16700;* stâw *Shoreh. 3;* stêg *st. gen. 319;* stêȝ *p. l. s. XX, 94;* stêgh *rel. ant. 1, 23; Mirc 518;* steegh *Alis. 5827;* stêh *Marh. 1;* stêih *a. r. 250;* he stêiȝ up tô hevene *pl. cr. 810;* stêigh *Mand. 96;* stêy *Rob. 322, 6; pr. c. 4603;* steaȝ *ayenb. 13;* steah *Kath. 338;* stīȝen *Laȝ. 26005;* stihen *Marh. 19;* stīȝe *a. p. 2, 389;* stīȝhen *(part.) Orm. 2783;* stigen *st. gen. 4130; comp.* a-, i-, overstīȝen; *deriv.* stīȝ, stīȝe, stīȝe, stīȝele, steil, stâeire.

stihten, *A.Sax.* stihtan, *O.Dutch* stichten, *O.H.Germ.* stiftan, *dispose, fix?* stīȝt *(part.) Will. 4425.*

stihtlen *dispose, order, rule?* stīȝtle *pl. cr. 315;* stīȝtlez *(pres.) Gaw. 2213;* stīȝtled *(pret.) Will. 1199; Alex. 195;* stīȝtled *(part.) a. p. 2, 90.*

stikel, *A.Sax.* sticol, *O.H.Germ.* stechaler, *from* steken, *stickle, arduus, Parten. 5848.* stikillīche *Alis. 219.*

stikeling, *M.H.Germ.* sticheling, *stickling, "silurus", prompt. 475;* stikling *voc. 222.*

stikelunge *acriter? h. m. 17*.*

stikien, *A.Sax.* stīcian, *from* steken, *stick;* stikin *"figere", prompt. 475;* stekie *Langl. b 1, 121;* stikeþ *(pres.) treat. 140;* earepe þet ... stikeð i ðe heorte *a. r. 60;* stikede *(pret.) p. l. s. XVIII, 48; Beves 828;* he stiked fast *s. s. ed. Wr. 1246;* stikeden (stekede) *Laȝ. 20962;* istiked *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 1565.*

stikke *see* sticke.

stil *see* stêl.

stile *see* stīȝele.

stille, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* stille, *O.H.Germ.* stiller, *still, "quietus, tranquillus", prompt. 475; Kath. 373; a. r. 116; Orm. 1177; c. l. 1030; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 11782; apol. 5;* stille *(adv.) Laȝ. 6747; st. gen. 2428; Havel. 2997; pr. c. 3782.*
stillehēde, *M.H.Germ.* stilheit, *quies, ayenb. 142.*
stillīche, *A.Sax.* stillīce, *stilly, a. r. 82; r. s. 1, 30; Alis. 1566; h. s. 2432;* stillelīche *Rob. 19, 16.*

stille, *O.H.Germ.* stilli? *still, quies:* þet makest stille efter storme *a. r. 376.*

stillen, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* stillan, *O.Dutch* stillen, *still, tranquillare, sedare, st. gen. 3924;* stillin *"pacificare", prompt. 475;* stille *Flor. 831;* stilleð his teares *a. r. 186; comp.* ȝestillen.

stillen *still, "stillare", prompt. 475.*

stilnesse, *A.Sax.* stillness, *O.H.Germ.* stilnessi, *stillness, hom. 1, 115; a. r. 414; Wicl. John 11.*

stilte, *O.Dutch* stelte, *O.H.Germ.* stelza, *stilt (stelt), gralla, prompt. 475; rel. ant. 1, 86.*

stilðe, *O.H.Germ.* stillida, *quies, tranquillitas, a. r. 156; h. m. 41.*

stinc, *A.Sax.* stinc(?), *stink, st. gen. 2975;* stink *"foetor", prompt. 475; Chauc. C. t. d 2274; lud. Cov. 275;* stinch *Orm. 1192;* stinche *(dat.) Bek. 2406.*

stingen, *A.Sax.* stingan, *O.Icel.* stinga, *O.H. Germ.* stingan(?), *Goth.* (us)stiggan(?),

sting, pungere, pl. cr. 648; stinged *(pres.) a. r. 82;* stang *(pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 759;* stong *Laȝ. 11363; st. gen. 3896;* stungen *Orm. 17441;* stongen *Mand. 286;* stungen *(part.) st. gen. 3901; ps. 4, 5*;* stongen *Chauc. C. t. a 1079; e. T. 645;* istunge *Laȝ. 27597; o. a. n. 515;* istongen *p'. cr. 553;* istonge *spec. 84; comp.* of-, to-, þurhstingen; *deriv.* stange, steng.

stinken, *A. Sax.* stincan *(ferri, olere), O.H. Germ.* stinchen *(olere, olfacere), Goth.* stigqan (κόπτειν), *O.Icel.* stökkva *(currere, salire), see Holtzm. altd. gram. 1, 77, stink, Orm. 4781;* heo hit ne mupen stinken *(olfacere) a. r. 86;* stinkin *"foetere, olere", prompt. 475;* þeo þet rotieð and stinkeð *a. r. 84;* stinkinde *(part.) ayenb. 32;* stank *(pret.) Langl. ed. Wr. 10753; Mand. 97; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14535; h. s. 8313;* stonc *a. r. 326;* stonk *Bek. 2404; c. l. 1284;* stunken *a. r. 230;* stonken *(part.) Mand. 10; deriv.* stinc, stench, stunch.

stinten *see* stunten.

stîpen, *L.Germ.* stîpen, *fulcire; comp.* understîpen.

stîpre *fulcimen?* þe stîpre þat is under þe vîne set *l. h. r. 135.*

stirk, *A.Sax.* stirc, *stirk, "juvencus", voc. 204; "juvenca", prompt. 476.*

stirne *see* sturne.

stirten *see* sturten.

stith, *O.Icel.* steði, *stith, stithy, Havel. 1877; Chauc. C. t. a 2026;* stithe *"incus", prompt. 476;* steþi *pr. c. pref. IX.*

stiđ, *A.Sax.* stîđ, *O.Fris.* stîth, *durus, fortis, Laȝ. 10083;* stîđ & strong *st. gen. 1591;* stîth *Man. 194, 1;* stîđne dôm *hom. 1, 95;* stîþe *(adv.) m. h. 4;* aȝein þe stîþ(e) i stôd *spec. 99;* stîþe *(pl.) ps. 10, 7;* stêdes stîþe *k. T. 338;* knightes stîþe *Trist. 1, 6;* stîþe stormes *Amad. ed. Robs. XLVIII, 7;* stîther *(compar.) pr. c. 3173.*

stîđimained *Laȝ. 25820.*

stîđimôded *Laȝ. 26022.*

stîþli *Gaw. 431.*

stîven, *O.Dutch* stîven, *O.Fris.* stîva, *from* stîf, *stiffen;* stîve *Trist. 2, 5;* stîved *(part.) Will. 3033.*

stob, *O.Dutch* stobbe, *O.Icel.* stobbi? *stob, stipes, rel. ant. 1, 168.*

stoc, *A.Sax.* stocc, *O.Fris.* stok, *O.Icel.* stokkr, *O.H.Germ.* stoc, stoch, *stock, "truncus", fragm. 3, 47; o. a. n. 25;* stock *Shoreh. 1; Mand. 10;* stok *voc. 236; Arth. a. Merl. 3865; pr. c. 676;* over stok and over stôn *Orph. 332;* stocke *(dat.) ayenb. 19;* stockes *(pl.) Laȝ. 12816; Marh. 1;* stokkes *Langl. 4, 95 (108); Flor. 1150; comp.* mûsestoc.

stokdouve *stockdove, prompt. 476.*

stokfisch *stockfish, prompt. 476.*

stôc, *A.Sax.* stôc(?), *locus;* stôkes *(pl.) Orm. 15694.*

stokken, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* stocken, *stock, "coigner", voc. 163;* stockid him an â stôl *Wart. hist. 2, 106;* stocked in prisôn *Chauc. Troil. 3229.*

stôd, *A.Sax.* stôd, *O.Icel.* stôð, *O.H.Germ.* stuot, *stud, equitium, Hick. thes. 1, 231;* stood *Gow. 3, 204;* stôde *Percev. 326;* stôde *(dat.) o. a. n. 495;* þou côme of liþer(e) stôde *p. s. 201.*

stôdmere *a. r. 316;* stôdemere *Percev. 367.*

stode, stoþe, *A.Sax.* stod, *O.Icel.* stoð, = stude? *"postis", prompt. 476 & 478;* stoodes *(pl.) Wicl. eccles. 29.*

stoffen, *O.Fr.* estoffer, *stuff;* stuffin *prompt. 481;* stoffes *(pres.) Jos. 601;* stoffed *(part.) Gaw. 606.*

stofnen, *O.Icel.* stofna, *instituere, apparare;* stofned *(part.) Orm. 14561.*

stok *see* stoc.

stoken, *O.Dutch* stoken, *stoke, stimulare;* stoke *Chauc. C. t. a 2546;* stokes *(pres.) d. Arth. 2554.*

stôl, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* stôl, *O.Icel.*

stôll, *Goth.* stôls, *O.H.Germ.* stuol, *stool, sedes, a. r. 166; misc. 145; s. s. ed. Web. 1889;* stool "*scabellum*", *prompt. 476;* stôle *(dat.) Langl. b 5, 394;* stôles, stooles *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. d 288; comp.* bischop-, dôm-, kinestōl.

stolpe, *O.Icel.* stolpi, *stolp (stoup), postis, Halliw. dict. 810.*

stolt, *O.Icel.* stoltr *(generosus, superbus), O. Dutch* stout *(audax, fastosus), O.H.Germ.* stolzer *(superbus), stout (stolt), superbus;* stout *spec. 52; Shoreh. 150; Chauc. C. t. a 545; lai le fr. 249;* stout and fers *Bek. 512;* stout and kêne *k. T. 936.* stoutlīche *stoutly, Will. 1950.*

stomak, *Fr.* estomac, *stomach, prompt. 476.*

stomlen *see* stumlen.

stompe *see* stumpe.

stôn *see* stân.

stonde, stonden *see* stande, standen.

stônen *see* stænen.

stonien *see* stunien.

stoppe, *A.Sax.* stoppa, *stop,* "*situla*", *prompt. 477.*

stoppel *stopple, obturamentum, prompt. 477; Chest. pl. 1, 142.*

stoppin, *A.Sax.* (for)stoppian(?), *O. Dutch* stoppen, *O.Icel.* stoppa, *M.H.Germ.* stopfen, *stop, stipare,* "*obturare*", *prompt. 477;* stoppen *Chauc. Troil. 1896; p. 10, 10; p. s. 326;* stoppi *ayenb. 257;* stopped *(pres.) a. r. 72;* stoppede *(pret.) Isumb. 448;* stopped *Alis. 1224;* stopped *(part.) pr. c. 7368;* istopped *Shoreh. 156; comp.* forstoppen.

stôr, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* stôr, *O.Icel.* stôrr, *stoor, magnus, fortis, Laȝ. 85; o. a. n. 1473; st. gen. 842; Havel. 2383;* stôr ant stark *chron. Engl. 464;* stoor "*austerus, rigidus*", *prompt. 477;* stôre *(pl.) Gaw. 1923; ant. Arth. LV, 10;* stôre windes *Iw. 373.* stôrlīc *magnus, fortis:* þat feht wes swīðe stôrlīc (stôrlīch) *Laȝ. 10647;* stôrlīche *(adv.) Kath. 1274.*

stôr, *A.Sax.* stôr, *O.H.Germ.* stûr? *thus, voc. 140; misc. 26; ayenb. 211;* (*printed* scor) *Shoreh. 123.*

stôr, *O.Fr.* estôr, *M.Lat.* staurum, *store, Rob. 395, 13; Jos. 456; a. p. 1, 846;* stoor *prompt. 477; Chauc. C. t. a 598;* stôre *(dat.) Degrev. 72.*

stôr, *O.H.Germ.* (ki)stôr, *O.Fr.* estor, estour? *stoor, stour, tumultus, proelium, Flor. 1659;* stour *Iw. 2633; pr. c. 1838; m. Arth. 3064; Parten. 2231;* stôre *(dat.) Alis. 2110; s. s. ed. Web. 956;* stoure *Will. 4214; Eglam. 9; ant. Arth. XLIII, 6;* stoures *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14376;* stûres *m. h. 23.*

stôren, *O.Fr.* estôrêr, *Lat.* (in-, re)staurâre, *store;* astôre *Rob. 107, 5; Alis. 5817;* astôri *ayenb. 136;* he stôrede þem wiþ corn *Man. 2916;* istôred *(part.) Laȝ. 13412*.*

storie, *for* historie, *story, a. r. 154; Havel. 1641.*

stôrien, *O. Dutch O. H. Germ.* stôren, *stoor, store, movere:* þat folk gan tô stôrie *Laȝ. 23756*;* stôre *e. T. 755; w. a. i. 78;* hþen ha . . . ne stôriđ ham seolf *Marh. 14;* lôke ye stôre not of þat sted *Halliw. dict. 813;* stôrede *(pret.) Laȝ. 9334*.*

stork, *A.Sax.* storc, *O.Icel.* storkr, *O.H.Germ.* storch, storach, *stork,* "*ciconia*", *prompt. 477; Man. 14574.*

storm, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* storm, *O.Icel.* stormr, *O.H.Germ.* sturm, *storm, tumultus, procella, Shoreh. 161; Chauc. C. t. a 1980; m. h. 136;* storme *(dat.) Laȝ. 25587; a. r. 376;* stormes *(pl.) Gow. 1, 143.*

stormi, *A.Sax.* stormig, *stormy, Lidg. m. p. 2.*

stot *equus,* "*caballus*", *prompt. 477; Chauc. C. t. a 615;* stottes *(pl.) o. a. n. 495; cmp. A.Sax.* stotte, *O.Dutch* stutte *(equa).*

stot, *Swed.* stut *(juvencus)? stot, (ms.* stott) "*buculus*", *voc. 218;* stotte *Isumb. 92;* stottes *(pl.) Langl. b 19, 262.*

stot *stoat, viverra putorius, (ms.* stott) *lud. Cov. 218.*

stotin *stut, "titubare", prompt. 477;* stote *voc. 173;* þere þey stotede *(stayed)* â stound *Degrev. 226.*

stouke *see* stûke.

stounde *see* stunde.

stoupen *see* stûpen.

stour *see* stôr.

stout *see* stolt.

stôwe, *A.Sax.* stôþ, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* stô, *stow, locus, Laz. 1174;* ân ôðre stôpe *hom. 1, 219;* stôu *spec. 98;* stôpen *(dat. pl.) Mark 1, 45; comp.* cwalm-, earding-, leirstôwe.

stôwin *stow, "locare", prompt. 478;* wel wêrn þay stôwed *a. p. 2, 113; comp.* bistôwen.

stôwen *see* steowien.

strâ *see* straw.

strâc, *M.H.Germ.* streich, *from* strîken, *stroke, ictus;* strôc *Rob. 17, 14;* strôk *Mand. 260; Triam. 1229; Gaw. 287;* þane strôk *ayenb. 34;* strôk, strook *Chauc. C. t. a 1709;* strâkes *(pl.) Iw. 640;* strôkis *Eglam. 310.*

strâte, *A.Sax.* strât, *O.L.Germ.* strâta, *O.H.Germ.* strâza, *street, via strata, platea, Laz. 4823; Orm. 7358;* strête *Kath. 1671; o. a. n. 962;* strâte *Min. 24.*

straiin, *O.Fr.* estraier, *stray, "vagari", prompt. 478;* straie *lud. Cov. 74;* straie *(pres.) m. h. 52.*

strail, *A.Sax.* strâl, *"stratum", ps. 6, 7*;* straile *"stragulum", prompt. 478.*

strâken, *A.Sax.* strâcian, *M.H.Germ.* streichen, *from* strîken, *stroke (strake), mulcere;* strôke *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10479;* þey over lond strâkeþ *(run) pl. cr. 82;* strôked *(pret.) Trist. 3, 74.*

strâl, *A.Sax.* strâl *m. f. (sagitta), O.Dutch* strâle *(sagitta, radius), O.H.Germ.* strâla *f. (sagitta, jaculum), streal, radius;* strâles *(pl.) Laz. 5695.*

strand, *A.Sax.* strand *m., O.Dutch* strande, *O.Icel.* strönd *f., strand;* strond *st. gen. 2717; Alis. 1981;* strond (stronde) *Laz. 4623;* stronde *"litus", prompt. 480;* strande *(dat.) Orm. 19450;* stronde *Horn 115; a. p. 1, 152; comp.* sêstrond.

strang, *A.Sax.* strang, strong, *O.L.Germ.* strang, *O.Icel.* strangr, *O.H.Germ.* stranger, strenger, *strong (strang), fortis, Shoreh. 14; ayenb. 32; Iw. 2386; s. s. ed. Wr. 2655; pr. c. 881;* strang & hard *Orm. 6326;* strong *Laz. 173; Marh. 12; a. r. 6; o. a. n. 5;* strong and stark *Alis. 5527;* strong & stôr *p. r. l. p. 101;* me wolde tô stronge dêþe him bringe *Bek. 1076;* strangne *(acc. m.) ayenb. 227;* strange *(adv.) s. s. ed. Wr. 197;* stronge *Brand. 24;* stronge *(pl.) st. gen. 3713;* strengre *(compar.) Marh. 12; a. r. 326;* strengor *k. T. 657;* strenger *Chauc. C. t. c 825;* strengeste *(superlat.) Kath. 734;* strengest *a. r. 280; Gow. 3, 147.* stranglîche *strongly, p. l. s. XVII, 295;* stronglîche *Marh. 14;* strongluker *(compar.) h. m. 15;* stronglukest *(superlat.) a. r. 218.*

straunge, *O.Fr.* estrange, *strange, "extraneus", prompt. 479.*

straunger, *O.Fr.* estrangier, *stranger, prompt. 479.*

strangien, *A.Sax.* strangian, *O.H.Germ.* strangen, *fortify;* strongede *(pret.) Laz. 8239.*

stranglen, *O.Fr.* estrangler, *strangle, strangulare;* astrangli *ayenb. 50;* strangled *(part.) Havel. 640;* astrangled *Rob. 342, 10.*

strapil, *A.Sax.* strapul(?), *"tibiale", voc. 259;* strapeles *(pl.) a. r. 420;* straples *Bek. 1477.*

straw, *A.Sax.* strap, streap, *O.Icel.* strâ, *O.Fris.* strê, *O.L.Germ.* strô, *O.H.Germ.* strau, strou, strô, *straw (stra, strea), stramen, Langl. ed. Wr. 9404;* strâ *Havel. 315; Iw. 2655;* strea *a. r. 296;* strê *Gow. 1, 282;* strê, stree *Chauc. C. t. a 2918;* stree *Mand. 253; comp.* bedstrau.

strawberi *strawberry, "fragum", prompt. 478;* strêberi *voc. 141.*

strawen, *A.Sax.* streopian, strepian, *O.H. Germ.* strewen, *O.Fris.* strewa, *O.Icel.* strâ, *Goth.* straujan, *strew (straw, strow), sternere, Flor. a. Bl. 436;* strapen *(ms.* strappenn) *Orm. 8193;* strowin *prompt. 480;* strewes *(pres.) ps. 147, 16*;* strewed *(pret.) Trist. 2, 98;* streopeden *Mat. 21, 8;* strawed *(part.) Alis. 1026; Will. 1617; Eglam. 376;* strawid *s. s. ed. Wr. 2692;* strowed *Lidg. m. p. 186; comp.* bistrewen.

strê, strea *see* straw.

stream, *A.Sax.* stream, *O.Fris.* strâm, *O.L. Germ.* strôm, *O.H.Germ.* straum, stroum, *O.Icel.* straumr, *stream, flumen, Marh. 5, 34; ayenb. 72;* stream, strêm, strêm *Laȝ. 2849, 6116 § 19756;* strêm *st. gen. 2096; s. s. ed. Wr. 3191;* strêm, streem *Chauc. C. t. a 3895;* streames *(pl.) a. r. 188; comp.* waterstræm.

streche *stretch? hom. 1, 111.*

strecchen, *A.Sax.* streccan, *O.Dutch* strecken, *O.H.Germ.* strecchen, *stretch, extendere, Jul. 27;* strecche *Will. 219; Mand. 2; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12397;* strechche *ayenb. 103;* strecchedê *(pres.) a. r. 280;* streahte, strehte (strahte) *(pret.) Laȝ. 1910 § 17886;* streihte *a. r. 280;* streiȝte *p. l. s. XVII, 345;* strahte *Marh. 9;* straughte *Chauc. C. t. a 2916;* strehten *Mark 11, 8;* a wei streiȝten *Jos. 456;* streiȝt *(part.) p. r. l. p. 252;* strauȝt *Chauc. B et. 4957;* straught *Octov. 959;* istreiht *fragm. 5, 45;* istreiȝt *treat. 140;* istraht *chron. Engl. 756;* istrauȝt *Jos. 269; comp.* astrecchen.

streinin, *O.Fr.* estreindre, *strain, "stringere", prompt. 479;* streine *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9627;* streine *(imper.) l. c. c. 43;* istreind *(part.) Bek. 1477.*

streinour, strenioure *strainer, prompt. 479;* streinour *l. c. c. 16.*

streit, *O.Fr.* estreict, *strait, "strictus", prompt 479; Laȝ. 22270; Bek. 260; Chauc. C. t. a 174;* streit þat is tô seye narow *Mand. 45.*

strek, *Dutch* strek? *strick, directus;* streke *(adv.) d. Arth. 1792;* strek, strik *pr. c. 2623 § 3378.*

strikli *pr. c. 3288.*

streke *see* strike.

streken *streak, extendere;* streke *ps. 84, 6;* strekez *(pres.) d. Arth. 2085;* strekede *(pret.) st. gen. 481;* streked *(part.) Man. 12703;* striked? *Will. 1617.*

strêkin, *O.Icel.* striuka, = striken, *streek, prompt. 479;* & strêk *(fell)* into â studie *Will. 4038.*

strêm *see* stream.

strêmen, *O.Icel.* streyma, *from* stream, *stream, fluere, ps. 61, 11;* strêmden, streamden *(pret.) a. r. 188*;* strêmed *(part.) Wicl. prov. 5.*

strêmere *streamer, prompt. 479.*

strên *see* streon.

strench? *r. s. 1, 14.*

strênen *see* streonen.

streng, *A.Sax.* streng, *O.Icel.* strengr, *O.H. Germ.* stranc, *string (streng), st. gen. 479; Rob. 456, 8;* þene streng *Laȝ. 1454;* streng, string *Chauc. C. t. d 2067;* string *"funiculus", prompt. 480;* strenges *(pl.) p. l. s. XVII, 156;* stringes *Alis. 208; ps. 32, 2.*

strenge, *A.Sax.* strengu, *O.H.Germ.* strengi, *from* strang, *force, rel. ant. 1, 130; st. gen. 714; Rob. 302, 7; (ms.* strenȝe?) *Laȝ. 26690.*

strengen, *A. Sax.* (a)strengan, *O. H. Germ.* (er)strengen, *O.Icel.* strengja, *fortify, Kath. 942*; Orm. 2614;* strengedê *(pres.) Marh. 14;* strengeþ *Shoreh. 26;* strengith *Tor. 6;* strenghed *(part.) ps. 26, 14*.*

strengde, *A. Sax.* strengdu, *O. H. Germ.* strengida, *strength (strenth), Kath. 647; h. m. 11; st. gen. 581;* strengde (strengþe)

Laȝ. 17213; strengþe *c. l. 801; Shoreh. 17;* strengđe, strencđe, strenđe *a. r. 140 & 280;* strengþe, strencþe *o. a. n. 173 & 1713;* strencđe *Marh. 19;* strencþe *Orm. 5519;* streinđe *hom. 1, 69;* streinþe *spec. 57;* strenþe *a. p. 2, 1155.*

strengđen *strengthen, Kath. 942;* strengþeþ *(pres.) Langl. 8, 47 (9, 42);* strenđeđ *a. r. 140;* strengþede *(pret.) Rob. 140, 22;* istrengþed *(part.) misc. 30.*

strenken *aspergere, Orm. 1099;* strenked *(part.) 1771.*

strenkil *strinkle, aspergillum, prompt. 479; ps. 50, 9;* strencles *(pl.) Orm. 1095.*

strenkelin *strinkle, "aspergere", prompt. 479;* strenkle *a. p. 2, 307.*

streon, *A.Sax.* (ge)streon *(thesaurus), O.L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* (ge)striuni *(lucrum), progeny, h. m. 3;* þat hôli streon *misc. 153;* þe streon *(germ)* a midde þ(e) eye *treat. 132;* and biȝete on him â steorne streone *Alis. 511;* streon, strên *Orm. 27 & 16396; c. l. 155;* strên *Sal. a. Sat. 230; Shoreh. 64;* streen *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8033;* strêne *(dat.) hom. 2, 19;* streones *(pl.) a. r. 208; comp.* istreon.

streonen, streonien, *A.Sax.* streonan, strŷnan, *O.H.Germ.* striunan, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)striunian, *engender, procreate, Laȝ. 18844 & 18846;* strênen *rel. ant. 1, 222;* streoneđ *(pres.) a. r. 234;* streoneþ *Alis. 7057;* strênes *Havel. 2983;* strînen *ps. 72, 27;* streonede *(pret.) h. m. 9; c. l. 1388;* enne sune on hire he streonede (strênede) *Laȝ. 2571;* strênde *hom. 2, 19;* streoned *(part.) Orm. 33; comp.* istreonen.

streoninge *procreation, c. l. 1389.*

strêpen *see* strûpen.

stresse, *for* destresse, *stress, prompt. 480.*

strête *see* strête.

strewen *see* strawen.

stride, *L.Germ.* strid, *stride, gradus, prompt. 480;* strides *(pl.) Hick. thes. 1, 168.*

striden, *A.Sax.* (be)strîdan(?), *L.Germ.* strîden, *stride, gradi, Laȝ. 17982; an. lit. 96;* strit *(pres.) spec. 110;* strîdende *(part.) Hick. thes. 1, 168;* strâd *(pret.) Iw. 3193; comp.* bistrîden.

strie, *O.Fr.* estrie, *striga, Havel. 998;* stri *Town. myst. 148.*

strîf, *O. Fr.* estrîf, *strife, Kath. 680; a. r. 200; st. gen. 373; Bek. 1642; c. l. 273; Chauc. C. t. a 1187.*

strike, *A.Sax.* stric, strica? *O.Dutch* streke, *Goth.* striks, *O. H. Germ.* strich? *from* strîken, *streak, linea, Wicl. Esth. 10;* streke *prompt. 479;* strikes *(pl.) Chauc. astrol. 1, 7.*

strike, *L.Germ.* striek *n., from* strîken, *strike (streak), "hostorium", voc. 201;* strek(e) *prompt. 479;* stric of lîne *"lini (mani)-pulus", voc. 217;* streek of flax *prompt. 479;* â strike of flex *Chauc. C. t. a 676.*

strikile, *O. Dutch* strekel, *strickle, streckle, strichel, hostorium, voc. 233.*

striken, *A.Sax.* strîcan, *O.Dutch* strîken, *O. H. Germ.* strîchen, *strike, mulcere, linere, caedere, Laȝ. 20303;* strîke *s. s. ed. Web. 1254; pr. c. 7018; a. p. 1, 1124;* strîke þeron blak sôpe *rel. ant. 1, 108;* strîkeđ *(pres.) Kath. 2514;* strîk *(imperat.) a. r. 408;* strâc *(pret.) Laȝ. 9318; Marh. 5;* & strâc in after godes folc *Orm. 14810;* strâk *apol. 3;* strook *Langl. ed. Wr. 363;* he strôk his berd *s. s. ed. Web. 142;* striken *Horn 1023;* strîken men þiderpard *Kath. 17;* striken *(part.) Jos. 519; Mapes 341;* strekin *Percev. 1371; deriv.* strîke, strîkile, strâc, strâken.

strind *strind, fossa?* strindes *(pl.) a. p. 3, 311.*

strînd *see* strûnd.

strînen *see* streonen.

string *see* streng.

stripe, *O. Dutch* strîpe, *M. H. Germ.* strîfe, *stripe, "vibex", prompt. 480; voc. 267; s. a. c. ed. Wr. LXXIV, 29.*

strîpen *see* strûpen.

strippen, *L.Germ.* strippen *Brem. wb., strip, stringere;* strippe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8739;* strip(p)in, streppin *prompt. 480.*

strîvin, *O.Fr.* estrīvêr, *strive, "contendere", prompt. 480;* strîve *Horn 729; Chauc. C. t. a 3040; Wicl. John 18;* strîfe *m. h. 48;* strîved *(pres.) a. r. 84; r. s. V, 75;* strîvedê *(pret.) Bek. 1576;* strîved *Will. 4099;* strîveden *Alis. 2870;* [strôf *a. r. 398; Chauc. C. t. a 1038.*]

strôc *see* strâc.

strogelin *struggle, "colluctari", prompt. 480.*

strond *see* strand.

stronde *see* strunde.

strong *see* strang.

stroþe, *O.Icel.* strodinn? *a. p. 1, 115;* strothe *Gaw. 1710.*

stroupe *see* strûpe.

strout, strouten *see* strût, strûten.

strowen *see* strawen.

strucion, *Lat.* struthio, *a. r. 132*; Wicl. levit. 11.*

struien *for* destruien, *Jos. 507;* struien, stroien *Langl. b 15, 587;* strie *a. p. 2, 1768.*

strumpet *strumpet, "meretrix", prompt. 481;* strumpetis *(pl.) Chauc. Boet. 66.*

strûnd, *A.Sax.* strŷnd, *generation, Laȝ. 2736;* strênd *ps. 21, 32;* strûnde *(dat.) Jul. 55;* strînde *Flor. 2174; Alex. 5105;* strûnden *(dat. pl.) a. r. 28*.*

strunde *flumen?* stronde *"torrentem", Wicl. deut. 9;* strunden *(pl.) hom. 1, 187; a. r. 188*; h. m. 35.*

strunten *strunt, turgere;* stronte *dep. Rich. 21, 8.*

strûpe, *Swed.* strûpe, *stroop, guttur;* stroupe *prompt. 480; Man. 190, 9.*

strûpen, *A.Sax.* (be)strŷpan, *O.Dutch* strôpen, *O.H.Germ.* stroufen, *stringere, Kath. 1548;* strîpe *Marg. 238;* hem for tô strîpe (strêpe) of harneis and of wêde *Chauc. C. t. a 1006;* strêpeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 105;* strîpe *(imperat.) l. c. c. 48;* strûpte *(pret.) p. l. s. XX, 81;* strûptest *Jul. 62;* istrûped *(part.) a. r. 148*;* istrûpt *c. l. 431; comp.* ofstrūpen.

strût, *O.Icel.* strûtr? *M.H.Germ.* strûz, *strut (strout), turgor, contentio, h. s. 3350;* he maden mikel strout *Havel. 1039;* a strût (strout) *astrut, astrout, "turgide", prompt. 480;* a strout *p. 55, 2;* his êghne stôde on strout *Isumb. 620.*

strûten, *M.H.Germ.* striuzen, *strut (strout);* stroutin *"turgere", prompt. 480;* stroute *contendere, Havel. 1779;* stroutende *(part.) rel. ant. 2, 15;* strûted *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 233;* strouted as â fanne *Chauc. C. t. a 3315.*

stubbe, *A.Sax.* stybb, *O.Icel.* stubbi, *stub, stipes, Gaw. 2293; Ipom. 1270;* stubbes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 1978;* a mong þe stubbe *o. a. n. 506.*

stuble, *O.Dutch* stoppel, *M.H.Germ.* stupfel, *stubble, "stipula", Wicl. Josh. 2;* stubbil *prompt. 481; ps. 82, 14*.*
stubbel-, stobelgoos *stubble-goose, Chauc. C. t. a 4351.*

stucche, *A.Sax.* stycce, *O.H.Germ.* stucchi, *stitch, stetch, "frustum", fragm. 4, 18; misc. 64;* sticche *p. l. s. VIII, 96;* stucchen (sticches) *(pl.) Laȝ. 16703;* stucchen *Kath. 2032;* stechches *ayenb. 111.*

stucchen *frustum, a. r. 428;* stucchenes *(pl.) a. r. 14; Kath. 2032*.*

stude, *A.Sax.* studu, *M.H.Germ.* stud *(postis), stud;* stode *"bulla", voc. 175; see* stode.

stude *see* stede.

studie, *O.Fr.* estudie, *study, p. l. s. XVII, 217; Will. 4056.*

studien, *O. H. Germ.* (ga)studian *(statuere), O. Icel.* styðja *(fulcire)? stay, support?* heo ne studeð (stut) nêver ancre pununge *a. r. 142;* hpî studiȝe (studgi) ȝe nu *Kath. 1270;* ne studgeð ah sturieð *Marh. 9;* ine þise vour virtues ham studede þe iealde filozofes *ayenb. 126.*

studien, *O.Fr.* estudier, *study;* studie *ayenb.*

24; astudieð *(pres.) a. r. 200;* studieden *(pret.) Langl. b 15, 587.*

studil, studul, stodul, *O.H.Germ.* studil, *O. Icel.* studill, *studdle, "telarium", prompt. 481.*

stue *see* stuve.

stûke, *L.Germ.* stûke, *stouk, stook, stuck, strues;* stouke *Town. myst. 313.*

stulpe *stulp, "paxillus", prompt. 481; see* stolpe.

stumlen, stumblen, *O.Dutch* stomelen, *stumble, pl. cr. 591;* stummelin *"caespitare", prompt. 481;* stumble *voc. 143; rel. ant. 1, 6;* stomblen *Chauc. C. t. a 2613;* stomble *Langl. a 9, 27;* stomling *(part.) Tor. 661;* stumbled, stombled *(pret.) Man. 12435 & 13050;* stomelid *m. Arth. 115.*

stumpe, *O.Dutch* stompe, *stump, truncus, prompt. 481; Town. myst. 308;* stompe *Eglam. 739;* stumpes *(pl.) Lidg. m. p. 30;* stompus *Triam. 1561.*

stumpen *stump, offendere;* stumpeþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1390.*

stumren, *O.Icel.* stumra, *stummer, caespitare;* stomere *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 211.*

stunch, *O.H.Germ.* stunc, *from* stinken, *odor, foetor, hom. 1, 43; a. r. 104.*

stunde, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* stund, *O.Fris.* stunde, stonde, *O.L.Germ.* stunda, *O.H.Germ.* stunt, stunta, *stound, momentum, hora, Kath. 1269; Horn ed. Lum. 739;* âne lutele stunde *Laȝ. 3440;* stund *st. gen. 2041;* ôþer stund, *O.H.Germ.* andera stunt, *another time, Orm. 996;* stounde *treat. 136; Langl. 8, 65 (9, 56); m. Arth. 114;* he þolede mani â biter stounde *s. s. ed. Web. 849;* stunde *(dat.) a. r. 190; o. a. n. 802; Havel. 2614;* stounde *a. p. 1, 658;* help nou in þis stounde *k. T. 1076.*
stundmēle, *A.Sax.* stundmælum, *by the hour, Hick. thes. 1, 168;* stoundemēle *Will. 736.*

stunden, *Germ.* stunden *(respite)?* ðor he stunden *(for* stundeden?) til helpe cam *st. gen. 1987;* nô þing he ne stinte ne stounded *Man. 10902.*

stunien, *A.Sax.* stunian, *stun;* stoniin *"percellere, stupefacere", prompt. 476;* stonede *(pret.) Aud. 78;* stouned *Gaw. 301;* stoned *(part.) Parten. 2940; comp.* astunien.

stunt, *A.Sax.* stunt, *O.Icel.* stuttr, *M.H.Germ.* stunz, *stunt, obtusus, "stultus", fragm. 1, 44;* stunt & dil *Orm. 3714.*
stuntlīc *stulte, hom. 1, 109.*
stuntnesse, *A.Sax.* stuntnyss, *stultitia, hom. 1, 117.*

stunten, *A.Sax.* (a)styntan, *O.Icel.* stytta, *from* stunt, *stunt, stint, obtundere, cessare:* þê qvale gon tô stunte *Laȝ. 31891;* stinten *Orm. 12844;* tô stinten al oure strîf *Lidg. m. p. 95;* stinte *Will. 1042; Langl. b 1, 120; avow. Arth. XXVIII, 16;* stinten, stenten *Chauc. C. t. a 903 & 2732;* stunteþ *(pres.) c. l. 894;* stinteþ *Mirc 897;* stunt *a. r. 202;* stinte *(pret.) e. T. 241;* stente *m. Arth. 1844; comp.* a-, ætstunten.

stûpen, *A.Sax.* stûpian, *O.Icel.* stûpa, *O.Dutch* stuipen, *stoop (stoup), Jul. 72;* þat mon ne mæi mid strengðe stûpen (stoupe) hine tô grunde *Laȝ. 25950;* stoupin *"inclinare", prompt. 478;* stoupe *"nutare", rel. ant. 1, 6; Langl. b 5, 394; li b. disc. 322;* over þe table he gon stoupe *Alis. 1103;* stoupiþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10222;* stoupi *(subjunct.) ayenb. 151;* stûpede *(pret.) misc. 53; Flor. a. Bl. 697;* he stoupede doun *h. s. 5615; Iw. 3255.*

stûr, *L.Germ.* stûr, *stour, rigidus, fortis, spec. 87; h. s. 11473.*

sturdi *sturdy, "contumax", prompt. 481; rel. ant. 1, 6; Chauc. C. t. 8925;* stordi *Alis. 1332; Gow. 3, 289;* stordi, stourdi *Rob. 157, 7 & 186, 2.*
sturdinesse *sturdiness, "contumacia", rel. ant. 1, 7.*

Stûre *Stour, p. l. s. VIII, 126;* Ailmar rôd bî Stûre (Stoure) *Horn ed. Lum. 685 (ed. Rits. 688).*

stûren *see* steoren.

sturgiûn, *Fr.* esturgeôn, *sturgeon, Havel. 753.*

sturien, *A.Sax.* styrian, *stir, movere, Laȝ. 17403; Kath. 1273; a. r. 130;* sture *Horn 1445;* stiren *Orm. 2810; Arth. a. Merl. 2842;* stirin *prompt. 476;* stire, stere *Langl. b 17, 54 & 220; Chauc. C. t. c 346;* sterie *ayenb. 173;* steren *Mand. 22;* stere *Gow. 2, 13;* stere strîf *Aud. 35;* stired *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 209;* he . . . sturied aa mâre *Marh. 9;* sturied leihtres *a. r. 198;* sturede *(pret.) Kath. 2146; Rob. 17, 9; Jos. 567;* sturede his tunge *Laȝ. 17434;* he stired þe coles *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13206;* stired *(part.) st. gen. 3961;* stired "*motus*", *ps. 12, 15;* istured *Kath. 797; comp.* a-, bisturien.

sturmen, *A.Sax.* styrman, *O.Icel.* styrma, *O.H.Germ.* sturmen, *from* storm, *storm, agitare;* storminge *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 712;* sturmden *(pret.) Laȝ. 18327.*

sturne, *A.Sax.* styrne, *stern, severus, austerus, Laȝ. 2811; a. r. 268; Flor. a. Bl. 701; Rob. 27, 1; p. s. 153; spec. 31;* stirne *Orm. 15514;* sterne *prompt. 474; li b. disc. 402;* sterne and stout *Degrev. 105;* steorne *Alis. 2390;* sturne, sterne *(adv.) o. a. n. 112.*

sturnelîche *sternly, Rob. 321, 16;* sterneliche *Langl. ed. Wr. 5603.*

sturt, *O.H.Germ.* sturz, *start (stert);* stert *Havel. 1873; Chauc. C. t. a 1705;* stirt "*saltus*", *prompt. 476.*

sturten, *O.Dutch* storten, *O.H.Germ.* sturzen, *start (sturt, stert), salire, ruere;* stirtin *prompt. 476;* stirte *Man. 5027;* sterte *Chauc. C. t. a 1044;* bulluc sterteþ *a. s. 4;* sturte *(pret.) Rob. 212, 1;* sturte (storte) *Laȝ. 23951;* stirte *Arth. a. Merl. 3338;* Pharaon stirte up *st. gen. 2931;* stirte forth *Havel. 873;* sterte *Will. 2277; Degrev. 1205; m. Arth. 2989; comp.* a-, æt-, missturten.

stirtil "*praeceps*", *prompt. 476.*

sturtlen *startle (sturtle);* stertlinde *(part.) Mapes 335.*

sturunge, *A.Sax.* styrung, *stirring, hom. 1, 189;* steringe *p. r. l. p. 251.*

stût, *A.Sax.* stût, *stout,* "*culex*", *fragm. 3, 20.*

stutten, *M.H.Germ.* stutzen? = stunten? *sistere, Jul. 51;* þâ ne cûden ha neaver stutten hare cleppen *a. r. 72*;* stitte *p. l. s. XIII, 239;* stutted *(pres.) hom. 1, 267;* stuttinge *(part.) Wicl. Is. 32;* þê stefne stutte *Marh. 21; comp.* ætstutten.

stuve, *O.Fr.* estuve, *stew, calidarium;* stue, stewe *prompt. 481;* stuives, stives, stiwes, stewes, stuwes, stues *(pl.) Langl. 6, 72 (7, 65);* stives *Chauc. C. t. d 1332;* stewes *Gow. 3, 291; Mand. 131;* stues *pl. cr. 631.*

stuwin, *O.Fr.* estuver, *stew, vaporare, prompt. 481.*

sub-, *Fr.* sub-, *Lat.* sub.

sucuren, *Fr.* secourir, *succour;* socoure *Will. 1186; Man. 7469;* soucouri *ayenb. 186;* sucurede *(pret.) misc. 32.*

sucurs, *Fr.* secours, *succour, a. r. 244;* socurs *Man. 5166.*

souchen, *O.Fr.* souchier, suscher, *suspicari;* souche *Will. 1983;* souches *(pres.) pr. c. 788;* souched *(pret.) Town. myst. 319.*

sudeakne *subdeacon, Shoreh. 50.*

soffisen *suffice;* souffise *Hoccl. I, 356.*

soffren *suffer;* soffri *Laȝ. 24854*;* soffreþ *(pres.) ayenb. 139;* suffred *(part.) Will. 1014.*

soget *subject, Will. 473; pl. cr. 650.*

sojornen, *O.Fr.* sejorner, *sojourn;* sojourne *Man. 3560;* sojournede *(pret.) p. l. s. IX, 104.*

submitten *submit;* submittede *(pret.) Chauc. Boet. 434.*

somonen, *O.Fr.* somoner, *summon;* somoni *ayenb. 87;* somone *Man. 3265;* somni, sumni *Bek. 397 & 737;* sompne *Langl. b 3, 314; Chauc. C. t. d 1377.*

somonour, somnour *summoner, Chauc. C. t. a 543;* somonour, sompnour *Langl. b 4, 167.*

somounce, *O.Fr.* semonce, *summons, l. h. r. 38;* somons *Man. 977;* somouns *d. Arth. 91.*

supposen *suppose;* suppose *Chauc. C. t. d 786; pr. c. 3776.*

suspeciôn *suspicion, Man. 2905;* suspecioun *Chauc. C. t. d 306.*

substance *substance, ayenb. 113.*

substanciel *substantial, ayenb. 113.*

sotil *subtile, subtle, ayenb. 24; Langl. b 15, 12;* sotil, soutil, subtil *Chauc. C. t. a 2049.*

sutiltê *subtility, pr. c. 5903;* soteltê *l. c. c. 5.*

suburb *suburb, prompt. 482.*

such *see* swulc.

sucre, *Fr.* sucre, *sugar, ayenb. 83;* sugre, suger *Langl. 5, 100 (122).*

suet *suet, prompt. 483.*

sugge, *A.Sax.* sucge, "*curruca*", *prompt. 483; comp.* heisugge.

suȝe, *A.Sax.* sugu, *L.Germ.* suge, *sow, sus;* supe *a. r. 204;* zoȝe *ayenb. 61;* soghe *Town. myst. 91;* sowe *Langl. b 11, 333; Chauc. C. t. a 2019.*

sowthistile *sow-thistle, prompt. 466.*

suhȝhen, *Dan.* sukke, *Swed.* sucka? *suspirare, gemere, Orm. 7924;* suggeþ *(pres.) St. cod. 54;* suggeden *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 224.*

suht, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* suht, *O. Icel.* sott, *aegritudo; comp.* gol-, ȝalow-souȝt.

sûken, *A.Sax.* sûcan, sûgan, *O.H.Germ.* sûgan, *O.Icel.* sûga, *Lat.* sûgere, *suck (souk), Laȝ. 13194;* souken *c. l. 78;* souke *Langl. b 11, 116;* soukes *(pres.) pr. c. 6767;* soukend *(part.) Gow. 1, 268;* sêc *(pret.) a. r. 330;* sêk *Arth. a. Merl. 2861;* sêc (soc) (sôc?) *Laȝ. 12981;* sok *Octov. 555; p. l. s. IV, 39; s. a. c. ed. Wr. XLVI, 8;* þu suke (soke) *Laȝ. 5026;* soke *Arth. a. Merl. 2954;* soken *Alis. 6119;* soken *(part.) lud. Cov. 28;* soke *h. s. 6024.*

sulc *see* swulc.

sulf *see* self.

sulien, *A.Sax.* sylian, *O.L.Germ.* sulian, *inquinare;* suleð *(pres.) h. m. 35;* suileð *a. r. 158;* sulieþ *o. a. n. 1240;* isuled *(part.) pl. cr. 752;* isuled, isuiled *a. r. 160 & 396;* isulet *Marh. 3; see* solien *and* solwien.

sulle, *A.Sax.* syll, *O.Icel.* sylla, *O.Dutch* sulle, *Goth.* sulja, *sill, "basis", fragm. 5, 2;* sille *prompt. 456;* sille *(d.t.) Gaw. 55;* selle *Chauc. C. t. a 3822.*

sullen *see* sellen.

sulpen *polluere?* sulpande *(part.) a. p. 1, 725;* sulped *(pret. part.) 2, 15.*

suluh, *A.Sax.* sulh, *sullow, sull, aratrum, a. r. 384;* sulȝe *Laȝ. 31811;* zuolȝ *ayenb. 242;* solow *voc. 180;* sulhene, sulȝene (solȝene, solwene) *(gen. pl.) Laȝ. 13176 & 18789.*

sulver *see* silver.

sum, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* sum, *O.Icel.* sumr, *O.H.Germ.* sumer, *Goth.* sums, *some, "aliquis", prompt. 484; Mand. 265;* sum was king *st. gen. 834;* sum man "*homo quidam*", *Wicl. Luke 15; Hoccl. I, 261;* sum hpat *Kath 507; a. r. 44;* sum phær *Orm. 6929;* sum (som) *Laȝ. 12055;* som *Chauc. C. t. c 409;* sumes *(gen. n.) Orm. 18702;* sume *(dat. m.) o. a. n. 293;* et sume time *a. r. 48;* summere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 16842;* sumne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 10139; Flor. a. Bl. 318;* sume *(acc. f.) a. r. 390;* sume *(pl.) Orm. 6574;* sume men *o. a. n. 879;* summe *a. r. 8;* summe, some *Langl. prol. 20;* some *Shoreh. 24.*

sum, *Dan. Swed.* som, *O.Icel.* sem? *ut? Laȝ. 1497;* spa sum *(sic ut)* þe godspel kīþeþ *Orm. 302;* þhær sum *1827;* sum *(for* swa sum?) i þe telle *Amad. ed. Robs. LXIX, 3;* what som êver *Eglam. 56;* hou som it bê *Iw. 1507.*

-sum, *A.Sax.* -sum, *O.H.Germ.* -sam, *O.Icel.* -samr, *-some; comp.* bêȝ-, bûh-, folȝ-, glad-, hâl-, hand-, hêr-, lâđ-, luf-, not-, nuht-, sib-, wan-, wlat-, wunsum (-som).

sumer, *A.Sax.* sumor, *O.Fris.* sumur, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* sumar, sumer, *O.Icel.* sumarr, *summer, aestas, a. r. 20; Orm. 11254;* sumer (somer) *Laȝ. 22250;* somer *Chauc. C. t. a 394; m. h. 22;* sumeres *(gen.) Laȝ. 2861;* sumere *(dat.) o. a. n. 416; comp.* midsumer.

somerday *summer-day, Gow. 1, 184.*

sumerlīch *aestivus, Kath. 1678.*

Sumersēte, *A.Sax.* Sumorsæte, *Somerset, Laȝ. 21013;* Somersēte *Rob. 172, 9.*

sumertīd *st. gen. 1224;* somertīde *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10456.*

sumere, *Fr.* sombre? in ône sumere dale *o. a. n. 1.*

summe, *Fr.* somme, *sum, Bek. 332;* somme *d. Arth. 448.*

sumne, sumnien *see* samne, samnien.

sund, *A.Sax.* sund, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)sund, *O. H.Germ.* (ge)sunter, *sound, sanus, Laȝ. 15762; Orm. 14818; rel. ant. 1, 210;* sound *spec. 89; Langl. ed. Wr. 4966; Iw. 2740;* sounde *(adv.) Octav. 72; comp.* isund.

sund, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* sund, *sound, natatio, fretum, Laȝ. 21326;* sound *Horn 628;* sound of â fische *prompt. 466.*

sunde, *O.Fris.* sunde, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)sunti, *sanitas:* mid sunde *Laȝ. 4967;* wiþ sounde *lai le fr. 86; Jos. 675;* in sounde *Gaw. 2489; comp.* isunde.

sundfullen, *A.Sax.* gesundfullian, *prosperare:* soundfulle *ps. 1, 3.*

sunder, *A.Sax.* sundor, *O.L.Germ.* sundor, sundar, *O.Icel.* sundr, *O.H.Germ.* suntar, *seorsum, separatim:* in sonder, *O.Icel.* i sundr, *O.H.Germ.* in suntar? *in sunder, pr. c. 1787; Eglam. 389;* in sondir *Triam. 200;* in sinder *transact. 18, 23;* on sunder, o sunder *asunder, st. gen. 116 & 3909;* a sundir *h. s. 1671;* a sonder *Chauc. C. t. a 491;* a sundren, *A.Sax.* on sundran, sundrum, *O.L.Germ.* an sundron, "*seorsum*", *Mark 4, 34.*

sunderbleo *divers colour;* sunderblēs *(gen.) st. gen. 1729.*

sunderhālȝe, *A.Sax.* sundorhālga, *pharisee, hom. 1, 245.*

sunderlīch, *O.H.Germ.* sunterlīcher, *separate, divers, particular:* sunderlīche þinges *a. r. 14;* sunderlīche *(adv.) h. m. 3;* sinderlīche *c. l. 1508.*

sunderlīpe, -līpes, -lēpes, *A.Sax.* sundorlēpe(?), -lēpes, *O.Fris.* sunderlēpis, *separately, particularly, hom. 1, 11, 137 & 261;* sunderlūpes *hom. 2, 5; a. p. 3, 12;* sunderlēpes *a. r. 90*;* sonderlēpes *Man. 3879.*

sunderrēd *divers counsel, st. gen. 3808.*

sunderrūne *private conversation, particular counsel, Laȝ. 31414; hom. 2, 29;* sunderrūn *Orm. 16978; st. gen. 991.*

sunderlinge, *O.Fris.* sunderlinge, *separately:* tô uch ône sunderling he ȝaf â dôle *c. l. 290.*

sundren, *A.Sax.* sundrian, syndrian, *O.Icel.* sundra, *O.H.Germ.* suntaron, *sunder (sinder), separare, Kath. 1794; a. r. 270; st. gen. 468;* sondre *pr. c. 4789;* sundređ *(pres.) h. m. 23;* sundren *rel. ant. 1, 224;* sundrede *(pret.) a. r. 414;* sundride *Wicl. deuter. 32;* sundred *(part.) Gaw. 659; comp.* ȝesundren.

sundri, *A.Sax.* syndrig, *O.H.Germ.* suntriger, *sundry (sindry), separatus, Laȝ. 11832; st. gen. 1985;* sondri *Gow. 2, 261; Chauc. C. t. b 181.*

sune, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* sunu, *O.Fris.* sunu,

sune, sun, *O.H.Germ.* sunu, sun, *O.Icel.* sunr, sonr, *Goth.* sunus, *son, filius, a. r. 26; Orm. 494; st. gen. 46;* sune (sone) *Laȝ. 246;* sone *Havel. 660; Shoreh. 132; Wicl. John 17;* sune *(gen.) misc. 191;* sune (sones) *Laȝ. 9630;* sunes *Mat. 22, 2; Marh. 2; st. gen. 1984;* sone *Rob. 479, 1;* sune (sone) *(dat.) Laȝ. 309;* sune *(pl.) hom. 1, 55;* sunes *Mat. 21, 28;* sunen (sones) *Laȝ. 2541;* sunes *Orm. 488;* sunes, sunen *st. gen. 540 & 2175;* sone *l. h. r. 18;* sunan *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 2538; comp.* god-, steop-, sustersune.

sunegen, *A.Sax.* syngian, *sin, peccare, a. r. 56;* singen *st. gen. 172; Mirc 1073;* senezi *Shoreh. 32;* zenezi *ayenb. 20;* sinewi *p. l. s. XVII, 450;* sinȝheþ *(pres.) Orm. 3970;* þe sunegieđ *hom. 1, 17;* sunegi *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 928;* sunezede *(pret.) p. l. s. VIII, 142*;* sunegeden *misc. 68;* sungeden *c. l. 1381;* singeden *p. r. l. p. 243; comp.* for-, isunezen.

zenezere *sinner, ayenb. 113.*

sunegild *female sinner, h. m. 43.*

sunegunge *sinning, a. r. 52.*

sunne, *A.Sax.* sunne, *O.L.Germ.* sunna, sunne, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ.* sunna, *Goth.* sunno, *sun, sol, Marh. 9; a. r. 140; st. gen. 132; Alis. 639; avow. Arth. LXV, 2; lud. Cov. 21;* þê sunne (sonne) *Laȝ. 7239;* sonne *treat. 133; c. l. 101; Chauc. C. t. a 7;* sunnen day *solis dies, m. h. 5;* sun(n)en dei *a. r. 412;* sunnen (sunne) dei *hom. 1, 139;* sonnen dai *Rob. 495, 11;* sun(n)en niht *a. r. 22;* sunnen *(dat.) Laȝ. 24982.*

sunnebæm *sun-beam, Orm. 7278;* sunnebēm *Havel. 592;* sonnebēm *spec. 33;* zonnebiam *ayenb. 108.*

sunne, *A.Sax.* synn, *sin, peccatum, Kath. 1177; a. r. 10; h. m. 35;* sunne, sinne *c. l. 232;* sinne *Orm. 816; st. gen. 182; Havel. 536; Mirc 71; Langl. b 1, 147; Mand. 249;* senne *Shoreh. 32;* zenne *ayenb. 16;* sunnen *(pl.) Laȝ. 14557; Marh. 20; a. r. 144; o. a. n. 858; rel. ant. 2, 276; comp.* heavedsunne.

sunbōte *hom. 1, 51.*

sunful *sinful, a. r. 56; r. s. II, 42; Alis. 4627.*

sinfullīke *sinfully, Orm. 16155.*

sinnelæs *sinless, Orm. 5742.*

sinni, *A.Sax.* synnig, *vitiosus, Parten. 5218.*

sûpen, *A.Sax.* sûpan, *O.Icel.* sûpa, *O.H.Germ.* sûfan, *sup, soup, sorbere;* soupen *Langl. b 2, 96;* me wille soupen wîn *St. cod. 100;* soupe "*sorbeo*", *prompt. 466;* hadde up sopen "*absorbuisset*", *Wicl. ps. 123; deriv.* sope, soppe.

sur-, *Fr.* sur-.

surfet *surfeit, prompt. 484.*

sourmounten *surmount, Chauc. Boet. 2223.*

sûr, *A.Sax.* sûr, *O.Icel.* sûrr, *O.H.Germ.* sûrer, *sour, acidus, hom. 1, 129; Orm. 15208; o. a. n. 866;* sour *spec. 114;* â soure lôf *Langl. b 13, 48;* sûrre *(compar.) a. r. 114.*

sourdōuȝ, *M.H.Germ.* sûrteic, *leaven, Wicl. Mat. 13.*

sûr *see* seûr.

sourin, *A.Sax.* sûrian, *O.H.Germ.* sûren, *sour,* "*acescere*", *prompt. 466;* zoureþ *(pres.) ayenb. 205.*

surgien *see* sirurgien.

sus-, *Fr. Lat.* sus-.

sustenance *sustenance, p. l. s. XVI, 70.*

sustenen *sustain;* sustene *Rob. 108, 10;* sustene, susteine *Langl. b 9, 108;* sostieni *ayenb. 56.*

suster, *A.Sax.* speostor, *O.Fris.* swester, suster, *O.Icel.* systir, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* svester, *Goth.* svistar, *Russ.* сестра, *Lat.* soror, *Sanscr.* स्वसा, *sister, h. m. 17; Will. 2643; Mirc 831; Langl. 3, 54 (63); Chauc. C. t. a 871; g. 9;* suster (soster) *Laȝ. 25534; c. l. 358;* soster *p. s. 205;* zoster *ayenb. 89;* sister *st. gen. 766; prompt. 457;* suster (soster)

(gen.) *Laȝ. 25477;* sustre *(pl.)* *hom. 1, 7;* sustren *a. r. 2;* *Mand. 102;* sustren (sostres) *Laȝ. 3032;* sustres *Orm. 6382;* *comp.* half-, steopsuster.
sustersune, *M.H.Germ.* swestersun, *nephew:* we are sistersones *Percev. 1441.*

sutel, *A.Sax.* speotol, sutol, *manifest, evident,* *Kath. 381;* *a. r. 154;* *Orm. 18862;* sutel (sotel) *Laȝ. 1519;* sotel *spec. 23;* sputel *Mark 6, 14.*
sutellīche *Kath. 1340.*

sutelin, *A.Sax.* speotulian, *manifestare,* *Jul. 18;* soteleþ *(pres.)* *spec. 23;* sutelie *(subjunct.)* *a. r. 154;* sutelede *(pret.)* *Kath. 1036;* *comp.* isutelien.

sûtare, *O.Icel.* *O.H.Germ.* sûtari, *Lat.* sûtor? *souter,* *a. r. 324;* soutere *pl. cr. 752;* *g. 358;* soutare "*sutor*", *prompt. 466;* zouteres *(gen.)* *ayenb. 66.*

suti (sûti?) *fuliginosus?* *a. r. 228;* *h. m. 35;* mî sâule þet is suti *hom. 1, 185;* hu spart þing ant hu suti is sunne *Marh. 15;* sutti blakk and unclēne *Octav. 885.*

sûđ, *A.Sax.* sûđ, *O.H.Germ.* sund, *south,* *versus meridiem,* *st. gen. 829;* Merlin fêrde riht sûđ (sûþ) *Laȝ. 18898;* sûþ *Orm. 12125;* wheþer i bê souþ ôþer west *spec. 59;* south "*auster*", *prompt. 466;* þet zouþ *ayenb. 124.*
sûþdāle *Orm. 16418.*
sûđende *Laȝ. 3372.*
Sûþfolk *Suffolk,* *misc. 146;* Souþfolk *p. l. s. XIII, 64.*
sûđȝæt (sûþȝeat) *Laȝ. 27932.*
sûđhalf *Laȝ. 15937.*
Sûđhamtūn *Southampton,* *Laȝ. 19917.*
Sûđsæxe, *A.Sax.* Sûđseaxe, *Sussex,* *Laȝ. 15368;* Sûþsexe *misc. 146;* Souþsex *p. l. s. XIII, 51.*
souþsīde *Mand. 73.*
sûđwarđ *southward,* *Laȝ. 20193;* souþward *Rob. 113, 16.*
Southwerk *Southwark,* *Chauc. C. t. a 20.*

sûđe, *A.Sax.* sûđa *dat.* sûđan, *south:* bî sûđen *(ms.* suđđen) (sûþe) *Laȝ. 30214;* bî souþe *Arth. a. Merl. 3117.*

sûđen, *A.Sax.* sûđan, *O.Icel.* sûđan, sunnan *(ab austro),* *O.H.Germ.* sundan *(meridies),* *versus meridiem,* *st. gen. 1167.*
sûđenwind *st. gen. 3084;* southenwind *ps. 77, 26;* souþinwindes *(pl.)* *m. t. 128.*

sûđer, *O.Icel.* sûđr, sunnr, *O.H.Germ.* sundar *(meridies, auster).*
Souþereye, *A.Sax.* Sûđrig, *Surrey,* *p. l. s. XIII, 53.*
sûþerpude *(for* sûþernpude?) "*abrotonum*", *fragm. 3, 32.*

sûđerne, *A.Sax.* sûđerne, *M.H.Germ.* sundern, *southern,* *meridionalis,* *Laȝ. 32038;* â souþerne wind *Brand. 22.*
southernwode *southern-wood,* "*abrotonum*", *prompt. 467.*

suþþen *see* siþþen.

suvel, *A.Sax.* *O.Icel.* sufl, *sowl,* *pulmentum,* *obsonium,* *p. l. s. VIII, 23;* *a. r. 192;* sovel *Langl. ed. Whitak. 142;* *(ms.* sowel, *r. w.* covel) *Havel. 767;* sowel *Wicl. genes. 27.*

suwe *see* suȝe.

suwen *see* sewen.

swa (swâ?), *A.Sax.* spa (spâ?), se (sê?), *O. Icel.* svâ (sva?), svo, so, su, *Goth.* sva (οὕτως), svê (ὡς)? *O.L.Germ.* *O.H.Germ.* sô (so?), *so, sic, ut,* *Percev. 1463;* *pr. c. 28;* swa (so) strong *Laȝ. 600;* swa (so) sône swa (so) heo mihten *25645;* wha swa *quicunque 24707;* wer swa heo wolleđ *479;* hu swa his rîche men rêden him wolden *30227;* spa hpet spa *quodcunque,* *hom. 1, 111;* spa se hi mihten *235;* spa, se *h. m. 5 & 7;* *Orm. 63 & 6450;* spa prâđe porkes *Kath. 173;* spa as *sicut,* *1055;* so kêne *181;* se pîde se þe lond þas *49;* se lengre se mâre *1720;* spa þat heo chês him *Marh. 2;* so lengre so leovere *ibid.;* sva, sa *m. h. 5 & 38;* swo *p. s. 150;* spo, so *o. a. n. 76 & 77;*

for tô friden hise geste(s) swo *st. gen. 1070;* so fagen so fueles arn *15;* zvo *ayenb. 14;* so *c. l. 104; Shoreh. 3; Langl. prol. 10; Wicl. John 8;* so whît so êni lilie flour *Horn 15;* so þat *Bek. 6;* so gôd â mon *spec. 74;* whît so feþer of swon *k. T. 12;* what so him list *Chauc. C. t. d 1291;* so sône so *a. r. 374;* hu pôc so hit êver beo *138;* o hpuche pîse se heo êver þule *8;* se lengre se betere *ibid.*

swæten, *A.Sax.* spætan, *O.Icel.* sveita, *M.H. Germ.* sweizen, *from* swât, *sweat, sudare;* swêten *Laz. 19797;* spêten *a. r. 362;* svêten *spec. 70;* spête *o. a. n. 1716;* swête *treat. 136; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12507;* spêtte *(pret.) a. r. 110;* swêtte *Mand. 96; Chauc. C. t. 12491; comp.* biswæten.

swæting *sweating, sudatio, Laz. 17763.*

swaif, *O.H.Germ.* sveib, *from* swîven, *verber, Alex. 806;* þe swaif of þe sworde *a. p. 2, 1268.*

swaiven, *A.Sax.* spæfan, *O.H.Germ.* sveibon, *vibrare:* & swaives tô þê see boþem *a. p. 3, 253.*

swain, *A.Sax.* spân, *O.H.Germ.* svein, *O. Icel.* sveinn, *swain, puer, s. s. ed. Wr. 2131; Octav. 1241;* swain, swein *Laz. 3505 & 3530; Chauc. C. t. a 4027;* swein *Havel. 273; p. s. 189.*

swale, *O.Icel.* svöl(?) *pl.* svalar *(en bedækket mod ydersiden aaben gang, der löber langs en bygning) Fritzner's ordb., swale, "umbra, umbraculum", prompt. 481; m. t. 43.*

swalen *swale, urere?* heo heom lêtten swalen inne swærte fûre *Laz. 10188;* þei swaliden *"aestuaverunt", Wicl. Mat. 13.*

swalewe, *A.Sax.* spealepe, spealpe, *O.H.Germ.* svalawa, svaluwa, swalewa, *O.Icel.* svala, *swallow, hirundo, Alis. 3787;* swalowe *prompt. 481;* swalwe *Chauc. C. t. a 3258;* swalu *Trist. 2, 23;* swalo *voc. 188.*

swalz, *L.Germ.* swalg *Brem. wb., M.H.Germ.* swalch, swalg *Ben. wb. 2, 2, 791, from* swelzen, *swallow, faux, vorago;* swolz *a. p. 3, 250;* swoluz *Wicl. prov. 13;* swolowe *(dat.) Chauc. l. g. w. 1102.*

swalzen *swallow, vorare;* spolzhen *(for* speolzhen?) *Orm. 10224;* swolewe *Bek. 2192;* spoluped *(pres.) a. r. 8;* swoleweþ *c. l. 1129;* swolwe *(subjunct.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9064;* swolzed *(part.) a. p. 3, 363;* swolihed *ps. 43, 25*; comp.* forswalzen.

spalm, *M.H.Germ.* swalm? *tumor? a. r. 274*.*

swalterin, sqwalterin *swelter, "syncopare", prompt. 471 & 481.*

swan, *A.Sax.* span, *M.H.Germ.* swan, *O.Icel.* svanr, *swan, cygnus, Chauc. C. t. a 206; li b. disc. 1367;* swon *spec. 28.*

swange, *O.Icel.* svangi, *inguen, Gaw. 138; d. Arth. 1129.*

swap, *for* swâp, *A.Sax.* spâp, *O.Icel.* sveipr, *M.H.Germ.* sweif? *swap, verber, Town. myst. 206; lud. Cov. 8;* swap, sweip *prompt. 482;* swappe *(dat.) Chauc. h. f. 543;* sqwappe *ant. Arth. XLII, 7.*

swâpen, *A.Sax.* spâpan *pret.* speop, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveip, *M.H.Germ.* sweifen *pret.* swief, *swoop, verrere;* spôpen *r. s. V, 151;* swoope þe floor *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12864;* zvôpe *ayenb. 109;* spôped *(pres.) a. r. 314;* swôpeþ *(imper.) p. l. s. XV, 184;* swêp *(pret.) Rich. 6929;* swaines ful swîþe swêpen þertil *a. p. 2, 1509;* swôpen *(part.) Trist. 2, 98;* isvôpe *Rob. 338, 8; comp.* biswâpen.

swappen, *O.Icel.* sveipa *pret.* sveipta, *M.H. Germ.* sweifen *pret.* sweifte? *swap;* swapte *(pret.) l. h. r. 142;* Beofs tô him swapte *Laz. 26775*;* he swapte his hêd undir the watir *gest. Rom. 3;* swapped *(part.) Will. 3609.*

swar, *O.H.Germ.* svar, *(pret.) swore, juravi, Percev. 381; m. h. 39;* swer *Eglam. 430; Tor. 889;* sware þou *ps. 88, 50;* sworen, *A. Sax.* sporen, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)svoraner, *(part.) sworn, juratus, st. gen. 1525;*

Havel. 439; Langl. b 5, 376; sworn *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 14552;* isporen *a. r. 96; r. s. V, 60; comp.* forsworen.

swarde, *A.Sax.* speard, *O.Fris. O.Dutch* swarde, *M.H.Germ.* swarte *f., O.Icel.* svörðr *m., sward (swarth), cutis, prompt. 482;* swarthe *(dat.) d. Arth. 1466.*

spare, *A.Sax.* (and-, âd)sparu, *O.Icel.* svara, *jurandum, a. r. 344; rel. ant. 1, 129;* sware *Laȝ. 10895*; p. s. 247;* spare *(O.Icel.* svar?) *responsum, Orm. 2422; comp.* and-, missware.

sware *jurator, juratus; comp.* mânsware.

swâre, *A.Sax.* spâr, spǽr, *O.L.Germ.* svâr, *O.Icel.* svarr, *O.H.Germ.* svârer, *O.Fris.* swêr, *Goth.* svêrs (ἔντιμος), *sweer, gravis, Flor. 90; Gaw. 138;* for spâre ungriþ *Orm. 16280.*

swêrnes, *A.Sax.* spǽrnyss, *gravitas, apol. 107.*

sparen, *A.Sax.* (and)sparian, *O.Icel.* svara, *respondere, Orm. 8938;* swared *(pret.) Gaw. 2011.*

swarm, *A.Sax.* spearm, *M.H.Germ.* swarm, *O.Icel.* svarmr *(turba, tumultus), swarm, "examen", voc. 223; prompt. 482; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10518;* dêþes swarmes *l. h. r. 135.*

swarmin *swarm, "examinare", prompt. 482;* swarmen *Rich. 5751;* swarmen, swermen *Chauc. C. t. d 1693.*

spart, *A.Sax.* speart, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* svart, *O.Icel.* svartr, *Goth.* svarts, *O.H. Germ.* svarzer, swarzer, *swart, ater, niger, Marh. 15;* swart *st. gen. 286; Chauc. dr. 1864;* svart *Rob. 490, 6;* swærte *(dat. n.) Laȝ. 10189;* sparture *(compar.) a. r. 284.*

swartnesse *swartness, prompt. 482.*

swartien, *A.Sax.* speartian, *O.Icel.* svarta, *O.H.Germ.* svarzen, *become swart;* spartede *(? ms.* spartete) *(pret.) Marh. 18.*

spât, *A.Sax.* spât, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* svêt, *O.H.Germ.* sveiz, *O.Icel.* sveiti, *sweat (swat, sweet), sudor, Orm. 1616;* swǽt (swôt) *Laȝ. 2281;* spôt *a. r. 110;* swôt *Havel. 2662; c. l. 200;* swoot *Chauc. C. t. 12506; lud. Cov. 30;* swête *prompt. 483;* swâte *(dat.) Laȝ. 17803.*

spâti, spôti, *A.Sax.* spâtig, *O.Icel.* sveitugr, *M.H.Germ.* sweiȝic, *sweaty, a. r. 104.*

swaþ *swath, fascia.*

swaþclūt *voc. 143.*

swathe, *A.Sax.* spaðu *(vestigium), O.Dutch* swade *(striga), swath, striga, prompt. 482; "andeine", voc. 154;* swathes *(pl.) d. Arth. 2508.*

swathin, *A.Sax.* (bi)speðian? *swathe, "fasciare", prompt. 482;* iswaþid *(part.) voc. 143.*

swaþel, *A.Sax.* spǽdil, speðel, *O.Dutch* swadel, *swaddle, fascia.*

sveþelband *Halliw. dict. 825.*

sweþelclout *m. h. 91.*

swaþlen *swaddle, fasciare;* swaþild *(part.) voc. 203;* sweþled *Gaw. 2034.*

swaðrien, *A.Sax.* spaðrian, *swather (zwodder), deficere;* swoddrie *(? printed* swondrie) *p. l. s. XVII, 257.*

swaðringe *defectio;* svoddringe *Rob. 264, 21.*

swêȝ, *A.Sax.* spêg, *from* swôȝen, *sonus;* spêih *fragm. 1, 14;* spêi *hom. 1, 87;* spêiȝe *(dat.) fragm. 7, 42.*

swêȝen, *A.Sax.* spêgan, *sonare;* spêiȝen *fragm. 1, 14;* spêieð & singeð *hom. 1, 193;* it swêyed so murye *Langl. b prol. 10.*

speȝer, *A.Sax.* speger, *O.H.Germ.* sviger, *Goth.* svaihro, *Lat.* socrus, *Gr.* ἑκυρά, *"so(crus)", fragm. 2, 23;* spegre, spigre *"socrum", Mat. 8, 14 & 10, 35.*

sweiȝ, *O.Icel.* sveigr? *sway, Chauc. Boet. 816.*

sweiȝen, *O.Icel.* sveigja, *sway (swey, sweigh), flectere, versare;* sweyed *(pret.) Gaw. 1429; a. p. 3, 151.*

swein *see* swain.

sweip *see* swap.

swel, *A.Sax.* (ge)spell, *O.Dutch* (ge)swell,

swell, tumor, s. s. ed. Web. 1566; þene spel *a. r. 274.*

swêlen, *A.Sax.* spêlan, *sweal (sweel), urere;* swêle *Ber. 2349;* swêlde *(pret.) Laȝ. 25594; comp.* forswêlen.

swelȝ, *O.Dutch* swelg, *faux;* zvelȝ *ayenb. 55 & 82;* sweluȝ *Wicl. 3 kings 11;* sweluh *"vorago", prompt. 482;* swelogh *Mand. 33;* swelu, sveluh *(ms.* swelw, svelhu) *Man. 1453.*

swelȝen, *A.Sax.* spelgan, speolgan, *O.L.Germ.* (far)svelgan, *O.Icel.* svelga(?) *pret.* svalg, *O.H.Germ.* svelhan, *swelly, glutire, vorare;* swelghe *pr. c. 6232;* swelwen *Lidg. st. Th. 4073;* swelwin *prompt. 482;* swelewe *p. r. l. p. 237;* swelighis *"devorant", ps. 13, 4;* spalh *(pret.) Orm. 14592;* swolgen *(part.) st. gen. 1976; comp.* a-, for-, iswelȝen; *deriv.* swelȝ, swalȝ, swalȝen.

swelle *tumidus, elatus?* bolde and swelle *Octav. 1557.*

swellen, *A.Sax.* spellan, *O.H.Germ.* svellan, *O.Icel.* svella, *swell, tumere, Laȝ. 19800;* swelle *misc. 80; Langl. b 19, 278; Chauc. C. t. a 2752;* spelleđ *(pres.) h. m. 31;* spelle *(subjunct.) a. r. 274;* swal, sval *(pret.) o. a. n. 7;* swal *Chauc. C. t. d 967;* for hunger ich swal *misc. 82;* swollen *(part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8826;* swolle *p. l. s. XXV, 162; comp.* toswellen.

swelm, *O.H.Germ.* svilm *(sopor)? aestus? Alex. 750; a. p. 3, 3.*

spelten, *A.Sax.* speltan, *O.L.Germ.* sveltan, *O.Icel.* svelta, *Goth.* sviltan, *O.H.Germ.* svelzan, *swelt, uri, mori, Marh. 7; Orm. 915;* spelten ich schal & beornen *hom. 1, 197;* swelten *Laȝ. 19801; Jos. 377;* swelte *Langl. b 5, 154; Lidg. m. p. 38; d. Arth. 813;* i swelte and swête *Chauc. C. t. a 3703;* spealt *(pret.) hom. 1, 225;* swælt *Laȝ. 26566;* spalt *Orm. 31;* swalt *a. p. 1, 815;* swelt *Will. 1494;* swulten *Laȝ. 6071;* spulten *Orm. 5321; comp.* a-, forswelten.

swêm, *O.Icel.* sveimr *(tumultus), M.H.Germ.* sweim *(vibratio)? sweam, st. gen. 391; lud. Cov. 72 & 109;* sweem *"tristitia", prompt. 482;* swême *(dat.) Lidg. m. p. 38.*

swêmful *sacram. 798.*

swêmli *l. h. r. 135.*

swêmen, *A.Sax.* (a)spæman, *M.H.Germ.* sweimen *(vagari), O.Icel.* sveima *(grassari)? contristare?* he scal alle þâ swiken swêmen *(? printed* swenien) mid eiȝe *Laȝ. 16099;* ne speamen hire heorte mid pernunge *a. r. 330;* swêmith *(pres.) lud. Cov. 148;* swêmande *(part.) a. p. 2, 563;* ispeamed *(pret. part.) h. m. 17.*

spenchen, *A.Sax.* spencan, *M.H.Germ.* swenken *(torquere), from* swinken, *fatigue, torment, afflict, hom. 1, 13; a. r. 134;* spenche *p. l. s. VIII, 125;* spenchen, spenken *Orm. 8942 & 12216;* spenchest *(pres.) h. m. 35;* þu spenchest te tô spîđe *Marh. 5;* monine mon on swevene ofte heo swencheđ *Laȝ. 15787; comp.* iswenchen.

speng, *A.Sax.* speng, *O.Fris.* sweng, *from* swingen, *verber, o. a. n. 799;* spenges *(pl.) Marh. 14; a. r. 80.*

swengil, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* swengel? *swingel, flagellum, prompt. 482.*

swengen, *A.Sax.* spengan, *O.Fris.* swenga, *swinge, jactare, verberare;* swengin *(for* swingin?) *prompt. 482;* speng *(imperat.) a. r. 290;* swengeđ *Laȝ. 22839;* speinde *(pret.) a. r. 280;* sweinde *Laȝ. 8183 & 21138.*

speor, *A.Sax.* speor, *O.H.Germ.* svehur, sweher, *Goth.* svaihra, *Lat.* socer, *Gr.* ἑκυρός, *"socer", fragm. 2, 22.*

speor, *A.Sax.* speor, *"columna", (printed* speor) *fragm. 3, 58.*

speord, *A.Sax.* speord, spyrd, spurd, *O.Fris.* sword, swird, *O.L.Germ.* sverd, *O.Icel.*

sverd, *O.H.Germ.* svert, *sword (sverd, swurd), gladius, ensis, Marh. 5; a. r. 212;* sweord *Alis. 147;* þat sweord (sverd) *Laȝ. 1558;* sperd *Orm. 16284;* sverd *st. gen. 1307; Chauc. C. t. a 112; Wicl. John 18; Eglam. 265; w. a. i. 41;* sverd *Rob. 207, 15;* sword *Mand. 291;* þet zvord *ayenb. 148;* swird *Flor. 585;* sweord, sweordes *(pl.) Laȝ. 26305 & 28548;* sverd, sverde, sverdes *Langl. 1, 97 (103);* sweorden *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 6699.*

sverdberare *sword-bearer, prompt. 483.*

sweordbrōðer, *M.H.Germ.* swertbruoder, *Laȝ. 30523.*

sweore *see* swīre.

sweoven *see* sweven.

swêp, *A.Sax.* spæp? *sweep?* ðes drêmes swêp ne wôt he nôgt *st. gen. 2112.*

spepe, *A.Sax.* spipe, speope, *O.Icel.* svipa, *O.Dutch* swepe, *flagellum, Orm. 15562;* swepis *(pl.) Town. myst. 227.*

swêpen, *O.Icel.* sôpa, *sweep, verrere;* swêpin *prompt. 482;* swêpe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8854; Flor. 138;* þe water con *(r.* gon) swêþe *a. p. 1, 111;* swêped *(part.) pr. c. 4947.*

swêpare *sweeper, prompt. 482.*

sverd *see* sweord.

swêre *see* swīre.

swerare *swearer, prompt. 482.*

swerien, *A.Sax.* sperian, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* sverien, *O.Icel.* sverja, *from* swar, *swear, jurare, Laȝ. 5403;* sperien *a. r. 70;* swerie *Rob. 346, 10;* zverie *ayenb. 6;* swere *Langl. 1, 97 (103); Chauc. C. t. a 1821;* sperie *(pres.) Marh. 21;* (hi) swerieþ *Bek. 2022; comp.* forswerien.

swerken, *A.Sax.* speorcan, *O.L.Germ.* sverkan, *caligari, obscurari;* swærkeð *(pres.) Laȝ. 22030;* swurken *(pret.) Laȝ. 11973.*

swerven, *A.Sax.* speorfan, *O.Icel.* sverfa *(tergere), O. Fris.* swerva, *O. Dutch* swerven *(vagari), O.H.Germ.* swerban, *Goth.* (af)-svairban, *swerve:* þat it may swerve tô nô sîde *Gow. 3, 92;* þe dint swarf *Arth. a. Merl. 9369;* heo sperf tô Criste *Kath. 2212.*

spête, *A.Sax.* spête, *O.Fris.* swête, *O.L.Germ.* svôti, *O.Icel.* sœtr, *Goth.* sûtis, *O.H.Germ.* suozer, *M. H. Germ.* süeze, *Lat.* svâvis *(for* svâdvis), *Gr.* ἡδύς, *sweet (soot), dulcis, suavis, Kath. 613;* swête *Havel. 2927; Rob. 244, 6; Mand. 57; pr. c. 4915;* spête, svête *o. a. n. 358 & 866;* svête *spec. 23;* spêt *Orm. 1258;* swêt *st. gen. 3302;* sqvête *ant. Arth. XXV, 10;* swîte *s. s. ed. Wr. 2080;* spête, spôte *a. r. 80 & 98;* swête, swôte, sôte *Chauc. C. t. a 3205 & 3206;* spôte *Marh. 4;* swôte *spec. 57;* spôte *(adv.) a. r. 238;* swôte *l. h. r. 24;* swêtture *(compar.) misc. 97;* svêttere *spec. 68;* swêtter *pr. c. 3699;* spôttre *Marh. 11.*

spêtelīche *sweetly, Kath. 673; a. r. 264; r. s. IV, 44;* swêtelīche *Will. 1329.*

swête, *O.Icel.* sœti, *O.H.Germ.* suozi, *sweet, dulcedo, Gaw. 2518.*

swêten, *A.Sax.* spêtan, *O.H. Germ.* suozen, *sweeten;* swêtin "*dulcorare*", *prompt. 483;* salt þat ûre mete spêteþ *Orm. 1649.*

swêten *see* swæten.

spêting *sweeting, hom. 1, 271;* swêting *Will. 916; Town. myst. 96;* svêting *spec. 51.*

spêtnesse, *A.Sax.* spêtness, *O.H.Germ.* suoznissi, *sweetness, h. m. 7;* swêtnesse *c. l. 582;* spêtnesse, spôtnesse *a. r. 80 & 102;* swôtnesse, svôtnesse *l. h. r. 28 & 29.*

sweþel *see* swaþel.

speven, *A.Sax.* spefen, spefn *n., O.Icel.* svefn, *O.L.Germ.* sweven(?) *dat.* swefne, *Sansor.* स्वप्न, *Lat.* somnus *(for* sopnus), *Gr.* ὕπνος *m., sweven, somnus, somnium, Kath. 1572;* sweven *Gow. 1, 24; s. s. ed. Wr. 1936;* â sweven *Laȝ. 25552;* þat sweoven *25553;* swevin *Octav. 158; mir. pl. 122;* swevene *Langl. prol. 11; prompt. 483;* svevene *p. l. s. XIII, 147;* spefne

(dat.) a. r. 224; swevene *st. gen. 225; Lidg. st. Th. 1224.*

swevenien, *A.Sax.* spefnian, *Lat.* somniare; swevenep *(pres.) Wicl. Is. 19;* swevenid *(pret.) Langl. a prol. 10*.*

swevet, *A.Sax.* speofot, *somnus;* swevete *(dat.) Laȝ. 17773;* speovete *Kath. 1438.*

swevien, *A.Sax.* spefian, spebban, *O.Icel.* svefja, *O.H.Germ.* (in)sveppen, *Lat.* sōpire, *sweb, sopire;* speveď *(pres.) hom. 1, 233;* swevede *(pret.) Laȝ. 25548;* he spefede þe mid þen spêiȝe *fragm. 7, 42; comp.* ȝeswevien.

swie, *A.Sax.* spîge, *silent:* þe dêvel com tô þis maide swie (swiþe?) *Marg. 157.*
spîpike *stille woche, a. r. 70*.*

spift, *A.Sax.* spift, *swift, celer, velox, Orm. 6972;* swift *misc. 94; Arth. a. Merl. 535;* swifte *(pl.) Laȝ. 5902; Chauc. C. t. a 190; a. p. 1, 570;* swiftre (swiftere) *(compar.) Laȝ. 26068;* spifture *a. r. 94.*
zvifthēde *velocitas, ayenb. 78.*
spiftlīche *swiftly, Kath. 689;* sviftlīker *(compar.) Halliw. dict. 826.*
spiftnesse, *A. Sax.* spiftness, *swiftness, a. r. 94;* swiftnes *pr. c. 9029.*
spiftschipe *velocitas, a. r. 398.*

swiȝien, *A.Sax.* spîgian, *O.Fris.* swîgia, *O. L.Germ.* svîgon, *O.H.Germ.* svîgen, *be silent;* spîede *(pret.) hom. 2, 101;* swîȝeden *Laȝ. 16820.*

spike, *A.Sax.* spica, *O.Icel.* sviki, *from* swîken, *deceiver, traitor; a. r. 98;* swike *Havel. 423; spec. 46;* svike *Rob. 221, 1;* speoke *h. m. 45;* swiken *(pl.) Laȝ. 3816; comp.* leodswike.

swike, *A.Sax.* spice, *deceptive, treacherous, Laȝ. 14865; st. gen. 2845.*
spikedōm, *A. Sax.* spicdōm, *O.Icel.* svikdōmr, *treachery, hom. 1, 55; Orm. 3997;* swikedōm *Laȝ. 8310; st. gen. 2883; p. s. 220;* swike-, svikedōm *o. a. n. 167;* svikedōm *Rob. 36, 18.*
swikehēde *treachery, o. a. n. 162*.*

swike, *A.Sax.* spice, *O.H.Germ.* (a-, bi)swich, *deception, rel. ant. 1, 220.*
swicful *Laȝ. 8022.*

swike *"decipula", voc. 221; Rich. 4081; Iw. 677;* he bindeď uppon þâ spike chêse *hom. 1, 53.*

swikel, *A.Sax.* spicol, *O.Icel.* svikall, *deceptive, treacherous, Havel. 1108; ps. 5, 7*; Man. 3828;* svikel *chron. Engl. 791;* þe swikele king *Laȝ. 15026;* þe swikele wimon *rel. ant. 1, 144;* swikelne *(acc. m.) rel. ant. 1, 183;* spikele *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 127;* spikelure *(compar.) a. r. 180.*
svikeldōm *o. a. n. 163.*
svikelhēde *o. a. n. 162.*
swikelli *"dolose", ps. 13, 3.*
swikelnesse *deception, misc. 74.*

swiken, *A. Sax.* spîcan, *O. L. Germ.* svîcan, *O. Icel.* svîka(?) *pret.* sveik, *O. H. Germ.* svîchan, *cease, fail, deceive, Laȝ. 4111;* spîke *(pres.) o. a. n. 1459;* swîke *spec. 48;* zvîkeþ *ayenb. 157;* spîke *(subjunct.) Marh. 5; comp.* a-, bi-, iswîken; *deriv.* swike, swikel.

swilc *see* swulc.

swilen, *A.Sax.* spilian, *swill, lavare:* dishes swilen *Havel. 919;* swile *h. s. 5828.*

swime, *A.Sax.* spîma, *O.Fris.* swîma, *O. Icel.* svîmi, *vertigo, h. s. 11287; Degrev. 1211; d. Arth. 4246; Town. myst. 8.*

spimmen, *A Sax.* spimman, *O.H.Germ.* svimman, *O.Icel.* svimma, *swim, natare, hom. 1, 51;* swimmen *Langl. b 12, 163;* swimme *Horn 1432; Chauc C. t. a 3575;* swam *(pret.) Will. 2760; Gow. 2, 272;* swam, svam *Brand. 8 & 31;* spummen *hom. 1, 129;* swommen *Wicl. deeds 27;* svommen (swomme) *Laȝ. 1342.*

swimmere *swimmer, natator, Langl. b 12, 167.*

spin, *A.Sax.* spîn, *O.Fris.* swîn, *O.Icel. O. L.Germ.* svîn, *O.H.Germ.* svîn, swîn, *Goth.* svein, *swine, porcus, a. r. 128;* swîn *Chauc. C. t. c 556;* þat wilde swîn *Laȝ.*

468; þet zvîn *ayenb. 255;* spîn *(pl.) a. r. 230; Orm. 7410;* swîn *Laȝ. 25682; Mand. 248;* svîn *rel. ant. 1, 62;* spînen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 135; comp.* mast-, mer-swīn.

swiinkote *swine-cote, prompt. 483.*

swînflēsch *voc. 200.*

swiinherd(e) *swine-herd, prompt. 483.*

swînstī, *O.Icel.* svînstī, *O.Dutch* swînstie, *O.H.Germ.* swînstīge, *swine-sty, pr. c. 9002.*

spinc, *A.Sax.* spinc, *from* swinken, *labour, a. r. 94; Orm. 6102;* swinc (swinch) *Laȝ. 2297;* swink *Havel. 770; c. l. 200; Trist. 1, 102; Chauc. C. t. a 188; pr. c. 755; lud. Cov. 30;* zvinch *ayenb. 83;* spinkes *(gen.) Kath. 806;* spinke *(dat.) a. r. 220;* spinche *p. l. s. VIII, 186;* swinche *Bek. 9; comp.* ȝeswinch.

spincful *laborious, Orm. 2621.*

spincfulnesse *Orm. 2526.*

spinden, *A.Sax.* spindan, *O.H.Germ.* svintan, *vanish, decrease, p. l. s. VIII, 29;* swinde *p. s. 150; comp.* aswinden.

spingen, *A.Sax.* spingan, *O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* svingan, *swing, vibrare, verberare, Jul. 58; Orm. 6362;* swinge *Havel. 214;* swing *(pres. imper.) l. c. c. 11;* swang *(pret.) a. p. 1, 1058;* swong *Man. 13054;* he spong hire ... abûten his spîre *Marh. 9;* with swerdes swonge þei tô gider *Will. 3856;* sw(u)ngen *(part.) Havel. 226;* swungen, swongen *ps. 72, 5;* swongen with swepis *Town. myst. 227;* swonge *l. h. r. 142; comp.* i-, toswingen; *deriv.* sweng, swengen, swingle.

swingle, *A.Sax.* spingla, *O.Dutch* swingel, *swingle, flagellum, "pessel", voc. 156.*

swinglen, *O.Dutch* swingelen, *swingle, flagellare:* i bête and swingile flex *rel. ant. 2, 197.*

swink *see* swinc.

spinken, *A.Sax.* spincan, *labour, travel, a. r. 358;* spinken after mete *Orm. 6100;* spinken fer til hâlȝhen *15760;* swinken *st. gen. 3778;* swinke *Rob. 99, 6; Mirc 1346; Chauc. C. t. a 186; Isumb. 396;* zvinke *(pres.) ayenb. 171;* spanc *(pret.) Orm. 17699;* swanc *st. gen. 2014;* swank *Havel. 788; Shoreh. 165;* sponc *a. r. 110;* swonc *Laȝ. 7488;* þat ich ... hider sponk (swonc) *o. a. n. 462;* swunken *st. gen. 1656;* spunke *p. l. s. VIII, 128;* swonken *Langl. prol. 21;* swonke *Rich. 3762;* swunke (swonke) *(subjunct.) Laȝ. 17909;* spunken *(part.) Orm. 6103;* ispunken *a. r. 404; comp.* a-, bi-, ofswinken; *deriv.* swinc, swenchen.

swinkere *labourer, Chauc. C. t. a 531;* zvinkeres *(pl.) ayenb. 90.*

swipe, *O.Icel.* svipr, *M.H.Germ.* (nider-, umme)swif, *swipe, vibratio, verber, prompt. 482;* þat of þen ilke sweorde ênne swipe (swip) hefde *Laȝ. 7648.*

swipir, *A.Sax.* spipor(?), *swipper, "agilis", prompt. 484.*

sweperli *d. Arth. 1128.*

swippen, *A.Sax.* spipian, *O.Icel.* svipa? *vibrare, verberare:* & lêtte hit a dûn swippen *Laȝ. 16510;* swippes *(pres.) pr. c. 2196;* sqvippand *(part.) ant. Arth. V, 3;* swipte *(pret.) Laȝ. 16518; Man. 12117;* spipte hire of þat heaved *Kath. 2485;* heo bid sône ispipt ford *a. r. 228; comp.* ofswippen.

swird *see* sweord.

spire, *A.Sax.* spîra, spŷra, spiora, speora, *O.Icel.* svîri, *collum, cervix, Marh. 9;* swîre *Havel. 311; spec. 28; a. p. 2, 1744; Percev. 790; Min. 37;* sqvîre *ant. Arth. XL, 7;* spîre, speore *a. r. 58 & 394;* þene swûre, sweore (swêre) *Laȝ. 4012 & 26565;* speore *hom. 1, 49 & (ms.* spore) *169;* sweore, sp(e)ore, swêre *o. a. n. 73 & 1125;* spêre *p. l. s. VIII, 73;* swêre *Alis. 2000; s. s. ed. Web. 461; Gow. 2, 30;* svêre *Rob. 389, 22;* zvêre *ayenb. 155.*

swîrebān *d. Arth. 2959.*
speorbeah "*monile*", *fragm. 2, 52.*
speorcops "*boja*", *fragm. 5, 3.*

swiđ, *A.Sax.* spîđ, spŷđ, *O.L.Germ.* svîth, *Goth.* svinþs, *M.H.Germ.* swinder, *O.Icel.* svinnr, *fortis;* spîđe *(adv.) swith, valde, cito, Marh. 5;* spîþe pel *Orm. 2157;* swîđe *st. gen. 1009;* swîþe *Havel. 111; c. l. 320; Will. 41; Trist. 1, 15; Langl. b 5, 456; Chauc. C. t. b 730; s. s. ed. Wr. 2; Tor. 1956;* swîþe fele *Shoreh. 104;* high þe swîþe *ps. 30, 3;* þis mai ran til hir môder swîþe *m. h. 39;* svîþe *Brand. 2; chron. Engl. 341; Man. 134, 13;* swîthe *pr. c. 5713;* sqvîþe *ant. Arth. XIV, 10;* spîđe, spûđe *a. r. 58 § 236;* swîđe, swûđe *Laȝ. 1349 § 4170;* spîþe, svîþe, spûþe, sûþe *o. a. n. 2, 376, 1245 § 1591;* sûþe *Flor. a. Bl. 355;* swîþer *(compar.) Laȝ. 1580;* þê spîdre *h. m. 39;* on þâr spîđeran *(dextra)* halfe *hom. 1, 229;* mid his swîđren honde *Laȝ. 21424;* spîđest *(superlat.) Kath. 734;* swa we hit swîđest maȝen dôn *Laȝ. 25794.*
swîđelîche *Laȝ. 4421.*

swîđen, *A.Sax.* spîđan, *fortify;* swîđeđ *(ms.* swîdeđ*) (pres.) rel. ant. 1, 210.*

swîđen, *O.Icel.* svîđa, *swid, urere;* swîþe *ps. 120, 6*;* swîþez *(pres.) a. p. 3, 478; comp.* forswîđen.

swîven, *A.Sax.* spîfan, *O.Icel.* svîfa, *O.Fris.* swîva, *swive, vibrare?* yone wenche sal i swîve *(futuere) Chauc. C. t. a 4178; comp.* oferswîfen; *deriv.* swaif, swaiven.

swo *see* swa.

swoddrien *see* swađrien.

spôft *quod eversum est? misc. 176.*

swôȝ *sough (sow), sonitus, gemitus;* swôg *st. gen. 484;* þe swôgh of þe see *d. Arth. 759;* swôgh, swôugh *Chauc. C. t. a 1979 § 3619;* swôuȝ *Beves 1563;* swôugh *Arth. a. Merl. 7142; Iw. 824; m. Arth. 903;* swôuh *l. h. r. 135;* swôw *Rich. 796;* fêl doun on swôw *Will. 87;* sôw *Eglam. 374;* swôȝe *(dat.) Alex. 5020;* swôghe *Isumb. 89;* Clement lay in swôghe *Octav. 900;* he com with â svôwe *Man. 170, 14;* þe swôughes and þe crîes *Lidg. st. Th. 4348.*

swôȝen, *A.Sax.* spôgan *(sonare, strepere), O. L.Germ.* svôgan *(cum sonitu ferri), sonare, cum sonitu, vel gemitu, procidere;* swôwe *Alis. 7874;* spôpinde *(part.) a. r. 288;* swêȝ *(pret.) Gaw. 1796;* swêy *a. p. 3, 429;* iswôȝen, iswôwen *(part.) Laȝ. 3074 § 4516;* a dûn he feol iswôȝe *Horn ed. Lum. 428;* isvôȝe *Brand. 1;* iswôwen *Jos. 203;* iswôwe *Rob. 290, 8; Alis. 2438; deriv.* swôȝ, swôȝien, swêȝ, swêȝen.

swôȝien, *Goth.* (ga)svôgjan (στενάζειν)? *sough, gemere, cum gemitu procidere;* swôwe *Langl. b 5, 154;* swôwed *(v. r.* swôwned, swôuned*) (pret.) Langl. b 14, 326;* sôghed, sôughid *Parten. 1944 § 2890;* sôuȝed *a. p. 3, 140.*

swôȝne *swoon (swound, sound);* swôwne *Gow. 1, 268; pr. c. 7289;* sche fêl in swôwne *Triam. 375;* she fîl a swôwne (on swôune) *Chauc. C. t. c 245.*

swôȝnen *swoon (swound, sound);* swôwnin "*bilbire, syncopare*", *prompt. 484;* swôwene *Man. 1841;* swôghened *(pret.) Alis. 5857;* swôwned *Will. 2098;* swôwned, swôuned *Langl. b 20, 104;* swôwnid *Octav. 983;* swôuned *Degrev. 360;* sôwened *Em. 780;* sôwnid *Tor. 1886;* swôwned, swôuned *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 913.*

swolȝ, swolȝen *see* swalȝ, swalȝen.

swon *see* swan.

swôpen *see* swâpen.

swôr, *A.Sax.* spôr, *Goth. O.L.Germ. O.H. Germ.* svôr, *O.Icel.* svôr, sôr, *(pret.) swoor, juravi, Laȝ. 3446; st. gen. 1338; Havel. 398; Bek. 719;* swôr, swoor *Langl. 2, 146 (168);* svôr *Rob. 347, 9;* þu swôre *Bek. 1015;* (heo) swôren *Laȝ. 6170;*

Langl. b 15, 586; swôre *Chauc. C. t. a 1826;* svôre *Man. 28, 22.*

swôr, *M. H. Germ.* swuor, *jurandum;* swôre *(dat.) Mirc 1667.*

sword *see* sweord.

swôt *see* swât.

swôte *see* swête.

swôwen *see* swôȝen.

swu?

swulc, *A. Sax.* spylc, spilc, spelc, *O. L. Germ.* sulic, *O. H. Germ.* su-, solicher, *Goth.* svaleiks, *O. Icel.* slîkr, *such (sich), talis, qualis;* swulc, swilc, sulc, sulch, such (soch) *Laȝ. 491, 1375, 4085, 6486 & 26128;* spilc *Orm. 1632;* nis nô lôverd spilc se is Crist *p. l. s. VIII, 40;* swilc tîding *st. gen. 407;* metal swilc he wolde *3620;* swilk *Havel. 2123; Rich. 6019; pr. c. 155; Isumb. 11;* spilch *rel. ant. 1, 131;* spilch, spich *Hick. thes. 1, 222;* spuch *Marh. 16; Kath. 690; a. r. 12; h. m. 7;* spuch, svich, such *o. a. n. 405, 1307 & 1496;* swich *g. 360;* swich, such *Chauc. C. t. a 3;* â such knîȝt *Rob. 217, 22;* soch *Eglam. 30;* sich *Percev. 159; Town. myst. 27;* sech *Tor. 2241;* selk *an. lit. 5;* slîk *Iw. 141; Min. 25;* swulchen *(dat. m.) Laȝ. 2087;* swulchere *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 4449;* mid sucher sorȝe *Shoreh. 33;* swulcne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 18934;* nenne spuchne mon *a. r. 96;* swulche *(pl.) Laȝ. 6564;* swilke, swiche, suche *Langl. prol. 32;* suche *Bek. 174; Degrev. 112;* soche *Aud. 81;* zvichen *(dat. pl.) ayenb. 37.*

swûre *see* swîre.

tâ, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* tâ, *O. H. Germ.* zêhe, *toe, digitus pedis;* taa *pr. c. 1910;* tô *Bek. 1478; p. l. s. VI, 13;* too *s. s. ed. Wr. 1131;* tôn *(pl.) pl. cr. 426;* toon *Chauc. C. t. b 4052;* tôs *Havel. 2163;* tân *(dat. pl.) Jul. 59.*

tabard, *O. Fr.* tabard, tabart, *tabard, "colobium", prompt. 485; rel. ant. 1, 62;* tabard, tabart *Langl. 5, 111 (196).*

table, *Fr.* table, *table, tabula, hom. 1, 11;* tables of stôn *ayenb. 5;* gemenes of dês and of tables *45; see* tavel.

tabour, *O. Fr.* tabour, *tabour, Havel. 2329; Chauc. C. t. d 2268;* tabor *"tympanum", rel. ant. 1, 6;* tabours *(pl.) Will. 3813.*

tâcnen, *A. Sax.* tâcnian, *O. Icel.* tâkna, teikna, *Goth.* taiknjan, *O. H. Germ.* zeichenen, zeichnen, *from* tâken, *token, signare, Orm. 1639;* tôkenedh *(pres.) st. gen. 638;* tôkeneþ *Shoreh. 8; Will. 2937;* tâcnede *(pret.) Laȝ. 2832;* tâkned *(part.) ps. 4, 7; comp.* bi-, itâcnen.

tâcninge, *A. Sax.* tâcnung, *tokening, Laȝ. 15974;* tôkning *st. gen. 1624;* tôkeninge *c. l. 557.*

tâde, *A. Sax.* tâdie, *toad, "bufo", voc. 190;* tâdde *"(rana ru)beta", fragm. 3, 30; hom. 1, 53; p. s. 238;* toode *prompt. 495;* tâdden *(pl.) a. r. 214;* tâdes *pr. c. 6900;* tôdes *Mand. 61.*

tæchen, *A. Sax.* tæcan, *teach, monstrare, docere, Orm. 3468;* têchen *a. r. 210; st. gen. 2792; Langl. b 17, 40;* têche *o. a. n. 1021; Chauc. C. t. a 308; pr. c. 5548;* teache *p. l. s. VIII, 152;* têkþ *(pres.) ayenb. 6;* hi têcheþ *8;* têche *(imper.) Degrev. 914;* tæhte, tâhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 3705 & 10240;* tâhte *chron. Engl. 105; (ms.* tahhte) *Orm. 1071;* me tâȝte hire þe wei *Bek. 75;* tâuȝte *Langl. 1, 74 (76); Wicl. John 7;* he tâughte him sône tô þe kiste *Percev. 2109;* tâute *an. lit. 8;* tâite *rel. ant. 1, 187;* têihte *a. r. 158;* têiȝte *p. l. s. XVII, 47;* tâht *(ms.* tahht) *(part.) Orm. 18741;* tâuȝt *Langl. b 10, 223; comp.* bi-, itæchen.

têchere *teacher, Alis. 17.*

tæl, *A. Sax.* tæl, *blame;* têl *Havel. 191;* teil *h. s. 2042;* with cha(r)mes & with têle *(fraud?)* he is ibrôȝt aȝein tô hêle *Mirc 368.*

tǣlen, *A.Sax.* tǣlan, *O.Icel.* tǣla, *blame, reprove, Laȝ. 3334; Orm. 2033;* tēle *o. a. n. 1377;* tēleþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 176;* tǣlden *(pret.) Laȝ. 3801.*

tēlinge, *A.Sax.* tǣlung(?), *illusion? Shoreh. 95;* wichecraft and tēlinge *Mirc 360;* false teolunges *a. r. 208.*

tǣse, *A.Sax.* tǣse *(lenis); comp.* itâse.

tǣsel, *A.Sax.* tǣsel, *O.H.Germ.* zeisala, *teasel;* tēsel, tâsil "*carduus*", *voc. 141 & 191;* tâsil *prompt. 487;* tâseles *(pl.) Langl. b 15, 446.*

tǣsen, *A.Sax.* tǣsan, *O.Dutch* tēsen, *M.H. Germ.* zeisen, *tease (tose);* tôsin "*carpere*", *prompt. 497;* toose *rel. ant. 2, 197;* þei tôse and pulle *Gow. 1, 17;* taised *(part.) Gaw. 1169; comp.* totâsen.

tafeta, *Fr.* taffetas, *taffeta, Chauc. C. t. a 440.*

tail, *A.Sax.* tægel, tægl, *O.H.Germ.* zagel *m. (cauda), O.Icel. Goth.* tagl *n. (pili caudae,* θρίξ), *tail, cauda, Brand. 8; Mand. 291; Chauc. C. t. d 466;* þe teil, þene teil *a. r. 208;* tailes *(pl.) Laȝ. 29557.*

taile, talie, *O.Fr.* taille, *tally,* "*talea*", *prompt. 486;* taile, taille *Chauc. C. t. a 570;* be taile and be score *Launf. 419;* taile ōþer scrit *g. 362.*

tailed *tailed, caudatus:* þe tailede sterre *Rob. 416, 15; comp.* iteiled.

tailin, taliin, *O.Fr.* tailler, *tally, incidere, inscribere, prompt. 485 & 486;* ȝif i bigge . . . âuȝt bût ȝif it bê itailed (itailled) i forȝete it ȝerne *Langl. b 5, 429.*

tailour, *O.Fr.* tailleor, *tailor;* taillours *(pl.) Langl. prol. 100 (220).*

taisen *see* tǣsen.

tait, *O.Icel.* teitr *(laetus, hilaris), O.H.Germ.* zeizer *(tener), hilaris, alacer?* tait . . . & qvoint *a. p. 2, 871;* tait(e) bestes *Gaw. 1377;* þê laddes wêre kaske and teite *Havel. 1841.*

takel, *O.Dutch* takel, *Welsh* tacl, *tackle, instrumentum, st. gen. 883; Chauc. C. t. a 106; a. p. 3, 233;* ûr takel ûr tôl *Wart. hist. 2, 109;* takil *Man. 12081; Tor. 1404.*

taken, *A.Sax.* tacan(?), *O.Icel.* taka, *take, tangere, capere, Orm. 85; st. gen. 1318;* tô þan fehte taken *Laȝ. 23688;* hu heo mihten taken on *(incipere)* þat þe scucke weore fordôn *25965;* take *Mand. 167; s. s. ed. Wr. 240;* tân *Trist. 2, 27;* takeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 99;* he takeþ nu tô fulhtnen *Orm. 18269;* þet ne may nâȝt þolye þet me him take *ayenb. 22;* tôc *(pret.) Laȝ. 7976; Jul. 70;* þat Adam god forlêt & tôc him tô þe deofel *Orm. 356;* ȝho tôc pel piþ godes pord *2457;* tôk *Alis. 3813;* þe gailer him tôk ân appel *p. l. s. XXIV, 231;* took *Langl. ed. Wr. 10735;* tûk *Isumb. 189;* tôken *s. s. ed. Wr. 1463;* & tôken tô ȝeien *Kath. 2091;* he tôken lêve *st. gen. 2200;* taken *(part.) Orm. 1150; c. l. 202; Chauc. C. t. a 1439;* tân *lud. Cov. 15;* itaken *Laȝ. 5592;* itake *Bek. 619; comp.* a-, bi-, of-, over-, under-, up-, ûttaken.

tâken, *A.Sax.* tâcen, tâcn, *O.Fris.* têken, *O. L.Germ.* têcan, *O.Icel.* tâkn, teikn, *O.H. Germ.* zeichan *n., Goth.* taikns *f., token, signum, Laȝ. 3891; Kath. 195; Orm. 3335; ps. 85, 17;* tôken *st. gen. 646;* tôcne *a. r. 316; ayenb. 226;* tâcne *(dat.) Laȝ. 17900;* in tôkne þat pais scholde bê bitvext god and manne *Shoreh. 131; comp.* foretāken.

takke *tack,* "*fibula*", *prompt. 485;* tak *l. h. r. 145.*

takkin, tachin, *Fr.* (at)tacher, *tack, (at)tach, figere, prompt. 485;* tacked *(part.) Parten. 4802;* tacched *l. h. r. 143; Gaw. 219.*

tal, *A.Sax.* (ge)tæl(?), *Goth.* (un)tals, *O.H. Germ.* (gi)zaler *(levis, agilis)? tall,* "*elegans*", *prompt. 486;* þer is nô bagpīpe half so tal *Lidg. m. p. 200;* â talle man *lud. Cov. 215.*

tallīche *tally:* & tallīche hire atired *Will. 1706.*

tale, *A.Sax.* talu, *O.Fris.* tale, *O.Icel.* tala, *O.H.Germ.* zala, *tale, sermo, narratio, numerus, Laȝ. 7397 & 12765; Kath. 637 & 1293; a. r. 68 & 320; Orm. 4310; Havel. 2026; ayenb. 234; Lidg. m. p. 44;* ihêrde ich holde grête tale *o. a. n. 3;* and tolde Eve â tale *st. gen. 321;* sevene gêr bî tale *1673;* on Engel(e) tale *2526;* folc wiþoute tale *Rob. 393, 21;* he ȝaf answere and tale *Shoreh. 123.* talewīs *Langl. 3, 126 (130).*

tâle, *A.Sax.* tâlu *(opprobrium, calumnia), O. Icel.* tâl *(dolus, noxa), O.H.Germ.* zâla *(periculum), blame;* tôle *Shoreh. 36.*

talȝ, *O.Dutch* talg, *tallow, sebum;* talgh *rel. ant. 1, 53;* taluȝ *Wicl. levit. 6;* talugh *Rich. 1552;* taluh *prompt. 486.*

talwi *tallowy, prompt. 486.*

talie *see* taile.

talien, *A. Sax.* talian, *O.Fris.* talia, *O.Icel.* tala, *O.H.Germ.* zalon, *tale, fabulari, sermocinari, Kath. 795;* talen *Chauc. C. t. a 772;* tale *Will. 160;* talie *(pres.) a. r. 356;* hunten þar talieð *Laȝ. 20857;* þeo mariners crîeþ and taleþ *Alis. 1415;* taliinde *(part.) ayenb. 207;* taleden *(pret.) Laȝ. 3800;* taled *(part.) Gow. 3, 329.*

talkin *talk, "fabulari, sermocinari", prompt. 486; Marh. 13;* talke *Langl. b 17, 82;* talkeð *(pres.) a. r. 422; h. m. 17;* talkie *(subjunct.) Laȝ. 788;* talkede *(pret.) a. p. 2, 132; Percev. 1526;* talkeden *Will. 3077.*

talmen, *O.Icel.* talma *(impedire), L.Germ. Dutch* talmen *(cunctari), talm (taum), deficere?* talme *Flor. 769;* til mî tonge talmes *rel. ant. 1, 292;* mî harte talmes *d. Arth. 2581.*

tam, *A.Sax.* tam, tom, *O.Icel.* tamr, *O.H. Germ.* zamer, *tame, mansuetus;* tame *st. gen. 174; spec. 71; Gow. 1, 144;* tom *Kath. 1318;* tommure *(compar.) a. r. 144.*

tamehëd *mansuetudo, st. gen. 1485.*

tamien, *A.Sax.* tamian, temian, *O.Fris.* tema, *Goth.* (ga)tamjan, *O.Icel.* temja, *O. H.Germ.* zeman, *tame, mansuefacere;* tamin *"domare", prompt. 486;* tame *Mirc 1728;* temien *a. r. 138;* temie *Laȝ. 25231;* teme *Mapes 335;* temeþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 245;* temede *(pret.) a. r. 176;* temed *(part.) p. s. 214; comp.* a-, itamien (-temien).

taminge *taming, prompt. 486.*

tange, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* tange, *O.Icel.* töng, *O.H.Germ.* zange, *tong (tang), "forceps", voc. 232;* tonge *prompt. 496; o. a. n. 156; p. l. s. IX, 79;* tangen *(dat. pl.) Brand. 22.*

tange, *O.Icel.* tangi, *tang, "pugio", voc. 221;* tonge *"aculeus", prompt. 496.*

tangil *iratus, prompt. 486.*

tankard, *O.Fr.* tanqvart(?), *tankard, "amphora", prompt. 486.*

tannin, *O.Dutch* tanen, tannen, *Fr.* tanner, *tan, prompt. 486;* itanned *(part.) g. 358.*

tannere, *O.Dutch* taner, *tanner, g. 359.*

tanni, *Dutch* tanig, *tawny, prompt. 486;* tauni *Langl. b 5, 196.*

taper, *A.Sax.* tapur, *taper, cereus, hom. 2, 47; Shoreh. 49;* tapre *(dat.) Langl. b 17, 203;* taperes *(pl.) Marh. 18; Bek. 1883.*

tapet, *O.Fr.* tapit *Gachet gloss. 26, tapet, "tapetum", prompt. 486;* tapit *"tapete", voc. 242; Gaw. 568;* tapetis *(pl.) Wicl. 2 kings 17.*

tappe, *A.Sax.* tæppa(?), *O.L.Germ.* tappe, *O.H.Germ.* zapho, *tap, epistomium, prompt. 486; Chauc. C. t. a 3890;* teppe *ayenb. 27.*

tappe, *A.Sax.* tæppe, *tape, "taenia", voc. 196;* tapes *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 3241.*

tappen, *L.Germ.* tappen, *tap, palpare, an. lit. 86;* tep *(pres. imper.) a. r. 296.*

tappestere, *A.Sax.* tæppestre, *tapster, Chauc. C. t. a 241.*

tare *tare, Chauc. C. t. a 4000;* taren *(pl.)*

Arth. a. Merl. 7364; taris "*zizania*", *Wicl. Mat. 13.*

targe, *A.Sax.* targe, *O.Icel.* targa, *O.Fr.* targe, *targe, clipeus, Chauc. C. t. a 471; Parten. 4212.*

targen, *O.Fr.* targier, *tardare;* targi *misc. 36;* targe *Alis. ed. Sk. 211;* targede *(pret.) p. l. s. XIII, 179.*

target *target, prompt. 487.*

tarȝen, tarien *see* terȝen.

tarte, *Fr.* tarte, *tart, prompt. 487.*

tâsel *see* têsel.

taske, *O.Fr.* tasche, tasque, *task, prompt. 487.*

tassel, *O.Fr.* tassel, *tassel, prompt. 487.*

tasten, *O.Fr.* taster, *taste;* taste *Flor. 109;* he gan taste aboute þe mouþ *Langl. b 13, 346;* taste *(pres. imper.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12431;* tasted *(pret.) s. s. ed. Web. 1048;* architriclin tastide þe water *Wicl. John 2.*

tater, *L.Germ.* tater, *O.Icel.* töturr, *tatter.*

tatered *tattered, laceratus, pl. cr. 753;* tatird *pr. c. 1537; Town. myst. 4.*

taterin, *O.Dutch* tateren, "*blaterare*", *prompt. 487.*

taþ, *O.Icel.* tað, *tath, stercus.*

taþin *tathe,* "*stercorare*", *prompt. 487.*

taunen, *O.Dutch* tônen, *M.H.Germ.* zounen, *monstrare, st. gen. 1022;* taunede *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 226.*

tavel, *A.Sax.* tæfel, *O.Icel.* tafl, *O.H.Germ.* zabel, *table:* somme pleoide mid tavel *Laȝ. 8133*.*
tævelbred, *O.H.Germ.* zabelbret, *Laȝ. 8133.*

tavelin, *A.Sax.* tæflan, *O.Icel.* tefla, *M.H. Germ.* zabelen, *play at tables, Marh. 13;* taveleþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1666.*

taverne, *Fr.* taverne, *tavern, Rob. 195, 6; ayenb. 56.*

tapen, *A.Sax.* tapian, *O.Dutch* touwen, *Goth.* taujan (ποιεῖν), *O.H.Germ.* zawen, zowen, *taw (tow), parare, subigere, Orm. 15908;* tawiþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 2, 175; comp.* i-tawien.

tawer, *A.Sax.* tapere, *tawer,* "*coriarius*", *Wicl. deeds 9.*

te *see* tô.

teafor, *A.Sax.* teafor, *teaver,* "*minium*", *(printed* teapor) *fragm. 2, 59.*

tealt, *A.Sax.* tealt *(vacillans)?* cristninge stant te tealte *Shoreh. 9.*

team, *A.Sax.* team *(progenies, sequela), O. Fris.* tâm *(frenum, progenies), O. Icel.* taumr, *O.H.Germ.* zaum, zoum *(habena), team, progenies, protelum, Jul. 60;* þene team *a. r. 336;* têm *Orm. 2415;* têm *Rob. 261, 4; Alis. 2350; ps. 136, 7;* teem *chron. Engl. 147;* â têm of foure grête oxen *Langl. b 19, 257;* tême *(dat.) Tor. 2022;* têmes *(pl.) o. a. n. 776; p. l. s. XXI, 129; comp.* bearnteam.

tear, *A.Sax.* tear, *O.Fris.* târ *m., O.Icel.* târ, *Goth.* tagr *n., O.H.Germ.* zaher *m., tear, lacrima;* têr *Havel. 285; Mapes 338;* teer *lud. Cov. 213;* þe têr, têre *hom. 1, 159;* têre, teere *Chauc. C. t. b 3251;* teares *(pl.) Kath. 2361; a. r. 110;* teares (têres) *Laȝ. 5075;* têres *Orm. 13849;* têres *o. a. n. 426; st. gen. 2356; Gow. 1, 143;* tiares *ayenb. 173;* tieres *Horn ed. Lum. 654;* tearen *(dat. pl.) Horn ed. Rits. 970; comp.* hunitiar.

teche, tecche, *O.Fr.* teche, "*mos, conditio*", *prompt. 487;* tecches *(pl.) ayenb. 32;* wikked tecches *Man. 3899.*

têchen *see* têchen.

tedir, *L.Germ.* töder, tüder, *tedder, voc. 234.*

tèȝe, *A.Sax.* teag, *O.Icel.* taug, *from* teon; têye "*theca*", *prompt. 487;* tie *Gow. 2, 246; s. s. ed. Wr. 2951; Degrev. 552;* biloken in hire têye *r. s. VII, 68; comp.* raketēȝe.

tèȝe, *A.Sax.* têge, tŷge, *tie, ligamen;* têis *(pl.) Jos. 504;* têȝen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 20998.*

teȝele, *Lat.* tegula, *tile, ayenb. 167;* tigel *st. gen. 2552;* tile *Chauc. C. t. d 2105.*
teghelstān *rel. ant. 1, 54.*

tilare *tiler, prompt. 494.*

tilin *tile, prompt. 494.*

têȝen, *A.Sax.* têgan(?), tŷgan, *tie (tee), ligare;* têien (tiȝe) *Laȝ. 20997;* têiȝen, tîen *Langl. 1, 94 (96);* têye *p. l. s. XXI, 130;* têide *(pret.) a. r. 140;* tiȝed, tied *c. l. 407;* têiȝed, têied *(part.) Will. 3226 & 3232;* tiȝed *a. p. 1, 464;* tighed *Alis. 779;* têyd *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10306; comp.* i-, untêȝen.

teil *see* tail.

tein, *A.Sax.* tân, *O.Icel.* teinn, *Goth.* tains, *O.H.Germ.* zein, *virgula?* â tein of silver *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13153.*

teit *see* tait.

tek, *O.Dutch* tick, *M.H.Germ.* zic, *tick, tactus, prompt. 487.*

teke *see* tike.

tel, *A.Sax.* (ge)tæl, *O.Icel.* tal, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)tal, *number, a. r. 42; comp.* itel.

têl *see* tæl.

teld, *A.Sax.* teld, *O.Icel.* tiald, *O.H.Germ.* zelt, *tilt, tentorium, Laȝ. 31384; m. Arth. 2624;* teld, tgeld (= tield?) *st. gen. 2025 & 3769;* telt *prompt. 488;* telde *(dat.) Iw. 2053; a. p. 2, 866.*

telden, *A.Sax.* (be-, ofer)teldan *part.* tolden, *O.Icel.* tialda *pret.* tialdaða, *tild (till, tile), tendere?* telde *Alis. 5067;* tilden his mûsestock *hom. 1, 53;* tillen þê nettes *a. r. 334;* tildeð *a. r. 334*;* telded on lofte *a. p. 2, 1342;* teldit, iteldid, itilled *Langl. a 2, 44;* itælded *Laȝ. 17489;* â paviloun iteld he sigh *Launf. 263; comp.* bi-, overtilden.

tildunge? *a. r. 278.*

tele *teal, querquedula, voc. 165; prompt. 487; sq. l. deg. 320.*

têlen *see* tælen.

telle? *comp.* earfeðtelle.

tellen, *A.Sax.* tellan, *O.Fris.* tella, *O.L.Germ.* tellian, *O.Icel.* telja, *O.H.Germ.* zellan, *from* tale, *tell, narrare, numerare, Laȝ. 14; Orm. 4550; st. gen. 497; Chauc. C. t. b 247;* telle *p. s. 151; Havel. 2615; Octav. 575;* hit telleð *narratur, a. r. 74;* tealde *(pret.) Shoreh. 52; ayenb. 239;* talde *Kath. 1318; Orm. 5372; Iw. 359;* talde (tolde) *Laȝ. 1350;* tolde *a. r. 66; Langl. b 5, 252;* XX li. he þêm tolde *Octav. 587;* telde *s. s. ed. Web. 798;* tolden *st. gen. 2221;* tald *(part.) pr. c. 213;* told *a. r. 356;* teld *Rich. 5345; comp.* bi-, itellen.

tellere *teller, Will. 334.*

tellinge *numeratio, ayenb. 1.*

telwin, *O.Icel.* telgja, "*resecare*", *prompt. 488.*

têm *see* team.

teme, teeme, *Fr.* theme, *Gr.* θέμα, *theme, Langl. 3, 86 (95).*

têmen, *A.Sax.* têman, tŷman, *from* team, *teem, ducere, parere:* tô pitnesse . . . têmen *p. l. s. VIII, 54;* tô hire he wolde têman *Laȝ. 1265;* he hêhte Tennancius tô Cornwale têmen *7174;* teamen *h. m. 33;* ȝho ne mihte têmen *Orm. 130;* tême *o. a. n. 499; h. s. 9546; a. p. 3, 316;* innes for tô tême & take *Man. 11177;* i nul nôut tême *(contend?) spec. 32;* tîmen *pl. cr. 742;* têmeð *(pres.) a. r. 220;* tûmde *(pret.) Laȝ. 27919;* têmden *1956.*

têmen, *O.Icel.* tœma, *from* tôm, *teem;* têmin "*vacuare*", *prompt. 488;* têmez *(pres.) d. Arth. 1801;* þei tême sadils *Halliw. dict. 857.*

Temese, *A.Sax.* Temese, *Thames, Laȝ. 7404; Rob. 2, 7; Man. 4331.*

temien *see* tamien.

temperance, *Fr.* temperance, *temperance, ayenb. 124.*

tempeste, *O.Fr.* tempeste, *tempest, misc. 32; Man. 2984.*

temple, *Fr.* temple, *temple, Laȝ. 1137; Kath. 1489.*

temple, *Fr.* tempe, *temple, prompt. 488.*

tempren, *O.Fr.* temprer, *temper, temperare, pl. cr. 743;* tempreþ *(pres.) ayenb. 254;* tempred *(part.) Orm. 2893.*

temse, *O. Dutch* tems, *temse, cribrum, voc. 200; prompt. 488.*

temsin, *A. Sax.* temsian, *O. Dutch* temsen, *cribrare, prompt. 488.*

tên, *A. Sax.* tên, têne, tŷn, tŷne, *O. Fris.* tian, tien, *O. Icel.* tiu, tio, *O. L. Germ.* tehan, *Goth.* taihun, *O. H. Germ.* zehan, zehani, *Lat.* decem, *Gr.* δέκα, *Ir. Gael.* deich, *Welsh* deg, *Russ.* десять, *Sanscr.* दश, *ten, teen, ayenb. 5;* tên, têne *a. r. 200 & 244; Shoreh. 92;* tên, tgen (= tien?) *st. gen. 1955 & 3413;* tên ȝêr *Laȝ. 2514;* têne (tên) beoð inôhȝe *3388;* têne *Kath. 794; Bek. 1851; comp.* eahte-, feower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þreotêne.

tên *see* teon.

tenaunt, *Fr.* tenant, *tenant, Langl. 6, 39 (7, 40).*

tenche, *O. Fr.* tenche, *tench, prompt. 488.*

tênde *see* teoþe.

tenden, *A. Sax.* tendan(?), *Goth.* tandjan, *tind, inflammare, hom. 1, 81;* tende *treat. 135;* he shal teenden *"incendet", Wicl. exod. 30:* tende *Parten. 2136;* tende *(pres. subjunct.) a. r. 296;* tende *(pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 2183;* hi tende here lîȝt *p. l. s. IX, 16;* itend *(part.) Kath. 197; comp.* antenden.

tenden, *Fr.* tendre, *tend;* tende *l. h. r. 120.*

tendre, *Fr.* tendre, *tender, a. r. 372; Havel. 217; ayenb. 77.*

têne, tênen *see* teone, teonen.

teneis *tennis, prompt. 488.*

tenement, *Fr.* tenement, *tenement, prompt. 488.*

Tenet, *A. Sax.* Tenet, *Thanet, Rob. 122, 8.*

tenge, *A. Sax.* (ge)tenge, *propinquus:* clûdes h(e)ovene tenge *(? ms.* finge, *r. w.* genge) *o. a. n. 1001.*

tenoun, *Fr.* tenôn, *tenon, prompt. 489.*

tentaciûn, *Fr.* tentatiôn, *temptation, a. r. 232.*

tente, *Fr.* tente, *tent, prompt. 489.*

tenten, *O. Fr.* tenter, tempter, *tempt, tentare, a. r. 236;* itented, itempted *(part.) a. r. 226 & 228.*

tênþe *see* teoþe.

teolien *see* tilien.

teon, *A Sax.* teon, *O. L. Germ.* tiohan, *Goth.* tiuhan, *O. H. Germ.* ziohan, *Lat.* dûcere, *ducere, trahere, meare, Laȝ. 1831; c. l. 821; Alis. 6954;* teon, teo *Kath. 2129;* teo *o. a. n. 1232;* â þousend men ne mowe hire ênes of þe stede teo *p. l. s. XXI, 112;* tên *Arth. a. Merl. 1435;* tôwarde Egipte he gunne tên *st. gen. 1953;* he wulde ðat he sulde hem tên ðat he wel ðêwed sulde bên *1913;* tee *Rob. 40, 6; Rich. 5137; lud. Cov. 33;* tê *Orph. 280; m. Arth. 1015;* tuen *h. h. 234;* tîhþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1435;* hit hine tîð tô þan bittre dêðe *hom. 1, 27;* tên *(subjunct.) rel. ant. 1, 216;* teazh *(pret.) hom. 2, 193;* tæh, têih *Laȝ. 805 & 21616;* têȝ *Flor. a. Bl. 617;* têg *st. gen. 320;* têiȝ *Jos. 57;* têy *rel. ant. 2, 278;* tîgh *Gow. 2, 318;* heo tuȝen, tuwen *Laȝ. 1834 & 2619;* tuhen *Marh. 22;* togen *(part.) st. gen. 3647;* towen *Gaw. 1093; a. p. 1, 251; comp.* a-, bi-, i-, up-, ût-, wiðteon; *deriv.* tèȝe, team, toȝe, toȝien, tuȝe, tuȝel, tuht, tuhten.

teone, *A. Sax.* teona, *O. L. Germ.* tiono, *teen, vexatio, injuria, Laȝ. 176; a. r. 114; Bek. 829; Alis. 2980;* þene teone *fragm. 6, 41;* piðûte teone & treie *hom. 1, 193;* teone, têne *Kath. 403 & 620;* têne *Orm. 19866; st. gen. 2992; Havel. 729; Shoreh. 130; Langl. b 6, 119; Chauc. C. t. a 3106; s. s. ed. Wr. 1797; Man. 8212; Triam. 345; Percev. 1345; m. Arth. 1449;* ich lêde mî lîf wiþ têne and kare *an. lit. 7;* ȝif i told(e) him treuli mî têne and mîn anger *Will. 552;* tiene *ayenb. 31;* tuene *rel. ant. 1, 263;* teonen *(pl.) Laȝ. 11689; h. m. 7.*

teonful *teenful, Laȝ. 4585;* tênful *Will. 2666.*

teonen, *A.Sax.* teonian, tŷnan, *O.L.Germ.* (ge)tiunean, *O.Fris.* tiona, tiuna, *teen, vexare, irritare;* tênin *prompt. 489;* têne *s. s. ed. Wr. 2434; h. s. 7443; Eglam. 444;* têne *(pres.) a. p. 2, 759;* tênеđ *Kath. 549;* heo teoneđ *a. r. 118;* alle wordes him tieneþ and greveþ *ayenb. 142;* têneþ *Langl. b 15, 412;* têned *(part.) Will. 1992;* tênid *rel. ant. 2, 196; dep. Rich. 17, 16; comp.* a-, i-, ofteonen.

teorien, *A.Sax.* teorian, *O.L.Germ.* (far)terian, *M.H.Germ.* zern? *tire, deficere;* tire *Town. myst. 126;* him teoreþ his miht *fragm. 5, 38; comp.* ateorien.

teoþe, *A.Sax.* teođa, *O.Icel.* tiundi, tiondi, *O.L.Germ.* tehando, *Goth.* taihunda, *O.H. Germ.* zehanto, *tithe, tenth, decimus, Bek. 619;* têþe *Shoreh. 101;* tîþe *Langl. b 15, 480; a. p. 2, 216;* tigđe, tênde *st. gen. 597;* tîþe, têniþe *Will. 4715 & 5346;* tênde *Orm. 2715; ayenb. 2;* teonđe *hom. 1, 219;* têniþe *h. s. 2926.*

teoþere *tither;* tîþeres *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 1312.*

teoþien, *A.Sax.* teođian, *tithe, decimas dare;* tîthin *prompt. 495;* têþeȝede *(pret.) Rob. 261, 26;* iteoþeged *(part.) a. r. 28.*

têþinge, *A.Sax.* teođung, *tithing, Rob. 267, 3.*

teow? *comp.* lâdteow.

teppe *see* tappe.

têr *see* tear.

tere, *A.Sax.* teru, teoru, *O.Dutch* tere, *O. Icel.* tiara(?), *tar, pix, voc. 279;* ter *st. gen. 662.*

têre *difficult, Alex. 150; Degrev. 1409; ant. Arth. X, 4; see* tôr.

teren, *A.Sax.* teran, *Goth.* (ga)tairan, *O.H. Germ.* zeran, *tear, tire, vellere, lacerare, p. l. s. XXV, 150;* tere *Alis. 5985; Chauc. C. t. b 1326; Degrev. 1688;* tire *Flor. a. Bl. 736; m. t. 112;* tereþ *(pres.) misc. 67;* he tiređ on his ket *rel. ant. 1, 218;* tar *(pret.) k. T. 100;* and tar hire bî þan êre *Laȝ. 25850*;* têren *Mand. 81;* tiere *Laȝ. 24843*;* toren *(part.) s. s. ed. Web. 782; comp.* toteren.

teren *tar, pice linere;* tere *Havel. 707;* terred *(part.) st. gen. 2596.*

terȝen, *A.Sax.* tergan, tyrgan, *O.Dutch* tergen *(vexare, irritare), tarry (terry);* teryin "*irritare, morari*", terwin "*fatigare*", *prompt. 489;* gef him ... bilimpeđ for tô tirgen *rel. ant. 1, 216;* i wol not tarien you *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10387;* tarye *Alis. 2010;* tarye *(pres.) Mand. 160;* þat ȝe terren him tô wrâþþe "*ut eum ad iracundiam provocetis*", *Wicl. deuter. 4;* he tarȝede â lute whîle *p. l. s. XIII, 179;* taried *ps. 105, 16;* itaried "*fatigatus*", *rel. ant. 1, 9.*

terme, *Fr.* terme, *term, a. r. 338; ayenb. 33.*

terne, *O.Icel.* tiörn, *tarn, lacus, a. p. 2, 1041;* tarne *avow. Arth. X, 7.*

terren, terwen *see* terȝen.

tette *see* titte.

têw, *A.Sax.* (ge)tap, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)zouwe? *instrumentum piscatorium? prompt. 490.*

têwin = tawen? *tew, subigere, prompt. 490;* têwe *Man. 12453.*

tiar *see* tear.

ticchen, *A.Sax.* ticcen, *O.H.Germ.* zikki? "*hoedus*", *fragm. 3, 28; a. r. 100.*

tîd, *O.Icel.* tîdr *(creber) neut.* tîtt *(crebro, celeriter), tite, celeriter, a. p. 2, 64;* tîd, tît *Will. 1013 & 4167; Langl. b 13, 319;* tît *Gow. 2, 320; h. s. 1764; Tor. 2063; pr. c. 1914; m. Arth. 3713; Amad. ed. Robs. LVI, 6.*

tîdlîche, *O.Icel.* tîđlîga, *cito, Jul. 58; Kath. 1956*;* tîdlîke *st. gen. 1231.*

tîde, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* tîd, *O.Icel.* tîđ, *O.H.Germ.* zît, *tide, tempus, hora, fragm. 1, 30; Marh. 18; o. a. n. 489; Will. 859; pr. c. 379;* êche tîde ... of þe dai *Brand. 10;* al tîde *ps. 78, 4;* sum tîde *Min. 2;* it chaungeþ as þê tîde

Chauc. C. t. b 1134; tîd *Orm. 13402;* đê hôlie tîd þat me cleped advent *hom. 2, 3;* it sal bên đê laste tîd *st. gen. 263;* tîde *(dat.) Gow. 1, 133; Am. a. Amil. 281;* an âre tîde *Laȝ. 14924;* in þê same tîde *Lidg. st. Th. 3409;* tîde *(pl.) o. a. n. 26;* hadde he ibeon þer ânne dai ôþer tþâ bare tîde *p. l. s. VIII, 70;* tîden *(dat. pl.) a. r. 22; comp.* êven-, herfest-, mêl-, morȝen-, sumer-, uhten-, undern-, wintertîde.

tîden, *A.Sax.* tîdan, *O.Icel.* tîđa, *tide, accidere, evenire, Jos. 392; Chauc. C. t. b 337;* tîdin *prompt. 493;* tîde *Will. 3017; Hoccl. VI, 39;* tîdeþ *(pres.) Bek. 1928; Marg. 308;* tit *s. s. ed. Web. 292; p. s. 334;* ȝef Horn is hôl ant sound Aþulf tit nô wound *Horn 1352;* him ne tit nôn ôþer mêde *p. l. s. XII, 48;* tîdde *(pret.) chron. Engl. 542; Will. 198; comp.* bi-, itîden, mistîden.

tîdi, *O.Dutch* tîdig, *O.H.Germ.* zîtiger *(tempestivus), tidy, st. gen. 2105; Langl. b 9, 104; Parten. 5722;* þe tîdi child *Will. 160.*

tîdinde, tîđinde, *O. Icel.* tîđindi, *nuncium, Laȝ. 2052 & 5153;* tîþende *Orm. dedic. 158.*

tidinge, *Dutch* tijding, *Germ.* zeitung, *tiding, Laȝ. 2052*; h. m. 45; s. s. ed. Web. 423;* tîding *st. gen. 407;* tîdinge, tîþinge *o. a. n. 1035;* tîđinge *a. r. 70;* tîþinge *Bek. 1527.*

tîdren *see* tudren.

tiene *see* teone.

tiffen, *O.Fr.* tiffer, *tiff, adjust, adorn, Alis. 4109; Gaw. 1129;* tiffed *(part.) Will. 1725.*

-tiȝ, *A.Sax.* -tig, *O.Icel.* -tigr, *Goth.* *tigus *pl.* tigjus, *O.H.Germ.* -zig, *-ty; comp.* ahte-, feower-, fif-, niȝen-, seven-, six-, þrîtiȝ (-ti).

tiȝe *see* tuȝe.

tiȝel *see* tuȝel.

tiȝele *see* teȝele.

tiȝen *see* têȝen.

tihen, *A.Sax.* tîhan, *Goth.* teihan, *O.H.Germ.* zîhan, *Lat.* dicere; *comp.* ontîhen?

tiht, *A.Sax.* tiht, *from* tîhen, *accusation?* tiȝt *m. t. 163.*

tiht *see* tuht.

tiht = þîht, *tight:* â wod(e) þat was full tight *Tor. 591.*
tiȝtli *tightly, Will. 66.*

tihten, *Germ.* tichten, dichten *(cogitare)? devise, intend?* tiȝt *(pres.) Gaw. 2483;* þe foli þat his brêþeren tiȝt(e) *Halliw. dict. 878;* tiȝt *(part.) p. r. l. p. 177;* tight *Octov. 1476; Am. a. Amil. 1697; Iw. 111;* itiȝt *pl. cr. 168; see* dihten.

tihten *see* tuhten.

tike, *O.Dutch* teke, *O.H.Germ.* zeche, *tick, ricinus, prompt. 493; p. s. 238;* teke *voc. 255.*

tike, *O.Icel.* tîk, *tike, canis;* tîkes *(pl.) Langl. b 19, 37; d. Arth. 3642.*

tikel, tikil *tickle, Langl. 3, 126 (130); Chauc. C. t. a 3428;* tikil "*titillosus*", *prompt. 493;* tekil *lud. Cov. 134.*

tikelin *tickle,* "*titillare*", *prompt. 493;* tikled, tikeled *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. d 395;* tikelid *Hoccl. I, 204.*

til, *A.Sax. O.Fris. O.Icel.* til, *till, ad, st. gen. 85; Havel. 141; Langl. 1, 95 (96); Wicl. John 16; m. h. 3;* he seȝde þus til him *Orm. 803;* gôþ til him *Will. 266;* til Athenes *Chauc. C. t. a 2964;* if he bê til god bôusom *pr. c. 85;* til *(ad eo)* þet men com *Kath. 719;* til þat he scholde tô hevene wende *c. l. 44;* til þat it bê night *Gow. 2, 109;* til *ad id, praeter ea, Orm. 10229; comp.* in-, on-, until.

tilden *see* telden.

tile, *A.Sax.* til? *bonum?* so mikel wêx his tile *st. gen. 1519.*

Tile, *A.Sax.* Tile, *Thule, Chauc. Boet. 2120.*

tile *see* teȝele.

tilie, *A.Sax.* tilia, *cultor;* teolie *hom. 1, 133;*

tilien *(pl.) a. r. 416; rel. ant. 1, 129;* tilies *chron. Engl. 93; comp.* eorðetilie.

tilien, *A.Sax.* tilian, teolian *(studere, niti, colere), O.L.Germ.* tilian, *O.Fris.* tilia, *O. Dutch* telen, teulen *(colere, laborare), O. H.Germ.* zilen *(studere, niti), till, studere, colere, Laȝ. 2618; a. r. 384; pl. cr. 743;* tilien (tulien) þê eorþe *Langl. 7, 2 (8, 2);* tilie *Rob. 21, 9;* tilen *rel. ant. 1, 210; st. gen. 363;* tulien *hom. 2, 153;* tô teoliende efter istreone *hom. 1, 133;* þei tilen not þe lond *Mand. 64;* ûre lôverd môre þen tpô and þritti ȝêr tiled(e) efter hore luve *a. r. 404;* tileden *Laȝ. 1940;* & tilede here lîflōde *Rob. 41, 22;* tiled *(part.) Man. 1854; comp.* itilien.

tiliere *tiller, st. gen. 1482; Wicl. John 15; dep. Rich. 6, 8.*

tillen, *A.Sax.* (ge)tillan, *O.Fris.* tilla *(tollere), O.H.Germ.* *zillen *pret.* zilta *(tangere), till, tendere, tangere?* as muche place as mid â þong ich may aboute tille *Rob. 115, 18;* tô fraude wild(e) he nêver tille *Man. 128, 20;* þe leome þat tilde westward *Rob. 152, 19;* þe niþer(e) ende tilde tô his chinne *Brand. 24;* he havede . . . al þe folk tilled intil his hond *Havel. 438; see* tullen.

tillen *see* telden.

tilten *tilt:* tilte tô grounde *a. p. 2, 361;* feole temples . . . tulten tô þê eorþe *Jos. 100.*

tilðe, *A.Sax.* tilð, *tilth, cultura, a. r. 78;* tilþe *p. l. s. VIII, 29; chron. Engl. 20; Gow. 2, 190; Langl. b 19, 430.*

tilunge, *A.Sax.* tilung, teolung, *tilling, cultura, a. r. 296.*

timber, *A.Sax. O.Fris.* timber, *O.Icel.* timbr, *O.H.Germ.* zimbar, *timber, materia, Laȝ. 22929; Langl. ed. Wr. 13599; Chauc. C. t. a 3666.*

timbrien, *A. Sax.* timbrian, *O. Icel.* timbra, *O. H. Germ.* zimberen, *timber, aedificare, Laȝ. 5940;* timbren *a. r. 124; Orm. 13368;* timbre *Langl. b 11, 352;* timbred *(part.) Will. 2015; comp.* itimbrien.

timbrunge, *A Sax.* timbrung, *aedificatio, hom. 1, 93; a. r. 124.*

tîme, *A.Sax.* tîma, *O.Icel.* tîmi, *time, tempus, Laȝ. 291; Orm. 63; Shoreh. 83; treat. 136; Chauc. C. t. a 35;* þene tîme *rel. ant. 1, 175;* sum tîme *a. r. 92;* an âne tîmen, on âne tîme *Laȝ. 30064 & 30068;* on â tîme *Kath. 2;* on rihte **tîme** *hom. 1, 133;* bî tîme he arôs *p. l. s. XII, 118;* tîmen *(pl.) c. l. 1403;* fele tîmes *Langl. b 13, 330; comp.* êven-, hervest-, lîftîme.

tîmlīch *timely, temporalis, tempestivus, a-yenb. 44;* tîmlīche *(adv.) hom. 1, 25; Laȝ. 31369; Jul. 9;* tîmluker *(compar.) Kath. 2117.*

tîmen, *A.Sax.* (ge)tîmian, *O.Icel.* tîma, *come to pass, accidere, st. gen. 3820;* hit tîmeð *h. m. 35;* so me wel tîme *Will. 3570; comp.* itîmen.

tîmen *see* têmen.

tîminge *accidens, eventus, st. gen. 31.*

tin, *A Sax. O. Icel.* tin, *O.H.Germ.* zin, *tin, stannum, rel. ant. 1, 129; Rob. 6, 20; pl. cr. 195; g. 358.*

tinclen *tinkle:* bôþe his eeris shulen tinclen "*tinnient ambae aures ejus*", *Wicl. 1 kings 3.*

tind, *A.Sax.* tind, *O.Icel.* tindr, *M.H.Germ.* zint, *tine, dens, ramus, Trist. 1, 47;* tinde *(dat.) a. p. 1, 78; Lidg. m. p. 203;* tindes *(pl.) a. r. 354;* tindes of harowis *Alex. 3908;* tindis *Triam. 1085.*

tinder, *A.Sax.* tynder? *tinder, fomes, Laȝ. 29267; see* tunder.

tînen, *O.Icel.* týna, *tine, perdere;* tîne *Will. 299; Langl. b 1, 112; apol. 43; Min. 46; Amad. ed. Robs. LXIV, 12; Percev. 911; m. h. 73;* tînes(t) *(pres.) st. gen. 3518;* he tînes *pr. c. 2027;* þey tîne *Man. 4514;* tîne *(subjunct.) ps. 25, 9;* tînte *(pret.) Havel. 2023.*

tînen *see* tûnen.
tinkere *tinker, Langl. 5, 160 (317).*
tinnin *tin, stanno inducere, prompt. 494;* tinned *(part.) Chauc. h. f. 1482.*
tinsel *tinsel, ps. 87, 12.*
tinsel *damnum, jactura, Man. 9836*.*
tinte, *O.Icel.* tinta *(lidet kar), a vessel holding half a bushel, prompt. 494.*
tintreȝe, *A.Sax.* tintrege, *torment;* tintrehe *Kath. 620.*
tintreȝen, *A.Sax.* tintregian, *torment;* tintraȝeð *(ms.* tintraȝed) *(pres.) hom. 1, 13.*
tip, *Dan.* tip, *M.H.Germ.* zipf, *tip, prompt. 494.*
tippen, *Dan.* tippe, *tip:* vort þe nêde tippe *a. r. 338;* tipped . . . wiþ blak *Chauc. C. t. b 4093.*
tippet, *A.Sax.* tæppet? *tippet, Man. 280, 2;* tipet *prompt. 494;* tipet, tepet *Chauc. C. t. a 233;* tipit *voc. 238.*
tir, *for* atir, *Will. 1725.*
tîr, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* tîr, *O.Icel.* tîrr, *glory, Laȝ. 4237.*
tîrful *Laȝ. 2893.*
tirdil *sheep's dung, prompt. 494.*
tiren *see* teren.
tirfe, tirfte *turning up of a hat or sleeve, prompt. 494.*
tirȝen *see* terȝen.
tirnen *see* turnen.
tit?
titmāse *titmouse, voc. 188;* titemōse *prompt. 494.*
tît *see* tîd.
titel *tittle, "apex", Wicl. Mat. 5.*
titelen *tittle, garrire, blaterare.*
titelere *blatero;* titeleris *(pl.) Langl. ed. Wr. 14524.*
titte, *A.Sax.* titt, tit, *O.Dutch* titte, *M.H. Germ.* zitze, *tit, teat, tet, mamma;* tette *st. gen. 2621;* tete *"uber", prompt. 489; Gow. 1, 268; Chauc. C. t. a 3704;* tittes *(pl.) Laȝ. 5025; Kath. 2129; a. r. 330; spec. 35.*
tiþe *see* teoþe.
tîðe, *A.Sax.* tîðe, *compos, hom. 2, 27.*
tîðien, *A.Sax.* tîðian, tŷðian, *O.L.Germ.* tvîthon, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)zwîden, *concede, grant;* tîþe *Rob. 114, 18;* tîþe *(pres.) lud. Cov. 35;* tîþeþ *Orm. 5365;* tûðe me mîne bône *hom. 1, 207; comp.* itûðien.
tîðinde *see* tîdinde.
Tiw, *A.Sax.* Tip(?), *O.Icel.* Tŷr, *see Gr. mythol. 175, Mars:* Tiwes dai, *A.Sax.* Tipes dæg, *O.Fris.* Ties dei, *O.Icel.* Tŷs dagr, *O.H.Germ.* Zies tag, *Tuesday, dies Martis, Bek. 2462; Arth. a. Merl. 8787.*
to-, te-, *A.Sax.* to-, *O.Fris.* to-, te-, *O.L. Germ.* te-, *O.H.Germ.* zar-, zer-, za-, ze-, *Goth.* dis-(?), *Lat.* dis-.
tobeaten *beat to pieces;* tobêteþ *(pres.) Laȝ. 3308; o. a. n. 1610;* tobeot *(pret.) a. r. 106; p. l. s. XXIII, 53.*
tobellen *difflare, dirumpere;* tobelle *Beves 2656;* tobollen *(part.) a. r. 122;* him þæ-en fêt & þeos tobollen & toblâpen *Orm. 8080;* tobollen, -bolle *Langl. b 5, 84.*
toberen, *A.Sax.* toberan, *bear asunder, differre;* tebeoreð *(pres.) h. m. 31;* tobar *(pret.) st. gen. 2146;* hou his sustren hem tobeeren *o. l. 522;* toboren *(part.) c. l. 49.*
toblâwen *blow asunder, difflare;* toblâpen *(part.) Orm. 8080;* toblôpen & tobollen *a. r. 122.*
tobreiden *braid asunder, distorquere;* tobraid *(pret.) Gow. 2, 53;* tobrode *(part.) o. a. n. 1008.*
tobreken, *A.Sax.* tobrecan, *O.Fris.* to-, tebreka, *O.H.Germ.* zebrechen, *tobreak, break to pieces, Laȝ. 16520;* tobreke *o. a. n. 1554; s. s. ed. Wr. 301;* tobreked *(pres.) a. r. 164;* tobrekeþ *ayenb. 64;* tobrak *(pret.) Will. 3237; Alis. 570; Gow. 3, 296;* tobroke *(part.) Langl. 7, 28 (8, 30).*
tobreosen *dirumpere?* þâ workes þe êr weore tobrosene *Laȝ. 16952.*

tobresten *burst asunder, Orm. 16147;* tobreste *Degrev. 1509;* tobersted *(pres.) a. r. 254;* tobrast *(pret.) sacram. 48;* tobarst *Laȝ. 1921; Will. 374; Alis. 2325;* tobroste *Laȝ. 5926*;* toborsten *Jos. 509;* toborste *(printed* toberste) *Marg. 243;* tobrosten *(part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2691.*

tobrûsen, *A.Sax.* tobrȳsan, *bruise to pieces;* tobrîsen *Orm. 12032;* tobrûsede *(pret.) Wicl. 4 kings 18;* tobrised *(part.) Mat. 21, 44; Havel. 1950.*

tobrutten *diffringere;* tobrutte *(pret.) Laȝ. 1602.*

tobrutnen *diffringere;* tobrittenith *(pres.) Parton. 596;* tobritned *(? printed* tobrihhtnedd) *(part.) Orm. 9468.*

tobunen? tobuneþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1166;* toboned *(part.) Shoreh. 85.*

toclateren *clatter to pieces;* toclatered *(part.) Will. 2858.*

tocleoven *cleave asunder;* toclêve *ayenb. 56; Langl. b 12, 141; Chauc. Troil. 6983;* toclæf *(pret.) Orm. 14798;* toclêf *Gow. 3, 296;* tocluven *Laȝ. 1920;* tocloven *(part.) Jos. 516; l. h. r. 142.*

tocruschen *crush to pieces;* tocrusshe *Havel. 1992.*

tocheowen *chew to pieces;* tocheoped *(pres.) hom. 1, 251; a. r. 202.*

tochînen *diffindi;* tochîne *o. a. n. 1565;* tochân *(pret.) hom. 1, 141;* tochân (tochôn) *Laȝ. 21235;* þe roche tochôn *misc. 92.*

todælen, *A. Sax.* todælan, *O. Fris.* todêla, *O.L.Germ.* tedêlian, *O.H.Germ.* zeteilen, *divide, separate, distinguish, Laȝ. 9519; Orm. 10495;* todealen *a. r. 186;* todêle *ayenb. 80;* todêleþ *(pres.) c. l. 845.*

todêlinge *division, separation, ayenb. 72.*

todâl *division:* þet forme todôl *fragm. 1, 4.*

todaschen *dash to pieces;* todaschte *(pret.) c. l. 1342;* bâ weoren todascte *Laȝ. 1469.*

todôn *do asunder, divide, Laȝ. 2945.*

todræven *disperse;* todrêven *a. r. 254;* todrêfde *(pret.) hom. 1, 93;* todrêved *(part.) Laȝ. 16141; c. l. 446;* todreaved *Kath. 92.*

todraȝen *draw asunder, Laȝ. 1506;* todragen *st. gen. 191;* todrawe *Amad. ed. Robs. XVI, 10;* todrauhd *(pres.) a. r. 122;* todrôh *(pret.) Laȝ. 25618;* todrôgh *Iw. 823;* todrôugh *Alis. 4659;* todrôwe *p. l. s. XIX, 249; Langl. b 10, 35;* todraȝe *(part.) o. a. n. 1062;* todrawen *Havel. 2001;* todrawe *Will. 1564; s. s. ed. Wr. 877.*

todreosen *dilabi, misc. 94;* todrêse *Laȝ. 9245*;* todroren *(part.) St. cod. 98;* todrore *misc. 152.*

todrîven *drive asunder, dispellere, Laȝ. 26048;* todrîve *treat. 136; c. l. 862;* todrâf *(pret.) Laȝ. 1604; l. h. r. 141;* todriven *(part.) Kath. 2079;* todrifen *Orm. 16397.*

toeode *discessi, hom. 1, 141;* toȝeode *Laȝ. 23980*.*

tofallen *fall to pieces, Laȝ. 18867;* tovalþ *(pres.) ayenb. 184;* tofêlle *(pret. subj.) Orm. 16185.*

tofêȝen *disjoin:* þe bodi shal tofie *spec. 101.*

tofêren *discedere;* tofêrden *(pret.) hom. 1, 93.*

tofleon *fly asunder;* toflozen *(part.) Laȝ. 28668.*

tofleoten, *O.H.Germ.* zafliozan, *diffluere;* tovleoten *(pres. subj.) a. r. 72.*

tofreten *corrode;* tovret *(pres.) a. r. 202.*

tofruschen *frush to pieces;* tofrusshe *Havel. 1993;* tofrusched *(pret.) Rich. 5032.*

togân *go asunder;* togô *(pres. subj.) Shoreh. 29.*

toglîden *glide asunder;* toglîde *misc. 94;* toglâd (toglôd) *(pret.) Laȝ. 18083.*

tognaȝen *gnaw to pieces;* tognawe *Alis. 4629; pr. c. 863;* tognôwe *(pret.) p.*

l. s. XIX, 248; tognawe *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 167.*

tognîden *conterere;* tognîde *ps. 17, 43*;* tognôd *(pret.) ps. 104, 33*.*

tohacken *hack to pieces;* tohakke *Rob. 141, 14.*

toheawen *hew to pieces;* toheawe *ayenb. 178;* tohêwe *Horn 1324; Gaw. 1853;* tohêu *(pret.) p. l. s. XIX, 228;* tohêwen *Chauc. C. t. a 2609;* toheawen *(part.) Laȝ. 178;* tohêwen *Havel. 2001;* tohêwe *Will. 3412.*

tohelden *dilabi;* tohelden *(pret.) Laȝ. 27464.*

tohurlen *hurl to pieces;* tohurles *(pres.) Jos. 533.*

tohurren? *a. r. 426*.*

tohwiđeren? þat alle þise fopr hþeoles tohpiđeren tô stucches *Kath. 2018;* tohþiđered o hþeoles *a. r. 362.*

tokerven *carve to pieces;* tokerve *a. p. 2, 1700.*

tolimien *dismember;* tolimeđ *(pres.) a. r. 84;* tolimede *(pret.) Jul. 58;* tolimet *(part.) h. m. 21.*

toliđien *dismember;* toliđeden *(pret.) Laȝ. 4226;* toleđed *(part.) Laȝ. 25929.*

toluggen *lug to pieces;* tolugged, tologged *(part.) Langl. 2, 192 (216).*

tolûken *divellere, Kath. 2123;* toleac *(pret.) Marh. 7;* toluken *Laȝ. 2602;* toloken *(part.) Marh. 6.*

topullen *pull to pieces;* topullid *(part.) Wicl. Is. 18.*

tomelten *dissolve;* tomelte *hom. 1, 269.*

torenden, *O. Fris.* to-, terenda, *rend to pieces, fragm. 6, 59;* torende *Marg. 132; Langl. b 10, 112;* torendeđ *(pres.) a. r. 362;* torente *(pret.) s. s. ed. Wr. 484;* torent *(part.) rel. ant. 1, 46.*

toreosen *dilabi, Laȝ. 9245;* torês *(pret.) Laȝ. 9426.*

toritten *discindere;* toritte *(pret.) Halliw. dict. 687.*

toriven *rive to pieces, Man. 170, 8;* torôf *(pret.) Laȝ. 7844*; Gow. 3, 296; Amad. ed. Robs. XLVIII, 8;* toriven *(part.) Havel. 1953; a. p. 1, 1196;* torive *l. h. r. 138.*

toscateren *scatter asunder;* toscatered *(part.) Chauc. C. t. d 1969.*

toshæden *separare, Orm. 19862;* toscædde *(pret.) Laȝ. 30262.*

toschênen *dirumpere;* toscêne *Laȝ. 2309;* toschêneþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1120;* þat floc þat pas toskeȝned *(? printed* toskeȝȝredd) *Orm. 1498.*

toschaken *shake to pieces;* toschakeđ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1647;* toschôk *(pret.) Beves 742;* toshaken *(part.) Wicl. Is. 24.*

toschiften *shift asunder;* toschifte *Shoreh. 27.*

toschiveren *shiver to pieces;* toschivere *Havel. 1993; Alis. 2728;* toshivrede *(pret.) Hick. thes. 1, 168;* toschivered *(part.) Will. 3603.*

toschreaden *shred to pieces;* toschrêde *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 2609.*

toskilen *distinguere;* toskiled *(part.) Orm. 18652.*

toslitten *slit to pieces;* toslitte *(pret.) Jul. b 146;* toslit *(part.) o. a. n. 694.*

tosnæden *dissecare;* tosnædde, tosnâdde *(? ms.* tosnæde, tosnađde) *(pret.) Laȝ. 4015 & 28050.*

tosprêden *spread asunder;* tosprêde *Bek. 2134;* tospret *(pres.) a. r. 402.*

tospringen *spring asunder, dissilire;* tospringe *(printed* to springe) *c. l. 593;* tosprunge *(pret.) h. s. 10673.*

tosqvatten? trêuþ(e) is al tosqwat *p. 72, 11.*

tostingen *sting to pieces;* tostingeþ *(pres.) misc. 152.*

toswellen *swell asunder;* toswelle *Wicl. Jer. 5;* toswal *(pret.) Man. 10876;* tospollen *(part.) Kath. 842; a. r. 282;* toswollen *Laȝ. 17815.*

toswingen *swing to pieces;* toswungen *(part.) Laȝ. 8026.*

totâsen *tease to pieces, discerpere;* totôse *o. a. n. 70.*

toteon *distrahere, hom. 1, 9.*

toteren *tear to pieces, st. gen. 2089;* teteren *a. r. 84;* totere *Havel. 1839;* totire *Town. myst. 143;* toterep *(pres.) misc. 153;* tetiredʒ *rel. ant. 1, 218;* totar *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 3801;* totêre *Marg. 126;* totoren *(part.) Laȝ. 4994; spec. 70.*

totoggen *distrahere, diripere:* tetoggedʒ & tetiredʒ hem *rel. ant. 1, 218.*

totorvien *disjicere, (ms.* totorvion) *hom. 1, 9;* totorvep *(pres.) o. a. n. 1119.*

totreden *tread to pieces, a. r. 166;* totrad *(pret.) Wicl. ps. 55;* totrêden *Laȝ. 26771;* totrâden *Alis. 3946;* totreden *(part.) Laȝ. 380;* totrede *Shoreh. 29.*

totûsen, *Germ.* zerzausen, *divellere;* totûsed *(part.) Havel. 1948.*

totwêmen *divide, separate;* totpêmde *(printed* to tpemde) *(pret.) Marh. 17;* totpeamede *a. r. 396;* totwêmden *Laȝ. 26593.*

totwicchen *twitch to pieces;* totpiccheđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 53;* totwiccheþ *o. a. n. 1647;* totwiȝt(e) *(pret.) Will. 2097;* totwiht *(part.) p. s. 337;* totwiȝt *p. 59, 6.*

totwinnen *twin asunder;* totpinnep *(pres.) Orm. 19060;* totpinnede *(pret.) a. r. 360.*

toþrûsten *thrust to pieces;* toþrûste *(pret.) hom. 1, 131.*

towêven, *O.H.Germ.* zeweiben, *dispergere;* topeaved *(printed* to weaved) *(part.) a. r. 148.*

towarplen? hpon alle þê leaves schulen beon toparpled *a. r. 322.*

towenden, *A.Sax.* topendan, *wend asunder;* topent *(pres.) a. r. 324;* hit al towende *(? ms.* to wōde) tô scifren *Laȝ. 4537.*

towerpen *disjicere;* toperpeđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 109;* toporpen *(part.) Orm. 16277.*

tô, *A.Sax.* tô, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* tô, te, *O. H.Germ.* zuo, za, ze, *Goth.* du? *to (te):* ȝif êni man seiđ eapiht tô eou *hom. 1, 3;* þeo þat ham tô *(v. r.* tô heom) lûteđ *Kath. 1781;* godes engel com him tô *Orm. 143;* valleđ tô þêr eorđe *a. r. 18;* þan he was tô þê erþe brôuth *Havel. 248;* he . . . stêigh tô hevene *Mand. 133;* þær it tô bilimpeþ *Orm. 1657;* tô *(for* tô þam *ad eo)* we bê gôn *Town. myst. 64;* make hine tô kinge *Laȝ. 11468;* me chês him tô kinge *Rob. 302, 4;* þeo þet is ipend te pulvene *a. r. 120;* dêmde hire te deađe *Marh. 19;* þâ he tô bisne nom *Laȝ. 30;* habben tô wîfe *145;* that i might borow(e) it tô this dêde *m. Arth. 172;* tac þê rôde tô þî staf *spec. 106;* werp nu tô tôken dûn đat wand *st. gen. 2803;* him tô luve *hom. 1, 5;* and þarni men tô h(e)ore note *o. a. n. 330;* tô dei *hom. 1, 3;* te dai *misc. 33;* tô dæi, tô daie *Laȝ. 5442 & 25908;* tô morgen *st. gen. 3017;* tô niȝt *Bek. 1574;* tô middel nihte *o. a. n. 731;* þe king gon tô spekene *Laȝ. 24722;* hpat heo haveđ tô dônne *a. r. 52;* sterclîche (heo) tô stôpen *Laȝ. 9798;* þâ Bruttes tô râesden *26645;* schutteđ al þet þurl tô *a. r. 96;* and stek tô þê dore *s. s. ed. Wr. 1398;* tô *too, nimis, Orm. 2899;* tô longe *p. l. s. VIII, 178;* tô strang *ayenb. 51;* tô *too, ad id, praeter ea, Will. 19; comp.* hêr-, hpar-, in-, on-, þar-, untō.

tôcume, *A.Sax.* tôcyme, *adventus, hom. 1, 89;* tôcom(e) *m. h. 8.*

tôflight, *O.H.Germ.* zuofluht, *refuge, ps. 9, 10.*

tōforen, *A.Sax.* tōforan, *tofore, ante, Mat. 25, 32; Laȝ. 14071; Kath. 51; proclam. 3;* tōforn *s. s. ed. Web. 304;* tōfore *o. a. n. 1728; treat. 133; Langl. b 5, 457.*

tōȝein *contra, Marh. 15; a. r. 130;* tōȝeines *Laȝ. 1439; Horn 1328; c. l.*

386; tōyeines *misc. 42;* tōȝêues *Orm. 8632;* tōȝeanes *p. l. s. VIII, 175;* tōyêns *ayenb. 112.*

tôhope, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* tôhopa, *hope, hom. 1, 155 & 191.*

tôname *toname, cognomen, hom. 1, 143; Wicl. eccles. 47; Man. 7000;* tônome (tôname) *Laȝ. 9383.*

tôtagge? *a. r. 318.*

tôturn *refuge, Marh. 11.*

tôpard, *A.Sax.* tôpeard, *toward, adversus, hom. 1, 3; Kath. 412; Orm. 5038;* tôward *treat. 134;* sum bên devout hôli and tôward *p. l. s. XXXI, 315;* tôward, tôwardes *Laȝ. 515 & 566.*

tô *see* tâ *and* twâ.

tôde *see* tâde.

toft, *A.Sax.* tofȚ(?), *O.Icel.* topt *(fundus), toft, "campus", prompt. 495; Langl. prol. 14.*

toggen, *O.Dutch* tocken, *O.H.Germ.* zocchon? *trahere, vellere, a. r. 424;* toggin *prompt. 495;* toggiđ *(pres.) Marh. 14;* toggiþ *p. l. s. XXXII, 5;* toggid *(pret.) Alis. 2305; rel. ant. 1, 59;* togged *(part.) Mapes 339; comp.* totoggen.

toȝe *dux; comp.* heretoȝe.

toȝen, *O.Dutch* togen, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* toga, *M.H.Germ.* zogen, *tow, trahere;* towe *a. p. 3, 100;* toȝede *(pret.) Laȝ. 7536*.*

tôh, *A.Sax.* tôh, *O.H.Germ.* zâher, *tough (tow), tenax, m. h. XV;* tôugh *Chauc. r. r. 1726;* tôugh, tôu *prompt. 498;* tôu *Rob. 175, 8; rel. ant. 2, 29;* tôȝe *(pl.) Laȝ. 5865*;* tôghe *Octov. 1084.*

tôwnesse *toughness, Wicl. 3 kings 9*.*

toht *tought, tensus;* toȝt *Rob. 22, 14; a. p. 1, 521;* þe knizt so toȝt *Gaw. 1869;* touht *p. s. 331;* toght, touht, touȝt, tought *Chauc. C. t. d 2267;* tout *p. 28, 8;* mî tohte rude *misc. 193;* þê tohte ilête *o. a. n. 1446.*

toilen = tilien? *toil:* tô toilen wiþ þe erþe *pl. cr. 142;* it was . . . rêulîche toiled tô and fro *Mapes 338;* tore and toiled *l. h. r. 143.*

tôken, tôkenen *see* tâken, tâcnen.

tol, *A.Sax.* toll, *O.L.Germ.* tol, *O.Icel.* tollr, *O.H.Germ.* zol, *toll, "vectigal", prompt. 495; Laȝ. 13316; ayenb. 192; Langl. o 14, 73.*

tolbōþe *"telonium", voc. 274; Wicl. Mat. 9.*

tolhous *"telonium", prompt. 496.*

tôl, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* tôl, *tool, instrumentum, Will. 2243; Wart. hist. 2, 109;* tôl and tâkel *st. gen. 469;* tôle *Alis. 815; Gaw. 413;* tôlen *(pl.) Laȝ. 29253;* tôles, tooles *Langl. 10, 177 (11, 133);* tôle *(dat. pl.) Arth. a. Merl. 507; comp.* eggetôl.

tôle *see* tâle.

tollen, *O.Icel.* tolla, *pay, or take, toll, pr mpt. 496.*

tollen *toll, trahere, allicere:* drawen or tollen *Chauc. Boet. 1496;* tolli *o. a. n. 1627;* þis tolleđ him tôupard þe *a. r. 290;* tolleđ *(misprinted* colleđ) men tô him *rel. ant. 1, 221;* ha tolliđ tô gederes ant toggiđ *Marh. 14;* tollid his ôune wîf a way *s. s. ed. Wr. 3052.*

tollere, *A.Sax.* tollere, *toller, h. s. 5572;* tollare *"telonarius", prompt. 496;* tolleres *(pl.) Langl. b prol. 220.*

tom *see* tam.

tôm, *A.Sax.* tôm, *O.Icel.* tômr, *toom;* toom *"vacuus", prompt. 496; Flor. 144; Man. 192, 13;* tôme sâule *"animam inanem", ps. 106, 9*;* tôme *(pl.) Town. myst. 113.*

tôm, *O.Icel.* tôm, *otium, Will. 3778; a. p. 1, 134;* toom *prompt. 496;* tôme *Rob. 557, 15; s. s. ed. Web. 3; Man. 3409; pr. c. 6248; Town. myst. 176;* i have nô toom (tôme) tô telle *Langl. 2, 160 (185).*

tomblen *see* tumblen.

tonge *see* tange *and* tunge.

tonne *see* tunne.

top, *A.Sax.* topp, top, *O.Fris.* top, *O.Icel.*

toppr, *M.H.Germ.* zopf, *top, apex, cacumen, cirrus, Alis. 1417 & 1727; Chauc. C. t. a 590;* top ne more *o. a. n. 1328;* top and tail *Arth. a. Merl. 8136;* top over tail *Will. 2776;* â top of flax *rel. ant. 2, 78;* toppe *(dat.) Brand. 16; Langl. 3, 135 (139); p. 11, 11; Triam. 764; d. Arth. 1144;* bî þone toppe he hine nom *Laȝ. 684;* teon seiles tô toppe *1340; comp.* foretop.

top, *O.Dutch* dop, top, *O.H.Germ.* toph, *top, turbo, prompt. 496.*

tôr *difficult, Gaw. 165;* tôr for tô paien *a. r. 108*;* tôr & hefiȝ lîf *Orm. 6350;* tôr, toor *Will. 1428 & 5066; see* têre.

torche, *Fr.* torche, *torch, Flor. a. Bl. 238; Langl. b 17, 203;* torches *(pl.) Jos. 191; Gaw. 1119.*

tord, *A.Sax. O.Dutch* tord, *turd, "stercus", voc. 208; prompt. 497; o. a. n. 1686; Chauc. C. t. b 2120;* þou art not worþ â tord *nug. poet. 16.*

tornen *see* turnen.

torpelnesse? *a. r. 322.*

torplen *cadere? a. r. 322.*

tortuce *tortoise, prompt. 497.*

torvien, *A. Sax.* torfian, *jactare;* torfede *(pret.) Mark 12, 41;* torvede *Laȝ. 16703*; comp.* totorvien.

tôsen *see* tæsen.

toost *toast, "tostus", prompt. 497.*

tôte?

tôtehille *"specula", prompt. 497;* tôtehil *"arcem", Wicl. 2 kings 5;* toothil *"speculam", Is. 21;* toothille *Mand. 312.*

tôten, *A.Sax.* tôtian? *toot, spectare, speculari, a. r. 52; Langl. b 16, 22;* tôte *Gow. 2, 143;* tôtes *(pres.) Gaw. 1476;* tôte *(imper.) p. l. s. XXIX, 27;* tôtede *(pret.) Havel. 2106.*

totelen *see* tutelen.

toteron *totter, "vacillare", prompt. 498.*

toti *totty, vertiginosus? Chauc. C. t. a 4253; nug. poet. 1.*

tôð, *A.Sax.* tôð, *O.Fris.* tôth, *O.L.Germ.* tand, *O.Icel.* tönn, *Goth.* tunþus, *O.H. Germ.* zand, zan, *Welsh* dant, *Lat.* dens, *Sanscr.* दन्त, *Gr.* ὀδούς, ὀδών, *tooth, a. r. 218; st. gen. 4148;* tôþ *Gow. 2, 252;* têð *(pl.) Kath. 194; a. r. 288;* têþ *o. a. n. 1538; s. s. ed. Wr. 2592;* tôþen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 21384; comp.* wangtôþ.

tôþid, tôthid *toothed, "dentatus", prompt. 498.*

touchen, *Fr.* toucher, *touch, c. l. 1309;* touche *Chauc. C. t. d 87;* touchend *(part.) Will. 1383.*

toun *see* tûn.

tour *see* tûr.

tourment, *Fr.* tourment, *torment, p. l. s. XX, 58;* torment *ayenb. 79.*

tourmenten, *Fr.* tourmenter, *torment;* tormenteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 53;* itourmented *(part.) p. l. s. XVII, 170.*

toute *see* tûte.

tow, *A.Sax.* top(?), *O.Dutch* touw, *O.Icel.* tô, *tow, stuppa, Gow. 2, 315; Langl. ed. Wr. 11856; Chauc. C. t. a 3774.*

towaille, *O.Fr.* touaille, *towel, Flor. a. Bl. 563; Mand. 250; Chauc. C. t. b 3935;* twailes *(pl.) Jos. 285;* towailes *Mirc 1871.*

towen *see* toȝen.

trace, *Fr.* trace, *trace, pr. c. 4349.*

tracin, *Fr.* tracer, *trace, prompt. 499.*

traht, *A.Sax.* traht, *tractus.*

trahtnen, *A. Sax.* trahtnian, *tractare;* trahtnèd *(part.) Orm. 11680.*

traien, *O.Fr.* traîr, *(be)tray;* traye *Wicl. Mat. 26;* trayest *(pres.) misc. 42;* traiid *(pret.) p. l. s. III, 42;* trayed *(part.) Jos. 102.*

traile, *Fr.* traille, *trail, prompt. 499.*

trailen, *Fr.* trailler, *trail;* traille *Tor. 1316.*

trainin, *Fr.* trainer, *train, prompt. 499.*

traisoun, *O.Fr.* traisôn, *treason, ayenb. 37; a. p. 2, 187;* treisûn *a. r. 56;* tresûn *hom. 1, 279.*

traitour, *O.Fr.* traitor, *traitor, p. l. s. XIII, 106; c. l. 1333;* treitur *hom. 1, 279.*

tramaile, *Fr.* tramail, *trammel, prompt. 499.*
tramme *tram? a. p. 3, 101;* trammes *(pl.) Alex. 127.*
trampelin, *Dutch* trampelen, *L.Germ.* trampeln, *trample, prompt. 499;* tramplip *(pres.) Wicl. prov. 6.*
trampin, *L.Germ.* trampen, *Dan.* trampe, *tramp, prompt. 499;* trampip *(pres.) Wicl. prov. 6.*
trans-, *Fr.* trans-, *Lat.* trans.
transporten *transport, Chauc. Boet. 419.*
trant, *O.Dutch* trant, *gressus? Town. myst. 145.*
tranten, *O.Dutch* tranten, *trant, lente gradi;* trantes *(pres.) Gaw. 1707.*
trappe, *A.Sax.* treppe, *O.Dutch* trappe, *trap, "decipula", prompt. 499; Orm. 12301; Chauc. C. t. a 145.*
trappe *caparison, Alis. 3421;* trappes *(pl.) Rich. 1516.*
trappid *"phaleratus", prompt. 499;* trapped *Chauc. C. t. a 2890.*
trappen, *A.Sax.* (be)træppen, *O.Dutch* trappen, *trap;* trappin *"circumdare",* trappid *"illaqueatus, deceptus", prompt. 499;* trapped *Lidg. st. Th. 1830; comp.* bitrappen.
tratte *trot, anicula;* trattes *(pl.) Will. 4769;* trattis *Town. myst. 150.*
travail, *Fr.* travail, *travail, travel, misc. 33; ayenb. 130.*
travailin, *Fr.* travailler, *travail, travel, "laborare", prompt. 499;* travaili *ayenb. 33;* travaile *pr. c. 5942;* i wolde travaille . . . twênti hundred mîle *Langl. b 16, 10;* þu travaillest þer aboute nôȝt *p. l. s. XIII, 163.*
trave, *Portug.* trave, *trave, Chauc. C. t. a 3282; (ms.* trawe) *prompt. 500.*
trê *see* treo.
tred, *O.Dutch* trede, *M.H.Germ.* trit, *tread, passus, Flor. 1882;* treden *(pl.) a. r. 380.*
tredil *treadle, prompt. 501.*
treden, *A.Sax.* tredan, *O.Fris.* treda, *O.H. Germ.* tretan, *tread, calcare, Orm. 2571;* trede *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3022;* trad *(pret.) Orm. 2561;* þô þou into hevene trêde *rel. ant. 1, 49;* trêden, trâden, trôden *Wicl. Luke 12;* trôden *Langl. b 11, 347;* treden *(part.) Orm. 4416;* itrede *o. a. n. 501; comp.* for-, of-, totreden.
treȝe, *A.Sax.* trega, *O.L.Germ.* trego *Heine's gloss., O.Icel.* tregi, *affliction, grief:* þer is blisse â bûten treȝe *p. l. s. VIII, 187;* treye *rel. ant. 1, 113; pr. c. 7327;* treie *Will. 2073; an. lit. 6;* al þat whîlom was murþe is turned tô treie and têne *p. s. 340;* traye *s. s. ed. Web. 1681.*
treye, *A.Sax.* tryge, *L.Germ.* trügge? *tray, alveolus, trulla;* treyes *(pl.) Rich. 1490.*
treȝen, *A.Sax.* tregian, *O.Icel.* trega, *afflict, grieve;* tregest *(pres.) st. gen. 3975;* traied *(pret.) ps. 5, 11;* traid *s. s. ed. Web. 523;* trayed *(part.) Alis. 3046.*
trelis, *Fr.* treillis, *trellis, prompt. 501.*
tremelin, *Fr.* trembler, *tremble, prompt. 501;* tremblede, trembled *(pret.) Langl. 2, 211 (235).*
trendil, *A.Sax. M.H.Germ.* trendil, *trendle, "sphaera", Wicl. Is. 29; "trochlea", prompt. 502; "insubulum", Halliw. dict. 887.*
trenden, *Dan.* trende? *volvere:* rollen & trenden *Chauc. Boet. 2835;* Horn hire up hente and in his armes trente *Horn 434;* and hire bôkes went(e) and trent(e) *s. s. ed. Web. 2370;* aboute itrent *Shoreh. 137; comp.* bitrenden.
trendled, *A.Sax.* tryndeled? *orbiculatus:* trendled als â wêl *rel. ant. 1, 225.*
trendlen, *A.Sax.* (a)trendlian, *M.H.Germ.* trendeln, *volvere:* lêtten teares trendlen *Kath. 2361;* trendlin, trendelin *prompt. 502;* þeȝ appel trendli from þon tr(e)ope *o. a. n. 135;* trendeled *(pret.) a. p. 1, 41;* trendelid *Rich. 4506;* bê trendlid *"volvi", Wicl. judges 7.*
trennen, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* trennen *(separare)?* uch tôþ from ôþer is trent *rel. ant. 2, 212.*

treo, *A.Sax.* treop, treo, *O.L.Germ.* trio, *Goth.* triu, *O.Fris. O.Icel.* trê, *tree, Kath. 1192; Flor. a. Bl. 291;* þat treo *Laȝ. 26061;* þet treou, treo *a. r. 150 & 392;* trew *st. gen. 3301;* tree *Langl. b 16, 4;* trê "*arbor, lignum*", *prompt. 500; Havel. 1022; s. s. ed. Wr. 599;* trau *ayenb. 26;* treoupes *(gen.) a. r. 150;* treowe, trope *(dat.) o. a. n. 135;* trowe *(r. w.* knôwe) *Shoreh. 159;* trewe *Arth. a. Merl. 1599;* treowen, treon *(pl.) Laȝ. 1835 & 25978;* treon *treat. 136;* treon, tron *o. a. n. 1133 & 1201;* treos *Orm. 14;* trowes *Alis. 6762; comp.* appel-, bôc-, cheri-, dore-, per-, plûm-, rôde-, ulm-, warȝ-, wîntreo.

treowerk *Laȝ. 22899.*

treen, *A.Sax.* treopen, *treen, ligneus, Wicl. exod. 7.*

treope, *A.Sax.* treope, trŷpe, *O.L.Germ.* triuui (= triuwi), *O.Fris.* triuwe, trouwe, *O.H.Germ.* (ge)triuwer, trûwer, *O.Icel.* trûr, tryggr, *Goth.* triggvs, *true, trig, fidus, Kath. 231; a. r. 100;* treowe, treouwe (trêwe) *Laȝ. 8851 & 31068;* trêwe *st. gen. 720; Havel. 1756; Shoreh. 124; Trist. 1, 10; Langl. 1, 86 (88); Eglam. 262;* trîwe *Rob. 488, 6;* triewe *Lidg. m. p. 55;* trûwe *prompt. 503;* trig *(ms.* trigg) & trope *(ms.* troppe) *Orm. 6177;* treowe *(pl.) proclam. 6;* treowere *(compar.) Laȝ. 18840;* treoweste *(superlat.) Laȝ. 25487; comp.* itreowe, ortrowe.

trêulāc, *O.Icel.* trûleikr, *fidelity, hom. 1, 215.*

treoplīche *truly, Marh. 13;* trêw-, trêwelīche *Langl. 1, 153 (177);* treoulīche *a. r. 218;* trêulīche *Rob. 348, 5;* trêuli *Mand. 48.*

treounesse *trueness, a. r. 294.*

treowscipe *fidelity, Laȝ. 9818;* treopeschipe *a. r. 8.*

trêwe, *A.Sax.* treop, *O.L.Germ.* treuwa, *O. Fris.* treuwa, triuwa, trouwa, *O.H.Germ.* triuwa, trûwa, *O.Icel.* trû, *Goth.* triggva, *fides, Chauc. Troil. 5981; Man. 195, 8; Triam. 1251; d. Arth. 879; comp.* mis-, ortrūwe.

tropfest, *A.Sax.* treopfæst, *fidelis, hom. 1, 89.*

treowen, *A.Sax.* treopian, trûpian, *O.H.Germ.* triuwen, trûwen, trûen, *O.Icel.* trûa, *Goth.* trauan, *trow, fidere;* tropen *(ms.* troppenn) *Orm. 214;* trowe *Havel. 1656; Langl. b 17, 162; pr. c. 3776;* þou shalt not trowe "*non credes*", *Wicl. deuter. 28;* trowe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 691; h. s. 483;* troue *ant. Arth. XXII, 9;* trûe *rel. ant. 1, 22;* treowest *misc. 94;* treoþeð *Kath. 1334;* treoweð (trouep) *Laȝ. 3413;* trêwiđ *st. gen. 2037;* troweþ *Mand. 6;* trowede *(pret.) Rob. 110, 1; comp.* mis-, ortrowen.

treows *truce, fides;* treowes *Alis. 2808;* trêwes *Rich. 3207; Trist. 1, 11; li b. disc. 537; Man. 7743;* trîps *a. r. 286;* trîwes *Rob. 488, 18;* trûwes *k. 1. 215;* trûis, trûwis *prompt. 503.*

treosien, *A.Sax.* treopsian, *fide confirmare, Laȝ. 8489.*

treowđe, treouđe, *A.Sax.* treopđ, *O.H.Germ.* (ga)triuwida, *O.Icel.* trygđ, *truth (trouth), fides, Laȝ. 9819 & 25471;* treowþe *Alis. 4115;* on ûre treowþe *proclam. 3;* trêpđe *rel. ant. 1, 130;* trêwđe *st. gen. 1524;* trêwþe *Horn ed. Lum. 305;* trêuþe *Rob. 514, 11; spec. 30; Will. 2006; Langl. 1, 12; Wicl. John 4;* ûre trêuþe (trouþe) and ûre hope *c. l. 1294;* trouđe *a. r. 310;* trouþe, trouthe *Chauc. C. t. a 46;* trouthe *pr. c. 4388;* troppe *Orm. 1350; comp.* or-, un-, wantrēuþe (-trowþe).

troppelæs *Orm. 188.*

tres-, *O.Fr.* três.

trespas *trespass, p. l. s. IX, 196; Man. 209.*

trespassen *trespass;* trespassed *(part.) Langl. b 5, 375.*

tresôr, *Fr.* tresôr, *treasure, a. r. 126; spec. 89;* tresôr, tresour *Langl. 1, 81 (83);* tresûr *misc. 97.*

tresourêr, *Fr.* tresorier, *treasurer, p. l. s. XVII, 382.*

tresorie, *Fr.* tresorerie, *treasury, a. p. 2, 1317.*

tresse, *Fr.* tresse, *tress, Chauc. C. t. a 1049.*

trêst, trêsten *see* trûst, trûsten.

tretê, *Fr.* traitê, *treaty, Chauc. C. t. a 1288.*

trêten, *Fr.* traiter, *treat;* trête *Chauc. C. t. c 64; Wicl. Coloss. 2;* trêteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 142.*

tretis *treatise, Mand. 314; Chauc. astrol. prol.*

trêuþe *see* treowđe.

trew *see* treo.

trêwe, trêws, trêwđe *see* treowe, treows, treowđe.

triacle, *O.Fr.* triacle, *treacle, ayenb. 17; Alis. ed. Sk. 198.*

trichen, *O.Fr.* trichier, *trick;* itricchet *(part.) h. m. 9.*

tricherie, *O.Fr.* tricherie, *treachery, a. r. 202;* tricherie, treccherie *Langl. 1, 172 (196);* trecherie *p. l. s. XII, 107.*

trecherous *treacherous, pr. c. 4232.*

tridel = tirdel? tridels *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 53.*

trien, *Fr.* trier, *try, dep. Rich. 11, 6;* triin "*eligere*", *prompt. 502;* tried *(part.) Langl. ed. Wr. 874.*

trifle *see* trufle.

trig *see* treowe.

triklen *trickle, volvere?* trikland *(part.) Iw. 1558;* trikled *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 1864.*

trillin, *Dan.* trille, *Swed.* trilla, *trill,* "*volvere*", *prompt. 502;* trille *a. p. 1, 78;* ye moote trille â pin *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10630;* trillid *(pret.) Octav. 269.*

trîmen *see* trumen.

trind, *O.Fris. Dan. Swed.* trind *(rotundus):* umbe trind *(? ms.* trin) *Orm. 17563.*

trindil, *A.Sax.* tryndel? *trindle, trundle,* "*trochlea*", *voc. 217; see* trendil.

trindlen = trendlen? his hêvid trindeld on þe sand *Iw. 3259.*

trînen, *Dan.* trîne *pret.* treen, *gradi;* trîne *(pres.) d. Arth. 1757;* trînande *(part.) a. p. 2, 976;* trôn *(pret.) a. p. 2, 132.*

trînitê, *Fr.* trinitê, *trinity, p. l. s. XVII, 236.*

tripe, *Fr.* tripe, *tripe, prompt. 502.*

trippe *trip, caterva, Percev. 186;* trip *Man. 203, 26.*

trippin, *Dutch* trippen, *Dan.* trippe, *Swed.* trippa, *trip,* "*caespitare*", *prompt. 503;* trippe and daunce *Chauc. C. t. a 3328;* they trippe on trappede stêdis *d. Arth. 3713.*

trisen, *L.Germ.* trissen *v. d. Schueren's teut.,* drisen *Richei's idiot., Schütze's idiot., trise, sursum trahere?* out of his sête i wol him trise *Chauc. C. t. b 3715;* they trisen up þaire sailez *d. Arth. 832.*

trist, trîsten *see* trûst, trûsten.

tristre *trist, triste, station in hunting, a. r. 332;* trister *Gaw. 1712;* triste *Man. 858.*

triwe *see* treowe.

trod, *A.Sax.* trod? *trod, passus;* trodes *(pl.) a. r. 380*;* trodus *chron. Vilod. 15.*

trodden *investigare?* trodđeđ *(pres.) a. r. 232.*

troȝ, *A.Sax. O.H.Germ.* trog *m., O.Icel.* trog *n., trough, alveus;* trogh *voc. 200;* trogh, trough *Chauc. C. t. a 3620;* trouȝ *Wicl. Josh. 3;* trough, trou *prompt. 503.*

trokien *see* trukien.

trollin, *L.Germ.* trullen, *troll (trull),* "*volvere*", *prompt. 503;* þus haþ he trolled forþ þise twô and þritti winter *Langl. b 18, 296 (ed. Wr. 12675).*

trome *see* trume.

tronchôn, *O.Fr.* tronchôn, *truncheon, m. Arth. 3071.*

trone, *Gr.* θρόνος, *throne, a. r. 40; Havel. 1316; Lidg. m. p. 12.*

trôst, trôsten *see* trûst, trûsten.

trot, *Fr.* trot, *trot, a. p. 2, 976.*

trotton, *Fr.* trotter, *trot, prompt. 503;* trotted *(pret.) Langl. 2, 135 (164).*

troute, *Fr.* truite, *trout,* "*tructa*", *voc. 222; prompt. 503.*

trowe, trowen *see* treowe, treowen.

truage, *O. Fr.* truage, *tribute, Laȝ. 7189*; Rob. 46, 4;* trouage *m. h. 61.*

truant, *O. Fr.* truant, *truant;* truont *ayenb. 174;* trouaunt *prompt. 503.*

trublen, *Fr.* troubler, *trouble, a. r. 268;* troubleþ *(pres.) ayenb. 150;* turblide *(pret.) Wicl. Mark 9.*

truel(le), trulle, *Fr.* truelle, *Lat.* truella, trulla, *trowel, Wicl. Amos 7.*

trufle, *O. Fr.* trufle, *trifle, nuga, Rob. 417, 4; Langl. b 12, 140 & 18, 147;* trifle *prompt. 502;* trufles *(pl.) a. r. 106; ayenb. 58;* trifles *Gaw. 108.*

truflen, *O. Fr.* trufler, *trifle, nugari;* trufli *ayenb. 214;* trifelin *prompt. 502.*

truke *defectus? st. gen. 3508.*

truken, *Fr.* troquer, *truck;* trukkon "*cambire*", *prompt. 503;* þet for âni porldlīche luve his luve trukie *a. r. 408.*

trukien, *A.Sax.* trucian, *fail, deficere, Kath. 1814;* trukien, trukie *h. m. 7;* trukien (trokie) *Laȝ. 17171;* troken *st. gen. 105;* trukeþ *(pres.) fragm. 5, 38;* trukede *(pret.) Laȝ. 16416;* ȝif bileave him trukede *a. r. 230.*

trum, *A.Sax.* trum, *firm, robust; comp.* mis-, untrum.

trume, *A. Sax.* truma, *troop, cohors, h. m. 21; misc. 149; st. gen. 1829;* trume (trome) *Laȝ. 28352;* trome *Havel. 8; Shoreh. 108; Arth. a. Merl. 5108; d. Arth. 3592; comp.* schildtrume.

trumen, *A. Sax.* trymian, trymman, *from* trum, *trim, firmare, convalescere?* ge sal of â sune trimen *st. gen. 1024; comp.* bitrumen.

trumpe, *O. Fr.* trompe, *O. Icel. O. H. Germ.* trumba, *trump,* "*tuba*", *prompt. 503;* trumpe, trompe *Chauc. C. t. a 676;* trompe *Man. 9916;* trumpes *(pl.) Alis. 185.*

trusse, *Fr.* trousse, *truss (trouse), Parten. 720; d. Arth. 3592;* trous(e) *spec. 111.*

trussen, *Fr.* trousser, *truss, a. r. 322;* trusse *Havel. 2017; Langl. 2, 194 (218).*

trûst, *O. Icel.* traust *n. (fiducia), Goth.* trausti *n.* (διαθήκη), *O. Fris.* trâst, *O. H. Germ.* trôst *m. (solatium), trust, fiducia, a. r. 202; Mand. 283;* have trûst on his help *h. m. 11;* trîst *p. s. 304; e. T. 550;* trîste *p. l. s. V, 5; Eglam. 546;* trîst, trôst *Wicl. Is. 31;* trêst *Flor. a. Bl. 408; (misprinted* treft) *dep. Rich. 6, 1;* trôste *prompt. 503; comp.* mis-, over-, un-, wantrūst.

trûst, *O. Icel.* traustr *(fidus), O. H. Germ.* (gi)-trôster *(fretus), fidus, fretus, a. r. 66*;* trêst *Arth. a. Merl. 271;* trôst *Man. 60, 24; g. 46.*

trûstlīche *hom. 2, 9;* trôstl(ī)ke *rel. ant. 1, 223;* trôstli *Wicl. prov. 10.*

trûsten, *O. Icel.* treysta *(fidere), O. H. Germ.* trôsten *(consolari), trust, fidere, Mand. 226;* trûste *Rob. 33, 7;* trîsten *Havel. 253;* trîste *Shoreh. 118; Gow. 1, 176; e. T. 230;* trêsten *rel. ant. 1, 181;* trôsten, trîste *Wicl. ps. 117;* trôsten, trêsten *pl. cr. 472;* trôsti *ayenb. 242;* trêsteþ *(pres.) Laȝ. 17941*;* treistes *Man. 119, 14;* traistes *pr. c. 1091;* we trûste *Chauc. C. t. a 501;* trûste, trîste *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 1273;* þet alle meidenes . . . trûstin on þe *Marh. 7;* ȝif þei . . . trûsten in god almiȝti *Langl. b 11, 279;* trûste *(pret.) Kath. 2222; Rob. 204, 3;* trîste *Brand. 5; comp.* mistrūsten.

trûsti *trusty, fidus, fidelis, Marh. 13; a. r. 266; spec. 47; Langl. 8, 82 (9, 74);* trîsti *dep. Rich. 11, 24; a. p. 2, 763.*

trûþ, *A. Sax.* trûð, *O. Icel.* trûðr *(histrio),* "*liticen*", *fragm. 2, 39.*

trûwe *see* treowe.

tubbe, *L. Germ.* tubbe, *Dutch* tobbe, *tub,*

cupula, dolium, prompt. 504; Chauc. C. t. a 3621.

tuder, *A.Sax.* tuddor, *product, hom. 2, 177.*

tudren, *A. Sax.* tydran, *produce, procreate:* tô tidren & tô tæmen *Orm. 18307;* tuderiđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 177;* tudered *(part.) st. gen. 630.*

tuel *see* tuwel.

tuen *see* teon.

tuft *tuft, cirrus, (printed* tuste) *prompt. 505;* â tuft of hêres *Chauc. C. t. a 555.*

tuggen, *L.Germ.* tucken, *O.H.Germ.* zucchen? *tug, trahere, vellere;* tugge *h. s. 9287;* ituggid *(part.) Hoccl. 1, 197.*

tuȝe, *A.Sax.* tyge(?), *O.H.Germ.* zug, *from* teon, *tractus;* tige *hom. 2, 67.*
tubrugge, *Germ.* zugbrücke? *Rob. 543, 8; p. s. 222.*

tuȝel, *A.Sax.* tygel, *O.Icel.* tygill, *O.H.Germ.* zugil, *from* teon; tiȝel "*tractorium*", *fragm. 4, 2.*

tuht, *A.Sax.* tyht, *from* teon, *discipline, hom. 1, 247;* tiȝt *Halliw. dict. 878; comp.* untuht.

tuhten, *A. Sax.* tyhtan, *M.H.Germ.* zühten, *draw, train, discipline, a. r. 268;* tiȝt(e) *a. p. 1, 717;* teȝt *(pres.) Shoreh. 97;* tô Mahune heo tuhteđ *Laȝ. 27321;* tihten & turnen hæþen folc . . . tô lêfen uppo Criste *Orm. 7048;* tuhte *(subjunct.) hom. 2, 247;* tuhte *(pret.) fragm. 7, 41;* þe deofel heom tuhte tô þan perke *hom. 1, 121;* tuhten *Laȝ. 810;* tiȝt *(part.) Beves 3047;* Alisaunder þô tô reste is tight *Alis. 4485; comp.* bi-, ituhten.

tihtinge, *A. Sax.* tyhtung, *inducement, hom. 1, 229.*

tuhtle *discipline, Laȝ. 24675; comp.* untuhtle.

tuken, *A.Sax.* tukian, *tuck (touk), vellicare;* tukest *(pres.) o. a. n. 63;* tukeđ *Kath. 550;* & tukeđ hire al tô pundre *h. m. 17;* tuked *(part.) hom. 2, 21;* he pas ... so scheomelîche ituked and so seoruhfu(l)lîche ipîned *a. r. 366;* tukked, itouked *(succinctus) Chauc. C. t. d 1737;* itouked *(fulled) Langl. b 15, 447.*

touker *tucker, "fullo", voc. 181; Wicl. Mark 9.*

tulien *see* tilien.

tulk, tolk, *O.Icel.* tulkr *(interpres), vir, Gaw. 3 & 1966.*

tullen, *A.Sax.* (for)tyllan, *till, trahere, allicere:* wiþ empti hand men may nône haukes tulle *Chauc. C. t. a 4134;* tille *s. s. ed. Wr. 1563;* tô tille þis yong man tô foli *m. h. 113;* tulleþ *(pres.) r. s. VII, 40;* tilles *pr. c. 1183;* tulde *(pret.) a. r. 320.*

tumbe, *O.Fr.* tumbe, *tomb, Laȝ. 6080*; p. l. s. XII, 141.*

tumben, *A. Sax.* tumbian, *O.Icel.* tumba? *saltare;* tumbede *(pret.) Mat. 14, 6.*

tumbestere *saltatrix, Halliw. dict. 894;* tumbesteris, tombesteres *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. c 477.*

tumblen, *Dan.* tumle, *Swed.* tumla *(vacillare, volutare), tumble, Alis. 2465;* tumlin "*volutare*", *prompt. 506;* tumbleþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 34;* tumblide *(pret.) "saltavit", Wicl. Mat. 14;* tombled *Man. 70, 16;* sche . . . tombled over þê hacches *Will. 2776.*

tumbler *tumbler, "saltator", voc. 218; Wicl. eccles. 9;* tumlare *prompt. 506.*

tûmen *see* têmen.

tûn, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* tûn, *O.Dutch* tuin, *O.H.Germ.* zûn *m., O.Icel.* tûn *n., town, septum, oppidum, Orm. 7016 & 8629; rel. ant. 1, 217; st. gen. 713; Havel. 1001;* toun *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10046;* þen toun *Rob. 184, 3;* i have bouȝt â toun "*villum emi,* ἀγρὸν ἠγόρασα", *Wicl. Luke 14;* tûnes (tounes) *(gen.) Laȝ. 1639;* tûne *(dat.) a. r. 418; o. a. n. 1169;* tûnes (tounes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 1639; comp.* æppel-, burȝ-, leihtūn.
tûnmon "*villanus*", *fragm. 4, 36.*

tunder, *O.Icel.* tundr, *M.H.Germ.* zunder,

tunder, fomes, rel. ant. 1, 220; Man. 14683; tundir *prompt. 506;* tunder, tonder *Langl. b 17, 245.*

tûnen, *A.Sax.* tŷnan, *O.Dutch* tuinen, *O. Fris.* (be)têna, *O.H.Germ.* zûnen, *from* tûn, *tine (teen), sepire, a. r. 62;* tuinen *Mirc 490;* tînin *prompt. 494;* tîne *p. r. l. p. 167;* tûnden *(pret.) Laȝ. 15320; comp.* bi-, untûnen.

tunge, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* tunge, *O.Icel.* tunga, *Goth.* tuggo, *O.H.Germ.* zunga, *tongue, lingua, Kath. 194; a. r. 70; Orm. 4869; st. gen. 372; Gow. 1, 64;* tunge, tonge *o. a. n. 37;* tonge, tunge *Chauc. C. t. a 265;* tonge *Rob. 12, 11; Langl. 8, 80 (9, 72); Percev. 628;* tungen *(pl.) a. r. 410;* tongen *Shoreh. 100.*

tunne, *A.Sax.* tunne, *O.Icel. O.H.Germ. Ir. Gael.* tunna, *tun (ton), dolium, a. r. 214; r. s. V, 110;* tonne *ayenb. 27; Chauc. C. t. a 3894;* tunnen *(pl.) Laȝ. 30672; comp.* wîntunne.

tunhōve *tun-hoof, "hedera terrestris", prompt. 506.*

tuppe *tup, "vervex", voc. 219.*

tûr, *A.Sax.* tûr *Sax. chron. 234, O.H.Germ.* turre, *Lat.* turris, *tower, a. r. 226; st. gen. 661; Flor. a. Bl. 222;* âne tûr (ânne tour) *Laȝ. 7763;* tour *Havel. 2073; h. h. 31; Langl. prol. 14;* tûres *(gen.) a. r. 228;* tûres (toures) *(pl.) Laȝ. 23888.*

turblen *see* trublen.

turbut, *Fr.* turbot, *turbot, Havel. 754.*

turf, *A.Sax.* turf *dat.* tyrf, *O.H.Germ.* zurba *f., O.Icel.* torfa *f.,* torf *n., O.Fris.* turf *m., turf (terve), cespes, Laȝ. 15395;* mid turf and clûte *o. a. n. 1167;* turves *(pl.) Havel. 939.*

turn, *O.Fr.* tourn, *turn, a. r. 280; h. m. 47; st. gen. 63;* â freendes turn (torn) *Chauc. C. t. c 815;* turnes *(pl.) Kath. 853.*

turnement, *O.Fr.* tornoiement, *tournament, a. r. 390;* tornement *ayenb. 101.*

turnen, *A.Sax.* tyrnan, *O.Icel.* turna, *O.H. Germ.* turnen, *O.Fr.* torner, *Lat.* tornare, *turn, Orm. 169;* tornen *c. l. 1211;* torne, tourne *Langl. b 20, 46;* terne *Arth. a. Merl. 7940; Mirc 2034;* tirne of þê hîde *a. p. 2, 630;* turneð *(pres.) r. s. I, 3;* turneð giu tô me *hom. 2, 59;* turninde *(part.) a. r. 356;* turnde *(pret.) Laȝ. 4092; o. a. n. 1090; Brand. 24;* turnden *Marh. 19;* tirneden *Havel. 603; comp.* a-, biturnen.

turnare *turner, prompt. 507.*

turtle, *A.Sax.* turtle, *Lat.* turtur, *turtle, Orm. 989;* tortle *spec. 38;* turtles *(pl.) Mand. 87.*

turteldouf(e), *O.H.Germ.* turteltūba, *turtle-dove, m. h. 159.*

tusch, *A.Sax.* tusc, tux, *O.Fris.* tusk, tusch, *tusk (tush, tosh), dens exsertus, Eglam. 383;* tosch *prompt. 497;* tuskes *(pl.) Jul. 68; rel. ant. 1, 8;* toskes *ps. 57, 7;* tuxes *a. r. 280; Alis. 6547.*

tuschel, *A.Sax.* tuxel? tuxlis *(pl.) Octov. 929.*

tûsen, *Germ.* zausen, *touse, vellere; comp.* totûsen.

tûte, *O.Dutch* tuite? *cornu, culus;* toute *p. l. s. XXXV, 136; Chauc. C. t. a 3812; Town. myst. 9.*

tutel *rostrum? a. r. 74 & 212;* tuteles *(pl.) 80.*

tutelen, *O.Icel.* tutla? *tuttle;* totelin *"susurrare", prompt. 498;* tuteleð *(pres.) a. r. 212.*

tûðien *see* tîðien.

tûwe? *comp.* manizṫūwe.

tuwel, *O.Fr.* tuiel, *tuel, tewel, Chauc. C. t. d 2148;* tuel *l. c. c. 38.*

tux *see* tusch.

twâ *see* twezen.

twæ̂men, *A.Sax.* tpæ̂man, *divide, separate;* twêmen *Laȝ. 2948;* tpeamen *a. r. 252*;* tpeamin a tpâ *Marh. 5; comp.* totwæ̂men.

twecche, *A.Sax.* tpecca, *lumbricus; comp.* angeltpæcche.

tpezen, *A.Sax.* tpegen, *O.Fris.* twêne, *O.L. Germ.* tvêne, *O.H.Germ.* zvêne, zwêne, *O Icel.* tveir, *Goth.* tvai, *Russ.* два, *Lat.* duo, *Gr.* δύο, *Sanscr.* द्वौ, *twain, tway, duo, Orm. 12722;* tweien (tweie) cnihtes *Laz. 9462;* tweize (twei) dawes *1113;* þei tweine *Will. 1528;* hem tweie *2147;* tweyen, tweye, tweine *Langl. b 5, 32;* tveie (twey) men *o. a. n. 795;* tvaye bôzes *ayenb. 67;* tpei *a. r. 370;* twei *g. 350;* twei kinges *Rob. 38, 6;* â schaft or twey *s. s. ed. Wr. 747;* tweine *Chauc. C. t. a 1134; prompt. 504;* hise tpezen *(for* tpâ) dohtres *Orm. 6386;* of tpezen *(for* tpâm) prêstes *483;* tpâ (tpa?), *A. Sax.* tpâ *f.*, tu *n.*, *O. Fris.* twâ *f.*, twâ (twa?) *n.*, *O.L.Germ.* tvâ *f.*, tvê *n.*, *O. Icel.* tvær *f.*, tvö *n.*, *Goth.* tvôs *f.*, tva *n.*, *O.H.Germ.* zvâ, zvô *f.*, zvei *n.*, *Russ.* двѣ *f.*, два *n.*, *Lat.* duae *f.*, duo *n.*, *two, h. m. 9;* tpô dôlen *a. r. 10;* tpâ gildene crûnes *Orm. 8179;* tvâ (twô) niht *Laz. 1113;* twâ children *7145;* tvô zêr *Rob. 225, 4;* tvô zîden *ayenb. 153;* a tpâ *in two, enzwei, Marh. 5, 17;* a twô *Jos. 103; Degrev. 1620;* breke a twô *spec. 40;* tô smîte þe corde a twô *Chauc. C. t. a 3569;* on twô, on tô *Havel. 471 & 1823;* tvô, tô *Will. 1698 & 2877;* tô *st. gen. 423; g. 30; prompt. 495;* tpâ *(for* tpezen) prêstes *Orm. 487;* twâ dayes *s. s. ed. Wr. 3180;* tweire *(gen. m. f. n.) Laz. 17560;* tpeire *a. r. 406;* tpeire cunne salve *o. a. n. 888;* tpâm *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 155;* of tpâm þinge *o. a. n. 1477;* ich habbe . . . izeven hit mîne twâm (twô) dohtren *Laz. 3167;* tpân *hom. 1, 241;* bituhen unc tpâ *Marh. 8;* of þâ tpâ prêstes *Orm. 490.*

tpâfald *twofold, Orm. 14034;* tpôvold *a. r. 50.*

tpelf, *A.Sax.* tpelf, tpelfe, *O.Fris.* twelf, twelef, twilif, *O.L.Germ.* tvelif, twelifi, *Goth.* tvalif, *O.Icel.* tolf, *O.H.Germ.* zvelif, zvelife, *twelve, duodecim, Kath. 1844;* tvelf *treat. 139; ayenb. 11;* twelf (twelve) winter *Langl. b 5, 196;* twelf, twealf *Laz. 1168 & 11065;* tpelf, tpelfe *Orm. 537 & 11069;* tpeolf, tpeolve *a. r. 200 & 218;* tpelve *o. a. n. 836;* tvelve *Arth. a. Merl. 934;* ân of þâm tpelfen *Mat. 26, 14.*

tpelfte, *A. Sax.* tpelfta, *twelfth, Orm. 11047;* twelfte *pr. e. 4802; lud. Cov. 84;* tvelfte *ayenb. 14;* tpeolfte *a. r. 412.*

tpêntiz, *A.Sax.* tpêntig, *O.L.Germ.* tvêntig, *O.H.Germ.* zveinzig, *Goth.* tvai tigjus, *twenty, viginti, (ms.* tpenntiz) *Orm. 1894;* tpênti *Kath. 2502;* tvênti *Havel. 259; treat. 139.*

tpêntuðe *twentieth, Marh. 23;* tvênteoþe *treat. 139;* twêntiþe *Will. 5354.*

twelf *see under* twezen.

twengen, *O.H.Germ.* zvengen, dwengen? *from* twingen? *twinge:* þat me ne tpenge þîne hûde *o. a. n. 1114;* he tvengde and schôk hire bî þê nose *p. l. s. IX, 81.*

twêntiz *see under* twezen.

tweon, *A.Sax.* tpeon, *binus; see* bitweonen.

tpeonien, *A.Sax.* tpeonian, tpŷnian, *dubitare, hom. 1, 109;* tpeoned *(pres.) Mark 11, 23;* tweoneden, twîneden *(pret.) Laz. 907 & 3791.*

twi-, *A.Sax.* tpî-, *O.Fris.* twî-, *O.Icel.* tvî-, *O.H.Germ.* zvî-, *twi-.*

twîbil, *A.Sax.* tpîbill, *twibill, "bipennis", voc. 196; prompt. 505; spec. 110; nug. poet. 13.*

tpîfeald, *A.Sax.* tpîfeald, *O.Fris.* twîfald, *O.Icel.* tvîfaldr, *O.H.Germ.* zvîfalter, *duplex, hom. 2, 187;* tpîfald *Orm. 4997;* twî-, tvîfald *m. h. 19 & 37;* tpîfold *rel. ant. 1, 131;* twîfold *ps. 108, 29.*

twîlight, *Germ.* zwîlicht, *twilight, "diluculum, crepusculum", prompt. 505.*

twîræd, *A.Sax.* tpîræd, *of different opinion:* weoren alle twîræde (twîreade) *Laz. 19416.*

tþispēche, *A.Sax.* tþigspræc, *double speech, rel. ant. 1, 129.*

twicchen, *A. Sax.* tþiccan(?), *M. H. Germ.* zwicken? *twitch (twick);* twichin, twikkin *prompt. 505;* tvicche *p. l. s. XXI, 131;* twiȝt(e) *(pret.) Wart. hist. 2, 258;* twight(e) *m. Arth. 1038;* twiȝt, twight *(part.) Chauc. C. t. d 1563; comp.* to-twicchen.

twie, *A.Sax.* tþipa, *O.Fris.* twîa, *twy, twice, bis, st. gen. 808; Horn ed. Lum. 1452;* tvîe *chron. Engl. 247;* tþige, tþepe *Mark 14, 30 & 72;* tþîe, tþîen *a. r. 20 & 36;* twîen (twîe) *Laȝ. 10504:* tþiȝen *hom. 1, 37;* tþîes, *M.H.Germ.* zwîes, zwîs? *a. r. 70;* twîes *Langl. ed. Wr. 3315; Mand. 261;* tvîes *ayenb. 35;* tþiȝes *Orm. 566;* twiȝes *Will. 3721.*

tvig, *A.Sax.* tþîg, *O.Dutch* twîg, *O.H.Germ.* zvîg, *twig, ramus, ayenb. 22;* twigge *prompt. 505;* tþiggo *(pl.) Mat. 21, 8;* tþigga *hom. 1, 5;* twigges *ps. 79, 11; dep. Rich. 17, 16; comp.* lîmtwig.

twiȝe *see* twîe.

twih, *A.Sax.* tþih; *comp.* bitwih.

twin, *O.Icel.* tvinnr, tvennr, *twin, binus:* þis tþinne seolþe *Orm. 8769;* twinne srûd *st. gen. 2367;* in twinne *in twin, s. s. ed. Wr. 1499;* a twinne *atwin, Jos. 49;* o twinne *rel. ant. 1, 214.*

twin, *O. Dutch* twîn, *twine, filum duplex, prompt. 505;* â twînes þrêd *Laȝ. 14220;* twînes þreed *Chauc. C. t. a 2030.*

twinclen, *A.Sax.* tþinclian(?), *twinkle;* twincleþ *(pres.) Wicl. prov. 6;* twinkled *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 267.*

twinkelinge *twinkling, prompt. 505; nug. poet. 50.*

twinin, *O. Dutch* twînen, *twine, duplicare, prompt. 505;* twîneþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 240;* twînande *(part.) a. p. 2, 1691;* twîned *(part.) Laȝ. 14220*; Langl. b 17, 204.*

twinien *see* tweonien.

twingen, *O. Fris.* twinga, dwinga, thwinga, *O.L.Germ.* thvingan, *O.Icel.* þvinga(?), *O. H.Germ.* dwingan, *stringere, arctare;* twinges *(pres.) "affligit", ps. 51, 10;* twungen *(part.) ps. 37, 9*; deriv.* twengen?

twinkin, *M.H.Germ.* zwinken, *twink, "nictare", prompt. 505;* twinke *(pres.) Gam. 453.*

twinling, *O. H. Germ.* zvinelinc? *twinling, "gemellus", voc. 215; prompt. 505;* twinlingis *(pl.) Wicl. genes. 25.*

twinne *twin, "gemellus, geminus", prompt. 505; comp.* itwinne.

tþinnen *twin, dividere, separare, a. r. 332;* twinnen *pl. cr. 496;* twinne *Will. 1572; Lidg. m. p. 247; p. r. l. p. 109;* twinne *(pres. subj.) Hoccl. 1, 17;* êr ye twinne *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12110;* tvinned *(part.) Trist. 3, 36; comp.* a-, totwinnen.

tþinnunge *separation, a. r. 396.*

twinsien? twinseden cnihtes *Laȝ. 4236.*

twint, *O. Dutch* twint? *Ber. 433;* twinte *dep. Rich. 17, 18.*

twiren, *M.H.Germ.* zwieren, *twire, nictare.*

twisel, *O. H. Germ.* zvis(e)ler, *double:* twisil tunge *Wicl. eccles. 5.*

twiselen *twizzle?* tþiselende *(part.) hom. 2, 117.*

twist, *O. Dutch* twist, *twist, Chauc. C. t ed. Wr. 10223.*

twisten, *O.Dutch* twisten, *twist;* twiste *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10879;* hi tvisteþ ine tvô *ayenb. 159.*

twiteren, *O. H. Germ.* zvizaron, *twitter, fritinnire:* þilke brid . . . twitriþ (twiterith) *Chauc. Boet. 1875.*

twix, *A. Sax.* (be)tþix, *O. L. Germ.* tvisc; *comp.* bitwix.

twô *see* twezen.

þa *see* þe.

þâ, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* þâ, *O.Fris.* thâ, *O.L. Germ.* thô, *O.H.Germ.* dô, *tho, tum, quum, Kath. 24; Orm. 453;* þaa *Percev. 497;* þâ þe heo cômen *hom. 1, 87;* þâ wes

Turnus sâri *Laȝ. 166;* þâ (þô) al þis wes idôn *849;* þæ̂ *(for* þâ?) *1253;* þeô *3779;* þê? *4150;* þô *o. a. n. 25; Brand. 10; Will. 1865; Hoccl. I, 12; l. c. c. 11;* þô, þoo *Langl. 2, 119 (148);* þô, thô *Chauc. C. t. a 993;* đô *rel. ant. 1, 209; st. gen. 717;* thô *m. Arth. 249;* þô, þeô, þoa, þeoa *a. r. 52, 78, 236 & 314.*

þær *see* þar.

þafien *see* þavien.

þah (þâh?), *A.Sax.* þeah, þêh, *O.Fris.* thach, *O.L.Germ.* thoh, *O.H.Germ.* doh, *Goth.* þauh, *though, tamen, quamquam, hom. 1, 119; Kath. 229; spec. 29;* þah hþeđre *(at tamen)* his sâule þes in helle *hom. 1, 131;* þah, þaih, þeah, þeh (þêh?), þeih (þoh, þeh) *Laȝ. 244, 603, 2345, 2513 & 4039;* þah, þaih, þeh, þeȝ *o. a. n. 811, 1329 & 1425;* þaȝ *ayenb. 9; Mirc 358; Gaw. 350; Aud. 52;* þagh *l. c. c. 5;* heo hit mai dôn þauh *a. r. 6;* þauh hit þunche attri hit is þauh healupinde *190;* ase þauh hit pêre *338;* þauh, þauȝ *c. l. 1296;* þauh, þeiȝ *Langl. 1, 10;* þau, þei *Man. 4878 & 4879;* þeȝ *Flor. a. Bl. 62; treat. 134;* þei *Rob. 30, 10; g. 350;* it þas þoh *(ms.* þohh) ful mikel riht *Orm. 23;* þoh spa þeh *verum tamen, 249;* þoh þheþre *310;* þogh *Eglam. 727;* thogh, þough, þouh *Chauc. C. t. a 253;* þouȝ *g. 75;* þou *Havel. 299; Tor. 1020; sacram. 702.*

þak, *A.Sax.* þæc, *O.Icel.* þak, *O.H.Germ.* dach, *thatch (thack), tectum, voc. 237; prompt 490;* þakkes *(pl.) Man. 14689.*

þâke, *A.Sax.* þâce? thôke *"insolidus", prompt. 491.*

þakken, *A.Sax.* þaccian, *palpare;* þakkeþ *(pres.) p. l. s. XXXV, 142;* þakked *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 3304.*

þan, *A.Sax.* þonne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *O.H. Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tam? *than, quam, Orm. 1761; treat. 132;* þan, þane *o. a. n. 24 & 39;* đan, đanne *st. gen. 142 & 144;* þane, þanne, þonne, þene, þenne (þan, þane) *Laȝ. 3014, 3453, 6515, 6903 & 8916;* þanne *Mat. 6, 25; p. l. s. VIII, 1; ayenb. 16;* þen *Kath. 170; spec. 38; Jos. 592;* þen, þene, þenne *a. r. 8, 84 & 108.*

þan, *A.Sax.* þon, þanne, þonne, *O.L.Germ.* than, *Goth.* þan, *O.H.Germ.* danne, denne, *Lat.* tum? *then, tum, quum, Iw. 1804;* þan, þane, þanne *Orm. 469, 557 & 8401;* þan, þanne *Havel. 226 & 232;* đan, đanne *st. gen. 9 & 999;* þane, þon, þonne, þenne (þanne) *Laȝ. 711, 1546, 3413, 3616 & 25799;* þanne *p. l. s. VIII, 3 & 20; treat. 132; Wicl. John 12;* þanne, þonne, þenne *o. a. n. 508 & 822;* þanne, þenne *Langl. 1, 56 (58);* þenne *hom. 1, 133; Kath. 373; spec. 37; h. h. 80;* þene, þeone, þenne, þeonne *a. r. 42, 46, 108 & 218.*

þanc, *A.Sax.* þanc, þonc, *O.L.Germ.* thanc, *O.H.Germ.* danch, *thank, cogitatio, gratia, p. l. s. VIII, 36 & 45;* þanc, þonc *Laȝ. 4360 & 5068;* þank *Gow. 1, 66; Mand. 285;* þank, thank *Chauc. C. t. a 1808;* god þank *Havel. 2005;* þonc *a. r. 222 & 404; Rob. 485, 8; a. p. 1, 900;* þonc, þonk *o. a. n. 461 & 490;* þonk *rel. ant. 1, 109; Gaw. 1380;* his þankes, *O.H.Germ.* sînes danches, *sua sponte, Chauc. C. t. a 1626;* his þonkes *hom. 1, 31; Bek. 291;* hire þonkes *o. a. n. 70; comp.* ȝe-, embe-, unþanc.

þanen, *A.Sax.* þanon, þanone, *O.Fris.* thana, *O.L.Germ.* thanan, *O.H.Germ.* danan, dannan, *thence, inde, illinc, hom. 1, 241;* þanene, þonene, þeonene, þonne, þeonne, þenne (þanene, þanne) *Laȝ. 235, 654, 1297, 5971, 16257 & 31362;* þanene, þanne *Rob. 288, 16 & 377, 16;* þanne *p. l. s. VIII, 71;* þanne, þonne, þenne *o. a. n. 132, 508 & 1726;* þenene *rel. ant. 1, 282;* þeonne *Kath. 2233;* þenne *h. h. 5; Jos. 25; Rich. 2947;* þeonne,

þennes *Langl. 1, 71 (73);* þannes *Bek. 1141; ayenb. 12;* þennes *Will. 2191; Chauc. C. t. b 510.*

þanken, *A. Sax.* þancian, þoncian, *O.L. Germ.* thancon, *O. H. Germ.* danchon, *O. Icel.* þakka, *thank, gratias agere, Orm. 3900; Chauc. Troil. 1940;* þanke *s. s. ed. Wr. 2421;* þonkien *hom. 1, 5;* þonke *Will. 3522;* þankie *(pres.) Laȝ. 3534;* þonki *Kath. 2415; Brand. 3; ayenb. 6;* đanc *(imperat.) st. gen. 1320;* þonkeđ *a. r. 430;* þankede *(pret.) Isumb. 501;* iþonked *(part.) Laȝ. 20827.*

þanne *see* þan *and* þanen.

þar, *A.Sax.* þær, *O.Icel. Goth.* þar, *O.L. Germ.* thar, *O.H.Germ.* dar, dara, *there, ibi, ubi, illuc, Alis. 2130; Eglam. 341;* þar, þær, þare, þære, þere *Laȝ. 8, 123, 259, 716, 1830 & 27332;* þar, þare *o. a. n. 26 & 295;* þær *Orm. 55;* þear *Kath. 8;* þer *c. l. 491; Rob. 69, 1; ayenb. 1; Chauc. C. t. a 43;* þer, þere *a. r. 68 & 80; Will. 216 & 1627;* đor *st. gen. 211;* đore *rel. ant. 1, 211;* þore *h. h. 63; Man. 2930.*

þarafter *thereafter,* (þar after?) *o. a. n. 393;* þeræfter *Laȝ. 1220;* þerafter *Langl. 5, 137 (223); (printed* þrafter) *Kath. 191;* đorafter *st. gen. 146.*

þeran *thereon,* (þer an?) *Horn 573;* þeran (þaron) *Laȝ. 7275;* þeron *a. r. 178;* þaron *o. a. n. 104.*

þerbî *thereby, a. r. 160; h. m. 23.*

þærfore *therefore,* (þær fore?) *Orm. 2431;* þerfore *Laȝ. 316; Kath. 301; Wicl. John 7;* þarvore *o. a. n. 1327;* þervore *ayenb. 6;* đorfore *st. gen. 1215.*

þerfram *therefrom, Brand. 24.*

þærinne *therein, Orm. 1651;* þerinne *Laȝ. 642; a. r. 352; treat. 138.*

þeryen, *Germ.* dagegen, *Havel. 2271.*

þarmid, *Germ.* damit, *o. a. n. 81;* þermid *p. l. s. XIX, 169;* þermide *c. l. 374; Will. 5358;* đormide *st. gen. 2656.*

þarof *thereof, o. a. n. 120;* þerof *h. m. 25; Langl. b 13, 420;* đorof *st. gen. 234.*

þarover *thereover, o. a. n. 1136;* þerover *Brand. 27.*

þartô *thereto, o. a. n. 103;* þertô *a. r. 6; Bek. 37; ayenb. 8.*

þarþurh *therethrough, o. a. n. 1558;* þærþurh *Orm. 2325.*

þerunder *thereunder, s. s. ed. Wr. 2055;* đorunder *st. gen. 3184.*

þeruppe *Brand. 6;* þeroppe *Shoreh. 2.*

þerûte *thereout, Laȝ. 1179;* þaroute *Iw. 2156.*

þerþiđ *therewith, Marh. 15;* þerwiþ *Bek. 272; Langl. 1, 16.*

þar *see* þarf.

þarf, *A.Sax.* þearf, *O.Icel. Goth.* þarf, *O.L. Germ.* tharf, *O.H.Germ.* darf, *(pret. pres.) indigeo, p. l. s. VIII, 22; h. m. 5; Orm. 12886; rel. ant. 1, 174; o. a. n. 803; Trist. 3, 69;* þarf (þar) *Man. 7237;* darf *Flor. a. Bl. 315; Shoreh. 64;* þerf *a. r. 192;* þar *Chauc. C. t. a 4320;* thar *Gaw. 2355; pr. c. 2167; Town. myst. 14;* ne þar (dar) he sêche nôn ôþer lêche *c. l. 733;* dar *Octov. 1337;* (þu) þearft *fragm. 6, 33;* þerft *hom. 1. 37;* þert *Laȝ. 22923;* þarf (þerf) *Kath. 1160;* þarst *Gow. 2, 61;* þerst *Brand. 29;* tharst þou (darstou) nêvere care *Langl. b 14, 55;* þurfen *Laȝ. 18042;* þurven *a. r. 6;* þurve *hom. 1, 253;* þurfe *(subjunct.) Orm. 7766;* þurve *misc. 75.*

þarfe, *A.Sax.* þearf, *O.Icel.* þörf, *egestas:* alle þâ þat hafden nêd & þarfe tô þîn helpe *Orm. 12247;* nis hit nân þerf *hom. 1, 9.*

þarfe, *A.Sax.* þearfa, *egenus:* ic em þarva & precche *hom. 1, 115;* þearfen *(dat. pl.) Mat. 19, 21.*

þarm, *A.Sax.* þearm, *O.Icel.* þarmr, *O.H. Germ.* darm, *tharm, intestinum, misc.*

151; tharm *voc. 247; prompt. 490;* þærmes (þarmes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 818;* þermes *fragm. 6, 58;* þarmes *h. m. 35;* þarmis *h. s. 702.*

þarnen, *O.Icel.* þarna, þarfna *Möb. gloss., egere, Orm. 10142;* þarne *Havel. 2835;* tharne *pr. c. 8509; avow. Arth. LXVI, 15; Town. myst. 126.*

þat *see* þe.

þavien, *A.Sax.* þafian, *suffer, permit;* đaven *st. gen. 3139;* þave *Havel. 2696;* þavieđ ant þolieđ *Marh. 15;* ne þave þu þat storm me dûve *hom. 2, 43;* þat god ne þole noht ne þafe *Orm. 5457; comp.* ȝeþavien.

þafunge, *A.Sax.* þafung, *permission, a. r. 344*.*

þawe, *O.Icel.* þâ, *thaw, regelatio;* thowe *prompt. 492.*

þawen, *A.Sax.* þapan, *thaw (thow), regelare;* thowin *prompt. 492;* thowes *(pres.) voc. 201.*

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* the, thi, *O.H.Germ.* der, *the, ille, qui, Havel. 9; ayenb. 5;* þe man þe þule siker bên *p. l. s. VIII, 20;* þe king *Laȝ. 126;* þe is al so federleas *a. r. 10;* þe þe *ille qui, 86;* Moises . . . þe havede þê lawe tô ȝême *h. h. 24;* đe *st. gen. 47;* þe *(for* þat) child *Laȝ. 295;* þe lond *Kath. 49;* þe pater *a. r. 312;* þe folc *Orm. 141;* þe *(for* þes) kinges *Laȝ. 332*;* tô þe *(for* þam) kinge *Kath. 1307;* of þe blôd *Orm. 1070;* þe *(for* þene) hâli gâst *Kath. 117;* þe dôm *Orm. dedic. 75;* þe wei *Bek. 75;* þeo, þê, *A. Sax.* þeo, *O.L.Germ.* thiu, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *illa, fragm. 5, 43 & 54;* þeo (þo), þê *hom. 1, 83, 87 & 89;* þeo, þê, þê *Laȝ. 4010, 9815 & 12005;* þeo dêđ al so *a. r. 52;* þeo heorte *282;* þê heorte *50;* þê nihtegale *o. a. n. 13;* tô þê *(for* þêre) eorđe *Marh. 20;* tô þê sôule bihêve *a. r. 388;* þê *(for* þâ) spêche *o. a. n. 13;* þæt, *A.Sax.* þæt, *O.Icel.* þat, *O.L.Germ.* that, *Goth.* þata, *O.H.Germ.* daz, *Sanscr.* तत्, *Gr.* τό, *(nom. acc.) that, proclam. 2;* þæt, þat *p. l. s. VIII, 4 & 7;* þat child *Laȝ. 297;* þet (þat) lond *1239;* þæt (þat) weder *7843;* hit is feole ȝêre þat heore þrættes cômen hêre *26294;* þat *Kath. 70; h. m. 3;* þat fûr *r. s. IV, 9;* þat ȝêr *o. a. n. 1259;* þat hêd *Rob. 17, 17;* þat folc *Marg. 250;* þat child *Shoreh. 12;* þou hast duere aboht þat þou lêvedest me noht *h. h. 60;* þet *fragm. 6, 51 & 57; ayenb. 1;* þet beođ ûre êȝan *hom. 1, 127;* al þet me eavər dêđ *a. r. 4;* þet pater *314;* þat *(for* þe) gôde man *Orm. 2105;* þat ôþer knight *Chauc. C. t. a 1014;* mon . . . þet (þat) þeos bôc rêde *Laȝ. 58;* þat *(for* þes) folkes *Orm. 1689;* alle þet *(for* þê) luvieđ þe *a. r. 282;* þê þat seggeþ *Shoreh. 99;* þes, *A.Sax.* þæs, *O.L.Germ.* thes, *O.Icel.* þess, *Goth.* þis, *O.H.Germ.* des, *Gr.* τοῦ, *(gen. m. n.) hom. 1, 9; a. r. 62; o. a. n. 822 & 882;* þes kinges *Laȝ. 332;* wâ wes Lumbardisce folc þes (þas) *2745;* þes hâli gâstes *Marh. 2;* þæs þê mâ *Mark 10, 48;* þes tê mâre *Orm. 444;* þes þê bet *Sal. a. Sat. 234;* þêre *(gen. f.) hom. 1, 5; Laȝ. 331;* þâre ûle *o. a. n. 28;* þêr sâule *Shoreh. 4;* þêr hvîle *ayenb. 217;* þam *(dat. m. n.) Mat. 2, 8;* þam, þan *hom. 1, 17 & 37;* þan *proclam. 5;* on þan londe *Laȝ. 127;* under þan *(inter ea) 9660;* nas he nôht tô þan iboren *30779;* wiđ þon þe *(cum eo ut, dum modo)* þu him ȝeve griđ *8253;* for þan *propter ea, rel. ant. 1, 128;* for þan þe *hom. 1, 225;* for þan com ic of hefne dûn *Orm. 17621;* after þan *o. a. n. 200;* fram þan tîme *Shoreh. 123;* efter þan *ayenb. 24;* betvêne him and þan þet is bevore him *154;* at þo daye *14;*

êr þan *antea Am. a. Amil. 2398;* tô đan *st. gen. 2792;* for đo *1046;* on þen flôre *fragm. 5, 48;* of þen epple *a. r. 66;* piđ þen þet *284;* tô þen inne *an. lit. 3;* at þen ende *Trist. 3, 90;* at ten ende *r. s. VII, 47;* at þen (þe, te) ale *Langl. prol. 42;* at ten ale *Chauc. C. t. d 1349;* piđ þon þat *Marh. 5;* after þon *chron. Engl. 303;* bî þon *c. l. 556;* under þon *m. t. 107;* þô tîdes of þô daie *misc. 34;* þêre *(dat. f.) fragm. 6, 32;* þêre, þâre *Laȝ. 93 & 1233;* on þêre helle grunde *p. l. s. VIII, 149;* of þâre ûle *o. a. n. 31;* in þâre tîde *Shoreh. 86;* tô þêr eorđe *Marh. 22; a. r. 18;* þene *(acc. m.) p. l. s. VIII, 171;* þene feond *Kath. 1188;* þene, þen *a. r. 10 & 52;* þane, þene *Laȝ. 2894 & 3253; o. a. n. 1093 & 1346;* þane *proclam. 7; Shoreh. 5; ayenb. 7;* þane wei *Bek. 701;* þen toun *Rob. 184, 3;* þen way *h. h. 39;* þâ *(acc. f.) hom. 1, 37;* he nom þâ Englisca bôc þâ makede seint Beda *Laȝ. 19;* þâ *(for* þeo) laȝe *hom. 1, 9;* þâ qvêne *Laȝ. 198;* þâ, *A.Sax.* þâ, þæge, *O.Fris.* thâ, *O.L.Germ.* thia, thea, *Goth.* þai, *O.Icel.* þeir, *O.H.Germ.* dia, die, *Sanscr.* ते, *(nom. acc. pl.) thaa, tho, they, fragm. 5, 37; hom. 1, 3;* þâ, þeo (þeô?), þai *hom. 1, 5, 47 & 283;* þâ, þæ, þea, þô, þeo, þaie *Laȝ. 2009, 2020, 6420, 7095, 7121, 7789, 19542 & 21868;* þâ, þeȝ *Orm. 125, 389 & 6451;* þâ, þai *pr. c. 152 & 1253;* þô *ayenb. 6;* þô þê luveden unriht *p. l. s. VIII, 47;* þô hôte baþes *Rob. 28, 12;* þô, þeo *o. a. n. 843 & 1305;* þoa, þeo *Kath. 360 & 501;* þô, þei *Mand. 10 & 20;* þei (they) wêre *Chauc. C. t. a 407;* þô wordes *1123;* þô, þê (þe?) *Havel. 1841 & 2044;* þeo *Bek. 421;* þeo, þê *a. r. 2 & 166;* þê fêt *Marh. 18;* men þê âni gôd cunnen *rel. ant. 1, 130;* þei *Will. 318; Langl. 1, 8;* þey þat nolden on me lêven *h. h. 235;* alle þey þat god drêde *lud. Cov. 84;* þâ *(for* þâm) *Orm. 2796;* bî þâ honden *hom. 1, 41;* of þâ men *Kath. 145;* nôn of þô *spec. 29;* oon of þoo *Chauc. C. t. a 2351;* tô þeo þet tîn nome munnid *Marh. 21;* þêre *(gen. pl.) fragm. 1, 8;* þâre, þêre *Laȝ. 1776 & 3346;* þâre *o. a. n. 1584;* þair *pr. c. 52;* þeȝre *Orm. 127;* þâm *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 31 & 93; p. l. s. VIII, 134; pr. c. 202; Isumb. 148;* þeȝm *Orm. 1142;* þân *Laȝ. 9081; o. a. n. 1762; proclam. 3;* þân, þôn, þê *ayenb. 11, 30 & 139;* þôn *hom. 1, 175;* tô þên êien *a. r. 50.*

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ.* the, *O.Fris.* tha, *aut, o. a. n. 824 & 1408; Rob. 220, 13;* þe, þa *Laȝ. 1418 & 26612.*

þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.Fris.* tha, *for* þen? *quam:* ȝe beod strengre þe heo *hom. 1, 151.*

þê, *A.Sax.* þê, þŷ, *Goth.* þê, *O.L.Germ.* thiu, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *O.Icel.* þvi, *the, eo:* þê bet *Laȝ. 701;* for þî *propter ea, 26134;* þê bet *a. r. 58;* for þî, þui *6 & 152;* þê môre *o. a. n. 448;* for þê, þî *69 & 277;* þê bet *Brand. 7;* þê leng þê môre *Bek. 46;* þê bet *Chauc. C. t. d 1951;* for þî *a 1841;* þî sathanas . . . þê sâule wule derye *misc. 76;* for þî *Kath. 85; Orm. 361; Havel. 1194; c. l. 85; Degrev. 29; ant. Arth. XXXIV, 9;* for thî *pr. c. 375;* for đî *st. gen. 1581.*

þeah *see* þah.

þeaw, *A.Sax.* þeap, *O.L.Germ.* thau, *O.H. Germ.* *dau, *thew, manner, custom;* þeau *a. r. 278; hom. 2, 47;* thêw "*mos*", *prompt. 490; ps. 64, 7;* þurh hâliȝ þæþ *Orm. 6754;* of maine and of þeauwe *Laȝ. 6361;* þeapes *(pl.) a. r. 240; h. m. 3;* þeawes *ayenb. 17;* þeauwes, þêwes, þæwes (þêuwes) *Laȝ. 2147, 6899 & 7161;* þêwes *c. l. 763; Will. 189;*

Mirc 1482; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8285; a. p. 2, 1436; þêwes *pr. c. 1883;* þèwis *Lidg. m. p. 256; m. Arth. 1081; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIX, 4;* lêre gôde þêpes *o. a. n. 1017;* fele þêwes *rel. ant. 1, 109; comp.* leod-, unþeaw.

þeawful? þeapfulle *(? printed* þawfulle) mihtes *h. m. 45;* mid þeauful(l)e talen *a. r. 422;* mid þêufulle worden *Laȝ. 1797.*

þeawed *mannered:* wel đêwed *st. gen. 1914.*

þecchen, *A.Sax.* þeccan, *O.Icel.* þekja, *O. H.Germ.* decchen, *thatch (thetch), tegere;* þecche *Langl. b 19, 232; comp.* biþecchen.

þechene *fax? Laȝ. 8084; cmp. A. Sax.* pecele.

thede *thead, "qualus", prompt. 490.*

þêde *see* þeode.

þêf *see* þeof.

þeh *see* þah.

þêh *see* þeoh.

þein, *A.Sax.* þegen, þegn, *O.Icel.* þegn, *O. L.Germ.* thegan, *O.H.Germ.* degan, *thain, thane, vir, miles, "minister, satrapa", fragm. 2, 25 & 4, 10; Laȝ. 1584; Havel. 2465;* þeines *(pl.) Marh. 17; r. s. V, 177; chron. Engl. 583.*

þeinen, *A.Sax.* þegnian, *serve, Laȝ. 30786;* þeine *(pres. subj.) rel. ant. 1, 181;* þeineden *(pret.) Laȝ. 24595; comp.* iþeinen.

þeker, *A.Sax.* þecere, *O.H.Germ.* dechari, *thatcher, voc. 212.*

þellich *see under* þus.

þen *see* þan.

þên *see* þeon.

þenchen, *A.Sax.* þencan, þencean, *O.L. Germ.* thenkean, *O.Icel.* þenkja, *Goth.* þagkjan, *O.H.Germ.* denchen, *from* þanc, *think, cogitare, Laȝ. 18139; Kath. 1736; a. r. 204;* þenche *c. l. 17; ayenb. 47; Rich. 4574; Chauc. C. t. a 3253;* þenken *Orm. 1761;* þenke *Mand. 278;* thenkin *prompt. 490;* þenche *(pres.) o. a. n. 485;* þenke, þinke *Langl. b 5, 411;* ȝe þencheþ *Brand. 8;* þench on me *spec. 92;* þôhte *(pret.) Laȝ. 14410; Kath. 137; spec. 41; (ms.* þohhte) *Orm. 2377;* þôht *(part.) (ms.* þohht) *Orm. 2364; comp.* bi-, i-, umbeþenchen.

þenne, þennes *see* þanen.

þeo *see* þe.

þeode, *A.Sax.* þeod, *O.L.Germ.* thioda, *O. Fris.* thiada, *Goth.* þiuda (ἔθνος), *O.Icel.* þiod, *O.H.Germ.* diota, diot, *people, nation, hom. 1, 237; Laȝ. 5218; c. l. 20; k. T. 995;* þeod *Orm. 3438;* ine unkūđe þeode *a. r. 250;* into þâre þeode *o. a. n. 1583;* þêde *Havel. 105; Alis. 7959; Man. 19, 16; Percev. 1255; a. p. 1, 482; m. Arth. 61;* in þê hêþen þêde *Octav. 615;* ase fele þêde ase fele þêwes *rel. ant. 1, 109.*

þeodi, *from* þeode; *comp.* elþeodi.

þeodisc, *Goth.* *þiudisks, *O.H.Germ.* diutiscer, *belonging to a country:* þâ þeodisce men *Laȝ. 5838; comp.* elþeodisc.

þeof, *A.Sax.* þeof, *O.L.Germ.* thiof, *O.Fris.* thiaf, *O. Icel.* þiofr, *Goth.* þiubs, *O.H. Germ.* diob, diub, *thief, fur, a. r. 174; h. m. 17; Bek. 384;* þief *ayenb. 37;* þuef *spec. 106;* đêf *st. gen. 1773;* þêf, thêf *Langl. b 12, 206;* þîf *s. s. ed. Wr. 512;* þeoves *(pl.) a. r. 174; o. a. n. 1372;* þêfes *Mand. 250;* thêfes *pr. c. 5210.*

þeoflīche *furtim, Brand. 13; Alis. 4002.*

þeofđe, *A.Sax.* þeofđ, *O.Icel.* þýfđ, *O.Fris.* thiufthe, *theft, furtum, Laȝ. 4263; a. r. 202;* þeofþe *Bek. 396;* þiefþe *ayenb. 9;* þûfþe *Rob. 503, 20;* þêfte *Chauc. C. t. a 4395; h. s. 2073;* đêfte *st. gen. 3512.*

þeoh, *A.Sax.* þeoh, *O.Fris.* thiach, *O.Icel.* þio, *O. L. Germ.* thio, *O. H. Germ.* dioh, *thigh (thee), femur;* þeo *o. a. n. 1496;* þêȝ *li b. disc. 476;* þê *Havel. 1950;* thee *d. Arth. 1046;* þêh, þîh *Laȝ.*

26071 & 30581; þîh *fragm. 2, 14;* þî *Rob. 244, 2;* thî *prompt. 490;* þeos *(pl.) Orm. 8079;* þêȝes *spec. 52.*

þeon, *A.Sax.* þeon, *O.L.Germ.* thion, = þîhen, *crescere, augere;* đên *st. gen. 803;* þên *lud. Cov. 340;* so môt i þên *Arth. a. Merl. 1048;* theen "*vigere*", *prompt. 490;* þê *Chauc. C. t. d 2207;* þee *Eglam. 430;* þeoinge *(part.) Bek. 149;* þeagh *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 129;* his welđe đêg *st. gen. 2012;* he . . . đogen wel *2542;* þowen *(part.) spec. 23; comp.* ȝeþeon.

þeorf, *A.Sax.* þeorf, *O.Icel.* þiarfr, *O.H. Germ.* derber, *tharf, Orm. 997;* þerf brêd *Mand. 19;* therf "*azymus*", *prompt. 490;* þerve *(pl.) a. p. 2, 635.*

þerfling, *A.Sax.* þeorfling *(azymum quid), Orm. 1590.*

þeos *see* þes.

þeostre, *A.Sax.* þeostre, þŷstre, *O.L.Germ.* thiustri, *O.Fris.* thiustere, *obscurus;* þiestre *ayenb. 159;* þêster *Orm. 13426; Arth. a. Merl. 1705; Jos. 160;* þûster *rel. ant. 1, 89;* þeo þûstere niht *Laȝ. 9802;* bî þeostre nihte *o. a. n. 1432;* þûstre *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 38;* điestre *Hick. thes. 1, 222.*

þeosternesse, *A.Sax.* þeosterness, *obscuritas, a. r. 142; Orm. 3787;* þiesternesse *rel. ant. 1, 131;* þûsternesse, þêsternesse *o. a. n. 369;* đîsternesse *st. gen. 58;* þîsternesse *Havel. 2191;* þêsternesse *Langl. b 16, 160.*

þûstre, *A.Sax.* þeostru, þŷstru, *obscuritas, Shoreh. 121;* þûster *o. a. n. 230.*

þeostren, *A.Sax.* þeostrian, *obscurare, hom. 1, 143;* þêster *Jos. 235;* þeostređ *(pres.) a. r. 94;* þeostrede (þûstrede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 4575; comp.* aþeostren.

þeote, *A.Sax.* þeote, *tubus; comp.* waterþeote.

þeoten, *A.Sax.* þeotan, *O.Icel.* þiota, *O.H. Germ.* diozan, *ululare, Marh. 22;* þeoteđ *(pres.) a. r. 120;* þeotinde *(part.) Kath. 163; see* þûten.

þeow, *A.Sax.* þeop, *servile;* þeu *Havel. 2205; Bek. 648;* þewe *(dat.) Will. 5514;* þeowe (þeue) *(pl.) Laȝ. 334.*

þeopdōm, *A.Sax.* þeopdōm, *servitude, h. m. 5; (ms.* þeoppdom) *Orm. 3617;* þeowdōm (þeudōm) *Laȝ. 454;* þeoudōm *a. r. 218;* þêdōm *c. l. 247.*

þeowlīc, *M.H.Germ.* dielîch, *servile;* þeplīke dêde *Orm. 4177.*

þûman, *A.Sax.* þeop-, þeomann, *serf, Rob. 470, 24;* þêmen *(? printed* wemen) *(pl.) 501, 20.*

þeoppummon *Marh. 4.*

þeop, þep, *A.Sax.* þeop, *Goth.* þius, *servus, (ms.* þeopp, þepp) *Orm. 31 & 7454;* þeou *Laȝ. 29390; comp.* lârþeu?

þeope, *A.Sax.* þeopa, *servus, Marh. 1; a. r. 372;* þewe *c. l. 245.*

þeope, *A.Sax.* þeope, *Goth.* þivi, *O.L.Germ.* thiu, *O.Icel.* þŷ, *O.H.Germ.* diu, *serva, Marh. 3.*

þiwien, *A.Sax.* þeopian, *serve, Laȝ. 10015;* þeopest *(pres.) hom. 1, 25.*

þeopten, *from A.Sax.* þeopet *(service), do service, Orm. 44.*

þer *see* þar.

þerf *see* þarf *and* þeorf.

þerl *see* þurl.

þerm *see* þarm.

þerne, *O.Icel.* þerna, *O.L.Germ.* thiorna, *O.H.Germ.* diorna, dierna, *puella, Havel. 298; Shoreh. 63; h. s. 7354;* þierne *ayenb. 129.*

þes, *A.Sax.* þes, *O.L.Germ.* these, *O.Icel.* þessi, *O.H.Germ.* deser, diser, *this, hic, Laȝ. 2376; Kath. 230;* þes nome *a. r. 170;* þes dai *o. a. n. 259;* þes bôȝ *ayenb. 41;* đes *st. gen. 3967;* þeos, *A. Sax.* þeos, *O.L.Germ.* thius, *haec, a. r. 84;* þeos þeorld *hom. 1, 33;* þeos ûle *o. a. n. 1667;* þeos, þês *Laȝ. 7083 & 10110;* þis, *A.Sax.* þis, *hoc, Laȝ. 6287; o. a. n. 113;* þis beođ godes þordes *a. r. 144;* þis þater *246;* þis môt *o. a. n.*

468; þis *(for* þes) gôde man *Orm. 461;* þis king *c. l. 307;* þis *(for* þeos) lâre *h. m. 3;* þis *(for* þisses) lîfes *Orm. 2708;* þisses, *A.Sax.* þisses, þises, *(gen. m. n.) Laz. 823;* þisses hþeolpes *a. r. 198;* þissere, *A.Sax.* þisere, þisse, *(gen. f.) hom. 1, 103;* þissere, þisse *Mat. 13, 22;* þissen, *A.Sax.* þissum, þisum, *(dat. m. n.) Laz. 10391;* et tissen (=þissen) ône cherre *a. r. 266;* þissen, þisse *fragm. 7, 48 & 8, 24;* þisen *Mat. 8, 9;* þisse *hom. 1, 5;* in þisse lîve *Brand. 30;* þissere, *A.Sax.* þissere, þisse, *(dat. f.) Laz. 2460; Shoreh. 53;* þissere, þesser, þeser *hom. 1, 89 & 235;* on þisse þise *Marh. 13;* of þis dêde *22;* þisne, *A.Sax.* þisne, *(acc. m.) p. l. s. XIII, 141;* þisne, þesne *hom. 1, 5 & 27;* þisne, þesne, þusne *Laz. 827, 4081 & 10453;* þesne *a. r. 58;* þerne *ayenb. 94; Shoreh. 161;* þâs, *A.Sax.* þâs, *(acc. f.) hom. 1, 235; Laz. 2044;* þâs *(for* þeos) þeorld *hom. 1, 35;* þâs burh *Laz. 2061;* þâs, *A. Sax.* þâs, þæs, *O. L. Germ.* these, *O. H. Germ.* dise, dese, *(nom. acc. pl.) those, these (thir), ps. 22, 5;* þâs, þæs, þês, þeos *Laz. 476, 1038, 2219 & 3816;* þâs, þir *pr. c. 257 & 491;* þôs *p. l. s. VIII, 21; o. a. n. 139; Alis. 6477;* þês *h. m. 9;* đês *st. gen. 1643;* þeos *a. r. 94; Marh. 5;* þôs, þise *ayenb. 7 & 10;* þese *rel. ant. 1, 132;* þese, þise *Langl. b prol. 184;* þise *Orm. 4573;* þuse *treat. 135;* þir *m. h. 9;* in þeos *(for* þissen) þordes *a. r. 158;* þissere, þisse *(gen. pl.) Laz. 2463 & 7180;* þisen *(dat. pl.) Mark 5, 8;* þissen *fragm. 1, 5; Laz. 10461;* bî þisse tþâm þorde *p. l. s. VIII, 155.*

þêstre *see* þeostre.

þeþen, *O. Icel.* þaðan, *thence, inde, illinc, Orm. 1098; Havel. 2498; pr. c. 5831;* đeđen *rel. ant. 1, 225; st. gen. 65.*

þeu *see* þeow.

þêu *see* þeaw.

þêve!

þêveþorn, *A.Sax.* þêfe-, þŷfeþorn, *„rhamnus", Wicl. judges 9;* þêfeþorn *rel. ant. 1, 37.*

þew *see* þeow.

þêw *see* þeaw.

þewe *see* þeowe.

þêwen, *A.Sax.* þeoþan, þêþan, þŷþan, *M. H.Germ.* diuhen, dûhen, diuwen, *premere, reprimere:* þat he mizte þat liþere folc so þêwe *p. l. s. XXIV, 57;* tô þæpen zunker childre *Orm. 6217; comp.* underþêwen.

þi *see* þê.

þicke, *A.Sax.* þicce, *O.L.Germ.* thikki, *O. Icel.* þykkr, *O. H.Germ.* diccher, *thick, Laz. 12578; a. r. 382; o. a. n. 580;* þikke *Langl. b 19, 398; Chauc. C. t. a 1056;* thikke *"spissus, densus", prompt. 490;* þicke *(adv.) Bek. 77;* isâwe al tô þikke *Shoreh. 27;* þiccure *(compar.) a. r. 50;* þickure *misc. 148.*

þicken, *A.Sax.* þiccian, *thicken;* thikkin *prompt. 491;* þicke *Gow. 2, 327;* þickeþ *(pres.) treat. 139.*

þider, *A.Sax.* þider, þyder, *O. Icel.* þaðra, *thither, illuc, Laz. 544; a. r. 128; Orm. 1700; o. a. n. 719; Havel. 850; Bek. 73; Will. 33; Chauc. C. t. a 1263; Man. 6, 19;* þuder *Rob. 539, 28;* þeder *p. 32, 4;* þedur *Eglam. 432.*

þiderpard *Kath. 160; o. a. n. 143;* þiderward *pr. c. 7539.*

þief *see* þeof.

þierne *see* þerne.

þiestre *see* þeostre.

þiggen, *A.Sax.* þiegan, *O.Icel.* þiggja, *O.L. Germ.* thiggean, *O.H.Germ.* diggen, *thig, accipere, petere;* thiggin *prompt. 28;* þigge *Havel. 1373;* þiggieđ *(pres.) Mark 7, 5;* þigge *(subjunct.) hom. 1, 105;* þiggand *(part.) ps. 39, 18.*

þih *see* þeoh.

þihen, *A. Sax.* þîhan, *O. L. Germ.* thîhan, *Goth.* þeihan, *O. H. Germ.* dîhan, *crescere, augere;* þîch *(imper.) rel. ant. 1, 22.*

thiht, *M.H.Germ.* dîhte, *O.Icel.* þêttr, *thight, theet,* "*solidus*", *prompt. 491; see* tîht.

thihtin "*solidare*", *prompt. 491.*

þild *see* þuld.

þilc *see under* þû.

thille, *A. Sax.* þill(?), *thill,* "*temo*", *prompt. 491;* þilles "*limons*", *rel. ant. 2, 83.* þilhors *voc. 202.*

þimbil *see* þumel.

þîn, *A. Sax.* þîn, *O. L. Germ.* thîn, *O. Icel.* þinn *m.* þîn *f.* þitt *n., Goth.* þeins *m.* þeina *f.* þein *n., O. H. Germ.* dîner *m.* dîniu *f.* dînaz *n., thine, thy, tuus:* þîn name *ayenb. 107;* þîn þîf *Orm. 156;* þîn herte *1460;* þîn hêved *o. a. n. 74;* þî bodi *73;* al þat þîn is *spec. 42;* þî fader *Laȝ. 2292;* þî man *Havel. 2173;* þî wille *Bek. 341;* þî brôþer *Chauc. C. t. a 1131;* þî môder *a. r. 54;* þî tunge *r. s. V, 170;* of þî *(for* þîre) luve *Marh. 18;* þînes *(gen. m. n.) hom. 1, 11; Laȝ. 3517;* þîne wîfes *Shoreh. 69;* þîre *(gen. f.) Laȝ. 28104;* þîne *(dat. m. n.) Mat. 4, 10; Laȝ. 1247; Orm. 1251; o. a. n. 971; spec. 62; Shoreh. 69;* of þîn ôwe bodi *Bek. 846;* þîre *(dat. f.) fragm. 6, 11; hom. 1, 33; Laȝ. 1576; o. a. n. 915;* þînne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 5074;* þînne, þîne *a. r. 38 & 106;* þîne *hom. 1, 17; ayenb. 8;* þîn *Orm. 1319;* þî *Kath. 444; Bek. 141;* þîne *(acc. f.) a. r. 48; r. s. I, 10;* þîne strengþe *ayenb. 54;* for þîne sake *spec. 28;* þîn *(acc. n.) r. s. V, 151;* đîn *st. gen. 397;* þî muchele mihte *Kath. 654;* þîne *(nom. acc. pl.) Laȝ. 3093; a. r. 100; Orm. 6727; Havel. 620; Bek. 1648;* for þe and þîne freende *Shoreh. 28;* for þî children *Bek. 424;* þînre *(gen. pl.) Mat. 5, 29;* þîre *Laȝ. 22448;* þîne *(dat. pl.) fragm. 6, 24;* of þîne fân *Kath. 688.*

þinchen *see* þunchen.

þing, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* þing, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* thing, *O.H.Germ.* ding, *thing, res, causa, Orm. 1839; o. a. n. 229; Wicl. John 1;* for godes þing *hom. 1, 67;* þing *(pl.) c. l. 8; Man. 158, 25; m. h. 1;* þinge *h. m. 7;* þinge *(gen. pl.) Kath. 254;* þingen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 133;* þinge *Shoreh. 100;* in alle þinge *proclam. 3; comp.* brûd-, hûs-, wîfþing.

þingen, *A.Sax.* þingan, *crescere, augere; comp.* iþingen.

þingen, *A.Sax.* þingian, *O.Icel.* þinga, *O.L. Germ.* thingon, *O.H.Germ.* dingon, *causam dicere, conciliare, hom. 2, 43;* tô þingen ûs þiþ ûre god *Orm. 8997.*

þinken *see* þunchen.

þinne *see* þunne.

þirde *see* þridde.

þirl, þirlen *see* þurl, þurlen.

þirs *see* þurs.

þirst, þirsten *see* þurst, þursten.

þis *see* þes.

thistile, *A.Sax.* þistel, *O.Icel.* þistill, *O.H. Germ.* distil, *thistle,* "*carduus*", *prompt. 491;* þistles *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 264; comp.* sowthistile.

þistre *see* þeostre.

þixel, *O.H.Germ.* dehsala, dehsela, *O.Dutch* diechsel, "*ascia*", *ps. 73, 6;* thixil *prompt. 491; voc. 234.*

þô *see* þâ.

þode (þodde), *A. Sax.* þoden, *thod, turbo, Laȝ. 27645.*

þoh *see* þah.

þôht, *A.Sax.* (ge)þôht, *O. Icel.* þôttr, *M.H. Germ.* (ge)dâht, *thought, cogitatio, Laȝ. 18549; Kath. 512; p. s. 220;* (*ms.* þohht) *Orm. 2577;* þôht, þôȝt *o. a. n. 492;* þôȝt *Bek. 861;* đôȝt *st. gen. 1558;* þôuht *a. r. 62;* þôuht, þôuȝt *c. l. 6.* þôhtful *thoughtful, Orm. 3423.*

þôke *see* þâke.

þol, *A. Sax.* þoll(?), *O. Icel.* þollr, *O. Dutch* dol, *tholl, clavicula, (ms.* tholle) *prompt. 492.*

ðole, *O.Icel.* þol, *patience, st. gen. 3496.*

þole?

þoleburde *patient, hom. 2, 79.*

ðoleburdnesse *patience, hom. 2, 53.*

þolemōd, *A. Sax.* þolemōd, *O.Icel.* þolinmōðr? *patient, Laȝ. 3141; Kath. 177; a. r. 158; c. l. 854; spec. 72; h. s. 10925.*

þolemōdlīche *patiently, p. r. l. p. 240.*

þolemōdnesse *patience, a. r. 8; h. m. 41; c. l. 985.*

þolien, *A. Sax.* þolian, *O. Icel.* þola, *O. L. Germ.* tholean, *O. H. Germ.* dolen, *Goth.* þulan, *Lat.* *tulere *perf.* tuli, *thole, ferre, pati, Laȝ. 284; Kath. 1006; a. r. 6; c. l. 410; spec. 28;* þolen *Orm. 897; Alis. 5361;* ðolen *st. gen. 3664;* þolie *Bek. 36;* þolie, þole *Langl. 4, 71 (84);* þole *Will. 918; Gow. 2, 355; s. s. ed. Wr. 647; h. s. 1449; apol. 56; a. p. 2, 190;* þolede *(pret.) treat. 136; Shoreh. 25; pl. cr. 90;* þoled *(part.) Chauc. C. t. d 1546; comp.* iþolien.

þoling, *A Sax.* þolung, *O.H.Germ.* dolunga, *sufferance, apol. 5.*

þon *see* þan.

þonc *see* þanc.

þoner *see* þuner.

þong *see* þwang.

þor *see* þar.

þôr *see* þuner.

þorh *see* þurh.

þorn, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* þorn, *O.L.Germ.* thorn, *O. H. Germ.* dorn, *Goth.* þaurnus, *thorn, spina, sentis, Brand. 16; Langl. ed. Wr. 7885; Chauc. C. t. a 2923;* þorne *(dat.) Isumb. 103;* þornes *(pl.) a. r. 134; Orm. 9212; h. s. 7514;* ðornes *st. gen. 1334;* þornen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 649; comp.* haȝe-, hwīt-, þêveþorn.

thornbak *thornback, prompt. 492;* þornbake *Havel. 832.*

þornhog *hystrix, ayenb. 66.*

þornen, *A. Sax.* þyrnen, *O. Fris.* thornen, *O.H.Germ.* durniner, *thornen, spineus:* þê þornene krûne *a. r. 258;* þernene helm *Mark 15, 17.*

þorni, *M.H.Germ.* dornec, *thorny, a. r. 134; m. h. 52.*

þorp, *A. Sax. O. Icel.* þorp, *O. Fris. O. L. Germ.* thorp, *Goth.* þaurp, *O. H. Germ.* dorf, *thorp, throp;* thorp, throp *"oppidum", prompt. 492;* þrop *hom. 2, 89; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8075;* þorpe *(dat.) Lidg. m. p. 140;* þorpes *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1178;* þropes *Will. 2141.*

þorst *see* þurst.

þos *see* þus.

þost, *A. Sax.* þost, *O. H. Germ.* dost, *thost, "stercus", ps. 82, 11*; Wicl. eccles. 9;* þost *prompt. 492;* þoste *(dat.) p. s. 237.*

þou *see* þu.

þoume *see* þûme.

þowen *see* þawen.

þrâ, *O.Icel.* þrâr? *thro, minax, acer, ferox? Iw. 3570; m. h. 124;* þrô *Trist. 1, 4; k. T. 1078; Octav. 547; m. Arth. 1525;* his þrô þôȝt *Gaw. 645;* men þat þrô wêre tô fīȝt(e) *Will. 3264;* hur peinis wêre so þroo *Triam. 405.*

þrâli, *O.Icel.* þrâligr, *A.Sax.* þrealīc, *M. H.Germ.* drôlich? þe þrôli þôuȝt *Will. 3518;* þrâli *(adv.) l. h. r. 110;* þrôli *a. p. 2, 180; ant. Arth. XV, 10.*

þrô, *A. Sax.* þrea, *O. Icel.* þrâ *n.? mina, saevitia? Man. 10204; h. s. 10570; a. p. 2, 754;* in þroo *Percev. 673.*

þrǣd (þrêd), *A. Sax.* þrǣd, *O. Fris.* thrêd, *O. Icel.* þrâðr, *O. H. Germ.* drât, *from* þrâwen, *thread (threed), filum, Laȝ. 14220;* þrêde *(dat.) Will. 4430;* þrêdes *(pl.) Chauc. Boet. 44.*

þrêdbare *threadbare, Langl. ed. Wr. 2870; Chauc. C. t. a 290.*

þrêst *pressus?* þrêste *(dat.) ayenb. 121;* þrâst(e) *Gaw. 1443.*

þrêsten, *A.Sax.* þrêstan, *threst, thrast, premere, trudere:* mîne cnihtes balde scullen þrêsten (þreaste) biforen me *Laȝ. 23373;* þrêste *Alis. 3326; Chauc. C. t. a 2612; Triam. 774;* þurles þer þet pater þrest in *a. r. 314;* þrâste *(pret.) Laȝ. 27644; Chauc. C. t. c 260;* þreaste . . . smoke ût *Marh. 9;* þrêste *Trist. 3, 9;* þrâsten (þrêste) ût of telden *Laȝ. 26318;* hi þrêsten out hare êȝen *ayenb. 204;* þrast *(part.) p. l. s. XXX, 69; comp.* for-, iþrêsten.

þrêt *see* þreat.

þraȝe (þrâȝe?), *A.Sax.* þrag (þrâg? *Holtzm. gram. 1, 176), course, time, hom. 1, 35;* þraȝhe *Orm. 3475;* þrawe *Alis. 3836; Rich. 5062; Man. 180, 11; m. h. 142;* in â lite þrawe *Havel. 276;* þroȝe, þrope *(r. w.* ôȝe, icnôþe) *o. a. n. 260 & 478;* þrowe *Laȝ. 640; Will. 679; Chauc. C. t. d 1815; p. s. 343;* in â þrowe *treat. 137.*

þraȝen (þrâȝen?), *A.Sax.* þrægan, *Goth.* þragjan, *Gr.* τρέχειν, *currere:* þê sê bigan tô þroȝe under hire woȝe *Horn ed. Lum. 969.*

þral, *A.Sax.* þearl, *O. Fris.* thral, *severe? rel. ant. 2, 118;* was in hert(e) thral *Gener. 3947.*

þrâl (þral?), *A. Sax.* þrêl, *O. Icel.* þrêll, *thrall, servus, Marh. 12; h. m. 7; Horn 423; Havel. 527: Rob. 198, 12; c. l. 242; spec. 89; Shoreh. 102;* þrâl, thrâl *Chauc. C. t. d 1660;* drâl *st. gen. 2881;* þrêl (þrel?) *Laȝ. 14852; a. r. 370; ayenb. 19;* þrêles *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 95;* þrelles *a. r. 130;* þralles *Laȝ. 492.* þrâldōm, *O.Icel.* þrêldōmr, *servitude, Laȝ. 29156; Rob. 12, 4; Langl. ed. Wr. 12281; Lidg. m. p. 63; pr. c. 8005.* þrâlhōd *servitude, Horn ed. Lum. 439;* þrâlhēde *Horn ed. Rits. 443; Rob. 47, 12.* þrâlshipe *servitude, hom. 2, 51.* þrêlwerk, *O.Icel.* þrêlverk, *Laȝ. 455.*

þralle? that helpeth sôwles out of þralle *p. r. l. p. 91.*

þrâllen (þrallen?), *O. Icel.* þrêla? *make thrall, Chauc. r. r. 882;* þrâllede *(pret.) Laȝ. 11205;* þrâlled *Mand. 2.*

þrang, *A.Sax.* geþrang, *M.H.Germ.* gedrang, *from* þringen, *throng (thrang), turba, Alis. 3409; Iw. 839; Tor. 1057;* thrang *pr. c. 4704;* þrong *a. p. 2, 135.*

þrangien *throng (thrang), premere;* thronge *(pres.) d. Arth. 3755.*

þrave, *A.Sax.* þreaf(?), *O.Icel.* þrefi, *thrave, threave, acervus, Halliw. dict. 867;* thrave, þreve *Langl. b 16, 55;* thrafe *Town. myst. 12.*

þrawe *see* þraȝe.

þrâwe, *A.Sax.* þrea, *O.Icel.* þrâ, *O.H.Germ.* dra(u)wa, dro(u)wa *f., throe (thraw), Alis. 616;* thrôwe "*aerumna*", *prompt. 493;* þrâwes *(pl.) m. h. 181;* þrôwes *Rob. 12, 11; Triam. 411; comp.* dêþþrāwe.

þrâwen, *A. Sax.* þrâþan, *O. H. Germ.* drâian *pret.* drâta, *throw (thraw), torquere, tornare;* þrâwe *ps. 139, 11;* ssel þrâwe þet chef into þe vêre *ayenb. 139;* þrôþe *r. s. 1, 37;* þrôwe *Langl. b 16, 131;* þreou *(pret.) Laȝ. 807;* þreow *Alis. 2427;* þrêu *Horn 1162; ayenb. 133;* þrêw *Langl. b 20, 163;* þâ cheorles up þreowen (þrêuwen) *Laȝ. 12321;* þrâwen *(part.) Gaw. 194;* þrâuwen *Laȝ. 27359;* was þrôwen "*jactabatur*", *Wicl. Mat. 14;* iþrôwen *c. l. 739;* iþrôwe *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10640; comp.* for-, overþrâwen; *deriv.* þrêd.

þrê *see* þrî.

þrean, *A.Sax.* þrean, *O.H.Germ.* dra(u)wen, dro(u)wen, *castigare, minari:* þrâyhand "*castigans*", *ps. 117, 18;* þrâd? *(pret. part.) a. p. 2, 751; comp.* ȝeþrean.

þreap *threap, controversia, acervus:* a þrêp *misc. 149;* witouten þrêp *a. p. 2, 350.*

þreapen, *A.Sax.* þreapian(?), *threap, urgere, arguere;* þrêpen *Orm. 5744;* þrêpe *h. s. 6067;* thrêpe *ps. 93, 10; Town. myst. 102;* þreapeð ȝain þe *Kath. 1939;* thrêpide *(pret.) d. Arth. 930.*

þreapnen *minari;* þreapni *ayenb. 84.*

þreapninge *minatio, ayenb. 65.*

þreat, *A.Sax.* þreat, *threat, minatio, turma, hom. 2, 61;* þrêt *Laȝ. 9791;* ðrêt *st. gen. 2021;* þrât *a. p. 3, 55;* þrête *(dat.) o. a. n. 58;* þreates *(pl.) Kath. 40.*

þreaten, *A. Sax.* þreatian, *O. Icel.* þreyta, *threat, minari, Kath. 623; a. r. 248;* þrêtien *Laȝ. 17300;* þrête *Chauc. l. g. w. 754; h. s. 6398; a. p. 1, 560;* þrêteþ *(pres.) o. a. n. 1609; Bek. 1553; spec. 43;* þreat *h. m. 17;* þrête "*arguas*", *ps. 6, 2;* þrêtede *(pret.) Laȝ. 7644;* ðreated *st. gen. 4125;* þrêted *(part.) Gaw. 1725;* þrat *p. s. 158; comp.* i-þreaten.

þreatnen = þreaten, *threaten;* þrêtneþ *(pres.) Rob. 457, 14;* þrêtnede *(pret.) Bek. 1804.*

þrêtninge *threatening, p. l. s. XIII, 248.*

þreatunge, *A. Sax.* þreatung, *menace, a. r. 156;* þrêtinge *Laȝ. 19369*; Langl. b 18, 279.*

þrêd *see* þrêd.

þrêl *see* þrâl.

þrenge, *Germ.* dreng, gedrenge, *from* þringen, *press:* a mong þe þrenge *Laȝ. 2229*.*

þrengen, *A.Sax.* þrengan(?), *O.Icel.* þröngva, *M. H. Germ.* drengen, *premere:* þrengden *(pret.) Orm. 16182.*

þreo *see* þrî.

þresch?

threschwold, *A.Sax.* þrescþald, þrescþold, þerscold, *O. Icel.* þreskiöldr? *threshold, "limen", prompt. 492;* þreshwold *Chauc. C. t. a 3482;* threshwold, þrexwold *Langl. 5, 201 (357);* þreoxþold *fragm. 4, 52;* þriswald *Iw. 3222;* þerswald *voc. 170.*

þreschen, *A. Sax.* þrescan, þerscan, *Goth.* þriskan, *O.H.Germ.* dresken, *thresh, thrash;* threschin "*triturare*", *prompt. 492;* þressin *an. lit. 84;* þresche, threshe *Chauc. C. t. a 536;* þresche *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 6;* þreshe, thresche *Langl. b 5, 553;* þu þreshest *Orm. 1481;* þreosche *(subjunct.) a. r. 306;* þroshen *(part.) Orm. 1530;* iðroschen *a. r. 186;* iþor(s)chen *hom. 1, 85;* iþorsse *ayenb. 139.*

þrêst, þrêsten *see* þrêst, þrêsten.

þrêt, þrêtien *see* þreat, þreaten.

þreve *see* þrave.

þrî, *A.Sax.* þrî, þrŷ *m.* þreo *f. n., O.Fris.* thrê *m.* thria *f.* thriu *n., O. L. Germ.* thria, thrie *m. f.* thriu *n., O. H. Germ.* drî *m.* drio *f.* driu *n., O.Icel.* þrîr *m.* þriar *f.* þriu *n., Goth.* þreis *m.* þrija *n., Lat.* três, trîs *m. f.* tria *n., Gr.* τρεῖς *m. f.* τρία *n., Russ.* три, *Welsh Ir. Gael. Bret.* trî, *three:* þrî dages *Mark 8, 2;* þrî reaferes *hom. 1, 243;* godes þrî *Shoreh. 142;* þrî hêstes *ayenb. 7;* þrî þing *170;* þreo men *Laȝ. 22144;* þreo kinges *Orm. 6526;* þreo sunnen *a. r. 56;* þreo ȝêr *Bek. 147;* þreo nizt *Jos. 6;* þrê sones *chron. Engl. 107;* þrê dayes *Havel. 655;* þrê sîþes *Mand. 291;* we þrê *k. T. 810;* þreom *(dat. m.) Laȝ. 11517;* æfter þreom dagen *Mark 8, 31.*

þreofald, *A.Sax.* þrie-, þrŷfeald, *O.Fris.* thrîfald, *O. H. Germ.* drîfalter, *threefold, Marh. 11;* þreovold *a. r. 82;* þrêfald *Orm. 14034.*

þreohâd *trinity, hom. 1, 267.*

þrîli, *M. H. Germ.* drîlich, drilich, *Lat.* trilix? *trinus, a. r. 26;* þrîle i þreo hâdes *Marh. 11.*

þrillihôd *trinitas, c. l. 9.*

þrînisse, þrinnisse? *A.Sax.* þrî-, þrŷness, *trinity, (printed* þrimnesse) *Orm. 11177;* þrunnesse *hom. 1, 259; (printed* þrumnesse) *a. r. 160;* þreonesse, þreonnesse? *(printed* þreomnesse) *hom. 1, 99.*

þreottêne, *A.Sax.* þreotyne, *thirteen, Laȝ.*

7771; a. r. 234; þrittēne *Orm. 11071;* þrettēne *Bek. 2435;* þrettēne, þrittēne *Langl. 5, 128 (214).*

þrettēþe *thirteenth, Rob. 232, 16;* threttēnde *pr. c. 7173.*

þrīti, þritti, *A. Sax.* þrītig, þrittig, *O. L. Germ.* thrītig, *O.H.Germ.* drīzug, *thirty, triginta, Laȝ. 377 & 2688;* þritti *a. r. 404; Bek. 814; h. h. 72; Man. 6, 1; Wicl. John 5;* þrittiȝ *Orm. 3207;* thretti, thirti *prompt. 492.*

þrittifald *thirtyfold, h. m. 23.*

þrittuđe, *A. Sax.* þrītigođa, *thirtieth, Kath. 43; h. m. 23.*

þricche *see* þrucche.

þridde, *A.Sax.* þridda, *O.L.Germ.* thriddio, *Goth.* þridja, *O. Icel.* þriđi, *O. H. Germ.* dritto, *third (thrid), tertius, a. r. 14; Bek. 583; Langl. b 16, 188; Chauc. C. t. c 836; Mand. 48; l. c. c. 55;* đridde *st. gen. 761;* þirde *s. s. ed. Wr. 49.*

þrie, *A.Sax.* þriga, þripa, *O. Fris.* thrīa, thrija, *O. L. Germ.* thrijo, thriwo, *thrice, ter, h. m. 23; Alis. 1263; s. s. ed. Wr. 2179; Chest. pl. 2, 25;* þreope *Mark 14, 30;* þrīen *rel. ant. 1, 144;* þrīen, þreoien, þrêie (þrīes) *Laȝ. 14338, 14352 & 26066;* þrīes *a. r. 106; ayenb. 35; Shoreh. 11;* þrīes, thrīes *Chauc. C. t. a 63;* đrīes *rel. ant. 1, 209;* þriȝes *Orm. 1149.*

þrifen, *O.Icel.* þrīfa, *thrive, augeri, crescere:* þrīfen . . . & þaxen *Orm. 10868;* þrīve *Havel. 280; Langl. b 5, 284; Tor. 1155;* þrīve, thrīve *Chauc. C. t. a 3675;* thrīfe *Town. myst. 8;* þrâf *(pret.) Orm. 3182; Percev. 212; m. h. 109;* þrôf *Rob. 11, 5;* þriven *(part.) spec. 23;* iþriven *rel. ant. 1, 121.*

þrift, *O.Icel.* þrift, *from* þrīfen, *thrift, auctus, prosperitas, p. l. s. XIV, 70; Trist. 3, 70; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13353;* þriftes *(pl.) spec. 47.*

þrifti, thrifti *thrifty, Chauc. C. t. b 138;* thrifti *"vigens", prompt. 492; d. Arth. 317.*

þrim *see* þrum.

þrin, *O. Icel.* þrinnr, *trinus:* þrinne lâc *Orm. 1144;* on þrinne wīs(e) *m. h. 163.*

þring, *A.Sax.* geþring, *O.L.Germ.* gethring, *press, Beves 1365;* þringe *(dat.) Laȝ. 12448; misc. 86; Alis. 2533.*

þringen, *A.Sax.* þringan, *O.L.Germ.* thringan, *O.H.Germ.* dringan, *O.Icel.* þryngva, *thring, premere;* þringe *misc. 42; Alis. 2388;* þringez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 180;* þringen *Wicl. Luke 8;* þringe *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 796;* þringing *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 656;* thrang *(pret.) ps. 77, 59;* þrong *Trist. 3, 88;* þrough her herte it þrong *Gow. 3, 262;* þrungen *Langl. b 5, 517;* binnen heo þrungen (þronge) *Laȝ. 9421;* þrongen *a. p. 2, 1775;* þronge *Em. 659;* thrungen *(part.) ps. 72, 22; comp.* bi-, iþringen; *deriv.* þring, þrang, þreng, þrengen; þrung.

þriste, *A. Sax.* þrīste, *O. L. Germ.* thrīsti, *audax, Laȝ. 356; o. a. n. 171;* arȝe þe beoþ tô dône gôd tô uvele al tô þrīste *p. l. s. VIII, 10.*

þrīstelēchen, *A. Sax.* þrīstlæcan, *audere, hom. 1, 25.*

þristen *see* þrûsten.

þriven *see* þrīfen.

þrô *see* þrâ.

þrobben *throb;* þrobbant *(part.) Langl. a 12, 48.*

þroȝe *see* þraȝe.

þroh *see* þruh.

þrom *see* þrum.

þrôn, *O.Icel.* þrôaz, *crescere;* þrô *m. h. 112.*

þrong *see* þrang.

þrop *see* þorp.

þrostle, *A.Sax.* þrostle, *throstle, turdus, o. a. n. 1659;* þrostel *Gow. 1, 54;* þrostil *h. s. 7481;* þrustle *spec. 26;* þrustele *Will. 820.*

þrote, *A. Sax.* þrotu, *O. H. Germ.* droza,

throat, a. r. 216; o. a. n. 558; ayenb. 14; Alis. 5952; Mand. 290; s. s. ed. Wr. 2070; ps. 5, 11; Gaw. 1740; throte "*guttur*", *prompt. 492.*
þrotebolle *larynx, r. s. V, 173; Chauc. C. t. a 4273.*

þrowe *see* þraȝe.

þrôwe *see* þrâwe.

þropin, *A.Sax.* þropian, *O. H. Germ.* droen, druen, *pati, Kath. 1140;* þroupede *(pret.) hom. 1, 17;* þreowede *Laȝ. 11389;* đrowede *st. gen. 1180.*

þropunge, *A. Sax.* þropung, þroping, *O. H. Germ.* druwunge, *passio, a. r. 372;* propinge *Orm. 15205;* đrowing *st. gen. 1317.*

þrucche, *A. Sax.* (of)þrycce, *M. H. Germ.* druc, *thrutch, pressus;* þrich *Gaw. 1713.*

þrucchen, *A.Sax.* þryccan, *O.H.Germ.* druchen, *thrutch, trudere, premere:* a dûn þrucche *Laȝ. 19483;* þriȝt *(pret.) Gaw. 1443;* þriȝt *(part.) a. p. 2, 135.*

þruh, *A.Sax.* þruh, *O. H. Germ.* druch, *through, arca, Kath. 2515;* þeos þruh *a. r. 378;* thrugh *Town. myst. 290;* þroh *chron. Engl. 747;* þrouȝ *p. l. s. XVI, 168; Shoreh. 4;* þrowe *(dat.) rel. ant. 1, 161;* throghes *(pl.) ps. 67, 6.*

þruh *see* þurh.

thrum, *O. H. Germ.* drum *(finis, stirps), O. Dutch* drom *(licium), thrum,* "*licium*", *prompt. 493;* throm *voc. 235.*

þrum, *A. Sax.* þrym, *troop, power, glory:* on â thrum (þrom) *Man. 13459.*
þrumferde *Laȝ. 1356.*
þrimsetel *Mat. 5, 34; hom. 1, 219.*

þrummen, *O.Dutch* drommen, *thrum, stipare:* & þâ þrê bôc þrumde tô âre *Laȝ. 54.*

þrung, *A.Sax.* þrynge? *from* þringen, *thrung, pressus, turba, a. r. 162;* þrunge *(dat.) Laȝ. 27524.*

þruppe? Brutus hefede gôde cnihtes . . . ilead tô þêre þruppe *Laȝ. 531.*

þrusche, *A.Sax.* þrysce(?), *O. H. Germ.* drosca? *thrush, o. a. n. 1659; Will. 820;* þruisse *p. l. s. XXXV, 96.*

thrushil, *M. H. Germ.* droschel, "*merula*", *prompt. 493.*

þrusmen, *A. Sax.* (a)þrysman, *suffocare; comp.* a-, ofþrusmen.

þrust *see* þurst.

þrûsten, *O.Icel.* þrŷsta, *O.H.Germ.* drûsten? *thrust (thrist);* thrîstin "*premere*", *prompt. 492;* þat he mouthe in seckes þrîste *Havel. 2019;* þrîstiþ, þrêstiþ "*premit*", *Wicl. prov. 30;* þrûste *(pret.) chron. Engl. 671; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9877;* hi þrêsten out hare êȝen *ayenb. 204;* þrîste *Man. 8886; comp.* toþrûsten.

þu, *A.Sax. O.Icel. Goth.* þu, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* thu, *O.H.Germ.* du, *Ir. Gael. Lat.* tu, *Russ.* ты, *thou, Kath. 212; o. a. n. 33; Horn ed. Lum. 91; Bek. 40;* þu seolf *Laȝ. 3192;* đu *st. gen. 360;* þu, þou *Havel. 527;* þou *c. l. 326; ayenb. 5; Langl. 1, 25;* þou, thou *Chauc. C. t. a 1094;* þîn *(gen.) Havel. 1128;* þe, *A.Sax.* þe, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* thi, *O.Icel.* þer, *O.H.Germ.* dir, *Goth.* þus, *(dat.) the, Kath. 210; a. r. 12; Bek. 39; Chauc. C. t. a 1129;* hpî leavestu (=leavest þu) ham þe âne *Jul. 22;* ȝif þu þe self þel nimest gôm *Orm. 4162;* of þi sulf *a. r. 276;* þou wôst þi selve *Chauc. C. t. a 1174;* þe, *A.Sax.* þec, þe, *O.L.Germ.* thi, thic, *O. Fris.* thi, *O. Icel.* þik, *Goth.* þuk, *O.H.Germ.* dih, dich, *(acc.) Laȝ. 474; o. a. n. 34;* þou sselt þe resti *ayenb. 7;* þi selven *Langl. 1, 131 (141);* as þe *(for* þu) silf isêȝe *Bek. 2058.*

þû *see* þê.
þulc, *A. Sax.* þylc, *O. Icel.* þvilîkr, *Gr.* τηλίκος? *see Gr. gram. 3, 49, Bopp's vergl. gram. 600, thick, theck, talis:* þulke time *Rob. 182, 9;* þulke dôm *c. l. 180;* þilke text *Chauc. C. t. a 182; cmp.* þullîch.

þucke, *O. Icel.* þykkr *(indignatio, offensio)?* vor te dôn þe eft spuche þucke *a. r. 326.*

þûden, *A. Sax.* þýdan, *press, push;* þûdde *(pret.) Laȝ. 1898; Marh. 12; comp.* i-, underþûden.

þuder *see* þider.

þuften *female servant? a. r. 4;* þuftenes *(gen.) h. m. 45.*

þulc *see under* þû.

þuld, *A.Sax.* (ge)þyld, *O.L.Germ.* (gi)thuld, *O. H. Germ.* dult, *patience;* þild *Orm. 2613; ps. 9, 19.*

þuldelīche, *A.Sax.* þyldelīce, *O. H. Germ.* (ka)dultlīcho, *patiently, a. r. 106;* þildeliȝ *Orm. 1186.*

þuldi, *A. Sax.* (ge)þyldig, *O.H.Germ.* dulti ger, *patient, Kath. 177.*

þullich *see under* þus.

þûme, *A. Sax.* þûma, *O. Fris.* thûma, *O. H. Germ.* dûmo, *thumb (thoum, thoom), pollex, a. r. 18;* þoume *rel. ant. 1, 190; ayenb. 43;* thoumbe *prompt. 492;* þôme (þome?) *voc. 184;* þombe, thombe *Langl. b 5, 439; Chauc. C. t. a 563.*

þûmel, *Icel.* þûmall, *thimble;* thimbil "*theca*" *(pollicis), prompt. 491; nug. poet. 13.*

þun?

þunwange, *A. Sax.* þunþange, -þenge, -þonge, *O. Icel.* þunnvangi, *O. H. Germ.* dunwengi, *temple,* "*tempus*", *rel. ant. 1, 54;* thunwonge *prompt. 493;* thonwange *Halliw. dict. 866.*

þunchen, *A.Sax.* þyncan, *O. L. Germ.* thunkean, *O.H.Germ.* dunchen, *O.Icel.* þykkja, *think, videri, a. r. 122;* þunche *p. s. 194;* þinchen *p. l. s. VIII, 31;* þinche *o. a. n. 346;* þuncheð *(pres.) Laȝ. 1325; Kath. 346;* þuncheþ *c. l. 720;* me þuncheþ *h. h. 140;* þinkeþ *Orm. 15667;* þuncþ, þincþ *o. a. n. 840 & 1672;* þinkþ *Shoreh. 30;* þûhte *(pret.) Kath. 85; a. r. 112; (ms.* þuhhte) *Orm. 8936;* þûhte (þohte) *Laȝ. 4411;* þûhte, þûȝte *o. a. n. 21 & 1661;* þûȝte *Flor. a. Bl. 54;* þouȝte *Rob. 14, 19; Langl. b 11, 47;* him þouhte (þouȝte, thoughte) *Chauc. C. t. a 954; comp.* bi-, for-, i-, mis-, ofþunchen.

þuner, *A.Sax.* þunor, *O. H. Germ.* donar, *thunder, tonitru;* þoner *Iw. 370; ps. 76, 19;* thoner *Town. myst. 63;* ðunder *st. gen. 1108;* þonder *Mand. 292;* þunres *(gen.) Kath. 2024;* þonres *St. cod. 54;* Þunres dæi, *A.Sax.* Þunres dæg, *O.Fris.* Thunres dei, *M.H.Germ.* Dunres, Donres tag, *O. Icel.* Þôrs dagr, *Thursday, Jovis dies, Laȝ. 13929;* Þûrs dei *a. r. 40;* Þûrs, Þôrs day *Langl. b 16, 140;* Þôres dai *Rob. 297, 17; c. l. 1417; Shoreh. 126;* þunre *(dat.) hom. 1, 43;* þondre *Rob. 308, 7; ayenb. 130.*

ponerblast *Iw. 339;* ponderblast *Flor. 1643.*

þonderdent *Chauc. C. t. a 3807.*

þuneren, *A. Sax.* þunerian, þunrian, *O. H. Germ.* donaron, *thunder, tonare;* þoneres *(pres.) voc. 201;* thonered *(pret.) ps. 17, 14;* þonderde *Jos. 235;* þonrid *s. s. ed. Wr. 2213.*

þunne, *A.Sax.* þynne, *O.Icel.* þunnr, *O.H. Germ.* dunner, *thin, tenuis, a. r. 144; rel. ant. 1, 120; spec. 47;* þinne *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9556;* þenne *Shoreh. 99;* þunne *(adv.) o. a. n. 1529.*

thinhēde "*tenuitas*", *prompt. 491.*

thinnesse, *A. Sax.* þynnyss, *thinness, prompt. 491.*

thinnin, *A.Sax.* (ge)þynnian, *thin,* "*tenuare*", *prompt. 491.*

þurfe, *O.Icel.* þurfi, *egens:* al þat hem þas þurfe *Orm. 9628.*

þurfen, *A. Sax.* þurfan(?) *pret.* þorfte, *O. Icel.* þurfa(?) *pret.* þurfti, *Goth.* þaurban *pret.* þaurfta, *from* þarf, *egere;* þurfte *(pret.) a. r. 336; Orm. 16164; p. s. 338;* ðurte *st. gen. 234;* þurte *m. h. 40;* armed . . . as sêmli . . . âs ani

segges þurte *Will. 3788;* thurte *Town. myst. 317;* porte *Flor. a. Bl. 253.*

þurh, *A.Sax.* þurh, ðerh, *O.L.Germ.* thurh, *O.H.Germ.* durh, duruh, *O. Fris.* thruch, *Goth.* þairh (διά), *through, thorough (thurf), per:* þurh muchele ȝeoven *Kath. 37;* isahet þurh ant þurh *Jul. 38;* þurh Cristes helpe *Orm. dedic. 26;* þurh (þorh) *Laȝ. 401;* þurh, þuruh *a. r. 92;* and ich so dô þurȝ niht and dai *o. a. n. 447;* þurȝ (þureh) ginne castel and burȝ me mai ipinne *765;* þurh, þurch *1401;* þury (þurp?), þur *1405;* þurch *misc. 30;* durg *st. gen. 195;* þurȝ *a. p. 1, 669;* ichosen þurȝ ûs *proclam. 2;* þurgh, thurgh *Chauc. C. t. a 920;* thurgh *pr. c. 1428;* þureȝ *Flor. a. Bl. 312;* þorȝ *Shoreh. 14; Mirc 502;* þet iziȝþ þorȝ þane wal *ayenb. 81;* þorgh *Mand. 3;* þorw, þoru *Havel. 367 & 631;* þorp, þorw, þoru *Rob. 1, 4, 3, 2 & 84, 12;* þorw *Degrev. 1263;* þorw dêþ he scholde þe lîf forlête *c. l. 178;* þourh *spec. 31;* bôþe wêre maked þourh me *h. h. 94;* þoruȝ, þorouȝ, þorw *Langl. 2, 123 (152);* þorow *apol. 30;* þurf *treat. 132;* þruh *rel. ant. 1, 102.*

þurhboren, *O. H. Germ.* durhporon, *bore through;* þorowbore *Man. 16184.*

þurhcostnen *pertentare;* þurhcostned *(part.) Laȝ. 25440.*

þurhdrîven, *A. Sax.* þurhdrîfan, *drive through, Kath. 1943;* þurhdriven *(part.) 1204.*

þurheode *permeavi:* he þurheoden (þorhȝeode) Francene þeode *Laȝ. 5217.*

þurghfare *thoroughfare, Chauc. C. t. a 2847.*

þurhfêren *pervehi;* þurhfêrde *(pret.) Kath. 1147.*

þurhgân *go through, Orm. 12860;* þurhgôn *Laȝ. 19645.*

þurhgengen *permeare, Laȝ. 1207.*

þurhlôken *look through, Orm. dedic. 68.*

þurhrennen *run through;* þurhærnen *Laȝ. 16657.*

þorowrîde, *M. H. Germ.* durchrîten, *ride through, Man. 14516.*

þurhscrîden *pervadere, Laȝ. 10887.*

þurhscheoten, *A. Sax.* þurhsceotan, *shoot through;* þorghschoten *(pret.) Man. 4373.*

þurhsêken *seek through, Orm. 242;* þorpsôuȝte *(pret.) Rob. 151, 11;* þourhsôht *(part.) spec. 99.*

þurhseon *see through, a. r. 50;* ðurhsiȝð *(pres.) Hick. thes. 1, 223.*

þurhspitien *spit through, Jul. 57.*

þurhsticchen *stitch through;* þuruhstihten *(pret.) a. r. 272.*

þurhstingen *sting through;* þourhstong *(pret.) spec. 70;* þurhstungen *(part.) hom. 1, 147.*

þurhût *throughout, Laȝ. 4826; Marh. 22; o. a. n. 879;* ðurgût *st. gen. 3704;* þuruhût *a. r. 212.*

þurhpunden *wound through, Orm. 17443.*

þurhwunian *permanere, Laȝ. 1384;* þurhpunest *(pres.) Kath. 662.*

þurl, *A.Sax.* þyrl, *thirl, foramen, a. r. 62;* ðirl *rel. ant. 1, 211;* þerles *(pl.) ayenb. 204; comp.* êh-, noseþurl.

þurlen, *A.Sax.* þyrlian, *thrill (thirl), a. r. 392; c. l. 1152;* thirlin, thrilin "*perforare*", *prompt. 491;* þorliþ *(pres.) Alis. 2394;* þirles *Will. 612;* þurleden *(pret.) a. r. 292; Jos. 509;* þurleden, þirled *Langl. 1, 148 (172);* þurled *(part.) spec. 62;* thirled *Chauc. C. t. a 2710;* thirlid *mir. pl. 151;* iþurled (iþorled) *Laȝ. 4541.*

þurrok, *A. Sax.* þurruc(?), *O. Dutch* durk, *thurruck, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. p. 154;* thurrok "*sentina*", *prompt. 493.*

þurs, *A.Sax.* þyrs, *O.Icel.* þurs, *O.H.Germ.* durs, *thurs, thrust, daemon, Kath. 1880; Marh. 11;* thurs *d. Arth. 1100;* þirs *Wicl. Is. 34.*

þurst, *A. Sax.* þurst, þyrst, *O. L. Germ.*

thurst, *O.H.Germ.* durst, *O.Icel.* þorsti, *thirst, sitis, a.r. 114; Alis. 5058; Langl. b 18, 366; Chauc. C. t. b 100;* þurst (þorst) *Laȝ. 6224;* þurst (þrust) *Kath. 1702;* þorst *ayenb. 73;* þirst, þrist *Orm. 5682 & 14484;* þrist *Lidg. m. p. 53;* thrist *pr. c. 6204; lud. Cov. 105;* þrest *Iw. 2974; Mand. 230.*

þurstlew *siticulosus, Lidg. m. p. 75.*

þursten, *A.Sax.* þyrstan, *O.Icel.* þyrsta, *O.H.Germ.* dursten, *thirst, sitire;* þursteþ *(pres.) Gow. 2, 135; Langl. b 18, 365;* þirsteþ *Orm. 14485;* þurste *(pret.) a. r. 188; comp.* a-, for-, ofþursten.

þursti, *A.Sax.* þurstig, ðrystig *Bout. ev. gloss., O.H.Germ.* durstager, *thirsty;* þristiȝ *Orm. 6163;* thresti *pr. c. 6165.*

þus, *A.Sax.* þus, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* thus, *thus, sic, a. r. 10; Orm. 237; c. l. 610; Langl. b 9, 92; Man. 164, 4;* þus, thus *prompt. 493 & 536;* þus (þos) *Laȝ. 28136;* þos *Shoreh. 3;* þos, þous *ayenb. 52 & 71.*

þus?

þullīch, *A.Sax.* þyllīc, þyslīc, *talis, Kath. 357; a. r. 8*;* þullīch, þulli *h. m. 9 & 25;* þulh (þulli) môt *Marh. 7;* þe ôþer hêste is þellīch *ayenb. 6;* þellīche þinges *27; see* þulc.

þûsend, *A.Sax.* þûsend, *O.Icel.* þûsund, *Goth.* þûsundi, *O.H.Germ.* dûsunt, *thousand, mille, a. r. 236;* þûsend (þousend) *Laȝ. 24613;* fopr þûsend *Kath. 2037;* ân þûsende *Orm. 1316;* þousend *treat. 134;* þousend, þousand *Chauc. C. t. 1954 (1956).*

þûsendfald *Kath. 2323.*

þûstre *see* þeostre.

thoutin, *M.H.Germ.* duzen, *say thou to some body, prompt. 492.*

þûten = þeoten *Orm. 2034.*

þûvel, *A.Sax.* þŷfel, "*frutex*" þîfel *fragm. 3, 45;* þuvele *(dat.) o. a. n. 278.*

þpang, *A.Sax.* þpang, þpong, *O.Icel.* þvengr, *thong (thwang, whang), lorum, corrigia, Orm. 10439;* þwang *Iw. 3160;* þwong (þwang) *Laȝ. 14219;* þwong *Wicl. John 1; Gaw. 194;* þong *Rob. 116, 5; rel. ant. 1, 115;* þvanges *(pl.) m. h. 10;* þonges *Will. 1720; comp.* schôþwang.

þwert, *O.Icel.* þvert, *acc. neut. of* þverr *(transversus), A.Sax.* þpeorh *(perversus), Goth.* þvairhs (ὀργίλος), *O.H.Germ.* dverher *(transversus), thwart, transversum:* over þwert *Havel. 2822;* over þvert *Man. 241, 3;* þpert over *Marh. 10; a. r. 82;* a thirt *athwart, Parten. 169;* his herte dô wurd dwert *(for* þwer, *perversus) st. gen. 3099.*

þpertût *prorsus? Orm. 194.*

þwerten *thwart, adversari:* dwerted *(pret.) st. gen. 1324.*

þwitel *thwittle, whittle, cultellus, Chauc. C. t. a 3933.*

þwiten, *A.Sax.* þpîtan, *thwite, white, secare;* thwîtin *prompt. 488;* þwiten *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 933.*

û- *see* un-.

uch *see* ihwilc.

ûder, *A.Sax.* ûder, ûdr, *O.Dutch* uider, *M.H.Germ.* ûter, *Gr.* οὖθαρ, *udder;* uddir, iddir "*uber*", *prompt. 258.*

ufel *see* uvel.

ug, *O.Icel.* uggr, *metus;* ugge *(dat.) hom. 1, 209.*

ugli, *O.Icel.* uggligr, *ugly, "horribilis", prompt. 509; s. s. ed. Web. 2782; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8549; Iw. 1730; pr. c. 6683; mir. pl. 164;* ân uglīke snake *st. gen. 2805.*

uglines *ugliness, "horror", pr. c. 917.*

uggin, *O.Icel.* ugga, *ugg, "horrere", prompt. 509;* ugge *pr. c. 6419;* þat op uggi þid ham *a. r. 92*;* uggid *(part.) apol. 109.*

uhte, *A.Sax.* uhte, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* uhta, *Goth.* uhtvo, *O.Icel.* otta, *diluculum:* on uhten *Orm. 2484;* hi slôȝen

and fuȝten þê niȝt and þê uȝten *Horn 1424;* upon uȝten *a. p. 2, 893.*
uhtsong *a. r. 18.*
uhtentīd *Orm. 5832.*

ulde *see* elde.

ûle, *A. Sax.* ûle, eoþle(?), *O. H. Germ.* ûla, uwila, *O. Icel.* ugla, *owl, "bubo, strix", fragm. 3, 19; o. a. n. 26;* oule *ayenb. 27; Gow. 1, 100.*

ulke *see* ilke.

ulm, *Lat.* ulmus.
ulmtree, *A. Sax.* ulmtreoþ, *Wicl. Is. 41.*

umbe, *A. Sax.* ymbe, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* umbi, *O. Icel.* umb, um, *Gr.* ἀμφί, *um, circum, post, Orm. 304; spec. 49; Gaw. 589; a. p. 2, 879;* beo umbe me *Marh. 6;* & is umbe . . . þet heo him luvie *a. r. 218;* umbe stunde *344;* umbe fif winter *Laȝ. 6617;* umbe hpîle *Kath. 12;* um whîle *Langl. b 5, 345; Man. 241, 20;* embe *Mat. 17, 12; hom. 1, 51; rel. ant. 1, 131;* tô speke so embe nôȝt *p. l. s. XIX, 164.*
umbecluppen, *A. Sax.* ymbclyppan, *amplecti;* umbeclipped *(pres.) Gaw. 616.*
umyhode *"circumivi", ps. 26, 6;* umbiyeden *(ms.* un-) *Havel. 1842.*
umbefalden *fold around;* umbefoldes *(pres.) Gaw. 181.*
umbegân *ambire;* umbigoon *(part.) Halliw. dict. 899.*
umgang *ambitus, "circuitus", ps. 11, 9.*
umbeȝiven *circumdare;* umgivand *(part.) ps. 3, 7.*
umbegrôwen *grow around;* umbegrôuen *(part.) a. p. 2, 488.*
umbelappen *lap around;* umlapped *(pret.) ps. 39, 13;* umbilapped *(part.) Wicl. Hebr. 5.*
umbeleggen *lay around;* umbeleid *(part.) Man. 187, 18.*
umberôwen *row around, Laȝ. 114.*
umbrune, *A.Sax.* ymbryne, *circuitus.*
umbridei *(for* umbrindei?) *emberday, a. r. 70;* embirday *prompt. 139.*
umshade *shade around, Town. myst. 75.*
umbesheren *circumcidere, (printed* ummbeshepenn) *Orm. 4132.*
umbeschînen *shine around;* umbeschôn *(pret.) a. p. 3, 455.*
umbesetten *set around;* umset *(part.) pr. c. 1250.*
embsnîþen *circumcidere, hom. 1, 81.*
umbestanden *stand around;* umbistôde *(pret.) Havel. 1875.*
umbestrîden *umstride, inequitare:* he umstrâd â nobil stêde *Iw. 1302.*
embeþanc *meditatio;* embeþonke *(dat.) hom. 2, 87.*
umbeþenken *umbethink, meditari, Orm. 1240;* umbi-, umthinke the *Town. myst. 4 & 251;* umbiþôghte *(pret.) Isumb. 426;* umþôght *m. h. 79.*
embeûten, *A.Sax.* ymbûtan, *circum, Mark 14, 47.*
umbewæven *amicire;* umbewêved *(pret.) Gaw. 581.*

un-, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ. Goth.* un-, *O.Icel.* û-, *un-.*
unafullendlīc *insatiable:* unafillendlīche grêdinesse *hom. 1, 103.*
unaȝeten *imperceptus? Laȝ. 25797.*
unachteled *inaestimatus, st. gen. 796.*
unbald, *A. Sax.* unbeald, *timid, Laȝ. 28159;* unbold *spec. 100.*
unbeden *unbidden, Orm. 17081.*
unbermed *non fermentatus, Orm. 1591.*
unbiburied *unburied, Kath. 2275.*
unbihēve *improfitable, hom. 2, 7.*
unbihōf *disadvantage;* unbihōve *(dat.) Laȝ. 8576.*
unbileave *unbelief, Kath. 261.*
unblessed *unblessed;* onblissede *(pl.) ayenb. 41,*
unblīþe *tristis, o. a. n. 1585; Havel. 141; spec. 30; a. p. 2, 1017.*

onbōʒsam *inobedient, ayenb. 21;* unbōwsom *pr. c. 8596.*
onbōʒsamnesse *inobedience, ayenb. 33.*
unboren *unborn, Orm. 17327;* unbore *rel. ant. 1, 184.*
unbrīche, *A.Sax.* unbryce, *inutilis, Halliw. dict. 900.*
unbūhsum *inobedient, rel. ant. 1, 184.*
unbūxumhēd *inobedience, st. gen. 345.*
unburied *unburied, a. r. 352.*
unclēne *unclean, Orm. 1712; o. a. n. 91; st. gen. 1867.*
onclēnlich *uncleanly, ayenb. 42.*
unclænnesse *uncleanness, Orm. 2168;* onclēnnesse *ayenb. 203.*
unclēnsed *uncleansed, Orm. 10617.*
unknāwen *unknown, pr. c. 337;* unknōwen *Chauc. C. t. d 1397.*
uncost *vice, rel. ant. 1, 213.*
uncumelīch *uncomely, h. m. 25;* un-, oncomeli *Langl. 9, 160 (10, 180).*
uncunde *unkind, treat. 135;* unkuinde *Jos. 242;* unkinde *st. gen. 449; Trist. 3, 42;* onkende *ayenb. 188.*
unkundelīch *unkindly, a. r. 116;* unkindeli *Gow. 1, 348.*
onconninde *insciens, ayenb. 59.*
onconninge *inscientia, ayenb. 131;* unkunning *pr. c. 169.*
uncusti *illiberal, fragm. 3, 9.*
uncūð *uncouth, ignotus, Laʒ. 6624;* uncūþ *Orm. 228;* uncouþ *c. l. 586;* unkūðe *(pl.) a. r. 348;* uncouþe *Percev. 1047;* unkouþe *Langl. 7, 155 (8, 141).*
uncūþliʒ *Orm. 14341.*
uncþēme *disagreeable, Orm. 1527.*
uncþenked *unquenched, Orm. 10491.*
undeadlīch *immortal, Kath. 965; h. m. 39;* undēdlīch *Marh. 10;* undeedli *Wicl. 1 Tim. 1.*
underf *infirmus:* þat underve flêsch *Kath. 1174.*
undrēʒ? þî dayes salle bê undrēghe *Halliw. dict. 901.*
unefne *uneven, a. r. 312;* unevene *(pl.) misc. 75.*
unefenlīch *unevenly, a. r. 410.*
unendlīche *infinite, a. r. 398.*
unēðe, *A. Sax.* uneaðe, *uneath, difficilis, Laʒ. 2259;* unæþe *(adv.) Orm. 16289;* unēþe *treat 136; Mand. 282; Gaw. 134;* onēþe *pl. cr. 217;* unēdes *st. gen. 2341;* unēþes *Gow. 3, 6.*
unfæle, *A. Sax.* unfæle, *ungracious, inclement? Laʒ. 22018;* his unfæle þeopes *Orm. 8034;* unfēle *o. a. n. 1003;* unfeale *a. r. 198*.*
unfain *unfain, m. Arth. 2691; m. h. 90;* unfawe *Launf. 732.*
unfair *unfair;* unfaire *(pl.) a. p. 2, 1801.*
unfāken *not deceptive, Orm. 4149.*
unfēre *infirm, Laʒ. 6780;* unfēr *st. gen. 2810;* unfēre *(dat. pl.) l. h. r. 114.*
unforʒolden *unrequited, hom. 1, 163.*
unframe *disadvantage, st. gen. 1566;* unfreme *p. l. s. VIII, 114*.*
unfrið *discord, dissension, Laʒ. 2557.*
unfrigt *intrepidus, st. gen. 3713.*
ungein *ungain:* þês gates are ungaine *Flor. 1421.*
ungeinlīche *ungainly, Marh. 9.*
unglad *unglad, tristis, spec. 29; Will. 747; a. p. 3, 63.*
ungledlīche *a. r. 308.*
ungōd *not good, Orm. 16739.*
ungriþ *dissension, Orm. 16280.*
unʒearu *imparatus, hom. 1, 103.*
unʒerīm, *A. Sax.* ungerīme, *innumerable, Orm. 18993.*
unhæle *infirmity, mischief, Laʒ. 11546; Orm. 4779;* unhēle *Chauc. C. t. c 116; Flor. 1340.*
unhēlþe *unhealth, p. l. s. VIII, 8.*
unhaʒer *inept.*
unhaʒherliʒ *Orm. 425.*
unhāl *unwhole, -hale, Orm. 4778; m. h. 129;* unhōl *a. r. 370;* unhāle (onhōle) *(pl.) Laʒ. 19647.*

unhālsum *unwholesome, Orm. 7177.*
unhap *unhap, h. m. 29; Gaw. 438; a. p. 2, 143;* unhep *a. r. 180.*
unhappi *unhappy, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 4726; Lidg. st. Th. 821.*
unhende *impolite, ungentle, Laȝ. 28826; a. r. 204; h. m. 9; p. r. l. p. 191; Iw. 2943.*
unhendelīche *Kath. 2148.*
unhērli *unnoble? m. h. 129.*
unhērsumnesse *disobedience, Orm. 4277.*
unhold *unfavourable;* unholde *(pl.) spec. 24;* unholde *enemies, a. r. 222.*
unholde *disgrace, hom. 1, 161.*
unhope *despair, a. r. 8.*
unhuhtlīc *unjoyous, Laȝ. 5101.*
unpharfed *unchanged, Orm. 18794.*
unphate *misfortune, o. a. n. 1267.*
unicunde *not native, Laȝ. 18429.*
unifēie *enormous, Laȝ. 5573.*
unifōh *enormous, Laȝ. 8674;* unifōuh *fragm. 7, 23.*
unilīc *unlike, Laȝ. 9919;* unilīch *Jul. 60;* unilīche *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 179.*
unilimp *misfortune, hom. 2, 177;* unilimpe *rel. ant. 1, 174.*
unimake *impar:* êlches wurmes unimake (onimake) *Laȝ. 17961.*
unimet, *A.Sax.* ungemet, *O.H.Germ.* ungimezer, *immense:* in his unimete blisse *a. r. 40;* mid unimete (onimete) ferde *Laȝ. 1654;* unimete *(adv.) a. r. 102; h. m. 19.*
unimēte, *A. Sax* ungemæte? *immoderate, immense, (r. w.* hête) *misc. 73.*
unimētelīche *a. r. 398.*
uniqvēme *inconvenient, rel. ant. 1, 184.*
unirīmed *non numeratus, Laȝ. 433.*
unirūde, *A. Sax.* ungeryde *Grein's gloss. 1, 443, enormous?* unirūde duntes *hom. 1, 253.*
unisezen *invisus.*
unisezenlīc, unisepenlīch *invisus, hom. 1, 97.*
unisēle *unfortunate, miserable, p. l. s. VIII, 101; Laȝ. 26446; o. a. n. 1004.*
unisēli *unfortunate, miserable, Laȝ. 4010; a. r. 68.*
unisēlde *infelicity, hom. 1, 171; Laȝ. 2545.*
unisōm *at variance;* unisōme *(pl.) o. a. n. 1522.*
unisunde *insanitas, Laȝ. 18452.*
uniwar *unaware, Rob. 88, 20.*
uniwælde *impotent? Laȝ. 5901.*
uniwider, *A.Sax.* ungepeder, *O.H.Germ.* ungewitere, *tempest;* unipidere *(dat.) hom. 1, 115.*
unipil *unwill, reluctance, hom. 1, 69.*
unlæred *indoctus, Orm. 17117;* unlēred *pr. c. 5947;* unlērid *Wicl. 1 Cor. 14.*
unlage *injustice, st. gen. 1762;* unlawe *Bek. 602.*
unlaȝhelīke *non legitime, Orm. 15867.*
unleaflīch *incredible;* unlēflīche *(pl.) Kath. 345.*
unlēde, *A.Sax.* unlæd, unlæde, *Goth.* unlēds, *poor, miserable, o. a. n. 1644; misc. 122;* onlēde *Shoreh. 109.*
unleod *foreign people?* unleoden (onleode) *(pl.) Laȝ. 6939.*
unlīc *unlike, Orm. 16859;* unlīch *Jul. 14;* unlīche *(adv.) p. l. s. Vb, 55.*
unlimp *misfortune, a. r. 274.*
unlitel *not little, Orm. 726.*
unlust *displeasure, h. m. 35; Orm. 2623; Mapes 336; Hoccl. I, 189.*
onlosti *unlusty, ayenb. 170.*
unlūved *illicit, hom. 2, 207.*
unmeoc *not meek, Orm. 9880.*
unmerred *unmarred, Marh. 10.*
unmēte, *A. Sax.* unmæte, *O.H.Germ.* unmāzer *unmeet, immodicus, immensus, spec. 23; li b. disc. 1629; Gaw. 208; a. p. 1, 758; d. Arth. 4070;* unmēte (unmeete) *c. l. 634.*
unmēþ *immoderation, Flor. a. Bl. 675;* mid unmēþe *o. a. n. 352.*

unmēd *immoderate, a. r. 50.*
unmeaðelīche *Marh. 15;* unmēdluker *(compar.) a. r. 238.*
unmiht *unmight, impotence;* unmiȝte *(dat.) Bek. 1441.*
unmihti *unmighty, spec. 22;* unmiȝti *Chauc. Boet. 241; Wicl. wisd. 11.*
unmilde *unmild, Orm. 9880; o. a. n. 61; Bek. 1494.*
unmundlunge, *A. Sax.* unmyndlinga, *unexpectedly, hom. 1, 249; (ms.* unmunlunge) *a. r. 280.*
unmurie *injucundus, o. a. n. 346.*
unnait "*inanis*", *ps. 2, 1;* unneite *(pl.) a. r. 130*.*
unned *non coactus, Orm. 11457.*
unneode *displeasure?* tô his âȝre unneode (onneode) *Laȝ. 308.*
unnut *unprofitable, vain, p. l. s. VIII, 3*; misc. 192;* unnet *a. r. 82; rel. ant. 1, 129;* unnit *Orm. 4921;* unnut *(subst.) a. r. 352;* unnit *Orm. 8059;* unnette *(pl.) Jul. 45.*
unorne *indelicate? a. r. 108; o. a. n. 317; Horn 338;* ûre unorne flêis *hom. 1, 85;* his fôde þas unorne *Orm. 828;* unorne læfe *16809.*
unornelīke *Havel. 1941;* unorneliȝ *Orm. 3750.*
unpīned *not pained, Orm. 1367; p. l. s. XVII, 173.*
unræd *imprudence, folly, Laȝ. 6517;* unrēd *o. a. n. 1464; st. gen. 1906.*
unrēdi *unready, Wicl. 2 Cor. 9; pr. c. 1990.*
unreken *inept, st. gen. 2817; spec. 100.*
unreste *inquies, Chauc. Troil. 5548; Wicl. Jud. 14.*
unriȝt *unright, injustus, Bek. 330;* unriht *(subst.) p. l. s. VIII, 47; Laȝ. 6553;* unrigt *st. gen. 1276;* unright *Rich. 2125.*
unrihtful *unrightful;* onriȝtvolle *(pl.) ayenb. 39.*
unrihtpīs *unrighteous, Orm. 390;* unrigtwīs *st. gen. 2014.*
unrīpe *unripe, o. a. n. 320.*
unrō *inquies, Halliw. dict. 903;* unroo *Percev. 362.*
unrōt "*tristis*", *Mat. 26, 38.*
unrūde = unirūde? *unrid, enormous, hom. 1, 249;* unrīde *Orm. 4784; rel. ant. 1, 220; Havel. 964; Arth. a. Merl. 886; Trist. 3, 38; k. T. 142; Man. 3435; Percev. 1131; Town. myst. 84.*
unrīdeli *hom. 1, 281; Gaw. 1432.*
unsad *insolidus, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8871.*
unsæl, *A. Sax.* unsæl, *O. Icel.* ûsæll, *unfortunate, miserable;* unsēl *Laȝ. 30541;* unsēle *rel. ant. 1, 113;* ûsēl *(ms.* usell) *Orm. 3668.*
unsæl *inopportunitas:* on unsēle *inopportune, rel. ant. 1, 131.*
unschriven *unshriven, a. r. 314.*
unsēliȝ *unfortunate, miserable, Orm. 4812;* unsēli *Kath. 1811; a. r. 174; st. gen. 1073; Jos. 704; Gow. 2, 142; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12396; Iw. 2939.*
unsælðe *infelicity, Laȝ. 4748;* unsēlþe *Orm. 1561; o. a. n. 1263.*
unsēluhðe *infelicity, a. r. 86.*
unsauht *irreconciled, at enmity, Jos. 64;* unsaught *Gow. 3, 153;* unsahte *(pl.) Laȝ. 3930.*
unsahtnesse *discord, Orm. 7187.*
unsæhte *discord, dissension, Laȝ. 11459;* unseihte *fragm. 7, 26.*
unshaplīch *unshapely, rel. ant. 1, 129.*
unshaþiȝ *innocent, Orm. 2889.*
unshaþiȝnesse *innocence, Orm. 58.*
unseȝȝendlīc *inexpressible, Orm. 2823.*
unsehen *invisus, Marh. 10;* unseiene (unsehene) gôstes *a. r. 312.*
unseȝhenlīc *invisus, Orm. 17296;* unsehelīch *Kath. 255.*
unsēmli *unseemly, Mapes 335; spec. 31; d. Arth. 1044.*

unsēne *unseen, st. gen. 2878.*
unseouped *unsewed, a. r. 344.*
unsēte *improper? spec. 23, 31 & 49;* his sorwe was unsēte *Trist. 2, 11.*
unsib *non cognatus;* unsibbe *(dat. pl.) Orm. 2474.*
onsibbe, *A. Sax.* unsibb, *inimicitia, Laȝ. 9845*.*
unsiker *insecure, a. r. 144; pr. c. 1089.*
unsīþ *misfortune;* unsīþe *(dat.) o. a. n. 1164.*
unskil *indiscretion, Orm. 427; st. gen. 3506.*
unslēgh, *O. Icel.* ûslœgr, *not sly, pr. c. 1938.*
unsmēþe *not smooth, Orm. 9209.*
unsode *unsodden, o. a. n. 1007.*
unsōuht *unsought, a. r. 324.*
unsōm *discordant;* unsōme *(pl.) Laȝ. 3931.*
unsparlīche *unsparely, Jul. 59;* unspareli *Gaw. 979; d. Arth. 3160.*
unstaþelfest "*inconstans*", *hom. 1, 151;* unstaðelvest *a. r. 208.*
unstedefast *unsteadfast, p. l. s. VIII, 122.*
unstrang *unstrong, Orm. 7911;* unstrong *Laȝ. 10474; Marh. 12; a. r. 6; o. a. n. 561.*
unstrencðe *infirmity, a. r. 232;* unstrencþe *Orm. 16915.*
unsund *unsound;* unsond *m. Arth. 2859.*
unsunde *insanitas, Laȝ. 29315.*
untald *untold, pr. c. 7447.*
untalelīch, *M. H. Germ.* unzallich, *innumerable, hom. 1, 251; a. r. 410.*
untemid *untamed, Wicl. eccles. 30.*
untīdi *untidy, Kath. 2433; Will. 1455; Langl. b 20, 118.*
untiled *untilled, Langl. b 15, 451;* untuled *Rob. 372, 10.*
untīme *untime, intempestas, rel. ant. 1, 132;* in untīme *a. r. 344; Langl. b 9, 186.*
untīmelīche *untimely, intempestive, rel. ant. 1, 131.*
untodæled *indivisus, Orm. 11518.*
ontodēlinde *indivisible, ayenb. 266.*
untodēlendlīch *indivisible, hom. 1, 99 & 101.*
untopen *untrained, rude, a. r. 372;* untohe *h. m. 31.*
untopeschipe *a. r. 170.*
untrēwe *untrue, Horn 645; spec. 46;* ontrēwe *ayenb. 18.*
untrouþe *untrouth, Chauc. C. t. b 687;* ontrēuþe *ayenb. 17.*
untrum *infirm, Mark 14, 38;* untrume *(pl.) Marh. 22.*
untrumnesse *infirmity, Orm. 72.*
untrūst *untrust, diffidence, a. r. 332;* untrūst, untrīst *Wicl. Rom. 4.*
untuderi *not generative, st. gen. 964.*
untuht *indiscipline, Mapes 336.*
untuhtle *indiscipline, Laȝ. 24655;* untiȝtel? *Gaw. 1114.*
unþonk *ingratia, Chauc. C. t. a 4082;* unðonc *a. r. 202;* unþonk *a. p. 2, 183;* onþank þan *ayenb. 69;* his unþankes *ejus ingratiis, Orm. 7194;* hit is þe an unðonke *Laȝ. 11769.*
unþeap *bad habit, vice, h. m. 9:* unðeau *a. r. 152;* unþēu *o. a. n. 194;* unðeawe *(dat.) Laȝ. 3064;* unþæpes *(pl.) Orm. 17782;* unþēwes *rel. ant. 1, 110.*
unðeode *foreign people? a. r. 312.*
onþoliinde *intolerable, ayenb. 265.*
unþuldelīche *impatiently, Kath. 163.*
unþaker *non vigil, a. r. 272.*
unþaldes *fortuito? hom. 1, 23.*
unwar *incautus, Laȝ. 7810; Hoccl. I, 41;* þē unþare sōule *a. r. 274.*
unwarned *unwarned, Rob. 51, 10.*
unþaschen, unþeaschen *unwashen, hom. 1, 187 & 202.*
unweder *unweather, tempest, st. gen. 3058.*
unwelde *impotent, st. gen. 347; Gow. 1, 312; Chauc. r. r. 359; Town. myst. 76.*

unweli *poor, ps. 78, 8**.
unpemmed *immaculate, a. r. 10; Orm. 14735;* unwemmed *Chauc. C. t. b 924.*
unwēpned *unweaponed, Laȝ. 5654.*
unwiht *monster, Laȝ. 15734;* unþiht *a. r. 238; h. m. 41; o. a. n. 33.*
unwil? hire unþil *ea invito, h. m. 31.*
unwille *displeasing? o. a. n. 422;* mid unþille heorte *a. r. 238.*
unþine *enemy, Kath. 1228; a. r. 178; Orm. 19838;* unwines *(pl.) Laȝ. 1628.*
unwīs *unwise, Laȝ. 16022; spec. 42;* unþīs *Orm. 16954.*
unwīsdōm *unwisdom, Laȝ. 3383;* unþīsdōm *a. r. 278.*
unþīslīche *unwisely, a. r. 338.*
unþit *folly, Orm. 6003;* onwit *ayenb. 82.*
unþeote *ignorant, a. r. 8;* unþiten, unþeoten *(pl.) Kath. 1054;* unþeoten *Marh. 6.*
unþitenesse *ignorance, a. r. 278;* unþeotenesse *hom. 1, 255.*
unwiter *inscius, Laȝ. 16023.*
onwitinde *unwitting, insciens, ayenb. 37.*
unwitti *unwitty, Laȝ. 786; Wicl. wisd. 3.*
unwittili *unwittily, Langl. 3, 101 (105).*
unwræst *infirm, invalid, Laȝ. 16307;* unþreast *hom. 1, 237;* unþrēst *a. r. 274;* unwrēst *chron. Engl. 921; Alis. 620; li b. disc. 2118;* unþræste *Orm. 4889;* unwrēste *c. l. 1149;* unwrāste *Havel. 2821;* þe unþrēste herde *"iners pastor", hom. 2, 39;* unwrāste dêde *s. s. ed. Web. 1917;* unþrēste *(pl.) o. a. n. 178;* unþreaste men *Kath. 1266.*
unwrēstlīche *c. l. 1468.*
unþrēstschipe *a. r. 304;* unwrēstschupe *c. l. 1143.*
unpunded *unwounded, Orm. 14735.*
unþunne *tristitia, p. l. s. VIII, 105;* unwunne *spec. 47.*
unwinli *d. Arth. 955.*
unþurd *unworth, indignus, a. r. 94;* unþurþ *Orm. 16163;* unword, unwurde *Laȝ. 3464 & 24656;* unworþ *c. l. 1112;* onworþ *ayenb. 132.*
onworþlīch *indignus, ayenb. 132.*
unworþi *unworthy, Bek. 1397.*

un-, *A.Sax.* un-, *O.Fris.* un-, und-? = and? *un-.*
unbalden *discourage?* unbalded *(part.) Laȝ. 11547.*
unbenden *unbend;* unbente *(pret.) st. gen. 483.*
unbinden, *A.Sax.* unbindan, = *A.Sax.* on-, inbindan, *O. Fris.* und-, onbinda, *Goth.* andbindan, *O. H. Germ.* ant-, an-, int-, inpintan? *unbind, Orm. 3682;* unbinden, unbinde *Langl. b prol. 101;* onbinde *ayenb. 172;* unbond *(pret.) p. l. s. VIII, 95; st. gen. 2223;* unbunde *Laȝ. 5926;* unbounden *Havel. 601;* unbunden *(part.) hom. 1, 7;* unbounde *Alis. 85; m. t. 103.*
unclâþen *unclothe;* unclôþe *Wicl. Ez. 44;* unclôþede *(pret.) Havel. 659.*
unclenchen *unclench:* unclainte þê barres *Alis. ed. Sk. 1172.*
uncnutten, *A. Sax.* uncnyttan, *unknit, solvere;* uncnutte *(pres. subj.) hom. 2, 137;* uncnut *(part.) Kath. 1157.*
undôn, *A. Sax.* undôn, *undo, gr. 39; st. gen. 2114;* ondô *Shoreh. 78; ayenb. 106;* undede *(pret.) Will. 4846; lai le fr. 183;* undôn *(part.) Laȝ. 19206;* ondôn *Shoreh. 61.*
undutten *recludere;* undutte *(pret.) Kath. 1821.*
unfalden, *A. Sax.* unfealdan, *unfold;* unvolden *a. r. 100;* unfolde *Langl. b 17, 176;* unfeold *(pret.) Laȝ. 10544;* unfolde *(part.) m. Arth. 1044.*
unfastnen *unfasten, Wicl. Is. 14;* unvestnen *a. r. 252.*
unfeteren *unfetter;* unfetere, unfettre *Langl. 3, 134 (138).*
unhâdien *disordain, Laȝ. 13169.*
unhelien, *A. Sax.* unhelian, *unheal, dete-*

gere, revelare; unhilen *Orm. 12944;* unhile *Wicl. Ruth 3;* unheled *(part.) a. r. 150;* unhiled *Langl. b 17, 319.*

unhillen = unhelien? *st. gen. 1912.*

unhlîden *detegere;* unliden *(pret.) a. r. 58.*

unhulen *detegere?* unhuled *(part.) Jos. 515.*

unlîmen *deglutinare, a. r. 256.*

unlouken, *A. Sax.* unlûcan, *recludere, c. l. 77; Langl. b 12, 112;* onlouken *Shoreh. 55;* onleak *(pret.) ayenb. 67;* unlēk *s. s. ed. Web. 2251; li b. disc. 1816;* unloke *(part.) misc. 147.*

unspennen *solvere;* unspennede *(pret.) a. r. 158*.*

unsperren *aperire, Orm. 12158;* unspere *Langl. b 18, 259; Lidg. m. p. 54.*

unstrencđen *unstrengthen, a. r. 138;* unstrengđet *(part.) Kath. 1275.*

untêȝen, *A. Sax.* untŷgan, *untie;* untîȝe *Beves 3384;* untêiged *(imperat.) Mark 11, 2.*

untûnen (ontûne), *A. Sax.* untŷnan, *recludere, Laȝ. 18949.*

unwinden, *A. Sax.* unþindan, *unwind;* unwond *(pret.) lai le fr. 189.*

unwreon, *A. Sax.* unpreon, = unwrîhen, *Alis. 336;* unwreo *Bek. 2300;* unpreođ *(pres.) a. r. 88;* unpreah *(pret.) Kath. 1769;* unprêih *a. r. 56;* unproȝen, unproȝe (unwrowe) *(part.) o. a. n. 162 § 848.*

unwrîhen, *A. Sax.* unprîhan, *discover, reveal;* unprîen *a. r. 328;* unwrîe *Chauc. Troil. 860;* unprîhđ *(pres.) a. r. 84;* unprien *(pret.) a. r. 58;* unprien *(part.) p. l. s. VIII, 81;* unwrien *o. a. n. 162*;* onwriȝe *ayenb. 88.*

unwunien *desuescere:* he him onwoneþ *ayenb. 32.*

unwurþien, *A. Sax.* unþeorđian, *disdain, dishonour;* onworþi *ayenb. 22;* unþurþeþ *(pres.) Orm. 18285.*

un-, *O. Fris. Goth.* und, *O. L. Germ.* und, unt?

until *until, ad, Langl. b prol. 227; pr. c. 555; Isumb. 243; see* ontil.

untō, *O. L. Germ.* untō, *unto, ad, Chauc. C. t. a 488; Flor. 1335; Percev. 1273; m. h. 37;* untō i cum ogain *Iw. 930.*

unc, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* unc, *Goth.* ugk, ugkis, *O. Icel.* okkr, *(dat. acc. dual) us,* νώ, *Laȝ. 25901; Marh. 5; Orm. dedic. 27; rel. ant. 1, 186; st. gen. 1776;* unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. H. Germ.* unker, *O. Icel.* okkar, *(gen. dual)* νῶν, *Laȝ. 23665;* hweþer unker *o. a. n. 151.*

unche, *A. Sax.* ynce, *Lat.* uncia, *inch;* inche *prompt. 261;* seven inche *Man. 10039;* enches *Beves 746;* feouwer unchene long *Laȝ. 23970.*

uncle, *Fr.* oncle, *uncle, Rob. 58, 5.*

under, *A. Sax.* under *O. L. Germ. Goth.* undar, *O. Icel.* undir, *O. H. Germ.* untar, *under, sub, inter, Orm. 1551; o. a. n. 86; c. l. 657;* under mîre onpalde *hom. 1, 13;* under godes þarde *h. m. 7;* under fôte *Bek. 2019;* þe wes under wedlāc iboren *Laȝ. 395;* under eou alle nis þar nân *915;* under (onder) þan wude *4734;* under þan cômen tîđende *9660;* under þis com þe þurs *Kath. 1880;* onder *Shoreh. 80; ayenb. 12; comp.* anunder.

underberen, *A. Sax.* underberan, *support;* underbern *Wicl. eccles. 12;* onderbere *ayenb. 84.*

underdelvin "*suffodere*", *prompt. 511;* underdelve *Wicl. eccles. 12.*

underdôn *subjicere, st. gen. 4041.*

underfangen *accipere, suscipere, Orm. 11728;* undervongen *a. r. 190;* underfongin *prompt. 511;* underfonge *Horn 335; c. l. 661; Will. 5259;* undervonge *ayenb. 14;* underfangđ *(pres.) hom. 1, 239;* undervongeđ *a. r. 190;* underfêng *(pret.) Laȝ. 3271; Kath.*

1102; st. gen. 480; Langl. ed. Wr. 611; undervêng *a. r. 40;* ondervîng *ayenb. 5;* underfongen, underfonge *(part.) Langl. 5, 635 (6, 114);* underfonge *Bek. 1391;* undervonge *Laȝ. 26257.*

underfôn *accipere, suscipere, Orm. 3956; st. gen. 1679; chron. Engl. 994;* undervôn *a. r. 14;* underfô *Mapes 343;* underfês(t), undervêst *(pres.) Kath. 983;* underfêd *h. m. 41; a. r. 190*;* (ha) undervôd *h. m. 19*;* underfôn (onderfôn) *(part.) Laȝ. 3431; Kath. 702.*

undergangen *subire, Orm. 10661.*

undergôn *undergo, st. gen. 1160;* undergô *p. l. s. XIII, 280;* hi undergôþ *Shoreh. 11.*

underȝiten, *A.Sax.* undergitan, *percipere, reperire, a. r. 150;* underȝite *p. l. s. XXIII, 54;* underȝat *(pret.) Laȝ. 15028; o. a. n. 1055; Flor. a. Bl. 35;* underȝet *Rob. 62, 17;* undirgat *s. s. ed. Wr. 3151;* underȝeten *(part.) Laȝ. 26869;* underȝete *o. a. n. 168.*

underȝoken *subjugare;* underȝoke *Wicl. Jud. 2.*

underking *vice-roy, Laȝ. 31340.*

underlein *underlay, supponere, Wicl. Jerem. 27;* underleiden *(pret.) st. gen. 3388;* underleid *(part.) fragm. 6, 45.*

underliggen *subjacere;* underligge *Wicl. exod. 21.*

underminen *undermine;* undermine *Wicl. Mat. 6.*

underneþen *underneath, pl. cr. 695;* undirnethe *Chauc. Boet. 2074*.*

undernimen *receive, perceive, reprehend, Kath. 123; a. r. 202;* ondernime *ayenb. 83;* undernemen *Mand. 139;* underneme *"reprehendo", prompt. 511;* underneomen *h. m. 19;* undernimeþ *(pres.) Langl. b 5, 115;* undernam *(pret.) st. gen. 1553;* undirnam *s. s. ed. Wr. 3236;* undernômen *Laȝ. 8067; c. l. 598;* undernomen *(part.) Mapes 336; Wicl. John 3;* undirnome *s. s. ed. Wr. 2858.*

undersêchen, *Germ.* untersûchen, *examine;* onderzêkþ *(pres.) ayenb. 184.*

undersettin *underset, "suffulcire", prompt. 511;* underset *(pres.) a. r. 254; rel. ant. 1, 223.*

understanden, *A. Sax.* understandan, *O. Icel.* undirstanda, *O. Fris.* understonda, *understand, intelligere, Orm. 1763;* understonden *a. r. 50;* understonde *p. l. s. VIII, 97; o. a. n. 1262; c. l. 953;* onderstonde *Shoreh. 24; ayenb. 14;* understôd *(pret.) Laȝ. 4484; Kath. 2145; st. gen. 2210; Will. 877;* understanden *(part.) pr. c. 1681; Hoccl. III, 4.*

onderstondinge *understanding, intelligentia, ayenb. 24.*

understîpen *support, a. r. 142*.*

undertaken *undertake, suscipere, reprehendere, Orm. 10314; Wicl. ps. 47;* undertôc *(pret.) spec. 41.*

undurþêwen, *Dutch* onderdouwen, *subdere, Alis. 1406.*

underþûden, *A. Sax.* underþŷdan, -þeodan, *subdere:* allô þ(e)o þet him b(e)oð underþêde *hom. 1, 85.*

underwîten *perceive?* underpât *(pret.) o. a. n. 1091.*

underling *underling, inferior, Laȝ. 3657; a. r. 198; Langl. ed. Wr. 3886;* onderlinges *(pl.) ayenb. 39.*

undern, *A. Sax.* undern, *O.L.Germ.* undorn, undern, *O. Icel.* undorn, *Goth.* undaurns, *O. H. Germ.* untarn, *ounder, noon, a. r. 24; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8136;* at undren and at midday *misc. 33;* undurn *Wicl. John 4;* underne *(dat.) Bek. 2465;* undurne *Mand. 163; Degrev. 1209.*

undermēl *Chauc. C. t. d 875.*

underntīme *Orm. 19458;* undirtīme *m. Arth. 2807.*

untertīd *hom. 1, 91; a. r. 400.*

unicorne, *Fr.* unicorne, *unicorn, a. r. 120.*

universitê, *Fr.* universitê, *university, p. l. s. XVII, 245.*

unker, *A. Sax.* uncer, *O. Icel.* okkarr, *our,* νωΐτερος, *Orm. dedic. 80; o. a. n. 1689;* unkere *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 8891.*

unnen, *A. Sax.* unnan, *O. H. Germ.* unnen, *O. Icel.* unna, *from* an, *favour, grant, a. r. 282; hom. 2, 79;* ich unne hire wel *spec. 40;* ȝif þu hit þel unnest *a. r. 282;* ûđe *(pret.) Laȝ. 13035;* ûþe *Orm. 3451;* ûđe *(subjunct.) a. r. 90;* unned *(part.) h. m. 13; comp.* i-unnen.

up, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* up, *O. Fris.* up, op, *O. Icel.* upp, *Goth.* iup (ἄνω), *O. H. Germ.* ûf, *up:* þalkeđ . . . up & dûn *p. l. s. VIII, 121;* nu raise þai up þê rôde *hom. 1, 283;* stîen up tô þêr heovene *a. r. 356;* up an hêih *130;* biheold after help up tôþard hevene *Kath. 745;* ȝêven an ân up hare ȝeômere bileave *1830;* ȝho râs up *(ms.* upp) *Orm. 2741;* up in heofnes ærd *3886;* up tô þe chinne *o. a. n. 96;* hong up þîn ax *658;* mî dore he brôken up *Havel. 1960;* bere up *Rob. 7, 17;* up in þe lifte *treat. 136;* oure riȝtes up tô holde *Bek. 1283;* he ȝaf up þe gôst *Chauc. C. t. b 1862;* turned up swa doune *pr. c. 7230;* up so doun *Langl. ed. Wr. 14032; Chauc. C. t. a 1377; apol. 19;* & stiȝen up þan hulle *Laȝ. 26005;* and sat up ône vaire bôȝe *o. a. n. 15;* tô honte up þe kinges lond(e) *Rob. 16, 11;* up qvam du it findes *st. gen. 2320;* up peril of mî lîf *Chauc. C. t. d 2271.*

upahefednesse *elatio, hom. 1, 115.*

upan *upon, m. t. 97;* upon *Kath. 131; r. s. VII, 22; Bek. 1502; s. s. ed. Web. 190;* êvrich upon ôþer rîdeþ *o. a. n. 494;* þei lêveden upon him *Langl. b 1, 117;* tô kesten kang êien upon ȝunge pummen *a. r. 56;* trûst . . . uppon godes strencđe *280;* upo þê rôde *24;* þu bohtest ûs upon þê rôde *spec. 58;* upo loft *114;* þat muche wô ûs brôuȝte uppon *c. l. 1482;* opan *Shoreh. 56;* opon *Man. 37, 12;* oppon *an. lit. 10;* uppo þis bôc *Orm. dedic. 105.*

uparîsen *rise up;* uparîse (up arîse?) *Bek. 1395.*

upastîhunge *ascension, Marh. 1.*

upberen *upbear;* upbere (up bere?) *Hoccl. 1, 286;* opbereþ *(pres.) ayenb. 30.*

upbræid (upbreid) *reproach, Laȝ. 26036;* oupbreid *St. cod. 96.*

upbreiden *upbraid;* upbreide (up breide?) *o. a. n. 1414;* upbreyde *rel. ant. 1, 179;* upbreideđ *(pres.) a. r. 198.*

upbreken, *Germ.* aufbrechen, *break up;* upbreke (up breke?) *Octov. 190; Wicl. genes. 19;* upbrac *(pret.) Laȝ. 17059.*

upbrixle *reproach? Orm. 4871.*

upbrud *reproach, h. m. 33;* þet upbrud *a. r. 108.*

upcumen (up cumen?) *come up, Orm. 1267.*

updraȝen *draw up;* updrawe (up drawe?) *Alis. 2633; li b. disc. 637;* upidrawe *(part.) treat. 137.*

upflēringe *contignatio superior, (? printed* upfleunge) *hom. 1, 89.*

upflōr "*solarium*", *fragm. 4, 24;* upflōre *(dat.) hom. 1, 89.*

uphald, *O. Icel.* upphald, *uphold, support, Orm. 9217.*

uphalden *uphold, sustinere;* upholden (up holden?) *a. r. 140; c. l. 609;* upholdeþ *(pres.) Rob. 112, 13;* ophaldes *m. h. 1;* uphēld *(pret.) ps. 24, 5.*

uphebben *upheave, sublevare;* ophebbeþ (op hebbeþ?) *(pres.) ayenb. 217;* upheves "*exaltas*", *ps. 9, 15;* uphaf *(pret.) li b. disc. 937; Chauc. C. t. a 2428;* uphofen *(part.) Orm. 12148.*

uphrapen *subsilire;* uprapen (up rapen?) *s. s. ed. Web. 1620.*

upland *upland, Man. 10453.*

upluften *uplift;* uplifte (up lifte?) *Rich. 4474;* uplifted *(part.) ps. 87, 16.*

upnimen *suscipere;* upnom (up nom?) *(pret.) c. l. 1488;* opnome *(part.) ayenb. 143;* upinome *treat. 137.*

upræren *uprear;* uprērde (up rêrde?) *(pret.) a. p. 2, 561;* uprēred *(part.) c. l. 1394; Wicl. Is. 33.*

upreccheu *sublevare:* þe king his hand upraugte (up raugte?) *m. t. 7.*

upreisen *upraise;* upreise (up reise?) *Man. 78, 8;* upreisiþ *(pres.) Wicl. 1 kings 2.*

upriht, *A. Sax.* upriht, *O. H. Germ.* ûfreht, *upright, a. r. 266; c. l. 695;* uprigt *st. gen. 3248;* oprigt *ayenb. 56.*

uprīsen *uprise,* (up rîsen?) *c. l. 578;* uprīse *Chauc. Troil. 2405; pr. c. 4979;* uprōs *(pret.) a. p. 3, 378.*

uprist *surrectio, ortus;* upriste *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1051; Rich. 3194;* opriste *Shoreh. 124.*

upspringen *spring up,* (up springen?) *Orm. 10543;* upsprungen *(part.) st. gen. 3050.*

upstanden *stand up;* upstande (up stande?) *Isumb. 324;* upstonde *Octav. 362.*

upstīge, *A. Sax.* upstīge, *ascension, hom. 1, 89.*

upswellen *swell up;* upswal (up swal?) *(pret.) rel. ant. 1, 112.*

uptaken *take up;* uptōk (up tôk?) *ps. 26, 10;* uptake *(part.) Wicl. ps. 29.*

upwaken *wake up;* upwaked (up waked?) *(pret.) st. gen. 3466.*

upwallen *wall up, ebullire;* upwalle (up walle?) *Rob. 28, 13.*

upward *upward, upwards, Laz. 15244;* uppard *Kath. 1989; Orm. 2056;* uppard, uppardes *a. r. 72 & 122.*

upwaxen *wax up;* opwexeþ (op wexeþ?) *(pres.) ayenb. 75.*

upwinden *wind up;* opwinde (op winde?) *rel. ant. 2, 273.*

uppe, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ.* uppe, *O.Icel.* uppi, *Goth.* iupa, *supra, a. r. 94; Orm. 1169;* uppe on þê rôde *misc. 167.*

uppen, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* uppan, *O. Fris.* uppa, oppa, *O. H. Germ.* ûfen, ûffen, *super, hom. 1, 5;* uppen eorðe *rel. ant. 1, 178;* uppen, uppe *Laz. 7 & 6504; a. r. 242 & 286;* uppen, upe *o. a. n. 733 & 1683;* rîdeþ uppe stêde *r. s. IV, 30;* uppe â lasse hul *Rob. 204, 6;* upe þê doune *174, 12;* upe *Brand. 11;* ope þe stêple *ayenb. 180; comp.* anuppen.

uppen, *A.Sax.* yppan, *O. Icel.* yppa, *uppen, disclose, a. r. 146;* ippen *rel. ant. 1, 129;* uppede *(pret.) a. r. 146.*

upper *upper, Alis. 5691.*

uppinge, *A.Sax.* ypping, *disclosure, a. r. 148.*

urchôn *see* irchoun.

ûre, *A. Sax.* ûre, ûser, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* ûser, *O. H. Germ.* unser, *Goth.* unsara, *(gen. pl.) nostrum, rel. ant. 1, 128;* ûre fîfti *Laz. 16311;* ûre nân *Orm. 7766;* ûre alre môder *a. r. 52;* ûr *st. gen. 2262;* our *Trist. 1, 93;* our ôn *Will. 3388.*

ûre, *A. Sax.* ûre, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* ûse, *Goth.* unsar, *O. H. Germ.* unserer, *our, noster, a. r. 90; Havel. 13;* þe bûr is ûre *o. a. n. 958;* for ûre lufe *Orm. 3883;* in ûre londe *Laz. 7351;* þine aldren and ûre *7356;* ûre lahes *Kath. 320;* ûre seckes *st. gen. 2261;* mid ûre honden *Laz. 975;* oure *Bek. 132; ayenb. 6; Will. 876; Langl. ed. Wr. 204;* she shal bên oure *Chauc. Troil. 5208;* þat is oures *C. t. b 1463;* ûres *(gen. m.) p. l. s. VIII, 99.*

ûre, *O. Fr.* heure, *hour;* oure *misc. 34; ayenb. 19;* ûres *(pl.) a. r. 6.*

ûri, *A.Sax.* ûrig, *O.Icel.* ûrigr? *oury, madidus?* his ouri wêd *m. h. 88.*

urinal, *Fr.* urinal, *urinal, Laz. 17725*.*

urnen *see* rinnen.
urre *see* irre.
urþe *see* eorðe.
ûs (us?), *A.Sax.* ûs, ûsic *(acc.)*, *O.L.Germ.* *O.Fris.* ûs, *O.Icel.* oss, *Goth.* uns, unsis, *O.H.Germ.* uns *(dat.)*, unsih *(acc.)*, *(dat. acc.) us, nobis, nos, Kath. 402; st. gen. 1620; Langl. b prol. 154; Chauc. C. t. a 748;* nân of ûs *hom. 1, 51;* swa ûs w(u)rse biđ *Laȝ. 972;* ûs selve we habbet cokes *3315;* þat blisse þat ûs *(ms.* uss) com *Orm. 719;* ous *treat. 132; spec. 73; Shoreh. 5; ayenb. 6.*
ûs, *O.Fr.* ûs, *use, ayenb. 55.*
usâge, *Fr.* usâge, *usage, pr. c. 3790.*
uscher, *O.Fr.* uissier, *usher,* "*ostiarius*", *voc. 210; prompt. 512.*
ûsen, *O.Fr.* ūsêr, *use, pl. cr. 63;* ûsi *ayenb. 48;* ûse *Mirc 1144;* ûsede *(pret.) Laȝ. 24293*.*
usle, *A.Sax.* ysle, *M.H.Germ.* usele, ūsele, *O.Icel.* usli, *isle, eāsle, favilla, a. p. 2, 747;* isil *prompt. 266;* iselen *(dat. pl.) hom. 2, 65.*
usûre, *Fr.* usûre, *usury, Mirc 372.*
ût, *A.Sax. O.L.Germ. O.Icel. Goth.* ût, *O.H.Germ.* ûz, *out, extra, Orm. 221; o. a. n. 121; st. gen. 2097;* þet tet blôd barst ût *Marh. 5;* ibrôut . . . ût of þon qvarterne *Laȝ. 726;* ût of þê heorte *a. r. 404;* out *ayenb. 6; Langl. b 1, 116; Wicl. John 8; pr. c. 3220;* þou shalt nêver out wende *h. h. 129;* out of londe heo môt flê *c. l. 440;* of ôn fulnesse heo wêren out riht *283;* icome out Irlond *Rob. 103, 2;* out þisse londe *chron. Engl. 246; comp.* þurhût.

ûtbreiden *stringere;* outbreide (out breide?) *Rich. 4523.*

ûtbreken, *Germ.* auszbrechen, *break out;* outbrac (out brac?) *(pret.) Rob. 321, 16;* outbroken *(part.) Iw. 3243.*

ûtbresten (ût bresten?) *burst out, Orm. 61;* outbreste *Man. 229, 14.*

ûtcrūden *extrudere;* outcroude (out croude?) *(printed* out-treude) *Shoreh. 33.*

ûtcume *eventus, a. r. 80.*

ûtdraȝen (ût draȝen?) *draw out, Laȝ. 29266;* ûtdrōg *(pret.) st. gen. 1327.*

ûtdrīven (ût drîven?) *drive out, r. s. V, 159;* outdrīve *Shoreh. 48.*

outdrīen (out drîen?) *exsiccare, Wicl. Is. 42.*

ûtfaren (ût faren?) *exire, st. gen. 3056.*

ûtgōn (ût gôn?) *go out, st. gen. 3021.*

ûtgang, *A.Sax.* ûtgang, *exitus, c. l. 878;* outȝong *c. l. 878;* outgange *(dat.) ps. 113, 1*.*

ûthalve *extera parte? o. a. n. 110.*

outhees *proscription? Chauc. C. t. a 2012.*

ûthēst, ûthēste *proscription? o. a. n. 1683 & 1698.*

ûtlēden (ût lêden?) *lead out, Orm. 14776;* ûtlēde *Havel. 89;* outlēde *Wicl. ps. 30.*

ûtlēte *outlet:* bî þâre see in ôre ûtlēte *o. a. n. 1754.*

ûtlaȝe, *A.Sax.* ûtlaga, *O.Icel.* ûtlagi, *outlaw, Laȝ. 10568;* ûtlage *st. gen. 431;* ûtlape *fragm. 2, 47.*

ûtland, *A.Sax. O.Icel.* ûtland, *outland, terra extera;* outlandes *(pl.) Man. 3212;* outlondis *d. Arth. 3697.*

ûtlandisch, *Germ.* auszländisch, *outlandish:* outlandische kinges *Man. 11127.*

ûtlēsen (ût lêsen?) *exsolvere, Orm. 3619.*

outlīche *omnino? Rob. 66, 12.*

ûtlūken *evellere;* outlouke (out louke?) *ps. 51, 7*.*

ûtnimen *excipere;* ûtnumen (ût numen?) *(part.) a. r. 56; Orm. 163;* outinome *ayenb. 221.*

ûtrīden *ride out;* outiriden (out iriden?) *(part.) Alis. 4110.*

ûtschedden *shed out?* sched ût *(imperat.) a. r. 320.*

ûtscrapen *scrape out;* outscrape (out scrape?) *Will. 448.*

ûtschute, *A.Sax.* ûtscyte? *o. a. n. 1468.*

ûtschūven *shove out;* ûtscæf (ût scæf?) *Laȝ. 9366.*

ûtsēchen *seek out;* outsōuȝte (out sôuȝte?) *(pret.) p. l. s. XV, 227;* outsōuȝt *(part.) Wicl. genes. 42.*

ûttaken *excipere;* outtaken (out taken?) *(part.) Gow. 1, 146; Mand. 250.*

ûtteon *educere, extrahere;* outtē (out tê?) *Rob. 214, 14.*

ûtpard, *A. Sax.* ûtþeard, *outward, a. r. 100;* ûtþardes *92.*

ûtwelen *eligere;* outwele (out wele?) *Man. 7340.*

ûtþiþ *extra, Orm. 13116;* outwith *pr. c. 6669.*

ûte, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ.* ûte, *O. Icel.* ûti, *Goth.* ûta, *O. H. Germ.* ûze, *out, extra, a. r. 150; rel. ant. 1, 184;* hþen he beoð ûte *h. m. 31;* þe folc þær ûte stôd *Orm. 141;* oute *p. l. s. I, 42; Man. 12419;* þat hii ne solde oute wende *Rob. 170, 16.*

ûteþiđ *extra, a. r. 38; h. m. 31.*

ûtemest, *A. Sax.* ûte-, ŷtemest, *utmost, extremus;* ûtmest *Orph. 347;* outemest *Rich. 2931;* þe ûtemæste *Laȝ. 11023.*

uten, *A. Sax.* utan, uton, putan, putun, *O. L. Germ.* wita, *O. Dutch* weten, *scimus?* uten we heom tô lîđe *let us go to them, Laȝ. 20635;* ute þe *(misprinted* þe) ûs biperien *p. l. s. VIII, 168;* ute þe þah tô him fare *o. a. n. 1779.*

ûten, *A. Sax. O. L. Germ. O. Icel.* ûtan, *Goth.* ûtana, *O. H. Germ.* ûzan, *outen, extra, Laȝ. 5699; st. gen. 653; comp.* bi-, wiđ-ûten.

ûtenladde *puer externus, Havel. 2153.*

ûtenstede *locus externus, st. gen. 1741.*

ûtenþiþ *extra, Orm. 4778.*

ûten, *A. Sax.* ûtian, *O. Dutch* ûten, *O. H. Germ.* ûzon, *out, edere;* outen *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12762.*

ûttre, *A. Sax.* ûtera, ûttera, *O. Icel.* ŷtri, *O. H. Germ.* ûzero, ûzzero, *utter, outer, exterior, a. r. 4;* ûtter *Chauc. Troil. 3513; pr. c. 4815.*

ûtterlīch, *M. H. Germ.* ûzerlich, *utterly, outerly;* ûtterlīche *(adv.) a. r. 206;* ûtterlīke *Orm. 16510;* ûtterli, outerli *Chauc. C. t. d. 664;* ûtterlīche *(dat. pl.) a. r. 344*.*

ûttren, *L. Germ.* ûtern, *H. Germ.* äuszern, *utter, edere, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16302;* outre *Parten. 1563.*

ûttereste, *O. H. Germ.* ûzarosto, *extremus, l. h. r. 69;* ûttereste, outereste *Chauc. Boet. 95 & 1469.*

ûđ?

ûþpite, *A. Sax.* ûđpita, *sapiens, Orm. 7083.*

ûđe, *A. Sax.* ŷđ, *O. L. Germ.* ûthia, *O. Icel.* ûđr, unnr, *O. H. Germ.* unda, *unda;* ûþe *(pl.) hom. 1, 43;* ûđen *Laȝ. 4578; a. r. 142:* îþes *a. p. 3, 147;* îthis *Alex. 63.*

ûđien, *A. Sax.* ŷđian, *undare;* ûþiende *(part.) fragm. 2, 1.*

uve, *O. H. Germ.* obe, oba *(super, supra).*

uvepard, *A. Sax.* ufepeard, *sursum, rel. ant. 1, 130.*

uvel, *A. Sax.* yfel, *O. H. Germ.* ubiler, *Goth.* ubils, *evil, malus, p. l. s. VIII, 47; a. r. 52; Flor. a. Bl. 441; c. l. 5;* ifel *Orm. 1742;* ivel *st. gen. 3718; s. s. ed. Web. 1878; Trist. 2, 51;* eovel *spec. 75;* ufel *(subst.) malum, Laȝ. 12727;* þeo þet ou ênì uvel (eil) dôđ *a. r. 186;* ivel *Havel. 114; Wicl. John 3;* êl *Mirc 365;* ufele (uvele) *(adv.) Laȝ. 1903;* uvele (êl) iheoped *a. r. 368;* uvele bicom him *Bek. 1179;* ivele *Langl. ed. Wr. 2808;* evile *Mand. 10;* uvelne *(acc. m.) rel. ant. 1, 182;* evele willes *ayenb. 66.*

uveldēde, *A. Sax.* yfeldæd, *evil deed, hom. 1, 247;* iveldēde *st. gen. 502.*

uvelien, *A. Sax.* yfelian, yflian, *grow ill, do ill, hom. 1, 15;* uvelede *(printed* vnele-

de) *(pret.) Rob. 349, 7;* evilde *h. s. 8032;* iuveled *(part.) Laȝ. 31774.*

uvemest, *A.Sax.* ufemest(?), yfemest, *supremus:* an . . . uvemeste *a. r. 328;* þe ovemeste *treat. 132;* ovemast *c. l. 789.*

uven, *A.Sax.* ufan, ufane, *O.Icel.* ofan, *O. H.Germ.* obana, *(ab)ove, supra:* hêr ufen *(? ms.* uferr) *Orm. 1715; comp.* an-, biuven.

ufenan, uvenon (ovenon) *insuper, Laȝ. 18337 & 27706;* oveno *(printed* oneno) þe sherte *Horn 1485.*

uvere, *A.Sax.* ufera, *O.H.Germ.* obero, *uver, superior, a. r. 332;* þê ufere (overe) hond habben *Laȝ. 1520;* þê overe lippe *voc. 146;* his overe cheoke *Marg. 159;* an uvere daȝe(n) *Laȝ. 27794.*

oferhand, *Germ.* oberhand, *uver-, overhand, Orm. 5458;* overhand *Rob. 83, 3.*

overherre, *Germ.* oberherr, *sovereign, h. m. 29; Mirc 1226.*

overleþer, *Germ.* oberleder, *over-leather, voc. 181.*

overlippe, *Germ.* oberlippe, *Gow. 2, 140; Chauc. C. t. a 133.*

overman, *Germ.* obermann, *st. gen. 3424.*

overslop *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12561.*

overeste, *O. H. Germ.* oberosto, *supremus, Chauc. C. t. a 290;* overist *Orph. 343.*

vain, *Fr.* vain, *vain, Man. 10706.*

vair, *O.Fr.* vair, *Lat.* varius; veir *Man. 615.*

val, *O.Fr.* val, *vale, l. h. r. 26.*

val *see* fal.

valê, *Fr.* vallêe, *valley, ass. 590;* valeie *l. h. r. 18.*

vanissen, *Fr.* e-vanouir, *vanish, Chauc. Boet. 2027;* vanesched *(pret.) Langl. b 12, 293.*

vanitê, *Fr.* vanitêe, *vanity, h. m. 27.*

vant, *Ital.* vanto, *vaunt:* hê dorste make â vant (vaunt) *(? printed* avant, avaunt) *Chauc. C. t. a 227.*

vant, *Fr.* avant.

vampe, *vamp, prompt. 508;* vaumpez *(pl.) a. r. 420.*

vauntwarde *vanguard, Langl. b 20, 94.*

vaunton, *Fr.* vanter, *vaunt, prompt. 508.*

veâge, *O.Fr.* veâge, *voyage, Rob. 200, 16;* viâge *Man. 8840.*

vecchen *see* fecchen.

veel, *O.Fr.* veel, *veal, prompt. 508.*

veile, *O.Fr.* veile, *veil, prompt. 508;* veiles *(pl.) a. r. 420.*

vein *see* fein.

veine, *Fr.* veine, *vein, prompt. 508.*

vel *see* fel.

velvet, velwet, *Ital.* velluto, *velvet, prompt. 508;* felvet *Launf. 950.*

ven *see* fen.

vencuse, *Fr.* vaincre, *vanquish, Man. 7396; Wicl. 1 Cor. 1 gl.;* venqvise *d. Arth. 1984;* venqvissed, venqvished *(part.) Chauc. C. t. b 291;* fenked *Alis. ed. Sk. 111.*

veneisûn, *Fr.* venaisôn, *venison, Havel. 1726;* venesôn *Rob. 243, 15;* venisôn *Man. 1500.*

venge, *Fr.* venger, *Will. 5197; Langl. 5, 106 (128); Man. 6501.*

vengeance, *Fr.* vengeance, *vengeance, Rob. 429, 5.*

venial, *O.Fr.* venial, *venial, ayenb. 16.*

venim, *Fr.* venin, *venom, ayenb. 22; Man. 9689; Hoccl. I, 211;* fenim *Shoreh. 105.*

venîmous *venomous, Bek. 440.*

veor *see* feor.

verai, *O.Fr.* verai, *very, a. p. 1, 1184; Aud. 11;* verrai *Hoccl. I, 71;* verrei *Langl. b 17, 289;* veri *Wicl. John 1.*

vermin, *Fr.* vermine, *vermin, Chauc. C. t. c 858.*

vernisch, *Fr.* vernis, *varnish, prompt. 509.*

vers, fers, *Fr.* vers, *verse, fragm. 1, 16 & 18;* fers *Orm. 11943;* vers *Brand. 10.*

vertu, *Fr.* vertu, *virtue, h. m. 13; Marg. 316.*

vertuous *virtuous, Chauc. C. t. a 251.*
vessel, *O. Fr.* vessel, *vessel, Mirc 114;* fessel *Shoreh. 56.*
vest *see* fest.
vestiment, *O.Fr.* vestement, *vestment, prompt. 509;* vestimenz *(pl.) a. r. 418.*
vestrie *vestry, prompt. 509.*
vet *see* fet.
vexin, *Fr.* vexer, *vex, prompt. 509.*
vice, *Fr.* vice, *vice, Rob. 195, 7; ayenb. 27.*
victorie, *Fr.* victoire, *victory, Langl. b 3, 348.*
vien *see* fien.
vigile, *Fr.* vigile, *vigil;* vigiles *(pl.) a. r. 412.*
viker, *Fr.* vicaire, *vicar, Langl. b 19, 477.*
vil, *O.Fr.* vil, *vile, treat. 138; c. l. 1112; ayenb. 82;* vile, file *p. l. s. I, 3 & 4.*
vile *see* file.
vilein, *O.Fr.* vilain, *villain, ayenb. 59.*
vileinie, *O.Fr.* vilainie, *villainy, a. r. 216; Chauc. C. t. b 4477.*
vinden *see* finden.
vine, *Fr.* vigne, *vine, ayenb. 96.*
vinegre, *Fr.* vinaigre, *vinegar, prompt. 510.*
viniter *vintner, Rob. 542, 3.*
violence, *Fr.* violence, *violence, prompt. 510.*
violent, *Fr.* violent, *violent, prompt. 510.*
virgine, *O.Fr.* virgine, *virgin, spec. 88;* virgines *(pl.) Kath. 2342.*
virole, *Fr.* virole, *ferrule, prompt. 510.*
visage, *Fr.* visage, *visage, ayenb. 45.*
visere, *Fr.* visiere, *visor, prompt. 511.*
visioun, *Fr.* visiôn, *vision, p. l. s. XVII, 226.*
visiten, *Fr.* visiter, *visit, Man. 3866;* visite *Chauc. C. t. a 1194;* visitede *(pret.) a. r. 154.*
vitaille, *O.Fr.* vitaille, *victuals, Man. 10786;* vitaille, vitaile *Chauc. C. t. a 248.*
vleon *see* fleon.
void, *O.Fr.* void, *void, Chauc. Boet. 1316; pr. c. 390.*
voide, *O. Fr.* vuidier, *void, Chauc. C. t. a 2751; Man. 5388; Hoccl. V, 25.*
voiz, *O.Fr.* voiz, *voice, Havel. 1264; Bek. 1097.*
volc *see* folc.
vomite *vomit, Chauc. C. t. a 2756.*
vor *see* for.
vou, *O.Fr.* vou, *vow, Shoreh. 75.*
vouchen, *O. Fr.* voucher, *vouch:* i vouche hur safe *Amad. ed. Robs. LIII, 8;* i vouche it save *lud. Cov. 336;* vouche sauf þat his sone hire wedde *Will. 1449.*
vouin, *O.Fr.* vouer, *vow, prompt. 512.*
vreo *see* freo.
wa *see* hwa.
wâ, *A.Sax.* pâ, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* wê, *Goth.* vai, *O.Icel.* vei, *Lat.* vae, *woe (waa):* wâ (wô) wes him *Laȝ. 317:* wâ (wô) worðe þan monne *3359;* him was ful wâ *Trist. 3, 43;* wâ worth(e) þe *pr. c. 7396;* pô me þet ic libbe *fragm. 5, 34;* pô *(printed* wo) þêre þeode *r. s. VI, 14;* Jacob was wô *st. gen. 1833;* inôh pâ þu havest idôn me *Mārh. 11;* þolen pâ *(printed* wa) *Orm. 897;* in wele and waa *Isumb. 305;* þeone is al þet pô *(printed* wo) ipurðen tô punne *a. r. 218;* wirchen . . . wô *Havel. 510;* wâ (wô) lâ wâ (wô) *Laȝ. 7971;* pô lâ pô *a. r. 88; o. a. n. 412;* wô lâ wô *spec. 74;* crîed he nêiþer wô ne wai *Man. 15879; see* wai *and* wea.
wâdæi, *M.H.Germ.* wêtac, *Laȝ. 8750.*
wôfare *Halliw. dict. 936.*
wôful *woeful, Chauc. C. t. a 2056.*
wâmēd(e) *iracundus, Laȝ. 6368.*
pâsīd *h. m. 37.*
pâpord *a. r. 306*.*
wâc, *A. Sax.* pâc, *O.L. Germ.* wêc, *O. Icel.* veikr, *O. H. Germ.* weicher, *from* wîken, *weak (waik), Laȝ. 10775;* pâc *Orm. 6185;* pôc *a. r. 12;* wooc *st. gen. 1874;* wôk *rel. ant. 1, 123;* waik *Langl. c 6,*

23; weik *"debilis, imbecillis, lentus", prompt. 520;* ant teos pâke porld *Marh. 1;* þis waike (weike) womman *Chauc. C. t. b 932;* waike *(pl.) Havel. 1012;* pâcre *(compar.) Kath. 1267; comp.* leoþewōk.

pôclīche *weakly, a. r. 294.*

pôcnesse *weakness, a. r. 232;* waiknes *pr. c. 9026.*

wacche, *A.Sax.* pæcce, *O.H.Germ.* wacha, *from* waken, *watch, vigilia, Gow. 2, 96; Langl. b 9, 17; m. Arth. 2605;* pecche *a. r. 144; Orm. 1451;* pecchen *(dat. pl.) a. r. 138; Kath. 1766.*

wacchen *watch, vigilare;* wacche *Gow. 1, 162; Hoccl. I, 305; Parten. 5375;* wecche *lud. Cov. 280.*

wâd, wôd, *A.Sax.* pâd, *O.Dutch* weed, *O.H.Germ.* weit, *woad, isatis, prompt. 513;* pôd *fragm. 3, 39;* wôd *rel. ant. 1, 36; Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 17;* pôde *(dat.) o. a. n. 76.*

paden, *A.Sax.* padan, *O.Fris.* wada, *O.Icel.* vaða, *O.H.Germ.* watan, *wade, a. r. 252;* waden *st. gen. 1799; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9558;* wadin *"vadere", prompt. 513;* wade *Havel. 2645; Rob. 99, 18; Am. a. Amil. 1364;* wôd *(pret.) Laȝ. 18095; p. l. s. XV, 92; p. s. 217; Gaw. 787; Isumb. 178;* wôde *Bek. 1479.*

pæ̂de, *A. Sax.* pæ̂de, *O.Fris.* wêde, *O.L. Germ.* wâdi *n., O.H.Germ.* wât *f., weed:* þat pæ̂de *Orm. 8171;* wêde *"vestimentum", prompt. 519; Laȝ. 26754*; st. gen. 1972; Havel. 94; Trist. 2, 36; Will. 3535; Octav. 600; a. p. 2, 793;* wêde *(pl.) Percev. 1252;* wêden *c. l. 547;* peaden *(dat. pl.) a. r. 302; comp.* iwêde.

wædle, *A.Sax.* pædl, *mendicatio, (ms.* wælde) *Laȝ. 1002.*

pædle, *A. Sax.* pædla, *mendicus, Mark 10, 46; Orm. 5638;* þê wædlen *Laȝ. 5872.*

wædlien, *A.Sax.* pædlian, *mendicare:* þe king wæilien *(for* wædlien?) agon *Laȝ. 28880.*

wæ̂ȝe, *A. Sax.* pæ̂g, *O.Icel.* vâg, *O.H.Germ.* wâga, *weigh, trutina, libra, jugum?* pêie *a. r. 60;* wêye *Langl. b 5, 93;* wâye *ayenb. 256;* wêih(e) *Will. 947;* pêien *(pl.) a. r. 372;* twelf wêyen (makieþ) ôn fôþir *rel. ant. 1, 70;* mid spæren and mid græte wâȝen(?) *Laȝ. 21505.*

wæ̂ȝen, *A. Sax.* pæ̂gan *(affligere, decipere), O. H. Germ.* weigen *(affligere, vexare);* wâye? *Shoreh. 159.*

wæ̂ken, *A.Sax.* pæ̂can, *become weak, weaken;* wêken *Chauc. Troil. 5813; see* wâken.

wæl, *A. Sax.* pæl, *O. Icel.* val, *O. H. Germ.* wal, *the dead fallen in battle:* þat wæl *Laȝ. 4111.*

wælkempe *dire champion, Laȝ. 23810.*

walkirie, *A.Sax.* pælcyrige, *O.Icel.* valkyrja, *Bellona, a. p. 2, 1577.*

pelreoþ *hom. 1, 229.*

wælslaht *mortal battle, Laȝ. 1369.*

walspere *mortal spear, Laȝ. 28577.*

pæ̂l, *A.Sax.* pæ̂l, *O.Dutch* wâl (wael), *weel, "gurges", fragm. 3, 53;* wêl *misc. 149;* weel *"torrente", ps. 35, 9.*

wæ̂len, *A.Sax.* pæ̂lan *(vexare, affligere), O. Icel.* væ̂la *(arte facere).*

pæ̂ling? *Orm. 2192.*

wæ̂ne *see* weane.

pæ̂pen, *A.Sax.* pæ̂pen, *O.Fris.* wêpen, *Goth.* *vêpn *pl.* vêpna (ὅπλα), *O.Icel.* vâpn, *O.L.Germ.* wâpan, *O.H.Germ.* wâfan, *weapon, gladius, telum, Orm. 2616;* wêpen *Chauc. C. t. a 1591; Degrev. 1606;* wêpne *membrum virile, Langl. b 9, 180;* wâpen *Man. 187, 19; pr. c. 1707;* wôpen *st. gen. 469;* wæ̂pne *(pl.) arma, Laȝ. 1702;* pêpne *o. a. n. 1369;* wêpne *Havel. 89; Langl. b 12, 107;* pêpnen *(dat. pl.) a. r. 60.*

pêpman, *A. Sax.* pæ̂pmann, pæ̂penmonn, *homo masculus, Mat. 19, 4; (ms.* peppmann) *Orm. 7998;* wêpmon *Laȝ. 1868;*

o. a. n. 1379; p. s. 153; wâpman *st. gen. 1001;* pêpmen *(pl.) Kath. 2355; a. r. 54.*

wêpnien, *A. Sax.* pǣpnian, *O. Fris.* wêpna, *O. Icel.* vâpna, *O. H. Germ.* wâfenen, *weapon, armare, Laȝ. 20347;* pêpnede *(pret.) Kath. 191;* pǣpned *(part.) Orm. 677;* wôpened *st. gen. 3373;* iwǣpned *Laȝ. 17375.*

wær *see* war.

wǣsand, *A. Sax.* pǣsand, *O. Fris.* wâsende, *O. H. Germ.* weisunt, *weasand, arteria, gurgulio;* wêsand *voc. 207;* wesaunt *Gaw. 1336.*

wǣt, *A. Sax.* pǣt, *O. Fris.* wêt, *O. Icel.* vâtr, *wet (weet), humidus;* wêt *Laȝ. 28080; Man. 15576;* pêt *a. r. 278;* weet *c. l. 1433; Mand. 100;* in wâte and drîe *pr. c. 7611;* wête *(pl.) Chauc. C. t. a 1280; Degrev. 824.*

pǣte, *A. Sax.* pǣte, *O. Icel.* vǣta? *wet, humor, liquor, Orm. 7852;* pête *a. r. 164;* wête *rel. ant. 1, 210; treat. 138;* wêten *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 19769.*

wǣten, *A. Sax.* pǣtan, *O. Icel.* vǣta, *wet, humectare;* wête *Rob. 321, 22; Man. 10340;* wêtes *(pres.) spec. 36;* wête *(subjunct.) Mand. 158;* wâtte (wêtte) *(pret.) Rob. 322, 5; comp.* bewêten.

wæter *see* water.

wǣven, *A. Sax.* (be)pǣfan, *O. Icel.* veifa, *Goth.* (bi)vaibjan (βάλλειν), *O. H. Germ.* (zi)weiben, *torquere, vibrare;* wêve *Rob. 64, 14; a. p. 1, 318;* into þe cloistre . . . hi gonne wêve *Bek. 2077;* pêveð *(pres.) hom. 2, 85;* wonderlîche it þe wêves *Will. 922;* and smôt of Modred his hêfd þat hit wêfde *(first text* wond) a (þene) feld *Laȝ. 28049*;* his brond aboute he wêvede *li b. disc. 505;* & wêwed up â windōw(e) *Will. 2978;* and wêfden up þa castles ȝæte *Laȝ. 19003;* he wolde his hêved fro þe bodi have iwêved *Alis. 3807;* hii wêre a doun iwêved *Beves 954; comp.* bi-, of-, to-, umbewǣven (-wêven).

wafre, *O. Fr.* waufre, gaufre, *wafer;* wafres *(pl.) Langl. b 13, 271; Hoccl. I, 146.*

wage, *O. Fr.* wage, guaige, gage, *wage, "stipendium", prompt. 513; Hoccl. I, 119;* wages *(pl.) Langl. b 11, 283.*

wagen, *O. Fr.* waigier, guager, gager, *wage, (en)gage;* wage *Langl. 4, 84 (97); d. Arth. 547.*

waggin, *Swed.* wagga, *M. H. Germ.* wacken? *wag, "movere, vacillare", prompt. 513;* wagge *"vacillare, titubare", rel. ant. 1, 6; p. s. 332;* wêpne wagge *Havel. 89;* pagged *(pres.) a. r. 374;* waggeþ *Langl. b 16, 41; p. 44, 6;* he waggeþ þê lippen *ayenb. 211;* wagged *(pret.) pl. cr. 226.*

waȝ, *A. Sax.* þag, þæg, *O. Fris.* wach, *O. Icel.* veggr, *Goth.* vaddjus? *wogh, paries;* wah *Laȝ. 25887;* wagh *ps. 61, 4;* woȝ *ayenb. 72;* waghe *(dat.) pr. c. 6619;* wawe, wowe *Havel. 474 & 2078;* woȝe *Gaw. 858;* wowe *p. l. s. XVII, 293;* waȝes (wowes) *(pl.) Laȝ. 10182;* popes *a. r. 346; o. a. n. 1528;* wowes *Langl. b 3, 61; Mand. 247; comp.* hêle-, sîdwaȝ.

paȝherift *Orm. 1014.*

waȝe, *O. Dutch* wage, *O. H. Germ.* waga *(motus)? fluctus, unda, ayenb. 207;* wawe *Gow. 1, 184; m. t. 130;* waȝes *(pl.) Laȝ. 11977*;* wawes *Brand. 24; Langl. 8, 40 (9, 35); Chauc. C. t. b 468; Lidg. m. p. 63;* wawghes *Town. myst. 31.*

waȝien, *A. Sax.* pagian, *Goth.* vagjan, *O. H. Germ.* wagen, *move;* waȝeȝen *Laȝ. 26941;* wawe *Rob. 207, 10; Alis. 2634; Will. 19;* pagiende *(part.) hom. 2, 175;* wawid *(part.) Wicl. Luke 7.*

paȝn, *A. Sax.* þægn, þǣn, *O. Fris.* wain, wein, *O. Icel.* vagn, *O. L. Germ.* wagon, *O. H. Germ.* wagan, *wain, waggon, Orm. pref. 21;* wain *"plaustrum", prompt. 513;*

Rob. 416, 9; pein *fragm. 4, 53;* waines *(pl.) st. gen. 2362; Arth. a. Merl. 4722; Mand. 250; comp.* croudewain.

wah *see* waȝ.

pai = wâ? *Hick. thes. 1, 223; o. a. n. 120; r. s. V, 167;* wai lâ wai *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 14529; Isumb. 140;* him pas paȝ & ange *Orm. 11904;* wæi lâ wæi *Laȝ. 8031;* pei *Marh. 16;* pei lâ pei *a. r. 50;* wei lâ wei *st. gen. 2088; Havel. 462; Will. 935.*

peimēre, *Goth.* vajamērei? *h. m. 21.*

wæi-, weisīd *Laȝ. 25846 & 28199.*

waik *see* wâc.

wailen, *O. Icel.* vǽla, vâla? *wail, lamentari;* waile *Arth. a. Merl. 2573; Chauc. C. t. a 3398;* wailand *(part.) Gow. 1, 144;* wailede, weiled *(pret.) Langl. b 14, 332;* weiled *Will. 1515; comp.* biwailen.

wain *see* waȝn.

waine, *O. Fr.* gaigne, *gain, booty, Man. 5953;* wain *ayenb. 43.*

waite, *O. Fr.* waite, guaite, gaite, *wait, ayenb. 121.*

waiten, *O. Fr.* waitier, gaitier, *wait, Havel. 512; Chauc. C. t. b 246;* waitin "*observare*", *prompt. 513;* his profit tô waite *Langl. b 5, 202;* waiteþ *(pres.) ayenb. 179;* lôkeþ and waiteþ wane he come tô londe *Laȝ. 23077*;* waites *pr. c. 1243;* weiteden *(pret.) a. r. 196*; comp.* awaiten.

waitere *waiter,* "*speculator*", *Wicl. 4 kings 9.*

waiþe *see* wâþe.

waiven = wǽven? *cmp. O.Fr.* weiver, *waive:* tô waiven (waive) up þe wiket *Langl. b 5, 611;* and of hire herte alle zenne tô waivie *(printed* waynye) *ayenb. 88;* & waived *(printed* wayned) from þe beres *Will. 2386;* and waived a wey wanhope *Langl. b 20, 167;* waived his berd *Gaw. 306;* fro þennes art þou weived *Chauc. C. t. b 308.*

pake, *O.Icel.* vaka, *wake, vigilia, a. r. 314; o. a. n. 1590; comp.* lîchwake.

pakeman *Orm. 3812;* pakemon *a. r. 14;* wak(e)man *s. s. ed. Wr. 1443.*

paken, *A. Sax.* pacan, *Goth.* vakan, *wake, expergisci, vigilare, Orm. 7484;* waken *rel. ant. 1, 221;* leste . . . sake wô & wrâþþe bitwêne hem wake *Mirc 1654;* wôc *(pret.) st. gen. 2111;* wôk *Havel. 2093;* wôk, wook *Chauc. C. t. a 1393;* wook *e. T. 778;* hirdes pôken *Orm. 3752;* wôken *Langl. b 14, 69;* wôke *Bek. 681;* waken *(part.) Min. 41;* wakin *Tor. 280; comp.* awaken.

paker, *A. Sax.* pacor, *O. Icel.* vakr, *O. H. Germ.* wacharer, *wacker, vigil, a. r. 142;* waker *rel. ant. 1, 132; Langl. ed. Whitak. 160; p. r. l. p. 187;* wakir *prompt. 514;* pakere *(pl.) Marh. 17; comp.* unwaker.

pakien, *A.Sax.* pacian, pacigan, *O.Icel.* vaka, *O.H.Germ.* wachen, *wake, vigilare, a. r. 6; h. m. 37;* pakegen *hom. 2, 41;* waken *Havel. 630;* waki *ayenb. 52;* wakeden *(pret.) Laȝ. 9859; p. s. 343;* waked *(part.) st. gen. 2516; Havel. 2999;* wakid *Octav. 130; comp.* a-, bi-, for-, iwakien.

wâkien (wôkie), *A.Sax.* pâcian, *O.Icel.* veikja, *O.H.Germ.* weichen, *become weak, weaken, Laȝ. 19798;* wôkeþ *(pres.) misc. 101;* wâkede *(pret.) Laȝ. 2938.*

pakenen, *A. Sax.* pacnian, *O. Icel.* vakna, *Goth.* (ga)vaknan, *waken, expergisci, h. m. 31;* wakne *Havel. 2164;* pacneþ *(pres.) Orm. 5845;* pakeneð *Marh. 11;* wakeneþ *p. s. 152; spec. 60;* wakned *(pret.) m. h. 134;* wakened *p. l. s. XXV, 148; comp.* awakenen.

wal *see* wæl, wel *and* walh.

pal, *A.Sax.* peall, *O.Fris. O.L.Germ.* wal, *wall, murus, a. r. 104;* wal *Laȝ. 9420; Flor. a. Bl. 273; Rob. 98, 15; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8923;* walles *(pl.) Laȝ.*

1135; palles *Orm. 14801; comp.* burh-, fore-, grund-, stânwal.
walwurt *wall-wort, "ebulum", rel. ant. 1, 36.*

wal?
palhāt *boiling hot, Jul. 31; Orm. 14196.*

walc, *A.Sax.* pealc(?), *M.H.Germ.* walc, *O. Icel.* valk, *walk, volutation, tumult, Laȝ. 2542 & 6225;* walke *(dat.) rel. ant. 1, 223; Chauc. C. t. a 1069.*

wald, wæld, *A.Sax.* peald, *O.L.Germ. O. Fris.* wald, *O.H.Germ.* wald, walt, *weald, wold, saltus, Laȝ. 16461 & 21339;* wold *st. gen. 938; lud. Cov. 16;* polde *(dat.) o. a. n. 1724;* wolde *rel. ant. 1, 222;* paldes *(pl.) Marh. 10;* woldes *Laȝ. 20138.*
waldscade *Laȝ. 25859.*

wald, *O.Fris.* wald *m.(?), O.Icel.* vald *n.,* =iwald? *power:* i . . . âh it pald *Orm. 11815;* wold *st. gen. 2000;* palde *(dat.) Orm. 38;* walde (wolde) *Laȝ. 5253;* wolde *Percev. 2006; m. Arth. 745;* his herte she hadde in wolde *Em. 399;* paldes *(gen.) h. m. 27;* pilles & poldes *a. r. 6; comp.* anwald?

wald, *A.Sax.* peald *(forte)?* and wald he hit forȝete *Shoreh. 34.*

wold, *O.Icel.* valdr, *governour, st. gen. 3412.*

wolde, welde, *O. Fr.* waude, gaude, *wold, weld, lutum, "sandix", prompt. 520 & 532;* welde *Chauc. append. Boet. 1, 17.*

walden, *A.Sax.* pealdan, *O.L.Germ.* waldan, *Goth.* valdan, *O.Fris.* walda, *O.Icel.* valda, *O.H.Germ.* waltan, *govern, rule:* tô walden kinerīche *Laȝ. 2966;* pealden *h. m. 39;* wolde *p. l. s. XV, 10; Chauc. C. t. d 271; Man. 264, 2;* pealdeð *(pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 195;* ȝoure tongen ȝe wealde *Shoreh. 100;* pealdinde *(part.) Kath. 934;* pield *(pret.) hom. 2, 167; comp.* iwalden; *deriv.* wald, welde, welden.

waldende (weldende), *A. Sax.* pealdend, *governour, Laȝ. 25568;* pealdende *hom. 2, 17;* peldende *1, 75.*

walding (welding), *A. Sax.* pealdung, *power, Laȝ. 19011.*

wale, *O.Icel.* val *n., O.H.Germ.* wala *f.? wale, electio, optio?* & ic þîn pale i-pearþ *fragm. 8, 29;* tô wale *ant. Arth. XXVII, 3.*

wale, *Goth.* valis (γνήσιος, ἠγαπημένος)? *wale, electus?* þe wale burde *Gaw. 1010;* þî wale regne *a. p. 2, 1734.*

wale, *A.Sax.* palu *(vibex), O.Fris.* walu(?), *O.Icel.* völr *(baculus), Goth.* valus (ῥάβδος), *wale, prompt. 514; Man. 12062; d. Arth. 740.*

wale *see* wele.

walen, *Goth.* valjan, *wale, eligere;* wale *spec. 33; Alex. 1667;* waled *(part.) Gaw. 1276.*

walet *wallet, Chauc. C. t. a 686.*

walewen *see* walwen.

palh *wallow, waugh, nauseous, h. m. 35.*

Walh, *A. Sax.* Þealh, *O. H. Germ.* Walher, *O.Icel.* *Valr *pl.* Valir, *Welsh man, slave;* Wælh *Laȝ. 14852.*
palmore, *A. Sax.* pealmore(?), *"pastinaca", fragm. 3, 41.*
walnote, *O. Icel.* valhnot, *walnut, Langl. ed. Wr. 7082.*
walnoteshale *Chauc. h. f. 1281.*

Walisc, *A. Sax.* Þeallisc, Þælisc, *O. Icel.* Valskr, *O. H. Germ.* Walhiscer, *Welsh, Laȝ. 1302;* þe Walsche (Walshe) *Langl. 5, 167 (324).*

Þealne, *A. Sax.* Þyln, *M. H. Germ.* Welhin, *Welsh woman, slave, Mat. 26, 71.*

Walingford, *A.Sax.* Þealinga ford, *Wallingford, Rob. 299, 17.*

walke, *M.H.Germ.* walke, walche?
walkmilne *walk-mill, fullonica, Town. myst. 313.*

walken, *A.Sax.* pealcan, *M.H.Germ.* walken, walchen, *walk, volvere, ire, Will. 2129; Chauc. C. t. a 2309;* wîde walken *Langl.*

b 8, 14; palkeð *(pres.) hom. 1, 173;* pêlc *(pret.) Kath. 916;* wêlk *pr. c. 4390; Percev. 209; Amad. ed. Robs. XLIV, 1;* weolken *Laȝ. 12040;* wêlken *st. gen. 568;* walke *(part.) Horn ed. Lum. 953; comp.* iwalken.

walkere, *A. Sax.* pealcere (?), *O. H. Germ.* walchare, *walker, "fullo", Wicl. Mark 9;* walker *voc. 212;* walkeres *(gen.) Bek. 1135.*

palkien *walk, a. r. 4;* walkede *(pret.) Laȝ. 12040*; c. l. 1376;* walkide *Wicl. John 7;* walked *(part.) Langl. 5, 537 (6, 21);* clôth . . . iwalked *b 15, 447*.*

walkne = wolcne? *st. gen. 103.*

palle, *A. Sax.* peall (?), *O. Fris.* walla *m., wall, fons, Marh. 11;* at ôre walle *misc. 84;* pallen *(pl.) hom. 1, 189;* wallen *rel. ant. 1, 267;* weallen *Laȝ. 1240.*

pallen, *A. Sax.* peallan, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wallan, *O. Fris.* walla, *wall, bullire, aestuare, Orm. 10507;* wallen *rel. ant. 1, 101;* palleð *(pres.) a. r. 118;* walleþ *Shoreh. 90;* peallinde *(part.) a. r. 216;* wallande *a. p. 1, 365;* walling *Alis. 1622;* peol *(pret.) Kath. 1925; Jul. 58;* þe blôd out of his wounde wêl *k. T. 1087; comp.* for-, upwallen; *deriv.* walle, wel, welle, wellen, walm, welm.

wallen *wall, surround with a wall;* walle *Rob. 51, 3;* wallede *(pret.) st. gen. 435;* walled *(part.) pl. cr. 164.*

walm, *A. Sax.* pælm? *O. H. Germ.* walm, *from* wallen, *walm, aestus, scatebra, s. s. ed. Wr. 2390;* walme *(dat.) Laȝ. 22124;* palmes *(pl.) hom. 1, 141; see* welm.

palmhāt *Jul. 68.*

wallop, *Fr.* galop, *gallop, Will. 1770.*

walopen, *Fr.* galoper, *gallop;* walopande *(part.) d. Arth. 2827;* waloping *Parten. 4827.*

walten, *A. Sax.* pealtan, *M. H. Germ.* walzen *pret.* wielz, *walt, volvere;* waltez *(pres.) a. p. 2, 1037.*

waltrin, weltrin, *O. Dutch* welteren, *walter, welter, "volutare", prompt. 521;* waltered *(pret.) a. p. 2, 415;* waltrid *dep. Rich. 14, 20;* walterid *(part.) lud. Cov. 342;* he was waltrid *"volvebatur", Wicl. judges 5.*

walwen, *A. Sax.* pealpian, *Goth.* (af-, at)-valvjan, *wallow, volvere:* i walwe and winde *Chauc. C. t. d 1102;* paleped *hom. 2, 37;* palepid *h. m. 13;* walewep *ayenb. 126;* walewep (walweth) aboute *Langl. 8, 41 (9, 36);* walewede *(pret.) d. Arth. 3838;* walewide *Wicl. Jud. 13; comp.* biwalwen.

paleping *wallowing, a. r. 294.*

pambe, *A. Sax.* pamb, pomb, *O. Icel.* vömb, *Goth.* vamba, *O. H. Germ.* wamba, *womb, venter, Orm. 2471;* wambe *ps. 16, 14; pr. c. 4161;* pombe *a. r. 78;* wombe *Laȝ. 19800; ayenb. 50; Mand. 157.*

wamlin, *Dan.* vamle, *wamble, "nauseare", prompt. 515.*

wan, *A. Sax.* pan, pon, *O. Fris.* wan, won, *O. L. Germ.* wan, *O. H. Germ.* waner, *O. Icel.* vanr, *Goth.* vans, *wan, deficient.*

wanhope, *O. Dutch* wanhope, *despair, Rob. 333, 3; ayenb. 29; Langl. b 2, 99; Mand. 285; Chauc. C. t. a 1249; Town. myst. 184; sacram. 67;* wonhope *c. l. 951.*

wanmōl *ineloquent, st. gen. 2817.*

panrēd *hom. 2, 147.*

wanspēdi, *A. Sax.* panspēdig, *infelix;* panspēdie men *hom. 2, 177.*

wantoȝen? wantowe, wantown *wanton, "insolens", prompt. 515;* wantoun *Chauc. C. t. a 208.*

wantounesse *wantonness, Langl. 3, 120 (124).*

pantropþe *incredulity, Orm. 3148.*

wantrūst *diffidence, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17231.*

wanwit, *O. Icel.* vanvit, *insipientia, l. h. r. 180.*

wan, *A. Sax.* pann, ponn, *wan, pallidus, p. l. s. II, 43; Am. a. Amil. 2445; Chauc. C. t. a 2456; Wicl. exod. 21;* mîn wlite is wan *rel. ant. 1, 186;* wan, won *spec. 54, 83 & 93;* pon *h. m. 43.*

wân *fortune?* al mî worldli wân *rel. ant. 2, 96;* wâne *Iw. 1429; Percev. 422;* wôn *an. lit. 6; Chauc. Troil. 5850;* rîche wôn *Flor. a. Bl. 386;* gôd wôn *Havel. 1791;* of gôd(e) corn grêt wôn *Rob. 2, 1;* þô he say nôn ôþer wôn *12, 16;* þis worldes wôn *spec. 24;* hit is wicked wôn *rel. ant. 1, 263;* woon *Langl. b 20, 170;* wône, woone *"copia", prompt. 532;* wône *Hoccl. 1, 294; comp.* iwân.

pânlēs *Marh. 11, 22.*

wancle, *from* wankel? wanclen *infantes? Laz. 31834; see* wenchel.

pand, *O. Icel.* vöndr, *Goth.* vandus, *wand, virga, Orm. 16178;* wand *Trist. 1, 83; pr. c. 5880; lud. Cov. 95;* wond *st. gen. 2715; Mapes 336.*

wand, *A. Sax.* pand(?), *want, wont;* wont *"talpa", voc. 177.*

wand, *O. Icel.* vandr, *malus:* þu schalt in þe putte wunie mid þe wonde *misc. 175.*

pandrāþ = wandrēđe? *Orm. 4846.*

wondrēd = wandrēđe? *p. s. 152;* pondrēde (-rēđe) *(dat.) a. r. 310.*

wandrēđe, *O. Icel.* vandræđi, *trouble, distress, Laz. 12511;* wandrēþe *c. l. 1116;* wandrēthe *Town. myst. 137;* wandrēth *m. h. 21;* pondrēđe *Marh. 4.*

wandien, *A. Sax.* pandian, *Goth.* vandjan (στρέφειν), *from* winden, *fugere, vereri;* wande *Triam. 1526;* wonde *spec. 29; Mire 384; Will. 4071; Gow. 1, 332; Rich. 228; Am. a. Amil. 550; Chauc. l. g. w. 1185;* wondi *Shoreh. 103;* wonde *(pres.) Horn. 343.*

wandrien, wondrien, *A. Sax.* pandrian, *O. Dutch* wanderen, *wander, Laz. 12044 & 14796;* wandren *Langl. 6, 304 (7, 290);* wandrin, wanderin *"vagari", prompt. 515;* schal wandre *"ambulaverit", Wicl. John 11;* pandređ *(pres.) hom. 2, 85;* pondrinde *(part.) Marh. 11;* wondrede *(pret.) Laz. 21969.*

wanderinge *wandering, prompt. 515.*

wane, *A. Sax.* pana, *O. Icel.* vani, *wane, defectus, deficiens, st. gen. 1028 & 3353; Shoreh. 121; p. s. 341; Arth. a. Merl. 3132; Gow. 2, 307; Man. 8329; g. 30;* nô gôd nis him pane *p. l. s. VIII, 185;* ful lutel þer wæs wone *Laz. 1905;* pone *h. m. 29;* vor pone of pitnesse *a. r. 68;* tþô pone of tþênti *Kath. 67;* wone *rel. ant. 1, 171; c. l. 229;* wone of wit *spec. 30; comp.* andwane.

wane *see* wune.

wâne = wâne, weane? *Laz. 2198.*

wânlīch *miserable?* wêpen and wânlīche ibêren *Laz. 30288;* wânlīche weoren þâ sonden *25990.*

wânsīđ *Laz. 3088.*

wânsum *miserable? st. gen. 1099.*

wang, *A. Sax.* pang, pong, *O. L. Germ.* wang, *O. Icel.* vangr, *Goth.* vaggs, *wong, campus;* wong *"territorium", prompt. 532;* wonges *(pl.) Havel. 397.*

wange, *A. Sax.* pange, ponge, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wanga, *O. Icel.* vangi, *wang, gena, maxilla:* wongen *(pl.) Laz. 30268;* wonges *spec. 28; Trist. 1, 67; Jos. 647; comp.* þunwange.

wangtōþ *wang-tooth, dens molaris, Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14050;* wangtooth *prompt. 515;* wongtōth *voc. 207.*

wangere, wongere, *A. Sax.* pangere, *O. H. Germ.* wangari, *Goth.* vaggarēis, *cervical, Chauc. C. t. b 2102.*

wanien, *A. Sax.* panian, ponian, *O. Fris.* wania, wonia, *O. H. Germ.* wanon, *O. Icel.* vana, *wane, minuere:* Bruttes gunnen wonien (wanien) *Laz. 26991;* heo w(u)lleđ wonien ûs *982;* wonien, wanye *Langl. 7, 55 (8, 59);* wanye *Chauc. C.*

t. a 2078; wane *Gow. 3, 109; Mand. 44;* woneþ *(pres.) Rob. 42, 6;* þe mône paxeđ & poneđ *a. r. 166;* hi wanyeþ *Brand. 15;* ponieđ *Kath. 2218;* wanede *(pret.) Rob. 410, 15;* wonede *o. l. 232.*

wânien, *A.Sax.* pânian, *O.H.Germ.* weinon, *O.Icel.* veina, *plorare, flere;* pânen *Orm. 5653;* wônie and grêde *o. a. n. 975;* heo wôneþ & grôneþ *misc. 152;* pôniende *(part.) fragm. 5, 32;* wânede *(pret.) Laȝ. 25847.*

wâning *see* wânunge.

wankel, *A.Sax.* pancol, *O.L.Germ.* wancol, *O.H.Germ.* wanchaler, *wankle, instabilis, rel. ant. 1, 221.*

wanne *see* hwanne.

wansin, *A.Sax.* pansian, *wanse, minuere, "decrescere", prompt. 515;* Marches nahtes pansen *Orm. 1901;* wansit *(pret.) p. r. l. p. 234.*

want, *O.Icel.* vant, *want, defectus:* hem þas þant gâstlīc insiht *Orm. 14398;* wante *p. s. 341;* þet tu hevedest ponte þerof *a. r. 284.*

pantsum *indigent, Orm. 14824;* wantsum *m. h. XVIII.*

wanten, *O.Icel.* vanta, *want, deficere:* ô pord ne schal þer ponten *a. r. 344;* wanteþ *(pres.) Langl. b 14, 173;* wonteþ *o. l. 649;* nâþiht ne ponteđ ham *Kath. 1685;* þeȝ panteþ *Orm. 13380;* wantede *(pret.) st. gen. 1233; Havel. 1243;* wanted *pr. c. 6194.*

wanange, *A.Sax.* panung, ponung, *waning, minutio:* piđûten ponunge *Marh. 11.*

pânunge, *A.Sax.* pânung, *ploratus, h. m. 37;* wâning *Laȝ. 17796;* pôning *o. a. n. 311;* wôning *rel. ant. 1, 227.*

wâpen *see* wæpen.

wâpman *see under* wæpen.

wappen *wap, whap:* wappin in clôthis *"involvere", prompt. 515;* þê ȝonge men . . . upon þe wiket wapped *(pulsaverunt) a. p. 2, 882;* his bodi is wappid al in wô *s. a. c. ed. Wr. XXXIII, 1; comp.* a-, at-, biwappen.

par, *A.Sax.* pær, *O.L.Germ.* war, *O.Icel.* var, *Goth.* vars, *ware, wary, a. r. 48;* ich (þ)ulle makien þe par of alle mîne pîheles *Marh. 16;* ȝif man mihte purþen par *(perceive)* þat ȝho piþ childe pêre *Orm. 1963;* war *"cautus", prompt. 516; st. gen. 721; Havel. 788; pr. c. 2022;* þat nô man ne scholde . . . war of him beo *Bek. 1151;* war and wîs *Chauc. C. t. a 309;* war, wær *Laȝ. 1486 & 2967;* par, per, pear *o. a. n. 170 & 1638;* parre *(compar.) hom. 1, 253; comp.* i-, unwær.

warlîche *warily, Laȝ. 12300;* parlîche *a. r. 138; Kath. 82;* warli *ant. Arth. XXXVIII, 7; lud. Cov. 334.*

warnesse *wariness, Wicl. deuter. 32.*

warscipe *caution, Laȝ. 5603;* parschipe *a. r. 252; h. m. 41.*

par, *Swed.* var, *pus, sanies:* par & pirsen *Orm. 4782.*

wâr, *A.Sax.* pêr, *O.Icel.* vâr (?) *pl.* vârar, *O.H.Germ.* wâra, *foedus, fides.*

wârlow(e), *A.Sax.* pêrloga, *O.L.Germ.* wârlogo, *warlow, perfidus, Town. myst. 60;* wârlowes *(gen.) a. p. 3, 258.*

parant, *O.Fr.* warant, garant, *warrant, Marh. 8;* warant *Havel. 2067.*

warantie, *O.Fr.* warandir, garandir, *warrant, misc. 77;* warante *Man. 5919.*

parch, *A.Sax.* pærc, *warch, wark, dolor, a. r. 282*; see* werk.

ward, *A.Sax.* peard, *O.L.Germ.* ward, *Goth.* vards, *O.H.Germ.* wart, *O.Icel.* vörđr, *ward, custos;* warde *(dat.) Langl. b 18, 320;* wardes *(pl.) Alis. 1977; comp.* bere-, dure-, ȝate-, hai-, stî-, wudeward.

-ward, *A.Sax.* -peard, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* -ward, *Goth.* -vairþs, *O.Icel.* -verđr, *O.H.Germ.* -werter, -warter, *versus, in* after-, bac-, east-, fore-, forđ-, fram-, hâm-, heone-, hider-, hinde-, hwider-,

in-, niđer-, norđ-, sûđ-, tô-, þider-, up-, ût-, west-, wiđerward.

parde, *A. Sax.* peard, *O. H. Germ.* warta, *ward, a. r. 6;* warde "*custodia*", *prompt. 516; Laȝ. 19402; Marg. 35; Man. 132, 14;* wardes *speculae, pr. c. 9083; comp.* bac-, efterwarde.
wardmōt *Langl. b prol. 94.*

pardein *warden, a. r. 272;* wardein *p. l. s. XIII, 105; Will. 1104.*

wardien, *A. Sax.* peardian, *O. Fris.* wardia, *O. L. Germ.* wardon, *O. H. Germ.* warten, *ward, custodire;* wardie *p. l. s. XII, 24;* parđeđ *(pres.) a. r. 182;* wardiþ *Alis. 909;* wardide *(pret.) Wicl. 1 Macc. 4.*

pare, *A. Sax.* paru, *O. Icel.* vara, *O. Dutch* ware, *ware, merx, a. r. 66; (printed* ȝare) *p. l. s. VIII, 34;* ware *Laȝ. 11356; st. gen. 1990; Alis. 7077; Langl. 2, 189 (213); Chauc. C. t. d 522; m. t. 204; Iw. 2992.*

ware, *A. Sax.* paru, *O. H. Germ.* wara, *cautio, cura:* bê on war(e) *spec. 46.*
? warlok "*sera compeditalis*", *prompt. 517; a. p. 3, 80.*

ware, *A. Sax.* paru, *the inhabitants of a place, as a body; comp.* burh-, Cant-, eorđe-, heoven-, Rômware.

wareine, *O. Fr.* warene, *warren, Langl. b prol. 163.*

Warewīk *Warwick, proclam. 10.*

warf *see* hwarf.

warȝ, *A. Sax.* pearg, perg, *O. H. Germ.* warch, *O. Icel.* vargr, *Goth.* (launa)vargs, *villain, felon;* pari *Marh. 4;* peri (pari) *a. r. 352;* warien *(gen. pl.) Laȝ. 28215.*
warȝtreo, *O. Icel.* vargtrē, *patibulum, Bek. 2116;* parhtreo *hom. 1, 283;* paritreo *a. r. 122;* waritreo (weritreo) *Laȝ. 5714.*

parien, *A. Sax.* pergian, pyrgean, *O. H. Germ.* wergen, *Goth.* (ga)vargjan, *warry, maledicere, a. r. 70;* warye *h. s. 1288;* warie *Hoccl. I, 63;* weri *pr. c. 7422;* warie *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. b 372;* periđ *hom. 1, 109;* pereged *Mat. 15, 4;* warie *(subjunct.) Havel. 433;* weried *(pret.) ps. 61, 5; pr. c. 4202;* paried *(part.) Kath. 203;* waried *st. gen. 544; Gow. 2, 144; Tor. 1540;* pereged *rel. ant. 1, 131; comp.* a-, forwarien (-warȝen).

pariunge, *A. Sax.* pyrigung, *maledictio, a. r. 200.*

Warham *Wareham, Rob. 288, 12.*

wari, *A. Sax.* parig, *O. H. Germ.* warager, *O. Icel.* *vergr *superl.* vergastr, *sordidus;* pori *p. l. s. VIII, 72; a. r. 386;* wori *Brand. 12;* in porie patere *hom. 1, 29.*

parien, *A. Sax.* parian, *O. Fris.* waria, *O. Icel.* vara, *O. L. Germ.* waron, *O. H. Germ.* (be)waron, *ware, cavere, servare, a. r. 418;* waren *st. gen. 2154;* warie *Alis. 4083;* ware *Rob. 115, 9; Chauc. ed. Wr. 664; Flor. 405;* ware *(imperat.) Gow. 2, 388; s. a. c. X, 41;* ware þe for wanhope *Langl. 5, 225 (452); comp.* biwarien.

warischen, warisôn *see* garissen, garisôn.

parm, *A. Sax.* pearm, *O. L. Germ.* warm, *O. Icel.* varmr, *O. H. Germ.* warmer, *warm, calidus, Orm. 10146; o. a. n. 622;* warm *Chauc. C. t. d 1827;* parme *(pl.) a. r. 418;* warmer *(compar.) Langl. b 18, 410.*

warmen, *A. Sax.* pearmian, *Goth.* varmjan, *O. H. Germ.* warmen, *warm, calefacere, Laȝ. 16209;* parmen *Orm. 2711;* warme *s. s. ed. Wr. 2526;* warmen *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 220;* permende *(part.) Mark 14, 67;* wermede *(pret.) misc. 43.*

permþe, *L. Germ.* wermde, *warmth, calor, hom. 1, 37.*

warnien, *A. Sax.* pearnian, parnian, *O. Icel.* varna, *O. H. Germ.* warnon, *warn, cavere, monere:* parnie op piđ herme *p. l. s. VIII, 115;* vor tô parnie pummen of hore fol êien *a. r. 54;* pearnen *h. m. 37;* warnen *st. gen. 1581;* warne *Rob. 45, 14;* parni *(pres.) o. a. n. 330;* warnede *(pret.) Laȝ. 7984 & 28499;*

Bek. 1076; Langl. 4, 55 (69); warned *(part.) c. l. 390; Chauc. C t. a 3535; comp.* iwarnen.

parninge, *A.Sax.* pearnung, *O.H.Germ.* warnunge, *warning, a. r. 256*.*

warnischen *see* garnischen.

warp, *A.Sax.* pearp, *O.H.Germ.* warf, *from* weorpen, *warp,* "*stamen*", *voc. 218; prompt. 517.*

warpin, *O.Icel.* varpa, *warp, jacere,* "*curvare*", *prompt. 517;* thou art warpid . . . in wô *mir. pl. 151.*

warre, *A.Sax.* pearr, *O.H.Germ.* werra *(varix), war, nodus, prompt. 516.*

warte, *A.Sax.* peart, *O.Icel.* varta, *O.Dutch* warte, wrate, *O.H.Germ.* warza, *wart (wrat),* "*verruca*", *voc. 207;* werte *179 & 267; Chauc. C. t. a 555;* werte, wrete *prompt. 533.*

warþ, *A.Sax.* pearoð, pearð, *O.H.Germ.* warid, *warth, litus, a. p. 3, 339;* paruðe *(dat.) Mat. 13, 2;* warþe *Gaw. 715.*

was, *A.Sax.* pæs *(aqua)? Gow. 3, 357.*

paschen, peaschen, *A.Sax.* pascan, *O.L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* wascan *pret.* wôsc, *wash, lavare, hom. 1, 189 & 203;* pashen *Orm. 2711;* washen *Havel. 1233;* waschen *Gow. 2, 137;* wascen (wassen) *Laȝ. 10182;* wassen *st. gen. 2291;* wasche *Brand. 30;* pascheð *(pres.) a. r. 300;* pôsch *(pret.) hom. 1, 157;* wôsch *p. l. s. XXIII, 125; Mand. 91;* peôsch *a. r. 300;* wôschen *Langl. a 2, 196;* wôsche *Brand. 12;* waschen *(part.) Mand. 92; Wicl. John 13;* ipaschen *a. r. 288;* iwasche *Bek. 2223; see* weschen.

waschestre *lotrix;* pashestren *(dat. pl.) hom. 2, 57.*

paschunge *washing, lotio, a. r. 332.*

wase, *O.Dutch* wase, *fax, Brand. 23; Ber. 2351.*

wâse, *A.Sax.* pâse (?), *O.Fris.* wâse, *O.Icel.* veisa, *woose, ooze, limus;* wôse *prompt. 532; ayenb. 87;* as weodes wexen in wôse and in dunge *Langl. c 13, 227;* waise *Man. 70, 16.*

waspe, *A.Sax.* pæps, *Lat.* vespa, *O.H.Germ.* wafsa, wefsa, *wasp (wapse), voc. 223; prompt. 517; pl. cr. 648.*

wast, *O.H.Germ.* wahst, *Goth.* vahstus, *from* waxen, *waist, stature, prompt. 517; Gaw. 144; ant. Arth. XLV, 6;* waste *(dat.) Gow. 2, 373;* pacste *hom. 1, 77.*

wast, *O.Fr.* gast, *waste, Will. 690;* he haþ maad mî covenaunt wast "*pactum meum irritum fecit*", *Wicl. genes. 17;* waste *(subst.) e. T. 451; Gaw. 2098.*

wastel, *O.Fr.* wastel, gastel, *libum, prompt. 517; Havel. 878.*

wasten, *O.Fr.* waster, guaster, gaster, *waste, Laȝ. 22575;* waste *Mand. 239;* gaste *spec. 90;* pasteð *(pres.) a. r. 138; h. m. 29;* wasteþ *ayenb. 19;* wastede *(pret.) Rob. 136, 10;* wasted *(part.) Will. 2620.*

pastine, *O.Fr.* wastine, guastine, *waste, desert, hom. 1, 141.*

wastour *waster, Langl. 6, 176 (7, 161).*

pastum, *A.Sax.* pæstum, pæstm, *O.L.Germ.* wastum, *from* waxen, *fruit, stature, Marh. 2;* pastme *Orm. 1939;* westme *(dat.) Laȝ. 15698;* pestmes *(pl.) hom. 1, 13;* wastmes *Laȝ. 32108.*

pastmelæs *Orm. 13858.*

wat *see* hwat.

pater, *A.Sax.* pæter, *O.L.Germ.* water, *O. H.Germ.* wazar, *water, aqua, a. r. 314; Orm. 3212;* water *st. gen. 749;* water, wæter *Laȝ. 113 & 5263;* peter *Marh. 19;* þet weter *ayenb. 106;* watres *(gen.) st. gen. 1246;* watre *(dat.) Langl. b 17, 228;* patere *hom. 1, 225; comp.* reinwater.

paterdrinch *Orm. 14482.*

waterkresse *water-cress, Alis. 5767.*

paterfetles *Orm. 14411.*

paterflōd *water-flood, Orm. 18088.*

watirnedir "*hydrus*", *voc. 223.*

waterpōl *Rob. 131, 6.*

waterscenc *Laȝ. 19695.*
paterstræm *Orm. 18092.*
peterþeote *hom. 1, 225.*

patren, *A. Sax.* pæterian, *water, irrigare, Orm. 13848;* weteri *ayenb. 98;* his êȝen watreden (watrede) *Langl. 6, 177 (7, 162).*

pateri, *A. Sax.* pæterig, *watery, a. r. 376;* wateri, watri *Langl. b 18, 410.*

watlen *wattle;* watlede *(pret.) Langl. b 19, 323.*

Watlingestrēte, *A. Sax.* Þætlinga strête, *Watling-street, Rob. 8, 1.*

wâþe, *A. Sax.* pâđu *(vagatio, venatio), O.H. Germ.* weida *(venatio, pascua), O. Icel.* veiđr *(captura), waith, venatio;* waith *Gaw. 1381; ant. Arth. XXXIV, 5; Town. myst. 33.*

wâþe, *O. Icel.* vâđi, *periculum, noxa, Man. 10352;* wâthe *pr. c. 4558;* wâþe, wôþe *Gaw. 222 & 2355;* wôþe *a. p. 2, 855;* wâþes *(pl.) qvow. Arth. XIV, 4;* wâthes (wôþes) *"pericula", ps. 114, 3.*

waven, *A. Sax.* pafian, *O. Icel.* vafa, *wave, fluctuare, vacillare;* wave *Hoccl. I, 399;* wafe *(pres. subj.) Town. myst. 313;* wavid wiþ êche wind *Lidg. m. p. 256.*

waveron, *O. Icel.* vafra, *M.H.Germ.* wabern, *waver, "vacillare", prompt. 518;* weverinde *(part.) Shoreh. 16.*

wawe *see* waȝe.

pâpe, *A.Sax.* pâpa, *O.H.Germ.* wêwa, *pain, misery, hom. 1, 73;* pôpe *rel. ant. 1, 130; o. a. n. 414;* wôwe *Laȝ. 6268; Shoreh. 166; p. l. s. Va, 3;* þeo peôpe *fragm. 5, 31;* pâpen *(pl.) Orm. 13349;* pôpes *a. r. 198.*

wawen *see* waȝien.

wax, *A.Sax.* peax, *O.Icel.* vax, *O.Fris.* wax, *O.H.Germ.* wahs, *wax, "cera", prompt. 518; Rich. 782; m. h. 153; lud. Cov. 341;* wax, wex *Chaw. C. t. a 675;* wex *Laȝ. 2370; p. l. s. XIII, 121; Langl. b 17, 204.*

wax, *M.H.Germ.* wahs?
waxdōm, *O.Dutch* wasdōm, *crementum, (ms.* waxdam) *Man. 6546*.*

waxen *waxen, cereus, Gaw. 1650.*

paxen, *A. Sax.* peaxan *pret.* peôx, *O. Icel.* vaxa *pret.* vôx, ôx, *O. H. Germ.* wahsan *pret.* wuohs, *wax, crescere, fieri, h. m. 3; Orm. 3935;* waxen *Laȝ. 26990; st. gen. 1128;* waxin *prompt. 518;* wexe *spec. 133; ayenb. 95; Will. 124; Gow. 3, 109; Mand. 44; Hoccl. II, 5;* paxeđ, pacseđ *(pres.) a. r. 54 & 74;* pest *o. a. n. 689;* peôx *(pret.) a. r. 258;* peôx, pêx *Kath. 12 & 19;* weôx, wêx *Laȝ. 1995 & 25516;* wôx *c. l. 97;* pêx *Orm. 7694;* wêx *st. gen. 584; Havel. 281; Degrev. 619; ant. Arth. XXVI, 4;* wêx, weex *Langl. b 3, 328;* wax? *Rob. 322, 3; Will. 630; Mand. 303; Tor. 73;* wôxen *Jos. 433; Gow. 3, 152;* wôxen, wêxen *Langl. b 9, 32;* paxen *(part.) Orm. 3190;* waxen *Havel. 791; Iw. 1738; comp.* iwaxen.

waxin *wax, "cerare", prompt. 518;* wexede *(pret.) Chaw. astrol. 2, 40.*

pe, *A. Sax.* pe, *O. L. Germ.* wi, *O.Icel.* ver, *O.H.Germ.* wir, *Goth.* veis, *we, nos, Marh. 2;* we *Laȝ. 364.*

wea, *A.Sax.* pea *(miseria),* = wâ?
pêmēd(e) *iracundus, Hick. thes. 1, 167.*
peamōd, *A.Sax.* peamōd, *iracundus, a. r. 118;* pêmōd *hom. 1, 5;* wêmōd *treat. 138.*
pêmōdnesse, *A. Sax.* peamōdnyss, *"ira", hom. 1, 103.*

wealden *see* walden.

weallen *see* wallen.

peane *misery? h. m. 9:* peane & teone *a. r. 114;* pêne *hom. 1, 169;* wêne *Laȝ. 5655;* ant penden of þeos peanen tô peolen *Marh. 1.*
wênsīđ *Laȝ. 539.*

weaschen *see* waschen.

web, *A.Sax.* pebb, *O.L.Germ.* webbi, *O.H.*

Germ. weppi, *from* weven, *web, rel. ant. 1, 115 & 219; treat. 139; ayenb. 164;* web, webbe *Langl. 5, 92 (111);* webbe *"tela", prompt. 519;* webbe *(dat.) Laȝ. 19947; comp.* goldwebbe.
webbēm *"liciatorium", voc. 218.*

webbe, *A. Sax.* pebba, *textor, Chauc. C. t. a 362;* webbes *(pl.) p. s. 188.*

webbe, *A. Sax.* pebbe, *textrix, Langl. b 5, 215.*

webbon, *A Sax.* pebban, *texere, prompt. 519.*

webstar, *A. Sax.* pebbestre, *webster, textrix, prompt. 519; comp.* wollewebstere.

wecche *see* wacche.

pecchen, *A.Sax.* peccan, *O.H.Germ.* wecchan, *O.L.Germ.* wekkian, *O. Icel.* vekja, *Goth.* (us)vakjan, *expergefacere, excitare, hom. 2, 137;* wechche *s. s. ed. Web. 1628;* wecchеđ *(pres.) Laȝ. 798;* pecchеđ a mong hem flīte *rel. ant. 1, 128;* wæhte (wehte) *(pret.) Laȝ. 26216;* weiȝte *Brand. 21; comp.* awecchen.

ped, *A.Sax.* pedd, *O.Fris.* wed, *O.Icel.* veđ, *Goth.* vadi, *O.H.Germ.* wetti, *gage, pledge, a. r. 394;* wed *spec. 110; Alis. 884; Mire 1290; Gow. 1, 94; g. 8;* þet beste wed *ayenb. 113;* wed, wedde *Langl. b 5, 244;* wedde *"pignus", prompt. 519;* wedde *(dat.) st. gen. 2198; Mand. 13; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXIII, 10;* mī lond ich wulle sette tô wedde *Laȝ. 25172;* his nekke līþ tô wedde *Chauc. C. t. a 1218.*
wedbrek(e) *ps. 49, 18.*
wedbrōđer, *O.Icel.* veđbrōđir, *Laȝ. 14469.*
wedlāc, *A.Sax.* pedlāc, *wedlock, Laȝ. 395; misc. 150;* pedlāc *Orm. 2499;* wedlōk *"matrimonium", prompt. 520; Langl. ed. Wr. 5397;* wedlaik *Man. 254, 18; pr. c. 8261;* pedlāke *(dat.) a. r. 206.*
pedlope, *A.Sax.* pedloga, *fragm. 7, 27.*

wêd *see* weod.

pedden, *A.Sax.* peddian, *O.Icel.* veđja, *Goth.* (ga)vadjan, *M. H. Germ.* wetten, *wed, obligare, spondere, Orm. 10407;* wedden *st. gen. 1090; Chauc. C. t. b 223;* weddi *Shoreh. 67;* wedde *rel. ant. 1, 196;* ich wedde bôþe mīne êres *Langl. 4, 120 (146);* weddede *(pret.) Laȝ. 4432;* pedded *(part.) Orm. 1942;* weddid brêþrin *m. t. 2;* ipedded *a. r. 394;* iwedded *Alis. 4400.*

wedding, *A.Sax.* peddung, *wedding, st. gen. 1428; p. l. s. XVII, 92.*

wêde *see* wæde.

pêden, *A. Sax.* pêdan, *O. L. Germ.* wôdian, *from* wôd, *furere, a. r. 264; Kath. 1263; Orm. 14140;* wêde *Rob. 53, 10; Trist. 1, 95; Iw. 2632; Octav. 339; m. Arth. 787;* pêdinde *(part.) Kath. 379; comp.* awêden.

weder, *A.Sax.* peder, *O.L.Germ.* wedar, *O. Icel.* veđr, *O. H.Germ.* wetar, *weather, tempestas, st. gen. 3055; treat. 133; ayenb. 129; Langl. b 18, 410; a. p. 2, 444; m. h. 135;* þet weder wes swa wilde *Laȝ. 4679;* â derk weder þer arôs *Rob. 560, 15.*
wedercoc *weather-cock, ayenb. 180.*

wederin, *A.Sax.* pedrian(?), *M. H. Germ.* witeren, *weather, prompt. 519.*

wederinge, *A. Sax.* pederung, *"temperies", prompt. 519; p. 76, 5;* wedering *g. 23;* piderunge *hom. 1, 13.*

wef, *M. H. Germ.* wif? *(ms.* weffe) *"vapor", prompt. 520;* fro þe comeþ â wikke wef *Mapes 335;* weph? *st. gen. 4096; (ms.* weffe) *verber? Rich. 5291.*

weft, *A.Sax.* peft, *O.Icel.* veftr, *from* weven, *weft, subtemen, Wicl. exod. 39; Town. myst. 18.*

wegge, *A.Sax.* pecg, *O.Icel.* veggr, *O.Dutch* wegge, wigge, *O. H. Germ.* weggi, wekki, *wedge (wig), "cuneus", voc. 203; Chauc. astrol. 1, 14;* wegge (wedge), wigge *prompt. 520 & 526.*

weggen, weien? *A.Sax.* pecgan, *O.H.Germ.* wegen, *movere, agitare;* weieđ *(pres.)*

Laȝ. 20137; weide *(pret.) Laȝ. 24478;* iweid *(part.) Shoreh. 14.*

pei, *A. Sax.* peg, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* weg, *O. Fris.* wei, *O. Icel.* vegr, *Goth.* vigs, *way, via, o. a. n. 956;* wei *st. gen. 1429; Havel. 772;* and tô him þane wei nom *Bek. 707;* wey *Langl. 5, 540 (6, 24); Eglam. 274;* a pei *away, a. r. 238;* a wey *Gow. 3, 226;* faren a wæi (wei) *Laȝ. 10050;* alne way *semper, misc. 148; ayenb. 6;* al wey *Chauc. C. t. a 275;* alles peis *always, h. m. 27;* alle weyes *Mand. 21;* nânes weies *no ways, Laȝ. 11216;* nônes peis *a. r. 86;* ôder weis (ôþer weies) *Laȝ. 10199;* ôder peis *hom. 1, 31;* ôþer weis *c. l. 626;* peȝe *(dat.) Orm. 6569;* weyes *(pl.) Alis. 2903;* weiges *st. gen. 3244; comp.* bîwei.

weybrēde, *A. Sax.* pegbræde, *O. H. Germ.* wegebreita, *waybread, "plantago", voc. 265; prompt. 520.*

wayfare *d. Arth. 1797.*

weyfarende *way-faring, Man. 3659;* peivērinde *a. r. 350;* wayvērinde *ayenb. 39.*

wæiwiter *Laȝ. 12860.*

weiwitti *Laȝ. 12860*.*

wêi, *O. Fris.* wêi, *M. H. Germ.* wîege *(fluctus, aqua)? comp.* hâlewēi.

wêȝe *see* wêȝe.

Wêye *Wye? Rob. 275, 15.*

peȝen, *A. Sax.* pegan, *O. H. Germ.* wegan, *O. Fris.* wega, weia, *O. Icel.* vega, *Goth.* (ga)vigan, *Lat.* vehere, *Sanscr.* वहामि, *weigh, ferre, librare, p. l. s. VIII, 32;* peien *a. r. 336;* weyin *prompt. 520;* tô peȝe bôþe scheld and spere *o. a. n. 1022;* weȝe *ayenb. 44;* weye *treat. 132; Gow. 2, 275;* weye *(pres.) Hoccl. VI, 49;* peihđ, peieđ *a. r. 232 & 332;* þay weȝen her ankres *a. p. 3, 103;* way *(pret.) rel. ant. 2, 277;* weȝ *Beves 1424;* heo wêȝe *Laȝ. 24471;* weyen *(part.) Langl. 1, 152 (176);* iweȝe *ayenb. 152;* iweye *g. 356; see* wôȝ; *comp.* overweȝen; *deriv.* wei, waȝe, wêȝe, waȝn, wiht.

weien *see* weggen.

weyere *weigher, Chauc. astrol. 1, 17.*

wein *see* waȝn.

weht *see* wiht.

wei *see* wai.

weke, *A. Sax.* peoca, *O. Dutch* wieke, *O. H. Germ.* wieche, *wick, ellychnium, voc. 231; Langl. ed. Wr. 11776;* weike *prompt. 520.*

weke *see* wike.

wêken *see* wâken.

pel, *A. Sax.* pel, *O. L. Germ.* wel, *O. Fris.* wel, wal, wol, *O. Icel.* vel, val, *O. H. Germ.* wela, wola, *Goth.* vaila, *well (weel, woll), bene, Marh. 3; a. r. 4; Orm. 1033;* þe mon þe pel dêđ he pel ifêhđ *hom. 1, 131;* pel oft *o. a. n. 36;* wel *proclam. 2; Bek. 118; ayenb. 22; Mand. 41; Wicl. John 4;* hit wes wel nêyh midday *misc. 50;* wel, wæl *Laȝ. 41 & 23121;* wel, weel *Chauc. C. t. a 1826;* wel, wal, wol *st. gen. 229, 1995 & 3635;* wel sixti *Havel. 1747;* wol fair *185;* wol *Rich. 1280; s. a. c. XV, 12;* wil *s. s. ed. Wr. 332;* þat wæl *bonum? Laȝ. 8111.*

peldēde, *A. Sax.* peldæd, *benefit, hom. 1, 133;* weldēde *Laȝ. 3306; Langl. 3, 62 (65).*

welfare *welfare, c. l. 189; Will. 2076; Gow. 2, 116; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 14750.*

welsom *prosperous, Wicl. genes. 24.*

wel, *O. H. Germ.* giwel *(globus)?* trendled als â wel *rel. ant. 1, 225.*

pel, *A. Sax.* pell, pyll, *well, fons, a. r. 72; o. a. n. 917;* þane wel *Laȝ. 19812*.*

wilspring *p. l. s. XIII, 293.*

pelsprung *hom. 1, 195.*

wel *see* wil.

wêl *see* wâl.

welche, *from* walken? *limbus? Langl. b 5, 199.*

welde, *A.Sax.* pylde, *from* walden, *dominans, potens;* peldre *(compar.) hom. 1, 105; comp.* ȝe-, unwelde.

welde, *A.Sax.* (ge)pylde, *O.Icel.* veldi, *dominion, power, p. l. s. XIII, 52; Chauc. r. r. 395; m. h. 109.*

welde *see* walde.

pelden, *A.Sax.* (ge)peldan, pyldan, *wield, dominari, a. r. 358;* tô pelden al his kinedōm *Orm. 8159;* welden *Laȝ. 1140; rel. ant. 1, 174; st. gen. 2143; Langl. b 11, 72;* welde *Havel. 129; Rob. 536, 20; h. h. 106; Mirc 237; Flor. 765; pr. c. 5777;* walde (welde) *(pret.) Laȝ. 8976;* welde (walde) *c. l. 978;* welde *Jos. 600;* welt *(part.) Will. 856; comp.* a-, ȝewelden.

wele, *A.Sax.* pela, peola, *O.L.Germ.* welo, *O.H.Germ.* wolo, *weal, opulentia, felicitas, Langl. ed. Wr. 12484; transact. 18, 26; pr. c. 1002;* wele or wô *Gow. 1, 46;* wele, weole *Laȝ. 7732 & 10394;* wele, peole *o. a. n. 1273;* peole *a. r. 192;* þene eorþlīche peole *fragm. 6, 34;* weole *c. l. 504; spec. 32; k. T. 967;* weole after wôwe *rel. ant. 1, 174;* in welde and wale *st. gen. 809;* peolen *(pl.) Marh. 1; comp.* weoreldwele.

welen, *O.Icel.* velja, *O.H.Germ.* wellen, *weal, eligere;* wele *Iw. 2507; comp.* ût-welen.

welȝen, *A.Sax.* pelgian, pelegian, *ditare, locupletare; comp.* awelȝen.

welhen = welken? shal welewen "*marcescet*", *Wicl. Is. 19;* weolewe *(pres.) spec. 50;* welyhes *ps. 89, 6*;* welewith *p. r. l. p. 173;* welwed *(pret.) a. p. 3, 475; comp.* forwelhen.

peli, *A.Sax.* pelig, *O.H.Germ.* welager, "*dives*", *fragm. 2, 45;* weoli *Laȝ. 13904;* þâ weoleȝen *427; comp.* unweli.

welk, *A.Sax.* peoloc, *welk (wilk);* wilk (*?ms.* wilke) "*concha*", *prompt. 528; voc. 254;* welkes *(pl.) l. c. c. 17.*

welkin, *O.H.Germ.* welchen, *welk,* "*marcere*", *prompt. 521;* welke *rel. ant. 1, 6;* welkeþ *(pres.) Gow. 1, 35;* welkes *ps. 89, 6; pr. c. 707;* welkede *(pret.) st. gen. 2107;* welked *Chauc. C. t. c 738; comp.* forwelken.

welkne *see* wolcne.

welle, *A.Sax.* pella, pylla *m.*, pylle *f.*, *O.Icel.* vella, *O.H.Germ.* wella *f.*, *from* wallen, *well, fons, voc. 239; prompt. 520; Flor. a. Bl. 279; spec. 94; Will. 5535; Mand. 169; s. s. ed. Wr. 1382;* âne pelle *hom. 1, 41;* þâ welle *Laȝ. 19812;* þen pelle *a. r. 156;* welle, wulle, wille *Shoreh. 119;* pelle *(dat.) Orm. 19314;* þêre welle (wille) *Laȝ. 19750;* pellen *(pl.) a. r. 282;* wellen *Brand. 12; ayenb. 80;* at Welle *(Wells) misc. 145.*
wellespring *st. gen. 1243.*
pellepater *hom. 1, 159.*

wellen, *A.Sax.* pellan, pyllan, *O.Icel.* vella, *O.H.Germ.* wellon, *well, bullire, rel. ant. 1, 53;* welle *m. h. 29;* eli lêtten ho welle *Hick. thes. 1, 229;* þei schulen welle tô gidere "*conflabunt*", *Wicl. Is. 2;* welle *(pres.) spec. 40;* welle "*fundo, coagulo*", *prompt. 520;* welle *(subjunct.) l. c. c. 51;* welland *(part.) pr. c. 7126;* ipelled *(pret. part.) a. r. 284.*

welm, *A.Sax.* pelm, pylm, *aestus;* welmes *(pl.) Mapes 355; comp.* fôtwelm?

welmen *aestuare:* ha wulmeþ *(?printed* bulmeþ) up *Flor. a. Bl. 305.*

welp *see* hwelp.

welte, *from* walten? *welt, limbus, voc. 201; prompt. 521.*

welten, *A.Sax.* pyltan, *O.Icel.* velta, *M.H. Germ.* welzen, *from* walten, *welt, volvere;* welte *(pret.) d. Arth. 3152;* welt *a. p. 3, 115;* iwelt *(part.) Shoreh. 162.*

welde, *O.Dutch* welde, *wealth, st. gen. 796;* welþe *rel. ant. 1, 174; Will. 2076;*

Lidg. m. p. 69; Isumb. 699; ant. Arth. XVII, 7; welthe *pr. c. 1307;* welþe, weolþe *Langl. 1, 53 (55);* welþes "*divitias*", *ps. 36, 16**.

welwen *see* welhen.

pem, *A.Sax.* pamm, *O.Icel. Goth.* vamm, *O. L.Germ.* wam, *wem, macula, vitium, a. r. 10;* wem *p. l. s. XVIII, 96; Langl. b 18, 131; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10435; m. h. 126;* wemme *Rich. 1090;* wemme *(dat.) misc. 98; a. p. 1, 1002; Parten. 466.*

wemlees *p. r. l. p. 211.*

wemmen, *A.Sax.* pemman, *O.H.Germ.* (gi)-wemmen, *Goth.* (ana)vammjan, *maculare, vitiare;* wemmi *Rob. 206, 1;* þemde *(pret.) hom. 1, 83;* pemmed *(part.) Orm. 2326;* wemmed *Jos. 678; Wicl. deuter. 12; comp.* a-, iwemmen.

wên, *O.Icel.* vænn; *bonus, pulcher;* wêner *(compar.) Gaw. 945.*

pênlīch, *A.Sax.* pênlīc, *O.Icel.* vænligr, *O.L.Germ.* wânlīc? *hom. 2, 83;* he may beon . . . wênlīche lôrþeu *rel. ant. 1, 173;* pênlukest *(superl.) hom. 2, 29.*

wenche, *for* wenchle? *A.Sax.* pencle (?), *wench,* "*puella*", *Wicl. Mat. 9;* "*ancilla*", *prompt. 521; misc. 100; p. l. s. XVII, 116; Will. 1901; Arth. a. Merl. 894; Gow. 1, 263; Langl. 5, 208 (364); Chauc. C. t. a 3254;* wenclen (wenchen?) *(dat. pl.) p. l. s. XVI, 98.*

penchel, *A.Sax.* pincel, *puer, Orm. 3356; a. r. 334**.

wende? *comp.* hâl-, hwîlwende.

penden, *A.Sax.* pendan, *O. L. Germ.* wendean, *O.Fris.* wenda, *O.Icel.* venda, *O.H. Germ.* wenten, wenden, *Goth.* vandjan, *from* winden, *wend, vertere, a. r. 110; Orm. 3441;* wenden (wende) *Laȝ. 712;* penden, wende *o. a. n. 1326;* wenden, wende *Langl. 5, 144 (230); Chauc. C. t. a 21;* tô wenden ðus here ðôgt *st. gen. 4061;* wende *Degrev. 1567;* wende into helle *ayenb. 13;* wendeð *(pres.) Laȝ. 20864;* pent *a. r. 104;* þe wedercoc . . . þet him went mid êche winde *ayenb. 180;* wende *(pret.) Bek. 69;* & þâ leaf wende *Laȝ. 46;* & pende hire þiderpard *Kath. 160;* he pende heopes *Jul. 38;* wente *st. gen. 321; Mand. 224;* penden *rel. ant. 1, 129;* pend *(part.) Orm. dedic. 113;* wend *Havel. 2138;* went *s. s. ed. Wr. 1485; comp.* a-, æt-, bi-, i-, towenden.

wêne, *A.Sax.* pên *f., O.Fris.* wên *m.(?), Goth.* vêns *f., O.Icel.* vân *f., O.L.Germ.* wân *m.(?), O.H.Germ.* wân *m.,* wâni *f., spes, opinio, dubitatio, Flor. a. Bl. 651;* of þîne kume nis nâ wêne *Laȝ. 28141;* pên is þat he pas fordred *Orm. 7152;* pêne *(dat.) a. r. 390*;* wêne *Mirc 381;* þâ ȝet hit weore a wêne whar þu heo mihtes(t) âȝe *Laȝ. 18752;* ân ôþer þing me is a pêne *o. a. n. 239;* withouten wêne *Percev. 1987; m. Arth. 548;* piþûten pên *Orm. 4326;* wêne *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 173; comp.* overwēne.

wêne, *A. Sax.* (or)pêna, *Goth.* (us)vêna; *comp.* ærwēne.

wenen, *A. Sax.* penian, *O. Icel.* venja, *O. H. Germ.* wennan, *wean, assuefacere;* wene *(for* onwene) "*ablacto*", *prompt. 522; comp.* for-, iwenen.

pênen, *A. Sax.* pênan, *O. Fris.* wêna, *Goth.* vênjan, *O. Icel.* væna, *O.L.Germ.* wânian, *O. H. Germ.* wânen, *ween, sperare, putare, Mat. 5, 17; a. r. 106; Orm. 9826;* wênen *Laȝ. 4196; Mand. 252;* þanne mawe we wênen þat he wule ûs w(u)rþie *rel. ant. 1, 183;* pêne *o. a. n. 237;* man mai longe lives wêne (pêne?) *misc. 36 (misprinted* thene *r. s. I, 1);* wêne *pr. c. 2154;* wêne *(pres.) st. gen. 315; Havel. 655; spec. 92;* wênep *Shoreh. 67; ayenb. 21;* wênde *(pret.) Bek. 1758; Trist. 1, 3; Degrev. 1591; Amad. ed. Robs. XXXVII, 2; m. Arth. 1160;* þet

heo þer wênde vinde *misc. 53;* pênden *Marh. 4;* wênde *(subjunct.) Langl. b 13, 280;* *comp.* i-, overwênen.

wênen *see* hwênen.

weng, *O.Icel.* vengr, "*ala*", *voc. 233; prompt. 522;* whenge *(dat.) Langl. b 12, 263*;* penges *(pl.) h. m. 47; Orm. 8024;* wenges *ps. 16, 8; Mand. 48; Chauc. C. t. a 1964*; see* winge.

wenne, *A.Sax.* penn, *wen, struma, verruca, voc. 267; prompt. 522;* wen *ayenb. 262.*

weod, *A.Sax.* peod, *O.L.Germ.* wiod, *weed, Alis. 796;* weed "*herba nociva*", *prompt. 519;* wêd *rel. ant. 1, 214; Shoreh. 32;* weode, wêde, pode *(dat.) o. a. n. 320, 587 & 593;* weoden *(pl.) Rob. 404, 11.*

weodhook "*sarculum*", *Wicl. Is. 7;* wiedhōc *ayenb. 121;* wêdhōc *voc. 232.*

weoden, *A.Sax.* peodian, *weed;* wêde "*runco*", *prompt. 519.*

weofed *see under* weoh.

weoh, *A.Sax.* peoh, þîh *(sacrum), O.L.Germ.* wîh *(templum).*

weofed, *A.Sax.* peofed, þîgbed, *altar:* þat weofed (wêfd) *Laz. 1189;* peoved *a. r. 346; Kath. 203;* wêved *Rob. 224, 7; ps. 25, 6;* wieved *ayenb. 236.*

weolcne *see* wolcne.

weole, weoli *see* wele, weli.

peop, *A.Sax.* peop, *O.L.Germ.* weop, *O.H. Germ.* wiof, *(pret.) flevi, a. r. 106;* weop *Laz. 6650; spec. 70;* pêp *r. s. VII, 93;* wêp *st. gen. 4149; Brand. 9; Iw. 2773; Lidg. st. Th. 1002;* weep *Chauc. C. t. d 588;* wîp *s. s. ed. Wr. 2508;* wêpen *Havel. 152;* wêpe *Rob. 338, 17;* wôpen *(part.) Am. a. Amil. 2281; comp.* biweop.

peorc, *A.Sax.* peorc, *O.L.Germ.* werc, *O. Fris.* werk, wirk, *O.Icel.* verk, *O.H.Germ.* werch, *work, hom. 1, 93;* peorc, perc *p. l. s. VIII, 54 & 64; Orm. 1833 & 6522;* weorc, werc, worc *Laz. 491, 2574 & 8709;* perc *a. r. 118;* werk "*opus*", *prompt. 522; c. l. 3; Mand. 93; Chauc. C. t. a 479;* ðat werk *st. gen. 3902;* work *treat. 133;* perc *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 131;* weorken *(dat. pl.) Laz. 7106; comp.* and-, ȝe-, wunderweorc.

werkday *prompt. 522; const. mas. 270;* perkedei *a. r. 20.*

weorcman *workman, Laz. 22892;* percmon *a. r. 404;* werkman *Langl. b 14 137.*

weored, *A.Sax.* peorud, perod, *O. L. Germ.* werod, *host, troop, Laz. 19922;* pered "*cohortem*", *Mark 15, 16;* wird *st. gen. 1790;* peoredes *(pl.) a. r. 30*;* pordes (peordes) *Marh. 22; comp.* monweored.

weored, *A.Sax.* peorod, pered *(dulcis).*

weorednesse, *A.Sax.* peredness, *dulcedo:* salt ȝiveð mete þordnesse *a. r. 138.*

peoreld, *A.Sax.* peorold, porold, *O.L.Germ.* werold, *O.Icel.* veröld, *O.H.Germ.* weralt, werlt, *world, aetas, seculum, mundus, Orm. 10515;* weoreld, woreld *Laz. 5028 & 9969;* poreld *rel. ant. 1, 128;* þeos poreld, peorld *hom. 1, 19 & 33;* porld *a. r. 92; Kath. 219;* world *c. l. 570; Wicl. John 3;* world, worlde *Langl. prol. 19;* wordle *treat. 132; Shoreh. 95; ayenb. 7;* werld *st. gen. 42;* in werld "*in seculum*", *ps. 43, 9;* werlde *Percev. 284;* werde "*mundus, seculum*", *prompt. 522;* werd *Havel. 1290;* porlde *(gen.) o. a. n. 476;* weorlde (worle) *(dat.) Laz. 23081;* from porlde into porlde *Marh. 22;* in alre porlde porld *Kath. 663.*

peoreldāhte *Orm. 12079;* worldāyhte *rel. ant. 1, 183.*

weoreldking *Laz. 6328.*

porldlīch *worldly, a. r. 92; h. m. 29;* worldlīch *c. l. 983.*

werdlinesse *worldliness, prompt. 522.*

peoreldlīf *Orm. 2978.*

weoreldmon *Laz. 28131.*

peoreldrīche *Orm. 11800;* weorldrīche *Laz. 15179.*

weorldscome *Laȝ. 8323.*
peoreldshipe, *A. Sax.* poruldscipe, *secularity, Orm. 6322.*
weorldsēli *Laȝ. 11043.*
peoreldþing *Orm. 2966.*
poruldpele *p. l. s. VIII, 183;* poreldpele *hom. 2, 29.*
worldwīs *Laȝ. 15496.*
porldpunne *hom. 1, 143.*

weorpen, werpen, *A. Sax.* peorpan, *O. L. Germ.* werpan, *O.Icel.* verpa, *Goth.* vairpan, *O. H. Germ.* werfan, *warp, jacere, Laȝ. 6428 & 17428;* peorpen, porpen *a. r. 166 & 404;* perpen *Orm. 3575;* werpen *st. gen. 3358;* porpe, werpe *o. a. n. 768;* werpe *(pres.) ps. 2, 3;* werpeđ đus hire web & weveđ on hire wîse *rel. ant. 1, 219;* pearp, parp *(pret.) Kath. 831 & 894;* parp *Orm. 1095; o. a. n. 125;* warp *Laȝ. 4518; st. gen. 2640; Havel. 1061; ps. 77, 67; Gaw. 2025;* perp *a. r. 52;* purpen *Kath. 1832; rel. ant. 1, 129;* wurpen *Laȝ. 4033;* purpe *(subjunct.) a. r. 124;* porpen *(part.) Orm. 8136;* worpen *st. gen. 1943; comp.* a-, for-, i-, over-, toweorpen (-werpen); *deriv.* warp, wurp.

weorre *see* werre.

weote *see* wite.

weođelen *see* weđelen.

weoved *see* weofed.

wêp=wôp, *st. gen. 2338;* wœp *an. lit. 90.* wêpli *lamentable, Chauc. Boet. 29.*

pêpen, *A.Sax.* pêpan, *O.Fris.* wêpa, *O.Icel.* œpa, *O. L. Germ.* wôpian, *Goth.* vôpjan, (φωνεῖν), *O. H. Germ.* wuofen, *from* wôp, *weep, plorare, flere, Orm. 5653;* wêpen *Laȝ. 11980;* wêpe *Bek. 1425; Will. 310;* peopen *a. r. 274;* pêpe *(pres.) o. a. n. 876;* wêpte *(pret.) Langl. ed. Wr. 12257; Chauc. C. t. a 148;* pêpten *Orm. 8140;* wêped *(part.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9418; see* êpen; *comp.* biwêpen.

wêpen *see* wæpen.

wêpinge *weeping, fletus, Laȝ. 5970*.*

wêpman *see under* wæpen.

wer, *A.Sax.* per, *O.Icel.* ver, *mare, stagnum;* weres "*stagna*", *ps. 106, 35.* wercok? *l. c. c. 36.*

per, *A. Sax.* per, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wer, *O. Icel.* verr, *Goth.* vair, *vir, Mat. 1, 19;* pere *p. l. s. VIII, 16; h. m. 31; Orm. 4604; o. a. n. 1522;* were *st. gen. 3977;* weres *(pl.) Laȝ. 17333; comp.* burhwere.

wer *see* hwar.

werwolf, *Germ.* werwolf, *werewolf,* λυκάνθρωπος, *Will. 15;* werwolves *(pl.) pl. cr. 459.*

werble, *O.Fr.* werble, *warble;* werbles *(pl.) Gaw. 119.*

werblen, *O. Fr.* werbler, *warble;* werbelande *(part.) Gaw. 2004.*

werc *see* weorc.

werchen *see* wurchen.

werd *see* weoreld.

werde *see* wurde.

perden, peorden, *A.Sax.* perdan, pyrdan, *O.L.Germ.* (a)wardean, *O.H.Germ.* wartan, wertan, *laedere, nocere, Orm. 5185 & 6249.*

were, *Germ.* wer? *wear (weir), septum?* were *(dat.) Chauc. h. f. 138;* weres *(pl.) m. t. 121.*

were, *O.Fris.* were, *O.H.Germ.* weri? *defense? st. gen. 2680; Gaw. 1628; Min. 11; mir. pl. 140.*

were *see* wer *and* werre.

wêrȝen, *A. Sax.* pêrigean, *weary, fatigare;* wêrye *ayenb. 99;* pêrgeđ (pêries) *(pres.) a. r. 252;* (ȝe) pêrgiđ op seolven *Marh. 18;* pêrgede *(pret.) Jul. 54.*

weri *see* warȝ.

werhte *see* wurhte.

pêri, *A. Sax.* pêrig, *O. L. Germ.* wôrig, *weary, Kath. 439;* wêri "*fessus*", *prompt. 522; Laȝ. 1328; st. gen. 975; Bek. 1171; Shoreh. 85; ayenb. 84; Gow.*

1, 318; Chauc. C. t. a 4234; Eglam. 595; wêrie *(pl.) Laȝ. 18406; comp.* for-, sæwēri.
wêrihēde *ayenb. 33.*
pêrinesse, *A. Sax.* pêrigness, *weariness, rel. ant. 1, 130;* wêrinisse *p. l. s. IX, 61.*

perien, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. L. Germ.* werean, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* varjan, *defend, p. l. s. VIII, 162; a. r. 52; Kath. 788;* werien *Laȝ. 8288; proclam. 4; Shoreh. 5;* werie *rel. ant. 1, 172; misc. 44; ayenb. 182; Alis. 3656;* peren *Orm. 1406;* weren *st. gen. 1272; pl. cr. 435;* were *Havel. 2152; Chauc. C. t. a 2550; Man. 5957; Iw. 3136; Tor. 527; avow. Arth. XXXIX, 8;* wereden *(pret.) Laȝ. 5696; comp.* biwerien.

perien, *A. Sax.* perian, *O. H. Germ.* werian, *O. Icel.* verja, *Goth.* vasjan, *wear, induere, gerere, a. r. 418; r. s. V, 71;* werien, werie, were *Langl. b 14, 329;* were *chron. Engl. 642; spec. 37;* werede *(pret.) Bek. 1475; rel. ant. 1, 121;* wered *Gow. 1, 33; Chauc. C. t. a 75; Lidg. m. p. 49;* pereden *r. s. IV, 28; comp.* forwerien.

werien *see* warien.

werk, *O. Icel.* verkr, *dolor, rel. ant, 1, 51; see* warch.

werk, werken *see* weorc, wurchen.

werkin, *O. Icel.* verkja, virkja, *wark, "dolere", prompt. 522.*

werld *see* weoreld.

werm *see* wurm.

wermen *see* warmen.

wermōd, *A. Sax.* permōd, *O. H. Germ.* werimuote, *wormwood, "absinthium", voc. 139; Wicl. lam. 3.*

pernen, *A. Sax.* pyrnan, *O. L. Germ.* wernian, *O. H. Germ.* wernen, *refuse, deny, a. r. 330;* wernen *Laȝ. 30310;* pernin (pearne) *Kath. 770;* perne *o. a. n. 1358;* werne *Havel. 1345; Will. 305; Octov. 1937; Mirc 841; Gow. 1, 162; Chauc. C. t. d 333; Hoccl. I, 442;* wurne *Horn ed. Lum. 1086; Rob. 367, 6;* wernep *(pres.) Langl. b 20, 12;* werne *(subjunct.) st. gen. 2797;* pernde *(pret.) a. r. 248; ayenb. 189;* wornde *p. l. s. XVI, 127;* werned *(part.) st. gen. 3171; comp.* forwernen.

werpen *see* weorpen.

perre, *A. Sax.* werre *Sax. chron. 264, O. Dutch M. H. Germ.* werre, *war, turbatio, dissensio, bellum, hom. 1, 175;* werre *c. l. 442; ayenb. 30; Octov. 1621; transact. 18, 24; Will. 1083; Langl. b 11, 323; Chauc. Troil. 7763;* peorre *a. r. 72; Kath. 13;* weorre *Laȝ. 28874;* werre, were *Gow. 1, 107 & 214; h. s. 462 & 10571; s. s. ed. Wr. 2858 & 5860; Parten. 3172 & 3659;* were *st. gen. 1788; Man. 22, 17; Degrev. 393; pr. c. 2296 & 4088;* boute were *sine controversia? p. l. s. XXV, 21.*

perre, *O. Icel.* verri, *O. Fris.* werra, wirra, *war, wor, pejor, Orm. 4898;* werre *st. gen. 3951; h. s. 474; apol. 55; m. h. 90;* worre *Mirc 1242; Gaw. 1588; see* wurse.

perren, *O. Dutch* werren, *war, turbare, bellare, Kath. 32;* werren *Bek. 2380;* peorren *h. m. 17;* werre *Shoreh. 133; Will. 1070;* werri þê grace of þe hôli gôst *ayenb. 29;* peorreð *(pres.) a. r. 60;* peorreð aȝein me *Mark. 8;* weorrede (werrede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 20191;* werrede *Bek. 1588.*

werrcour, *O. Fr.* guerreur, *warrior, Man. 6106;* peorreur *a. r. 62.*

wers *see* wurs.

werte *see* warte.

perve, *A. Sax.* peorf, peoruf, *jumentum, hom. 1, 85.*

werven *see* hwerven.

wêsand *see* wæsand.

weschen, *O. H. Germ.* wescan *pret.* wasc, =

waschen, *wesh, lavare, Shoreh. 4;* wesse *ayenb. 171;* pesch *(pret.) hom. 1, 79;* þesh *(ms.* þessh) *Orm. 1103;* wesch *Shoreh. 86; Chauc. C. t. a 2283;* weshen *Langl. b 2, 220; comp.* aweschen.

wesele, *A. Sax.* þesle, *O. H. Germ.* wisela, *weasel, Chauc. C. t. a 3234;* wesile "*mustela*", *prompt. 523.*

wesen, *A.Sax.* þesan, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* wesan, *O Fris.* wesa, *Goth.* visan, *O.Icel.* vera, *esse:* wæs hæil *salvus es (sis), Laȝ. 14309;* hâle þese ge *Mat. 28, 9;* þæs (þes) *(pret.) was, p. l. s. VIII, 1;* wæs, wes (was) *Laȝ. 3 & 513;* þes *Marh. 2;* þas *a. r. 8; Orm. 12804;* þas, wes *o. a. n. 1;* was *st. gen. 38; Brand. 8; Langl. prol. 1;* wes *ayenb. 7; Trist. 1, 3;* (þu) wêre *Bek. 774; Wicl. John 1;* þæren *were, Orm. 53;* þêren *a. r. 72;* wêren, weoren *Laȝ. 334 & 1135;* wêren (weoren) *c. l. 448;* wêre *Langl. b prol. 55; Chauc. C. t. a 18;* wêren, wâre, wôre *Havel. 156, 237 & 400;* wâren *misc. 33;* wâre *Man. 90, 13; Percev. 1041;* wôren *st. gen. 347;* wôre *Em. 410;* wêre *(subjunct.) h. h. 131;* wêre, weere, weore *Langl. 1, 10; deriv.* wiste.

wêsen, *from* wôs, *weese?* wêse *n. p. 65.*

pest, *A. Sax.* þest *(occidentem versus), O. Fris.* west *n. (occidens), west, in occidente, Orm. 12125;* west *misc. 96;* west *occidentem versus, Laȝ. 29319;* i shal walk(e) west *mir. pl. 172;* west "*occidens*", *prompt. 523;* þet west *Laȝ. 1231;* þe þest *a. r. 94;* tôþard þane west *Brand. 3.*

pestdāle *Orm. 16406.*

pestende *westend, a. r. 244;* westende *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 7933.*

Westmaralond *Westmoreland, misc. 146.*

Westmunster, -minster *Westminster, Langl. 2, 131 (160).*

Westsæx *Laȝ. 15390;* Westsex *p. l. s. XIII, 45.*

westsīde *Bek. 1410; pr. c. 5127.*

westward, *A. Sax.* þestþeard, *westward, Langl. ed. Wr. 11146; Chauc. C. t. a 2581.*

westwind *westwind, prompt. 523.*

weste *west?* bî þesten *a. r. 232;* bî weste *p. l. s. XII, 9; Shoreh. 137.*

þêste, *A. Sax.* þêste, *O. Fris.* wôste, *O. H. Germ.* wuoster, *vastus, desertus, rel. ant. 1, 128; (ms.* þesste) *Orm. 1391;* wêste *Laȝ. 1123.*

þêste, *O.H.Germ.* wuosti, *desertum, o. a. n. 1000; (ms.* þesste) *Orm. 17409.*

westen, *A.Sax.* þestan, *O.Icel.* vestan, *O L. Germ.* westan, westane *(ab occidente), O. H.Germ.* westan *(occidens),* westana *(ab occidente), ab occidente, st. gen. 3915;* com þer westene *Laȝ. 25591.*

wêsten, *A.Sax.* þêstan, *M.H.Germ.* wüesten, *vastare, Laȝ. 20941;* wêsten *(pret.) Laȝ. 1754; comp.* a-, iwêsten.

þêsten, *A. Sax.* þêsten *gen.* þêstennes, *O. Fris.* wôstene, wêstene, wêstenie, *O. L. Germ.* wôstinnea, *O. H. Germ.* wôstinna, "*desertum*", *fragm. 3, 48;* þêstene *(dat.) hom. 1, 245.*

western *western;* westren *Chauc. Boet. 115.*

þêsti, *A.Sax.* þêstig, *desert, hom. 1, 277;* wêstiȝe þæðes *Laȝ. 1120.*

westum *see* wastum.

wêt *see* wæt.

wete, weten *see* wite, witen.

weter *see* water.

wêđe, *A.Sax.* þêđe, *O.L.Germ.* wôthi, *Goth.* vôþis, *suavis, dulcis;* wiþe? *a. p. 3, 454.*

weđelen, *M. H. Germ.* wedelen, *fluctuare?* weođeleden (wiþelede) his fluhtes *Laȝ. 2885.*

weđer, *A. Sax.* þeđer, *O. Icel.* veðr, *O. L. Germ.* wither, *Goth.* viþrus, *O. H. Germ.* widar, *wether, aries, st. gen. 3998;* weþer *Chauc. C. t. a 3249; Man. 11490;* weþeres *(pl.) Rob. 52, 22;* weþres *ps. 64, 14.*

weved *see* weofed.

wevel *see* wivel.

weven, *A.Sax.* þefan *pret.* þæf, *O.Icel.* vefa *pret.* vaf, *O.H.Germ.* weban *pret.* wab, *weave, texere;* wevin *prompt. 523;* weve *(pres.) Langl. b 5, 555;* weved *rel. ant. 1, 219;* wâf *(pret.) Gow. 2, 320;* wêven *a. p. 1, 71; see* wôf; *comp.* iweven; *deriv.* web, weft.

wêven *see* wæven.

wevere, *O.H.Germ.* weberi, *weaver, Wicl. Job 7;* weveres *(pl.) Langl. prol. 99 (219).*

wex *see* wax.

wexen *see* waxen.

pî, *M.H.Germ.* wî, *vae, hom. 1, 165.*

wî *see* hwî *and* wiȝ.

pîc, *A.Sax.* pîc, *O.L.Germ.* wîc, *O.H.Germ.* wîch, *Lat.* vîcus, *Gr.* οἶκος, *wick, wich, vicus, "castellum", fragm. 4, 34; Orm. 8512;* pîke *o. a. n. 604;* wîke *Alis. 4608; rel. ant. 2, 93;* wîke *(dat.) h. h. 177;* wîke *(pl.) Laȝ. 7786.*

pîketūn, *A.Sax.* pictūn, *o. a. n. 730.*

wicche, *A.Sax.* picca, *witch, Langl. b 18, 69;* wichche *ayenb. 41;* witche, wiche *"magus", prompt. 526;* wicches *(pl.) st. gen. 3028;* wiches *pr. c. 4214.*

picche, *A.Sax.* picce, *witch, saga, fragm. 2, 50; Jul. 40;* wicche *p. l. s. XIX, 282; spec. 38; Mand. 159;* wiche *Percev. 826.*

wicche?

picchecreft, *A.Sax.* picce-, piccræft, *witchcraft, Kath. 1052; a. r. 268;* picchecraft *Orm. 7077;* wicchecraft *Will. 118; Chauc. C. t. d 1305.*

wicchen, *A.Sax.* piccian, *L.Germ.* wicken, *witch;* wicchin, witchin, wichin *"hariolari, incantare", prompt. 527;* wicche *Will. 2539;* wiche *an. lit. 11;* wicchand *(part.) ps. 57, 6; comp.* biwicchen.

wicchinge *witching, p. l. s. XXI, 128.*

wiche, *A.Sax.* pice, *witch, mountain-ash, prompt. 526.*

picke, *from* wîken? *malus, a. r. 358*;* ȝif þîn macche is þîs & gôd & tu þitlæs & picke *Orm. 6197;* wicke *Rob. 208, 2; Will. 4599; Gow. 1, 194;* wicke and fêble was here đôgt *st. gen. 1072;* a wicke dêde *Havel. 688;* wicke, wikke *Chauc. C. t. a 1087;* wikke *rel. ant. 1, 222; Shoreh. 152; Langl. b 5, 229; Man. 288, 8.*

wikhals *rogue, Man. 267, 22.*

wikhēde *p. l. s. XVI, 34.*

wiknesse *ps. 5, 7.*

wicked *wicked, ayenb. 1; Will. 3507;* wikked *spec. 30; Mand. 249; Man. 66, 10; s. s. ed. Wr. 294;* wikkid *"malus", prompt. 527;* þês wickede wîfman *Laȝ. 14983*.*

wikkedlîche *wickedly, Langl. 5, 143 (229);* wickedli *Will. 3860.*

wickedhēde *ayenb. 43.*

wickednesse *wickedness, ayenb. 31;* wikkednesse *Langl. b 5, 290.*

wid, *A.Sax.* þîd, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* wîd, *O.Icel.* vîdr, *O.H.Germ.* wîter, *wide, st. gen. 565; pl. cr. 164; Chauc. C. t. a 491;* þîd & sîd *Orm. 9174;* wiid *"latus, amplus", prompt. 526;* þat wide water *Laȝ. 113;* þê wide world *Gow. 3, 242;* wide *(adv.) st. gen. 672;* wide and side *Laȝ. 29902; s. s. ed. Web. 1687; Arth. a. Merl. 200;* þide þhar *wide where, Orm. 8943;* wide whare *p. l. s. I, 43; Beves 2141; Percev. 1481;* þat me miȝte ihûre wide *Brand. 22;* þidne *(acc. m.) a. r. 56.*

þîdnesse *wideness, Marh. 17;* wiidnesse *prompt. 526.*

wideren = wederen? *wither:* i widder a way *Town. myst. 21.*

þidepe, *A.Sax.* þidupe, þidpe, þudupe, þudpe, *O.L.Germ.* widowa, *Goth.* viduvo, *O.H.Germ.* wituwa, witwa, *Lat.* vidva, *widow, a. r. 10;* widewe, widwe *Chauc. C. t. a 253;* þidpe *Orm. 7651;* widve

p. l. s. XIII, 221; wodewe *ayenb. 48;* widewen *(pl.) Laȝ. 9689;* widewene *(gen. pl.) rel. ant. 2, 276.*
pidepehād *widowhood, h. m. 23.*

widver, *M.H.Germ.* witewære, *widower, s. s. ed. Wr. 3438;* wideweres, widewers, widwers *(pl.) Langl. 10, 194 (11, 174).*

wie *see* wiȝe.

wied *see* weod.

wiel *see* wiȝel.

pif, *A.Sax.* pîf, *O.Icel.* vîf, *O.L.Germ.* wîf, *O.H.Germ.* wîb, *wife, femina, Orm. 301;* wîf *h. h. 180;* dat wîf *st. gen. 231;* þet kveade wîf *ayenb. 181;* wiif *Will. 375;* wîves *(gen.) c. l. 195;* wîve *(dat.) Chauc. C. t. a 1860;* pîf *(pl.) hom. 1, 225;* wîf, wîves *Laȝ. 26 § 21914;* pîvene *(gen. pl.) a. r. 158; comp.* hûs-, midwîf.
wîfhōd, *A. Sax.* pîfhād, *wifehood, Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8575.*
wîfli *wifely, Chauc. C. t. 8305.*
wîfman *woman, ayenb. 11;* pîfman, pimman *Orm. 291 § 2031;* wîfmon, wimmon *Laȝ. 152 § 1869;* wimman *st. gen. 375; Havel. 1168; Shoreh. 80; Percev. 1683;* pimmon, pummon *o. a. n. 1357 § 1359;* pummon *a. r. 12; Marh. 3;* wumman *Rich. 3863.*
wommanhēde *womanhood, Chauc. C. t. a 1748; Hoccl. VI, 30.*
pummonlīch *womanly, a. r. 274.*
wîfding *nuptials, Laȝ. 31128.*

wifle (wifle?), *A.Sax.* pîfel, *O. Icel.* vîfl? *"bipennis", prompt. 526;* wîfles *(pl.) Man. 4383.*

pig, *A. Sax.* picg, *O.Icel.* vigg, *jumentum? hom. 2, 89.*

wigge! *comp.* earwigge.

wigge *see* wegge.

wiȝ, *A.Sax.* pîg, *O.Icel.* vîg, *O.L.Germ. O. H. Germ.* wîg, *battle;* wî *st. gen. 3220;* wîȝe *(dat.) Laȝ. 4728.*
wîeax, -æx *Laȝ. 1567 § 2264.*

wîȝe, *A.Sax.* pîga, *military man, warrior, Gaw. 131; a. p. 2, 545;* wîe *Degrev. 563:* wîȝes *(pl.) Will. 2036.*

wîȝel *sorcery, deceit, Laȝ. 19250;* pîgeles *(pl.) rel. ant. 1, 131;* pîȝeles, pîeles *a. r. 92 § 300;* pîheles *Marh. 13;* pîeles *fragm. 8, 54.*
wîȝelful *Laȝ. 31659.*

wîȝelen, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* wigelen, *from* weȝen, *vacillare:* pigeled ase vordrunken mon *a. r. 214.*

wîȝelien, *A.Sax.* pîglian, *O. Dutch* wîchelen *(hariolari), practice sorcery; comp.* biwîȝelien.

pielare, *A. Sax.* pîgelere, *"augur", fragm. 2, 49; a. r. 106.*

pîȝelunge, *A. Sax.* pîgelung, *sorcery, hom. 1, 115;* wîgeling *Laȝ. 15791.*

piht, *A.Sax.* piht, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wiht, *Goth.* vaiht, vaihts, *O. Icel.* vætt, vættr, *wight, creatura, Orm. 1761; o. a. n. 1642;* þet apariede piht *Marh. 7;* þat svête wiht *spec. 45;* wiht, wiȝt *Langl. 1, 61 (63);* wiȝt *Will. 407; a. p. 1, 338;* wight *Mand. 130; m. Arth. 608;* êveri wight *Chauc. C. t. a 842;* yif þou me lovest âni wight *s. s. ed. Web. 293;* pihte *(pl.) o. a. n. 204;* alle qvike pihte *p. l. s. VIII, 40;* feole cunne wihte *Laȝ. 15775;* wiȝtes *genii, Rob. 130, 7;* elves and . . . wightes (wiȝtes) *Chauc. C. t. a 3479; comp.* â-wiht.

wiht, *A.Sax.* (ge)piht, *M.H.Germ.* (ge)wihte, *O.Icel.* vett, *from* weȝen, *weight, pondus, Laȝ. 30835; chron. Engl. 503; c. l. 638;* wiȝt *Flor. a. Bl. 650;* wiȝte *st. gen. 439;* wiȝte *g. 356;* pihte *(dat.) p. l. s. VIII, 191;* wiȝte *ayenb. 44;* wighte *Chauc. Troil. 2477;* weght(e) *pr. c. 7690;* weȝtes, weghtes *(pl.) Langl. b 14, 292;* pehte *(dat. pl.) Orm. 7812; comp.* iwiht.

wiht *brave, valiant, Laȝ. 20588;* strong and

wiht *k. T. 996;* wiȝt *Will. 2877;* wight *Alis. 1390; Trist. 1, 9; pr. c. 689; m. Arth. 460;* hardi and wight *Eglam. 8;* wicth, with *Havel. 344 & 1064;* â wiȝte (wiht) man *Langl. 9, 21 (10, 20);* wiȝtere *(compar.) Will. 3441;* wihteste *(superl.) Laȝ. 31498; comp.* iwiht.

wiht-, wiȝtlīche *Langl. 2, 184 (208);* wiȝtlīche, -li *Will. 65 & 92.*

Wiht, *A.Sax.* þiht, *Wight, misc. 146;* Wiȝt *Rob. 2, 17.*

pike, *A.Sax.* pice, puce, *O.Fris.* wike, *O.Icel.* vika, *Goth.* viko, *O.H.Germ.* wecha, *week, a. r. 70;* wike *Laȝ. 13927; treat. 133; Man. 9353; Iw. 3058; g. 9;* wike, weke *Chauc. C. t. a 1539;* weke *Gow. 3, 116;* puke *Orm. 4188;* woke "*septimana*", *prompt. 532; ayenb. 212; Mand. 261; h. s. 293;* wike *(pl.) Brand. 10;* weke *Amad. ed. Robs. XVII, 1;* woke *Octov. 612;* wike, wiken *Laȝ. 3919 & 3921;* woken *Shoreh. 121;* wukes *st. gen. 2473;* wokes *Isumb. 153.*

þukemālum *by weeks, Orm. 536.*

wike, *A.Sax.* pic, *O.Icel.* vîk, *from* wîken, *wike, angulus;* wîkez *(pl.) Gaw. 1572.*

pike, *A.Sax.* pîce, *office, Jul. 24;* wîke *Laȝ. 29752; Alis. 4608;* pike *(pl.) o. a. n. 603;* wîke *Shoreh. 25;* pîken *hom. 1, 137.*

wike *see* wîc.

piken, *for* pîke? *office, Orm. 7208.*

wiken, *A.Sax.* pîcan, *O.L.Germ.* wîcan, *O. Icel.* vîka(?) *pret.* veik, *O.H.Germ.* wîchan, *cedere, deficere;* wîke *(pres.) spec. 87; deriv.* wîke, wâc.

wikenere, *A.Sax.* pîcnere, *officer;* wîkeneren *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 6704.*

wiket, *O.Fr.* guichet, *wicket, Langl. 5, 611 (6, 92); a. p. 2, 857; Percev. 490.*

wikien oiκεῖν, *habitare, Laȝ. 18102.*

wikinge *(ms.* wickinge) (wîkeninge) *habitatio, Laȝ. 30453.*

wikir *wicker,* "*vimen*", *prompt. 527.*

wikke *see* wicke.

wil *at one's desire, agreeable?* ȝif ou is þilre *Kath. 571; comp.* iwil.

wilcume, *A.Sax.* pilcuma, *O.H.Germ.* willicomo, *welcome;* pilkume *a. r. 394;* wil-, wulcume (wil-, welcome) *Laȝ. 4901 & 8528;* pelcume *hom. 1, 259; o. a. n. 1600;* welcume *st. gen. 1830;* welcome *h. h. 149; Langl. 2, 208 (232);* wolcome *Bek. 1265; prompt. 532.*

wulcumen, *A.Sax.* pil-, pylcumian, *welcome, Laȝ. 17098;* wolcumeþ (welcomeþ) *(pres.) o. a. n. 440;* pelcumied *Mat. 5, 47;* wilcumede *(pret.) Laȝ. 10957;* welcumede *st. gen. 1396;* welcomede *Brand. 3.*

wildæi, *A.Sax.* pildæg, *Laȝ. 1798.*

wilgomen *Laȝ. 20944.*

pilȝeove *Marh. 16; a. r. 368.*

Wilhelm, *A.Sax.* þilhelm (?), þillelm *Sax. chron. 211, O.H.Germ.* Wilihelm, *William;* þillam *a. r. 340;* Williem *Bek. 511;* William *Will. 70.*

wilspel, *O.L.Germ.* wilspel, *Laȝ. 1350.*

wilsum, *A.Sax.* pilsum, *agreeable, Will. 5394.*

wiltīdende *Laȝ. 17090.*

pil, *A.Sax.* (ge)pill, *O.Icel.* vil, *will, voluntas, hom. 1, 61; a. r. 12;* ȝef þî pil is *Marh. 7;* mî pil & mî peol(e) *Kath. 2139;* îdel pil *rel. ant. 1, 132;* wil *Laȝ. 2793; st. gen. 194;* þat wil *Shoreh. 16;* pilles *sponte, a. r. 6;* pilles & þaldes *h. m. 27; comp.* iwil.

wilful *willful, r. s. VI, 2; Bek. 1309.*

wil *see* wel *and* wilde.

pilde, *A.Sax.* pilde, *O.Fris.* wilde, *O.H. Germ.* wilder, *Goth.* vilþeis, *O.Icel.* villr *(errabundus), wild, ferus, silvestris, Orm. 6191;* pilde flôd *o. a. n. 946;* wilde *Laȝ. 785; Shoreh. 121;* in wilde studes *Rob. 130, 8;* wilde fîr *Rich. 5229;* wilde of rêd(e) *Flor. 35;* wilde dêr *st. gen.*

169; wil and wêri *975;* wilde *Iw. 1650;* will of rêde *379;* wil *Havel. 863;* wille *rel. ant. 1, 209;* in â wode þay wêre gôn wille *Isumb. 159.*
wildnesse *wildness, prompt. 528.*
wildsom *silvestris:* þe wildsome way *Tor. 508;* moni wilsum way he rôd *Gaw. 689;* wilsom "*dubius*", *prompt. 528; Town. myst. 268.*

wilde, *M.H.Germ.* wilt *n., (wild) deer, Gaw. 1150.*

pilderne *locus silvestris, a. r. 160*; rel. ant. 1, 130;* wilderne *Laȝ. 1238.*

pildernesse *wilderness, a. r. 158;* wildernesse *Laȝ. 30335;* pildernisse, wildernesse *o. a. n. 1000;* wildernisse *p. l. s. XV, 131.*

wile, *A.Sax.* pîl, *O.Icel.* vêl? *see Gr. gram. (3d ed.) 1, 462, wile, "astutia", prompt. 528; Chauc. C. t. a 3403; m. h. 2;* pîles *(pl.) Kath. 893; Orm. 10317;* wîles *pr. c. 1360;* wîlis *s. s. ed. Wr. 2731.*

wile *see* hwile.

wilȝe, *A. Sax.* pilig, pelig, *O. Dutch* wilge, wilige, *willow (willy, wilgh);* wilghe *Halliw. dict. 931;* wilwe *Chauc. C. t. a 2922;* wilwe, wilowe "*salix*", *prompt. 528;* weloghe *voc. 228.*

wili *wily,* "*astutus*", *prompt. 528; Will. 2764; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13009; Man. 9849.*

wilk *see* welk.

pille, *A.Sax.* pilla, *O.H.Germ.* willo, *O.L. Germ.* willeo, *Goth.* vilja, *O.Icel.* vili, *will, voluntas, Marh. 1; a. r. 60; Orm. 258;* wille *Laȝ. 29058; Havel. 528; Bek. 121; Langl. b prol. 200; Man. 92, 15; pr. c. 2394;* willen *(acc.) Laȝ. 1270; comp.* selfwille.

wille! *comp.* ân-, unwille.
pillelîche *voluntarie, hom. 1, 41; a. r. 396.*

wille *see* welle.

willen, *A.Sax.* *pillan *part.* pillende, *O.H. Germ.* wellen, *O.L.Germ.* willien, *Goth.* viljan, *O.Icel.* vilja, *Lat.* velle, *(ms.* pilen) *Orm. 5297;* pile, *A.Sax.* pile, pýle, pille, pylle *(volo, vult, velim, velit), O.L. Germ.* willeo *(volo),* wili *(vult),* willie *(velim, velit), O.H.Germ.* willu, wille, wile *(volo),* wili, wile *(vult),* vilja *(velim), Goth.* viljau *(volo),* vili *(vult), (pres.) will (wull, woll), volo, vult, velim, velit, rel. ant. 1, 131; Orm. 105;* wile *st. gen. 277; Havel. 3; ayenb. 57 & 101;* wille *rel. ant. 1, 208; Shoreh 59; Man. 105, 25;* pile, pille, pulle *o. a. n. 214, 262 & 903;* wille, wulle (wole) *Laȝ. 697 & 1387;* pule *p. l. s. VIII, 79; Marh. 3; a. r. 60;* ichulle (= ich pulle) *Kath. 1308; c. l. 38;* wole *Bek. 39;* wol *Will. 281; Gow. 1, 107; Langl. prol. 38; Chauc. C. t. a 42;* pilt *wilt, vis, Kath. 1359;* pilt, pult *a. r. 90 & 98; o. a. n. 165 & 1064;* pult *Marh. 4;* wille *will, velis, Shoreh. 103;* pulle *hom. 1, 57;* pille *will, velit, o. a. n. 188;* pulle *h. m. 31;* pilled, *A.Sax.* pillad, pyllad, *will, volumus, vultis, volunt, Kath. 692;* willeþ *ayenb. 16;* willeþ, wulleþ *misc. 59 & 61;* pulled *a. r. 34 & 48;* w(u)lled (wolleþ) *Laȝ. 481;* wolleþ *Bek. 403;* wilen, *A.Sax.* pillen, pyllen, *will, velimus, velitis, velint, st. gen. 2304;* willen *(for* willeþ) *proclam. 6;* polde, *A.Sax.* polde, *O.H.Germ.* wolte, *O.L.Germ.* welda, *O.Icel. Goth.* vilda, *(pret.) would, a. r. 8; Orm. 150;* wolde *Laȝ. 358; Havel. 367; Bek. 17; ayenb. 16; Chauc. C. t. a 255;* wolde, wulde *st. gen. 214 & 912;* wulde *rel. ant. 1, 219;* palde *Marh. 2;* walde *pr. c. 4395;* wold, *Germ.* gewolt, *(part.) Langl. b 15, 258.*

willien, *A.Sax.* pillian *pret.* pillode, *will, desiderare:* willen hire tô wîf *Flor. a. Bl. 587;* wille *Mirc 1074;* willest *Langl.*

b 12, 221; williеþ *ayenb. 142;* willede *(pret.) Rob. 12, 18.*

wilnien, *A.Sax.* pilnian, *desire, Laȝ. 29877;* þilnen *a. r. 60;* tô þilnen & tô ȝeornen *Orm. 12152;* wilni *ayenb. 9;* wilne *Chauc. C. t. a 2114;* þilni *(pres.) Marh. 8;* wilnest *Mand. 295;* wilneþ *c. l. 385; Langl. b 3, 110;* wilnieþ *Brand. 23;* wilnede *(pret.) Bek. 201;* wilneden *Laȝ. 2626;* þilned *(part.) a. r. 60.*

pilnunge, *A.Sax.* pilnung, *desire, a. r. 148;* wilninge *Laȝ. 3160*.*

Wiltunscire, *A. Sax.* Þiltunscire, *Wiltshire, Laȝ. 21017;* Wiltoneschire *misc. 146;* Wilteschire *p. l. s. XIII, 47.*

wilwe *see* wilȝe.

wimbil, *Dan.* wimmel, *wimble, "terebrum", voc. 234; prompt. 528; n. p. 13.*

wimman *see* wîfman.

pimpel, *O. Dutch* wimpel, *O. Icel.* vimpill, *wimple, a. r. 420;* wimpel *Rob. 338, 4;* wimpil *"peplum", prompt. 528;* wimple *(dat.) Chauc. r. r. 3864.*

wimplen, *O. Dutch* wimpelen, *cover with a wimple;* wimpleþ *(pres.) Chauc. Boet. 774.*

pin, *A. Sax.* pinn, *labour, contention, acquisition, rel. ant. 1, 128; Orm. 6118;* win *Laȝ. 404; st. gen. 598;* pinne *(dat.) hom. 1, 175; o. a. n. 670;* winne *Laȝ. 12072; comp.* iwin.

Wimbourne, *A.Sax.* Þinburna, *Wimborne, Rob. 264, 3.*

Winchestre, *A.Sax.* Þinceaster, *Winchester, Laȝ. 2819; Rob. 4, 10.*

pin, *A. Sax.* pîn, *O. H. Germ.* wîn, *O. Icel.* vîn, *Lat.* vinum, *Gr.* οἶνος, *wine, a. r. 114;* wîn *Laȝ. 8723; Havel. 1729; Chauc. C. t. a 637;* þet guode wîn *ayenb. 167;* þînes *(gen.) Orm. 11118.*

þinberie *uva, a. r. 276.*

wîndrunken *Laȝ. 8126;* wîndrunke *rel. ant. 1, 178.*

þînȝeard *a. r. 294;* wînyard *misc. 34;* wînȝord *spec. 41.*

wînscench *Laȝ. 6932.*

þîntreoþ *"vitis", fragm. 3, 46;* wîntrē *st. gen. 2059.*

wîntunne *wine-tun, Laȝ. 30677.*

wincen, *O. Fr.* guinchir, *wince (winch), Lidg. m. p. 162;* wincin *"calcitrare", prompt. 528;* winche *(pres.) d. Arth. 2104.*

Winchecumbe *Winchcomb, p. l. s. XIII, 7.*

wind, *A. Sax.* þind, *O. L. Germ.* wind, *O. H. Germ.* wint, *O. Icel.* vindr, *Goth.* vinds, *Lat.* ventus, *wind, Laȝ. 19347; treat. 138;* þene þind *a. r. 282;* þindes *(pl.) Marh. 10; comp.* êst-, westwind.

windmulle *windmill, Rob. 547, 22.*

windmilne *rel. ant. 1, 7.*

windōge, *O. Icel.* vindauga, *window, st. gen. 602;* þindōhe *a. r. 50*;* windōwe *"fenestra", prompt. 529; Langl. 3, 48 (49); Mand. 216.*

winde, *Germ.* winde, *wind; comp.* wiþ-, wodewinde.

windas, *O. Icel.* vindāss, *windlass, "trochlea", prompt. 529; Rich. 71; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10498; Man. 12087; a. p. 3, 103.*

þindeclūt *fascia, Orm. 3320.*

windel *windle; comp.* ȝarnwindel.

pindel *ventilabrum, Orm. 10550;* windil *voc. 201; prompt. 529.*

winden, *A.Sax.* þindan, *O.L.Germ.* windan, *Goth.* (bi-, us)vindan, *O.Icel.* vinda, *O.H. Germ.* wintan, *wind, torquere, vertere, volvere, st. gen. 2448;* stânes heo lêtten . . . winden *Laȝ. 27461;* winde *(pres.) Chauc. C. t d 1102;* þindeð, þint *a. r. 296 & 314;* wind *(imperat.) Shoreh. 34;* þand *(pret.) Orm. 3320;* wond *misc. 51; p. l. s. XXIV, 126; Gow. 2, 359;* and smât an Arðures sceld þat he wond a þene feld *Laȝ. 23964;* into lêf reste his sôwle wond *st. gen. 4136;* wunden into wîde *(ms.* widen) sê *Laȝ. 25541;* and wonden (wounden) him in cloutes

Langl. 2, *196 (220)*; wounden *Eglam. 859*; aboute þe bodi â rôp þey wonde *h. s. 8056*; in þe sadel wounde *Arth. a. Merl. 9162*; punden *(part.) Orm. 3326*; w(u)nden *Havel. 546*; wonden *mir. pl. 159*; *comp.* at-, bi-, i-, unwinden; *deriv.* winde, wenden.

pinden, *O.Dutch* winden, *O.H.Germ.* winton, *wind, a. r. 270*; windin "*ventilare*", *prompt. 529*.

windi, *A.Sax.* pindig, *windy, Lidg. m. p. 2*.

windinge *winding, prompt. 529*.

pindpen, *A.Sax.* pindpian, *winnow, Orm. 10483*; windwe *Mand. 107*; windewe, winewe *Wicl. Jer. 49*; winwin "*ventilare*", *prompt. 530*; pindpeð *(pres.) Jul. 79*: pindpede *(pret.) a. r. 270*.

windwere *winnower*; windeweris, wineweres *(pl.) Wicl. Jer. 51*.

pindpunge *winnowing, a. r. 270*.

wine, *A.Sax.* pine, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* wini, *O.Icel.* vinr, vin, *amicus, Laȝ. 2289*; *rel. ant. 1, 217*; pines *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 111*; *comp.* unwine.
winemæi *Laȝ. 5831*.

winge, *A.Sax.* pinge(?), *wing, ala, Langl. b 12, 263*; *s. s. ed. Wr. 2196*; wingen *(pl.) Brand. 9*; *ayenb. 217*; *Alis. 485*; hpingen *a. r. 130*; hwingen *Laȝ. 29263*; winges *Chauc. C. t. a 1964*; *see* weng.

pinken, *M.H.Germ.* winken *pret.* wanc, *wink, (for* pinkien?) *a. r. 288*; wank *(pret.) m. t. 79*.

winkien, *A.Sax.* pincian, *M.H.Germ.* winken *pret.* wincte, *wink*; winkin "*nictare*", *prompt. 530*; winke *pr. c. 4970*; winked *(pret.) Langl. b 4, 154*.

winne, *A.Sax.* pinna, *certator*; *comp.* i-, widerwinne.

winne *see* wunne.

winnen, *A.Sax.* pinnan *(certare, contendere, laborare, pati)*, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* winnan *(certare, laborare, pati, acquirere)*, *O.Icel.* vinna *(laborare, patrare)*, *Goth.* vinnan (πάσχειν), *win, certare, contendere, acquirere, misc. 195*; tô pinnen heofnes kinedōm *Orm. 801*; punnen aȝean *a. r. 238*; winne *treat. 138*; *ayenb. 17*; *a. p. 1, 578*; ðanne sumer and winter winnen *rel. ant. 1, 220*; wan *(pret.) Gow. 3, 137*; *Mand. 228*; he wan . . . tô William *Will. 2498*; wan, won *Langl. 6, 98 (7, 89)*; punnen *Orm. 10175*; wonnen *Langl. b prol. 22*; punnen *(part.) Orm. 6112*; wunne *Rich. 1348*; wonnen *Mand. 46*; *Chauc. C. t. a 877*; *comp.* a-, i-, overwinnen.

pinter, *A.Sax.* pinter *m. n.*, *O.L.Germ. O.H.Germ.* winter, *Goth.* vintrus, *O.Icel.* vitr, vetr *m.*, *winter, hiems, a. r. 20*; þat winter *Laȝ. 9887*; wintres *(gen.) Laȝ. 2861*; pintre *(dat.) Mark 13, 18*; wintre *Langl. b 17, 226*; pinter *(pl.) Orm. 15594*; winter *st. gen. 567*; *h. h. 45*; *Chauc. C. t. d 1651*; pintre *(gen. pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 105*; *rel. ant. 1, 130*; vele wintre *misc. 41*; *comp.* midwinter.
winterstal *misc. 148*.
wintertīd *Man. 240, 17*.

pintred, *A.Sax.* gepintrad, *advanced in years, aged, Orm. 453*.

winwen *see* windwen.

wîpe, *Swed.* vîpa, *wipe*, "*upupa*", *voc. 188*; *prompt. 530*.

wîpin, *A.Sax.* pîpian, *wipe*, "*tergere*", *prompt. 530*; wîpe *Horn ed. Lum. 606*; *Man. 11187*; *pr. c. 7977*; wîpi *ayenb. 161*; pîpeð *(pres.) a. r. 230*; wîpede *(pret.) p. l. s. XXIII, 125*; wîped *Langl. b 2, 220*; *Mand. 97*; wîpeden *Laȝ. 22289*.

wippen, *L.Germ. Dutch* wippen, *Dan.* vippe, *Swed.* vippa, *vibrare, agitari*: þu schalt pippen (hwippen) on â sprenge *o. a. n. 1066*.

wîr, *A.Sax.* pîr, *O.Icel.* vîr(?), *L.Germ.* wîr, *wire*, "*filum aereum vel ferreum*", *prompt.*

530; lw. 2967; wîre *(dat.) Langl. b 2, 11; comp.* goldwīr.

wirchen *see* wurchen.

wird *see* weored.

wirde *see* wurde.

Wirechestre, *A. Sax.* þigera ceaster, *Worcester, proclam. 8;* Wirecestre *misc 146;* Wircestre *Rob. 2, 22.*

wiryen, wirwen *see* wurȝen.

wirken *see* wurchen.

wirm *see* wurm.

pis, *O. L. Germ. O. Fris.* wis, *O. Icel.* viss, *certain, sure, a. r. 38; Orm. 19;* al so pis so he god is *r. s. VII, 95;* wis *misc. 88; Am. a. Amil. 1292;* tô wisse *Shoreh. 1; Will. 3397;* þat þite þu tô pisse *Kath. 1543; comp.* iwis.

pislīche *certainly, rel. ant. 1, 130;* pislīke, pisliȝ *Orm. 928 & 10330;* wislīke *Havel. 274;* wisli *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10049.*

pis, *A. Sax.* pîs, *O. L. Germ.* wîs, *O. Icel.* vîss, *O. H. Germ.* wîser, *wise, sapiens, a. r. 64;* bên pîs *sapere, Orm. 2279;* purþen pîs *11609;* wîs *st. gen. 100; Bek. 166; Chauc. C. t. a 68;* wîs and war *Laȝ. 26000;* of alle þêwes was she wîs *Havel. 282;* Merlin þe wîse *Laȝ. 32178;* wîsne *(acc. m.) Laȝ. 8758;* pîsure *(comparat.) a. r. 198 o. a. n. 1250;* wîseste *(superlat.) Laȝ. 28100; comp.* riht-, i-scheâdwīs.

pîsdōm *wisdom, Kath. 487; a. r. 26; o. c. n. 770.*

wîshēde *sapientia, ayenb. 68.*

pîslīche *wisely, a. r. 104; Kath. 82;* wîslīche *ayenb. 94;* pîslīke *Orm. 6113;* wîslīke *st. gen. 1091;* pîsluker *(compar.) a. r. 234;* wîsloker *p. s. 194.*

wîsnesse *wiseness, c. l. 292.*

wisard *wizard, prompt. 530.*

wisch, wischen *see* wusch, wuschen.

pise, *A. Sax.* pîse, *O. L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wîsa, *wise, modus, o. a. n. 519;* on ône pîse *a. r. 6;* on alle pîse *Orm. 2626;* wîse *Laȝ. 25426; proclam. 6;* on nône wîse *c. l. 573;* on fêndes wîse *st. gen. 2961;* on þis wîse *pr. c. 3622;* in nône wîse *Bek. 1212;* in þis wîse *Will. 485; Chauc. C. t. a 1446;* ôþer wise *alio modo, Will. 396;* in vele wîsen *ayenb. 62.*

wise *wise, caulis? prompt. 531; Halliw. dict. 934.*

wisenen, *A. Sax.* pisnian, *O. Icel.* visna, *O. H. Germ.* wesnen, wesenen, *wizzen, arescere;* wisened *(pret.) Halliw. dict. 934.*

wisien, *A. Sax.* pîsian, *O. L. Germ.* wîsean, *O. Icel.* vîsa, *O. H. Germ.* wîsan, wîssan, *monstrare;* wissien (wîssien?) *Laȝ. 5280;* pissen *Orm. 10823;* wîsen *c. l. 297;* wissen *treat. 133;* i wol wissen (wisse) ȝow þe wey *Langl. 5, 562 (6, 45);* wissin *"dirigere", prompt. 530;* pîsi *o. a. n. 915;* wîse *Rob. 524, 8; chron. Engl. 499; Aud. 49;* wîse, wisse *Chauc. C. t. d 1008;* wisse *Havel. 104; pr. c. 9304; m. h. 51;* wissede *(pret.) Laȝ. 1365*; comp.* iwîsien.

wisp *wisp, "torques", prompt. 530; Town. myst. 18;* wispe wips(e) *(dat.) Langl. 5, 195 (351).*

wissen *see* wîsien.

pissunge, *A. Sax.* pîsung, *instruction, direction, Kath. 190;* pissing *Orm. 11830;* wissinge *Shoreh. 96.*

wiste, *A. Sax.* pist, *O. Icel.* vist, *O. H. Germ.* wist, *Goth.* vists, *from* wesen; *comp.* bi-, i-, nêhwiste (-weste).

pit, *A. Sax.* pit, *O. L. Germ.* wit, *O. Icel. Goth.* vit, *we,* νώ, *hom. 1, 33; Kath. 1523*; Orm. 201;* wit *Laȝ. 9515; st. gen. 1775.*

pit, *A. Sax.* pitt, *O. Icel.* vit, *Goth.* (un)viti, *O. H. Germ.* wizzi, *wit, mens, sensus, o. a. n. 681;* pit & skil *Orm. 1652;* wit *c. l. 1080; ayenb. 11; Chauc. C. t. a 746;* his wit he forlêes *Laȝ. 1661;* wit and wîsdōm *Shoreh. 138;* witte *(dat.) p. l.*

s. XIII, 220; out of witte *Marg. 245; Octov. 1667;* wittes *(pl.) treat. 139; pr. c. 5518;* þê vîf pittes *a. r. 14; comp.* for-, i-, in-, un-, wanwit.

witful *Laȝ. 911;* witvol *ayenb. 150.*

pitleas *witless, a. r. 256;* pitlēs *o. a. n. 692;* witlēs *Bek. 1940.*

wit? *comp.* edwît.

pite, *A. Sax.* pita, peota *(sapiens)*, gepita *(testis), O. Fris.* wita *(testis), Goth.* (un)-vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizo *(sapiens), sapiens, testis, Orm. 8672;* peote *a. r. 204*;* wete *Shoreh. 24;* witene imôt *Laȝ. 11545; comp.* i-, unwite (-weote).

pitnesse, *A. Sax.* (ge)pitness, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wiznessi, *witness, testimonium, p. l. s. VIII, 57; a. r. 68;* witnesse *Laȝ. 13231; st. gen. 3843; proclam. 7; a-yenb. 10; comp.* iwitnesse, unwitenesse.

pitscipe, *A. Sax.* gepitscipe, *O. Fris.* wit-skipe, *O. L. Germ.* gewitscepi, *O. H. Germ.* giwizscaf, *scientia, testimonium, hom. 1, 25;* pitshipe, *Orm. 5709.*

witeword, *O. Icel.* vitorð, "*testamentum*", *ps. 24, 14; Man. 152, 19.*

pîte, *A. Sax.* pîte, *O. L. Germ.* wîti, *O. Icel.* vîti, *O. H. Germ.* wîzi, *wite, imputatio, poena, a. r. 4; Orm. 3295;* wîte *Laȝ. 22131; st. gen. 2035; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12881; Flor. 1637; Lidg. m. p. 32; comp.* blôd-, ferdwîte.

piteȝe, *A. Sax.* pîtega, *O. H. Germ.* wîzago, *prophet, h. m. 5;* wîteȝe *Laȝ. 17415;* pîteȝen *(pl.) Kath. 484.*

wîteȝen, *A. Sax.* pîtegian, *O. H. Germ.* wîzagon, *prophesy;* pîteȝede *(pret.) hom. 1, 7; comp.* iwîteȝen.

pîtegunge, *A. Sax.* pîtegung, *prophesying, hom. 1, 97;* pîteȝhunge *Orm. 15149.*

pitel, *A. Sax.* pitol (?), *sciens; comp.* ȝeare-witel.

piten, *A. Sax.* pitan, pytan *pret.* piste, pisse, *O. L. Germ.* witan, *Goth.* vitan *pret.* vissa (εἰδέναι), *O. Icel.* vita, *O. H. Germ.* wizan *pret.* wista, westa, wissa *(scire), wit, scire, tueri, Orm. 199;* tô piten ant tô pelden *Marh. 2;* witen *Laȝ. 271 & 1854; st. gen. 328; h. h. 69; s. s. ed. Web. 1459;* piten, puten *a. r. 4 & 96;* witin, wetin *prompt. 531;* witen, wite *c. l. 168 & 1256;* pite *o. a. n. 1139;* wite *Alis. 3951;* tô wite þe fram þe fênde *Shoreh. 90;* witte *pr. c. 4734;* wete *apol. 37; Percev. 320; Amad. ed. Robs. III, 5; k. L. 67;* þet is tô witene *ayenb. 1;* doop me tô witene *Langl. b 8, 13;* pit *(pres.) p. l. s. VIII, 42;* we . . . . witeþ *misc. 37;* witand (wittand) *(part.) ps. 86, 4;* piste *(pret.) Orm. 521;* piste . . . hire fôstermôderes âhte *Marh. 2;* wiste *st. gen. 779; Will. 145; a. p. 1, 376; Percev. 1146;* piste, puste *o. a. n. 10 & 147;* wiste, wuste *Langl. prol. 12;* wuste (wiste) *Laȝ. 525 & 1693;* puste *a. r. 110 & 270;* wuste *Rob. 461, 8;* wist *(part.) h. h. 49; Langl. b 18, 203; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 10574; comp.* bi-, iwiten.

wîten, *A. Sax.* pîtan, *O. L. Germ.* wîtan, *O. Icel.* vîta, *Goth.* (fra-, in)veitan, *O. H. Germ.* wîzan, *Lat.* vidêre, *Gr.* ἰδεῖν, εἰδέναι, *wite, videre, imputare, ire, Laȝ. 7735; Alis. 1725; s. s. ed. Wr. 349;* wîtin "*imputare*", *prompt. 531;* wîten, pîte *o. a. n. 1249;* wîte *Lidg. st. Th. 1042; m. Arth. 1153; Town. myst. 15;* wîte *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 14588;* þu pîtest *a. r. 304;* wîteþ *Laȝ. 21311*; ant. Arth. XVII, 7;* wîtes *m. h. 124;* wîtez on his lire *Gaw. 2050;* (ȝe, hi) wîteþ *Bek. 2111; ayenb. 69;* ne wîte þou noght fra me "*ne discesseris a me*", *ps. 21, 12;* pât *(pret.) wot,* οἶδα, *scio, Orm. 12107; scit, ivit, Kath. 562 & 1343;* wât *tuetur, Laȝ. 21302; Degrev. 1727;* pât, pôt *a. r. 52 & 312; o. a. n. 61 & 1179;* wôt *st. gen. 487; Havel. 1345; ayenb. 9;*

Mand. 98; wôt, woot *Langl. prol. 43; Chauc. C. t. a 389;* ichôt (= ich wôt) *Rob. 431, 17; spec. 25;* þu pâst *Marh. 17; Orm. 11259;* pôst *a. r. 96;* wôst *Shoreh. 165; s. s. ed. Wr. 1103; ant. Arth. XX, 1;* piten *Mark 12, 14; Marh. 17; Orm. 7932;* witen *st. gen. 74; Chauc. C. t. d 1890; Wicl. John 9;* wite *(subjunct.) Langl. b 5, 297; s. s. ed. Wr. 1032;* Krist . . . wite þat it môte bên so *Havel. 19;* piten *(part.) itus, Orm. 8222;* witen *scitus, Degrev. 1592; comp.* æt-, bi-, i-, underwîten.

witende, *O.Icel.* vitand, *scientia:* be his witinde *ayenb. 6;* wiþoute hare witende *37.*

witende *witting; comp.* unwitinde.

witindelîche *wittingly, ayenb. 8.*

witer, *O.Icel.* vitr, *scius, sapiens, Laȝ. 9600; c. l. 75; spec. 28;* piter *(certum)* tâken *Orm. 4013;* witter and war *st. gen. 1308;* witereste *(superlat.) Laȝ. 15204; comp.* unwiter.

witterhēd *sapientia, st. gen. 3667.*

witerlîche *certe, Laȝ. 17563; h. s. 5;* piterlîche *Kath. 283;* pitterlîche *a. r. 70;* piterlîke *Orm. 785;* witerlîke *Havel. 671;* witterlîke *st. gen. 769;* witerli *an. lit. 8; Will. 305;* witerli, witterli *Langl. 1, 72 (74).*

piti, *A.Sax.* pitig, *O.L.Germ.* witig, *O.Icel.* vitugr, *O.H.Germ.* wiziger, *witty, scius, sapiens, o. a. n. 1189;* pitti *Kath. 317;* witti *p. l. s. XIII, 219;* þe witeȝe (wittye) wurhte *Laȝ. 21134;* witie (wittye) men *15829; comp.* unwitti.

wittihēde *sapientia, Shoreh. 138.*

witien, *A.Sax.* pitian, peotian, *O.Icel.* vitja? *provide, guard;* witie *Laȝ. 1854*; treat. 133; ayenb. 166; g. 350;* witede *(pret.) Laȝ. 4608*;* wited *Will. 176; comp.* biwitien.

witien, *Goth.* (fair-, id)veitjan? *impute:* al he wîtede (witte) hit wîn *Langl. 1, 31;* wîted *(part.) Will. 519; comp.* edwîten?

witnen, *O.Icel.* vitna, *attest, testify;* pitneđ *(pres.) a. r. 30;* wittened *(pret.) Will. 3462.*

witter, witti *see* witer, witi.

piđ, *A.Sax.* piđ, *O.Icel.* viđ, *O.L.Germ.* wiđ, *O.Fris.* with, *with, contra, cum:* of þan icompe þe ûre drihten hefde piđ þene feond *hom. 1, 129;* he spec piđ đene hâlie mon *133;* breoste wiđ (wiþ) breoste *Laȝ. 1874;* ne scal þe nân man scilden wiđ scondlîche deade *2274;* tô feahten wiđ þon keisere *5532;* þâ spæc ælc wiđ ôđer *22941;* and seide ævere *(ms.* avere) wiđ and wiđ ich wulle makien unfriđ *30177;* hpo mei piđ þeos piten him *a. r. 278;* beateđ hire bare bodi piđ bittre besmen *Marh. 5;* tô purþen god piþ bedes & piþ lâkes *Orm. 905;* bên piþ childe *2446;* spa bilæf ȝho þær piþ him *3160;* & hêr ic pile piþ & piþ þâ seofne seolþes shæpen *5628;* al þat folc tôc nîþ piþ him *10267;* piđ (piþ, wiþ) me prôđ *o. a. n. 1087 & 1608;* prôþ wiþ (pit) his bridde *111;* Caim fro him flêg wiđ wîf and âgte *(ms.* hagte) *st. gen. 431;* đis fis wuneđ wiđ đê sê grund *rel. ant. 1, 220;* iseined wiþ ûre seel *proclam. 7;* tô speke wiþ him *Rob. 104, 14;* biset ic am wiþ liþere men *Marg. 56;* wiþ rihte *o. l. 298;* idêmd wiþ wrong *ayenb. 12;* biloved wiþ rîche & wiþ pôre *Will. 1060;* heremites . . . wiþ (with) hôked(e) staves *Langl. b prol. 53;* with traisoun and wit feloni *Havel. 1090; comp.* hwar-, in-, þer-, ûtwiđ.

widæften, *A.Sax.* piđæftan, *retro;* piđefte *Mark 5, 27.*

piđbreiden *revertere?* bûte þu piđbreide þe *h. m. 9.*

widbuggen *redimere;* wiþbegge *ayenb. 186.*

piđbûpen *decline, avoid, a. r. 116.*

withclepin "*revocare*", *prompt. 530;* wiþclepie *ayenb. 215;* wiþclepe *(pres.) Alis. 1301.*

wiđcweđen *contradicere;* piđqvađ *(pret.) hom. 2, 137.*

wiđdraȝen *withdraw;* wiþdraȝe *Shoreh. 153; ayenb. 9;* wiþdrawe *h. s. 12492;* piđdrapeđ *(pres.) a. r. 230;* wiđdrôg *(pret.) st. gen. 599;* þê tveye . . . wiþdrôwe hem *Bek. 1914.*

wiþhalden *withhold, Chauc. Boet. 4105;* withhalde *a. p. 2, 740;* wiþhaldest *(pres.) Alis. 1310;* þet ȝe piđholden ou from vlêslīche lustes *a. r. 348;* wiđhêld *(pret.) st. gen. 2033.*

piđinnen *within, a. r. 4;* wiđinnen *Laȝ. 5686; rel. ant. 1, 215;* piþinnen *Orm. 1020;* wiþinnen *c. l. 717;* wiþinne *treat. 139; ayenb. 10.*

wiþnimen *reprehend, reprove;* wiþnime *ayenb. 137.*

piđsaken, *A. Sax.* piđsacan, *refuse, renounce, a. r. 88;* wiđsaken *Laȝ. 10898;* wiđsôc *(pret.) Laȝ. 13000;* þu piþsôke *fragm. 8, 53;* wiþsaken *(part.) Jos. 178.*

piþseggen *contradicere, Orm. 7646;* wiþsegge *Rob. 106, 3;* piđsiggen *a. r. 86;* wiþzigge *ayenb. 175;* wiđsuggen (wiþsegge) *Laȝ. 13237;* wiþseye *Chauc. C. t. a 805; Hoccl. VI, 47;* wiþseide *(pret.) Bek. 526.*

withsettin "*obsistere*", *prompt. 530.*

withsitten *resist, Havel. 1683;* withsitte *Eglam. 1022;* wiþsat *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 9065.*

piþstanden, *A.Sax.* piđstandan, *withstand, Orm. 7646;* piđstonden *Kath. 228; a. r. 218;* wiđstonden *Laȝ. 1419;* wiþstonde *Langl. b prol. 156;* wiþstondeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 265;* wiđstôd *(pret.) st. gen. 2649;* wiþstonde *(part.) Chauc. Boet. 290.*

wiþsteden? wiþsted *(part.) Man. 13503.*

piđstêpen? *hom. 1, 15.*

wiđteon, *A.Sax.* piđteon, *retrahere;* piđteođ *(pres.) hom. 1, 143;* piđteo *(subjunct.) rel. ant. 1, 132.*

wiđûten *without, extra, praeter, sine, Laȝ. 2382; st. gen. 503;* hu me schal beren him piđûten *a. r. 4;* piđûten leave *230;* piþûten *Orm. 1253;* wiþûten, wiþûte, pitûte *o. a. n. 183 & 863;* withûten, witûten *Havel. 179 & 425;* wiþouten *c. l. 717; Jos. 316; Wicl. John 8;* wiþoute *Bek. 267; ayenb. 6.*

piđpard? *Kath. 1983.*

wiþwinde, *A.Sax.* piđpinde, *withwind, convolvulus, Langl. b 5, 525.*

wiđer, *A.Sax.* piđer, (tô) piđre, *O.L.Germ. O.Fris.* wither, withere *(contra, retro), O.H.Germ.* widar, widari *(contra, retro, iterum), O.Icel.* vidr, *Goth.* viþra (πρός), *contra, iterum:* þe wiđer wes *Laȝ. 9287;* weȝe and wiþer weȝe *ayenb. 137; comp.* anwiđer (-wiđre).

piþerblench *adverse turn, r. s. I, 12.*

wiđercraft *Laȝ. 19629.*

wiđerdēde *Laȝ. 21086.*

wiđerveht *Laȝ. 28669.*

piþergāst *Orm. 11389.*

wiđergome (wiþergame) *Laȝ. 24700.*

wiđeriwinne *adversary, Laȝ. 4535.*

wiđerhap *adverse fortune, Laȝ. 9269.*

wiđerlaȝe *ruffian, Laȝ. 10968;* piđerlahe *Marh. 5.*

wiþerreas *Laȝ. 25096*.*

wiđersake, *A.Sax.* piđersaca, *O.H.Germ.* widersacho, *adversary, Laȝ. 12620.*

piþerstrencþe *Orm. 6905.*

piþerþeod *adverse people, Orm. 10227.*

wiđerward, *A.Sax.* piđerpeard, *O.H.Germ.* widarwarter, -werter, *Goth.* viþravairþs, *adverse, contrary, Laȝ. 6875; st. gen. 2935;* piþerpard *Orm. 9667.*

piđerpinne, *A. Sax.* piđerpinna, *O. H. Germ.* widarwinno, *adversary, enemy, Mat. 5, 25;* wiþerwinne *misc. 74;*

wiðerwinne, wiðerwine *rel. ant. 1, 226 & 235;* piderpine *a. r. 196; Kath. 1197;* wiþerwine *Rob. 325, 5; Rich. 6012.*

wiðer (wiþer), *A.Sax.* piðre, *opposition, resistence, Laȝ. 9175 & 16864.*
piderful *hom. 2, 51;* widerfulle cheorles *Laȝ. 21520.*
piderfulnesse *hom. 2, 63.*

piðeriu, *A.Sax.* piderian, *O.H.Germ.* widaron, *adversari, resistere, repugnare, Marh. 14;* piþreþ *(pres.) Orm. 1181;* piðerið *hom. 2, 63;* wiðeren *rel. ant. 1, 219.*

wiþerling, *A. Sax.* piderling, *adversary, Horn 154.*

piði, *A. Sax.* piðie (?), piðige (?), piðde, *O.Fris.* withthe, *O.Icel.* viðja, við *(vinculum), O. H. Germ.* wida *(salix, vimen), Gr.* ἰτέα, *withy, withe, with, salix, a. r. 86;* piþi *"salix", fragm. 3, 46;* piþþe *"circulus", 2, 56;* wiþi, wiþe *Percev. 423 & 444;* wiðde *Laȝ. 22833;* wiþþe *ayenb. 135; Alis. 4714; h. s. 11553;* withe, witthe, withth(e) *"boja", prompt. 531;* piþþes *(pl.) Orm. 15563;* itêied tô somne mid widen *Laȝ. 25973.*

wivil, wevil, *A.Sax.* pifel, *O.Dutch* wevel, *O.H.Germ.* wibil, *weevil, "curculio", prompt. 523 & 531.*

wivin, *A.Sax.* pîfian, *wive, take a wife, prompt. 531;* wîvi *ayenb. 225;* wîve *Rob. 35, 9; Trist. 3, 55;* wîveþ *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 115;* pîvede *(pret.) a. r. 308.*

wlach, *A.Sax.* plæc, *tepid, (ms.* wlath ?) *st. gen. 3300;* wlak *treat. 138;* plech *a. r. 202; Jul. 31;* plache *(dat.) hom. 2, 149.*

wlaffen *see* blaffen.

wlanc, *A. Sax.* planc, plonc, *O. L. Germ.* wlanc, *proud, rich, gay, rel. ant. 1, 180;* plonc *o. a. n. 489;* prûd & plonc *hom. 1, 35;* wlonk *p. s. 156; a. p. 3, 486;* in wlanke wêde *m. h. 42;* of his wlonke murþe *Will. 1634;* wlanke deor *p. l. s. XXV, 3;* plonke pordes *Kath. 844;* þê wlonkest wêdes *Gaw. 2025.*
plonchêde *o. a. n. 1400.*

plate, *A.Sax.* plæta, *disgust, o. a. n. 1506.*
plateful *h. m. 25;* wlatful *ps. 13, 1;* wlatvol *ayenb. 241.*
wlatsum *"abominabilis", Wicl. levit. 11; p. r. l. p. 173; a. p. 2, 541;* wlatsom *Chauc. C. t. b 3814; pr. c. 459.*

platien, *A.Sax.* platian, *taedere, a. r. 86;* wlatie *o. a. n. 354;* wlate *"abominari", ps. 5, 7;* wlatiþ *(pres.) apol. 92;* him wlatis *h. s. 3541;* wlatez *a. p. 2, 305;* wlatinge *(part.) Shoreh. 26;* wlatede *(pret.) Wicl. Jer. 14; comp.* awlaten.

platunge *disgust, a. r. 80;* wlatinge *Mirc 894.*

wlecchen, *A. Sax.* pleccan (?), *from* wlach, *tepefacere;* iplaht *(part.) Jul. 70.*

wlenchen, *A.Sax.* (ge)plencan, *from* wlanc, *make proud:* þî lease þit þat tu plenches(t) *(pridest)* te in *Kath. 1010; comp.* a-, forwlenchen.

wleoten = wlîten ? heore scalen wleoteð *(splendent?) Laȝ. 21327.*

plite, *A.Sax.* plite, *O. L. Germ.* wliti, *Goth.* vlits, *O. Icel.* litr, *from* wlîten, *species, Kath. 1463; Orm. 666; o. a. n. 439;* wlite *Laȝ. 19205; rel. ant. 1, 186; st. gen. 2288 ps. 44, 5.*

pliti, *A.Sax.* plitig, *O.L.Germ.* wlitig, *speciosus, Kath. 313.*

wliten, *A.Sax.* plîtan, *O.Icel.* lita, *lite, specere, videre;* wlîteþ *(pres.) spec. 43;* wlæt *(pret.) Laȝ. 17113; see* wleoten.

wlô, *A.Sax.* plôh, *fimbria;* wlôn *(pl.) pl. cr. 736.*

wlonc *see* wlanc.

wo *see* hwa.

wô *see* wâ.

wôc *see* wâc.

pôd, *A. Sax.* pôd, *Goth.* vôds, *O. H. Germ.* wuoter, *O.Icel.* ôðr, *wood, furiosus, rabidus, a. r. 96; Kath. 31; Orm. 4676;*

o. a. n. 566; wôd *Laȝ. 1714; Havel. 508; Bek. 1939; a. p. 2, 204;* wood *prompt. 531; Chauc. C. t. a 184; Tor. 643;* wôde *(pl.) pr. c. 99;* pôddre *(compar.) a. r. 264.*

wôdhēde *furor, rabies, ayenb. 18;* wôdhēd *st. gen. 3539.*

wôdlīche *furiose, Halliw. dict. 938;* wôdli *Will. 550;* wôdloker *(compar.) Laȝ. 3201.*

wôdnesse, *A.Sax.* pôdnyss, *"furor", prompt. 531;* woodnesse *Chauc. C. t. a 3452; sacram. 502.*

pôdschipe *furor, a. r. 120.*

wôd *see* wâd.

wode *see* wude.

Wôden, *A.Sax.* Þôden, *O.L.Germ.* Wôden, *O.H.Germ.* Wuotan(?), *O.Icel.* Ôþinn, *name of a god, Laȝ. 13903;* Þôdnes dei *Wednesday, a. r. 70;* Wôdnes, Wêdnes day *Langl. b 13, 154;* Þêdnes dai *Kath. 2215;* Wêdnes dai *Rob. 112, 16.*

wôf, *O.Icel.* vôf, ôf, *Germ.* wôb, *(pret.) wove, texui, ass. 836;* wôven *Wicl. Is. 59.*

woȝ *see* waȝ.

wôȝ, *M.H.Germ.* wuoc, *(pret.) libravi:* þe child swa hevi wôgh *(pondus habuit) Halliw. dict. 937;* wowin *"libratus", prompt. 533.*

wôȝ?

pôhlāc *procatio, a. r. 388*.*

pôulēche *id., a. r. 96.*

wôȝen, *A.Sax.* pôgian, *woo;* pôȝe *hom. 1, 187; Horn ed. Lum. 546;* pôpen *a. r. 388;* wôwen *Arth. a. Merl. 772;* wôwin *"procare", prompt. 533;* wôwe *p. 11, 6; s. s. ed. Wr. 230; Eglam. 1064;* wôweþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. a 3372;* wôwede *(pret.) Langl. b 4, 74;* wôwid *Triam. 67.*

pêpare, *A.Sax.* pôgere, *wooer, a. r. 90;* wôweres *(pl.) Langl. b 11, 71.*

pôpunge, pôuhinge *wooing, a. r. 116 & 204.*

pôh, *A.Sax.* pôh, *Goth.* (un)vâhs? *pravus, a. r. 2;* wôh *(subst.) Laȝ. 4333; h. h. 52;* pôh *Orm. 5555;* wôȝh *Will. 544;* wôgh *Octav. 561; Isumb. 95; a. p. 1, 621;* pôuh *a. r. 54;* wôuh, wôuȝ *c. l. 385;* wôuȝ *Brand. 13;* wôu *rel. ant. 1, 243;* pôhe *(dat.) Kath. 1243;* mid wôwe ne mid rihte *misc. 49;* pôȝe *(pl.) o. a. n. 815;* pôȝhe dêdes *Orm. 1375.*

pôhnesse, *A.Sax.* pôhnyss, *pravitas, hom. 1, 103.*

woke *see* wike.

wol *see* wel.

wolcne, *A.Sax.* polcen, *O.L.Germ.* wolcan, *O.H.Germ.* wolchan, *welkin;* peolcne *"nubes", fragm. 3, 14;* wolcne, weolcne *(pl.) Laȝ. 4575 & 23947;* wolkne *Shoreh. 137;* wolkne, welkne *Langl. b 17, 160;* peolcne *Marh. 7; a. r. 246;* weolcnen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 25592.*

wold *see* wald.

wolf *see* wulf.

wolle *see* wulle.

wombe *see* wambe.

won *see* wan.

wôn *see* wân.

wond *see* wand.

wonde, wondien *see* wunde, wundien.

wondrien *see* wandrien *and* wundrien.

wone *see* wane *and* wune.

wong *see* wang.

wonge *see* wange.

wonien *see* wanien *and* wunien.

wônien, wôning *see* wânien, wânunge.

wonten *see* wanten.

pôp, *A.Sax.* pôp, *O.L.Germ.* wôp, *O.Icel.* ôp, *O.H.Germ.* wuof, *ploratus, fletus, lamentatio, p. l. s. VIII, 117; a. r. 110; Kath. 2364; Orm. 7931; o. a. n. 878;* wôp *Laȝ. 5970; Rob. 34, 15; Shoreh. 147; ayenb. 265.*

wôpen *see* wæpen.

worc *see* weorc.

worchen *see* wurchen.

pord, *A.Sax.* pord, *O.L.Germ.* word, *Goth.*

vaurd, *O.H.Germ.* wort, *O.Icel.* orð, *word, verbum, dictum, fama, a. r. 88; Orm. 282; o. a. n. 300;* þat word *Bek. 537;* þat word com tô Dunwale *Laȝ. 4118;* word, wurd *st. gen. 46 & 736;* wurd *h. s. 1240;* pord *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 5; a. r. 58; o. a. n. 1653;* worden *(dat. pl.) proclam. 11; comp.* bî-, hêre-, hux-word.

word *see* weored.

wordien *word, verba facere:* þe king wordede þus *Laȝ. 18052;* wordeden *Langl. 4, 33 (46).*

wôre, *A.Sax.* pôr(?), *M.H.Germ.* wuor? *stagnum?* wêri so water in wôre *spec. 28.*

woreld, world *see* weoreld.

wôren, *A.Sax.* pôrian, *fatigare, vagari, spec. 24;* wôre *lud. Cov. 96;* þis mong pôreð so þê êien *a. r. 386.*

wori *see* wari.

worm *see* wurm.

worpen *see* weorpen.

wors *see* wurs.

Worstede *Worsted, Chauc. C. t. a 262.*

wort *see* wurt.

worþ, worþi *see* wurð, wurþiȝ.

porþiȝ, *A.Sax.* peorðig, "*praedium*", *fragm. 4, 38.*

wôs, *A.Sax.* pôs, *juice, Halliw. dict. 939;* wûs *Alis. ed. Sk. 712.*

wôse, *A.Sax.* pâsa (pasa? *Ettm.), satyrus; comp.* wodewōse.

wôse *see* wâse.

wôþe *see* wâþe.

wôwe *see* wâwe.

wrâ, *O.Icel.* râ, *corner, Alex. 1585;* wrô *p. l. s. XXVIII, 26; m. t. 306; Gaw. 2222;* wrôs *(pl.) Havel. 68.*

wræcche *see* wrecche.

prêche, *A. Sax.* prêc, *O. Fris.* wrêke, *O.L. Germ.* wrêka, *O.H.Germ.* râcha, *from* wreken, *vengeance, Orm. 19;* prêche "*vindicta*", *a. r. 186; hom. 2, 29;* wrêche *Laȝ. 29581; misc. 143; Bek. 1496; Shoreh. 133; ayenb. 45; Chauc. C. t. b 679; s. s. ed. Wr. 1775;* wrêche and wrake *st. gen. 552;* he scholde take of heom wrêche *Alis. 2858;* wrâche *chron. Engl. 724; a. p. 2, 229;* wrêke "*vindicta*", *prompt. 533;* wrêke *ps. 57, 11; pr. c. 5538; Town. myst. 248.*

prêchþil *desirous of vengeance, h. m. 47.*

wrâst, *A.Sax.* prâst, *firmus, fortis, validus;* wrâst *Gaw. 1423; comp.* unwræst.

wrâstlîch? *Laȝ. 29582.*

wrâst "*plectrum*", *voc. 202 & 240;* wrêst *prompt. 533.*

wrâsten, *A.Sax.* prâstan, *wrest, torquere;* prêsten *a. r. 374;* wrêstin "*plectere*", *prompt. 533;* wrâste (wrêste) *(pret.) Laȝ. 7532;* wrâste *Parten. 1377;* hur fingres sche wrâst *Man. 3194;* wrâst(e) out mîn(e) îȝen *a. p. 3, 80;* wrâst *(part.) m. t. 289;* mani kniht of sadel was wrâst *Man. 13571.*

prâstlen, *A. Sax.* prâstlian(?), *O. Dutch* wrâstelen, *wrestle;* prâstlen *a. r. 80;* wrâstele *Rob. 22, 12;* wrâstle *Chauc. C. t. a 3928;* prêstlin *Marh. 14;* wrâstele *(pres.) lud. Cov. 185;* wrâstle *(subjunct.) Langl. ed. Wr. 9372;* wrêstlede *(pret.) st. gen. 1803;* wrâstleden *Laȝ. 24699.*

prâstlare *wrestler, a. r. 222.*

prâstlunge, prâstlinge *wrestling, a. r. 318 & 374;* wrâstlinge *Laȝ. 1871.*

prǣðe, *A.Sax.* prǣð, *from* wrîðen, *wreath;* wrêþe *Chauc. C. t. a 2145; Wicl. genes. 41; d. Arth. 1093.*

wrǣððe, wrâðde, *A.Sax.* prǣðdo *Bout. ev. gloss., O.Icel.* reiði, *from* wrâð, *wrath, ira, Laȝ. 3073 & 6379;* prêðde *a. r. 120;* wrêðde *st. gen. 3863;* prêðde, prâðde *Marh. 9 & 18;* prâþþe *Orm. 124; o. a. n. 941;* wrâþþe *p. l. s. XXIV, 93; c. l. 407; Will. 728;* prâde *rel. ant. 1, 130;* wrâthe *Havel. 2719;* wrâþe, wrâtthe *Langl. b 4, 34;* wrêþe *ayenb. 8; Am. a. Amil. 830;* wrêthe *prompt. 534.*

prêđful *a. r. 118;* wrêthful *pr. c. 5107;* þe wrêþvolle *ayenb. 30.*

pragelunge (prangelunge?) *luctatio? a. r. 374.*

wragger *luctator? Town. myst. 308.*

praggunge *luctatio? a. r. 374*.*

wrâh, *from* wrîhen? *(for* wrâđ?) *Laȝ. 3354;* ne prâh ne mispaiet *a. r. 416*;* wrâw *"perversus, protervus", prompt. 533; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 16995;* wrâw and gelous *s. s. ed. Web. 1742;* so angri and so wrâw *n. p. 9.*

wrak, *Dutch* wrak, *O. Icel.* rek, *from* wreken, *wrack, wreck, ejectum quid, Chauc. C. t. b 513;* wrek *prompt. 533;* wrec *rel. ant. 1, 33.*

prake, *A.Sax.* pracu, *Goth.* vraka (διωγμός), *from* wreken, *wrake, vengeance, persecution, Jul. 50;* prake & sake *hom. 1, 13;* nîþ and prake *o. a. n. 1194;* wrake *Laȝ. 4040; st. gen. 552; Shoreh. 141; transact. 18, 28; Mapes 352; rel. ant. 1, 262; Flor. 582; dep Rich. 5, 27; Lidg. m. p. 125; m. Arth. 935; lud. Cov. 200;* werre and wrake *p. 1, 1;* sorowe and wrake *h. s. 3392;* wele after wrake *Sal. a. Sat. 230.*

wrakeful *spec. 22.*

prakefullîche *Kath. 2076*.*

wrang, *O. Icel.* rangr, *from* wringen, *wrong, tortus, pravus, injustus, ayenb. 159; Iw. 3134;* prang & crumb *Orm. 9207;* wrong *rel. ant. 1, 210;* wrang *(subst.) s. s. ed. Web. 2900;* wrong *Bek. 172; Langl. 3, 169 (175);* wronge *(dat.) Laȝ. 27300;* mid pronge *p. l. s. VIII, 106;* hpo singeþ pronge *o. a. n. 196.*

wronglîche *wrongly, ayenb. 8.*

pran(g)seht, *O. Icel.* rangsāttr, *hom. 1, 241.*

wrongwende? þeo . . . habbeđ þê nebbes prongpende *a. r. 254.*

wrangwîs, *Swed.* vrångvîs, *injustus:* prongpîse rêven *hom. 1, 175.*

wrangwîsli *pr. c. 3865.*

wranglinge *wrangling, Langl. ed. Wr. 2145.*

wrappen *wrap;* wrappe *p. r. l. p. 226; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8459;* wrapped *(pret.) Will. 745;* wrappid *Rich. 3094;* wrapped *(part.) pl. cr. 435; Mand. 60; comp.* bi-, inwrappen.

wrâse, *A.Sax.* prâsen *(torques)?* ône wrâse of þornes *misc. 48.*

wrâst *see* wrâest.

prâđ, *A. Sax.* prâđ, *O. L. Germ.* wrêth, *O. Icel.* reiđr, *O. H. Germ.* reider, *from* wrîđen, *wroth, iratus, malus, hom. 1, 117;* prâþ *Orm. 4814;* wrâþ *Mapes 360; Iw. 136; Min. 26;* wrâđ, wrêđ, wrôđ (wrôþ) *Laȝ. 652, 3773 & 8268;* prôđ *a. r. 120;* wrôđ *st. gen. 1215;* wrôþ *Rob. 31, 1; ayenb. 22; Man. 86, 12; s. s. ed. Wr. 1798;* wrôþ and grim *Alis. 3528;* wrooth *Hoccl. I, 431;* wrâþe *(adv.) misc. 75;* wrôþe *ayenb. 20;* ived prôþe *o. a. n. 1529;* þou ȝeldest nou mî love wrôþe *Rob. 31, 10;* wrâđere (wrôþere) *(dat. f.) Laȝ. 29556;* tô prôđere hêle *a. r. 102;* tô wrôþere hêle *misc. 148; p. l. s. XXIV, 189; Langl. b 14, 120;* prâđe *(pl.) Kath. 173;* wrôþere *(compar.) Bek. 361;* wrâđest *(superlat.) Laȝ. 18583.*

wrâđlîche *wrothly, Laȝ. 7379;* wrôþlîche, wrôþli *Will. 2074 & 4598.*

wrâđien, *A.Sax.* (ge)prâđian, *O. L. Germ.* wrêthian, *O. Icel.* reiđa, *make wroth, become wroth;* wrâþen *Langl. ed. Wr. 4100; Chauc. C. t. ed. Tyrwh. 17026;* prâđđen *Kath. 746;* prâþþen *Orm. 5615;* wrâþþen *an. lit. 3;* wrâþþe *c. l. 594;* prêđden *a. r. 312;* wrêþi *ayenb. 60; Am. a. Amil. 606;* wrêþeþ *(pres.) Shoreh. 127;* wrôþe *(subjunct.) s. s. ed. Wr. 1780;* wrâđede (wrêþþede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 4577;* wrâþed *Man. 129, 11; a. p. 2, 230;* wrêthid *(part.) ps. 2, 12; comp.* a-, iwrâđien.

wrâđđe *see* wrâđđe.

wrâw *see* wrâh.

wrâxlien, *A.Sax.* prâxlian, *O.Fris.* wrâxlia, *wraxle, luctari;* wrâxli *Laȝ. 1858*; p. l. s. XII, 70;* wrâxlede *(pret.) Laȝ. 24699*.*

wrâxlinge, *A. Sax.* prâxlung, *wraxling, luctatio, Laȝ. 1871*.*

precche, *A.Sax.* præcc, *O.H.Germ.* wrehher *(exul), from* wreken, *miser, a. r. 56; Orm. 3878; r. s. II, 42;* þu precche piht *o. a. n. 556;* mi wrecche lif *Brand. 23;* þat wræcche volc *Laȝ. 23571.*

precchedōm *miseria, a. r. 232;* wrecchedōm *misc. 152.*

wrecchēde *miseria, o. a. n. 1219; Bek. 1282.*

wræcchelīche *misere, Laȝ. 30554;* precchelīke, -liȝ *Orm. 3326 & 3708.*

precche, *A.Sax.* præcca, precca, *O.L.Germ.* wrekkio, *O.H.Germ.* reccho, *wretch, Kath. 2078; Orm. 10140; o. a. n. 534;* wrecche *treat. 138; Chauc. C. t. a 931;* wrechche *ayenb. 31;* wræcche *Laȝ. 3860;* precchen *(pl.) p. l. s. VIII, 142;* wrecches *st. gen. 1074.*

wrecched *wretched, Chauc. C. t. a 921;* wreched *pr. c. 557;* wrecchede bali *St. cod. 99.*

wrecchedhēde *miseria, Rob. 102, 2; ps. 11, 6.*

wrecchedlīche *wretchedly, Mand. 251.*

wrecchednesse *wretchedness, Langl. b 11, 44.*

wrecchen, *A.Sax.* preccan *(suscitare); comp.* awrecchen.

wrêche *see* wræche.

wrêȝe *accusatio?*

prêiful *a. r. 302.*

prêȝen, prêȝhen, *A.Sax.* prêgan, *O.L.Germ.* wrôgian, *O. Fris.* wrôgia, *Goth.* vrôhjan, *O. Icel.* rœgja, *O. H.Germ.* ruogen, *wray, accusare, Orm. 416 & 2889;* prêien *a. r. 304;* wrêghe *pr. c. 5462;* wrêie *Flor. a. Bl. 533;* wrêye *misc. 39; Chauc. C. t. a 3503;* wrêie *Beves 1211;* wrêide *(pret.) Bek. 1226;* prêiden *Mark 15, 3;* wrêghed *(part.) Iw. 2859; comp.* bi-, for-, iwrêȝen.

prêiere *accusator, hom. 1, 57;* wrêieres *(pl.) Havel. 39.*

prêiunge *accusatio, a. r. 200.*

preken, *A.Sax.* precan *(pellere, ulcisci), O. L. Germ.* wrecan *(ulcisci), Goth.* vrikan (διώκειν), *O. Icel.* reka *(pellere, persequi, ulcisci), O.H.Germ.* rechan *(ulcisci), wreak, pellere, ulcisci, Orm. 914;* þet tu pult for te preken þe reaven god his strencðe *a. r. 286;* wreken *Havel. 327;* þat heo hine wreken wolden *Laȝ. 1627;* wreke *Chauc. C. t. a 961; Percev. 1065; Town. myst. 286;* wreke out of his velaȝrēde *ayenb. 189;* wrak *(pret.) Arth. a. Merl. 5972; Trist. 3, 88; Gam. 303;* wrek *ayenb. 215;* wrêken *Laȝ. 13749;* wreken, *A.Sax.* precen, *O. Icel.* rekinn, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)rochaner, *(part.) st. gen. 2028; Havel. 2368; Trist. 3, 91;* wreke *s. s. ed. Web. 350; sacram. 212;* wreken, wroken *Langl. 2, 169 (194);* wroken *Man. 8354;* wroken fro uch â wôþe *a. p. 1, 375;* wrokin *mir. pl. 131; comp.* a-, iwreken; *deriv.* wrak, wrake, wrecche, wræche.

wrekere *ultor, Chauc. p. f. 361.*

prench, *A. Sax.* prenc, *Germ.* rank, *wrench, dolus, a. r. 338; o. a. n. 811;* wrench *misc. 36; rel. ant. 1, 175; ayenb. 129;* wrenche *Alis. 4050; m. h. 2;* wrenke *Man. 58, 20;* wrenche *(dat.) Laȝ. 81; Rob. 55, 2;* prenches *(pl.) o. a. n. 798;* wrenches *s. s. ed. Web. 1756; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 13009; Hoccl. I, 378;* wrenkes and wîles *pr. c. 1360;* prenche *(gen. pl.) o. a. n. 813;* wrenchen *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 1894;* prenche *p. l. s. VIII, 127.*

prenchful *a. r. 268; Kath. 892.*

prenchen, *A.Sax.* prencan, *M.H.Germ.* ren-

ken, *wrench, torquere, a. r. 222;* prenchen ût of þe peie *Marh. 4;* prenche *hom. 1, 281;* wrinchand *(part.) pr. c. 1538;* wreint *(pret. part.) p. s. 157; comp.* æt-, biwrenchen.

wrengde, *from* wrang, *pravitas, rel. ant. 1, 210.*

wrenne, *A.Sax.* prenna, prænna, *wren (wran), "regulus", voc. 221; prompt. 533; Gow. 3, 349;* wrenne, pranne *o. a. n. 564.*

wreon, *A.Sax.* preon, = wrîhen, *Laȝ. 27859; Alis. 1606;* preoð *(pres.) a. r. 88;* prêih *(pret.) a. r. 390;* wrêyh, wrêy *c. l. 918;* wrêigh *Am. a. Amil. 2333;* pruȝen *p. l. s. VIII, 81;* iwroȝen *(part.) Laȝ. 5192*; comp.* bi-, unwreon.

wreoðien, *A. Sax.* preðian, *O.L.Germ.* wrethian, *sustentare;* preoðeð *(pres.) a. r. 252;* þat ȝe preoðieð op on *Kath. 859.*

wrêsten *see* wrâsten.

wrêþe *see* wrâðe.

wrêþen *see* wrâðien.

wrêðde *see* wrâðde.

wricken, *Dutch* wrikken, *Dan.* vrikke, *Swed.* vricka, *move;* wrikkend *(part.) rel. ant. 2, 216;* þe dêvel wrickede hêr and þer *p. l. s. IX, 82.*

wrien, *A.Sax.* prigian, *wry, tendere, vertere;* wrie *Chauc. Troil. 1998;* prieð *(pres.) r. s. III, 7;* hue wrieþ a wey *spec. 48;* wri *(imperat.) Mirc 888;* wried *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. a 3283;* wried *(part.) Gener. 5957.*

priheles, prîeles, *A. Sax.* prîgels, *velamen, a. r. 322 § 420*;* wrîels, wrîelis *Wicl. Job 24.*

prihen, prîen, *A.Sax.* prîhan, *O. H. Germ.* (int)rîhan, *wry, velare, tegere, a. r. 84 § 420*;* prîhe *hom. 1, 279;* wrîe *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. d 1827;* prîhð *a. r. 84;* wrîȝþ, wrieþ *ayenb. 61 § 167;* wrîe *(imperat.) h. s. 1147;* wriȝen *(pret.) Laȝ. 17349;* wreghen *Arth. a. Merl. 1774;* wrien *(part.) Chauc. r. r. 912;* iwriȝen *Laȝ. 5192;* iprien (iprizen) *a. r. 58;* iwrie *ayenb. 66;* iwrie *Rob. 55, 19; Langl. b 14, 232; Chauc. C. t. a 2904; see* wreon; *comp.* bi-, over-, unwrîhen.

wriht, wrihte *see* wurht, wurhte.

wringen, *A.Sax.* pringan, *O.Dutch* wringen, *O. H. Germ.* ringen, *wring, torquere, premere, Langl. b 14, 18;* washen and wringen *Havel. 1233;* wringe *rel. ant. 1, 115; Octov. 1212; l. h. r. 138;* wringiþ *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 9427;* wrang *(pret.) Iw. 2773;* wrong *st. gen. 2064; Hick. thes. 1, 228; s. s. ed. Wr. 2508;* he wrungen hondes *Havel. 152;* wrongin *Alis. 7891;* wrungun, wrongun *(part.) Wicl. numb. 24.*

wrinkil, *A.Sax.* princle(?), *O.Dutch* wrinkel, *wrinkle, "ruga", prompt. 534;* wrinclis *(pl.) Wicl. genes. 38.*

wriste, *A. Sax.* prist, *O. Fris.* (hand)wirst, *O.Icel.* rist, *M.H.Germ.* rist, riste, *wrist, carpus, voc. 147;* wirste *208;* wriste, wirste *prompt. 534.*

prit, *A.Sax.* prit, *O.Icel.* rit, *writ, scriptura, a. r. 98; Orm. dedic. 331;* writ *proclam. 7; st. gen. 1974; Havel. 2486; c. l. 76; Aud. 10;* þat writ *Laȝ. 484;* þet hôli writ *misc. 36.*
writrūne *Laȝ. 5750.*

priten, *A. Sax.* prîtan, *O. L. Germ.* wrîtan, *O.Icel.* rîta, *O.H.Germ.* rîzen, *write, scribere, a. r. 42; Orm. 3554;* wrîten *Laȝ. 41; Alis. 4793;* prât *(pret.) Orm. 5816;* wrât *Laȝ. 6317; Flor. 2175;* prôt *a. r. 12; o. a. n. 235;* wrôt *Bek. 164;* wrôt, wroot *Langl. 10, 169 (11, 125);* wroot *Alis. 4778;* priten *Orm. 5810;* writen *Langl. b 10, 428;* write *Gow. 3, 85;* priten *(part.) Orm. 3085;* writen *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 12052; Wicl. John 8; pr. c. 2042; comp.* iwrîten.

pritere, *A. Sax.* prîtere, *writer, scriptor, Marh. 2.*

writing *writing, scriptura, ayenb. 8.*

wriþe, *A. Sax.* þriđa(?), *writh, ligamen;* wriþen *(pl.) Alis. 5753.*

wriđen, *A. Sax.* þrîđan, *O. Icel.* rîđa, *O. H. Germ.* rîdan, *writhe, torquere, vertere, ligare, Laȝ. 17394;* wriþen a wey *Chauc. Boet. 4452;* of þe way . . . ne wil he wrîþe *a. p. 1, 350;* wrâđ *(pret.) Laȝ. 6729;* wrôþ *s. s. ed. Web. 1792; Man. 13054;* wrôth *Gaw. 1200;* wrooþ *Wicl. 2 kings 23;* he wriþen him ône crûne *misc. 48;* wriþen *(part.) Langl. b 17, 174;* writhin, wreþin *"tortus", prompt. 534;* â wrethin haft *s. a. c. XVII, 9; comp.* iwrîđen; *deriv.* wriđe, wrâđ, wræđe.

wrixlen, *A.Sax.* prixlian, *change; comp.* biwrixlen.

prixlunge, *A. Sax.* prixlunge, *change, hom. 1, 207.*

wrô *see* wrâ.

wrong *see* wrang.

wrôten, *A. Sax.* prôtian, *O. Dutch* wroeten, *O. H. Germ.* ruozen, *O. Icel.* rôta? *wroot, root, turn up the earth with the snout, rel. ant. 2, 216;* wrôtin *prompt. 534;* wrôte *Min. 23; Orph. 239; avow. Arth. XII, 13;* wrôteđ *(pres.) Laȝ. 469.*

wrôđ *see* wrâđ.

wrunkle, *O. Dutch* wronkel, *wrunkle, ruga.*

wrunklen, *O. Dutch* wronkelen, *wrunkle, rugare;* ronkled? *(part.) Gaw. 953.*

wu *see* hwu.

wû = wî? þû me *hom. 1, 157; (printed* þumme) *Marh. 13, 22.*

þude, *A. Sax.* þudu, *O. H. Germ.* witu, *O. Icel.* viđr, *wood, lignum, silva, a. r. 402; Orm. 14568; o. a. n. 1626;* wude *st. gen. 1306;* þene wude (wode) *Laȝ. 8700;* wode *treat. 137; Mand. 50;* þane wode *ayenb. 95;* wude, wudes (wodes), *A. Sax.* þuda, *(gen.) Laȝ. 2168 & 8687;* wude (wodes), *A.Sax.* þudu, *(pl.) Laȝ. 11772;* þudes *Marh. 10.*

wudebinde *woodbind, -bine, voc. 140;* wodebinde *prompt. 531; Chauc. C. t. a 1508.*

wudebrūne *"buglossa", rel. ant. 1, 36.*

wodedouve *"palumba", prompt. 531.*

wodekok *wood-cock, prompt. 531.*

wodeland *wood-land, Man. 1972;* wodelond *Laȝ. 1699.*

þudeleie (þodeleȝe) *a. r. 96;* wodeleye *Horn 1160; St. cod. 58.*

wudemerch(e) *sanicle, rel. ant. 1, 36.*

woderime *Laȝ. 739.*

woderōte *Laȝ. 467.*

wuderōve, *A. Sax.* þudurōfe, *woodroof, "hastula regia", voc. 140;* woderōve *prompt. 531; spec. 43.*

wudescaȝe (wude scaȝe?) *Laȝ. 21561;* wodeschawe *Gam. 638; Isumb. 74;* wodeshawe *rel. ant. 1, 245.*

wodescaþe *Laȝ. 25859*.*

wodeschīde *prompt. 531.*

Wodestōc *Woodstock;* Wodestōke *(dat.) Rob. 439, 12.*

þudepale, *O.Dutch* wedewal, *M. H. Germ.* witewal? *woodwal, o. a. n. 1659;* wodewale *"pious", prompt. 531; Chauc. r. r. 658.*

wodeward *wood-ward, prompt. 531.*

wodewōse, *A. Sax.* þudupāsa, *"satyrus", prompt. 531; "pilosus", Wicl. Is. 34; Gaw. 721.*

wodewexe, *A. Sax.* þudupeaxe, *woodwex, genista tinctoria;* wodewexen *(dat. pl.) g. 358.*

wuke *see* wike.

wul *see* wil.

pulder, *A.Sax.* þuldor, *Goth.* vulþrs, *glory, Orm. 3379.*

þulf, *A.Sax.* þulf, *Goth.* vulfs, *O.Icel.* ulfr, *O.H.Germ.* wolf, *wolf, lupus, Kath. 31; a. r. 120;* wulf *h. s. 5523; lud. Cov. 68;* wlf (= wulf) *Havel. 573;* wulf, wlf (wolf) *Laȝ. 1545 & 21305;* wolf *Rob. 280, 19; Chauc. C. t. a 513;* wulves fîst *"fungus", rel. ant. 1, 37;* þulve *(dat.)*

a. r. 252; pulves *(pl.) o. a. n. 1008;* wulfes *mir. pl. 150;* wolves *chron. Engl. 732; comp.* werwulf.

pulle, *A.Sax.* pull, *Goth.* vullu, *O.Icel.* ull, *O. H. Germ.* wolla, *wool, Orm. 12652;* wulle *"lana", prompt. 534; Gow. 1, 17;* wolle *ayenb. 137; Langl. 6, 13 (7, 10); Mand. 208.*

wollemongere *g. 353.*

wollewebstere *Langl. b prol. 219.*

wulle *see* welle.

wullen, *A.Sax.* pyllen, *O.H.Germ.* wullener, *woollen, laneus;* wollen *Alis. 4459; Langl. b 5, 215.*

pulvene, *M. H. Germ.* wulfinne? *lupa, a. r. 120;* w(u)lvine *Havel. 573.*

wumman *see* wîfman.

punde, *A. Sax.* pund, *O. L. Germ.* wnda, *O. H.Germ.* wunta, wnta, *O.Icel.* und, *wound, vulnus, a. r. 326; Orm. 2218;* wunde, wnde (wonde) *Laȝ. 2285 & 8604;* wunde *Havel. 1980;* wnde *misc. 42;* wonde *ayenb. 174;* wounde *c. l. 1198; Chauc. C. t. a 1010;* wunde *(pl.) misc. 140;* wounde *spec. 97; Beves 724;* wounden *Rob. 223, 21;* wondes *pr. c. 5337.*

wundien, *A.Sax.* pundian, *O.H.Germ.* wunton, *wound, vulnerare;* punden *a. r. 124; Orm. 12484;* pundie *hom. 1, 15;* pundeð *(pres.) h. m. 15;* wondede *(pret.) Bek. 2125;* wundeden (wondede) *Laȝ. 1724;* wunded *(part.) st. gen. 853;* wounded *Chauc. Troil. 1625; comp.* for-, i-wundien.

punder, *A.Sax.* pundor, *O. L. Germ.* wndar, *O. H.Germ.* wuntar, wntar, *O. Icel.* undr, *wonder, miraculum, prodigium, Kath. 152; Orm. 218;* ȝif him þuncheð punder *a. r. 8;* wunder *o. a. n. 361;* wunder, wnder (wonder) *Laȝ. 1126 & 4659;* wunder *st. gen. 69;* wundur *ant. Arth. XVI, 7;* wonder *c. l. 619; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8213;* þat wonder *Bek. 86;* þâ scipen wenden tô wundre *Laȝ. 7833;* haveð ischriven hire al tô þundre *a. r. 68;* tô tuken spa tô pundre *h. m. 27;* wundre (þnder) *(gen. pl.) o. a. n. 852.*

wonderblīþe *Will. 1895.*

w(u)ndercraft *Laȝ. 1147.*

wonderdēde *Rob. 337, 6.*

wonderful *wonderful, c. l. 62;* wondervol *ayenb. 15.*

wundergōd *marvelously good, Laȝ. 25475.*

punderhēh *Orm. 12055.*

wunderlīc *marvelous, Laȝ. 12308;* punderlīch *a. r. 390;* ân punderlīke tâken *Orm. 15461;* wonderlīche *(adv.) Shoreh. 162;* woundirlīche *s. s. ed. Wr. 2678;* wondirli *Percev. 2004;* wunderlīcheste *(superlat.) misc. 60;* punderlīkeste, punderlukeste *p. l. s. VIII, 34.*

wunderkēne *Laȝ. 7277.*

wundermēre *Laȝ. 15641.*

w(u)ndermuchel *Laȝ. 25078;* pundermikel *Orm. 7284.*

w(u)nderrīche *Laȝ. 25295.*

w(u)nderstrong *Laȝ. 1744.*

wonderþing *Brand. 31; c. l. 644.*

wunderwel *Laȝ. 11361.*

wonderworc *Laȝ. 17376*.*

pundren, *A.Sax.* pundrian, *O.H.Germ.* wuntaron, *wonder, mirari, Orm. 15475;* ne pundrie heo hire nôþiht *a. r. 376;* pundrede *(pret.) Kath. 377;* hem wondrede alle *Bek. 101;* i wondred me *Chauc. r. r. 738;* wundreden *Laȝ. 21979; comp.* a-, forwundren.

pundrunge, *A. Sax.* pundrung, *wondring, miratio, hom. 1, 89.*

wune, *A.Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)woner, *O. Icel.* vanr? *suetus, st. gen. 1530;* wone *Havel. 2297; Octov. 1062; Man. 14514;* ne wêre þou wone bê gôd and mild *s. s. ed. Web. 672; comp.* iwune.

pune, *A.Sax.* (ge)puna, *O. H. Germ.* (gi)wona, *O. L. Germ.* (gi)wono, *O. Icel.* vani *(consuetudo)? custom, habitude, habitation, a. r. 266;* wune *misc. 87; rel. ant. 1,*

217; st. gen. 513 & 1681; Flor. a. Bl. 557; he dude al se hit is wune (wone) *Laȝ. 11184;* ne mæi i . . . habben . . . þesne wone *13492;* wone *Rob. 287, 4; c. l. 278; ayenb. 6; Langl. b 15, 177; Chauc. C. t. a 1064; h. f. 1166; Man. 75, 25;* aȝêns wone *Shoreh. 164;* wîle þou art in þis wreche wone *p. l. s. II, 164;* wane *Percev. 1347;* wunen *(pl.) st. gen. 688;* wones *Langl. b 3, 234;* poanes (panes) *a. r. 416;* panes *Marh. 21; comp.* iwune.
wunsele *Laȝ. 15703.*

punien, *A.Sax.* punian, *O.L.Germ.* w(u)non, wonon, wanon *(habitare), O.H.Germ.* wonen *(habitare),* giwonen *(consuescere), wun, won, habitare, suescere, a. r. 134; Kath. 921;* wunyen *misc. 83;* wunien, wonien *Laȝ. 478 & 1205;* þær he punen sholde *Orm. 8708;* tô punen spa þe folc þertô *19541;* wunen *st. gen. 306;* wonien *rel. ant. 1, 103;* wonye *treat. 138; ayenb. 220;* wonye, wone *Langl. 2, 200 (224);* wone *Havel. 247; ps. 64, 5; Gow. 1, 340; pr. c. 16; m. Arth. 2445;* punest *(pres.) o. a. n. 338;* wonieþ *ayenb. 87;* punieð ou tô lutel drunch *a. r. 412;* wonede *(pret.) Alis. 5269;* woneden *Chauc. C. t. a 2927;* woned *(part.) spec. 47; rel. ant. 2, 274; h. h. 46; Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8215; comp.* i-, þurh-, unwunien.

punne, *A. Sax.* pynn, *O. L. Germ.* wnnea, *O. H. Germ.* wunna, *joy, pleasure, delight, a. r. 192; Kath. 1511; h. m. 27; o. a. n. 272;* wunne *spec. 47;* winne *Havel. 2965; Alis. 3887; Man. 14908; e. T. 1024; Triam. 533; m. Arth. 3788;* paradîses winne *c. l. 1312;* alle mîne wunnen *Laȝ. 22668;* wunnen (wnnen) birâved *1124 & 3421;* tô êche punnen *Marh. 1; comp.* un-, weoreldwunne.
w(u)nfolc? *Laȝ. 1385.*
winnehalle *Gaw. 2456.*
wunlīc, *A.Sax.* pynlīc, *joyous, Laȝ. 8090;* winli *Will. 749.*
punsum, *A.Sax.* pynsum, *winsome, Marh. 19;* wunsum (wonsum) *Laȝ. 1187;* winsom *"jucundus", ps. 80, 3;* wnsumre *(compar.) Laȝ. 905.*

punnunge, *A. Sax.* punung, *O. H. Germ.* wonunga, *habitation, mansion, hom. 1, 129; a. r. 74; Kath. 2456;* wuning, poning *o. a. n. 1760;* woninge *p. l. s. XV, 75;* woning *Laȝ. 7094*; Chauc. C. t. a 606.*

purchen, *A.Sax.* pyrcan, *O. L. Germ.* wirkean, *O.Fris.* werka, wirtsa, *O. H. Germ.* wirchen, wurchen, *O. Icel.* yrkja, *Goth.* vaurkjan, *from* weorc, *work (worch), operari, facere, a. r. 6; Kath. 174;* wurchen (werche) *Laȝ. 5066;* p(u)rchen, wurche, pirche *o. a. n. 408 & 722;* wurche *Rob. 232, 22;* wirchen *Havel. 510;* wirche *Wiel. John 9;* wirche, werche *Chauc. C. t. a 2759;* worchen *c. l. 17;* worche *Mand. 1;* worche; wirche *Will. 307 & 471;* werchen, worche *Langl. 1, 80 (82);* werche *Shoreh. 29; ayenb. 174; Gow. 1, 63; Aud. 9;* pirken *Orm. 9342;* wirke *pr. c. 6905; Isumb. 398;* werken *st. gen. 2799;* worhte (wrohte) *(pret.) Laȝ. 12024;* prohte *Orm. 2256;* prouhte *a. r. 258;* wrouhte, wrouȝte *Langl. 1, 80 (82);* wrogten *st. gen. 529;* wroht *(part.) spec. 31;* wroȝt *Mirc 210;* wrouht *Havel. 2810;* wrouht, wrouȝt *c. l. 3; Langl. 3, 101 (105);* wrought *lud. Cov. 28; comp.* for-, i-wurchen.

wurd *see* word.

wurde, *A.Sax.* pyrd, *O.L.Germ.* wrd, wrth, *O. H. Germ.* wrt, *from* wurðen, *weird, fate;* wirde *Gaw. 1752; a. p. 1, 249; ant. Arth. XVI, 1;* purdes *(pl.) h. m. 33;* wirdes *Langl. c 13, 206;* werdes *Chauc. Boet. 10; Horn ch. 456; Isumb. 202.*

wurȝen, *A. Sax.* (a)þyrgan, *O. Fris.* werga,

wirga, *O.H.Germ.* wrgan, *worry;* wirwin, worowen "*strangulare, suffocare*", *prompt. 530;* wiry(e) *Chauc. r. r. 6264;* worowe *pr. c. 1229;* wirhieþ *(pres.) Langl. ed. Whitak. 159;* wiryede *(pret.) p. r. l. p. 83;* wirwed, werewed *(part.) Havel. 1915 & 1921;* iworewid *dep. Rich. 17, 9; comp.* awurien.

wurht, *A. Sax.* (ge)pyrht, *O. L. Germ.* (far-, ge)wrht, *from* wurchen, *factum, meritum;* prihte *(pl.) hom. 1, 69;* after hise prihte *Orm. 8240; comp.* iwurht.
wrigtful *st. gen. 2204.*

purhte, *A. Sax.* pyrhta, *O. H. Germ.* wrhto, *O.L.Germ.* wrhteo, *wright, operator, faber, a. r. 78; Marh. 20;* wurhte (wrohte) *Laȝ. 21134;* prihte *Orm. 18780;* wrizte *Langl. b 10, 401;* wrizte, wrihte, wrighte *Chauc. C. t. a 614;* purhten *(pl.) hom. 1, 93;* perhten *Mark 12, 10; comp.* godspel-, hweol-, psalmwurhte.

purm, *A. Sax.* pyrm, peorm, *O. L. Germ.* wrm, *O. H. Germ.* wurm, wrm, *O. Icel.* ormr, *Lat.* vermis, *worm, vermis, serpens, draco, a. r. 138; Orm. 4870;* worm *treat. 139; c. l. 1129; Gow. 2, 299;* wirm *st. gen. 2925; rel. ant. 1, 211;* werm *misc. 28; ayenb. 215; lud. Cov. 29;* wurmes *(gen.) Laȝ. 17961;* wurmes, pormes *(pl.) o. a. n. 601;* wormes *Bek. 2237; Langl. b 11, 320;* purmene *(gen. pl.) h. m. 43; comp.* silkwirm.
wermēte, *M. H. Germ.* wurmæze? *worm-eaten? (ms.* wermethe) *ayenb. 229.*

wurnen *see* wernen.

purp, *A.Sax.* pyrpe, *M.H.Germ.* wurf, *from* weorpen, *jactus, a. r. 56;* wrp *misc. 41.*

wurs *malus?* þe wurse, wrse (worse) *Laȝ. 1140 & 2843;* purs, *A.Sax.* pyrs, *O.L. Germ. O. H. Germ.* wirs, *Goth.* vairs, *(compar.) worse, pejus, p. l. s. VIII, 111;* wurs *Laȝ. 11193;* purs, wurs, wrs *o. a. n. 34 & 793;* wors *Shoreh. 97; ayenb. 20; rel. ant. 2, 276;* nô þê wors hire nas *Marg. 252;* wers *m. t. 33;* purse, *A. Sax.* pyrsa, *O. L. Germ.* wirsa, *pejor, a. r. 82;* â purse stede *p. l. s. VIII, 149;* þe fal is purse *h. m. 15;* worse *Langl. b 14, 224;* worse, werse *Chauc. C. t. a 1224;* perse *Orm. 7395;* werse *Eglam. 293;* wirse *Man. 8696;* purst, *A. Sax.* pyrst, *(superlat.) worst, pessime, p. l. s. VIII, 119; Marh. 14;* perst *Orm. 4250;* purste *pessimus, a. r. 82;* wurste *Laȝ. 29545;* werste *Gow. 1, 25.*

pursien, *A. Sax.* pyrsian, *worse, pejorare, hom. 1, 47;* persen *Orm. 11845;* worsi *ayenb. 33;* pursed *(pres.) a. r. 326;* wursede (wersede) *(pret.) Laȝ. 18931;* iworsed *(part.) c. l. 811;* iwersed *proclam. 6.*

pursum, pirsum *wirsom,* "*sanies*", *a. r. 274* & 322*;* pirsen *Orm. 4782.*

wurt, *A. Sax.* pyrt, *O. L. Germ.* wrt, *O. Icel.* urt, *Goth.* vaurts, *O.H.Germ.* wrz, wurz, *wort, herba, olus, st. gen. 119;* wurt, wrt *rel. ant. 1, 175;* pert *Mat. 13, 26;* wurtes *(pl.) voc. 264;* wortes *Gow. 3, 162; Langl. 6, 310 (7, 296); l. c. c. 54;* wortis *Chauc. C. t. ed. Wr. 8102;* wurten *(dat. pl.) Laȝ. 31884; comp.* bân-, blôd-, hul-, liþ-, liver-, lung-, mêd-, mug-, ribbe-, slæp-, spere-, walwurt.
wortȝerd *Wicl. 3 kings 21.*

wurte, *O.Dutch* worte, *O.Icel.* virtr? *cervisia mustea, voc. 257.*

purđ, purđe, *A. Sax.* peorđ, pyrđ, pyrđe, *O. Icel.* verđr, *Goth.* vairþs, *O. H. Germ.* werder, *worth, dignus, a. r. 38 & 130; Marh. 1 & 5;* þat is mâre purđ *(majoris pretii) Kath. 70;* purþ *Orm. 1156;* purþ, prþ, wrþ *o. a. n. 572 & 1550;* wurđ, wurđe (worþ, worþe) *Laȝ. 13445 & 26555;* wurþ, wurþe *Rob. 322, 13 & 458, 5;* purđe *Mat. 3, 11;* he biđ dêđes purđe *hom. 1, 109;* worþ, worþe

Bek. 357 & 2217: worþ *Shoreh. 95; ayenb. 7;* werth *ps. 93, 11;* wurder *(compar.) Laȝ. 30993; comp.* âr-, deore-, lîc-, luve-, stalwurde.

purdlîch, *A.Sax.* peord-, purdlîc, *dignus, hom. 2, 29;* purdlîche *(adv.) a. r. 40; rel. ant. 1, 130;* purþlîke *Orm. 1033;* purdlîche *(pl.) Kath. 1577;* wurdlîche *Laȝ. 28923;* worþloker *(compar.) a. p. 3, 464;* wurdlukest (worþlokest) *(superlat.) Laȝ. 25496.*

purdmund, *A. Sax.* peord-, purdmynd, *dignity, honour, Kath. 218;* purþmint *Orm. 3379;* wordmunt *Laȝ. 18851.*

worþnesse, *A. Sax.* peordness, *dignity, honour, proclam. 3.*

purdschipe, *A.Sax.* peord-, pyrdscipe, *worship, dignitas, honor, a. r. 278; o. a. n. 1344;* wurdscipe *Laȝ. 24924;* purþshipe *Orm. 726;* worþssipe *ayenb. 8;* worshipe *Langl. ed. Wr. 2041;* worshepe *pr. c. 6217.*

worþssipvol *worshipful, ayenb. 80.*

worþssiplîch *honourable, ayenb. 80.*

purdschipen *worship, honorare, revereri, Kath. 55;* worschipe *Mand. 3;* worssipie *ayenb. 5.*

purd, *A.Sax.* peord, purd, *O. Icel.* verd, *Goth.* vairþ, *O. H. Germ.* werd, *worth, pretium, honor, a. r. 290;* þet purd *hom. 1, 91;* wurþ *Rob. 373, 3;* worþ *Langl. ed. Wr. 2422; p. 47, 11;* drihtin tô lofe & purþe *Orm. 1141;* knightis of grêt(e) worþe *Alis. 1652.*

purdful *Kath. 1017;* purþful *Orm. 5195; o. a. n. 1481.*

purden, *A.Sax.* peordan, pyrdan, purdan, *O.L.Germ.* werthan, *O.Icel.* verda, *Goth.* vairþan, *O.H.Germ.* werdan, *Lat.* vertere, *vertere, evadere, devenire, fieri, Kath. 157; Orm. 160;* wurden *Laȝ. 12376; st. gen. 41;* hit schal prþe (wrþe) þel isêne *o. a. n. 846;* worþe *Will. 327;* lât hem worþe *Langl. ed. Wr. 976;* what shal worthe of us *m. Arth. 1817;* worst *(pres.) p. l. s. XII, 109; s. s. ed. Wr. 505;* purded *a. r. 96;* porþ *o. a. n. 405;* tô morwe worþ þe mariage imad *Langl. 2, 22 (43);* worþ tô nôght *Iw. 1642;* we worþeþ *Bek. 996;* wurþe, worþe *(subjunct.) Havel. 1102 & 2221;* ward *(pret.) Laȝ. 2927;* pard *Kath. 27;* parþ *Orm. 147;* peard *a. r. 244;* þis maide werþ a slêp *p. l. s. XXI, 38;* he werþ upe (þê mure) *Bek. 1176;* purden *Mat. 3, 16;* wurden *Laȝ. 1112;* purþen *(part.) Orm. 1888;* worþen *a. p. 1, 394; comp.* for-, iwurden.

purdien, *A. Sax.* peordian, pyrdian, purdian, *O. Icel.* virda, *Goth.* vairþon, *O.H. Germ.* werdon, *esteem, honour, revere, hom. 1, 45;* wurdien (weorþi) *Laȝ. 9510;* purdchen, purgin *Kath. 659;* purþen *Orm. 208;* wrþie *rel. ant. 1, 172;* worþi *p. l. s. IV, 18;* purded *(pres.) rel. ant. 1, 129;* wurdeden *(pret.) Laȝ. 1162;* wurded *(part.) st. gen. 1012; comp.* i-, unwurdien.

purþiȝ, purþi, *O. L. Germ.* wirthig, *O. H. Germ.* wirdiger, *worthy, dignus, Orm. 2705 & 4200;* wurdi *rel. ant. 1, 218; st. gen. 1012;* wurþi *Rich. 6134;* worþi *Bek. 412; c. l. 1524; spec. 71; Chauc. C. t. a 43;* wurthiest *(superlat.) lud. Cov. 20.*

worþilîche *worthily, Langl. ed. Wr. 895.*

purdinge, *A. Sax.* peording, *reverence, veneration, hom. 1, 7;* wurding *st. gen. 1774;* worþinge *Shoreh. 96.*

purþinge *worthing, wording, fimus, hom. 1, 85;* purdinge *Mark. 3; h. m. 13.*

wusch, *A.Sax.* pûsc, *O. H. Germ.* wunsc, *wish, prompt. 535;* wisch *Mand. 145.*

wuschin, wischin, *A. Sax.* pŷscan, *O. H. Germ.* wunscan, *O.Icel.* œskja, *wish, "optare", prompt. 530 & 535;* wische *Arth. a. Merl. 8732; Mand. 145;* wusche, wishe *(pres.) Langl. 5, 92 (111);* pu-

sshed *rel. ant. 1, 130;* wessep *ayenb. 56;* weschte *(pret.) Langl. a 5, 195;* wisten *hom. 2, 3; st. gen. 801.*

pussinge *wishing, hom. 2, 179.*

wuten *see* witen.

yâ *see* ȝâ.

yow *see* eow.

zang *see* sang.

zedepal, *O. Fr.* citoual, *zedoary, a. r. 370;* sedewale *spec. 27; Alis. 6792;* cetewale, cetuale *Chauc. C. t. a 3207.*

ADDITIONS.

a-

abâd — bûten abâde *sine mora, Jul. 73.*

abelȝen *make angry* — abelh *(pret.) hom. 1, 111.*

ablenden — ablende *(pret.) hom. 1, 121.*

ablîken, *M. H. Germ.* erblîchen, *albescere?* ablîkeþ *(pres.) St. cod. 53.*

acheoken — achêked *(part.) hom. 2, 181.*

acoverunge *recovery, hom. 1, 251.*

adrîven, *A. Sax.* adrîfan, *O. H. Germ.* artrîban, *drive away, expel;* addrîvan *hom. 1, 115.*

aduschen = adweschen? aduste *(pret.) h. m. 41.*

ahangen *hang up;* ahêngen *(pret.) Mark 15, 24;* ahangen *(part.) 15.*

ahrusien, *A. Sax.* ahrysian *Grein's gloss. 2, 110.*

aleomen — alûm(e)đ, alîmeđ, alêmeđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 107 & 141.*

arǣden, *A. Sax.* arǣdan, *conjecture;* arêdan *hom. 1, 121.*

ariste *Jul. 62;* on þam æriste *Mark 12, 23.*

asadden, *M. H. Germ.* ersatten, *satiare;* asad *(part.) p. s. 212.*

aschaken — ascakeđ *"excutite", Mat. 10, 14.*

aspeowen *exspuere;* aspeþeđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 199.*

astêren — ne he sake ne astêrde *hom. 1, 95.*

astrengþen *strengthen;* astrengþed (= istrengþed?) *(part.) misc. 32.*

astunien — astouned *(part.) Shoreh. 88.*

asturien — astireden *(pret.) Mark 15, 11.*

aspolkenesse, *A. Sax.* aspolcenness *Ettm. lex. 753, ignavia, hom. 1, 83.*

atellen, *O. H. Germ.* arzellan, *enarrare, hom. 2, 113.*

aþrâwen? of his horse he aþrêu *Laȝ. 807*.*

awakien — (hi) awakede hine *misc. 32.*

awecchen — hio aþehten hine *Mark 4, 38.*

â — â hâ *"evax", prompt. 8.*

â, *O. Icel.* â *Egilss. lex. 3, O. L. Germ.* eo, io *Schm. gloss. 28 & 65, Heine's gloss. 131;* ǣ (= â?) *Laȝ. 1269.*

âighþanen *"undique", Mark 1, 45.*

âywhare, -whore *Man. 721 & 6285.*

ache — eche *h. m. 35; comp.* heavedeche.

ache, *Fr.* ache, *"apium", prompt. 6; spec. 26; comp.* loveache.

adamant, *O. Fr.* adamant, *diamond, "adamas", prompt. 6; Chauc. C. t. a 1990.*

adling *addling, meritum, Orm. 17705.*

æfre — êver ant aa *Marh. 17.*

æfter

afterende *hom. 2, 199.*

ær — âr, ôr *Trev. 1, 131.*

êrdēde *hom. 2, 153.*

æt

ætbreiden — ætbroiden *(part.) Mat. 21, 43.*

æteowen — ateopede, atêpede *Mat. 2, 7 & 13.*

ætlǣten *remit?* êdie bên alle þô þe here giltes bên atlêten *hom. 2, 69.*

af *see* of.

aflen — avelen *produce, obtain, hom. 2, 157.*

âge *misc. 35.*

ahtlien — ettleđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 79.*

akern *acorn (achorn);* acharns *(pl.) Trev. 1, 195.*
al — al *(for* alne) dai *o. a. n. 373.*
almihten *omnipotent, Laȝ. 16783;* almihtin *hom. 1, 15;* almigtin *st. gen. 30.*
almaunde, *Fr.* amande, *almond, "amygdalum", prompt. 10;* almondes *(pl.) l. c. c. 9.*
almarie, *O.Fr.* almarie, almaire, *almry, aumry;* almari *"armarium", prompt. 10;* almaries *(pl.) Langl. b 14, 246.*
alum, *O.Fr.* alum, *alum, a. p. 2, 1035.*
amboht *see under* and-.
ametist, *Fr.* amethyste, *amethyst, p. l. s. XXXV, 93;* amatiste *misc. 98.*
an — nis on þe nôn hôlinesse *o. a. n. 900;* he is feyr & briht on heowe *misc. 96.*
aforeward = foreward: Judas com avoreward *misc. 42.*
?ongart *ogart, arrogance, m. h. 49.*
anhitten *hit on?* wiþ swerde ihc þe anhitte *Horn ed. Lum. 712.*
anlīch — Saxons . . . hight(e) alle olīche *(alike? similiter) Man. 41.*
oluhnen — olhnede *(pret.) Jul. 53.*
ân — for þen ône *(ms.* þe none) *Jul. b 223.*
ânkenned *unogenitus, Orm. 7141.*
and-
andrêden *Mark 6, 50.*
andseche, *A. Sax.* andsæc *f., denial, hom. 2, 147.*
andsête *adversary, hom. 2, 115.*
antenden — atende *Ber. 2728.*
and — ænd, end *Mark 1, 40 & 3, 26.*
anis, *Fr.* anîs, *anise, (ms.* anys) *spec. 26.*
appel
appulyerd *apple-yard, prompt. 13.*
appulhord *prompt. 13.*
appulseller *prompt. 13.*
ar — erres *(pl.) pr. c. 5327.*
arch, *Fr.* arc, *arch, arcus, prompt 14.*
archangel, *Lat.* archangelus, *archangel, hom. 1, 41.*
archebischop — erchebischop *Man. 6873.*
archediacne *archdeacon;* arcedēkne *Bek. 170.*
âre
ârwurđe, *A. Sax.* ârþyrđe, *venerabilis.*
ârþ(u)rđlīce *venerabiliter, hom. 1, 229.*
arȝ — areu *o. a. n. 1498.*
ars
arsroppe *Wicl. 1 kings 5.*
arsþarm *(ms.* harsþarm) *voc. 186.*
arswisp *prompt. 14.*
âskien — êsche *misc. 137.*
assene, *O.Icel.* asna, *asina, Mat. 21, 2.*
autoritê, *Fr.* autoritê, *authority, Man. 14596.*
avelen *see* aflen.
bâdien — þat at þî ȝate bat (= bâdeþ?) *c. l. 884.*
ballard *calvus, Trev. 1, 241.*
bandôn — habben him spa a bandûn *hom. 1, 189.*
barlic — barliche *(dat.) Trev. 1, 405.*
batte — battes *(pl.) Trev. 1, 381;* bottes *misc. 43.*
baud = ribaud?
bauson — bausons *(pl.) Trev. 1, 327.*
beatere *beater; comp.* marketbētere.
bed
bedrede *Man. 8964.*
belle *tunica, Trev. 1, 403.*
bend — bendes *(pl.) misc. 53.*
benisoun, *O.Fr.* beneisôn, *benison, benedictio, Man. 6961.*
berfrei — berfreis *(pl.) Man. 1031.*
beric — *comp.* iviberye.
berien *see* burȝen.
bernak(e), bernakile, *Fr.* barnache, barnaque, *barnacle, prompt. 32 & 33;* bernacle *"camus", Wicl. 2 kings 19;* men of religiôn eteþ bernakes *Trev. 1, 335;* barnacles *cami, 353.*
bi — be þô ialde laghe *misc. 27.*
bigalen — bigaleđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 197.*
biginne *deceive? misc. 79.*
bigrêden — bigrêđeđ *(pres.) hom. 2, 69.*
bilean, *A. Sax.* belean, *prohibere vitupe-*

rando: for tô bileande (= bileanne) þat nô man þerpe þe gilt . . . anuppen god *hom. 2, 107.*

bischînen — beshîne *Ber. 1113;* beschine *(part.) Trev. 1, 325.*

bisîchen *gemere;* bisîcheð *(pres.) hom. 2, 201.*

bismere, busmere *Trev. 1, 179.*

bitrumen — bitrumede *(pret.) hom. 2, 87.*

biwîȝelien — bipîhelen *Jul. 56.*

biker *pugna, Man. 9234.*

bille *bill, scheda, Chauc. C. t. c 170.*

blâ

blâman — blômen *(pl.) Trev. 1, 45.*

blakien — blakede *(pret.) Jul. 48.*

blenchen — bleint *(pret.) Man. 1522*

blenchte, blencte *Jul. 73.*

blæten — blête *Ber. 3245.*

bliken — *comp.* ablîken.

blôme *Man. 4166.*

bôkere *"scriba", Mat. 8, 19.*

bolken — bolked *(v. r.* balked) *(pret.) Trev. 2, 195.*

bonde *misc. 77;* bonde *(pl.) 89.*

bosard *see* busard.

box πύξις, *hom. 2, 143.*

bread

brêdcorn *bread-corn, Langl. 6, 64 (7, 58).*

bred *see* brerd.

breosen? *comp.* tobreosen.

brink — brinke *(dat.) Man. 4623.*

Bristowe *Bristol, Trev. 2, 35.*

broche — haþ set a broche *(abroach)* þe tonne *Lidg. m. p. 164.*

brôðer — brôðre *(pl.) Mark 12, 20;* brôþren *(dat. pl.) misc. 53.*

bruche — *comp.* mund-, schipbruche

bruggen, *A.Sax.* brycgean(?), *bridge;* briggeden *(pret.) hom. 2, 91.*

brusche *Man. 8338.*

bûc *Jul. 71.*

buggen — begge, bigge *Trev. 2, 19.*

buld — buldes *"aedificia", Trev. 2, 71.*

bulten — bulte *Chauc. C. t. b 4430.*

bunsen — *tundere* þat is bête and bounse *Trev. 1, 281.*

burȝ

burghbreche, *A.Sax.* buruhbryce, -brice, *laesio urbis, Trev. 2, 95.*

burhpare *"civitas", Mat. 21, 10.*

burȝe = berȝe *shelter?* þat þer atwond þurh wode burȝe *Laȝ. 2168.*

burȝen — berie, berye *Chanc. C. t. c 884.*

burȝen — beriene *(dat. pl.) Mat. 23, 27.*

berþen *"partus", Trev. 2, 197.*

buschen? ibusched wiþ þornes *Man. 9194.*

butle, *O.L.Germ.* butli *Förstem. namenb. 2, 319,* = botle? *(ms.* buttle) *hom. 2, 185.*

caiser — kaiser *misc. 96.*

calk *calceus;* calken *(dat. pl.) Mark 6, 9.*

canel — chanel *Trev. 1, 133.*

canune, *O.Fr.* canogne, *canon;* canunes *(pl.) o. a. n. 729.*

carbuncle, *O.Fr.* carboncle, *carbuncle, Trev. 2, 235.*

carolen, *O.Fr.* caroler, *carol;* karoled *(part.) Man. 1777.*

castel

castelwal *Man. 5078.*

clef *see* clif.

cleowe — â clewe of þrêde *Trev. 2, 385.*

clibbe? *misc. 144.*

clicchen? cliȝte *(pret.) Ber. 2515;* clighte *Chest. myst. 1, 115;* in ȝoure armour so fast iclîȝt *ass. 719.*

clokke *Chauc. C. t. b 4044.*

clot — clottes *(pl.) Trev. 2, 23.*

cnorre, *O.Dutch M.H.Germ.* knorre, *knor, tuber;* knor *Ber. 2514.*

coc *"gallus", Mark 14, 68.*

cockunge — cokkinge *Trev. 2, 83.*

col

colfox *Chauc. C. t. b 4405.*

côlien — côlede *(pret.) Jul. 70.*

copenere *adulter, Trev. 2, 199.*

cops, *A.Sax.* cops; *comp.* fôt-, sweorcops.

cotelere, *Fr.* coutelier, *cutler, Ber. 3296.*

côðe *hom. 2, 177.*

coughen — coughed, kowhed *(pret.) Trev. 2, 195.*
crâwen — crêw *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 4387.*
crike *(printed* trike) *st. gen. 2947.*
cun
cunrēden *Jul. 60.*
cunde — *comp.* godcunde.
chanel *see* canel.
charche *charge, g. 358.*
cheafer, *A. Sax.* ceafor, *O. H. Germ.* chevar, kever *(bruchus), chafer;* cheaffers *"scarabaei", Trev. 2, 211.*
chene, chine, *Dutch* keen, *"hiatus", Trev. 1, 233 & 415; see* chîne (chine?)
chêpin, *A. Sax.* cêpan, cȳpan, *vendere, Jul. 62;* chèptan *(pret.) Mark 11, 15.*
chervel, *Fr.* cerfeuil, *chervil, "caerefolium", prompt. 73;* chervelles, cherveles *(pl.) Langl. b 6, 296.*
chetel *Jul. b 54.*
chêw — purmene chêu *hom. 2, 121.*
chiken — chikene *(pl.) Mat. 23, 37.*
child *Mat. 2, 9.*
chimbe — chimbes *(pl.) Man. 11387.*
chireche — chereche *misc. 31.*
chirchsōcne *hom. 2, 89.*
chôst *see* cheaste.
chucken *chuck, singultire;* chukketh *(pres.) Chauc. C. t. b 4372.*
daȝ — daghen *(dat. pl.) misc. 35;* bî olde dawe *47.*
dairēd *St. cod. 97.*
daȝeninge — daweninge *Chauc. C. t. b 4072.*
date, *Fr.* date, *date, Man. 1747.*
de-
desîre *desire, desiderium, Man. 7956.*
dêlinge *partitio, divisio, Trev. 1, 247; comp.* todêlinge.
dis-
desconfite *discomfit, Man. 13944.*
defien — defied *(pret.) Langl. b 20, 65.*
deshonûr *dishonour, Man. 6242.*
dôm
dômkēte *hom. 2, 83.*
drêdnesse *timor, pavor, Jul. 69.*
dune — dine *hom. 2, 117.*
duppen — duppeþ *(pres.) Trev. 1, 117.*
durren — durst *(part.) Man. 6362.*
dusien — he desiged *Mark 2, 7.*
dûven — & dêf . . . dûn tô þêr eorđe *Jul. 76.*
eald — ialde *(dat.) misc. 27.*
eanen (ênen) — iȝened *(part.) Trev. 2, 303.*
eardinge — erding *hom. 2, 159.*
earm
armhertnesse *misericordia, hom. 2, 95.*
earmđe — ermđe *"paenuria", Mark 12, 44.*
easter — eastern *(pl.) Mark 14, 1.*
êsterfeste *Brand. 10.*
eađ
êđlūke *easily pulled, Jul. 70.*
eax
axtreo *Jul. 56.*
ebben — ebbed *(pres.) hom. 2, 143.*
eisil — eisile *(dat.) Mark 15, 36.*
ele — olie *st. gen. 1548;* oile, uile *ayenb. 93.*
elmesse
almesful *charitable, Orm. 9931; Bek. 1674.*
en-
enbaumen *embalm;* enbaumed *(pret.) Langl. b 17, 70.*
enclôsen — aclôsed *(part.) Shoreh. 145.*
eow — yu *misc. 33.*
eower — eopren *(dat. pl.) Mark 6, 11.*
erre *see* ar.
es-
ebaissen — abaischt *(part.) Man. 5062.*
scalden, *Ital.* scaldare, *Lat.* excaldare, *scald, Hick. thes. 1, 229; pr. c. 6576;* scoldeþ *(pres.) ayenb. 66;* schaldinde *(part.) a. r. 246;* scaldand *ps. 82, 10;* iscalded *(pret. part.) Chauc. C. t. a 2020.*

affrai, *O.Fr.* esfroi, *affray, Man. 9054.*
issen, *O. Fr.* issir, *issue, exire;* isseden *(pret.) Man. 3466.*

etlen *see* ahtlien.

evete — evetes *(printed* enetes) *(pl.) Trev. 1, 335.*

fæȝnien — fele shule fagenien on his burde *hom. 2, 135.*

fæle — fêle, feele *Trev. 1, 399.*

fâh — vôuh ne grây *misc. 96.*

faiten *deceive? Langl. b 7, 94.*

faitour, *O. Fr.* faitour, *deceiver?* faitours, faitoures *(pl.) Langl. 10, 71 (11, 68).*

fâken — fâcne *"nequitia", Mat. 22, 18.*

fâmien — fêmin *Jul. 68.*

famine, *Fr.* famine, *famine, Chauc. C. t. c 451.*

fan — fanne *Chauc. C. t. a 3315.*

fandien — *comp.* ifandien.

fauchôn, *O.Fr.* fauchôn, *falchion, Langl. ed. Wr. 9622.*

fele — fele (vele) prenche *o. a. n. 813.*

fêmen *see* fâmien.

fende *for* defende, *Man. 6491.*

feorren *"a longe", Mark 5, 6;* ferne *Man. 5040.*

feorsien — fersien *hom. 2, 205.*

fêsin — fêseþ (vêseþ) a wey *Trev. 1, 339 § 2, 17.*

feteren — fetered *(part.) Man. 8568.*

flamme — flaumbe *Langl. b 17, 207.*

flammen, *O. Fr.* flamber, *flame;* flaumeþ, flaumbeth *(pres.) Langl. b 17, 225.*

flaschen — flascheþ and wascheþ *Trev. 1, 63.*

flecked — flekked *Trev. 1, 159.*

fole — þan folen *"pullum", Mark 11, 5.*

for — for þan þat hit nô þit nôt *o. a. n. 780;* far þat ich fleo bî nihte *365.*
forbeoden — furbêd *(pret.) Man. 9158.*
forgrôwen? forgrôupen mid brimbles *hom. 2, 129.*
forhôren — forhôred *(part.) hom. 2, 81.*
forliȝer — forleigre *"fornicationes", Mark 7, 21.*
forscalden — forscaldede, forschaldede *(pret.) Jul. 70 § 71.*
forsenchen *submerge;* forsenchtest forsenctest *(pret.) Jul. 60 § 61.*
forslôwþen, forslêwþen *lose through sloth, Chauc. C. t. b 4286.*
forspillen — þile . . . forspille *"perdiderit", Mat. 16, 25.*
forteon, *A. Sax.* forteon *Grein's gloss. 2, 332, O.H.Germ.* farziuhan, *seduce;* fortêd *(pres.) hom. 2, 87.*
fortreden — fortreden *(part.) hom. 2, 153.*
fortuhten, *A.Sax.* fortyhtan, *seduce?* fortehten *(pret.) hom. 2, 87.*
fortuhting *seducement, hom. 2, 105.*

fore
foreland *foreland;* forlondes *(pl.) Trev. 1, 305.*
forewīten — fore-, forwōt *praescit, Chauc. C. t. b 4438.*

fôre — he folwed þe fôre of ân oxe *Trev. 1, 197.*

formest — fermeste *Mark 12, 30.*

fôt
fôtcopses *"compedes", Mark 5, 4.*

fra
frowardlîche *frowardly, Trev. 1, 379.*

frêden — frêdde *(pret.) Mark 5, 29.*

freletê *frailty, Langl. b 3, 55.*

vreonden *friend, a. r. 420.*

fullere *"fullo", Mark 9, 3.*

furdien, *A.Sax.* fyrdian, *from* furde (ferde), *go on an expedition, (ms.* furdien) *hom. 2, 189.*

furrour, forrour, *Fr.* fourreur, *furrier, Man. 12453.*

fûst, *O.Dutch* vuist, *O.Fris.* fêst.

gal *hom. 2, 197.*

galoche — galoches *(pl.) Langl. b 18, 14.*

gavelere — gavelers *(pl.) misc. 150.*

gidi
gidinesse *giddiness, St. cod. 54.*
gigge! thus arraied gooþ þe gigges (gegges) *Trev. 1, 403.*
glæd — glade *(pl.) o. a. n. 424.*
glengen, *A. Sax.* glencgan, *ornare; comp.* ȝeglengen.
glutunie *misc. 31;* glotonie *Langl. prol. 22.*
gnaȝen — gnâweþ *(pres.) misc. 151;* gnôw *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 3638.*
gold
goldwebbe *Amad. ed. Robs. XLV, 2.*
gossib *see* godsib.
gotere — goteres *(pl.) Trev. 1, 181.*
grây *misc. 96.*
great — griat *misc. 33.*
greowen — grôs & grêw *Man. 8532.*
grin — grenes *(printed* greues) *Trev. 2, 385.*
grôpe — groupe *(r. w.* scoupe = scôpe) *Man. 8165.*
grunten — grunte, gronte *(pret.) Chauc. C. t. b 3899.*
ȝe-
iberded *bearded, barbatus, Trev. 2, 197.*
ibêren — ibêrde *(pret.) Jul. 52.*
ibursten — iburst *(part.) Jul. 69.*
icunde — his icunde spêche *misc. 56.*
ȝecheosen — ȝecheas *(part.) Mark 13, 20.*
ihwilc — uiche day *misc. 43.*
ikêlen — ikêled *(part.) hom. 1, 149.*
imæten — imet *(part.) Jul. 74.*
imunde *misc. 37.*
irekenen *reckon;* irekened *(part.) h. m. 33.*
ȝerîme *numerabilis; comp.* unȝerîm.
ischeapen *shape;* ischeaped *(part.) a. r. 200.*
iþeon — iþeo *misc. 57.*
iwurđien — ipurdget, ipurget *(part.) Jul. 62 & 63.*
ȝeap — ȝiep *hom. 2, 193.*
ȝêien — tô ȝêȝen ne tô rême *St. cod. 97.*
ȝeonien — ȝeneþ *(pres.) St. cod. 101;* ȝeonie, ȝonie *(subjunct.) o. a. n. 292.*
ȝeornen — irne *(ms.* yrne) *misc. 144.*
ȝeoten — iȝote *(part.) Trev. 1, 233.*
habit, *O.Fr.* habit, *habit, Man. 9002;* abit *a. r. 12; Bek. 265.*
hâle
hâlewēi, *M.H.Germ.* heilwæge, heilawāge?
hâre — hêre *misc. 101.*
hail, heil *misc. 42 & 48.*
hâm
hâmfare, *A.Sax.* hâmfaru, "*insultus factus in domo*", *Trev. 2, 95.*
hangen — *comp.* ahangen.
hâren — hôreþ *(pres.) Trev. 1, 81.*
hat — hæt "*capitium*", *fragm. 2, 52.*
he — ha *(for* he) *misc. 33; (ms.* a) *Laȝ. 1383*.*
held *clivus;* helde *(dat.) St. cod. 58.*
hende — hender *(compar.) Man. 8844.*
heorte — mî swête hurte *p. l. s. XIII, 142.*
hêren — hîre *Trev. 1, 55;* hêrto hêreþ VIII stôre schire *misc. 146.*
hord — *comp.* appelhord.
horȝen — horegede *(pret.) hom. 2, 201.*
horsed *Man. 11794.*
hrân, *A.Sax.* hrân, *O.Icel.* hreinn.
raindēr *rain-deer, d. Arth. 922.*
hrađ, *A.Sax.* hræd, — ræd *Laȝ. 12318;* rade *(pl.) o. a. n. 423;* raddere *(compar.) 738.*
hrûten — [rûtte *stertuit, Langl. b 5, 398.]*
hu *Man. 11984*.*
huidels "*latebra*", *Trev. 1, 199.*
hukstere — hoksters "*caupones*", *Trev. 2, 171.*
hulc — hulke *(pl.) Man. 8288.*
hund — þreo hund fedme *hom. 1, 225.*
hurst — hurste *(dat.) Trev. 1, 419.*
hûs
hûsshipe *family, hom. 2, 197.*
hwa — al hvet *(usque ad?)* þanne þet hi biþ volwexe *ayenb. 26;* al hvet ich

habbe idronke *51;* al wat hi kam *misc. 27.*

hpôn, *A. Sax.* hpôn, *"pusillum", Mark 6, 31;* â litel pân *hom. 2, 69.*

hwet
whetstōn *Trev. 1, 13.*

hwu — hu *o. a. n. 294.*

îdel
îdelschipe *misc. 144.*

îl
îles pîles *ericii, Trev. 1, 339.*

in
into — inte *misc. 35.*

in
in-, impugnen *impugn, Langl. b prol. 109.*

inre — innere *Trev. 1, 53.*

issen, issue *see under* es-.

jaspe *misc. 96.*

kêȝe
kêiherde *clavis custos, hom. 2, 193.*

kêl, *A. Sax.* ceol, *O. Dutch* kiel, *O. H. Germ.* chiol, cheol, kiol, *O. Icel.* kioll, kiölr? *keel, carina:* from þe kêle (cûle) *("a fundo")* tô þe hacches *Trev. 2, 233.*

kennen *gignere, hom. 2, 179;* kende *(pret.) Mat. 1, 25.*

kête — *comp.* dômkēte.

kippen — kippe *(imperat.) Man. 642.*

làde
lâtteow — lâttēu *hom. 2, 197.*

lame *debilis* — lome *o. a. n. 364.*

làst, *A. Sax.* gelâst, *duty?*
lâstful *hom. 2, 183.*

lat — slâu & let *hom. 2, 183.*

lean, *A. Sax.* lean, *Goth.* laian, *O. L. Germ. O.H.Germ.* lahan, *vituperare, reprehendere; comp.* bilean; *deriv.* lehter, last.

lêȝen — lie *Chauc. C. t. d 1142.*

leir — leire *(dat.) hom. 2, 103.*
leirewīte *fine for lying with a bond-woman, Trev. 2, 97.*

leiren, *M. H. Germ.* legern *(sternere)?* þe rihte bilêve & þê sôđe luve . . . bên leirede . . . on his heorte *hom. 2, 103.*

leod — leode *(pl.) misc. 96.*

lesen — laas *(pret.) Trev. 1, 11.*

leswien — læsiende *(part.) Mark 5, 11.*

let *see* lat.

lie *see* luȝe.

likien — lîki *o. a. n. 342.*

limp — limpes *(accidents) hom. 2, 197.*

lisse *misc. 141.*

logging *lodging, Man. 9201.*

lûken — lûke *misc. 97.*

lutien — loted *(pret.) Trev. 2, 229.*

mêl — *comp.* undermēl.

mêninge — mêninge *hom. 2, 65.*

mête — of his ôwne meete *Trev. 2, 27.*

maflen, *O. Dutch* maffelen, *maffle, balbutire:* he wôt nôuȝt what he mafflеþ *Trev. 2, 91.*

maille *Man. 2725.*

mâl — môl *(tax) hom. 2, 179.*

maladie, *Fr.* maladie, *malady, misc. 31.*

malskren — maskinge *errans, Trev. 2, 67.*

manjoure, manjure, *Fr.* mangeoire, *manger, prompt. 325;* mangers, manjores *(pl.) Man. 11182.*

marl *Trev. 2, 15.*

maser — masers *(pl.) Man. 11418.*

masken *see* malskren.

menske
menskelīche *humane, a. r. 316;* menskli *Gaw. 1983.*

merche — *comp.* stân-, wudemerche.

merschi *Chauc. C. t. d 1710.*

mis — þu ert mis biþôuht *misc. 45.*
misspēden *non succedere;* misspēdde *(pret.) Man. 6912.*

môt — môte *(dat.) hom. 2, 83.*

mund — *comp.* schaftmonde.
mundbreche *"laesio majestatis", Trev. 2, 95.*

narwen — narweþ *(pres.) Trev. 1, 57.*

navie, *O.Fr.* navie, *navy, Man. 2152.*

ne
nâ — nô hpat scholde ich a mong heom dô *o. a. n. 997.*
nead — niede *misc. 32.*
newen — þar n(e)ope (newe) sêdes beoþ isôpe *o. a. n. 1129.*
niđen — neđen *ab imo, hom. 2, 105.*
nivelinge, nevelinge "*resupinus*", *Trev. 2, 203.*
od = ord? *Man. 4614.*
of
offurhten — offruiht *(part.) misc. 54.*
ôr — oor *Trev. 2, 79.*
orped, *A. Sax.* orped *(adultus) Mone's qu. 399, Trev. 1, 175.*
ôsul "*merulus*", *Trev. 1, 237.*
pâlen — pâle *Man. 1055.*
pance — paunces *(pl.) Man. 13553.*
parlour *Man. 7066.*
pening — panig *Mark 12, 15.*
pibbel
pibbelstōn — publestōnes *(pl.) Trev. 1, 353.*
picchen — picche *pungere, Trev. 1, 387.*
plecken, *O. Dutch* plecken *(maculare):* plekked(e) stônes "*guttatos lapides*", *Trev. 1, 429.*
plôh
plôwhschare *ploughshare, Trev. 2, 353.*
pole *Trev. 1, 369.*
ponde "*lacum*", *Trev. 1, 69.*
poustê *Man. 1244.*
pro-
prophecîen *prophesy;* prophecîed *(pret.) Trev. 1, 419.*
prophecîe *prophecy, Trev. 1, 421.*
pul (pulle) *pull, Man. 1809.*
puten — potte *Man. 8885.*
rædi — rêdi *misc. 42.*
rascaille *Man. 6784.*
re-
revîlen — revîled *(pret.) Man. 6361.*
recchen — rauht *(part.) misc. 90.*
rêchelen *incense:* tô rêchelende (= rêchelenne) þe alter *hom. 2, 133.*
reinen — [roon *(pret.) Trev. 2, 239.*]
rihten — rihteđ ou up *a. r. 18.*
rinnen — eorneþ, ȝerneþ *(pres.) Trev. 1, 105.*
rivel — he haþ â large rivel as it wêre â bagge under þe chinne *Trev. 1, 257.*
roilen — kniȝtes þat roillede (roiled) aboute *Trev. 1, 145.*
rudden (rudien?) — þe shal ruden þîne pei "*qui praeparabit viam tuam*", *hom. 2, 133.*
sad *hom. 2, 75.*
sam, *A.Sax.* sam, *sive:* sam . . . sam *hom. 2, 105.*
saphir *misc. 96; p. l. s. 158.*
scrappe *scrap;* scrappes *(pl.) Trev. 1, 15.*
sculle — scolle *Trev. 1, 115.*
schînen *misc. 142.*
schip
schipbruche, -breche, *Germ.* schifbruch, *Trev. 2, 369.*
schîte, *L. Germ.* schîte, *H. Germ.* scheisze *(stercus).*
schîtword? *o. a. n. 286.*
schote — at ô schote *Man. 1738.*
schovele *shovel (shoul)* — schoule *l. h. r. 42.*
schrob, *A.Sax.* scrobb(?), *shrub, frutex, dumus;* schrobbes *(pl.) Trev. 2, 61.*
seld
sildwhanne *(ms.* silde whanne) *Trev. 1, 333.*
senchen — *comp.* forsenchen.
seođen — sêþ *(pret.) l. h. r. 60.*
side — an ôþer side *o. a. n. 299.*
siken — sîked *(v. r.* sighed) *(pret.) Man. 9073.*
silken — mid seolkene þrêde *misc. 77.*
skippen — skipte *(pret.) Man. 11365.*
slat — sclattes *(pl.) Trev. 1, 399.*
smeaȝ *subtle;* smêgh *hom. 2, 195.*
smêihlîche, *A.Sax.* smealîce, *hom. 2, 71.*
smêhnesse *hom. 2, 205.*
smerte *Man. 6922.*

smerten — smeart *(pret.) hom. 2, 21.*
snarl *snarl, laqueus;* snarles *(pl.) Trev. 2, 385.*
snêw *(for* snâw?) *ninxit, Man. 13551.*
sôd
sôdsagel *hom. 2, 131.*
spac — spac & hpat *hom. 2, 183.*
spêche — gief he him set a spêche *(judicium?) hom. 2, 179.*
sparplen — þei sparpled & sprêdde *Man. 8488.*
speowen — *comp.* aspeowen.
sprenkelen — sprankeleþ, sprancleth *(pres.) Trev. 1, 319.*
stal — hit wolde him stonde muchel stel *misc. 99.*
stân
ständeed *Trev. 1, 205.*
standen — þat he tô day stonde us bî *(assistat nobis) Man. 9223;* heo stôd up *Marh. 21.*
steorre — sterne *Man. 9031;* steorre *(pl.) o. a. n. 1329.*
strike — â grêt strike *(tractus?) Man. 1420.*
striken — robes . . . strîke *(iron?) Man. 11192.*
strind *o. a. n. 242.*
strût — þey stôde o strot(e) *Man. 8886.*
suluh — solowes *(pl.) Trev. 2, 43.*
swelȝ — swelowes *voragines, Trev. 1, 65.*
swepe — spepen *(dat. pl.) hom. 1, 231.*
swîe
spîmesse *low mass, hom. 2, 97.*
swîme *Man. 8400.*
tale
talewīs — talepīse men *hom. 2, 193.*
tamien — temede *(pret.) Trev. 1, 187.*
teld — telde *Man. 649.*
teone — for tô dôn him teone *misc. 49;* hi hedden teone and seorewe *89.*
teter, *A. Sax.* teter, tetr, *tetter, impetigo;* tetres, teteres *(pl.) Trev. 2, 61; cmp. O.H.Germ.* zitaroch *(impetigo).*
tikel *Man. 13413.*
Tile *Trev. 1, 325.*
to-
toblâsten *blast asunder;* toblâst *(pret.) Man. 9293.*
topullen — topulle *Man. 10210.*
totuhten *distrahere?* totuht, totiht *(part.) hom. 2, 205.*
tôh — tôuh, tôw *Man. 13038.*
toter *oscillum?* totres *(pl.) Trev. 2, 387.*
toteren — toteri *Trev. 2, 387;* totrede *(pret.) ibid.*
trukien — truke *misc. 97.*
tuft — hêri tuftes þat grôweþ out of treen *Trev. 1, 83.*
tuht — tihtes? *Man. 9307.*
turf — torf *Trev. 1, 339.*
twinne — twinnes *(pl.) Trev. 1, 211.*
twiteren — twitereþ *(pres.) Trev. 1, 237.*
þâ — þô heo bet dô ne mihte *o. a. n. 1070.*
þê — wi(þ) þî, *for* wiþ þan *Man. 8997.*
þeoh — þies *(pl.) misc. 51.*
þîn — þîne songes *(gen.) o. a. n. 896.*
þrêd — þrêde *(dat.) misc. 77.*
þrea (= þrâ) — þurch his þrê creftes (þrêcreftes?) *hom. 2, 167.*
þurlen — þrulle *Trev. 1, 339.*
umbe
umbclūsen *circumcludere;* umbclōsed *(pret.) Man. 4080.*
un-
unfæle — þe unfēle man *hom. 2, 79.*
unhāl — unhōle *(pl.) misc. 82.*
unheled *inopertus, Trev. 1, 367.*
unihōded *not ordained, o. a. n. 1178.*
unlēf *disagreeable, hom. 2, 189.*
unmight *Man. 15564.*
unwiht *indignus, o. a. n. 339.*
un-
untûnen — untîned *(imperat.) hom. 2, 115.*
under
undersetten — undersette *(pret.) Man. 284.*

uppen — leide upe (up) þis dêde man *l. h. r. 44.*
ûre *nostrum, misc. 142.*
urin(e), *Fr.* urîne, *urine, Man. 9011.*
uvelien — eveleþ *(pres.) Trev. 1, 81.*
uvere — uvere brêyh (uverbrēyh?) *supercilium, misc. 150;* in þe over sîde "*in superiori parte*", *Trev. 1, 127.*
valliant, *Fr.* vaillant, *valiant, Man. 6952.*
venerie, *Fr.* venerie, *venery, Man. 856.*
wâ
wôsīth *Man. 15712.*
wæpen
wêpentāke (-take?), *A.Sax.* pæpen(ge)tāce *Ettm. lex. 129, wapentake, Trev. 2, 87.*
wakien *misc. 42;* wakieþ *(imperat.) ibid.*
wallen — pûl *(pret.) hom. 2, 167.*
wân *see* hwân.
wand (want?) — wontes *(pl.) Trev. 1, 339.*
wanien — wanye *Man. 1255.*
warȝ
wary-, weryangel, *O. H. Germ.* warchengil, *butcher-bird, Chauc. C. t. d 1408.* waritreo *misc. 51.*
welm — welmes *scatebrae, Trev. 1, 429.*
weoreld — werd *Man. 222.*
Wêye (Wîe) *Man. 8304.*
pêsterne, *A.Sax.* pêstern(?), *desert, hom. 2, 129.*
wis — mid þisse *hom. 2, 25.*
witen — it is tô witinge (= witene) *Trev. 1, 347.*
wlate
wlatful *Trev. 2, 167.*
Wôden — Mercuri is on oure langage Wôden *Man. 7372.*
wôsen *ooze:* wôseþ oute *Trev. 1, 63.*

CORRECTIONS.

Page	2 a,	line	25,	read	*235*
„	2 b,	„	3,	„	*Wr.* for *Web.*
		„	16,	„	aclommid
„	7 a,	„	15,	„	gan(n)e
„	10 b,	„	30,	„	acûsi
„	12 b,	„	23,	„	ai, for ay
„	13 a,	„	42,	„	âhwider . . . âhþider
		„	43,	„	ôuhpuder
„	14 b,	„	1,	insert	êbare, before *Laȝ.*
		„	21,	read	evenliȝth
„	17 b,	„	21,	insert	þat, before is
„	18 a,	„	35,	read	atwinden
„	21 a,	„	31,	„	piþ
„	21 b,	„	44,	„	elvish
„	23 a,	„	29,	„	pille
„	30 b,	„	40,	„	*m. h. 141,* for *Wr. dict. 107*
„	37 a,	„	43,	„	Bearrucscire
„	41 b,	„	9,	„	overcomen
„	50 a,	„	1,	„	*18396,* for *11302*
„	53 b,	„	4,	„	bîsape
„	54 a,	„	2,	„	bisêmen
„	54 b,	„	28,	„	þoru
„	55 a,	„	19,	„	bistaðed
„	74 b,	„	1,	insert	brenge, before *ayenb.*
„	80 b,	„	5,	read	*voc. 255;* boude *prompt.*
„	101 a,	„	42,	„	credil, for credel
„	103 b,	„	18,	insert	*b,* before *8*
„	104 a,	„	24,	read	trê
„	107 a,	„	8,	„	comble
„	108 a,	„	39,	„	rigt
„	115 a,	„	21,	„	te, for þe
„	130 a,	„	5,	„	**Dorkcestre**
„	142 b,	„	26,	add	*(ms.* yare)
„	145 a,	„	27,	read	*379,* for *369*
„	149 b,	„	43,	„	*81*
„	156 a,	„	39,	insert	fêr, before *Mapes*
„	156 b,	„	8,	read	*2086*
„	168 a,	„	42,	„	*22*
„	186 a,	„	23,	„	mon
„	192 a,	„	1,	„	*levis*
„	193 b,	„	23,	insert	fulwaxen, before *p.*
„	206 b,	„	23,	read	grounde
„	209 a,	„	1,	„	*1494*
„	210 a,	„	42,	„	*7 b,* for *72*
„	220 b,	„	2,	„	*6708*
„	231 b,	„	1,	„	iwalden
„	232 b,	„	42,	add	iwrohte . . . *& 4208*
„	241 a,	„	36,	read	ȝeoȝeþe
„	242 a,	„	32,	insert	hefde, before hafde
„	246 a,	„	24,	read	*957,* for *6474*
„	280 a,	„	6,	„	hûdlese

Page	285 b,	line	14,	read	*omen*
„	288 b,	„	28,	„	wu, for pu
„	289 b,	„	27,	„	îles (*ms.* yles)
„	290 a,	„	43,	„	*XX,*
„	291 b,	„	37,	„	**innemest**, innemest
„	300 b,	„	6,	„	prêstes
„	308 a,	„	29,	„	*1217*
„	321 a,	„	43,	„	*129*
„	326 b,	„	4,	„	*1939*
„	331 a,	„	30,	insert	of, before mêne
„	341 a,	„	34,	read	*332*
„	345 a,	„	31,	„	*media*
„	352 a,	„	3,	„	*1422*
„	367 b,	„	32,	dele	*O.Icel.* nordr *(septemtrionem versus),*
„	369 a,	„	23,	read	*useful*
„	373 a,	„	44,	insert	ne, after me
„	385 b,	„	41,	read	pliȝte
„	386 b,	„	27,	„	*bipennis*
„	396 b,	„	27,	dele	*(part.)*
„	399 a,	„	39,	read	rôuhte, for rôhte
„	412 b,	„	38,	„	*2490*
„	423 a,	„	37,	„	shad, for schad
„	434 b,	„	27,	„	saine
„	452 a,	„	21,	„	snevied, and take this to **sneven**
„	455 a,	„	36,	„	*"veridicus"*
„	457 b,	„	43,	„	*1792*
„	465 a,	„	43,	„	*43, 18*
„	477 a,	„	23,	„	*1392*
„	480 b,	„	24,	„	lipes
„	487 b,	„	8,	dele	*
„	496 a,	„	23,	read	*d,* for *a*
„	497 a,	„	15,	insert	tit, before *Marg.*
		„	16,	dele	tit
„	505 b,	„	34,	read	wel
„	515 a,	„	31,	„	*72,* for *312*
„	520 b,	„	42,	„	dôgt
„	538 b,	„	40,	„	*hour, misc. 34;* oure
„	545 a,	„	17,	„	wailend
„	546 b,	„	33,	„	*13021*
„	550 a,	„	38,	„	*2216*

4

Printed by Kramer and Baum, Krefeld.

RETURN TO → CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1 HOME USE	2	3
4	5	6

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
Renewals and Recharges may be made 4 days prior to the due date.
Books may be Renewed by calling 642-3405.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JUL 27 1989
AUTO. DISC.
APR 27 1989
CIRCULATION
REC CIRC FEB 28 1992
JAN 12 1996
RECEIVED
OCT 12 1995
CIRCULATION DEPT.

FORM NO. DD6
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
BERKELEY, CA 94720

8116

9246

5.89

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY

B000943807